

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

VOTES

AND

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,

DURING THE SESSION

OF

1865,

WITH THE VARIOUS DOCUMENTS CONNECTED THEREWITH.

---

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

---

SYDNEY:

THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PHILLIP-STREET.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS.  
SESSION 1865.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

*(Arranged as the Papers should be bound.)*

VOL. I.

| LEGISLATIVE—  | PAGE.      |
|---|------------|
| Title Page.   |            |
| Table of Contents.  |            |
| Index.  |            |
| Votes and Proceedings, Nos. 1 to 63   | 1 to 376   |
| Weekly Reports of Divisions in Committee of the Whole House, Nos.<br>1 to 12                      | 377 to 448 |
| Weekly Abstracts of Petitions received, Nos. 1 to 16  | 449 to 480 |
| General Summary of ditto  | 481        |
| Alphabetical Register of Bills  | 489        |
| Ditto Registers of Addresses and Orders for Papers, and of<br>Addresses not being for Papers      | 491        |
| Standing and Select Committees appointed during the Session                                       | 495        |
| Business of the Session   | 499        |
| Election Petition (O'Haire v. Josephson)—Report from Committee of<br>Elections and Qualifications | 501        |
| Ditto (Asher v. Mate) ditto ditto   | 519        |
| Ditto (Single v. Dangar) ditto ditto  | 533        |
| <b>ELECTORAL—</b>   |            |
| Electoral Rolls for 1864-5  | 551        |
| Ditto Gold Fields, 1864-5   | 553        |
| <b>EXECUTIVE—</b>   |            |
| Transportation—(Despatch)   | 555        |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—</b>   |            |
| Additional Judge's Bill—(Message No. 3)   | 557        |
| Appeals to the Supreme Court, in its Insolvency Jurisdiction—(Return<br>to Address)               | 559        |
| Henry Corbett—(Return to Address)   | 561        |
| District Courts Act—(Returns)   | 569        |
| <b>POLICE—</b>  |            |
| Police—(Return of Prisoners apprehended in 1864)  | 625        |
| Ditto (Statistics)  | 635        |
| Ditto (Distribution of Force on 31st March, 1865)   | 647        |
| Ditto (Statistics of Highway Robberies, &c.—Return to Address)                                    | 653        |
| <b>GAOLS—</b>   |            |
| Prisons—(Working of, in Victoria)   | 655        |
| State of Colonial Prisons—(Despatch)  | 659        |

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| <b>MILITARY—</b>   |       |
| Expense of Military Defence—(Despatch) ... ..  | 663   |
| Cost of Imperial Troops in the Colony—(Message No. 9) ... ..                             | 665   |
| <b>ORDNANCE—</b>   |       |
| Annual Ordnance Returns ... ..   | 667   |
| <b>CUSTOMS—</b>  |       |
| Border Customs Duties—(Petition, Albury) ... ..  | 669   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Mayor, &c., ditto) ... ..  | 671   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Wentworth) ... ..  | 673   |
| Ditto ditto (Further Correspondence and Proceedings of<br>Conference) ... ..             | 675   |
| Ditto ditto (Further ditto, &c.) ... ..  | 679   |
| Ditto ditto ( Ditto ) ... ..   | 695   |
| Ditto ditto ( Ditto ) ... ..   | 717   |
| Customs Duties—(Petition, Publicans, Sydney) ... ..                                      | 719   |
| <b>HARBOURS—</b>   |       |
| Harbour Defences—(Report, Select Committee) ... ..                                       | 721   |
| <b>WHARFS—</b>   |       |
| Coal Wharf, Newcastle—(Petition, J. Mitchell) ... ..                                     | 761   |
| <b>BRIDGES—</b>  |       |
| Bridge over the River Hawkesbury, at Windsor—(Petition) ... ..                           | 765   |
| Bridges erected since inauguration of Responsible Government—(Return<br>to Order) ... .. | 767   |
| Bridge over River Cox, at Glenroy—(Return to Order) ... ..                               | 771   |
| <b>ROADS—</b>  |       |
| Minor Road Statistics—(Return to Order) ... ..   | 781   |
| Subordinate Roads of New South Wales—(Classification, &c.) ... ..                        | 791   |
| Ditto ditto ( Ditto ) ... ..   | 793   |
| Road Trust Accounts ... ..   | 799   |
| <b>RAILWAYS—</b>   |       |
| Windsor and Richmond Railway—(Reports, &c.) ... ..                                       | 805   |
| Railways—Number of Passengers by ditto—(Return to Order) ... ..                          | 813   |
| Ditto Muswellbrook to Mudgee—(Petition) ... ..   | 815   |
| Railway through Ultimo Estate—(Report from Select Committee) ... ..                      | 817   |
| <b>POSTAL—</b>   |       |
| Postage Rate on Newspapers—(Petition, F. W. Chapman and others) ... ..                   | 837   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Gundaroo) ... ..   | 839   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Goulburn) ... ..   | 841   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Sutton Forest) ... ..  | 843   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Queanbeyan) ... ..   | 845   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Kiama) ... ..  | 847   |
| Steam Postal Service, <i>via</i> Panama—(Further Correspondence) ... ..                  | 849   |
| Ditto ditto ( Ditto ) ... ..   | 853   |
| Ditto ditto Torres Straits—(Return to Order) ... ..                                      | 859   |
| Ditto ditto (Further Correspondence with P. and O.<br>Company) ... ..                    | 871   |
| Post Office—Dismissal of Letter Carrier Williams—(Return to Address) ... ..              | 877   |
| Post Office—(Report for 1864) ... ..   | 883   |
| <b>LIGHT-HOUSES—</b>   |       |
| Light-houses—(Despatch) ... ..   | 913   |
| <b>OBSERVATORY—</b>  |       |
| Government Observatory Sydney—(Report for 1864) ... ..                                   | 915   |
| <b>MUSEUM—</b>   |       |
| Australian Museum—(Report for 1864) ... ..   | 927   |

## VOL. II.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Title Page.  |       |
| Table of Contents.   |       |
| Index.   |       |
| <b>STATISTICS—</b>   |       |
| Blue Book for 1864 ... .. .  | 1     |
| <b>FINANCE—</b>  |       |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill—(Message No. 1) ... .. .                      | 133   |
| Ditto ditto No. 2—(Message No. 6) ... .. .                                   | 135   |
| Colonial Treasury Accounts—(Report of Board of Audit) ... .. .               | 137   |
| Estimates for 1865, and Supplementary for 1864—(Message No. 4) ... .. .      | 147   |
| Estimates for 1865 ... .. .  | 149   |
| Supplementary Estimates for 1864... .. .                                     | 229   |
| Finance—(Memo. on Financial Control) ... .. .                                | 243   |
| Estimates of Ways and Means for 1865 ... .. .                                | 257   |
| Finance—(Treasury Balances) ... .. .   | 315   |
| Trust Moneys Deposit Account ... .. .  | 317   |
| English Banking Agency—(Return to Address) ... .. .                          | 319   |
| Government Debentures—(Message No. 8) ... .. .                               | 341   |
| Superannuation Act of 1864—(Receipts, &c., to 31 December, 1864) ... .. .    | 343   |
| Queensland Debt—(Further Correspondence) ... .. .                            | 347   |
| Explanatory Abstracts, Nos. 1 and 2, of Money Voted, &c. ... .. .            | 357   |
| <b>BANKS—</b>  |       |
| Bank Liabilities and Assets—Quarter ended 30 September, 1864 ... .. .        | 365   |
| Ditto ditto 31 December, 1864 ... .. .                                       | 367   |
| <b>MINT—</b>   |       |
| Sydney Branch Royal Mint—(Despatch) ... .. .                                 | 369   |
| Sydney Mint Bill—(Message No. 5) ... .. .                                    | 371   |
| Issue of Copper Coinage from Sydney Mint—(Return to Order) ... .. .          | 373   |
| Gold Currency for India—(Despatch) ... .. .                                  | 381   |
| <b>GOLD FIELDS—</b>  |       |
| Gold Fields, Monopoly of Water on—(Return to Order) ... .. .                 | 383   |
| Ditto Statistics of—(Ditto) ... .. .   | 391   |
| Gold Escort Fee—(Petition) ... .. .  | 395   |
| Mr. Gold Commissioner Sibthorpe—(Ditto) ... .. .                             | 397   |
| <b>CROWN LANDS—</b>  |       |
| Crown Lands, Revaluation of Runs—(Report of Chief Commissioner) ... .. .     | 399   |
| Ditto dedicated to Religious and Public Purposes—(Abstract of) ... .. .      | 429   |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Ditto) ... .. .   | 431   |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Ditto) ... .. .   | 433   |
| Ditto reserved for Water Supply—(Abstract of) ... .. .                       | 435   |
| Ditto Sites for Towns, &c.—(Abstract of) ... .. .                            | 437   |
| Ditto Conditional Purchases under Act of 1861—(Return to Order) ... .. .     | 439   |
| Ditto (Amended regulations) ... .. .   | 471   |
| Ditto Returns respecting Runs—(Return to Order) ... .. .                     | 473   |
| Crown Lands—Colerawa Run—(Return to Order) ... .. .                          | 477   |
| Claims of Tenants of the Crown—(Report from Select Committee) ... .. .       | 489   |
| M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Under Secretary for Lands—(Return to Address) ... .. . | 501   |
| Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk—(Ditto) ... .. .                              | 507   |
| <b>LAND TITLES—</b>  |       |
| Real Property Act—(Return) ... .. .  | 531   |
| <b>SHEEP—</b>  |       |
| Scab in Sheep—(Return of) ... .. .   | 533   |
| Ditto (Amended Regulations) ... .. .   | 539   |
| Scab Inspector, Warialda—(Return to Order) ... .. .                          | 541   |

| MUNICIPAL—   | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Sewerage and Water Supply—(Report. 1864) ... ..                            | 553   |
| Sydney Sewerage—(Petition) ... ..  | 559   |
| Municipality of Kiama—(Ditto) ... ..                                       | 561   |
| Municipalities Act of 1858—(Ditto, Illawarra) ... ..                       | 563   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Wollongong) ... ..                                     | 565   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Willoughby) ... ..                                     | 567   |
| Town and District of St. Leonard's—(Return, <i>in part</i> , to Order) ... | 569   |
| <br>MEDICAL—   |       |
| Vaccination—(Report for 1864) ... ..                                       | 585   |
| <br>CHARITABLE—  |       |
| Destitute Children's Society—(List of Office-bearers, &c.) ... ..          | 589   |
| Government Asylums—(Expenditure for 1864) ... ..                           | 591   |
| <br>RELIGION—  |       |
| Church of England Synod Bill—(Report from Select Committee) ...            | 593   |
| Ditto ditto (Petition, R. Sadleir) ... ..                                  | 621   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Presbyterian Ministers) ... ..                         | 623   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Archbishop and Roman Catholic<br>Clergy) ... ..        | 625   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Minister, &c., Newcastle) ... ..                       | 627   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Bishop of Newcastle) ... ..                            | 629   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Berrima) ... ..  | 631   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Bathurst) ... ..                                       | 633   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, Bishop of Goulburn) ... ..                             | 635   |
| Church and Schools Lands—(Return to Order) ... ..                          | 637   |
| <br>EDUCATION—   |       |
| St. John's College—(By-Law) ... ..   | 645   |
| Denominational School Board—(Report, 1863) ... ..                          | 647   |
| Ditto ditto (Ditto, 1864) ... ..   | 703   |
| Denominational Schools—(Return of Children attending, &c.) ... ..          | 763   |
| Ditto ditto (Balances to Credit) ... ..                                    | 771   |
| National Schools—(Return of Children attending, &c.) ... ..                | 773   |
| National Education—(Report for 1864) ... ..                                | 777   |
| Sydney Grammar School—(Ditto) ... ..                                       | 809   |
| University of Sydney—(Ditto) ... ..  | 811   |
| Dr. Lindley's Herbarium and Library—(Correspondence) ... ..                | 815   |
| <br>GRIEVANCES—  |       |
| Mrs. Pegus—(Petition) ... ..   | 821   |
| Mr. Ewebank Lough—(Ditto) ... ..   | 823   |
| Timothy D. Rusk—(Ditto) ... ..   | 825   |
| David Blair—(Ditto) ... ..   | 827   |
| Mr. A. F. Wilshire—(Ditto) ... ..  | 829   |
| Ditto ditto (Report from Select Committee) ... ..                          | 831   |
| John Pearce—(Petition) ... ..  | 847   |
| William Moore—(Ditto) ... ..   | 849   |
| Mr. Thomas Cook—(Ditto) ... ..   | 851   |
| Mr. Nicholas Trengrouse—(Ditto) ... ..                                     | 853   |
| William Dunn—(Ditto) ... ..  | 855   |
| Keiran Rigney—(Ditto) ... ..   | 857   |
| Mr. Ex-Commissioner Cooper—(Ditto respecting) ... ..                       | 859   |
| Dr. F. Beer—(Ditto) ... ..   | 861   |
| Mrs. E. Castle—(Ditto) ... ..  | 863   |
| Ditto ditto (Report from Select Committee) ... ..                          | 865   |
| William Goodin—(Petition) ... ..   | 877   |
| Mrs. Callaghan—(Ditto) ... ..  | 879   |
| Ditto (Report from Select Committee) ... ..                                | 881   |
| Mr. Hugh Dixon—(Petition) ... ..   | 893   |
| Mr. J. M. Bate—(Ditto) ... ..  | 895   |

GRIEVANCES—*continued.*

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Henry Moody—(Ditto) .....                                 | 897  |
| Mr. E. J. H. Knapp—(Ditto) .....                          | 899  |
| Ditto ditto (Progress Report from Select Committee) ..... | 901  |
| William Tyler—(Petition) .....                            | 911  |
| James T. Thornton—(Ditto) .....                           | 913  |
| William Cronan—(Ditto) .....                              | 915  |

MISCELLANEOUS—

|   |      |
|---|------|
| St. Patrick's Church Land Trust Bill—(Report from Select Committee) .....             | 917  |
| Presbyterian Church Bill—(Ditto ditto) .....  | 925  |
| Ditto ditto (Petition) .....  | 933  |
| Mortgage on the property of Scots Church, Sydney—(Report from Select Committee) ..... | 935  |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill—(Ditto ditto) .....           | 1031 |
| Licenses to Sawyers, &c.—(Petition) .....   | 1037 |
| Manning River District—(Ditto) .....  | 1039 |
| Public Service Superannuation Act—(Petition, Government Boatmen) .....                | 1041 |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Ditto, Civil Service) .....  | 1043 |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Ditto, Messengers) .....   | 1045 |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Ditto, Stampers, &c., Post Office) .....                           | 1047 |
| Impounding Bill—(Petition) .....  | 1049 |
| Randwick, Coogee, and other Roads Investment Bill—(Ditto) .....                       | 1051 |
| Fisheries Bill—(Report from Select Committee) .....                                   | 1053 |
| Stamp Duties—(Petition, Maitland Building Society) .....                              | 1065 |
| Ditto (Ditto, Hunter ditto) .....   | 1067 |
| Ditto (Ditto, Newcastle ditto) .....  | 1069 |
| Australian Paper Company's Bill—(Report from Select Committee) .....                  | 1071 |
| Parramatta Market Bill—(Ditto ditto) .....  | 1079 |
| Exchange of Land Scots Church Legalizing Bill—(Petition) .....                        | 1087 |
| Indigenous Productions—(Ditto) .....  | 1089 |
| Dr. Leichhardt—(Correspondence) .....   | 1091 |

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 1092 | ... |
| 1093 | ... |
| 1094 | ... |
| 1095 | ... |
| 1096 | ... |
| 1097 | ... |
| 1098 | ... |
| 1099 | ... |
| 1100 | ... |
| 1101 | ... |
| 1102 | ... |
| 1103 | ... |
| 1104 | ... |
| 1105 | ... |
| 1106 | ... |
| 1107 | ... |
| 1108 | ... |
| 1109 | ... |
| 1110 | ... |
| 1111 | ... |
| 1112 | ... |
| 1113 | ... |
| 1114 | ... |
| 1115 | ... |
| 1116 | ... |
| 1117 | ... |
| 1118 | ... |
| 1119 | ... |
| 1120 | ... |
| 1121 | ... |
| 1122 | ... |
| 1123 | ... |
| 1124 | ... |
| 1125 | ... |
| 1126 | ... |
| 1127 | ... |
| 1128 | ... |
| 1129 | ... |
| 1130 | ... |
| 1131 | ... |
| 1132 | ... |
| 1133 | ... |
| 1134 | ... |
| 1135 | ... |
| 1136 | ... |
| 1137 | ... |
| 1138 | ... |
| 1139 | ... |
| 1140 | ... |
| 1141 | ... |
| 1142 | ... |
| 1143 | ... |
| 1144 | ... |
| 1145 | ... |
| 1146 | ... |
| 1147 | ... |
| 1148 | ... |
| 1149 | ... |
| 1150 | ... |
| 1151 | ... |
| 1152 | ... |
| 1153 | ... |
| 1154 | ... |
| 1155 | ... |
| 1156 | ... |
| 1157 | ... |
| 1158 | ... |
| 1159 | ... |
| 1160 | ... |
| 1161 | ... |
| 1162 | ... |
| 1163 | ... |
| 1164 | ... |
| 1165 | ... |
| 1166 | ... |
| 1167 | ... |
| 1168 | ... |
| 1169 | ... |
| 1170 | ... |
| 1171 | ... |
| 1172 | ... |
| 1173 | ... |
| 1174 | ... |
| 1175 | ... |
| 1176 | ... |
| 1177 | ... |
| 1178 | ... |
| 1179 | ... |
| 1180 | ... |
| 1181 | ... |
| 1182 | ... |
| 1183 | ... |
| 1184 | ... |
| 1185 | ... |
| 1186 | ... |
| 1187 | ... |
| 1188 | ... |
| 1189 | ... |
| 1190 | ... |
| 1191 | ... |
| 1192 | ... |
| 1193 | ... |
| 1194 | ... |
| 1195 | ... |
| 1196 | ... |
| 1197 | ... |
| 1198 | ... |
| 1199 | ... |
| 1200 | ... |

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

INDEX

TO THE

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS

AND

PAPERS ORDERED TO BE PRINTED

DURING THE SESSION 1865.

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---------|-------|
|  | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>A</b>   |         |       |
| ABSTRACTS (See "FINANCE.")   |         |       |
| ACCEPTANCE (See "OFFICE.")   |         |       |
| ACCOMPLICES (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")   |         |       |
| ADDITIONAL JUDGE'S BILL:—  |         |       |
| Message from Governor, No. 3, in reference to, 62; Motion for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 63; House in Committee and Resolution reported, 63; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 69; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , 113; Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 150; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 155; returned by Council without Amendment, 193; Assent reported, 236 ..... | 1       | 557   |
| ADDRESS:—  |         |       |
| IN REPLY TO GOVERNOR'S OPENING SPEECH:—  |         |       |
| Select Committee appointed to prepare, 13; Report brought up, 13; Amendment moved upon, 13, 14; Amended Address adopted, 14; Assembly proceeded to Government House to present, 17; Governor's Reply reported, 17.   |         |       |
| ADJOURNMENT:—  |         |       |
| OF ASSEMBLY:—  |         |       |
| For presentation of Speaker to Governor, 4.  |         |       |
| For Opening of Parliament, 5.  |         |       |
| For presentation of Address in reply to Governor's Opening Speech, 15.   |         |       |
| On Resignation of Ministers, 20.   |         |       |
| On Acceptance of Office by New Administration, 22, 24.   |         |       |
| Special, 143, 205, 210, 268.   |         |       |
| For want of Quorum before Commencement of Business, 129.   |         |       |
| Do. do. after do. 237, 292, 340, 358, 364, 369.  |         |       |
| Motions made for; and negatived, 41, 47, 88, 118, 142, 205 (2), 296, 324, 363.   |         |       |
| Motion made for, and carried after division, 303.  |         |       |
| OF DEBATE:—124, 198, 262, 303.   |         |       |
| ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE:—  |         |       |
| CONVICTS BOW AND FORDYCE:—   |         |       |
| Motion made and negatived, for address in reference to reprieve of, 29;  |         |       |
| Motion made and negatived, for Select Committee in reference to, 74.   |         |       |
| EVIDENCE OF ACCOMPLICES:—  |         |       |
| Motion made and negatived, for leave to introduce Bill in reference to, 75.  |         |       |
| HENRY CORBETT:—  |         |       |
| Motion made for Papers in reference to the case of, 107; laid on Table, 168 ..   | 1       | 561   |
| MISS ISABELLA MARY KELLY:—   |         |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 194; House in Committee, and Resolution reported, 214; Resolution agreed to, 245.  |         |       |
| RE LOTZE IN INSOLVENCY:—   |         |       |
| Motion made for copies of Depositions in the case of, 169; laid on Table, 204.   |         |       |
| PRISONERS LIBERATED PREVIOUS TO EXPIRATION OF SENTENCE:—   |         |       |
| Motion made for number and names of, 369.  |         |       |
| APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT IN ITS INSOLVENCY JURISDICTION:—  |         |       |
| Motion made for Return of, 101; laid on Table, 156 .....   | 1       | 559   |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |      | PAPERS.    |  |
|--|------|------------|--|
|  | VOL. | PAGE.      |  |
| <b>A</b>   |      |            |  |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE</b> ( <i>continued</i> ):—  |      |            |  |
| <b>PRISONERS LEVEY AND SHOVELLER</b> :—  |      |            |  |
| Motion made for Papers in reference to the liberation of, and Debate interrupted by Prorogation, 373.  |      |            |  |
| <b>ADVANCES TO AGENTS INTRUSTED WITH GOODS BILL</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Received from Legislative Council, and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 251. No further action taken.   |      |            |  |
| <b>AFFIRMATION</b> :—  |      |            |  |
| Made by J. J. Phelps, Esq., on taking his Seat as Member, 53.  |      |            |  |
| <b>AGENCY</b> (See "FINANCE.")   |      |            |  |
| <b>AGENTS</b> (See "FINANCE.")   |      |            |  |
| <b>AGRICULTURAL</b> (See "AUSTRALIAN.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>AMENDMENT</b> (See "ADDRESS.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>AMENDMENTS</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Consequential, made in Resolution, 113.  |      |            |  |
| Schedule of, in Bill, 368.   |      |            |  |
| <b>ANIMALS</b> (See "WILD BIRDS.")   |      |            |  |
| <b>ANSWERS</b> (See "QUESTIONS.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>APPEALS</b> (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>APPROPRIATION BILL</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Resolutions of Ways and Means in reference to, 318.  |      |            |  |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 318; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 318; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 326; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 332; returned by Council without Amendment, 357; presented to Governor for Assent, 373; Assented to, 374.  |      |            |  |
| <b>ARNOLD, THE HON. W. M.</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Motion made for vacancy of Seat of, and by leave withdrawn, 21; Motion again made, 23; Question of Privilege with reference to Seat of, 21; Sworn as Member, 27.   |      |            |  |
| <b>ASHER, MORRIS</b> :—  |      |            |  |
| Petition from, in opposition to return of T. H. Mate, as Member for "The Hume," 55; referred to Committee of Elections and Qualifications, 55; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 161.  | 1    | 519        |  |
| <b>ASSEMBLY, LEGISLATIVE</b> (See "ADDRESSES"; "ADJOURNMENTS"; "PARLIAMENT"; also "SPEAKER.")  |      |            |  |
| Opening of, 1.   |      |            |  |
| Proclamation summoning, read by Clerk, 1.  |      |            |  |
| Message from Commissioners, requesting attendance of, in Legislative Council, 1.   |      |            |  |
| President's Address reported, 2.   |      |            |  |
| Members Sworn, 2, 3, 5, 17, 19, 27, 53, 149.   |      |            |  |
| Speaker (John Hay, Esq.) elected, 4; presentation of, to Governor, 5.  |      |            |  |
| Speaker's Commission to administer Oath, read by Clerk, 7.   |      |            |  |
| Message from Governor, requesting attendance of, in Legislative Council, 7, 373.   |      |            |  |
| Governor's opening Speech reported, 9; Select Committee appointed to prepare Address in reply, 13; Address brought up and read by Clerk, 13; Amendments moved upon, 13, 14; Amended Address adopted, 14; presented to Governor, 17; Reply reported, 17.  |      |            |  |
| Governor's Speech on Prorogation, 374.   |      |            |  |
| Sessional Orders passed, 8 (6), 9 (4), 35 (2); rescission of, 175.   |      |            |  |
| Standing Orders Committee appointed, 35.   |      |            |  |
| Library Committee appointed, 35.   |      |            |  |
| Chairman of Committees of the Whole House elected, 34; indisposition of, reported, 47, 68.   |      |            |  |
| Votes and Proceedings, Nos. 1 to 63  | 1    | 1 to 376.  |  |
| Weekly Reports of Divisions in Committee of the Whole House, Nos. 1 to 12.   | 1    | 377 to 448 |  |
| Weekly Abstracts of Petitions received, Nos. 1 to 16   | 1    | 449 to 480 |  |
| General Summary of do  | 1    | 481        |  |
| Alphabetical Register of Bills   | 1    | 489        |  |
| Do. Addresses, &c  | 1    | 491        |  |
| Register of Standing and Select Committees   | 1    | 495        |  |
| Business of the Session  | 1    | 499        |  |
| Seats vacated, 21 (3), 22, 23 (2), 27.   |      |            |  |
| Irregularity in Writ reported by Mr. Speaker, 8, 27 (2), 55.   |      |            |  |
| The Clerk summoned—The Speaker reported to the House, 18, 28, 33, 95, 203.   |      |            |  |
| Sittings after Midnight, 80, 92, 119, 137, 150, 169, 175, 186, 194, 205, 210, 214, 224, 228, 231, 245, 278, 284, 291, 303, 318, 327.   |      |            |  |
| <b>ASSENT</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| To Bills:—28, 143, 193 (2), 236 (2), 279, 297 (2), 368, 373; 374.  |      |            |  |
| <b>ASSETS</b> (See "BANK.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>ASSIGNEE</b> (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>ASTRONOMER</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Report of, for 1864, with reference to Observatory, Sydney, laid on Table, 331   | 1    | 915        |  |
| <b>ASYLUM</b> (See "LUNATIC.")   |      |            |  |
| <b>ASYLUMS GOVERNMENT</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Return in reference to Expenditure of, for 1864, laid on Table, 256  | 2    | 591        |  |
| <b>AUDIT BOARD</b> (See "FINANCE.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>AUDITOR GENERAL</b> (See "FINANCE.")  |      |            |  |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| <b>MUSEUM</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Report from Trustees for 1864, laid on Table, 223  | 1    | 927        |  |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL COMPANY'S BILL</b> :—   |      |            |  |
| Received from Legislative Council and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 251. No further action taken.  |      |            |  |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN PAPER COMPANY'S BILL</b> :—  |      |            |  |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 105; leave granted, 111; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 111; referred to Select Committee, 135; Report brought up, 210; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 236; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 243; returned by Council without Amendment, 278; Assent reported, 297 | 2    | 1071       |  |



INDEX.

iii

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |      | PAPERS.  |  |
|--|------|----------|--|
|  | VOL. | PAGE.    |  |
| <b>B</b>   |      |          |  |
| BALANCES (See "FINANCE.")  |      |          |  |
| BALLOT:—   |      |          |  |
| FOR SELECT COMMITTEE:—   |      |          |  |
| Church of England Synod Bill, 169.   |      |          |  |
| Sydney Sewerage, 244.  |      |          |  |
| BALLOTING:—  |      |          |  |
| FOR SELECT COMMITTEES:—  |      |          |  |
| Sessional Order in reference to, 9.  |      |          |  |
| BANK:—   |      |          |  |
| LIABILITIES AND ASSETS:—   |      |          |  |
| Abstract of Returns of, laid on Table, 28, 47. ....  | 2    | 365, 367 |  |
| BANKING (See "FINANCE.")   |      |          |  |
| BARRISTERS EXAMINATION BILL:—  |      |          |  |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 76; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 76; negated on motion for 2nd reading, 106.   |      |          |  |
| BATE, MR. JOHN M. (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |          |  |
| BATHURST (See "RETURNING OFFICER"; also "RAILWAYS.")   |      |          |  |
| BEER, FREDERICK, M.D. (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |          |  |
| BILL:—   |      |          |  |
| PRIVATE:—  |      |          |  |
| Sessional Order—Vote of Chairman in Select Committee on, 9.  |      |          |  |
| BILLS:—  |      |          |  |
| ASSENT TO ("See "REGISTER OF BILLS.")  |      |          |  |
| RELATING TO TRADE (See "SPEAKER.")   |      |          |  |
| PRESENTATION OF FOR ROYAL ASSENT (See "SPEAKER.")  |      |          |  |
| BIRDS (See "WILD BIRDS.")  |      |          |  |
| BLACK:—  |      |          |  |
| ROD, USHER OF:—  |      |          |  |
| Delivers Message from Commissioners, 1.  |      |          |  |
| Do. from Governor, 7, 373.   |      |          |  |
| BLAIR, DAVID (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |      |          |  |
| BLIGH, DISTRICT OF (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |      |          |  |
| BLOOMFIELD, MESSRS. (See "CROWN LANDS.")   |      |          |  |
| BLUE BOOK:—  |      |          |  |
| For the year 1864, laid on Table, 228 .....  | 2    | 1        |  |
| BORDER (See "CUSTOMS.")  |      |          |  |
| BOW (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")   |      |          |  |
| BRAIDWOOD (See "ELECTIONS," &c.)   |      |          |  |
| BRANDS REGISTRATION BILL:—   |      |          |  |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 57; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 57; read 2 <sup>o</sup> and Committed, 106, 213; reported, and Report adopted, 236. No further action taken.  |      |          |  |
| BRIDGE:—   |      |          |  |
| OVER HAWKESBURY AT WINDSOR:—   |      |          |  |
| Petition presented in reference to the erection of, 80; ordered to be printed, 83  | 1    | 765      |  |
| BRIDGES IN THE COLONY:—  |      |          |  |
| Motion made for Return of number of, 161; laid on Table, 331 .....   | 1    | 767      |  |
| OVER RIVER COX, AT GLEN ROY:—  |      |          |  |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the erection of, 175; laid on Table, 367 .....  | 1    | 771      |  |
| OVER RICHMOND RIVER AT CASINO:—  |      |          |  |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the erection of, 302.   |      |          |  |
| BUCHANAN DAVID (See "WORDS.")  |      |          |  |
| BURDEKIN, MARSHALL:—   |      |          |  |
| Takes Chair temporarily in Committee of the Whole, 18, 19, 47, 68.   |      |          |  |
| BUSHRANGING (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE," "FELONS," "POLICE"; also "ROBBERIES.")   |      |          |  |
| BUSINESS (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS.")   |      |          |  |
| BY-LAW:—   |      |          |  |
| St. John's College, laid on Table, 18 .....  | 2    | 615      |  |
| <b>C</b>   |      |          |  |
| CALLAGHAN, MRS. (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |          |  |
| CANTERBURY, ELECTORATE OF:—  |      |          |  |
| Seat for, vacated by J. Lucas, Esq., 23; Member for, Sworn, 27.  |      |          |  |
| CARCOAR (See "STIMPSON.")  |      |          |  |
| CASINO (See "BRIDGE.")   |      |          |  |
| CASPERSONN, EDWARD, M.D. (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |      |          |  |
| CASTLE, ELIZABETH (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |          |  |
| CENSURE:—  |      |          |  |
| VOTE OF:—  |      |          |  |
| Moved as Amendment to Address in reply to Governor's opening Speech, 14.   |      |          |  |
| CHAIRMAN:—   |      |          |  |
| OF COMMITTEES OF THE WHOLE HOUSE:—   |      |          |  |
| Temporary Appointment of, 18, 19, 47, 68.  |      |          |  |
| Election of Thomas Garrett, Esq., 34; indisposition of, reported, 47, 68.  |      |          |  |
| OF SELECT COMMITTEES:—   |      |          |  |
| Sessional Order in reference to Vote of, on Private Bills 9.   |      |          |  |
| CHILDREN'S (See "DESTITUTE.")  |      |          |  |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL:—   |      |          |  |
| Petition presented praying leave to introduce, 136; leave granted, 156; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 157; referred to Select Committee, 169; Member added to Committee, 210; Report brought up, 223; Motion made for discharge of order for second reading of Bill, and House counted out, 364. No further action taken ..... | 2    | 593      |  |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---|---------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>C</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL (continued):—</b>  |   |         |       |
| PETITIONS IN OPPOSITION TO:—   |   |         |       |
| From Richard Sadleir, R.N., 198; ordered to be printed, 210.....   | 2 |         | 621   |
| „ Presbyterian Ministers, &c., 255; ordered to be printed, 262.....  | 2 |         | 623   |
| „ Minister, &c., Christ Church, Newcastle, 261; ordered to be printed, 272   | 2 |         | 627   |
| „ E. C. Archbishop and Clergy, 268; ordered to be printed, 272.....  | 2 |         | 625   |
| „ Bishop of Newcastle, 233; ordered to be printed, 290.....  | 2 |         | 629   |
| „ Roman Catholics, Bathurst, 283; ordered to be printed, 296.....  | 2 |         | 633   |
| „ Roman Catholics, Berrima, 290; ordered to be printed, 296.....   | 2 |         | 631   |
| IN FAVOUR OF:—   |   |         |       |
| From Bishop of Goulburn, 307; ordered to be printed, 324.....  | 2 |         | 635   |
| <b>CHURCH (See also "MORTGAGE," "PRESBYTERIAN," "ST. PATRICK'S," "SCOTS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>AND SCHOOL LANDS:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Returns in reference to, 75; laid on Table, 367.....   | 2 |         | 637   |
| Resolutions moved in reference to Minerals contained in, 112. ( <i>Consequential Amendments introduced in Resolution, 113.</i> )   |   |         |       |
| Resolution moved in reference to sale of, 169.   |   |         |       |
| <b>CITIES (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>CLAIMS (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>CLERK:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>OF PARLIAMENTS:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Reads Commission of Governor on opening Parliament, 2.   |   |         |       |
| <b>OF ASSEMBLY:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Proclamation on opening Parliament, read by, 1.  |   |         |       |
| Reports receipt of Writs for Members returned, 1.  |   |         |       |
| Reads Commission of Commissioners to administer Oath, 3.   |   |         |       |
| Produces Writs of Elections, 3, 5, 19, 27, 53.   |   |         |       |
| Presides at Election of Speaker, 4.  |   |         |       |
| Reads Speaker's Commission to administer Oath, 7.  |   |         |       |
| Reads Address in reply to Governor's Speech, 13.   |   |         |       |
| Summoned to produce documents, 18, 23, 33, 95, 203.  |   |         |       |
| Leave granted to produce documents, 18, 23, 33, 95, 203.   |   |         |       |
| Leave to return documents, 135, 368.   |   |         |       |
| Reads letter of Member resigning Seat, 23, 27.   |   |         |       |
| Directed to amend Return of Member, 34.  |   |         |       |
| Administers Oath to Members of Committee of Elections and Qualifications, 33, 35.  |   |         |       |
| Reads Report of Committee of Elections and Qualifications, 105, 161, 271.  |   |         |       |
| Reads Petition of Mr. Hugh Dixon, 255.   |   |         |       |
| Ditto ditto William Tyler, 268.  |   |         |       |
| Ditto ditto Church of England Synod Bill, 268, 283.  |   |         |       |
| Produces Evidence taken before Select Committee of 1863-4, 245.  |   |         |       |
| <b>COAL:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>WHARF, NEWCASTLE:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Petition from James Mitchell in reference to his occupation of, at Newcastle, 343; ordered to be printed, 351; Select Committee appointed to inquire into, 356.....  | 1 |         | 761   |
| <b>COAL FIELDS REGULATION ACT AMENDMENT BILL:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 101; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 101; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 192; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 204; returned by Council with Amendments, 278; Council's Amendments disagreed to, 302; Report of Committee adopted, 324; Message to Council, 325.  |   |         |       |
| <b>COINAGE (See "MINT.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>COLERAWA RUN (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>COLLEGE (See "ST. JOHN'S.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>COLONIAL (See "PRISONS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>COLONIES (See "DEFENCE"; also "MILITARY.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>INDIGENOUS PRODUCTIONS OF:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Petition from Mr. E. W. Rudder in reference to, 290; ordered to be printed, 296.....   | 2 |         | 1089  |
| <b>COMMISSION:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>OF GOVERNOR:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Constituting Commissioners for opening Parliament, 2.  |   |         |       |
| Constituting Commissioners for administering Oath to Members of Assembly, 3.   |   |         |       |
| Authorizing Mr. Speaker to administer Oath, 7.   |   |         |       |
| <b>COMMITTEE:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>SELECT:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Sessional Order in reference to Chairman's Vote, 9.  |   |         |       |
| Do. Balloting for, 9.  |   |         |       |
| <b>CONDITIONAL PURCHASES (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Message No. 1 from Governor in reference to, 8; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 9; Bill discharged in consequence of irregularity in introduction of, 18; Resolution in Committee of Supply in reference to, reported, and agreed to, 18; Resolution in Committee of Ways and Means in reference to, reported, and agreed to, 19; leave granted to introduce new Bill, presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, Report adopted, read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 19; returned by Council without Amendment, 19; assent reported, 28..... | 2 |         | 133   |
| <b>CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL, No. 2:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Message No. 6, from Governor, in reference to, 135; Suspension of Standing Orders in reference to, 143 (2); Resolution of Supply reported and agreed to, 144; Resolution of Ways and Means reported and agreed to, 144; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 144; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 145; returned by Council without Amendment, 187; Assent reported, 193.....  | 2 |         | 135   |

INDEX.

V

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |  | PAPERS. |               |
|--|--|---------|---------------|
|  |  | VOL.    | PAGE.         |
| <b>C</b>   |  |         |               |
| CONSTITUTION ACT:—   |  |         |               |
| PROPOSED REPEAL OF PENSION CLAUSE:—  |  |         |               |
| Resolution moved and negatived in reference to, 76.  |  |         |               |
| CONTINGENT NOTICES:—   |  |         |               |
| Moved on motion for Committee of Supply, 224, 291.   |  |         |               |
| CONTRACT (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |  |         |               |
| CONVICTS (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |  |         |               |
| COOGEE (See "RANDWICK"; also "ROADS.")   |  |         |               |
| COOK, Mr. THOMAS (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |  |         |               |
| COOPER, Mr. EX-COMMISSIONER (See "GOLD.")  |  |         |               |
| COPPER (See "MINT.")   |  |         |               |
| CORBETT HENRY (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")   |  |         |               |
| CORPORATION:—  |  |         |               |
| SYDNEY:—   |  |         |               |
| Report on Sewerage and Water Supply, laid on Table, 23   |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 553           |
| Petition presented in reference to, 150; ordered to be printed, 156; Select Committee appointed to inquire into, 244   |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 559           |
| COUNCILS (See "DISTRICT COUNCILS.")  |  |         |               |
| COUNSEL (See "RAILWAYS.")  |  |         |               |
| COURT, DISTRICT (See "DISTRICT COURTS.")   |  |         |               |
| COURT, SUPREME (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |  |         |               |
| COWPER, CHARLES, ESQ.:—  |  |         |               |
| Seat of, vacated, by acceptance of office, 21.   |  |         |               |
| COX RIVER (See "BRIDGE.")  |  |         |               |
| CREDIT, VOTE OF (See "CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL.")  |  |         |               |
| CRIMINAL EVIDENCE AMENDMENT BILL:—   |  |         |               |
| Motion made for leave to introduce and leave granted, 56; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 56; no further action taken.   |  |         |               |
| CRONAN WILLIAM (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |  |         |               |
| CROWN LANDS (See also "ROADS"):—   |  |         |               |
| Report from Chief Commissioner, respecting revaluation of Runs, laid on Table, 18  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 399           |
| Additional and Amended Regulations under Occupation Act of 1861, laid on Table, 204  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 471           |
| RESERVED LAND AT KIAMA:—   |  |         |               |
| Return to Order (Session 1863-4) in reference to, 18.  |  |         |               |
| HELD UNDER PASTORAL OCCUPATION:—   |  |         |               |
| Motion made for rental and assessment of, in First and Second Class Districts, 56.   |  |         |               |
| DEDICATED TO RELIGIOUS AND PUBLIC PURPOSES:—   |  |         |               |
| Abstracts of, laid on Table, 62, 191, 343  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 429, 431, 433 |
| RESERVED FROM SALE FOR WATER SUPPLY:—  |  |         |               |
| Abstract of, laid on Table, 191  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 435           |
| SITES FOR CITIES, TOWNS, &c.:—   |  |         |               |
| Abstract of, laid on Table, 191  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 437           |
| RESPECTING RUNS:—  |  |         |               |
| Motion made for Returns of Leases submitted for sale by auction in 1863, 76; laid on Table, 356  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 473           |
| CONDITIONAL PURCHASES:—  |  |         |               |
| Return to Order (Session 1864) in reference to, 174  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 439           |
| WALLALLA RUN, LIVERPOOL PLAINS:—   |  |         |               |
| Motion made for further Returns in reference to, 192.  |  |         |               |
| PASTORAL RESOURCES OF THE COLONY:—   |  |         |               |
| Resolution moved in reference to the development of, and Debate adjourned, 198; resumed and further adjourned, 262; resumed and concluded, 284.  |  |         |               |
| COLERAWA RUN, DISTRICT OF BLIGH:—  |  |         |               |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to dispute between Messrs. Bloomfield and Colwell, 243; laid on Table, 367   |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 477           |
| MESSRS. WOOD BROTHERS AND KIRK:—   |  |         |               |
| Return to Address (Session 1863-4) in reference to Wingee Wingee Run, 343  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 507           |
| HARBOUR FRONTAGE IN SYDNEY:—   |  |         |               |
| Return to Order (Session 1863-4) in reference to applications to reclaim, 351.   |  |         |               |
| CLAIMS OF TENANTS OF THE CROWN:—   |  |         |               |
| Select Committee appointed in reference to the discovery of Gold on Rented Lands, 57; Evidence taken during Session 1863-4 referred to, 74; Report brought up, 191; Motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider recommendation of, in reference to the claim of Mr. William Cummings, 255; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 302 |  |         |               |
|  |  | 2       | 439           |
| CLAIM OF ROBERT STEWART TO LAND IN ILLAWARRA:—   |  |         |               |
| Motion made for Adoption of Report of Select Committee of 1863-4, 136.   |  |         |               |
| CUMMINGS, Mr. WILLIAM (See "CROWN LANDS.")   |  |         |               |
| CUSTOMS (See also "GRIEVANCES.")   |  |         |               |
| BORDER DUTIES:—  |  |         |               |
| Petition presented from Albury, complaining of the levy of, 143; ordered to be printed, 150  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 669           |
| Do. do. do. 213; ordered to be printed, 223  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 671           |
| Do. Wentworth, do. 344; ordered to be printed, 351   |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 673           |
| Further Correspondence, and Proceedings of Conference in reference to, laid on Table, 150  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 675           |
| Further ditto, ditto, 242  |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 679           |
| Further Correspondence, &c., laid on Table, 324, 351   |  |         |               |
|  |  | 1       | 695, 717      |
| Contingent Amendment moved on motion for Committee of Supply in reference to, 186, 224.  |  |         |               |
| Motion made for return of Revenue received from; during the last ten years, 235.   |  |         |               |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole, to consider Proceedings of Conference respecting, 344; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 352.   |  |         |               |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---|---------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>C</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>CUSTOMS BILL :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Resolution of Committee of Ways and Means in reference to, 284; motion made for leave to introduce and leave granted, 290; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 290; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 317; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 325; returned by Council without Amendment, 352; Assent reported, 368. |   |         |       |
| Petition from Publicans of Sydney, in opposition to, 308; ordered to be printed, 332.....  | 1 |         | 719   |
| <b>D</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>DALGLEISH v. HOLT :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Clerk summoned to produce documents in the case of, 28.  |   |         |       |
| <b>DANGAR, T. G. G., ESQ. :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Speaker reports correction of error in Writ by Proclamation, 55.   |   |         |       |
| Petition from John Single, in opposition to return of, as Member for "The Gwydir," 168; referred to Committee of Elections and Qualifications, 168; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 271 .....  | 1 |         | 533   |
| <b>DARVALL, THE HON. J. B. :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Seat vacated by acceptance of office, 22; Sworn as Member, 27.   |   |         |       |
| <b>DAYS (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DEBENTURES (See "FINANCE"; also "MESSAGES.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DEBT (See "QUEENSLAND.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DEFENCE (See "COLONIES;" also "MESSAGES.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DEFENCES :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>HARBOUR :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Select Committee appointed to inquire into the present state of, 198; Report of Select Committee (Session 1863-4) referred, 198; Report brought up, 331; Motion made for Committee of the Whole for consideration of Report, 356; House in Committee, resolution reported, and agreed to, 363 .....  | 1 |         | 721   |
| <b>DENOMINATIONAL (See "EDUCATION.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>DESPATCHES :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>IN REFERENCE TO :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Transportation to the Colonies, 18 .....   | 1 |         | 555   |
| Light-houses, 20 .....   | 1 |         | 913   |
| Sydney Branch Royal Mint, 28.....  | 2 |         | 369   |
| Contribution to Expense of Military Defence of Colonies, 168 .....   | 1 |         | 663   |
| Gold Currency for India, 302.....  | 2 |         | 381   |
| State of Colonial Prisons, 307 .....   | 1 |         | 659   |
| <b>DESTITUTE :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>CHILDREN'S SOCIETY :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| List of Office-bearers and Directors for 1865, laid on Table, 18 .....   | 2 |         | 589   |
| <b>DESTITUTE CHILDREN'S BILL :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 35; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 33; no further action taken.  |   |         |       |
| <b>DISCIPLINE (See "PRISON.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DISORGANIZED (See "PUBLIC WORKS.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DISTRICT COUNCILS BILL (See also "MUNICIPALITIES.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 35; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 363; no further action taken.   |   |         |       |
| <b>DISTRICT COURTS :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Returns under 103rd clause of Act, 1858, laid on Table, 223 .....  | 1 |         | 569   |
| <b>DIVISION :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>No TELLERS ON :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| For Ayes, 76.  |   |         |       |
| For Noes, 369.   |   |         |       |
| <b>DIVISIONS :—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>IN THE HOUSE :—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Adjournments of House, 143, 210, 291, 303.   |   |         |       |
| Adjournments of Debate, 119 (3), 124, 198, 199, 262.   |   |         |       |
| Address in reply to Governor's Opening Speech, 14 (2).   |   |         |       |
| Election of Chairman of Committees of the Whole, 34 (2).   |   |         |       |
| Precedence of Heads of Religious Denominations, 56.  |   |         |       |
| Felons Apprehension Bill, 68, 84.  |   |         |       |
| Administration of Justice, 74, 75.   |   |         |       |
| Ways and Means, 100, 120.  |   |         |       |
| Trade Marks Bill, 106.   |   |         |       |
| Barristers Examination Bill, 106.  |   |         |       |
| Church and School Lands, 112, 169.   |   |         |       |
| Additional Judge's Bill, 113.  |   |         |       |
| Alteration of Electoral Law, 137.  |   |         |       |
| Steam Postal Communication <i>via</i> Panama, 156.   |   |         |       |
| Verdicts Amendment Bill, 162.  |   |         |       |
| Church of England Synod Bill, 169, 210.  |   |         |       |
| Supply, 186, 291.  |   |         |       |
| Escort Fee on Gold, 194.   |   |         |       |
| Municipalities Act Amendment Bill, 214 (2).  |   |         |       |
| Duty on Gold, 244.   |   |         |       |
| Petroleum Bill, 256.   |   |         |       |
| Development of Pastoral Resources of the Colony, 284.  |   |         |       |
| Customs Bill, 317, 325.  |   |         |       |
| Package Bill, 317, 318, 326, 357.  |   |         |       |
| Stamp Duties Bill No. 2, 333 (3), 351.   |   |         |       |
| Wild Birds and Animals Protection Bill, 339.   |   |         |       |
| Border Customs Duties, 344.  |   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   |      | PAPERS.       |  |
|---|------|---------------|--|
|   | VOL. | PAGE.         |  |
| <b>D</b>  |      |               |  |
| DIVISIONS (continued) :—  |      |               |  |
| IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE :—  |      |               |  |
| Felons Apprehension Bill 378 (2), 380 (3), 381 (2).   |      |               |  |
| Trade Marks Bill, 384.  |      |               |  |
| Steam Postal Service via Panama, 389 (2).   |      |               |  |
| Impounding Bill, 391, 392 (3), 393, 394.  |      |               |  |
| Coal Fields Regulation Act Amendment Bill, 393, 394 (2), 420.   |      |               |  |
| Prison Discipline Bill, 403.  |      |               |  |
| Stamp Duties Bill, 405, 406, 407 (2), 408 (2), 410.   |      |               |  |
| Roads other than Main Roads Bill, 411, 412.   |      |               |  |
| Claims of Tenants of the Crown, 421.  |      |               |  |
| Mr. William Tyler, 421.   |      |               |  |
| Customs Bill, 424 (4), 425.   |      |               |  |
| Package Bill, 425, 426.   |      |               |  |
| Appropriation Bill, 427, 431.   |      |               |  |
| Public Works and Immigration Loan Bill, 432.  |      |               |  |
| Stamp Duties Bill, No. 2, 432, 435, 436 (3), 437 (3), 438, 442 (2), 443 (3), 444, 445 (2), 446.   |      |               |  |
| Wild Birds and Animals Protection Bill, 432, 433 (3).   |      |               |  |
| Border Customs Duties, 446, 447 (3).  |      |               |  |
| Package Bill No. 2, 448.  |      |               |  |
| SUPPLY—SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864 :—  |      |               |  |
| <i>Miscellaneous—Administration of Justice—Berry v. Graham (Costs)</i> , 395.   |      |               |  |
| <i>Roads—Grant of Money to M. Fitzpatrick, Esq.</i> , 402 (3), 419 (2), 420, 423.   |      |               |  |
| SUPPLY—ESTIMATES FOR 1865 :—  |      |               |  |
| <i>Legislative Council</i> , 396 (3).   |      |               |  |
| <i>Legislative Assembly</i> , 397.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Volunteers</i> , 397.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Police</i> , 397.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Gaols and Penal Establishments</i> , 399.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Registrar General</i> , 400.   |      |               |  |
| <i>Grants in aid of Public Institutions</i> , 400.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Colonial Distilleries and Refineries</i> , 400.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Miscellaneous (Queen's Plate)</i> , 401.   |      |               |  |
| <i>Minor Roads (Bridge over Lachlan)</i> , 401.   |      |               |  |
| <i>Railways</i> , 401.  |      |               |  |
| WAYS AND MEANS :—   |      |               |  |
| <i>Stamp Duty, Resolution No. 3</i> , 383.  |      |               |  |
| <i>Do. do. No. 4</i>  |      | 385, 386.     |  |
| <i>Do. do. No. 5</i>  |      | 387.          |  |
| <i>Do. do. No. 8</i>  |      | 387, 388 (3). |  |
| <i>Do. do. No. 22</i>   |      | 390.          |  |
| <i>Customs Duties—Issue of Debentures—Resolutions Nos. 24, 25, and 26</i> , 412, 413 (3), 414 (3), 415 (3), 416 (4), 417.   |      |               |  |
| DIXSON, MR. HUGH (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |      |               |  |
| DRAINAGE PROMOTION BILL :—  |      |               |  |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole, in reference to, 95; House in Committee, resolution reported and adopted, 100; Motion again made for Committee of the Whole, in reference to, 236; Order of the Day for Committee discharged, 243; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 250; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, 273; reported, and Report adopted, 290; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 296; returned by Council without Amendment, 325; Assent reported, 368. |      |               |  |
| DUNN, WILLIAM (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |      |               |  |
| DUTIES (See "CUSTOMS"; also "STAMP.")   |      |               |  |
| DUTY (See "GOLD"; also "PACKAGE.")  |      |               |  |
| <b>E</b>  |      |               |  |
| EDUCATION :—  |      |               |  |
| ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE :—   |      |               |  |
| By-law dated December 12, 1864, laid on Table, 18   | 2    | 645           |  |
| DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD :—  |      |               |  |
| Report for 1863, laid on Table, 18  | 2    | 647           |  |
| Do. for 1864, laid on Table, 95   | 2    | 703           |  |
| Return of Children attending Schools under, laid on Table, 165  | 2    | 763           |  |
| Letter from Secretary in reference to Expenditure under, laid on Table, 351   | 2    | 771           |  |
| NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD :—  |      |               |  |
| Return of Schools in the Colony under, laid on Table, 205   | 2    | 773           |  |
| Report for 1864, laid on Table, 228   | 2    | 777           |  |
| SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL :—  |      |               |  |
| Report for 1864, laid on Table, 223   | 2    | 809           |  |
| SYDNEY UNIVERSITY :—  |      |               |  |
| Report for 1864, laid on Table, 231   | 2    | 811           |  |
| ELECTION PETITION (See "ELECTIONS.")  |      |               |  |
| ELECTIONS :—  |      |               |  |
| AND QUALIFICATIONS COMMITTEE :—   |      |               |  |
| Speaker's Warrant appointing, laid on Table, 17; Maturity of, reported, 33; Members sworn, 33, 35; Petition, O'Haire v. Josephson, 18; referred, 34; Time and place of first meeting appointed, 35; Petition, Asher v. Mate, referred, 55; Petition, Single v. Dangar, referred, 168; Reports brought up, 105, 161, 271; leave to adjourn granted, 271  | 1    | 501, 519, 533 |  |
| ELECTORAL :—  |      |               |  |
| DISTRICT OF THE HASTINGS :—   |      |               |  |
| Petition presented praying for the division of, 113; ordered to be printed, 118   | 2    | 1039          |  |
| LAW :—  |      |               |  |
| Resolutions moved in reference to proposed alteration of, 136.  |      |               |  |
| ELECTORS :—   |      |               |  |
| Return of number in New South Wales in 1864-5, 28   | 1    | 551           |  |
| Do. do. on Gold Fields in 1864-5, 28  | 1    | 553           |  |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---|---------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>E</b>   |   |         |       |
| ENGLAND (See "CHURCH"; also "FINANCE.")  |   |         |       |
| ENGLISH (See "FINANCE.")   |   |         |       |
| ERROR (See "TELLERS.")   |   |         |       |
| ESCORT (See "GOLD.")   |   |         |       |
| ESTIMATES:—  |   |         |       |
| OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1865:—  |   |         |       |
| Message No. 4, transmitting, 62 .....  | 2 | 147     |       |
| Estimates for 1865, 62 .....   | 2 | 149     |       |
| Supplementary for 1864, 62 .....   | 2 | 229     |       |
| Of Ways and Means, 96 .....  | 2 | 257     |       |
| Resolutions of Supply reported, and received, 308; agreed to, 317.   |   |         |       |
| EVIDENCE (See also "CRIMINAL.")  |   |         |       |
| Of former Session referred to Select Committee, 74, 135, 245.  |   |         |       |
| OF ACCOMPLICES:—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce Bill in reference to, and negatived, 75.  |   |         |       |
| EXCHANGE OF LAND, SCOTS CHURCH, JAMISON-STREET, AND RE-<br>EJECTION OF CHURCH TOWER LEGALIZING BILL:—  |   |         |       |
| Question of dispensing with 65th Standing Order, in reference to, referred to<br>Standing Orders Committee, 231.   |   |         |       |
| EXCHANGE OF LAND, SCOTS CHURCH LEGALIZING BILL:—   |   |         |       |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 250; Petition presented in<br>opposition to, 261; ordered to be printed, 272 .....   | 2 | 1087    |       |
| EXPEDITION (See "LEICHHARDT.")   |   |         |       |
| EXPLANATORY (See "FINANCE.")   |   |         |       |
| EXPORT (See "GUNPOWDER.")  |   |         |       |
| <b>F</b>   |   |         |       |
| FAIRFAX (See "LANG.")  |   |         |       |
| FEE (See "GOLD.")  |   |         |       |
| FELONS APPREHENSION BILL:—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 41; presented and<br>read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 41; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed, 68; reported, and Report adopted, 80;<br>read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 84; returned by Council<br>with Amendments, 100; Council's Amendments agreed to, 100; Message<br>to Council, 101; assent reported, 143.       |   |         |       |
| FINANCE:—  |   |         |       |
| Report of Board of Audit on Colonial Treasury Accounts, 28 .....   | 2 | 137     |       |
| Motion made for Return of Treasury Liabilities, 48.  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Return of Receipts and Payments under Treasury Bills<br>Act, 48.   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to change of Financial Agents<br>in England, 56; laid on Table, 150 .....  | 2 | 319     |       |
| Message No. 4 transmitting Estimates for 1865, and Supplementary ditto for<br>1864, 62; referred to Committee of Supply, 62 .....  | 2 | 147     |       |
| Estimates for 1865 .....   | 2 | 149     |       |
| Supplementary Estimates for 1864 .....   | 2 | 229     |       |
| Memorandum on Financial Control, by Auditor General, with Appendix, 68;<br>Order for printing discharged, and further Paper substituted, 83 .....  | 2 | 243     |       |
| Estimates of Ways and Means, 96 .....  | 2 | 257     |       |
| Comparison of Treasury Balances on 15 Oct., 1863, and 3 Feb., 1865, 96 .....   | 2 | 315     |       |
| Trust Moneys Deposit Account, 142 .....  | 2 | 317     |       |
| Message No. 8, recommending the issue of Debentures, 168 .....   | 2 | 341     |       |
| Receipts and Payments under Superannuation Act, laid on Table, 356 .....   | 2 | 343     |       |
| Queensland Debt, further Correspondence, laid on Table, 362 .....  | 2 | 347     |       |
| Explanatory Abstracts, Nos. 1 and 2 .....  | 2 | 357     |       |
| FINANCIAL (See "FINANCE.")   |   |         |       |
| FIRE:—   |   |         |       |
| EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS:—  |   |         |       |
| Return to Order (Session 1863-4) in reference to Mr. James Partridge, 29.  |   |         |       |
| FISHERIES BILL:—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 56; presented and read<br>1 <sup>o</sup> , 56; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and referred to Select Committee, 88; Report brought<br>up, 205; Bill committed, reported, and Report adopted, 245; read 3 <sup>o</sup> ,<br>passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 250; returned by Council without<br>Amendment, 278; Assent reported, 297 ..... | 2 | 1053    |       |
| FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL, ESQ.:—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence, &c., in reference to payment made to, for<br>duties performed by, in connection with Minor Roads, 174; laid on Table,<br>228 .....   | 2 | 501     |       |
| Contingent Amendment moved, on motion for Committee of Supply in<br>reference to, 291.   |   |         |       |
| FITZROY IRON WORKS COMPANY'S BILL:—  |   |         |       |
| Received from Council and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 343; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and<br>Report adopted, 363; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council with<br>Schedule of Amendments, 368; Message from Council agreeing to Amend-<br>ments, 369; Assent reported, 373.  |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from John Moring in reference to, 363.  |   |         |       |
| FORDYCE (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")   |   |         |       |
| FORMAL (See "MOTIONS"; also "ORDERS OF THE DAY.")  |   |         |       |
| FORSTER, WILLIAM, ESQ.:—   |   |         |       |
| Commission appointing, as a Commissioner to administer Oath to Members, 3.   |   |         |       |
| FREE SELECTORS (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I. |  | PAPERS. |          |
|---|--|---------|----------|
|   |  | VOL.    | PAGE.    |
| <b>G</b>                                      |  |         |          |
| GANNON (See "QUEEN.")                         |  |         |          |
| GAOL (See "GRIEVANCES.")                      |  |         |          |
| GARRETT, THOMAS, ESQ. :—                      | Elected Chairman of Committees of the Whole House, 34; indisposition of, reported, 47, 68.   |         |          |
| GLEBE :—                                      | Seat for, vacated, 21; Member sworn, 27.   |         |          |
| GLEN ROY (See "BRIDGE.")                      |  |         |          |
| GLOBE (See "LIVERPOOL"; also "INSURANCE.")    |  |         |          |
| GOLD (See also "GRIEVANCES," "CROWN LANDS.")  |  |         |          |
| MR. EX-COMMISSIONER COOPER :—                 | Petition in reference to decisions of, at Kiandra, 175; ordered to be printed, 192 .....   | 2       | 859      |
| CONVEYANCE OF :—                              | Resolutions moved with reference to charge for, 193.   |         |          |
| DUTY ON :—                                    | Resolution moved in reference to, 244.   |         |          |
| ESCORT FEE :—                                 | Petition from Nerrigundah in reference to, 250: ordered to be printed, 256 ..  | 2       | 395      |
| MR. COMMISSIONER SIETHORPE :—                 | Petition from certain Miners praying for the removal of, 277; ordered to be printed, 284 .....   | 2       | 397      |
| CURRENCY FOR INDIA :—                         | Despatch in reference to; laid on Table, 302 .....   | 2       | 381      |
| GOLD FIELDS :—                                |  |         |          |
| ELECTORAL DISTRICT :—                         | Proclamation reported, declaring Election of J. Rodd, Esq.; to be valid, 8; Member for, sworn, 17.<br>Number of Electors on Roll for 1864-5, laid on Table, 28 .....   | 1       | 553      |
| DISCOVERY OF, ON CROWN LANDS :—               | Select Committee appointed to inquire into claims of Tenants of the Crown, 57; Evidence of former Session referred to, 74; Report brought up, 191; Motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider Report, 255; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 302 .....  | 2       | 489      |
| ACT :—  | Motion made for adoption of Report of Select Committee in reference to, (Session 1863-4), 112.   |         |          |
| STATISTICS :—                                 | Motion made for Return of Gold Commissioners, Miners' Rights, &c., 192; laid on Table, 343 .....   | 2       | 391      |
| MONOPOLY OF WATER ON :—                       | Motion made for Correspondence in reference to, 198; laid on Table, 243 ....   | 2       | 388      |
| GOODIN WILLIAM (See "GRIEVANCES.")            |  |         |          |
| GOULBURN (See "POLICE MAGISTRATE.")           |  |         |          |
| GOVERNMENT (See also "SESSIONAL ORDER.")      |  |         |          |
| ASYLUMS :—                                    | Return of Expenditure of, for 1864, 256 .....  | 2       | 591      |
| GOVERNOR :—                                   | Proclamation of, summoning Parliament, 1.<br>Proclamation of, appointing Commissioners, 2.<br>Commission of, appointing Commissioners to administer Oath, 3.<br>Presentation of Speaker to, 5.<br>Commission of, to Speaker to administer Oath, 7.<br>Message from, summoning Assembly to Legislative Council, 7, 373.<br>Opening Speech of, read by Mr. Speaker, 9; Select Committee appointed to prepare Address in reply, 13; Address brought up, 13; amended, and adopted, 14; Presented, and Reply reported, 17.<br>Proclamation declaring Elections valid, 8, 27, 55.<br>Presentation to, of Bills for Assent, 373.<br>Assent to Bills given in Legislative Council, 374.<br>Prorogation Speech of, 374. |         |          |
| GRAMMAR SCHOOL (See "EDUCATION.")             |  |         |          |
| GRAVES SERGEANT (See "GRIEVANCES.")           |  |         |          |
| GRIEVANCES :—                                 |  |         |          |
| Mrs. PEGUS :—                                 | Petition from, in reference to her husband's death whilst on service in the Customs Department, 28; ordered to be printed, 48 .....  | 2       | 821      |
| EWEBANK LOUGH :—                              | Petition from, in reference to his salary as Teacher of a Presbyterian School, 28; ordered to be printed, 56 .....   | 2       | 823      |
| TIMOTHY DUNDAS RUSK :—                        | Petition from, in reference to suggestions made to the Government on Gold and Gold Fields, 47; ordered to be printed, 80 .....   | 2       | 825      |
| DAVID BLAIR :—                                | Petition presented from, complaining of his dismissal from the office of Messenger to the Legislative Assembly, 55; ordered to be printed, 99 .....  | 2       | 827      |
| SERGEANT GRAVES :—                            | Motion made for Correspondence relating to the claim of to a Pension, 75.  |         |          |
| MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE :—                | Petition presented from, complaining of hardship suffered by the removal of Tanneries from Sydney, 80; ordered to be printed, 107; referred to Select Committee, 204; Report brought up, 331 .....   | 2       | 829, 831 |
| WILLIAM MOORE :—                              | Petition presented from, setting forth claim to land in Sydney, 113; ordered to be printed, 124 .....  | 2       | 849      |
| JOHN PEARCE :—                                | Petition from, complaining of dismissal from office as Inspector of Police, and confinement in Lunatic Asylum, 113; ordered to be printed, 118 .....   | 2       | 847      |
| DR. CASPERSONN :—                             | Petition presented from, in reference to By-law of the Medical Board, 118.   |         |          |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |          |
|---|---------|----------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE.    |
| <b>G</b>  |         |          |
| <b>GRIEVANCES (continued) :—</b>  |         |          |
| <b>MR. THOMAS COOK :—</b><br>Petition presented from, representing hardships sustained by his resignation of office as Police Magistrate, in 1859, 124; ordered to be printed, 143 ..   | 2       | 851      |
| <b>MR. NICHOLAS TRENGROUSE :—</b><br>Petition presented from, complaining of his removal from the Public Works Department, 135; ordered to be printed, 150 .....  | 2       | 853      |
| <b>WILLIAM DUNN :—</b><br>Petition presented from, setting forth claim to land in Sydney, 135; ordered to be printed, 169 .....   | 2       | 855      |
| <b>ROBERT STEWART :—</b><br>Motion made for adoption of Report (Session 1863-4) in reference to his claim to land in Illawarra, 136.  |         |          |
| <b>KEIRAN RIGNEY :—</b><br>Petition presented from, setting forth hardships sustained by resignation of office as Turnkey, 168; ordered to be printed, 174 .....  | 2       | 857      |
| <b>FREDERICK BEER :—</b><br>Petition presented from, praying the adoption of Report of Select Committee on his case, in 1862, 186; ordered to be printed, 192 .....   | 2       | 861      |
| <b>MR. HUGH DIXSON :—</b><br>Petition presented from, complaining of losses sustained by becoming bondsman for F. W. Perry, Official Assignee, 191.<br>Further Petition presented, with similar prayer, 255; ordered to be printed, 262; motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider an Address in reference to Petition of, 369 .....                                   | 2       | 893      |
| <b>MISS ISABELLA MARY KELLY :—</b><br>Motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider Report of former Session, 194; House in Committee,—Resolution reported, 214; Resolution agreed to, 245.  |         |          |
| <b>ELIZABETH CASTLE :—</b><br>Petition presented from, with reference to land granted to her late husband at Hunter's River, 205; ordered to be printed, 209; referred to Select Committee, 243; Report brought up, 324; motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider an Address for compensation to, 353; House in Committee,—Resolution reported and adopted, 363 ..... | 2       | 863, 865 |
| <b>MR. E. J. H. KNAPP :—</b><br>Petition presented from, in reference to his claim to a grant of land, 223; ordered to be printed, 268; referred to Select Committee, 307; Report brought up, 343 .....   | 2       | 899, 901 |
| <b>MRS. CALLAGHAN :—</b><br>Petition presented from, representing losses sustained by the death of her late husband, Mr. District Judge Callaghan, 242; ordered to be printed, 250; referred to Select Committee, 262; Report brought up, 356 .....   | 2       | 879, 881 |
| <b>WILLIAM GOODIN :—</b><br>Petition presented from, complaining of losses sustained as lessee of Toll-gates, 228; ordered to be printed, 243 .....   | 2       | 877      |
| <b>JOHN M. BATE :—</b><br>Petition presented from, complaining of his dismissal from the Telegraph Department, 255; ordered to be printed, 262 .....  | 2       | 895      |
| <b>HENRY MOODY :—</b><br>Petition presented from, representing certain claims against the Government in connection with Parramatta Domain, 261; ordered to be printed, 267....  | 2       | 897      |
| <b>WILLIAM TYLER :—</b><br>Petition presented from, representing losses sustained in carrying out contract for the Nepean Bridge, 268; ordered to be printed, 272; Motion made for Committee of the Whole to take Petition into consideration, 272; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 303 .....  | 2       | 911      |
| <b>JAMES THOMAS THORNTON :—</b><br>Petition presented from, setting forth claim to land in Sydney, 283; ordered to be printed, 296 .....  | 2       | 913      |
| <b>WILLIAM CRONAN :—</b><br>Petition presented from, representing loss sustained by robbery of gold in transit, 307; ordered to be printed, 324 .....   | 2       | 915      |
| <b>COAL WHARE, NEWCASTLE :—</b><br>Petition presented from James Mitchell, setting forth claim to occupation of, 343; ordered to be printed, 351; Motion made for Select Committee to report upon, 356 .....  | 1       | 761      |
| <b>GUNPOWDER EXPORT RESTRICTION BILL :—</b><br>Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 92; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 92; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 100; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 112; returned by Council without Amendment, 156; assent reported, 193.                     |         |          |
| <b>GWYDIR :—</b>  |         |          |
| <b>ELECTORATE OF :—</b><br>Irregularity in Election cured by Proclamation, 55.<br>Petition against return of Member for, 168; referred to Committee of Elections, &c., 168; Report brought up and read by Clerk, 271 .....  | 1       | 533      |
| <b>H</b>  |         |          |
| <b>HARBOUR :—</b>   |         |          |
| <b>FRONTAGE IN SYDNEY :—</b><br>Return to Order, in reference to applications to reclaim land (Session 1863-4), 351.  |         |          |
| <b>DEFENCES :—</b><br>Select Committee appointed to report upon the present state of, 198; Report of Select Committee of 1863-4 referred, 198; Report brought up, 331; Motion made for Committee of the Whole for the consideration of, 356; House in Committee, resolution reported and agreed to, 363 .....   | 1       | 721      |



INDEX.

xi

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---|---------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>H</b>   |   |         |       |
| HARRIS J. (See "RAILWAYS.")  |   |         |       |
| HASTINGS (See "ELECTORAL.")  |   |         |       |
| HAWKESBURY (See "BRIDGE.")   |   |         |       |
| HAWKINS, MR. (See also "GOLD FIELDS") :—   |   |         |       |
| RETURNING OFFICER FOR BATHURST :—  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Select Committee to inquire into the conduct of, and negatived, 56.  |   |         |       |
| HAY, THE HON. JOHN :—  |   |         |       |
| Elected as Speaker, 4; Presented as Speaker to Governor, 5; Commission as Speaker to administer Oath, 7.   |   |         |       |
| HEAT :—  |   |         |       |
| WORDS OF :—  |   |         |       |
| Reported to be used by Member in Committee of the Whole, 291.  |   |         |       |
| Retracted by Member, 292.  |   |         |       |
| HERBARIUM :—   |   |         |       |
| AND LIBRARY OF DR. LINDLEY :—  |   |         |       |
| Letter from Chancellor of University of Sydney, respecting purchase of, 362..  | 2 |         | 815   |
| HOLT (See "DALGLEISH.")  |   |         |       |
| HUME, THE :—   |   |         |       |
| ELECTORATE OF :—   |   |         |       |
| Petition presented against the return of Member for, 55; referred to Committee of Elections, &c., 55; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 161..  | 1 |         | 519   |
| <b>I</b>   |   |         |       |
| ILLAWARRA (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |   |         |       |
| IMMIGRATION (See "PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BILL.")  |   |         |       |
| IMPOUNDING BILL :—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 95; House in Committee, Resolution reported and adopted, 99; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 112; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed, 156; reported, 175; recommitted, reported 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Report adopted, 194; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 204; returned by Council with Amendments, 273; Council's Amendments agreed to <i>in part</i> , 291; Message to Council, 296; Council insists upon its Amendments, 319; Assembly does not insist upon its disagreement to Council's Amendments, 326; Assent reported, 368. |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from President, &c., of Benevolent Society, Singleton, in reference to, 186; ordered to be printed, 192 .....   | 2 |         | 1049  |
| INDIA :—   |   |         |       |
| GOLD CURRENCY FOR :—   |   |         |       |
| Despatch in reference to, laid on Table, 302 .....   | 2 |         | 381   |
| INDIGENOUS :—  |   |         |       |
| PRODUCTIONS :—   |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from Mr. E. W. Rudder, in reference to investigations into the nature and value of, 290; ordered to be printed, 296 .....   | 2 |         | 1089  |
| INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES BILL :—   |   |         |       |
| Received from Legislative Council and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 256; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , 303; Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 364; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and returned to Council, 368; Assent reported, 373.  |   |         |       |
| INSOLVENCY (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |   |         |       |
| INSURANCE (See "LIVERPOOL.")   |   |         |       |
| IRON (See "FITZROY.")  |   |         |       |
| <b>J</b>   |   |         |       |
| JOSEPHSON, J. F., ESQ. :—  |   |         |       |
| Petition in opposition to return of, as Member for "Braidwood," 18; referred to Committee of Elections, &c., 34; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 105   | 1 |         | 501   |
| JUDGE'S, ADDITIONAL, BILL :—   |   |         |       |
| Message from Governor, No. 3, in reference to, 62; Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 63; House in Committee, resolution reported and adopted, 68; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 69; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , 113; Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 150; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 155; returned by Council without Amendment, 193; Assent reported, 236.  | 1 |         | 557   |
| JUSTICE (See "ADMINISTRATION.")  |   |         |       |
| <b>K</b>   |   |         |       |
| KELLY, MISS ISABELLA MARY (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |   |         |       |
| KIAMA (See "CROWN LANDS"; also "MUNICIPALITIES.")  |   |         |       |
| KIANDRA (See "GOLD FIELDS.")   |   |         |       |
| KIRK (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |   |         |       |
| KNAPP, MR. E. J. H. (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>L</b>  |         |       |
| LACHLAN (See "MARTIN JAMES, ESQ.")  |         |       |
| LAND (See "EXCHANGE OF LAND," "GRIEVANCES"; also "REAL PROPERTY.")  |         |       |
| LANDS :—  |         |       |
| CHURCH AND SCHOOL :—  |         |       |
| Motion made for Returns in reference to, 75; laid on Table, 367.....  | 2       | 637   |
| Resolutions moved in reference to minerals contained in, 112; Resolution moved in reference to leases of, 169.  |         |       |
| LANDS, CROWN :—   |         |       |
| UNDER SECRETARY FOR :—  |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to payment to M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., 174; laid on Table, 228; Amendment moved on motion for Committee of Supply in reference to, 291 .....   | 2       | 501   |
| LANG v. FAIRFAX :—  |         |       |
| Clerk summoned to produce documents in the case of, 203.  |         |       |
| LAWS (See "SEAMEN'S.")  |         |       |
| LEICHHARDT DR. :—   |         |       |
| Correspondence respecting Expedition in search of, laid on Table, 367 .....   | 2       | 1091  |
| LETTER CARRIER (See "POSTAL.")  |         |       |
| LEVY AND SHOVELLER (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")   |         |       |
| LIABILITIES (See "BANKS"; also "FINANCE.")  |         |       |
| LIBRARY :—  |         |       |
| COMMITTEE :—  |         |       |
| Appointed by Sessional Order, 35.   |         |       |
| AND HERBARIUM OF DR. LINDLEY :—   |         |       |
| Letter from Chancellor of University, respecting purchase of, 362 .....   | 2       | 815   |
| LICENSES :—   |         |       |
| TO SAWYERS, SPLITTERS, AND QUARBYMEN :—   |         |       |
| Petition presented from Muswellbrook, in reference to, 67; ordered to be printed, 84 .....  | 2       | 1037  |
| LIGHT-HOUSES :—   |         |       |
| Despatch in reference to, laid on Table, 20 .....   | 1       | 913   |
| LINDLEY DR. (See "LIBRARY.")  |         |       |
| LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY'S BILL :—  |         |       |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 33; leave granted, 41; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 47; referred to Select Committee, 55; Report brought up, 74; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 88; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 91; returned by Council without Amendment, 144; Assent reported, 193 .....   | 2       | 1031  |
| LOAN BILL :—  |         |       |
| Message No. 8, from Governor, in reference to, 168; Resolution of Ways and Means reported and agreed to, 303; Motion made for leave to introduce Bill, and leave granted, 318; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 318; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported ( <i>with amended title</i> ), and Report adopted, 326; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 332; returned by Council without Amendment, 351; Assent reported, 368. |         |       |
| LOAN BILL No. 2 :—  |         |       |
| Message No. 8 from Governor, in reference to, 168; Resolution of Ways and Means reported and agreed to, 303; Motion made for leave to introduce Bill, and leave granted, 331; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 332; Order of the Day for 2 <sup>o</sup> discharged, 344.   |         |       |
| LOAN BILL No. 3 :—  |         |       |
| Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 344; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 344; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 350; returned by Council without Amendment, 363; Assent reported, 368.   |         |       |
| LOAN, PUBLIC WORKS AND IMMIGRATION BILL :—  |         |       |
| Resolution of Ways and Means in reference to, reported and agreed to, 318; Motion made for leave to introduce Bill, and leave granted, 324; presented, and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 324; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 332; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 339; returned by Council without Amendment, 357; presented for Royal Assent, 373; assented to, 374.                                    |         |       |
| LOTZE (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |         |       |
| LOUGH, EWEBANK (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |         |       |
| LUCAS, JOHN, ESQ. :—  |         |       |
| Returned as Member for two Electorates, 23.   |         |       |
| LUNATIC ASYLUM (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE"; also "GRIEVANCES.")  |         |       |
| PARRAMATTA :—   |         |       |
| Resolution moved in reference to drainage of, 210.  |         |       |
| <b>M</b>  |         |       |
| MACQUARIE, EAST (See "BUCHANAN D., ESQ.")   |         |       |
| MAGISTRATE, POLICE :—   |         |       |
| AT GOULBURN :—  |         |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to Court of Petty Sessions at Taralga, 272; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 303.   |         |       |
| MANNING RIVER :—  |         |       |
| DISTRICT :—   |         |       |
| Petition from Landowners, &c., praying to be constituted a separate Electoral District, 113; ordered to be printed, 118 .....   | 2       | 1039  |
| MARKET (See "PARRAMATTA.")  |         |       |
| MARKS (See "TRADE MARKS.")  |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   |  | PAPERS. |       |
|---|--|---------|-------|
|   |  | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>M</b>  |  |         |       |
| <b>MARTIN, THE HONORABLE JAMES, ESQ. :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| Commission to administer Oath to Members, 2; Resignation of office by, 18; returned as Member for two Electorates, 27.  |  |         |       |
| <b>MATE, T. H. ESQ. :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| Petition presented in opposition to return as Member for "The Hume," 55; referred to the Committee of Elections, &c., 55; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 161 |  |         |       |
|   |  | 1       | 519   |
| <b>MEANS (See "WAYS AND MEANS.")</b>  |  |         |       |
| <b>MEDICAL :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| <b>ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| Report from, on Vaccination, for 1864, 136  |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 585   |
| <b>MEMBERS :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| SWORN :—2, 3, 5, 17, 19, 27, 53, 149.   |  |         |       |
| OF COMMITTEE OF ELECTIONS, &c., sworn, 33, 35.  |  |         |       |
| <b>ERROR IN NAME OF :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| Reported by Speaker to House, 27; Clerk directed to correct the same, 34.   |  |         |       |
| RETURNED FOR TWO ELECTORATES, 23, 27.   |  |         |       |
| <b>IRREGULARITIES IN ELECTION OF :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| Speaker reports to House, 55.   |  |         |       |
| <b>MERRINDEE (See "GOLD FIELDS.")</b>   |  |         |       |
| <b>MESSAGES :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| <b>TRANSMISSION OF, BETWEEN THE TWO HOUSES :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| Sessional Order in reference to, 9.   |  |         |       |
| <b>FROM COMMISSIONERS :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| Summons Assembly to Legislative Council, 1.   |  |         |       |
| <b>FROM THE GOVERNOR :—</b>   |  |         |       |
| Summons Assembly to the Legislative Council, 7, 373.  |  |         |       |
| No. 1. Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill, 8  |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 133   |
| 2. Assent to do. 28.  |  |         |       |
|   |  | 1       | 557   |
| 3. Additional Judge's Bill, 62  |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 147   |
| 4. Estimates for 1865, and Supplementary for 1864, 62   |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 371   |
| 5. Sydney Mint Bill, 62   |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 135   |
| 6. Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill No. 2, 135  |  |         |       |
| 7. Assent to Felons Apprehension Bill, 143.   |  |         |       |
|   |  | 2       | 341   |
| 8. Proposed issue of Debentures (Loan Bill), 168  |  |         |       |
|   |  | 1       | 665   |
| 9. Cost of Imperial Troops in the Colony, 169   |  |         |       |
| 10. Assent to Bills, 193.   |  |         |       |
| 11. Do. 193.  |  |         |       |
| 12. Do. 236.  |  |         |       |
| 13. Do. 236.  |  |         |       |
| 14. Do. 278.  |  |         |       |
| 15. Do. 279.  |  |         |       |
| 16. Do. 297.  |  |         |       |
| 17. Do. 297.  |  |         |       |
| 18. Do. 363.  |  |         |       |
| <b>FROM ASSEMBLY TO COUNCIL :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| Transmitting Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill, 19.  |  |         |       |
| Seamen's Laws Amendment Bill, 83.   |  |         |       |
| Felons' Apprehension Bill, 84.  |  |         |       |
| St. Patrick's Church Land Trust Bill, 91.   |  |         |       |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill, 92.  |  |         |       |
| Sydney Mint Bill, 112.  |  |         |       |
| Gunpowder Export Restriction Bill, 112.   |  |         |       |
| Trade Marks Bill, 136.  |  |         |       |
| Presbyterian Church Bill, 136.  |  |         |       |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill No. 2, 145.  |  |         |       |
| Additional Judge's Bill, 155.   |  |         |       |
| Impounding Bill, 204.   |  |         |       |
| Coal Fields Regulation Act Amendment Bill, 204.   |  |         |       |
| Australian Paper Company's Bill, 243.   |  |         |       |
| Military Contribution Bill, 249.  |  |         |       |
| Fisheries Bill, 250.  |  |         |       |
| Stamp Duties Bill, 267.   |  |         |       |
| Drainage Promotion Bill, 296.   |  |         |       |
| Customs Bill, 325.  |  |         |       |
| Package Bill, 326.  |  |         |       |
| Loan Bill, 332.   |  |         |       |
| Appropriation Bill, 332.  |  |         |       |
| Public Works and Immigration Loan Bill, 339.  |  |         |       |
| Loan Bill No. 3, 350.   |  |         |       |
| Stamp Duties Bill No. 2, 351.   |  |         |       |
| Package Bill No. 2, 358.  |  |         |       |
| Returning Rogers' Settlement Bill, without Amendment, 250.  |  |         |       |
| Fitz Roy Iron Works Company's Bill; with Amendments, 368.   |  |         |       |
| Industrial and Provident Societies' Bill, 369.  |  |         |       |
| Agreeing to Amendments in the Felons' Apprehension Bill, 100.   |  |         |       |
| Agreeing in part to Amendments in Impounding Bill, 296.   |  |         |       |
| Not insisting upon disagreement to Amendments in Impounding Bill, 326.  |  |         |       |
| Disagreeing to Amendments in Coal Fields Regulation Act Amendment Bill, 325.  |  |         |       |
| <b>FROM COUNCIL TO ASSEMBLY :—</b>  |  |         |       |
| Transmitting Rogers' Settlement Bill, 187.  |  |         |       |
| Petroleum Bill, 193.  |  |         |       |
| Advances to Agents intrusted with Goods Bill, 251.  |  |         |       |
| Australian Agricultural Company's Bill, 251.  |  |         |       |
| Industrial and Provident Societies' Bill, 256.  |  |         |       |
| Wild Birds and Animals Protection Bill, 319.  |  |         |       |
| Fitz Roy Iron Works Company's Bill, 343.  |  |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS. |       |
|--|---|---------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>M</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MESSAGES (continued):—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>FROM COUNCIL TO ASSEMBLY (continued):—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Returning Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill, 19.  |   |         |       |
| Felons' Apprehension Bill, with Amendments, 100.   |   |         |       |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill, 144.  |   |         |       |
| St. Patrick's Church Land Trust Bill, 144.   |   |         |       |
| Seamen's Laws Amendment Bill, 151.   |   |         |       |
| Sydney Mint Bill, 156.   |   |         |       |
| Gunpowder Export Restriction Bill, 156.  |   |         |       |
| Presbyterian Church Bill, 187.   |   |         |       |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund Bill No. 2, 187.   |   |         |       |
| Additional Judge's Bill, 193.  |   |         |       |
| Trade Marks Bill, 251.   |   |         |       |
| Military Contribution Bill, 256.   |   |         |       |
| Impounding Bill, with Amendments, 273.   |   |         |       |
| Coal Fields Regulation Act Amendment Bill, with Amendments, 278.   |   |         |       |
| Fisheries Bill, 278.   |   |         |       |
| Australian Paper Company's Bill, 278.  |   |         |       |
| Drainage Promotion Bill, 325.  |   |         |       |
| Stamp Duties Bill, with Amendments, 325.   |   |         |       |
| Loan Bill, 351.  |   |         |       |
| Customs Bill, 352.   |   |         |       |
| Appropriation Bill, 357.   |   |         |       |
| Public Works and Immigration Loan Bill, 357.   |   |         |       |
| Package Bill, with an Amendment, 357.  |   |         |       |
| Loan Bill No. 3, 363.  |   |         |       |
| Stamp Duties Bill No. 2, 363.  |   |         |       |
| Package Bill No. 2, 363.   |   |         |       |
| Insisting on Amendments in Impounding Bill, 319.   |   |         |       |
| Agreeing to Amendments in Fitzroy Iron Works Company's Bill, 369.  |   |         |       |
| <b>MIDNIGHT (See "ASSEMBLY.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>MILITARY:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>DEFENCE:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Despatch respecting contribution of Colonies towards, laid on Table, 168 . . . . .   | 1 |         | 663   |
| <b>MILITARY CONTRIBUTION BILL:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Message from Governor No. 9, in reference to, 169; Motion made for leave to introduce Bill, and leave granted, 174; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 174; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 243; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 249; returned by Council without Amendment, 256, Assent reported, 278 . . . . .  | 1 |         | 665   |
| <b>MINERALS (See "CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MINISTERIAL:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| EXPLANATION, 18, 28.   |   |         |       |
| <b>MINISTERS:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Resignation of office announced, 18.   |   |         |       |
| Acceptance of office announced, 21.  |   |         |       |
| <b>MINOR (See "ROADS.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>MINT:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>SYDNEY BRANCH ROYAL:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Despatch dated 10 December, 1864, with enclosures, laid on Table, 28 . . . . .   | 2 |         | 369   |
| <b>ISSUE OF COPPER COINAGE:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence with Imperial Government, in reference to, 56; laid on Table, 135 . . . . .   | 2 |         | 373   |
| <b>MINT, SYDNEY, BILL:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Message from Governor, No. 5, in reference to, 62; Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 62; House in Committee, resolution reported and adopted, 68; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 68; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 100; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 111; returned by Council without Amendment, 156; Assent reported, 193. | 2 |         | 371   |
| <b>MITCHELL, JAMES (See "COAL.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MONARO:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| Seat for, vacated, 27; Member for, sworn, 149.   |   |         |       |
| <b>MONEYS (See "FINANCE.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MOODY, HENRY (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>MOORE, WILLIAM (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>MORTGAGE (See also "LAND.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>ON THE PROPERTY OF THE SCOTS CHURCH, SYDNEY:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Select Committee appointed to report upon the circumstances connected with, 245; Evidence of Select Committee of former Session referred, 245; proceedings of Select Committee of former Session referred, 249; Report brought up, 324; Clerk authorized to return documents produced before Committee, 368 . . . . .  | 2 |         | 935   |
| <b>MOTIONS, FORMAL (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MUDGE (See "RAILWAYS.")</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>MUNICIPAL:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| <b>COUNCIL, SYDNEY:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Report on Sewerage and Water Supply for 1864, laid on Table, 28 . . . . .  | 2 |         | 553   |
| Petition presented from Mayor, &c., in reference to Sewerage of the City, 150; ordered to be printed, 155 . . . . .  | 2 |         | 559   |
| Select Committee appointed to report upon, 244.  |   |         |       |
| <b>MUNICIPALITIES:—</b>  |   |         |       |
| <b>ACT OF 1858:—</b>   |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from Kiama, praying amendment of, 79; ordered to be printed, 107 . . . . .  | 2 |         | 561   |
| Do. Mayor, &c., Wollongong, similar prayer, 236; ordered to be printed, 244 . . . . .  | 2 |         | 565   |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   |   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---|---------|-------|
|   |   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>M</b>  |   |         |       |
| MUNICIPALITIES ( <i>continued</i> ):—   |   |         |       |
| Act of 1858 ( <i>continued</i> ):—  |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from Willoughby, praying for incorporation, 243; ordered to be printed, 250 .....  | 2 | 567     |       |
| Do. Illawarra, praying the amendment of, 161; ordered to be printed, 175 .....  | 2 | 563     |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the incorporation of St. Leonard's, 262; laid on Table, 362 .....  | 2 | 569     |       |
| OF RANDWICK AND WAVERLEY (See "RANDWICK"; also "ROADS.")  |   |         |       |
| MUNICIPALITIES ACT AMENDMENT BILL. (See also "DISTRICT COUNCILS BILL"):   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 57; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 57; Order of the Day for 2 <sup>o</sup> postponed ( <i>Point of Order</i> ), 76; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> and committed, 214; no quorum reported from Committee, 237. No further action taken. |   |         |       |
| MURRAY RIVER (See "CUSTOMS"; also "NAVIGATION.")  |   |         |       |
| MUSEUM:—  |   |         |       |
| AUSTRALIAN:—  |   |         |       |
| Report from Trustees for 1864, laid on Table, 223 .....   | 1 | 927     |       |
| MUSWELLBROOK (See "RAILWAY.")   |   |         |       |
| <b>N</b>  |   |         |       |
| NATIONAL (See "EDUCATION.")   |   |         |       |
| NAVIGATION:—  |   |         |       |
| OF RIVER MURRAY:—   |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the improvement of, 235.   |   |         |       |
| NEW ENGLAND (See "ROADS.")  |   |         |       |
| NEW SOUTH WALES (See also "QUEENSLAND.")  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for Return of Revenues derived from Western Portion of, 192.  |   |         |       |
| NEWSPAPER:—   |   |         |       |
| POSTAGE ACT:—   |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from J. Handley and others, praying repeal of, 41.   |   |         |       |
| Do. do. Inhabitants of Collector, 57.   |   |         |       |
| Do. do. do. Taralga, 57.  |   |         |       |
| Do. do. F. W. Chapman and others, 92; ordered to be printed, 95 .....   | 1 | 837     |       |
| Do. do. Inhabitants of Gundaroo, 92; ordered to be printed, 95 .....  | 1 | 839     |       |
| Do. do. do. Goulburn, 118; ordered to be printed, 135 .....   | 1 | 841     |       |
| Do. do. do. Sutton Forest, 192; ordered to be printed, 198 .....  | 1 | 843     |       |
| Do. do. Certain Inhabitants of Queanbeyan, 242; ordered to be printed, 250 .....  | 1 | 845     |       |
| Do. do. District of Kiama, 278; ordered to be printed, 284 ..   | 1 | 847     |       |
| NEW TRIALS LIMITATION BILL:—  |   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 29; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 29; negatived on motion for 2 <sup>o</sup> , 162.  |   |         |       |
| NEW ZEALAND (See "PANAMA"; also "POSTAL.")  |   |         |       |
| NORTHERN (See "RAILWAYS.")  |   |         |       |
| <b>O</b>  |   |         |       |
| OATH:—  |   |         |       |
| Commission to Members to administer, 3; administered by, 3, 5.  |   |         |       |
| Commission to Speaker to administer, 7; administered by, 17, 19, 27, 53, 149.   |   |         |       |
| Administered by Clerk to Members of Committee of Elections, &c., 33, 35.  |   |         |       |
| OBSERVATORY (See "ASTRONOMER.")   |   |         |       |
| OFFICE:—  |   |         |       |
| Resignation of, by Ministry, 18.  |   |         |       |
| Acceptance of, by new Ministry, 21.   |   |         |       |
| OFFICE-BEARERS (See "DESIGNATE.")   |   |         |       |
| O'HAIRE, MICHAEL:—  |   |         |       |
| Petition presented from, in opposition to return of Member for Braidwood, 18; referred to Committee of Elections, &c., 33; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 105 .....  | 1 | 501     |       |
| OPENING (See "ASSEMBLY"; also "PARLIAMENT.")  |   |         |       |
| ORDER:—   |   |         |       |
| QUESTIONS OF:—  |   |         |       |
| Money clause introduced in Bill without Message from Crown, 68, 327.  |   |         |       |
| Two Bills with similar objects, pending at the same time, 76.   |   |         |       |
| Bills containing public aid or charge on the people to be first considered in Committee of the Whole, 256.  |   |         |       |
| Words of heat used by Member in Committee of the Whole, reported to House, 291; retracted by Member, 292.   |   |         |       |
| ORDERS (See "SESSIONAL"; also "STANDING.")  |   |         |       |
| ORDERS OF THE DAY (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS.")   |   |         |       |
| ORDNANCE:—  |   |         |       |
| RETURNS:—   |   |         |       |
| Annual, laid on Table, 28 .....   | 1 | 667     |       |
| OUTLAWRY (See "FELONS.")  |   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   |   | PAPERS.  |       |
|---|---|----------|-------|
|   |   | VOL.     | PAGE. |
| <b>P</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PACKAGE BILL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Resolution of Ways and Means in reference to, reported and agreed to, 284; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 290; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 317; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 326; returned by Council, with an Amendment, 357; Bill laid aside, 357.   |   |          |       |
| <b>PACKAGE BILL No. 2:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Resolution of Ways and Means in reference to, read, 357; Motion made for leave to introduce Bill, and leave granted, 357; presented, read 1 <sup>o</sup> , read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed, 357; reported, Report adopted, read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 358; returned by Council, without Amendment, 363; Assent reported, 368.                   |   |          |       |
| <b>PANAMA:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>STEAM POSTAL SERVICE, <i>vid</i>:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Further Correspondence with Government of New Zealand, in reference to, 118, 367  | 1 | 849, 853 |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider the propriety of establishing, 150. House in Committee, Resolution reported and adopted, 156.  |   |          |       |
| <b>PAPER, AUSTRALIAN COMPANY'S BILL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 105; leave granted, 111; presented, read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 111; referred to Select Committee, 135; Report brought up, 210; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 236; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 243; returned by Council without Amendment, 278; Assent reported, 297 | 2 | 1071     |       |
| <b>PARLIAMENT:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Proclamation of Governor read by Clerk, 1, 2; Governor's Speech on opening, 9. Prorogation of, 368, 374.  |   |          |       |
| <b>PARLIAMENTS (See "TRIENNIAL.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>PARRAMATTA MARKET BILL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 186; leave granted, 192; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 192; referred to Select Committee, 198; Report brought up, 223; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed, 303. No further action taken   | 2 | 1079     |       |
| <b>LUNATIC ASYLUM:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Resolution moved in reference to imperfect drainage of, 210.  |   |          |       |
| <b>PARTRIDGE, MR. JAMES (See "FIRE.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>PASTORAL (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PATERSON:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>ELECTORATE OF:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Acceptance of office by Member for, 21; Seat vacated, 23; Member for, sworn, 27.  |   |          |       |
| <b>PEARCE JOHN (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PEGUS, MRS. (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PENNANT HILLS:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>STONE QUARRY:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the use of, and by leave withdrawn, 112.   |   |          |       |
| <b>PENSION (See "CONSTITUTION ACT.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PENTAL STATION (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PERRY F. W. (See "DIXSON, MR. H.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>PETITIONS:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>ELECTION:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Presented from Michael O'Haire, 18; referred to Committee of Elections, &c., 34.  |   |          |       |
| Do. Morris Asher, 55; do. 55.   |   |          |       |
| Do. John Single, 168; do. 168.  |   |          |       |
| <b>PETROLEUM BILL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Received from Legislative Council and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 193; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 251; recommitted, and progress reported, 257. No further action taken.  |   |          |       |
| <b>POLICE (See also "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| Return from Inspector General of, in reference to prisoners apprehended in the year 1864, laid on Table, 18   | 1 | 625      |       |
| Return showing Distribution of Force on 31 March, 1865, laid on Table, 168.   | 1 | 647      |       |
| <b>STATISTICS:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Return of Robberies reported to, during the year 1861, 48; laid on Table, 48  | 1 | 635      |       |
| Further ditto, laid on Table, 356   | 1 | 653      |       |
| <b>VOLUNTEER AIDS TO:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Resolutions moved in reference to capture of bushrangers, and by leave withdrawn, 75.   |   |          |       |
| <b>MAGISTRATE AT GOULBURN:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole, to consider Resolutions in reference to visits of, to Taralga, 272; House in Committee, Speaker resumed the Chair, 303.   |   |          |       |
| <b>PORT MACQUARIE (See "ROADS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>POSTAGE (See "NEWSPAPER.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>POSTAL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>STEAM <i>vid</i> TORRES STRAITS:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence with the Government of Queensland, in reference to, 76; laid on Table, 302   | 1 | 859      |       |
| <b>CONTRACT WITH P. &amp; O. COMPANY:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Further Correspondence, laid on Table, 302  | 1 | 871      |       |
| <b>STEAM <i>vid</i> PANAMA:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Further Correspondence with the Government of Queensland, in reference to, 118, 367   | 1 | 849, 853 |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole to consider the propriety of establishing, 150; House in Committee, resolution reported and agreed to, 156.  |   |          |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>P</b>  |         |       |
| <b>POST OFFICE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Report on the Department of, for 1864, laid on Table, 242 .....   | 1       | 883   |
| <b>LETTER CARRIER WILLIAMS:—</b>  |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to appointment and conduct of, 324; laid on Table, 339 .....  | 1       | 877   |
| <b>POSTPONEMENTS:—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>SPECIAL:—</b>  |         |       |
| Of Orders of the Day and Notices of Motion, 278, 281.   |         |       |
| <b>PRECEDENCE (See "RELIGIOUS.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Petition presented praying leave to introduce, 33; leave granted, 41; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 47; referred to Select Committee, 55; Report brought up, 87; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 106; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 136; returned by Council without Amendment, 187; Assent reported, 236 .....                              | 2       | 925   |
| Petition presented in opposition to, 112; ordered to be printed, 118 .....  | 2       | 933   |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRESENTATION (See "BILLS.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRESIDENT:—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Informs Parliament of issue of Commission for opening, 1; addresses both Houses of Parliament, 2.   |         |       |
| <b>PRISON DISCIPLINE BILL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 29; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 34; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed, 88; reported, 236; no further action taken.   |         |       |
| <b>PRISONERS (See also "POLICE.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>LIBERATED PREVIOUS TO EXPIRY OF SENTENCE:—</b>   |         |       |
| Motion made for Return of number and names of, and negatived, 369.  |         |       |
| <b>LEVY AND SHOVELLER (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRISONS:—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>ESTABLISHMENTS OF, IN VICTORIA:—</b>   |         |       |
| Result of Inquiries into the working of, laid on Table, 228 .....   | 1       | 655   |
| <b>COLONIAL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Despatch respecting the state of, laid on Table, 307 .....  | 1       | 659   |
| <b>PRIVATE (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRIVILEGE:—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUESTIONS OF:—</b>   |         |       |
| In reference to:—   |         |       |
| Vacation of Seat before expiry of time for presentation of Petitions in opposition to return of Member, 21.   |         |       |
| Certain Irregularities in Writ reported by Mr. Speaker, 55.   |         |       |
| Insertion of License Fee in Bill without a preliminary Committee of the Whole, authorizing, 256.  |         |       |
| Member's name erroneously placed on Teller's List of Divisions in Committee of the Whole, 317.  |         |       |
| Amendment made by Legislative Council in Money Bill, 332, 357.  |         |       |
| <b>PROCLAMATION (See "ASSEMBLY"; also "PARLIAMENT.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PRODUCTS (See "COLONIAL.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>PROPERTY:—</b>   |         |       |
| <b>REAL ACT:—</b>   |         |       |
| Return in reference to, laid on Table, 28 .....   | 2       | 531   |
| <b>PROROGATION (See "ASSEMBLY"; also "PARLIAMENT.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>PROVIDENT (See "INDUSTRIAL.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PUBLIC (See "SUPERANNUATION"; also "CROWN LANDS.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT:—</b>   |         |       |
| Return of Receipts and Payments made under, to 31 December, 1864, 356 .....   | 2       | 343   |
| Petition presented from Government Boatmen, praying to be placed under, 118; ordered to be printed, 124 .....   | 2       | 1041  |
| Do. certain Messengers, with similar prayer, 243; ordered to be printed, 250 .....  | 2       | 1045  |
| Do. Stampers, &c., Post Office, with similar prayer, 272; ordered to be printed, 233 .....  | 2       | 1047  |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS:—</b>   |         |       |
| <b>DEPARTMENT:—</b>   |         |       |
| Motion made for Select Committee to report upon Management of, and negatived, 92.   |         |       |
| Leave granted to restore documents produced in reference to, before Select Committee of former Session, 135.  |         |       |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMMIGRATION LOAN BILL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Resolution of Ways and Means, in reference to, reported, and agreed to, 318; Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 324; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 324; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 332; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 339; returned by Council without Amendment, 357; presented for Assent, 373; assented to, 374. |         |       |
| <b>PUNT (See "BRIDGE.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>Q</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUALIFICATIONS (See "ELECTIONS.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUARRY (See "PENNANT HILLS.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUARRYMEN (See "LICENSES.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUEEN:—</b>  |         |       |
| <i>v.</i> <b>WHITE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Clerk summoned to produce documents in the case of, 95.   |         |       |
| <i>v.</i> <b>GANNON:—</b>   |         |       |
| Clerk summoned to produce documents in the case of, 33.   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>Q</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUEENSLAND :—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>DEBT :—</b>  |         |       |
| Further Correspondence, &c., respecting, due to New South Wales, 362.....   | 2       | 347   |
| <b>QUESTIONS :—</b>   |         |       |
| <b>AND ANSWERS (See "SESSIONAL ORDERS") :—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PUT TO MINISTERS :—</b>  |         |       |
| In reference to,--  |         |       |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE :—</b>   |         |       |
| Information against R. H. E. Kemp, Shoalhaven, for sly grog selling, 117, 185   |         |       |
| Messrs. Hickey and Biddulph, J.P.'s presiding on Newcastle Bench, 219, 272, 277, 337.   |         |       |
| Isabella M'Lean, charged with robbery, before Parramatta Bench, 223.  |         |       |
| Closing of Assize Court at Goulburn by His Honor the Chief Justice, 227.  |         |       |
| Attendance of P.M. at Port Macquarie and other Benches, 242.  |         |       |
| Position and functions of Crown Law Officers, 362.  |         |       |
| Communication with Mr. Justice Wise, respecting sentence on bushranger, 255, 261.   |         |       |
| Bushranger admitted to bail by P.M. at Wee Waa, 267.  |         |       |
| Refusal by Justice of the Peace, at Central Police Office, to hear evidence for the defence in a case of horse-stealing, 289. |         |       |
| Liberation of prisoners Levey and Shoveller prior to expiry of sentence, 323, 337, 349.                                       |         |       |
| Appointment of Judge in Supreme Court, 324, 362.  |         |       |
| Appeal to Privy Council in the case of <i>Berry v. Graham</i> , 338.  |         |       |
| Trial of Bushranger Francis Gardiner, 53, 62.   |         |       |
| Enrolment of Volunteers for suppression of Bushranging, 168.  |         |       |
| Appointment of Volunteers for suppression of Bushranging cancelled, 174 (2), 197.   |         |       |
| Authorization of Volunteers for suppression of Bushranging to take horses, 222  |         |       |
| <b>AFFIDAVIT :—</b>   |         |       |
| Fee charged for, by Commissioner for Affidavits, 362.   |         |       |
| <b>ASSAULT :—</b>   |         |       |
| Committed on John Gilbertherpe, at Government Printing Office, 213.   |         |       |
| <b>AUDIT BILL :—</b>  |         |       |
| Intention of Government with respect to introduction of, 47.  |         |       |
| <b>BANK ADVANCES TO GOVERNMENT :—</b>   |         |       |
| Rate of Interest on Money borrowed from Oriental Bank, 149.   |         |       |
| <b>BOATMEN :—</b>   |         |       |
| Regulations for fares to be charged by, in Port Jackson, 271.   |         |       |
| <b>BRIDGES :—</b>   |         |       |
| Estimate of cost of, over the Williams, at Dungog, 73.  |         |       |
| Wages due to Workmen employed at Singleton, 74, 79.   |         |       |
| Construction to approaches at Bendemeer, 111.   |         |       |
| Construction of, over the River Murray, at Moama, 149.  |         |       |
| Dangerous state of, at Menangle, 302.   |         |       |
| Dangerous state of, over River Let, at Hartley, 307.  |         |       |
| Erection of, over the Hawkesbury, at Windsor, 337.  |         |       |
| Correspondence in reference to, at Casino, 356.   |         |       |
| Correspondence in reference to, over Cox's River, at Glenroy, 367.  |         |       |
| <b>CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS :—</b>   |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for regulating the sale of, 54.  |         |       |
| Appeal to Privy Council in reference to decision of Supreme Court, 149.   |         |       |
| <b>CLARENCE RIVER :—</b>  |         |       |
| Necessity for buoying the channel of, 307.  |         |       |
| <b>CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS :—</b>  |         |       |
| Hours of attendance at offices in the interior, 185.  |         |       |
| <b>COCKATOO ISLAND :—</b>   |         |       |
| Appointment of Superintendent of, as Overseer of Works for Queensland Government, 350.  |         |       |
| <b>COMMONAGE :—</b>   |         |       |
| Right reserved at North and South Grafton, 290.   |         |       |
| <b>CORBETT, HENRY :—</b>  |         |       |
| Confinement of, in Lunatic Asylum, 54.  |         |       |
| <b>CROWN LANDS :—</b>   |         |       |
| Money paid and interest due upon balances by conditional purchasers, 142.   |         |       |
| Free selection around the town of Forbes, 197.  |         |       |
| Refusal of Government to grant deeds to Joseph Armfield, a free selector in the District of Berrima, 296.                     |         |       |
| Lands alienated by auction and free selection in the Clarence District, 301.  |         |       |
| Lands alienated and reserved on Woodford Island, Clarence River, 301.   |         |       |
| Amount of rent paid for certain runs in the Clarence River District, 301.   |         |       |
| Amount of Land Revenue received at the Treasury during the first five months of the present year, 302.                        |         |       |
| Number of persons who have taken up land by conditional purchase, 324.  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the Amendment of Acts, 350.  |         |       |
| <b>COUNCIL, LEGISLATIVE :—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the construction of, on principle of election, 343.  |         |       |
| <b>COURTS OF PETTY SESSIONS :—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill to extend the jurisdiction of, 54.   |         |       |
| <b>COURTS, DISTRICT, ACT :—</b>   |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the purpose of amending, 361.  |         |       |
| <b>CUSTOMS :—</b>   |         |       |
| Absence of Customs Officer from ship containing dutiable goods, 61.   |         |       |
| Collection of Border Customs, 73, 173, 174, 203, 222 (2), 361.  |         |       |
| Duties of Tide Waiters on board ship, 249.  |         |       |
| <b>DANGAR, MR. T. G. G. :—</b>  |         |       |
| Contract held by, for conveyance of mails at time of election, 124.   |         |       |
| <b>DARLING HARBOUR :—</b>   |         |       |
| Amount of money expended for the filling in of, 228.  |         |       |



| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>Q</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUESTIONS (continued):—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PUT TO MINISTERS (continued):—</b>   |         |       |
| In reference to,—   |         |       |
| <b>DARLING RIVER:—</b>  |         |       |
| Removal of obstructions to the navigation of, 241, 323.   |         |       |
| <b>DEBENTURES:—</b>   |         |       |
| Amount of, falling due in 1866, 91.   |         |       |
| Payment of interest on, in London, on July 1, 1865, 289.  |         |       |
| <b>DRAINAGE:—</b>   |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the promotion of, 231.   |         |       |
| <b>EDUCATION:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the amalgamation of Educational Boards, 79.                                |         |       |
| Return of Children in attendance at Denominational and National Schools, 167.                       |         |       |
| Payment of Teachers at National Schools, 323.   |         |       |
| <b>ELECTORAL LAW:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the Amendment of, 53, 350.   |         |       |
| <b>ELECTORAL DISTRICTS:—</b>  |         |       |
| Re-adjustment or Amendment of, in the Colony, 54.   |         |       |
| <b>ELECTORATE, GWYDIR (See "DANGAR.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>FARRAND MR., P.M.:—</b>  |         |       |
| Correspondence respecting the alleged malpractices of, at Forbes, 349.                              |         |       |
| <b>FELONS APPREHENSION ACT:—</b>  |         |       |
| Prosecution of harbourers of bushrangers under, 255.  |         |       |
| <b>FERRY:—</b>  |         |       |
| Alteration of site of, over the Macleay River, 61.  |         |       |
| <b>FINANCE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Amount of Debentures falling due in 1866, 91.   |         |       |
| Rate of interest on overdrawn accounts in Oriental Bank during 1864, 91.                            |         |       |
| Money borrowed from Oriental Bank to meet current engagements of Government, 149.                   |         |       |
| Interest on Debentures falling due in London on 1st July, 1865, 289.                                |         |       |
| <b>FITZPATRICK MICHAEL, Esq.:—</b>  |         |       |
| Money paid to, for performance of duties in connection with Minor Roads, 167.                       |         |       |
| <b>GANNON JAMES:—</b>   |         |       |
| Non-payment of fine inflicted upon, for double voting at election, 155.                             |         |       |
| <b>GARDEN ISLAND:—</b>  |         |       |
| Correspondence in reference to the occupation of, by Imperial Naval Authorities, 253.               |         |       |
| <b>GARDINER FRANCIS (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>GLEBE ISLAND:—</b>   |         |       |
| Abatement of nuisance of tallow-melting at, 289.  |         |       |
| <b>GOLD:—</b>   |         |       |
| Loss of weight by wear of Coin issued from the Sydney Mint, 47.                                     |         |       |
| Abolition of Escort Fee charged by Government for conveyance of, 74.                                |         |       |
| Amount received from Escort Fee, 173.   |         |       |
| Amount received for Licenses to dig for, on Church and School Lands, 227.                           |         |       |
| <b>GOLD FIELDS:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the amendment of the Laws relating to, 54.                                 |         |       |
| Monopoly of Water at the Hanging Rock and Peel River Diggings, 73, 123.                             |         |       |
| Discovery of Gold at Pipeclay Diggings, Mudgee (Mr. Henry Hill), 123.                               |         |       |
| Amount expended in prospecting for, 134.  |         |       |
| Return in reference to certain Statistics respecting, 302.  |         |       |
| <b>GUNPOWDER:—</b>  |         |       |
| Stored at West Maitland, 155.   |         |       |
| <b>GWYDIR (See "DANGAR.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>HARBOUR:—</b>  |         |       |
| Regulations for Steam Vessels navigating Port Jackson, 241.   |         |       |
| <b>INSOLVENT MAGISTRATES:—</b>  |         |       |
| Retention of, in the Commission of the Peace, 331.  |         |       |
| <b>JUVENILE PRISONERS:—</b>   |         |       |
| Treatment of, in Darlinghurst Gaol, 356.  |         |       |
| <b>KEMP (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>LAND LAWS (See also "CROWN LANDS"):—</b>   |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the Amendment of, 53, 350.   |         |       |
| <b>LAW ARRANGEMENTS:—</b>   |         |       |
| Functions of Crown Law Officers, 362.   |         |       |
| <b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (See "COUNCIL.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>LEICHHARDT DR.:—</b>   |         |       |
| Contribution of Government of New South Wales towards the expense of Expedition in search for, 355. |         |       |
| Expenditure of money for Monument to, 367.  |         |       |
| <b>LIARDET MR. J. E.:—</b>  |         |       |
| Appointment of, as volunteer in search of bushrangers, 174, 197.                                    |         |       |
| <b>LICENSES:—</b>   |         |       |
| Fee charged for extension of Publicans', 209.   |         |       |
| Record of, granted for music and dancing, 222.  |         |       |
| Amount received from, to dig for gold on Church and School Lands, 227.                              |         |       |
| Amount received from, for cedar-cutting in Clarence District, 295.                                  |         |       |
| <b>LUNATIC ASYLUM:—</b>   |         |       |
| Confinement of Henry Corbett in, 54.  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the amendment of the Laws relating to, 54.                                 |         |       |
| Overflowing of Cesspools at Parramatta, 185, 242.   |         |       |
| <b>MAGISTRATES (See "INSOLVENT"; also "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>                             |         |       |
| <b>M'LEAN ISABELLA (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>MANN CAPTAIN (See "COCKATOO.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>MANNING RIVER:—</b>  |         |       |
| Removal of obstructions to navigation of, 337.  |         |       |
| <b>MINT (See "GOLD.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>NAVIGATION (See "DARLING"; also "MANNING.")</b>  |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>Q</b>  |         |       |
| <b>QUESTIONS (continued):—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>PUT TO MINISTERS (continued):—</b>   |         |       |
| In reference to,—   |         |       |
| <b>MUNICIPALITIES ACT OF 1858:—</b>   |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for Amendment of, 338.   |         |       |
| <b>NEWSPAPERS:—</b>   |         |       |
| Abolition of Postage Rate on, 67.   |         |       |
| <b>OAKES J.</b>   |         |       |
| Appointment of, as volunteer in search of bushrangers, 174, 197.  |         |       |
| <b>PANAMA:—</b>   |         |       |
| Communications with Government of New Zealand, in reference to the establishment of Steam Postal Route by way of, 67. |         |       |
| Steam Communication with England, <i>vid.</i> , 350, 362.   |         |       |
| <b>PATENTS:—</b>  |         |       |
| Returns relative to Patents and Inventions, 149.  |         |       |
| <b>PAYMASTER GENERAL:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the appointment of, 47.  |         |       |
| <b>PETTY SESSIONS (See "CLERKS.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>PILOT:—</b>  |         |       |
| Appointment of, at Bellinger River, 356.  |         |       |
| <b>POLICE DISTRICT:—</b>  |         |       |
| Formation of, for the town of Forbes, 197.  |         |       |
| Capture of bushrangers by Constables Mulhall and Murphy, 295.   |         |       |
| <b>POLICE OFFICE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Erection of, in Sydney, 355.  |         |       |
| <b>POLICE MAGISTRATE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Suspension of Mr. Rose, Gundagai, 167.  |         |       |
| Duties of, at Port Macquarie, 242.  |         |       |
| "          "          Goulburn, 249.  |         |       |
| "          "          in reference to the removal of Mr. Farrand at Forbes, 331, 349.                                 |         |       |
| <b>POSTAGE (See "NEWSPAPER.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>POSTAL:—</b>   |         |       |
| Delivery of Country Letters and Newspapers, 79.   |         |       |
| <b>POST OFFICE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Loss of money letters in transmission, 87.  |         |       |
| Correspondence respecting the appointment of Letter Carrier Williams, 249, 295.                                       |         |       |
| <b>POTTINGER, SIR F.:—</b>  |         |       |
| Removal of, from office as Inspector of Police, 54.   |         |       |
| <b>PRINTING OFFICE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Assault committed at, on John Gilberthorpe, 213.  |         |       |
| Duties of Sale Clerk at, 337.   |         |       |
| <b>PRISON DISCIPLINE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the regulation of, 350.  |         |       |
| <b>PUBLICANS ACT:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill for the amendment of, 87.  |         |       |
| <b>PUNT:—</b>   |         |       |
| Completion of the Approaches to, at Tabulam, 204.   |         |       |
| <b>QUAY, CIRCULAR:—</b>   |         |       |
| State of repair of, 367.  |         |       |
| <b>QUEENSLAND:—</b>   |         |       |
| Regulations respecting transit of Sheep, 123, 141.  |         |       |
| Public Debt due to New South Wales, 361.  |         |       |
| <b>RAILWAY:—</b>  |         |       |
| Survey of, from Piper's Flat to Mudgee, 74.   |         |       |
| Survey of Great Western line of, 99.  |         |       |
| Invoices of low price rails for, 133.   |         |       |
| Special train to Liverpool, 173.  |         |       |
| Alleged overcharge in England upon iron for, 219.   |         |       |
| Station-house at Pitnacree, East Maitland, 302.   |         |       |
| Payment of contractors upon Windsor Line, 373.  |         |       |
| <b>REFORMATORIES, JUVENILE:—</b>  |         |       |
| Introduction of Bill to establish, 350.   |         |       |
| Treatment of juvenile prisoners in Darlinghurst Gaol, 356.  |         |       |
| <b>RIVER:—</b>  |         |       |
| Funds for removing snags from the Darling, 323.   |         |       |
| Removal of obstructions on the Manning, 337.  |         |       |
| Sawyers, &c., upon Richmond, 324.   |         |       |
| <b>ROAD:—</b>   |         |       |
| Opening of, between New England and Manning River, 61, 338.   |         |       |
| Proclamation of, from Kelso to Fish River, 67.  |         |       |
| Opening of, through Oxley Island, Manning River, 141.   |         |       |
| Measurement of Southern, at Bong Bong, 185.   |         |       |
| Obstruction of, between Wollongong and Bulli, 235.  |         |       |
| Proclamation of, from Scone to Merriwa, 261.  |         |       |
| Proclamation of, through Ryan's Paddock, Burrowa, 290.  |         |       |
| Expenditure upon, between Grafton and Tenterfield, 290.   |         |       |
| Repair of, between New England and Port Macquarie, 338.   |         |       |
| Repair of, between New England and Kempsey, 338.  |         |       |
| Construction of, between Cundle Town and Camden Haven, 361.   |         |       |
| Construction of, from Ghinni Ghinni Punt to Jones' Island, 361.   |         |       |
| <b>ROADS:—</b>  |         |       |
| Duties performed by Under Secretary for Lands in connection with Minor 167.   |         |       |
| Schedule of Minor, 267, 272.  |         |       |
| Payment for extra duty performed by Commissioner for, 323.  |         |       |
| Rose, Mr., P.M. (See "POLICE MAGISTRATE.")  |         |       |
| <b>SCAB (See "SHEEP.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>SECRETARY, PRINCIPAL UNDER:—</b>   |         |       |
| Filling of Vacancy in office of, 293.   |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   |  | PAPERS. |       |   |          |
|---|--|---------|-------|---|----------|
|   |  | VOL.    | PAGE. |   |          |
| <b>Q</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>QUESTIONS (continued):—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>PUT TO MINISTERS (continued):—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| In reference to,—   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>SHEEP:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Queensland Regulations respecting importation of, 123, 141.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Appointment of Scab Directors for District of Warialda, 231.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Infected sheep, Southern Districts, 277.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Renewal of Act for the prevention of scab in, 349.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>SHIP:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Absence of Customs Officer from, whilst dutiable goods on board, 61.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>STREAM (See also "PANAMA.")</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Inspection of engines in Sydney, 117.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Explosion of boilers, and loss of life, 134.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Regulations for vessels navigating Port Jackson, 241.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Establishment of communication between Sydney and the Hastings, 61.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Ditto ditto Araluen and Moruya, 191.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>TRAMWAY:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Construction of, from the Pennant Hills to the Parramatta River, 111.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>WATER:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Monopoly of, on Northern Gold Field, 73, 123.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Encroachment on Reserve for, at Bourke, 141.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>WHARF:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Damage by Floods to, at Kempsey, Macleay River, 203.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>QUORUM (See also "ADJOURNMENTS.")</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Absence of, in Committee, reported to House, 236, 237, 251, 291, 292, 339 (4)   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Absence of, in House before commencement of business, 129.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Ditto after ditto, 237, 292, 340, 358, 364, 369.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>R</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>RAILWAY (See also "GRIEVANCES"; "TYLER, W.")</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>WINDSOR AND RICHMOND:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Reports respecting, laid on Table, 18.....  |  |         |       | 1 | 805      |
| Motion made for Return of number of Passengers conveyed by, 48; laid on Table, 68.....  |  |         |       | 1 | 813      |
| <b>AND ROAD RETURNS:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Motion made for amount expended upon, since 1856, 75.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>GREAT WESTERN:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Resolution moved, and by leave withdrawn, in reference to the delay in carrying out, 76.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>THROUGH ULTIMO ESTATE:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Petition presented from John Harris and others, in reference to the formation of, 83; referred to Select Committee, 107; Evidence of former Session referred, 135; Petition presented from John Harris, praying to be heard by Council, 135; prayer granted, 143; Report brought up, 339..... |  |         |       | 1 | 817      |
| <b>MUSWELLBROOK TO MUDGE:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Petition presented in favour of the construction of, 37; ordered to be printed, 99.....   |  |         |       | 1 | 815      |
| <b>GREAT NORTHERN:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Motion made for Return of Money expended upon, 88.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>BRANCH OF PUBLIC WORKS:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Petition presented from Mr. N. Trengrouse, in reference to his removal from office in the Department, 135; ordered to be printed, 150.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 853      |
| <b>RANDWICK, COOGEE, AND OTHER ROADS INVESTMENT BILL:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 150; presented, and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 150; Order of the Day for second reading discharged, 236.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Petition presented in opposition to, 192; ordered to be printed, 198.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 1051     |
| <b>REAL PROPERTY ACT:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Return relative to, laid on Table, 28.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 531      |
| <b>REGISTRATION (See "BRANDS.")</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>RELIGIOUS (See also "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>PRECEDENCE OF HEADS OF DENOMINATIONS:—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Resolution moved in reference to, 56.   |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>REPORTS:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| <b>FROM,—</b>   |  |         |       |   |          |
| Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, respecting revaluation of Runs, 18....   |  |         |       | 2 | 399      |
| Commissioner for Railways, respecting Windsor and Richmond Line, 18....   |  |         |       | 1 | 805      |
| Denominational School Board, 18, 95.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 647, 703 |
| Sydney Corporation, respecting Sewerage, &c., 28.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 553      |
| Board of Audit, respecting Treasury Accounts, 28.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 137      |
| Medical Adviser to Government, respecting Vaccination, 136.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 585      |
| Trustees, Sydney Grammar School, 223.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 809      |
| Trustees of Australian Museum, 223.....   |  |         |       | 1 | 927      |
| Commissioners for National Education, 228.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 777      |
| Senate of University, Sydney, 231.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 811      |
| Postmaster General, 242.....  |  |         |       | 1 | 883      |
| Astronomer, respecting Sydney Observatory, 331.....   |  |         |       | 1 | 915      |
| <b>STANDING COMMITTEES:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| Elections and Qualifications,—O'Haire v. Josephson, 105.....  |  |         |       | 1 | 501      |
| Do. do. Asher v. Mate, 161.....   |  |         |       | 1 | 519      |
| Do. do. Single v. Dangar, 271.....  |  |         |       | 1 | 533      |
| <b>SELECT COMMITTEES:—</b>  |  |         |       |   |          |
| In reply to Governor's opening Speech, 13.  |  |         |       |   |          |
| St. Patrick's Church Land Sale Bill, 55.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 917      |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill, 74.....  |  |         |       | 2 | 1031     |
| Presbyterian Church Bill, 87.....   |  |         |       | 2 | 925      |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.  |   | PAPERS.  |       |
|--|---|----------|-------|
|  |   | VOL.     | PAGE. |
| <b>R</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>REPORTS (continued):—</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>SELECT COMMITTEES (continued):—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Claims of Tenants of the Crown, 191 .....  | 2 | 489      |       |
| Fisheries Bill, 205 .....  | 2 | 1053     |       |
| Australian Paper Company's Bill, 210 .....   | 2 | 1071     |       |
| Parramatta Market Bill, 223 .....  | 2 | 1079     |       |
| Church of England Synod Bill, 223 .....  | 2 | 593      |       |
| Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney, 324 .....  | 2 | 935      |       |
| Elizabeth Castle, 324 .....  | 2 | 865      |       |
| Harbour Defences, 331 .....  | 1 | 721      |       |
| Mr. Austin Forrest Wilshire, 331 .....   | 2 | 831      |       |
| Railway through Ultimo Estate, 339 .....   | 1 | 817      |       |
| Mr. E. J. H. Knapp (Progress), 343 .....   | 2 | 901      |       |
| Mrs. Callaghan, 356 .....  | 2 | 881      |       |
| <b>RESCISSION (See "SESSIONAL ORDER.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>RESERVE (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>RESIGNATION (See "OFFICE.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>RESOLUTIONS:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>FROM COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Reported, 48, 68, 69, 99, 100, 156, 214, 243, 363 (2).   |   |          |       |
| Agreed to, 48, 68, 69, 99, 100, 156, 243, 245, 363 (2).  |   |          |       |
| <b>FROM COMMITTEE OF SUPPLY:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Reported, 18, 80, 144, 308.  |   |          |       |
| Agreed to, 18, 84, 144, 317.   |   |          |       |
| <b>FROM COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Reported, 19, 120, 144, 157, 278, 291, 318.  |   |          |       |
| Agreed to, 19, 124, 144, 175, 284, 308, 318.   |   |          |       |
| <b>RETURNING OFFICER:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Motion made and negatived for Select Committee to inquire into conduct of, at Bathurst, 56.  |   |          |       |
| <b>REVALUATION (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>REVENUE (See "CONSOLIDATED.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>RICHMOND (See "BRIDGE"; also "RAILWAY.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>RIGNEY, KEIRAN (See "GRIEVANCES.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>RIVERINA (See "NEW SOUTH WALES.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>ROADS (See also "RAILWAYS," "RANDWICK.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>PORT MACQUARIE TO NEW ENGLAND:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Petition presented, representing the want of, 143.   |   |          |       |
| <b>MINOR:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to duties performed in connection with, by Under Secretary for Lands, 174; laid on Table, 228 .....  | 2 | 501      |       |
| Return to Order, Session 1863-4, Statistics of, 174 .....  | 1 | 781      |       |
| Schedule of Classification and Distribution for 1865, 267, 272 .....   | 1 | 791, 793 |       |
| Amendment in reference to, moved on Motion for Committee of Supply, 291.   |   |          |       |
| <b>TRUST ACCOUNTS:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| For half-year ended 31 December, 1864, 204 .....   | 1 | 799      |       |
| <b>ROADS OTHER THAN MAIN ROADS BILL:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 205; House in Committee, Resolution reported and adopted, 243; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 244; read 2 <sup>o</sup> and Committed, 256; Progress reported, 256, 268, 296, 327; Order of the Day for further consideration in Committee discharged, 344. |   |          |       |
| <b>ROBBERIES (See "POLICE.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>ROBBERIES SUPPRESSION BILL:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 29; presented, read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 34; Order of the Day for second reading discharged, 106.   |   |          |       |
| <b>ROBERTSON, THE HON. JOHN:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Seat of, vacated by acceptance of office, 21; sworn as Member, 27.   |   |          |       |
| <b>ROD (See "USHER.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>RODD, JAMES, ESQ. (See "GOLD FIELDS.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>ROGERS' SETTLEMENT BILL:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Received from Legislative Council, 187; read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 191; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 245; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and returned to Council, 250; Assent reported, 279.   |   |          |       |
| <b>ROLLS (See "ELECTORAL.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>RUDDER, Mr. E. W. (See "COLONY.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>RUNS (See "CROWN LANDS.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>RUSK, Mr. T. D. (See "GRIEVANCES"; also "GOLD FIELDS.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>S</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>SAWYERS (See "LICENSES.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>SCAB (See "SHEEP.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>SCHEDULE:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>OF AMENDMENTS:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| Made in Fitz Roy Iron Works Company's Bill, 368.   |   |          |       |
| <b>SCHOOL (See "CHURCH"; also "DENOMINATIONAL"; also "NATIONAL.")</b>  |   |          |       |
| <b>SCOTS CHURCH (See "MORTGAGE"; also "EXCHANGE.")</b>   |   |          |       |
| <b>SEAMEN'S LAWS AMENDMENT BILL:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 41; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 41; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , 63; Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 80; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 83; returned by Council without Amendment, 151; Assent reported, 193.               |   |          |       |
| <b>SEAT:—</b>  |   |          |       |
| VACATED, 21 (3), 22, 23, 27.   |   |          |       |
| <b>SESSION:—</b>   |   |          |       |
| OPENING OF, 1, 7.  |   |          |       |
| PROROGATION OF, 374.   |   |          |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>S</b>  |         |       |
| <b>SESSIONAL:—</b>  |         |       |
| <b>ORDERS:—</b>   |         |       |
| Business Days, 8.   |         |       |
| Days for precedence of Government Business, 8.  |         |       |
| Days for precedence of Private Business, 8; Rescission of, 175.   |         |       |
| Days for precedence of Private Orders of the Day, 8.  |         |       |
| Formal Motions and Orders of the Day, 8.  |         |       |
| Resumption of Committee of Supply, 8.   |         |       |
| Do. do. Ways and Means, 8.  |         |       |
| Transmission of Messages between the two Houses, 9.   |         |       |
| Balloting for Select Committees, 9.   |         |       |
| Entry of Questions and Answers on Votes, 9.   |         |       |
| Vote of Chairman of Select Committee on Private Bill, 9.  |         |       |
| Library Committee, 35.  |         |       |
| Standing Orders Committee, 35.  |         |       |
| <b>SEWERAGE:—</b>   |         |       |
| <b>AND WATER SUPPLY:—</b>   |         |       |
| Report upon, for 1864, laid on Table, 28.....   | 2       | 553   |
| <b>SYDNEY:—</b>   |         |       |
| Petition presented in reference to, 150; ordered to be printed, 156; Select Committee appointed to inquire into, 244 .....  | 2       | 559   |
| <b>SHEEP:—</b>  |         |       |
| Return of infected, in the Colony, laid on Table, 19. ....  | 2       | 533   |
| Amended Regulations under the Scab Act of 1863, laid on Table, 62 .....   | 2       | 539   |
| Motion made for Correspondence in reference to the duties of Scab Inspector for Warialda, 235; laid on Table, 356 .....   | 2       | 541   |
| <b>SHOVELLER (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>SIBTHORPE, MR. GOLD COMMISSIONER (See "GOLD.")</b>   |         |       |
| <b>SINGLE, MR. JOHN:—</b>   |         |       |
| Petition presented from, in opposition to the return of Member for the Gwydir, 168; referred to Committee of Elections, 168; Report brought up, and read by Clerk, 271.....   | 1       | 533   |
| <b>SMART, THE HON. T. W.:—</b>  |         |       |
| Seat vacated by acceptance of office, 21; sworn as Member, 27.  |         |       |
| <b>SPEAKER (See also "CLERK.")</b>  |         |       |
| Election of, 4.   |         |       |
| Presented to Governor, 5.   |         |       |
| Commission to administer Oath, 7.   |         |       |
| Governor's Speech read by, 9.   |         |       |
| Reports Proclamation declaring Election valid, 8, 27, 55.   |         |       |
| Reports presentation of Address in reply to Governor's opening Speech, 17.  |         |       |
| Presents Bills for Assent, 373.   |         |       |
| <b>WARRANT OF:—</b>   |         |       |
| Appointing Committee of Elections and Qualifications, 17; maturity of, reported, 33.  |         |       |
| <b>REPORTS TO HOUSE:—</b>   |         |       |
| Resignation of Seat by Member, 23, 27.  |         |       |
| Discrepancy between name of Barnard Stimpson, Esq., Member for "Carcoar," indorsed on Writ, and his signature, 27; Clerk directed to amend, 34.   |         |       |
| <b>RULING OF:—</b>  |         |       |
| In reference to,—   |         |       |
| Member vacating his Seat prior to expiry of time allowed by law, 21.  |         |       |
| Introduction of money clause in Bill, without Message from the Crown, 68, 327.  |         |       |
| Two Bills substantially the same, pending at one time, 76.  |         |       |
| Introduction of clause in Bill involving a charge on the people, without preliminary Committee, 256.  |         |       |
| Words of heat used by Member, 292.  |         |       |
| Correction of error in Tellers' List, 317.  |         |       |
| Amendment made in Bill by Legislative Council, involving an impost, 332, 357.   |         |       |
| <b>SPEECH:—</b>   |         |       |
| <b>OF GOVERNOR:—</b>  |         |       |
| On opening Parliament, 9; Address in reply, 13; presented, and Reply reported, 17.  |         |       |
| <b>ON PROROGATION, 374.</b>   |         |       |
| <b>SPLITTERS (See "LICENSES.")</b>  |         |       |
| <b>STAMP DUTIES:—</b>   |         |       |
| Amendment moved in reference to, on motion for Committee of Ways and Means, 118, 124; debate adjourned, 124; debate resumed and concluded, 144; resolutions in reference to, reported from Committee of Ways and Means, 175; agreed to, 180.  |         |       |
| <b>STAMP DUTIES BILL:—</b>  |         |       |
| Resolutions of Committee of Ways and Means in reference to, reported and agreed to, 175; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 186; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, and progress reported, 244, 250; reported, and Report adopted, 256; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 267; returned by Council with Amendments, 325; Bill laid aside, 332.   |         |       |
| <b>STAMP DUTIES BILL No. 2:—</b>  |         |       |
| Resolutions in reference to, from Committee of Ways and Means, read, 332; motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 332; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 332; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, and progress reported, 333; reported, and Report adopted, 344; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 351; returned by Council without Amendment, 363; Assent reported, 368. |         |       |
| <b>Petitions presented in reference to, from,—</b>  |         |       |
| Maitland Building Society, 204; ordered to be printed, 209 .....  | 2       | 1065  |
| Hunter ditto 204; ditto ditto, 223 .....  | 2       | 1067  |
| Newcastle ditto 302; ditto ditto, 339 .....   | 2       | 1069  |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>S</b>  |         |       |
| STANDING :—   |         |       |
| ORDERS :—   |         |       |
| Committee appointed, 35; suspension of, 143 (2).  |         |       |
| STATISTICS (See "CUSTOMS," "GOLD FIELDS," "POLICE," and "ROADS") :—   |         |       |
| OF WESTERN PORTION OF N. S. W. :—   |         |       |
| Motion made for Revenue derived from, since 1857, 192.  |         |       |
| STEAM (See "POSTAL.")   |         |       |
| STEWART, MR. ROBERT (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |         |       |
| STIMPSON, BARNARD, ESQ. (See "SPEAKER.")  |         |       |
| ST. JOHN'S :—   |         |       |
| COLLEGE :—  |         |       |
| By-law, dated December 12, 1864, laid on Table, 18.....   | 2       | 645   |
| ST. LEONARD'S (See "MUNICIPALITIES.")   |         |       |
| ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH LAND TRUST BILL :—   |         |       |
| Petition presented, praying leave to introduce, 23; leave granted, 29; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 29; referred to Select Committee, 34; Report brought up, 55; Bill read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 88; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 91; returned by Council without Amendment, 144; Assent reported, 193 .....   | 2       | 917   |
| SUPERANNUATION (See "PUBLIC SERVICE.")  |         |       |
| SUPERANNUATION ACT AMENDMENT BILL :—  |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 35; presented, and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 47; motion made for second reading, and debate adjourned, 303. No further action taken.   |         |       |
| Petition presented in opposition to, 135; ordered to be printed, 150.....   | 2       | 1043  |
| SUPPLY :—   |         |       |
| Days for Committee of, appointed, 8.  |         |       |
| House in Committee, 18, 30, 144, 187, 205, 210, 224, 223, 231, 291, 308.  |         |       |
| Resolution reported from, 18, 80, 144, 308.   |         |       |
| Do. agreed to, 18, 84, 144, 317.  |         |       |
| Amendment moved on motion for Committee of, 136, 224, 291.  |         |       |
| Suspension of Standing Orders in reference to, 143.   |         |       |
| Order of the Day discharged from Paper, 317.  |         |       |
| SUPREME COURT (See "ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.")  |         |       |
| SYDNEY (See "HARBOUR," "GRAMMAR SCHOOL," "UNIVERSITY," "CORPORATION," "SEWERAGE.")  |         |       |
| EAST.—Seat for, vacated, 21; Member sworn, 27.  |         |       |
| WEST   Do.       21, 22;       do.       27.  |         |       |
| SYDNEY MINT BILL (See also "MINT.")   |         |       |
| Message No. 5, from Governor, in reference to, 62; motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 62; House in Committee, and resolution reported and adopted, 68; Bill presented, and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 68; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 100; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 111; returned by Council without Amendment, 156; Assent reported, 193..... | 2       | 371   |
| SYNOD BILL (See "CHURCH OF ENGLAND.")   |         |       |
| <b>T</b>  |         |       |
| TANNERIES (See "GRIEVANCES"; also "WILSHIRE.")  |         |       |
| TARIFF (See "CUSTOMS.")   |         |       |
| TAXATION :—   |         |       |
| Amendment in reference to additional, upon motion for Committee of Ways and Means, 118, 124, 144.   |         |       |
| TELLERS :—  |         |       |
| ON DIVISION :—  |         |       |
| None reported for Ayes, 76.   |         |       |
| Do.           Noes, 369.  |         |       |
| Correction of error in list, 317.   |         |       |
| TENANTS (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |         |       |
| THOMPSON, MR. (See "GOLD FIELDS.")  |         |       |
| THORNTON, MR. J. T. (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |         |       |
| TOLL-GATES (See "GOODIN"; also "GRIEVANCES.")   |         |       |
| TORRES STRAITS (See "POSTAL"; also "STEAM.")  |         |       |
| TOWNS (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |         |       |
| TRADE MARKS BILL :—   |         |       |
| Motion made for Committee of the Whole in reference to, 29; House in Committee, resolution reported and adopted, 47; Bill presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 48; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , Committed, reported, and Report adopted, 105; read 3 <sup>o</sup> , passed, and sent to Legislative Council, 136; returned by Council without Amendment, 251; Assent reported, 278.   |         |       |
| TRANSPORTATION :—   |         |       |
| Despatch, dated 26th November, 1864, in reference to, 18 .....  | 1       | 555   |
| TREASURY (See "FINANCE.")   |         |       |
| TRENGROUSE, MR. N. (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |         |       |
| TRIALS NEW, BILL (See "NEW TRIALS.")  |         |       |
| TRIENNIAL PARLIAMENTS BILL :—   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 76; presented and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 76; order for 2 <sup>o</sup> discharged from Paper, 162.   |         |       |
| TROOPS (See also "MILITARY") :—   |         |       |
| COST OF IMPERIAL :—   |         |       |
| Message No. 9, from Governor, in reference to, in the Colony, 169 .....   | 1       | 665   |
| TRUST MONEYS (See "FINANCE.")   |         |       |
| TRUST ROAD (See "ROADS.")   |         |       |
| TYLER, WILLIAM (See "GRIEVANCES.")  |         |       |

| VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS (REFERENCES TO)—VOL. I.   | PAPERS. |       |
|---|---------|-------|
|   | VOL.    | PAGE. |
| <b>U</b>  |         |       |
| ULTIMO ESTATE (See "RAILWAY.")  |         |       |
| UNIVERSITY:—  |         |       |
| SYDNEY:—  |         |       |
| Report from Senate for 1864, laid on Table, 231.....  | 2       | 811   |
| Letter from Chancellor of, respecting purchase of Dr. Lindley's Library,<br>&c., 362 .....  | 2       | 815   |
| USHER:—   |         |       |
| OF BLACK ROD:—  |         |       |
| Delivers Message from Commissioners, 1.   |         |       |
| Do. do. Governor, 7, 373.   |         |       |
| <b>V</b>  |         |       |
| VACANT SEAT (See "ASSEMBLY.")   |         |       |
| VACCINATION:—   |         |       |
| Report from Medical Adviser upon, for 1864, laid on Table, 136 .....  | 2       | 585   |
| VERDICTS AMENDMENT BILL:—   |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 29; presented and<br>read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 29; negated on motion for second reading, 162.  |         |       |
| VICTORIA (See "PRISONS.")   |         |       |
| VILLAGES (See "CROWN LANDS.")   |         |       |
| VOLUNTEER (See "POLICE.")   |         |       |
| VOLUNTEER FORCES REGULATION BILL:—  |         |       |
| Motion made for leave to introduce, and leave granted, 35; presented and<br>read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 47; motion made for second reading, and debate adjourned, 88.<br>No further action taken. |         |       |
| VOTE:—  |         |       |
| Of Chairman of Select Committee (Sessional Order), 9.   |         |       |
| OF CENSURE:—  |         |       |
| Proposed as Amendment to Address in reply to Governor's opening Speech, 14.   |         |       |
| OF CREDIT (See "CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL.")   |         |       |
| VOTES:—   |         |       |
| Entry of Questions and Answers upon, 9.   |         |       |
| <b>W</b>  |         |       |
| WALLALLA RUN (See "CROWN LANDS.")   |         |       |
| WARIALDA (See "SHEEP.")   |         |       |
| WARRANT (See "SPEAKER.")  |         |       |
| WATER (See also "CROWN LANDS"; also "GOLD.")  |         |       |
| SUPPLY FOR SYDNEY:—   |         |       |
| Report from Corporation in reference to, for 1864, laid on Table, 28 .....  | 2       | 553   |
| WAYS AND MEANS:—  |         |       |
| Sessional Order in reference to, 8.   |         |       |
| Estimates of, for 1865, 96 .....  | 2       | 257   |
| House in Committee of, 19, 95, 100, 120, 144, 150, 157, 273, 278, 291, 318.   |         |       |
| Resolutions reported from Committee of, 19, 120, 144, 157, 278, 291, 318.   |         |       |
| Do. do. agreed to, 19, 124, 144, 175, 284,<br>308, 318.   |         |       |
| Amendment in reference to taxation upon motion for Committee of, 118,<br>124, 144.  |         |       |
| Standing Orders suspended in reference to, 143.   |         |       |
| Order of the Day discharged from Paper, 344.  |         |       |
| WESTERN (See "STATISTICS.")   |         |       |
| WHARF (See also "BRIDGE.")  |         |       |
| AT CASINO:—   |         |       |
| Motion made for Correspondence relative to, 302.  |         |       |
| COAL AT NEWCASTLE:—   |         |       |
| Petition presented from James Mitchell, in reference to the occupation of, 343;<br>ordered to be printed, 351; referred to Select Committee, 356 .....                                      | 1       | 761   |
| WHITE (See "QUEEN.")  |         |       |
| WILD BIRDS AND ANIMALS PROTECTION BILL:—  |         |       |
| Received from Legislative Council and read 1 <sup>o</sup> , 319; read 2 <sup>o</sup> , and Committed,<br>339; lapsed in Committee, 339.   |         |       |
| WILLIAMS (See "POST OFFICE.")   |         |       |
| WILSHIRE, MR. A. F. (See "GRIEVANCES.")   |         |       |
| WILSON, THE HON. J. B.:—  |         |       |
| Appointed Commissioner to administer Oath to Members, 3.  |         |       |
| WINDSOR (See "BRIDGE"; also "RAILWAY.")   |         |       |
| WINGEE WINGEE RUN (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |         |       |
| WINGRAVE, MR. T. H. (See "GOLD FIELDS.")  |         |       |
| WISDOM, ROBERT, ESQ.:—  |         |       |
| Proposed as Chairman of Committees, 34.   |         |       |
| WOOD, MESSRS. (See "CROWN LANDS.")  |         |       |
| WORDS:—   |         |       |
| OF HEAT:—   |         |       |
| Used by Member in Committee of the Whole, and reported to House, 291;<br>ruled to be disorderly, retracted by, and regret expressed for using, by<br>Member, 292.                           |         |       |
| WORKS (See "PUBLIC WORKS.")   |         |       |
| WRITS:—   |         |       |
| OF ELECTION:—   |         |       |
| Received by Clerk from Colonial Secretary, 1.   |         |       |
| Produced by Clerk, 3, 5, 19, 27, 53.  |         |       |
| Irregularity in Return of, reported, 8, 27, 55; discrepancy between name<br>indorsed and signature of Member, reported, 27; Clerk directed to amend<br>Return, 34.                          |         |       |

New South Wales.

---

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

1864.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RETURNS IN THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

---



SYDNEY:

BY AUTHORITY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PHILLIP-STREET.

---

1865.



THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST

---

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED  
THE MOST IMPORTANT  
EVENTS OF HIS REIGN  
FROM HIS ASCENSION TO THE THRONE  
UNTIL HIS DEATH  
BY  
JOHN BURNET  
BISHOP OF SALISBURY  
AND  
OF THE GREAT BRETAIN  
IN PARLIAMENTS ASSEMBLED  
AT WESTMINSTER  
IN THE YEAR 1649  
LONDON  
Printed and Sold by J. BARNARD, at the Crown and Anchor in St. Dunstons Church-yard, near St. Dunstons Church, in the Strand, 1724.

---

# BLUE BOOK.

1864.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CONTENTS .. .. .                  | iii   |
| INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c. .. .. .  | v     |
| SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS .. .. .                         | 2     |
| PARLIAMENTS .. .. .                                     | 2     |
| MINISTRIES .. .. .                                      | 3     |
| MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                    | 4     |
| MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                  | 5     |
| MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (OLD).. .. .            | 5     |
| MEMBERS ELECTED AT LAST GENERAL ELECTION—1864-5 .. .. . | 7     |
| CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS .. .. .                            | 9     |
| ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS .. .. .                   | 86    |
| EDUCATION .. .. .                                       | 90    |
| PENSIONS .. .. .  | 92    |
| FOREIGN CONSULS .. .. .                                 | 95    |
| RETURNING OFFICERS .. .. .                              | 96    |
| GUARDIANS OF MINORS.. .. .                              | 97    |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |  | PAGE. |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| ABATTOIR—GLEBE ISLAND .. .. .   | 57    | DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD .. .. .          | 17    |
| ABORIGINES—SURGEONS TO .. .. .  | 70    | DISTILLERIES AND SUGAR REFINERIES .. .. .    | 49    |
| ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE .. .. .   | 35    | DISTRICT COURTS .. .. .                      | 38    |
| AGENT FOR IMMIGRATION .. .. .   | 66    | DOCK—FITZ ROY .. .. .                        | 82    |
| AGENT GENERAL—COLONIAL .. .. .  | 34    | DREDGE—STEAM—"HERCULES" .. .. .              | 83    |
| AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF CROWN LANDS..  | 64    | "   "   "HUNTER" .. .. .                     | 83    |
| ALBURY GAOL .. .. .   | 26    | "   "   "PLUTO" .. .. .                      | 84    |
| ALPACAS.. .. .  | 70    | "   "   "VULCAN" .. .. .                     | 84    |
| ARCHITECT—COLONIAL .. .. .  | 82    | ECCLESIASTICAL.. .. .                        | 86    |
| ARMIDALE GAOL .. .. .   | 26    | EDEN GAOL .. .. .                            | 26    |
| ARTILLERY—VOLUNTEER .. .. .   | 33    | EDUCATION .. .. .                            | 90    |
| ASSEMBLY—LEGISLATIVE .. .. .  | 11    | EMIGRATION OFFICER .. .. .                   | 54    |
| ASTRONOMER .. .. .  | 28    | ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH BRANCH .. .. .            | 78    |
| ASYLUMS—LUNATIC .. .. .   | 29    | EXAMINER OF COAL FIELDS .. .. .              | 70    |
| "   INFIRM AND DESTITUTE.. .. .   | 29    | EXECUTIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                    | 10    |
| AUDITOR GENERAL .. .. .   | 35    | FITZ ROY DRY DOCK .. .. .                    | 82    |
| AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM .. .. .   | 34    | FOREIGN CONSULS .. .. .                      | 95    |
| BATHURST GAOL .. .. .   | 23    | FORTIFICATIONS.. .. .                        | 82    |
| BERRIMA GAOL.. .. .   | 25    | GAOL AND PENAL:—                             |       |
| BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS<br>FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS— |       | ALBURY .. .. .                               | 26    |
| IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. .   | 67    | ARMIDALE .. .. .                             | 26    |
| "   SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. .  | 68    | BATHURST .. .. .                             | 23    |
| "   SOUTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .   | 69    | BERRIMA .. .. .                              | 25    |
| "   NORTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .   | 69    | BRAIDWOOD .. .. .                            | 26    |
| BOOKBINDING—PRINTING AND .. .. .  | 53    | DENILQUIN .. .. .                            | 27    |
| BOTANIC GARDENS, &C. .. .. .  | 70    | GOULBURN .. .. .                             | 24    |
| BRAIDWOOD GAOL .. .. .  | 26    | GRAFTON .. .. .                              | 26    |
| CATTLE INSPECTORS .. .. .   | 73    | EDEN .. .. .                                 | 26    |
| CENTRAL POLICE OFFICE .. .. .   | 19    | MAITLAND .. .. .                             | 24    |
| CHIEF SECRETARY .. .. .   | 14    | MUDGE .. .. .                                | 27    |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND .. .. .   | 86    | PARRAMATTA .. .. .                           | 23    |
| CIRCUIT COURTS—SUPREME AND .. .. .  | 36    | SYDNEY .. .. .                               | 22    |
| COAL FIELDS, &C. .. .. .  | 70    | WAGGA WAGGA .. .. .                          | 25    |
| COCKATOO ISLAND—PENAL ESTABLISHMENT ..  | 28    | WINDSOR .. .. .                              | 27    |
| "   FITZROY DRY DOCK .. .. .  | 82    | WOLLONGONG .. .. .                           | 25    |
| COLONIAL ARCHITECT .. .. .  | 32    | YASS .. .. .                                 | 25    |
| COLONIAL DISTILLERIES AND SUGAR REFINERIES ..                                       | 49    | OTHER .. .. .                                | 27    |
| COLONIAL TREASURER .. .. .  | 44    | PENAL—COCKATOO ISLAND .. .. .                | 28    |
| COLONIAL STOREKEEPER .. .. .  | 52    | GLEBE ISLAND ABATTOIR .. .. .                | 57    |
| CONSULS.. .. .  | 95    | GOLD FIELDS .. .. .                          | 67    |
| CORONERS .. .. .  | 41    | GOLD RECEIVERS .. .. .                       | 50    |
| COUNCIL—EXECUTIVE.. .. .  | 10    | GOULBURN GAOL .. .. .                        | 24    |
| "   LEGISLATIVE .. .. .   | 10    | GOVERNMENT DOMAINS AND HYDE PARK .. .. .     | 70    |
| COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY—LEGISLATIVE .. .. .  | 11    | GOVERNMENT PRINTER.. .. .                    | 53    |
| COURT OF CLAIMS .. .. .   | 42    | GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF .. .. .                    | 10    |
| "   INSOLVENT .. .. .   | 38    | GRAFTON GAOL.. .. .                          | 26    |
| "   OF QUARTER SESSIONS .. .. .   | 40    | GRAMMAR SCHOOL .. .. .                       | 91    |
| "   —SUPREME AND CIRCUIT .. .. .  | 36    | GUARDIANS OF MINORS .. .. .                  | 97    |
| "   DISTRICT .. .. .  | 38    | GUNPOWDER MAGAZINE .. .. .                   | 53    |
| "   OF APPEAL IN THE WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT  | 67    | HARBOURS, LIGHT-HOUSES, AND PILOTS—SUPERIN-  |       |
| "   "   "   SOUTH-WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT ..  | 63    | TENDENT OF .. .. .                           | 55    |
| "   "   "   SOUTHERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .  | 69    | HARBOURS AND RIVER NAVIGATION.. .. .         | 83    |
| "   "   "   NORTHERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .  | 70    | HARBOUR MASTER .. .. .                       | 55    |
| CROWN LAW OFFICERS .. .. .  | 36    | HEALTH OFFICERS .. .. .                      | 54    |
| CURATOR OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM .. .. .  | 34    | HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF .. .. . | 10    |
| CUSTOMS .. .. .   | 45    | HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT COURT .. .. .          | 40    |
| DENILQUIN GAOL .. .. .  | 27    | IMMIGRATION AGENT .. .. .                    | 66    |
|   |       | IMMIGRATION BOARD .. .. .                    | 66    |
|   |       | INSOLVENT COURT .. .. .                      | 38    |



## INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                       | OFFICE.  | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|--|--|---|
| <b>A</b>                                 |  |   |
| Aaron, Isaac .. .. .                     | Surgeon, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32  |
| Abbott, William Alexander .. .. .        | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Deeds Branch) .. .. .   | 14  |
| Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill .. .. .         | Secretary, General Post Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Adam, John Sheddon .. .. .               | Chief Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 60  |
| Adams, Philip Francis .. .. .            | Deputy Surveyor General .. .. .  | 60  |
| Adams, C. W. .. .. .                     | Coroner, Walcha .. .. .  | 42  |
| Adams, A. A. .. .. .                     | Sheep Director, Warialda .. .. .   | 72  |
| Adams, Thomas .. .. .                    | Overseer, Government Printing Office .. .. .   | 53  |
| Adams, Charles V. .. .. .                | Medical Attendant to Aborigines, New England .. .. .   | 70  |
| Adams, John Ford .. .. .                 | Clerk, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .   | 50  |
| Adamson, Mary Ann .. .. .                | Matron of the Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .   | 17  |
| Addams, Rev. F. W. .. .. .               | Minister of the Church of England, Paterson .. .. .  | 87  |
| Addison, Glentworth Walsh Frazer .. .. . | 2nd Class Gold Commissioner, Northern District .. .. .   | 69  |
|  | 1st Class Gold Commissioner, Northern District .. .. .   |   |
|  | Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Northern District .. .. . | 69  |
| Agnew, Rev. Philip P. .. .. .            | Chairman of the Court of Appeal in the Northern Gold District .. .. .  | 70  |
|  | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .   | 22  |
|  | Member of the Immigration Board .. .. .  | 66  |
| Aldcorn, James (J.P.) .. .. .            | Church of England Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .   | 28  |
| Aldrich, Charles F. .. .. .              | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Shoalhaven .. .. .  | 16  |
| Aldwell, George T. .. .. .               | Station Master, Great Western Railway, Parramatta, afterwards Morpeth .. .. .  | 76, 75  |
| Alexander, Charles S. .. .. .            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Mudgee .. .. .  | 79  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Goulburn .. .. .  | 15  |
|  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Goulburn .. .. .  | 21  |
|  | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Goulburn .. .. .   | 39  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Goulburn .. .. .  | 64  |
|  | Gold Receiver, Goulburn .. .. .  | 50  |
| Allan, Henry Alexander .. .. .           | Supernumerary Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Allan, David Tait .. .. .                | Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33  |
|  | Harbour Master, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56  |
| Allan, Maxwell Rennie .. .. .            | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .   | 14  |
| Allan, Rev. James .. .. .                | Minister of the Church of England, Braidwood .. .. .   | 87  |
| Allen, George .. .. .                    | Chairman of Committees of the Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10  |
|  | Chairman of the Denominational School Board .. .. .  | 17  |
| Allen, Edward H. .. .. .                 | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wellington .. .. .   | 79  |
| Allen, Thomas Duke .. .. .               | Gaoler, Parramatta .. .. .   | 23  |
| Allen, Martha .. .. .                    | Matron, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .   | 23  |
| Allen, George Wigram .. .. .             | Member of the National School Board .. .. .  | 16  |
| Allen, Thomas .. .. .                    | Gaoler, Grafton .. .. .  | 26  |
| Allen, Mary .. .. .                      | Matron, Gaol, Grafton .. .. .  | 26  |
| Alleyue, Haynes Gibbes, M.D. .. .. .     | Member of the Government Benevolent Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .   | 29  |
|  | Member of the Medical Board .. .. .  | 28  |
|  | Member of the Immigration Board .. .. .  | 66  |
|  | Health Officer, Port Jackson, and Emigration Officer .. .. .   | 54  |
| Allman, John James .. .. .               | Police Magistrate, Goulburn .. .. .  | 20  |
|  | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .   | 24  |
| Alloway, George H. .. .. .               | Member of the Board of Visitors to Lunatic Asylums .. .. .   | 29  |
| Allwood, Rev. Robert .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Sydney .. .. .  | 86  |
| Allworth, Joseph W. .. .. .              | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Ambrose, Charles N. .. .. .              | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Windsor .. .. .  | 80  |
| Ambrosili, Rev. Angelo .. .. .           | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .  | 23  |
| Anderson, William .. .. .                | Clerk of Works, Newcastle, &c. (Department of Harbours and River Navigation) .. .. .   | 83  |
| Anderson, William .. .. .                | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 62  |
| Anderson, James .. .. .                  | 1st Clerk, Equity Office .. .. .   | 36  |
| Antill John M. .. .. .                   | Coroner, Picton .. .. .  | 41  |
| Antill, William Redfern .. .. .          | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Picton .. .. .  | 16  |
| Applewhaite, J. L. .. .. .               | Master to the Government Benevolent Asylum, Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .  | 30  |
| Applewhaite, Lucy N. .. .. .             | Matron, Immigration Depôt, Sydney .. .. .  | 66  |
|  | Matron to the Government Benevolent Asylum, Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .  | 30  |
| Arbouin, James .. .. .                   | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Tenterfield .. .. .  | 40  |
| Ardell, J. R. .. .. .                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 62  |
| Armstrong, Walter Dickinson .. .. .      | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Armstrong, William W. .. .. .            | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Rylstone .. .. .  | 21  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Rylstone .. .. .  | 65  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Rylstone .. .. .  | 16  |
| Armstrong, William Conway .. .. .        | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 19  |
| Armstrong, John, senior .. .. .          | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 62  |
| Armstrong, John, junior .. .. .          | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  |   |
| Armytage, George James .. .. .           | 1st Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61  |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                        | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|---|--|
| Arnheim, E. H. .. .. .                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Arnott, Robert S. .. .. .                 | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Arthur, Charles .. .. .                   | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wollombi .. .. .          | 80                                     |
| Ascough, James .. .. .                    | Principal Draftsman, Land Titles Branch, Registrar General's Office .. .. .             | 14                                     |
| Ashplant, John .. .. .                    | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Windsor .. .. .   | 27                                     |
| Atchison, Rev. Cunningham .. .. .         | Surveyor, Railway Branch .. .. .  | 78                                     |
| Athy, Rev. Miles E. .. .. .               | Presbyterian Minister, Wollongong .. .. .   | 39                                     |
| Atkinson, Charles H. .. .. .              | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Orange .. .. .                                   | 88                                     |
| Atkinson, Simeon .. .. .                  | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Atkinson, Henry .. .. .                   | Assistant Postage Stamp Printer, Government Printing Office .. .. .                     | 53                                     |
| Atkyns, Heyward .. .. .                   | 1st Lieutenant, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .               | 31                                     |
| Attwood, Thomas .. .. .                   | Official Postmaster, Forbes .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Audley, Lord .. .. .                      | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Grafton .. .. .                              | 80                                     |
| Austen, Francis G. .. .. .                | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Austin, William .. .. .                   | Chief Clerk, Insolvent Court Office .. .. .   | 38                                     |
| Austin, Henry .. .. .                     | Dispenser, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .   | 23                                     |
| Ayres, Thomas .. .. .                     | Dispenser, Parramatta Government Benevolent Asylum .. .. .                              | 30                                     |
|   | Member of the Denominational School Board .. .. .                                       | 17                                     |
|   | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police .. .. .                                    | 18                                     |
| <b>B</b>                                  |   |  |
| Baddeley, Charles H. .. .. .              | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Bombala .. .. .                              | 15                                     |
| Badgery, Henry .. .. .                    | Visiting Magistrate, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .  | 25                                     |
| Bagot, Thomas .. .. .                     | Clerk, Volunteer Corps Office .. .. .   | 30                                     |
| Bain, Thomas .. .. .                      | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44                                     |
| Baird, Thomas .. .. .                     | Sheep Director, Canonba .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Baker, Henry .. .. .                      | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Newcastle .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Newcastle .. .. .               | 40                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Newcastle .. .. .                                    | 64                                     |
| Baker, S. .. .. .                         | Official Postmaster, Singleton .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Ball, James .. .. .                       | Ticket Printer, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Ballard, Robert .. .. .                   | District Engineer, Railway Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Balmain, Isabella .. .. .                 | First Teacher, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .                             | 17                                     |
| Baly, Chas. Edward .. .. .                | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                                  | 61                                     |
| Barker, Right Rev. Frederic, D.D. .. .. . | Lord Bishop of Sydney, and Metropolitan .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Barling, Joseph .. .. .                   | 2nd Clerk, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                          | 83                                     |
| Barlow, Rev. George .. .. .               | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .                                    | 23                                     |
| Barnes, Stafford H. .. .. .               | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Mudgee .. .. .                               | 15                                     |
| Barnes, Thomas .. .. .                    | Clerk, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .   | 23                                     |
| Barnet, James .. .. .                     | Acting Colonial Architect .. .. .   | 82                                     |
| Barney, George H. .. .. .                 | Inspector of Distilleries .. .. .   | 49                                     |
| Baron, William H. .. .. .                 | Resident Engineer of Works, Clarence River (Harbours and River Navigation) .. .. .      | 83                                     |
| Barton, Edwin .. .. .                     | Assistant Engineer for Trial Surveys, Railway Branch .. .. .                            | 77                                     |
| Bate, John M. .. .. .                     | Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78                                     |
| Battley, Thomas C. .. .. .                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Gosford (Brisbane Water) .. .. .                               | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Gosford (Brisbane Water) .. .. .                     | 64                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Gosford (Brisbane Water) .. .. .             | 15                                     |
| Battye, Edward M. .. .. .                 | An Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Bawden, Thomas .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Grafton .. .. .                              | 15                                     |
| Bayley, Alexander C. .. .. .              | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |
| Baylis, Henry .. .. .                     | Police Magistrate, Wagga Wagga .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Bayly, N. P. .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Mudgee .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Baynes, Thomas .. .. .                    | Adjutant, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Corps .. .. .                                     | 30                                     |
| Beatty, James M. .. .. .                  | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Deniliquin, afterwards Kiama .. .. .         | 79, 80                                 |
| Beaumont, Francis .. .. .                 | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Beck, William .. .. .                     | 4th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46                                     |
| Becke, Frederick .. .. .                  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Port Macquarie .. .. .   | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Port Macquarie .. .. .                               | 64                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Port Macquarie .. .. .                       | 16                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Port Macquarie .. .. .              | 40                                     |
| Becke, William Henry Hughes .. .. .       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Grafton .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Grafton .. .. .                                      | 64                                     |
|   | Gold Receiver, Grafton .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Beckett, Thomas S. .. .. .                | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tamworth .. .. .          | 80                                     |
| Beckham, Edgar .. .. .                    | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Lachlan .. .. .  | 66                                     |
| Beeston, John L. .. .. .                  | Traffic Manager, Great Northern Railway .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Beeston, John .. .. .                     | Railway Station Master, Menangle .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Beeston, William L. .. .. .               | Night Operator, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .                                   | 26                                     |
| Belinfante, Simon .. .. .                 | Surgeon, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .  | 26                                     |
|   | Medical Attendant to Aborigines .. .. .   | 70                                     |
| Bell, John .. .. .                        | Sheep Inspector, Murrumbidgee .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Bell, Alexander .. .. .                   | Harbour Pilot, Sydney .. .. .   | 55                                     |
|   | Member of the Pilot Board .. .. .   | 55                                     |
| Bellhouse, Alexander M. .. .. .           | Construction Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Braidwood to Queanbeyan Line .. .. . | 81                                     |
|   | Construction Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Braidwood to Araluen .. .. .         | 81                                     |
| Bennard, N. R. .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Yass .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Bennett, William Christopher .. .. .      | Commissioner and Engineer for Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                 | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Bennett, Benjamin John .. ..       | Member of the Court of Appeal, Burrangong Gold Field..  | 68                                     |
| Bennis, Michael .. ..              | Banking and Collecting Clerk, Colonial Treasury   | 45                                     |
| Bennison, William John .. ..       | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Southern District ..   | 69                                     |
| Berney, Augustus .. ..             | 3rd Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. ..   | 45                                     |
|                                    | 2nd Landing Surveyor, Customs, Sydney .. ..   | 45                                     |
| Bernon, Alcide .. ..               | 7th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. ..  | 45                                     |
| Berry, John .. ..                  | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Berry, Thomas .. ..                | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Berthon, Edward .. ..              | Chief Clerk, Harbours and River Navigation Department   | 83                                     |
| Berthon, William .. ..             | Temporary Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department   | 65                                     |
| Berthon, Charles .. ..             | An Apprentice, Department of Harbours and River Navigation ..   | 83                                     |
| Bettington, J. B. .. ..            | Sheep Director, Merriwa .. ..   | 71                                     |
| Betts, Edward Marsden .. ..        | Master of the Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta .. ..  | 17                                     |
| Betts, Martha .. ..                | Matron of the Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta .. ..  | 17                                     |
| Beuzeville, James .. ..            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Bathurst .. ..   | 15                                     |
| Beveridge, Andrew John Allan .. .. | Sheep Inspector, Wagga Wagga .. ..  | 73                                     |
| Beverley, William G. .. ..         | 3rd Clerk, Sheriff's Office .. ..   | 37                                     |
| Biddulph John Lindon .. ..         | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Monaro District .. ..  | 66                                     |
|                                    | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Birch, Rev. Patrick .. ..          | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Millendary, Kiama .. ..  | 88                                     |
| Birkett, Richard .. ..             | Clerk, Audit Office .. ..   | 85                                     |
| Birmingham, F. W. .. ..            | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Biscoe, Joseph .. ..               | Clerk, General Post Office .. ..  | 51                                     |
| Bishop, George .. ..               | 2nd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office..  | 60                                     |
| Black, Alexander .. ..             | Commissioner of Crown Lands, New England (South) and M'Leay ..  | 66                                     |
| Black, Charles Wallace .. ..       | Clerk, Money Order Office .. ..   | 51                                     |
| Black, James A. .. ..              | Sub-Inspector of Police .. ..   | 18                                     |
| Blackman, William .. ..            | Clerk, Department of Lands .. ..  | 60                                     |
| Blackman, William Richard .. ..    | Sheep Inspector, Mudgee .. ..   | 73                                     |
| Blackmore, Edward .. ..            | Assistant Classical Master, Sydney Grammar School .. ..   | 91                                     |
|                                    | Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. ..  | 33                                     |
| Blackwood, Rev. J. .. ..           | Minister of the Church of England, Singleton .. ..  | 87                                     |
| Blake, Isidore M. .. ..            | Coroner, Yass .. ..   | 42                                     |
|                                    | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Yass .. ..  | 25                                     |
| Blake, Robert .. ..                | Inspector of Distilleries .. ..   | 49                                     |
| Blake, John Francis .. ..          | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tumut .. ..  | 22                                     |
|                                    | Registrar of the District Court, Tumut..  | 39                                     |
|                                    | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Tumut .. ..  | 65                                     |
|                                    | Gold Receiver, Tumut .. ..  | 50                                     |
| Blake, Isidore John .. ..          | District Court Judge, South-western District .. ..  | 39                                     |
|                                    | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, South-western District .. ..  | 40                                     |
| Blanchard, Thomas .. ..            | Clerk, Gunpowder Magazine, Goat Island .. ..  | 53                                     |
| Blandford, Charles Horatio .. ..   | Commissioner of Crown Lands, New England (North) and the Clarence ..  | 66                                     |
| Blomfield, Arthur .. ..            | Sheep Director, Cooma .. ..   | 71                                     |
| Blomfield, Rev. J. R. .. ..        | Minister of the Church of England, Raymond Terrace .. ..  | 87                                     |
| Bloxham, Edward John .. ..         | Sheep Director, Fort Bourke .. ..   | 72                                     |
| Blythe, Sydney .. ..               | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Armidale .. ..   | 20                                     |
|                                    | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Armidale .. ..   | 64                                     |
|                                    | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Armidale .. ..  | 40                                     |
| Boag, John .. ..                   | Official Postmaster, Campbelltown .. ..   | 52                                     |
| Bobart, Henry C. .. ..             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bourke .. ..   | 20                                     |
| Bode, Rev. G. C. .. ..             | Minister of the Church of England, Newcastle .. ..  | 87                                     |
| Bode, Rev. F. D. .. ..             | Minister of the Church of England, Lochinvar and Branxton ..  | 87                                     |
| Bolton, C. F. .. ..                | 2nd Class Surveyor .. ..  | 60                                     |
| Bolton, Charles .. ..              | Sub-Collector of Customs, Newcastle .. ..   | 48                                     |
|                                    | Captain, Newcastle Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 31                                     |
| Bonamy, George .. ..               | Railway Station Master, Burwood, afterwards Windsor .. ..   | 77                                     |
| Bossley, Ion Brown .. ..           | Clerk, Money Order Office .. ..   | 51                                     |
| Bougrolle, Léonce .. ..            | Clerk to the Director of the Botanic Gardens, Sydney .. ..  | 70                                     |
| Bourke, William David .. ..        | Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Northern District .. | 69                                     |
| Bowden, William .. ..              | 8th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. ..  | 45                                     |
| Bowdler, Charles P. .. ..          | Superintendent, Light-house, Port Stephens .. ..  | 56                                     |
| Bowdler, Henry J. S. .. ..         | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. ..  | 44, 45                                 |
| Bowker, Richard Ryther Steer .. .. | Health Officer, Newcastle .. ..   | 54                                     |
|                                    | Assistant Surgeon, No. 3 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. ..   | 33                                     |
| Bowler, Charles E. .. ..           | Sheep and Cattle Inspector, Newcastle .. ..   | 73                                     |
| Bowman, G. P. .. ..                | Sheep Director, Singleton .. ..   | 71                                     |
| Bowman, Robert .. ..               | Assistant Surgeon, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles..   | 32                                     |
|                                    | Secretary to the Medical Board .. ..  | 28                                     |
| Boyd, Sprott .. ..                 | Member of the Board of Visitors to Lunatic Asylums .. ..  | 29                                     |
| Boyle, John .. ..                  | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Brackenregg, George .. ..          | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, West Maitland..   | 77                                     |
| Bradley, Joseph .. ..              | Pilot, Manning River .. ..  | 56                                     |
| Bradshaw, Benjamin C. .. ..        | Clerk, General Post Office .. ..  | 51                                     |
| Bradstock, Henry .. ..             | Mechanic, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney..   | 50                                     |
| Bransby, Spencer Lasinby .. ..     | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. ..   | 60                                     |
| Brearily, John .. ..               | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. ..  | 61                                     |
| Brees, S. C. .. ..                 | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 62                                     |
| Brenan, Thomas Peter .. ..         | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. ..  | 44, 45                                 |
| Brenan, John O'Neill .. ..         | Crown Prosecutor, Northern District .. ..   | 41                                     |
| Brennan, Rev. Michael .. ..        | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Penrith .. ..  | 88                                     |
| Brennan, Patrick .. ..             | Sub-Inspector of Police .. ..   | 18                                     |
| Brennand, Lancelot Iredale .. ..   | Clerk of Stores .. ..   | 52                                     |
|                                    | Chief Clerk, Colonial Storekeeper's Department..  | 52                                     |
| Brennand, Thomas Scott .. ..       | 2nd Clerk, District Court Office, Sydney .. ..  | 38                                     |



| NAMES OF OFFICERS.              | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Brereton, James Le Gay .. ..    | Member of the Board of Visitors to Lunatic Asylums .. ..   | 29                                     |
| Brett, George .. ..             | 11th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. ..  | 47                                     |
| Brewer, Augustus .. ..          | Clerk, Insolvent Court Office .. ..  | 38                                     |
| Brewer, Francis Campbell .. ..  | 1st Lieutenant, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 31                                     |
| Bridson, Hugh .. ..             | 2nd Class Assistant Commissioner, Western Gold District .. ..  | 67                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Sofala .. ..  | 65                                     |
|                                 | Registrar of the District Court, Sofala .. ..  | 39                                     |
| Briggs, Henry .. ..             | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., St. George .. ..  | 15                                     |
| Brindley, Robert .. ..          | 1st Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. ..   | 60                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Sydney .. ..  | 65                                     |
| Brock, Robert .. ..             | 13th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. ..   | 47                                     |
| Broderick, Henry .. ..          | Assistant Engineer, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island .. ..   | 32                                     |
| Brodie, George Gray .. ..       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Murrurundi .. ..  | 21                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Murrurundi .. ..  | 64                                     |
|                                 | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Murrurundi .. ..   | 40                                     |
| Brooks, James Norton .. ..      | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wollombi .. ..  | 22                                     |
|                                 | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Wollombi .. ..   | 40                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wollombi .. ..  | 65                                     |
| Brooks, Alfred .. ..            | Superintendent, Hornby Light-house, Inner South Head .. ..   | 55                                     |
| Brooks, Thomas .. ..            | 12th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. ..  | 48                                     |
| Brooks, Richard .. ..           | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Penrith .. ..   | 21                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Penrith .. ..   | 64                                     |
|                                 | Registrar of the District Court, Penrith .. ..   | 38                                     |
| Brown, Robert .. ..             | Official Postmaster, East Maitland .. ..   | 52                                     |
| Brown, John S. .. ..            | Sheep Inspector, Dubbo .. ..   | 73                                     |
| Brown, Edward .. ..             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Albury .. ..  | 20                                     |
|                                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Albury .. ..  | 15                                     |
|                                 | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Albury .. ..   | 39                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Albury .. ..  | 64                                     |
| Brown, James Alexander .. ..    | 1st Lieutenant, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 31                                     |
| Brown, Charles Albert .. ..     | Clerk, Department of Lands .. ..   | 60                                     |
| Brown, J. Dowling .. ..         | Inspector of Police (Acting Superintendent) .. ..  | 18                                     |
| Brown, Peter D. .. ..           | Licensed Surveyor .. ..  | 62                                     |
| Brown, John .. ..               | Sheep Director, Singleton .. ..  | 71                                     |
| Brown, Thomas .. ..             | Police Magistrate, Hartley .. ..   | 20                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Hartley .. ..   | 64                                     |
|                                 | Registrar of the District Court, Hartley .. ..   | 39                                     |
|                                 | Coroner, Hartley .. ..   | 41                                     |
| Brown, Henry Joseph .. ..       | Ensign, Newcastle Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 32                                     |
| Brown, Walter, M.D. .. ..       | Captain, Parramatta Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 31                                     |
|                                 | Coroner, Parramatta and Liverpool .. ..  | 41                                     |
| Browne, William Windred .. ..   | Assistant Commissioner, Western Gold District .. ..  | 67                                     |
| Browne, William James .. ..     | Officer of Customs, Corowa .. ..   | 49                                     |
| Brownrigg, W. M. .. ..          | Licensed Surveyor .. ..  | 62                                     |
| Brownrigg, Marcus F. .. ..      | Police Magistrate, Albury .. ..  | 20                                     |
|                                 | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Albury .. ..   | 26                                     |
|                                 | Coroner, Albury .. ..  | 42                                     |
| Bruce, Alexander .. ..          | Inspector of Sheep, Sydney .. ..   | 73                                     |
|                                 | Inspector of Sheep, Ten Mile Creek .. ..   | 72                                     |
| Bruton, John .. ..              | Searcher and Night Watchman, Moama .. ..   | 49                                     |
| Buchanan, William .. ..         | Clerk, General Post Office .. ..   | 51                                     |
| Buckland, George Augustus .. .. | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Walcha .. ..  | 22                                     |
| Buckland, James .. ..           | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Glebe .. ..   | 15                                     |
| Buckle, John .. ..              | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Yass .. ..  | 79                                     |
| Buckley, Robert .. ..           | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Young, afterwards Goulburn .. ..  | 80, 78                                 |
| Budge, Alexander Campbell .. .. | Clerk of Executive Council .. ..   | 10                                     |
| Bulford, Edmond O. .. ..        | Clerk, Railway Department .. ..  | 76                                     |
| Bunn, William .. ..             | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the Discovery of New Gold Fields in the Southern District .. .. | 69                                     |
| Bunn, John H. .. ..             | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Braidwood .. ..  | 26                                     |
| Bunster, Grosvenor .. ..        | Temporary Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. ..  | 65                                     |
| Burgis, William G. .. ..        | Schoolmaster, Gaol, Darlinghurst .. ..   | 22                                     |
| Burgon, Joseph .. ..            | Secretary to the Medical Board .. ..   | 28                                     |
| Burke, Martin E. .. ..          | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Kiandra .. ..   | 79                                     |
| Burke, Rev. John A. .. ..       | Minister of the Church of England, Carcoar .. ..   | 87                                     |
| Burne, Henry .. ..              | Police Magistrate, Wentworth .. ..   | 20                                     |
| Burne, Alfred B. .. ..          | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Balranald .. ..   | 20                                     |
|                                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Balranald .. ..   | 64                                     |
|                                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Balranald .. ..   | 15                                     |
| Burnett, Alexander .. ..        | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Redfern, afterwards Tamworth .. ..   | 80                                     |
| Burns, James .. ..              | Station Master, Great Northern Railway (High-street) .. ..   | 77                                     |
| Burnside, Thomas .. ..          | Master of the Liverpool Government Benevolent Asylum .. ..   | 30                                     |
| Burnside, Mary .. ..            | Matron of the Liverpool Government Benevolent Asylum .. ..   | 30                                     |
| Burrowes, John .. ..            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Newcastle .. ..   | 16                                     |
| Burrows, Edward John .. ..      | Surveyor, afterwards District Engineer, Railway Branch .. ..   | 78                                     |
| Burt, Alexander .. ..           | Sheep Director, Hay .. ..  | 71                                     |
| Busby, George .. ..             | Surgeon, Gaol, Bathurst .. ..  | 23                                     |
|                                 | Coroner, Bathurst .. ..  | 41                                     |
| Butler, G. T. T. .. ..          | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Warialda .. ..  | 16                                     |
| Butler, Edward .. ..            | Commissioner of the Court of Claims .. ..  | 42                                     |
|                                 | Member of the National School Board .. ..  | 16                                     |
|                                 | Crown Prosecutor, Metropolitan and Coast District .. ..  | 41                                     |
| Byerly, F. J. .. ..             | Licensed Surveyor .. ..  | 62                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                 | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Byrne, Edward William .. .. .      | Extra Clerk, Legislative Assembly (Temporary Establishment) ..    | 11                                     |
| Byrne, Daniel Alexander .. .. .    | Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Albert District ..         | 66                                     |
| Byrne, Mary .. .. .                | Girls' Teacher, Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta ..       | 17                                     |
| Byrnes, Francis Oakes .. .. .      | Clerk, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .                         | 22                                     |
| Byron, John .. .. .                | Principal Warder, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island ..         | 28                                     |
| <b>C</b>                           |   |  |
| Cahill, William Augustine .. .. .  | Foreman of Works, Fitzroy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island ..            | 82                                     |
| Caldwell, Samuel .. .. .           | Gaoler, Armidale .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Caldwell, Isabella .. .. .         | Matron, Gaol, Armidale .. .. .                                    | 26                                     |
| Callaghan, John .. .. .            | Principal Warder, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .              | 22                                     |
| Calvert, John Jackson .. .. .      | Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council .. .. .                      | 10                                     |
| Cameron, Ewen Wallace .. .. .      | 1st Lieutenant, Balmain Company of Volunteer Rifles ..            | 32                                     |
| Campbell, R. J. .. .. .            | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. .. .                                       | 60                                     |
| Campbell, John A. D. .. .. .       | Storekeeper, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban .. .. .                       | 29                                     |
| Campbell, Archibald .. .. .        | Landing Waiter, Customs, Morpeth .. .. .                          | 48                                     |
| Campbell, Francis George .. .. .   | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .                                  | 44                                     |
| Campbell, Walter Scott .. .. .     | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .            | 61                                     |
| Campbell, Francis (M.D.) .. .. .   | Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek ..             | 29                                     |
| Campbell, John .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Forbes .. .. .                                    | 72                                     |
| Campbell, W. D. .. .. .            | Coroner, Binalong .. .. .   | 42                                     |
| Campbell, Malcolm M'Intyre .. .. . | 1st Lieutenant, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles | 31                                     |
| Campbell, Donald .. .. .           | Member of the Court of Appeal for the Western Gold Fields         | 67                                     |
| Campbell, William D. .. .. .       | } Sheep Directors, Young .. .. .                                  | 72                                     |
| Campbell, George .. .. .           |   |  |
| Campbell, Archibald .. .. .        | Registrar and Accountant, Insolvent Court Office ..               | 38                                     |
| Campbell, A. W. .. .. .            | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Camper, William .. .. .            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Kiama, afterwards      | 80, 79                                 |
| Canter, Richard Augustus .. .. .   | Deniliquin, and then Moama .. .. .                                |  |
| Capel, D. .. .. .                  | Acting 7th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                         | 45                                     |
| Carlisle, Thomas .. .. .           | Officer of Customs, Moama .. .. .                                 | 49                                     |
| Carne, Thomas B. .. .. .           | Sheep Director, Warialda .. .. .                                  | 72                                     |
| Carpenter, Lyndon Bolton .. .. .   | Clerk in charge, Railway Department, Sydney .. .. .               | 76                                     |
| Carroll, John .. .. .              | Superintendent of Police .. .. .                                  | 18                                     |
| Cartan, Andrew .. .. .             | Clerk, Branch Royal Mint .. .. .                                  | 50                                     |
| Carter, Rev. James .. .. .         | Overseer of Stores, Quarantine Station, Spring Cove, Sydney       | 54                                     |
| Carter, Augustus F. D. .. .. .     | Harbour .. .. .   |  |
| Carter, Daniel .. .. .             | Official Postmaster, Mudgee .. .. .                               | 52                                     |
| Cary, Henry (M.A.) .. .. .         | Minister of the Church of England, Picton .. .. .                 | 86                                     |
| Casey, John Bartholomew .. .. .    | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District (East and  | 40                                     |
| Cashman, John J. M. .. .. .        | West Maitland) .. .. .  |  |
| Caswell, William Stewart .. .. .   | Clerk of the Peace, Hunter River District .. .. .                 | 41                                     |
| Catlett, William Henry .. .. .     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Maitland .. .. .       | 15                                     |
| Centauri, Angelo .. .. .           | District Court Judge, Western District .. .. .                    | 39                                     |
| Chadwick, A. .. .. .               | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Western District .. .. .            | 40                                     |
| Chambers, John Ritchie .. .. .     | Examiner in Arts, University of Sydney .. .. .                    | 90                                     |
| Chambers, Joseph .. .. .           | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Kempsey .. .. .                          | 21                                     |
| Chapman, Henry Augustus .. .. .    | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, West Kempsey, | 40                                     |
| Chapman, Henry .. .. .             | M'Leay .. .. .  |  |
| Chapman, Rev. R. .. .. .           | Officer of Customs, M'Leay River .. .. .                          | 49                                     |
| Chapman, Abraham W. .. .. .        | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, M'Leay River, West Kempsey     | 64                                     |
| Chapman, James Maidment .. .. .    | Inspector of Denominational Schools (Roman Catholic) ..           | 17                                     |
| Chapman, Rev. B. .. .. .           | Clerk to the Private Secretary .. .. .                            | 10                                     |
| Chapple, John .. .. .              | Police Magistrate, Broulee, Moruya .. .. .                        | 20                                     |
| Charlton, Horace .. .. .           | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Broulee, Moruya .. .. .        | 64                                     |
| Charteris F. .. .. .               | Registrar of the District Court, Broulee, Moruya .. .. .          | 38                                     |
| Chatto, Samuel .. .. .             | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Broulee .. .. .        | 15                                     |
| Chauncey, H. S. .. .. .            | Coroner, Broulee .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Chauncy, William Snell .. .. .     | Secretary to Trustees, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .              | 91                                     |
| Cheeke, Alfred .. .. .             | Inspector of Sheep, Gundagai .. .. .                              | 72, 73                                 |
| Chidgey, Joseph T. .. .. .         | Sheep Director, Balranald .. .. .                                 | 71                                     |
| Child, Rev. C. .. .. .             | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                          | 61                                     |
| Chippendall, John .. .. .          | Crown Prosecutor, Western District .. .. .                        | 41                                     |
| Chippendall, Susan .. .. .         | Clerk, Public Works Department .. .. .                            | 76                                     |
| Chisholm, Henry John .. .. .       | Chief Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .              | 82                                     |
|                                    | Minister of the Church of England, West Maitland .. .. .          | 87                                     |
|                                    | Postage Stamp Printer, Government Printing Office .. .. .         | 53                                     |
|                                    | 10th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                      | 46                                     |
|                                    | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Parramatta ..          | 89                                     |
|                                    | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Redfern, afterwards   | 80                                     |
|                                    | Campbelltown .. .. .  |  |
|                                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
|                                    | Additional Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .                       | 61                                     |
|                                    | Sheep Inspector, Goulburn .. .. .                                 | 73                                     |
|                                    | Foreman, Colonial Storekeeper's Department .. .. .                | 52                                     |
|                                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
|                                    | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .                                   | 81                                     |
|                                    | District Court Judge, Metropolitan and Coast District ..          | 38                                     |
|                                    | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Cumberland and Coast District       | 40                                     |
|                                    | Junior Clerk, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tenterfield ..           | 80                                     |
|                                    | Minister of the Church of England, Scone .. .. .                  | 87                                     |
|                                    | Gaoler, Bathurst .. .. .  | 23                                     |
|                                    | Matron, Gaol, Bathurst .. .. .                                    |  |
|                                    | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .                        | 14                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                                 | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|--|---|--|
| Chisholm, James .. .. .                            | Sheep Director, Goulburn .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Chisholm, Archibald J. .. .. .                     | Accountant, Roads Department, afterwards Chief Clerk and Cashier, Roads Department .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Chisholm, D. Henry .. .. .                         | Supernumerary Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Christie, W. H. .. .. .                            | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Christie, William Harvie .. .. .                   | Postmaster General .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Christie, John .. .. .                             | Sheep Director, Canonba .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Church, Walter .. .. .                             | Cadet, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Clapin, Adolphus Philip .. .. .                    | 1st Clerk, Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10                                     |
| Clark, William .. .. .                             | Accountant, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90                                     |
| Clark, William, senior .. .. .                     | Accountant, Government Printing Office .. .. .  | 53                                     |
| Clarke, Rev. William Branwhite .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, St. Leonard's, North Shore .. .. .   | 86                                     |
| Clarke, George O'Malley .. .. .                    | Assistant Commissioner, South-western Gold District, afterwards transferred to Southern Gold District .. .. .                         | 68                                     |
| Clarke, Rev. W. .. .. .                            | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Orange .. .. .   | 89                                     |
| Clarke, George Thomas .. .. .                      | Coroner, Penrith .. .. .  | 41                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Penrith .. .. .  | 16                                     |
|  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Braidwood .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Clemenger, Ralph .. .. .                           | Registrar of the District Court, Braidwood .. .. .  | 39                                     |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Braidwood .. .. .  | 64                                     |
|  | Gold Receiver, Braidwood .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Clements, Hanbury .. .. .                          | Sheep Director, Forbes .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Clifford, P. J. J. .. .. .                         | Sheep Director, Cooma .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Cloete, Peter Lawrence .. .. .                     | Commissioner in Charge, South-western Gold District .. .. .   | 68                                     |
|  | Chairman of the Court of Appeal, in ditto .. .. .   | 68                                     |
|  | Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the Discovery of New Gold Fields in the South-western District .. .. . | 68                                     |
|  | Water Police Magistrate .. .. .   | 19                                     |
| Cobcroft, Enoch .. .. .                            | Captain, East Maitland Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 31                                     |
| Cobley, George .. .. .                             | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wellingrove .. .. .  | 16                                     |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Glen Innes (Wellingrove) .. .. .   | 40                                     |
| Coburn, Isaac .. .. .                              | Inspector of Denominational Schools (Church of England), Diocese of Sydney .. .. .  | 17                                     |
| Cochran, James .. .. .                             | Sheep Director, Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Cole, J. B. .. .. .                                | Colonial Storekeeper .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Cole, Stephen .. .. .                              | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Darling District .. .. .   | 66                                     |
| Coleman, George L. .. .. .                         | Official Postmaster, Albury .. .. .   | 52                                     |
|  | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
|  | 1st Clerk of Works, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .   | 82                                     |
| Coles, William .. .. .                             | Sheep Director, Bathurst .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Collier, Richard .. .. .                           | Station Master, Railway Department, Blacktown .. .. .   | 17                                     |
| Collins, John .. .. .                              | Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Collins, Alexander .. .. .                         | Additional Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Combes, J. B. .. .. .                              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Commins, W. George .. .. .                         | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Connell, Henry J., junior .. .. .                  | Officer of Customs, Kiama .. .. .   | 49                                     |
|  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Kiama .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Kiama .. .. .  | 64                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Kiama .. .. .  | 15                                     |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Kiama .. .. .  | 38                                     |
| Connelly, John .. .. .                             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Raymond Terrace .. .. .  | 21                                     |
| Connery, John .. .. .                              | Clerk of Select Committees, Legislative Assembly .. .. .  | 11                                     |
| Connolly, N., junior .. .. .                       | Sheep Director, Carcoar .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Cook, Alfred .. .. .                               | Draftsman, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .  | 82                                     |
| Cook, Montagu .. .. .                              | Station Master, Railway Department, Lochinvar .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Cook, Charles .. .. .                              | Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33                                     |
| Cooper, Charles .. .. .                            | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Orange .. .. .  | 79                                     |
| Cooper, Theophilus .. .. .                         | Sheep Director, Albury .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Cooper, Leonard Smirnoff .. .. .                   | 3rd Clerk, Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10                                     |
| Corbett, Thomas Barwick .. .. .                    | 8th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46                                     |
|  | Sub-Collector of Customs, Newcastle .. .. .   | 48                                     |
| Corbett, Thomas .. .. .                            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Sofala .. .. .   | 16                                     |
| Corish, Rev. M. A. .. .. .                         | Minister of Roman Catholic Church, Sydney .. .. .   | 88                                     |
| Cosgrove, John .. .. .                             | Sheep Director, Cooma .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Coutts, Rev. James .. .. .                         | Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle .. .. .  | 89                                     |
| Cowdery, George .. .. .                            | District Engineer, Railway Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Cowell, Edward Hollands .. .. .                    | Senior Serjeant, Water Police .. .. .   | 19                                     |
| Cowlishaw, Thomas .. .. .                          | Land Valuator, Railway Department .. .. .   | 76                                     |
| Cowper, Very Rev. William Macquarie (M.A.) .. .. . | Dean of Sydney .. .. .  | 86                                     |
|  | Minister of the Church of England (St. Philip's, Sydney) .. .. .  | 86                                     |
| Cowper, Charles, junior .. .. .                    | Member of the Government Benevolent Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .  | 29                                     |
|  | Police Magistrate, Tenterfield .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Cowper, Thomas .. .. .                             | Sheep Director, Mudgee .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Cox, Charles C. .. .. .                            | Sheep Director, Mudgee .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Cox, G. King .. .. .                               | Sheep Director, Penrith .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Cox, Richard William .. .. .                       | To grant Certificates under the Superannuation Act .. .. .  | 34                                     |
| Cox, James C. (M.D., F.R.C.S.) .. .. .             | Assistant Surgeon, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .   | 33                                     |
|  | Member of the Board of Visitors to Lunatic Asylums .. .. .  | 29                                     |
|  | Railway Station Master, Newcastle .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Cox, J. W. .. .. .                                 | Crown Lands Agent, Tambaroora .. .. .   | 65                                     |
| Cox, Joseph .. .. .                                | 2nd Class Assistant Gold Commissioner .. .. .   | 67                                     |
| Cracknell, Edward C. .. .. .                       | Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Craig, Rev. Thomas .. .. .                         | Presbyterian Minister, Parramatta .. .. .   | 89                                     |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                  | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Crane, William .. .. .              | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Water Police Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 19                                     |
| Crawford, Alexander .. .. .         | Railway Station Master, Burwood .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Creagh, Jasper .. .. .              | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wingham, Manning River .. .. .  | 22                                     |
|                                     | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wingham, Manning River .. .. .  | 65                                     |
|                                     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Manning River .. .. .   | 15                                     |
|                                     | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Wingham .. .. .  | 40                                     |
| Croft, Thomas O. W. .. .. .         | Clerk, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .   | 50                                     |
| Croft, Thomas G. .. .. .            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Department, Penrith .. .. .   | 79                                     |
| Croft, Faithful William .. .. .     | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Crommelin, Thomas Lake .. .. .      | Police Magistrate, Araluen .. .. .   | 20                                     |
| Cronin, James Daniel .. .. .        | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44                                     |
| Cronin, Thomas .. .. .              | Master of the Steam Dredge "Hercules" .. .. .  | 83                                     |
| Crook John .. .. .                  | Member of the Pilot Board .. .. .  | 55                                     |
|                                     | Harbour Master, Sydney .. .. .   | 55                                     |
| Cross, Joseph .. .. .               | Station Master, Railway Department, Parramatta Junction .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Cross, Herbert Robert .. .. .       | Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Crouch, George John, junior .. .. . | 4th Clerk of the Supreme Court .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Crozier, John .. .. .               | Sheep Director, Wentworth .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Cruikshank, A. .. .. .              | Sheep Director, Canonba .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Cruikshank, John .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Fort Bourke .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Crummer, Robert Sherrer .. .. .     | 2nd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Crummer, James H. .. .. .           | Police Magistrate, Port Macquarie .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Cummings, William .. .. .           | 3rd Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Cummings, William .. .. .           | Sheep Director, Forbes .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Cunningham, John .. .. .            | 2nd Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Curnow, Rev. W. .. .. .             | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Goulburn .. .. .  | 89                                     |
| Curr, Lawrence .. .. .              | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Curtis, Peter Campbell .. .. .      | 3rd Clerk, Equity Office .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Curtis, Rev. John Henry A. .. .. .  | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .  | 28                                     |
|                                     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Sydney .. .. .  | 88                                     |
| Cuthbert, John .. .. .              | Shipwright Surveyor to the Steam Navigation Board, Sydney .. .. .  | 54                                     |
|                                     | Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Cuthill, J. F. .. .. .              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Cutting, Arthur T. P. .. .. .       | Surgeon, Gaol, Mudgee .. .. .  | 27                                     |
| Cuttross, Charles B. .. .. .        | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| <b>D</b>                            |  |  |
| D'Arcy, Rev. David John .. .. .     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Shoalhaven .. .. .  | 88                                     |
| D'Arcy, David .. .. .               | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| D'Arcy, Michael .. .. .             | Clerk, Customs, Newcastle .. .. .  | 48                                     |
| Dagwell, Joseph .. .. .             | Assistant Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Dagwell, Joseph .. .. .             | Drill Instructor, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Dalgarno, John V. .. .. .           | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Young .. .. .   | 79                                     |
|                                     | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Branch .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Dalgarno, James .. .. .             | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Dalton, Frederick .. .. .           | 2nd Class Assistant Gold Commissioner, Northern District .. .. .   | 69                                     |
| Daly, Eliza B. .. .. .              | Official Postmistress, West Maitland .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Dangar, Albert A. .. .. .           | Sheep Director, Armidale .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Dangar, Thomas G. G. .. .. .        | Sheep Director, Wee Waa .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Daniel, Silvanus Brown .. .. .      | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington and Bligh .. .. .  | 66                                     |
| Daniels, Henry .. .. .              | Assistant Foreman, Colonial Storekeeper's Department .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Danne, William .. .. .              | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Darby, F. W. .. .. .                | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Darke, William Wedge .. .. .        | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Darley, Benjamin .. .. .            | Non-official Member of the Steam Navigation Board, Sydney .. .. .  | 54                                     |
| Davey, John Joseph .. .. .          | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32                                     |
| Davidson, John .. .. .              | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Davidson, William .. .. .           | Ensign, A. S. N. Company's Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32                                     |
| Davidson, G. F. .. .. .             | Police Magistrate, Nerrigundah .. .. .   | 20                                     |
| Davidson, James H. .. .. .          | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Davidson, Walker Rannic .. .. .     | Surveyor General .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Davidson, J. G. .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Yass .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Davie, John .. .. .                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wentworth (Balranald) .. .. .   | 15                                     |
| Davies, Windham J. .. .. .          | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Davies, John J. .. .. .             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Molong .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|                                     | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Molong .. .. .  | 64                                     |
| Davies, H. M. .. .. .               | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Davies, Robert Claxton .. .. .      | Supernumerary Clerk, Survey Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Davies, John David .. .. .          | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Northern District .. .. . | 69                                     |
|                                     | Member of the Court of Appeal, Northern Gold District .. .. .  | 70                                     |
| Davis, William .. .. .              | Sheep Director, Yass .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Davys, James E. .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Singleton .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Dawes, William Lachlan .. .. .      | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch) .. .. .   | 15                                     |
| Dawson, John .. .. .                | Captain, No. 7 Company, South Sydney, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 31                                     |
| Dawson, Matthew .. .. .             | Cadet, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33                                     |
| Dawson, Robert .. .. .              | Police Magistrate, Cooma .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|                                     | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Cooma .. .. .   | 64                                     |
|                                     | Registrar of the District Court, Cooma .. .. .   | 39                                     |
|                                     | Gold Receiver, Cooma .. .. .   | 50                                     |
| Dawson, Robert B. .. .. .           | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Day, Asher Australia .. .. .        | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Day, Henry .. .. .                  | Honorary Surgeon, Hawkesbury Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32                                     |
|                                     | Visiting Surgeon, Gaol, Windsor .. .. .  | 27                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                  | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Day, Edward Denny .. .. .           | Police Magistrate, Maitland .. .. .   | 20  |
| De Flou, A. F. .. .. .              | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Maitland .. .. .  | 24  |
| De Gyulay, Albert Gustave .. .. .   | Pilot in charge of Mocrings, Bellambi .. .. .   | 57  |
| De St. Remy, Valentine .. .. .      | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police .. .. .  | 18  |
| Dean, James .. .. .                 | Assistant Engineer for Roads .. .. .  | 81  |
| Deane, William .. .. .              | Crown Lands Commissioner, County of Cumberland .. .. .  | 65  |
| Deane, E. R. .. .. .                | 1st Lieutenant, No. 2 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .  | 33  |
| Debenham, John .. .. .              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
| Deering, John Williams .. .. .      | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .   | 60  |
| Deffell, George Hibbert .. .. .     | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. .. .   | 60  |
|                                     | Master in Equity .. .. .  | 36  |
|                                     | Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .  | 33  |
| Delohery, Cornelius, junior .. .. . | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19  |
| Deloitte, George .. .. .            | Cadet, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33  |
| Dennis, C. H. M. .. .. .            | Matron of the Parramatta Government Benevolent Asylum .. .. .   | 30  |
| Dennis, James .. .. .               | Master of the Parramatta Government Benevolent Asylum .. .. .   | 30  |
| Denshire, George .. .. .            | Official Postmaster, Tamworth .. .. .   | 52  |
| Dewhurst, Augustus .. .. .          | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police .. .. .  | 18  |
| Dewhurst, Arthur .. .. .            | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .   | 60  |
| Dick, Alexander .. .. .             | Examiner of Titles .. .. .  | 14  |
| Dick, J. A. .. .. .                 | Official Postmaster, Windsor .. .. .  | 52  |
| Dick, Robert .. .. .                | 2nd Lieutenant, Hawkesbury Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32  |
| Dickinson, Loftus .. .. .           | 1st Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47  |
| Dickson, David .. .. .              | Assistant Gold Commissioner, Southern District .. .. .  | 68  |
| Dight, John .. .. .                 | Sheep Director, Albany District .. .. .   | 71  |
| Dillon, Rev. George Francis .. .. . | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .   | 28  |
| Dillon, Augustus .. .. .            | Postal Inspector, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51  |
|                                     | Superintendent, Money Order Office .. .. .  | 51  |
| Dobbin, Charles Buller .. .. .      | Landing Waiter, Customs (Lawrence), Grafton .. .. .   | 48  |
| Dodd, Rev. T. L. .. .. .            | Minister of the Church of England, Hexham .. .. .   | 87  |
| Dodson, John Swinchatt .. .. .      | 2nd Clerk, Crown Law Officers' Department .. .. .   | 36  |
| Doherty, John .. .. .               | Temporary Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77  |
| Donaldson, P. R. .. .. .            | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
|                                     | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. .. .   | 60  |
| Done, John .. .. .                  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Ulladulla .. .. .  | 16  |
| Donkin, Rev. Thomas .. .. .         | Minister of the Church of England, Prospect, Parramatta .. .. .   | 86  |
| Dooner, Patrick .. .. .             | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .   | 81  |
| Dougall, Rev. John .. .. .          | Presbyterian Minister, St. Andrew's, Sydney .. .. .   | 89  |
| Douglas, George .. .. .             | Commissioner in Charge, Northern Gold District .. .. .  | 69  |
|                                     | Commissioner in Charge, Western Gold District .. .. .   | 67  |
|                                     | Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Western District .. .. . | 67  |
|                                     | Ditto ditto ditto Northern District .. .. .   | 69  |
|                                     | Chairman of the Courts of Appeal in the Western District .. .. .  | 67  |
|                                     | Ditto ditto Northern District .. .. .   | 70  |
| Douglas, Peter John .. .. .         | Assistant Engineer, Clarence River (Harbours and River Navigation Department) .. .. .   | 83  |
| Douglass, Henry Grattan .. .. .     | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .  | 22  |
|                                     | Acting Sheriff of the Colony .. .. .  | 37  |
|                                     | Visiting Magistrate, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .   | 28  |
|                                     | Member of Board of Visitors to Lunatic Asylums .. .. .  | 29  |
| Dove, Rev. W. W. .. .. .            | Minister of the Church of England, Falbrook and Jerry's Plains .. .. .  | 87  |
| Dowe, G. L. .. .. .                 | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
| Dowe, Joshua .. .. .                | Sheep Director, Tamworth .. .. .  | 71  |
| Dowling, James Sheen .. .. .        | District Court Judge, Metropolitan and Coast District .. .. .   | 38  |
|                                     | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Cumberland and Coast District .. .. .   | 40  |
| Dowling, Vincent .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Fort Bourke .. .. .   | 72  |
| Dowling, Rev. C. V. .. .. .         | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Newcastle .. .. .  | 88  |
| Dowson, Rev. J. W. .. .. .          | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Penrith .. .. .  | 89  |
| Drewett, John William .. .. .       | Chief Draftsman, Railway Department (Engineer's Branch) .. .. .   | 77  |
| Driver, Richard .. .. .             | Sub-Inspector, Glebe Island Abattoirs .. .. .   | 57  |
| Drnitt, Rev. Thomas .. .. .         | Minister of the Church of England, Cooma .. .. .  | 87  |
| Drury, John Selsey .. .. .          | Clerk, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .  | 50  |
| Duberly, Charles .. .. .            | 5th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47  |
| Dubois, Charles .. .. .             | 9th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47  |
| Ducker, John .. .. .                | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Richmond .. .. .   | 16  |
| Dudding, William .. .. .            | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Patrick's Plains .. .. .   | 21  |
|                                     | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Singleton (Patrick's Plains) .. .. .   | 65  |
|                                     | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Singleton (Patrick's Plains) .. .. .                                    | 40  |
| Du Faur, Eccleston .. .. .          | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61  |
| Duff, James Boscawen .. .. .        | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Deeds Branch) .. .. .  | 14  |
| Duff, John .. .. .                  | Clerk and Storekeeper, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island .. .. .   | 82  |
| Duffy, Daniel Burke .. .. .         | 11th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 47  |
| Dulhunty, L. V. .. .. .             | Police Magistrate, Carcoar .. .. .  | 20  |
| Duncan, William Augustine .. .. .   | Collector of Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 45  |
|                                     | Member of the Government Benevolent Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .  | 29  |
|                                     | Member of the National School Board .. .. .   | 16  |
| Dunnc, Rev. J. T. .. .. .           | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Raymond Terrace .. .. .  | 88  |
| Dunsmure, John .. .. .              | Member of the Denominational School Board .. .. .   | 17  |
| Dutruc, Pierre Ambroise .. .. .     | Reader in French, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90  |
|                                     | French Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .  | 91  |
| Dwyer, Patrick .. .. .              | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Waratah .. .. .   | 77  |
| Dwyer, William .. .. .              | District Inspector of National Schools, Western District .. .. .  | 16  |
| Dwyer, Rev. Michael John .. .. .    | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .   | 22  |
| Dye, Tilmouth Felix .. .. .         | Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33  |
| Dymock, William .. .. .             | 2nd Captain, No. 2 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .   | 33  |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                        | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|--|--|
| <b>E</b>                                  |  |  |
| Eagar, Geoffrey .. .. .                   | Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade .. .. .  | 44                                     |
| Eames, Robert Lawton .. .. .              | Auditor, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90                                     |
| Eames, George C. .. .. .                  | Coast Waiter, Botany Bay (Sub-station) .. .. .   | 48                                     |
| Earl, R. T. .. .. .                       | Clerk, Department of Public Works .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Earney, George .. .. .                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Easton, George R. .. .. .                 | An Apprentice, Department for Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                            | 83                                     |
| Eastwood, James .. .. .                   | Pilot, Richmond River .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Eastwood, Charles Woodman .. .. .         | Member of the Court of Appeal, Kiandra Gold Field .. .. .                                      | 69                                     |
|   | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76                                     |
|   | Assistant Inspector, Volunteer Corps .. .. .   | 30                                     |
|   | Captain, Newtown Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 31                                     |
| Eaton, John James .. .. .                 | Clerk, Audit Office, afterwards Colonial Treasury .. .. .                                      | 35, 45                                 |
| Edgerton, Samuel .. .. .                  | Captain, Hawkesbury Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 31                                     |
| Edwards, James Richard .. .. .            | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Young .. .. .   | 22                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Young .. .. .   | 39                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Young .. .. .   | 65                                     |
| Edwards, William .. .. .                  | Pilot, Wollongong .. .. .  | 57                                     |
| Edwards, W. .. .. .                       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Edwards, Frederick William .. .. .        | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Coonabarabran .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Coonabarabran .. .. .                               | 15                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Coonabarabran .. .. .                                       | 64                                     |
| Edwards, W. F. .. .. .                    | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Collector .. .. .  | 21                                     |
| Egan, Myles .. .. .                       | Assistant Surgeon, No. 2 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .                                  | 33                                     |
|   | Superintendent of Vaccine Institution, Sydney .. .. .  | 28                                     |
|   | Medical Attendant to Police, Sydney .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Elder, Rev. John .. .. .                  | Minister of the Church of England, Windsor .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Eldershaw, Finney .. .. .                 | Clerk Assistant, Legislative Assembly .. .. .  | 11                                     |
| Eldershaw, Thomas Ball .. .. .            | 8th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Elliott, Henry Sherman .. .. .            | Registrar of the District Court, Albury .. .. .  | 39                                     |
|   | Clerk of the Peace, South-western District .. .. .   | 41                                     |
| Elliott, T. W. .. .. .                    | Official Postmaster, Wollongong .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Elliott, Arnold .. .. .                   | Night Operator, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78                                     |
| Ellis, John Wolston .. .. .               | 1st Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Ellis, William .. .. .                    | Station Master, Railway Department, Ashfield .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Elouis, Charles .. .. .                   | Superintendent of the Bullion Office, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .                        | 49                                     |
| Elyard, Frederick Charles William .. .. . | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Land Titles Branch) .. .. .                                 | 14                                     |
| Elyard, Samuel .. .. .                    | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .   | 14                                     |
| Elyard, William .. .. .                   | Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .   | 14                                     |
| Emblem, J. White .. .. .                  | Official Postmaster, Armidale .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Emmott, George Green .. .. .              | Gold Receiver, Fairfield .. .. .   | 50                                     |
|   | 2nd Class Assistant Gold Commissioner, Northern District .. .. .                               | 69                                     |
| Ennis, Robert .. .. .                     | 2nd Clerk, Sheriff's Office .. .. .  | 37                                     |
| Evans, H. V. .. .. .                      | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Evans, William Tucker .. .. .             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Orange .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Orange .. .. .  | 64                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Orange .. .. .                                      | 16                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Orange .. .. .  | 39                                     |
|   | Gold Receiver, Orange .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Evans, Thomas .. .. .                     | Supernumerary Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 62                                     |
| Evans, Thomas .. .. .                     | Surveyor, 2nd Class .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Evans, Edward .. .. .                     | Engineer Surveyor and Inspector to the Steam Navigation Board, Sydney .. .. .                  | 54                                     |
| Evans, George R. .. .. .                  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Campbelltown .. .. .                                | 15                                     |
| Evans, Owen Spencer .. .. .               | Surgeon, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33                                     |
| Evelyn, Samuel Charles James .. .. .      | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch) .. .. .                                 | 15                                     |
| Ewen, Robert Rupert .. .. .               | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Ewing, Rev. Thomas C. .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Wollongong .. .. .  | 86                                     |
| <b>F</b>                                  |  |  |
| Fairbairn, John .. .. .                   | Sheep Inspector, Hay .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Fairfax, James Reading .. .. .            | Captain, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                             | 31                                     |
| Fairfax, Andrew .. .. .                   | Second Clerk and Accountant, National School Board Office .. .. .                              | 16                                     |
| Falconer, M'Vey .. .. .                   | Station Master, Great Southern Railway (Newtown) .. .. .                                       | 77                                     |
| Falder, Robert .. .. .                    | Coroner, Adelong and Tumut .. .. .   | 41                                     |
| Falkard, Thomas .. .. .                   | Master Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban .. .. .   | 29                                     |
| Fallick, Charles .. .. .                  | Clerk, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .  | 24                                     |
| Fancourt, Thomas .. .. .                  | Warehousekeeper, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46                                     |
| Farely, Michael .. .. .                   | Clerk to Emigration Officer .. .. .  | 54                                     |
| Farley, William .. .. .                   | Master Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek .. .. .   | 29                                     |
| Farquhar, D. .. .. .                      | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Clarence Town .. .. .                               | 15                                     |
| Farr, Edward J. R. .. .. .                | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Farrand, William .. .. .                  | Police Magistrate, Forbes .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Farrell, William Thomas .. .. .           | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                      | 32                                     |
| Faucett, Peter .. .. .                    | Solicitor General .. .. .  | 36                                     |
|   | Member of the Denominational School Board .. .. .  | 17                                     |
| Faunce, Alured Dodsworth .. .. .          | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Fawcett, Charles H. .. .. .               | Police Magistrate, Tabulam .. .. .   | 20                                     |
| Fay, Michael .. .. .                      | 12th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 48                                     |
| Fearnside, Edwin Norner .. .. .           | Temporary Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Fenwick, Robert .. .. .                   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Maitland .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District (East and West Maitland) .. .. . | 40                                     |
| Ferguson, Meredith Duke .. .. .           | Accountant, Government Printing Office .. .. .   | 53                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                             | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|--|--|--|
| Ferris, John J. .. .. .                        | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Ferris, Thomas .. .. .                         | Senior Serjeant, Water Police .. .. .  | 19                                     |
| Ffrench, John Henry Ogilvie Gore Power .. .. . | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44                                     |
| Field, Albert .. .. .                          | Booking Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Fielding, Edward .. .. .                       | Station Master, Railway Department, Picton, afterwards Store-keeper .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Finch, Charles Wray .. .. .                    | Serjeant-at-Arms, Legislative Assembly .. .. .   | 11                                     |
| Finch, Charles Edward .. .. .                  | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Firth, Thomas Rhodes .. .. .                   | District Engineer, Railway Branch .. .. .  | 78                                     |
| Firth, James Robertson .. .. .                 | Clerk, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek .. .. .  | 29                                     |
| Fisher, Edward .. .. .                         | District Surveyor .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Fitzgerald, Elizabeth .. .. .                  | Matron, Gaol, Yass .. .. .   | 25                                     |
| Fitzgerald, James .. .. .                      | Gaoler, Yass .. .. .   | 25                                     |
| Fitzgerald, Henry .. .. .                      | Foreman of Works, Fitzroy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island .. .. .  | 82                                     |
| Fitzgerald, Robert David .. .. .               | 1st Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Fitzpatrick, Michael .. .. .                   | Under Secretary, Department of Lands .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Fitzsimons, Richard Higginson .. .. .          | 2nd Class Assistant Commissioner, South-western Gold District, afterwards transferred to the Southern Gold District .. .. .              | 68                                     |
| Flanagan, Rev. Michael .. .. .                 | Coroner, Tumberumba .. .. .  | 42                                     |
| Flanagan, James .. .. .                        | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Kiama .. .. .   | 88                                     |
| Fletcher, G. B. .. .. .                        | Clerk and Accountant, Shipping Master's Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 54                                     |
| Flewer, Emanuel .. .. .                        | Sheep Director, Wentworth .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Flide, Benjamin Charles .. .. .                | Foreman of Works, Fortifications .. .. .   | 82                                     |
| Floyd, Richard .. .. .                         | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Flynn, John H. .. .. .                         | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Glen Innes .. .. .   | 80                                     |
| Flynn, Patrick H. .. .. .                      | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Parramatta .. .. .   | 80                                     |
| Forbes, David Grant .. .. .                    | Clerk, Department of Public Works .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Forde, Edward .. .. .                          | Clerk, Roads Department .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Forde, E. .. .. .                              | Crown Prosecutor, Southern District .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Forde, William .. .. .                         | Chief Surveyor and Draftsman, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .  | 83                                     |
| Forrest, Rev. John (D.D.) .. .. .              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Forshaw, Joseph .. .. .                        | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Forster, William .. .. .                       | Captain, No. 5 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 31                                     |
| Forster, Thomas .. .. .                        | Rector of St. John's College, Sydney .. .. .   | 91                                     |
| Forsythe, James .. .. .                        | Boys' Teacher, Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .  | 17                                     |
| Forsythe, George .. .. .                       | Colonial Secretary .. .. .   | 14                                     |
| Fosbery, Edmund .. .. .                        | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Gunnedah .. .. .  | 21                                     |
| Foster, William John .. .. .                   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Gunnedah (Tamworth) .. .. .   | 64                                     |
| Foulis, John .. .. .                           | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Hay (Balranald) .. .. .   | 21                                     |
| Fowles, Joseph .. .. .                         | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Hay (Balranald) .. .. .   | 15                                     |
| Fox, Henry T. .. .. .                          | Registrar of the District Court, Hay (Balranald) .. .. .   | 39                                     |
| Francis, Henry Ralph .. .. .                   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Hay (Balranald) .. .. .   | 64                                     |
| Francis, Alfred .. .. .                        | Sheep Director, Wagga Wagga .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Fraser, Alexander .. .. .                      | Secretary and Superintendent of Police .. .. .   | 18                                     |
| Fraser, Augustus R. .. .. .                    | Crown Prosecutor, Hunter River District .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Fraser, Archibald C. .. .. .                   | Assistant Surgeon, Suburban Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32                                     |
| Fraser, John T. .. .. .                        | Drawing Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .  | 91                                     |
| Fraser, William W. .. .. .                     | Non-Official Member of the Steam Navigation Board, Sydney .. .. .  | 54                                     |
| Frazer, William .. .. .                        | District Court Judge, Northern District .. .. .  | 40                                     |
| Freeburn, Francis .. .. .                      | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northern District .. .. .  | 40                                     |
| Freeman, Stephen .. .. .                       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Freeman, Henry .. .. .                         | 6th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Freeman, William .. .. .                       | Sheep Inspector, Glen Innes .. .. .  | 73                                     |
| Freeman, Thomas .. .. .                        | 2nd Clerk to Crown Solicitor .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| French, John .. .. .                           | Chief Engineer, Steam Dredge "Pluto," afterwards "Hunter" .. .. .  | 83                                     |
| Fry, Robert B. .. .. .                         | Sheep Director, Glen Innes .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Fullerton, Rev. James .. .. .                  | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 19                                     |
| Fullerton, John .. .. .                        | Pilot, Clarence River .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Furber, Augustus Frederick .. .. .             | Clerk, Government Asylum for the Infirm and Destitute, Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .   | 30                                     |
| Futter, John Sedley .. .. .                    | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .  | 65                                     |
| Fyfe, John, junior .. .. .                     | Clerk, Lands Department .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| G  | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Gale, Henry .. .. .                            | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44                                     |
| Galway, Patrick James .. .. .                  | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32                                     |
| Gardiner, John .. .. .                         | Description Writer, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Gardiner, John A. .. .. .                      | Coroner, Kiama .. .. .   | 41                                     |
|  | Presbyterian Minister, Pitt-street, Sydney .. .. .   | 89                                     |
|  | Sea Pilot .. .. .  | 56                                     |
|  | Foreman of Bookbinding Branch, Government Printing Office .. .. .  | 53                                     |
|  | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the South-western Gold District .. .. . | 68                                     |
|  | Chief Engineer of Steam Dredge "Pluto" .. .. .   | 84                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Paddington and Alexandria .. .. .   | 15                                     |
|  | Member of the Court of Appeal, Southern Gold District .. .. .  | 69                                     |
|  | District Inspector of National Schools, Central District .. .. .   | 16                                     |
|  | Sheep Director, Dubbo .. .. .  | 72                                     |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

xv

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                          | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|--|--|
| Garland, James .. .. .                      | Superintendent of Police .. .. .   | 18                                     |
| Garrard, John Burrows .. .. .               | Master of the Pilot Schooner "Sea Witch" .. .. .                               | 57                                     |
| Garrett, John .. .. .                       | Pilot, Macleay River .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Garrett, Henry Bond .. .. .                 | Police Magistrate, Bourke .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Garston, Anthony .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Bourke .. .. .                      | 15                                     |
| Garvan, John Denis .. .. .                  | Captain, St. Leonard's Company of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                     | 31                                     |
| Garvin, Henry .. .. .                       | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Newcastle .. .. .                      | 77                                     |
| Garvin, Rev. H. D. H. .. .. .               | 15th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                   | 46                                     |
| Gates, Joseph .. .. .                       | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Gates, Mary .. .. .                         | Minister of the Church of England, Wellington .. .. .                          | 87                                     |
| Gaunt, William H. .. .. .                   | Gaoler, Wollongong .. .. .   | 25                                     |
| Geddes, John .. .. .                        | Matron, Gaol, Wollongong .. .. .   | 25                                     |
| Gee, Daniel .. .. .                         | Police Magistrate, Corowa .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Gell, Philip H. .. .. .                     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Warrallda .. .. .                   | 16                                     |
| Gerrard, Edward Maber Parker .. .. .        | Postage Stamp Printer, Government Printing Office .. .. .                      | 53                                     |
| Getty, William .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Wentworth .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Gibbes, Fredk. Jamison .. .. .              | Supernumerary Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .                                 | 61                                     |
| Gibson, Henry .. .. .                       | Surgeon, East Maitland Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                         | 32                                     |
| Gibson, Henry .. .. .                       | Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Gibson, A. .. .. .                          | Junior Clerk, Signal Station, South Head .. .. .                               | 57                                     |
| Gibson, William Frederick .. .. .           | Sea Pilot .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Gilchrist, Hugh .. .. .                     | Sheep Director, Goulburn .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Gilchrist, Drummond .. .. .                 | Registrar, &c., Branch Royal Mint .. .. .                                      | 50                                     |
| Giles, James .. .. .                        | Clerk, afterwards Assistant Assayer, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .         | 60                                     |
| Gill, John .. .. .                          | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85                                     |
| Gill, James .. .. .                         | Police Magistrate, Deniliquin .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Gill, Richard W. .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Tamworth .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Glasson, W. .. .. .                         | Extra Clerk, Legislative Assembly (Temporary Establishment) .. .. .            | 11                                     |
| Glennie, Rev. A. .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Tenterfield .. .. .                 | 16                                     |
| Glennie, Henry .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Carcoar .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Gloag, William .. .. .                      | Minister of the Church of England, Gosford .. .. .                             | 97                                     |
| Godbee, Thomas .. .. .                      | Coroner, Patrick's Plains .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Godfrey, Thomas .. .. .                     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Raymond Terrace .. .. .             | 16                                     |
| Goggin, John .. .. .                        | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                                       | 62                                     |
| Goggin, David .. .. .                       | 2nd Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                    | 45                                     |
| Golder, John .. .. .                        | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .                                     | 61                                     |
| Goldring, Henry .. .. .                     | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Goulburn, afterwards Young .. .. .  | 78, 80                                 |
| Goodchap, Charles Augustus .. .. .          | Station Master, Great Northern Railway (Singleton) .. .. .                     | 77                                     |
| Goodlett, John Henry .. .. .                | Construction Surveyor, Electric Telegraph Branch, Mudgee to Murrurundi .. .. . | 81                                     |
| Goodman, William .. .. .                    | Do. do. Deniliquin to Hay Line .. .. .   | 80                                     |
| Goold, J. B. .. .. .                        | Clerk, Department of Public Works .. .. .                                      | 76                                     |
| Goold, Pierce .. .. .                       | Captain, Glebe Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                               | 31                                     |
| Gordon, George Augustus .. .. .             | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .                                     | 14                                     |
| Gordon, John .. .. .                        | Storekeeper, Railway Department, afterwards Station Master, Pictou .. .. .     | 76                                     |
| Gordon, Henry .. .. .                       | Official Postmaster, Yass .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Gordon, Patrick Robertson .. .. .           | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Windsor .. .. .                                       | 22                                     |
| Gordon, Lewis .. .. .                       | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Windsor .. .. .                             | 65                                     |
| Gordon, Alexander .. .. .                   | Registrar of the District Court, Windsor .. .. .                               | 38                                     |
| Gordon, J. .. .. .                          | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Gordon, Charles Edward .. .. .              | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Dungog .. .. .  | 21                                     |
| Gore, Thomas Charles .. .. .                | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Dungog .. .. .                              | 64                                     |
| Gore, Augustus James .. .. .                | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Dungog .. .. .                      | 15                                     |
| Gore, Rev. W. F. .. .. .                    | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District (Dungog) .. .. .        | 40                                     |
| Graham, W. A. .. .. .                       | Inspector of Sheep and Cattle, Sydney .. .. .                                  | 78                                     |
| Graham, John .. .. .                        | District Surveyor .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Graham, Henry Whiteside .. .. .             | Member of the Denominational School Board .. .. .                              | 17                                     |
| Graham, John James .. .. .                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Graham, James Brisbane .. .. .              | 3rd Tide Surveyor, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                     | 46                                     |
| Graham, Donald .. .. .                      | Sub-Collector of Customs, Moama .. .. .  | 49                                     |
| Grant, Charles Henry .. .. .                | Clerk of the Peace, Western District .. .. .                                   | 41                                     |
| Grant, Rev. John .. .. .                    | Registrar of the District Court, Western District (Bathurst) .. .. .           | 39                                     |
| Grant, Charles Travers .. .. .              | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Bathurst .. .. .                       | 39                                     |
| Gratton, Thomas .. .. .                     | Minister of the Church of England, Parramatta .. .. .                          | 86                                     |
| Gray, George .. .. .                        | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                     | 61                                     |
| Greaves, William Albert Braylesford .. .. . | Signal Master, South Head .. .. .  | 57                                     |
| Greaves, Rev. John A. .. .. .               | Description Writer, Survey Office .. .. .                                      | 61                                     |
| Green, John .. .. .                         | Member of the Court of Appeal, Burrangong Gold Field .. .. .                   | 68                                     |
| Green, Alfred .. .. .                       | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .                                  | 65                                     |
| Greenhill, Stephen .. .. .                  | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .                         | 78                                     |
|   | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch) .. .. .                 | 15                                     |
|   | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Bathurst .. .. .                                | 23                                     |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Bathurst .. .. .                        | 88                                     |
|   | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44, 45                                 |
|   | Sub-Collector of Customs, Grafton .. .. .                                      | 48                                     |
|   | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .                                     | 14                                     |
|   | Sheep Director, Albury District .. .. .  | 71                                     |
|   | District Surveyor .. .. .  | 60                                     |
|   | Minister of the Church of England, Wollombi .. .. .                            | 87                                     |
|   | 9th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
|   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Forbes .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Chief Clerk, Pay Branch, Colonial Treasury .. .. .                             | 44                                     |



| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                          | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described.              |    |
|---|---|---|----|
| Greenup Richard, (M.D.) .. .. .             | Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .  | 29  |    |
|   | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .  | 23  |    |
|   | Member of the Medical Board .. .. .   | 28  |    |
|   | Surgeon, Parramatta Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |    |
|   | Member of the Government Benevolent Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .  | 29  |    |
|   | Examiner in Arts, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90  |    |
|   | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bundarra .. .. .  | 20  |    |
|   | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .   | 85  |    |
|   | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .   | 85  |    |
|   | Accountant, Denominational School Board .. .. .   | 17  |    |
|   | Sub Gold Commissioner, Western District (Forbes) .. .. .  | 67  |    |
| Greville, Alexander Frederick David .. .. . | Crown Lands Commissioner, Warrego .. .. .   | 66  |    |
|   | 1st Clerk, Crown Law Officers' Department .. .. .   | 36  |    |
|   | Clerk, Insolvent Court Office .. .. .   | 38  |    |
|   | Commissioner in Charge, Southern Gold District .. .. .  | 68  |    |
|   | Chairman of the Court of Appeal in the Southern Gold District .. .. .   | 69  |    |
|   | Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the Discovery of New Gold Fields in the Southern Gold District .. .. . | 69  |    |
|   | Clerk (Accountant) Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch) .. .. .  | 15  |    |
|   | Grimstone, Samuel Edward .. .. .  | Gunnery Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. . | 33 |
|   |   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                           | 63 |
|   |   | Sheep Inspector, Tamworth .. .. .                   | 73 |
|   | Grubbe, Walter Heneage H. .. .. .   | Minister of the Church of England, Mudgee .. .. .   | 87 |
|   |   |   |    |
| <b>H</b>                                    |   |   |    |
| Haggarty, William .. .. .                   | Assistant Signal Master, Fort Phillip .. .. .   | 57  |    |
|   | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19  |    |
|   | Examiner of Railway Accounts, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85  |    |
|   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |    |
|   | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61  |    |
|   | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 76  |    |
|   | Architectural Draftsman, Railway Department (Engineer's Branch) .. .. .   | 77  |    |
|   | Adjutant, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .   | 33  |    |
|   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |    |
|   | Chief Clerk, Department of Public Works .. .. .   | 76  |    |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Windsor .. .. .  | 88  |    |
|   | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |    |
|   | Secretary and Cashier, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61  |    |
|   | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62  |    |
|   | Sub-Collector of Customs, Grafton .. .. .   | 48  |    |
|   | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |    |
|   | Colonial Agent General (resident in London) .. .. .   | 34  |    |
|   | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Albury .. .. .   | 79  |    |
|   | Sheep Director, Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | 72  |    |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Yass .. .. .   | 88  |    |
|   | Shipping Master, Newcastle .. .. .  | 54  |    |
|   | Clerk to Harbour Master, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56  |    |
|   | Superintendent, Light-house, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56  |    |
|   | Captain, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 31  |    |
|   | Gaoler, Mudgee .. .. .  | 27  |    |
|   | Matron, Gaol, Mudgee .. .. .  | 27  |    |
|   | 3rd Teacher, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .   | 17  |    |
|   | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |    |
|   | Reader in Law, University of Sydney .. .. .   | 90  |    |
|   | Sheep Director, Armidale .. .. .  | 71  |    |
|   | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |    |
|   | Clerk in charge of Printed Papers, Legislative Assembly .. .. .   | 11  |    |
|   | Sheep Director, Cooma .. .. .   | 71  |    |
|   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |    |
|   | Assistant Gold Commissioner, Southern Gold District .. .. .   | 68  |    |
|   | Supernumerary Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62  |    |
|   | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Warrego, afterwards New England (North Clarence) .. .. .   | 66  |    |
|   | Inspector of Collieries, Hunter River District .. .. .  | 70  |    |
|   | Training Master, National Schools .. .. .   | 16  |    |
|   | Coroner, Brisbane Water .. .. .   | 41  |    |
|   | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |    |
|   | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Hartley .. .. .   | 79  |    |
|   | Harbour Pilot, Sydney .. .. .   | 55  |    |
|   | Member of the Pilot Board .. .. .   | 55  |    |
|   | Copying Clerk, Crown Law Officers' Department .. .. .   | 36  |    |
|   | Sub-Matron, Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .  | 17  |    |
|   | Minister of the Church of England, Narellan .. .. .   | 86  |    |
|   | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .   | 25  |    |
|   | Minister of the Church of England, Berrima .. .. .  | 86  |    |
|   | Schoolmaster, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .  | 28  |    |
|   | Minister of the Church of England, Manning River .. .. .  | 87  |    |
|   | Speaker of the Legislative Assembly .. .. .   | 11  |    |
|   | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |    |
|   | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61  |    |
|   | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19  |    |
|   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |    |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.               | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Healy, Thomas .. .. .            | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Heaven, Walter .. .. .           | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Henderson, Peter Heron .. .. .   | Assistant Classical Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .  | 91                                     |
| Herborn, E. .. .. .              | District Surveyor .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Herring, Gerrard Edgar .. .. .   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Hescott, William .. .. .         | Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Heywood, Edward Offord .. .. .   | Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Higgs, John .. .. .              | Clerk, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .   | 50                                     |
| Higgs, James .. .. .             | Station Master, Railway Department, Sydney .. .. .   | 76                                     |
| Hildebrand, Thomas .. .. .       | Station Master, Railway Department, Fairfield .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Hill, Francis William .. .. .    | Customs Officer, Wollongong .. .. .  | 48                                     |
| Hill, David .. .. .              | Chief Clerk of Letter Branch, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Hill, Rowland B. .. .. .         | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44, 45                                 |
| Hill, E. .. .. .                 | Police Magistrate, Grafton .. .. .   | 20                                     |
| Hill, Kennedy .. .. .            | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Grafton .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Hilton, Henry .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Warialda .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Hinton, Alfred .. .. .           | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Hipsley, Richard H. .. .. .      | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Tumut .. .. .   | 16                                     |
| Hixson, Francis (R.N.) .. .. .   | Clerk to Harbour Master, Sydney (afterwards Chief Clerk, &c.) .. .. .  | 55                                     |
| Hoadley, Henry .. .. .           | Secretary to the Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards .. .. .   | 54, 55                                 |
| Hobbs, William .. .. .           | Clerk and Accountant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Hobbs, Mary Anne .. .. .         | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Bathurst .. .. .  | 79                                     |
| Hodgson, Rev. W. .. .. .         | Captain Commanding Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33                                     |
| Hogan, Patrick Joseph .. .. .    | Chairman of the Pilot Board .. .. .  | 55                                     |
| Hogg, Thomas .. .. .             | Superintendent of Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilots .. .. .   | 55                                     |
| Holden, George Kenyon .. .. .    | Superintendent of Light-house, Port Stephens .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Holland, Rev. Edward .. .. .     | Gaoler, Windsor .. .. .  | 27                                     |
| Holmes, William .. .. .          | Matron, Gaol, Windsor .. .. .  | 27                                     |
| Holroyd, Arthur Todd .. .. .     | Minister of the Church of England, Liverpool (Acting) .. .. .  | 86                                     |
| Holt, Samuel .. .. .             | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Hooper, Walter .. .. .           | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Horsley, John Long .. .. .       | Examiner of Titles .. .. .   | 14                                     |
| Horsfall, James .. .. .          | Chairman of the National School Board .. .. .  | 16                                     |
| Horsley, Charles H. .. .. .      | Presbyterian Minister, Port Macquarie .. .. .  | 89                                     |
| Horton, James .. .. .            | Clerk, Volunteer Corps Office .. .. .  | 30                                     |
| Horton, Rev. Thomas .. .. .      | Secretary for Public Works .. .. .   | 76                                     |
| Hosford, Thomas .. .. .          | Lieutenant, No. 3 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .   | 33                                     |
| Hosford, Maria .. .. .           | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Hosie, H. .. .. .                | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police .. .. .   | 18                                     |
| Hosking, George W. .. .. .       | Sheep Inspector, Fort Bourke .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Hoskins, James .. .. .           | Inspector of Distilleries .. .. .  | 49                                     |
| Hough, Jeremiah .. .. .          | Assistant Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Houghton, J. .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Sutton Forest, Berrima .. .. .  | 86                                     |
| Houison, David .. .. .           | Gaoler, Goulburn .. .. .   | 24                                     |
| Houston, William .. .. .         | Matron, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .   | 24                                     |
| Hovell, William Hilton .. .. .   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Hughes, Robert Maurice .. .. .   | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Liverpool .. .. .  | 80                                     |
| Hulbert, Rev. D. P. M. .. .. .   | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Humbley, Joseph R. .. .. .       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Binalong .. .. .  | 15                                     |
| Hungerford, W. A. .. .. .        | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Hungerford, Rev. S. .. .. .      | Bridge Superintendent .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Hunt, Robert .. .. .             | Supernumerary Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Hunt, Vere .. .. .               | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the Discovery of New Gold Fields in the South-western Gold District .. .. . | 68                                     |
| Hunt, Robert Allen .. .. .       | Sheep Director, Fort Bourke .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Hunt, William Augustus .. .. .   | Minister of the Church of England, Collector, Yass .. .. .   | 87                                     |
| Hunter, Archibald .. .. .        | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85                                     |
| Huntley, Frederick .. .. .       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
| Huntley, A. S. .. .. .           | Minister of the Church of England, Armidale .. .. .  | 87                                     |
| Hurst, Rev. G. .. .. .           | 1st Clerk of Bullion Office, and Practical Chemist, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Husband, James Home .. .. .      | 4th Clerk, Sheriff's Office .. .. .  | 37                                     |
| Hussey, John G. .. .. .          | Superintendent of Money Order Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Hutchinson, David Bruce .. .. .  | 9th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Hyndman, R. A. .. .. .           | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Hyndman, Robert A. .. .. .       | 3rd Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 47                                     |
| Hynes, Thomas Walpole .. .. .    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
|                                  | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Sydney .. .. .  | 89                                     |
|                                  | Sheep Inspector, Armidale .. .. .  | 73                                     |
|                                  | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
|                                  | Prothonotary and Curator of Intestate Estates .. .. .  | 36                                     |
|                                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .  | 63                                     |
|                                  | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
|                                  | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| I                                |  |  |
| Iccly, T. R. .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Carcoar .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Ikin, Henry .. .. .              | 2nd Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 47                                     |
| Irving, David Williamson .. .. . | Police Magistrate, Tamworth .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Irwin, John Edward .. .. .       | Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Isaac, John .. .. .              | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Scone .. .. .   | 80                                     |
| Isbester, Robert .. .. .         | Member of the Court of Appeal for the Lachlan Gold District .. .. .  | 67                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                   | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>J</b>                             |   |  |
| Jackson, S.                          | Licensed Surveyor   | 63                                     |
| Jackson, John Benyon                 | 1st Clerk to Crown Solicitor  | 36                                     |
| Jacob, Archibald H.                  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Raymond Terrace  | 21                                     |
| James, George V.                     | Assistant Engineer, Clarence River (Harbours and River Navigation Department)               | 83                                     |
| Jamieson, George                     | Surveyor, Railway Department  | 78                                     |
| Jamison, Thomas Cains                | 12th Locker, Customs, Sydney  | 47                                     |
| Jaques, Theodore James               | Captain, Balmain Company, Volunteer Rifles  | 31                                     |
|                                      | Deputy Registrar General (afterwards Registrar General)                                     | 14, 15                                 |
| Jarvis, William                      | Railway Station Master, Mulgrave  | 77                                     |
| Jaunsing, John                       | Chinese Interpreter, Sydney   | 18                                     |
| Jenkins, John                        | Sea Pilot   | 56                                     |
| Jenkins, C.                          | Licensed Surveyor   | 63                                     |
| Jenkins, John Williams               | 6th Clerk, Customs, Sydney  | 45                                     |
| Jenkins, Sophia                      | Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta  | 29                                     |
| Jessop, Charles                      | Steward and Housekeeper, Legislative Council and Assembly                                   | 11                                     |
| Johnson, Alexander                   | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office  | 61                                     |
| Johnson, Rev. J. H.                  | Minister of the Church of England, Glen Innes   | 87                                     |
| Johnson, Rev. W. X.                  | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Grafton  | 88                                     |
| Johnson, John W.                     | Schoolmaster, Gaol, Parramatta  | 23                                     |
| Johnson, William C.                  | Clerk, General Post Office  | 51                                     |
| Johnson, Thomas Hector               | Clerk, Department of Lands  | 60                                     |
| Johnson, Whittingdale                | Assistant Commissioner, Western Gold District   | 67                                     |
| Johnson, Richard                     | Shipwright Carpenter, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island                                    | 82                                     |
| Johnston, John Hugh                  | Clerk (afterwards Schoolmaster) Gaol, Berrima   | 25                                     |
| Johnston, David                      | Sheep Director, Bathurst  | 71                                     |
| Johnston, J. S.                      | Sheep Inspector, Merriwa  | 73                                     |
| Johnston, Edwin                      | District Inspector of National Schools, Hunter River District                               | 16                                     |
| Joly, Rev. C. M.                     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Hunter's Hill  | 88                                     |
| Jones, Philip Sydney (M.D.)          | To grant Certificates required to be produced in certain cases under the Superannuation Act | 34                                     |
| Jones, Edmund                        | Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney   | 45                                     |
|                                      | Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade   | 33                                     |
| Jones, Jeremiah L. (R.N.)            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Liverpool  | 15                                     |
| Jones, R. P.                         | Licensed Surveyor   | 63                                     |
| Jones, Hugh                          | Engineer Mechanic, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island                                       | 82                                     |
| Jones, John                          | Master of Pilot Schooner No. 2  | 57                                     |
| Jones, Stephen Wilson                | Clerk of Records, Legislative Assembly  | 11                                     |
| Jones, Richard                       | Land Titles Commissioner  | 14                                     |
| Josephson, Joshua Frey               | Land Titles Commissioner  | 14                                     |
| <b>K</b>                             |   |  |
| Keating, John                        | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Morpeth  | 15                                     |
| Keating, Rev. Jerome                 | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, West Maitland  | 88                                     |
| Kebble, John                         | Accountant, General Post Office   | 51                                     |
| Kebby, Charles                       | Inspector of Sydney Lines, Electric Telegraph Department                                    | 78                                     |
| Keegan, James                        | Sub-Inspector of Police   | 18                                     |
| Keene, William                       | Examiner of Coal Fields, &c.  | 70                                     |
| Keightley, Henry M'Crummen           | Assistant Gold Commissioner, Western District   | 67                                     |
| Kelleher, John                       | Foreman of Works, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island  | 82                                     |
| Kellett, Faith A.                    | Official Postmaster, Penrith  | 52                                     |
| Kelly, Michael H.                    | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Newcastle, afterwards Deniliquin                 | 79                                     |
| Kelly, Oliver Francis                | 2nd Clerk Assistant, Legislative Assembly   | 11                                     |
| Kelly, Richard                       | 5th Clerk, Customs, Sydney  | 45                                     |
| Kelly, Charles                       | 15th Locker, Customs, Sydney  | 47                                     |
| Kelynack, Rev. W.                    | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Bathurst   | 89                                     |
| Kemmis, Rev. Thomas                  | Minister of the Church of England, Yass   | 86                                     |
| Kemp, George                         | Bailiff, Government Domains and Hyde Park, Sydney   | 70                                     |
| Kemp, Rev. Charles C.                | Minister of the Church of England, Camperdown, Sydney                                       | 86                                     |
| Kemp, Rev. F. R.                     | Minister of the Church of England, Port Macquarie   | 87                                     |
| Kempt, John Francis (Lieut.-Colonel) | Inspecting Field Officer, Volunteer Corps   | 30                                     |
| Kendall, Henry                       | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office  | 62                                     |
| Kendall, Isaac                       | Shipwright Carpenter, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island                                    | 82                                     |
| Kennedy, Thomas                      | Surveyor, Railway Department  | 78                                     |
| Kennedy, Hugh                        | Registrar, and Assistant Professor of Classics, University of Sydney                        | 90                                     |
| Kennett, Alexander                   | Inspector of Sheep, Goulburn  | 72                                     |
|                                      | Inspector of Cattle, Goulburn   | 72                                     |
| Kenny, Rev. John                     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Maitland East  | 88                                     |
|                                      | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Maitland   | 24                                     |
| Kentish, Robert                      | Member of the Court of Appeal, Kiandra Gold Field   | 69                                     |
| Kenyon, Rev. P.                      | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Parramatta   | 88                                     |
| Keon, George Plunkett                | Sub-Collector of Customs, Eden  | 48                                     |
|                                      | Police Magistrate, Eden   | 20                                     |
|                                      | Health Officer, Twofold Bay   | 54                                     |
| Keyes, J. H.                         | Sheep Director, Singleton   | 71                                     |
| Kidd, James                          | Overseer, Botanic Gardens, Sydney   | 70                                     |
| King, Frederic                       | Secretary to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute                            | 29                                     |
| King, Johnson George                 | Sub Gold Commissioner, Western District   | 67                                     |
| King, Rev. George                    | Minister of the Church of England, Sydney   | 86                                     |
| King, William                        | Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney   | 46                                     |
| King, George                         | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Picton  | 80                                     |
| King, Phillip Gidley                 | Sheep Director, Tamworth  | 71                                     |
| King, Rev. Robert L.                 | Minister of the Church of England, Parramatta   | 86                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                      | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|--|--|
| King, Rev. Hulton S. .. .. .            | Minister of the Church of England, Surry Hills, Sydney..       | 86                                     |
| King, William .. .. .                   | Coroner, Mudgee .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Kingsbury, James .. .. .                | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .                              | 77                                     |
|   | Accountant and Clerk, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island       | 82                                     |
| Kingsford, Edward .. .. .               | Pilot, Port Macquarie .. .. .                                  | 57                                     |
| Kingsmill, Arthur John .. .. .          | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Liverpool Plains District         | 66                                     |
| Kinloch, John .. .. .                   | Assistant Mathematical Master, Sydney University ..            | 91                                     |
| Kirkpatrick, Francis .. .. .            | Clerk, Audit Office, afterwards Colonial Treasury              | 85, 45                                 |
| Kirwan, John .. .. .                    | Station Master, &c., Electric Telegraph Department, Kyamba     | 79                                     |
| Kite, Thomas, junior .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Bathurst .. .. .                               | 71                                     |
| Knaggs, Robert C. .. .. .               | Coroner, Newcastle .. .. .                                     | 41                                     |
| Knapp, E. J. H., senior .. .. .         | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 63                                     |
| Knapp, E. J. H., junior .. .. .         | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      |  |
| Kopsch, Gustave .. .. .                 | Instrument Fitter, Electric Telegraph Department               | 78                                     |
| Kraegen, Charles .. .. .                | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Albury ..           | 79                                     |
| Kreffit, Gerard .. .. .                 | Curator, Australian Museum .. .. .                             | 34                                     |
| <b>L</b>                                |  |  |
| Lake, Joseph C. .. .. .                 | Clerk, Immigration Office, Sydney .. .. .                      | 66                                     |
| Laman, Thomas .. .. .                   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Stroud, Port Stephens ..              | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Stroud, Port Stephens       | 64                                     |
| Lambe, F. C. .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Merriwa .. .. .                                | 71                                     |
| Lambert, George P. (M.D.) .. .. .       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wollongong          | 16                                     |
| Lambton, Stephen H. .. .. .             | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .                             | 51                                     |
| Landale, Robert .. .. .                 | Sheep Director, Deniliquin .. .. .                             | 71                                     |
| Lander, Jonas .. .. .                   | Clerk to Examiners of Titles, Registrar General's Office       | 14                                     |
| Landers, John Frederick .. .. .         | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                       | 61                                     |
| Landers, Francis .. .. .                | German Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .                   | 91                                     |
| Lane, Henry .. .. .                     | Under Secretary for Finance and Trade .. .. .                  | 44                                     |
| Lane, John .. .. .                      | 4th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                             | 45                                     |
| Lang, Thomas .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Deniliquin .. .. .                             | 71                                     |
| Langford, Michael .. .. .               | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tumberumba ..                  | 21                                     |
| Langley, C. E. .. .. .                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 63                                     |
| Langley, George .. .. .                 | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Parramatta .. .. .                    | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Parramatta..                | 64                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Parramatta ..                 | 38                                     |
|   | Visiting Justice (temporarily), Gaol, Parramatta               | 23                                     |
| Lanigan, Rev. William .. .. .           | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .                 | 25                                     |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Berrima                 | 88                                     |
| Lankester, John Delappe .. .. .         | 6th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                    | 46                                     |
|   | 1st Lieutenant, Glebe Company of Volunteer Rifles              | 31                                     |
| Lardner, Alfred .. .. .                 | Coroner, Grafton .. .. .                                       | 42                                     |
|   | Sheep Inspector, Grafton .. .. .                               | 73                                     |
| Larmer, W. E. .. .. .                   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 63                                     |
| Laughton, Rev. J. B. .. .. .            | Presbyterian Minister, Bathurst .. .. .                        | 89                                     |
| Lawrence, John .. .. .                  | Clerk to Harbour Master, Sydney .. .. .                        | 55                                     |
| Lawrence, James Lister .. .. .          | 3rd Clerk, District Courts Office, Sydney ..                   | 38                                     |
| Layton, George .. .. .                  | Clerk, Audit Office, afterwards Colonial Treasury              | 85, 45                                 |
| Leake, Thomas E. .. .. .                | Assistant Clerk of Petty Sessions, Forbes ..                   | 21                                     |
| Lee, James .. .. .                      | Acting Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Maitland        | 40                                     |
| Lee, Isaac .. .. .                      | Superintendent of Light-house, Cape St. George..               | 55                                     |
| Lee, William F. .. .. .                 | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Maitland            | 80                                     |
| Lee, John James .. .. .                 | 3rd Clerk to Crown Solicitor .. .. .                           | 36                                     |
| Lees, Joseph Whitehead .. .. .          | 2nd Clerk, Water Police Office, Sydney ..                      | 19                                     |
| Lees, James .. .. .                     | Serjeant-Major, Volunteer Corps .. .. .                        | 30                                     |
| Legh, Christopher .. .. .               | Sheep Director, Glen Innes .. .. .                             | 71                                     |
| Leibins, Adolph .. .. .                 | Assayer, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .                     | 50                                     |
| Lennon, Matthew .. .. .                 | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .                     | 14                                     |
| Lennon, John Goulesbury .. .. .         | Principal Clerk, Revenue Branch, Colonial Treasury             | 44                                     |
| Leslie, George .. .. .                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 63                                     |
| Lethbridge, John King .. .. .           | 1st Lieutenant, Penrith Corps of Volunteer Rifles              | 32                                     |
| Lett, Charles Arthur Walker .. .. .     | Clerk to the Clerk of the Peace, Cumberland and Coast District | 41                                     |
| Lett, John Maximus .. .. .              | Chairman of the Court of Appeal, Kiandra Gold Field            | 69                                     |
| Levinge, Thomas W. .. .. .              | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .                             | 51                                     |
|   | Official Postmaster, Yass .. .. .                              | 52                                     |
| Levy, Samuel .. .. .                    | 11th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                   | 46                                     |
| Lewis, George .. .. .                   | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office ..              | 61                                     |
|   | Additional Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office                |  |
| Lewis, George .. .. .                   | 14th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                   | 46                                     |
| Lewis, Mortimer W., junior .. .. .      | Clerk of Works, Colonial Architect's Department                | 82                                     |
| Lewis, M. W. .. .. .                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 63                                     |
| Lewis, Thomas .. .. .                   | Examiner of Coal Fields, Illawarra District, afterwards Mining | 70                                     |
|   | Inspector, Northern District .. .. .                           |  |
| Lewis, Wilfred de Courey .. .. .        | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office             | 61                                     |
| Lewis, Thomas Harvey .. .. .            | 1st Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office ..              | 60                                     |
| Liddell, Andrew .. .. .                 | Surgeon, West Maitland Corps of Volunteer Rifles               | 32                                     |
| Linton, Thomas .. .. .                  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Moulamein           | 15                                     |
| Lisle, Rev. William .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Kelso, Bathurst             | 87                                     |
| Little, Archibald .. .. .               | Coroner, Scone .. .. .   | 42                                     |
| Little, William .. .. .                 | Sheep Director, Merriwa .. .. .                                | 71                                     |
| Livingstone, Alexander .. .. .          | Inspector of Customs and Revenue Accounts, Audit Office        | 85                                     |
| Llewellyn, William Norman .. .. .       | Chief Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                           | 45                                     |
| Lockhart, Charles George Norman .. .. . | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Murrumbidgee ..                   | 66                                     |
| Lockhart, Norman P. .. .. .             | Inspector of Sheep, Albury .. .. .                             | 72, 73                                 |
| Loder, Andrew .. .. .                   | Sheep Director, Tamworth .. .. .                               | 71                                     |

## INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.         | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Logan, William R.          | Chief Clerk, Immigration Office, Sydney   | 66                                     |
| Long, George               | Additional Draftsman, Survey Office   | 61                                     |
| Long, Edward W.            | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department  | 78                                     |
| Lott, John                 | Pilot, Newcastle  | 56                                     |
| Loudon, J.                 | Licensed Surveyor   | 63                                     |
| Loughman, H. N.            | Sheep Director, Hay   | 71                                     |
| Lovegrove, William         | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Shoalhaven   | 21                                     |
|                            | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Shoalhaven   | 65                                     |
|                            | Registrar of the District Court, Shoalhaven (Nowra)   | 38                                     |
|                            | Pilot, Newcastle  | 56                                     |
| Lovett, J.                 | Sheep Director, Mudgee  | 72                                     |
| Lowe, Robert               | Dispenser, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban   | 29                                     |
| Lowson, George             | 4th Clerk, Water Police Office  | 19                                     |
| Lucas, Percy Charles       | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney  | 36                                     |
| Lucas, John Alfred         | 2nd Clerk, Crown Law Officers' Department   | 38                                     |
|                            | 4th Clerk, District Court, Sydney   | 88                                     |
| Luckie, Rev. Eugenio       | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Bungonia   | 86                                     |
| Lumsdaine, Rev. William    | Minister of the Church of England, Ashfield, Sydney   | 61                                     |
| Lumsdaine, William Henry   | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office  | 49                                     |
| Lumsdaine, Henry           | Chief Inspector of Distilleries and Sugar Refineries  | 18                                     |
| Lydiard, Charles J. P.     | Superintendent of Police  | 88                                     |
| Lynch, Rev. John Thomas    | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Armidale   | 68                                     |
| Lynch, Robert Blossie      | Assistant Commissioner, South-western Gold District, afterwards transferred to Southern Gold District                 | 71                                     |
| <b>M</b>                   |   |  |
| M'Alpin, William           | Sheep Director, Singleton   | 24                                     |
| M'Alroy, Rev. Michael      | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Goulburn   | 88                                     |
|                            | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Goulburn   | 31                                     |
| M'Arthur, Thomas           | Captain, Australasian Steam Navigation Company's Company, Volunteer Rifles  | 16                                     |
| M'Cann, Bernard H.         | District Inspector of National Schools, Southern District   | 88                                     |
| M'Carthy, Rev. Timothy     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Carcoar  | 88                                     |
| M'Carthy, Rev. Callaghan   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Mudgee   | 31                                     |
| M'Carthy, James            | Captain, Parrith Corps, Volunteer Rifles  | 73                                     |
| M'Clymont, Andrew          | Inspector of Sheep, Wentworth   | 72                                     |
|                            | Sheep Inspector, Chowella   | 63                                     |
| M'Cormack, H. O.           | Licensed Surveyor   | 38                                     |
| M'Cormick, John Charles    | 1st Clerk, District Courts Office, Sydney   | 33                                     |
|                            | Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery  | 82                                     |
| M'Cracken, John            | Clerk of Works, Colonial Architect's Department   | 79                                     |
| M'Cracken, Andrew          | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wagga Wagga  | 62                                     |
| M'Crac, George             | Temporary Clerk, Surveyor General's Office  | 63                                     |
| M'Culloch, J.              | Licensed Surveyor   | 46                                     |
| M'Dermott, Michael         | 2nd Tide Surveyor, Customs, Sydney  | 10                                     |
| M'Dermott, Mortimer        | Additional Clerk, Legislative Council   | 41                                     |
| M'Donald, D.               | Coroner, Port Macquarie   | 71                                     |
| M'Donald, John M'Pherson   | Sheep Director, Glen Innes  | 21                                     |
| M'Donald, John             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tamworth   | 65                                     |
|                            | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Tamworth   | 40                                     |
|                            | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Tamworth  | 50                                     |
|                            | Gold Receiver, Tamworth   | 16                                     |
|                            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Tamworth   | 17                                     |
| M'Donald, William          | Schoolmaster, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta  | 49                                     |
| M'Donnell, John Francis    | Officer of Customs, Albury  | 28                                     |
| M'Donnell, Alexander       | Dispenser, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island   | 88                                     |
| M'Encroe, The Venerable J. | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Sydney   | 11                                     |
| M'Evilly, Walter           | Parliamentary Librarian   | 89                                     |
| M'Ewan, Rev. Alexander     | Presbyterian Minister, Hinton   | 33                                     |
| M'Ewan, Alexander D.       | Serjeant-Major, Volunteer Artillery   | 38                                     |
| M'Farland, Alfred          | Chief Commissioner of Insolvent Estates   | 71                                     |
| M'Gaw, Joseph              | Sheep Director, Hay   | 89                                     |
| M'Gibbon, Rev. John        | Presbyterian Minister, Woolloomooloo, Sydney  | 88                                     |
| M'Girr, Rev. J.            | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Sydney   | 73                                     |
| M'Gowan, Hugh              | Sheep Inspector, Singleton  | 79                                     |
| M'Gregor, Alexander H.     | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Forbes   | 21                                     |
| M'Guinn, Luke              | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Dubbo  | 64                                     |
|                            | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Dubbo  | 15                                     |
|                            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Dubbo  | 39                                     |
| M'Guire, William H.        | Registrar of the District Court, Dubbo  | 78                                     |
|                            | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department, afterwards Station Master, Goulburn                                   | 79                                     |
| M'Innes, John              | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Wagga Wagga  | 79                                     |
|                            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Department, Young  | 67                                     |
| M'Intosh, John Nepean      | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Western District | 16                                     |
| M'Intyre, William          | District Inspector of National Schools, Northern District   | 72                                     |
| M'Kay, Charles             | Sheep Director, Parrith   | 89                                     |
| M'Kee, Rev. William        | Presbyterian Minister, Campbelltown   | 21                                     |
| M'Kenna, Michael Augustine | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Deniliquin   | 15                                     |
|                            | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Deniliquin   | 39                                     |
|                            | Registrar of the District Court, Deniliquin   | 14                                     |
| M'Kenny, Edward Wise       | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office  | 49                                     |
| M'Kenry, Daniel Joseph     | Searcher and Night Watchman, Moama  |  |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC., 1864

| Part of the Index | NAMES OF OFFICERS.         | OFFICE.  | REFERENCE TO LIST | Page in which the Office is described. |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
|                   | M'Kenzie, Alexander        | Pilot, M'Leay River  | W 756             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Kenzie, S. A.            | Station Master, Railway Department, South Creek  | W 776             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Kenzie, Kenneth A. H.    | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Exchange, afterwards Parramatta  | W 781             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Kenzie, John             | Examiner of Coal Fields, Illawarra District  | W 790             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Kenzie, Harry            | Clerk, Audit Office  | W 800             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Kenzie, Kenneth A.       | Draftsman, Railway Department  | W 770             | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Killop, Duncan           | Sheep Director, Dubbo  | 72                |  |
|                   | M'Kinlay, Ellar M.         | Coroner, Dungog  | 41                |  |
|                   | M'Koy, Thomas              | 14th Locker, Customs, Sydney   | 347               | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Lean, Albert             | 2nd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office   | 60                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Leay, William            | Captain, No. 3 Battery, Volunteer Artillery  | 60                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Leod, Colin              | Clerk, Immigration Office, Sydney  | 66                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Leod, John               | Sheep Inspector, Easton  | 72                |  |
|                   | M'Leod, John               | Inspector of Sheep, Ballinald  | 72                |  |
|                   | M'Leod, Alexander          | Member of the Board for Reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Northern District | 69                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Eric, John               | Inspector General of Police  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Eric, John A.            | Superintendent of Police   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Mahon, Terence           | Shipping Officer, General Post Office  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Mahon, John              | Clerk, General Post Office   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Martin, Finlay           | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Master, John             | Sheep Director, Glen Innes   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Nab, Thomas Dick         | Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade  | 33                |  |
|                   | M'Neil, Alexander          | Sheep Director, Wagga Wagga  | 72                |  |
|                   | M'Namara, Richard          | Drill Master, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta   | 17                |  |
|                   | M'Pherson, Edward A.       | Clerk, Audit Office  | 85                |  |
|                   | M'Pherson, James           | Clerk, Audit Office  | 85                |  |
|                   | M'Pherson, Ewen            | Tide Surveyor, Customs, Newcastle  | 48                |  |
|                   | M'Phillamy, Charles        | Captain, No. 3 Battery, Volunteer Artillery  | 60                | 1                                      |
|                   | M'Shane, James             | Sheep Director, Bathurst   | 72                |  |
|                   | M'Taggart, Malcolm         | Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department   | 82                |  |
|                   | Macansh, John Donald       | 29th Clerk, Customs, Sydney  | 72                |  |
|                   | Macansh, William           | Sheep Director, Gundagai   | 72                |  |
|                   | Macarthur, Arthur Hannibal | Sheep Director, Gundagai   | 72                |  |
|                   | Macarthur, Arthur          | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Young   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Macauliffe, Patrick        | Official Postmaster, Young   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Macfarlane, John (M.D.)    | Sub-Commissioner, Western Gold District, afterwards transferred to the Southern Gold District                          | 68                | 1                                      |
|                   | Macfie, Rev. George        | Money Order Clerk, Electric Telegraph Branch   | 78                |  |
|                   | Macgillivray, R. R.        | Member of the Denominational School Board  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | MacKay, Robert             | Member of the Medical Board  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | MacKay, William            | Presbyterian Minister, Portland Head   | 89                |  |
|                   | Mackechnie, Andrew P.      | Licensed Surveyor  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mackel, Francis            | Clerk, Money Order Office  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mackel, Philip             | Temporary Draftsman, Railway Department  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maclean, Harold            | 2nd Clerk of the Supreme Court   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Bathurst  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Station Master, and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Bathurst  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Berrima  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Commissioner in Charge of Western Gold District  | 68                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Chairman of the Board for Reporting upon the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Western District                      | 67                |  |
|                   |                            | Chairman of the Courts of Appeal for the Western Gold Fields and for the Lachlan Gold Fields                           | 67                |  |
|                   |                            | Sheriff of the Colony  | 37                |  |
|                   | Madden, John               | Clerk, Colonial Distilleries and Sugar Refineries Department   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maddocks, John Halford     | 2nd Clerk and Cashier, Customs, Sydney   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maddocks, Robert C.        | Stipendiary Waiter, Customs, Sydney  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Magennis, Rev. P.          | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Campbelltown  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maher, Rev. John           | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, M'Donald River  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mair, William              | Clerk, Central Police Office   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mair, James                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Walgett   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maitland, Ernest Leicester | Licensed Surveyor  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maitland, D. M.            | Overseer in Charge of Roads  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maitland, D. M.            | Licensed Surveyor  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Makinson, Thomas Cooper    | Licensed Surveyor  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Malbon, William            | Clerk for Committee of Management of the Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta                                      | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Maloney, Eliza             | Inspector of Police  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mann, Gother Kerr          | Sub-Matron, Roman Catholic Orphan School   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mann, J. F.                | Engineer in Chief, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island  | 82                |  |
|                   | Mann, E. R.                | Superintendent of Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island   | 28                |  |
|                   | Mann, Gother Frederick     | Licensed Surveyor  | 63                | 1                                      |
|                   | Manners, Edward            | Licensed Surveyor  | 63                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mansfield, Gordon          | Surveyor, Railway Department   | 78                |  |
|                   | Mant, Frederick            | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Wagga Wagga   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Mant, Frederick            | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department  | 69                |  |
|                   | Manton, Albert James       | Sub-Gold Commissioner, Southern District   | 68                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Gold Receiver, Kiandra   | 50                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch)   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 18 Company (Paddington and Surry Hills)  | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | 1st Lieutenant, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Markham, Lewis             | Clerk of the Peace   | 71                | 1                                      |
|                   | Markham, George            | Coroner, Armidale  | 73                |  |
|                   | Marriott, Edward           | Sheep Inspector, Bendemeer   | 73                |  |
|                   | Marsden, J.                | Superintendent of Police   | 18                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Clerk, Immigration Office, Sydney (Acting)   | 66                | 1                                      |
|                   |                            | Sheep Director, Goulburn   | 72                | 1                                      |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                         | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|--|---|---|
| Marsh, J. Melbourne .. .. .                | Police Magistrate, Wellington .. .. .   | 20  |
| Marsh, Frederick .. .. .                   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wellington .. .. .   | 22  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wellington .. .. .   | 16  |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Wellington .. .. .   | 39  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wellington .. .. .   | 65  |
| Martens, Conrad .. .. .                    | Assistant Parliamentary Librarian .. .. .   | 11  |
| Martin, Edward .. .. .                     | Clerk of Works, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .   | 82  |
| Martin, James, Q.C. .. .. .                | Attorney General .. .. .  | 36  |
| Martin, John Benson .. .. .                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Camden .. .. .   | 20  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Camden and Picton .. .. .  | 64  |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Camden and Picton .. .. .  | 38  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Camden .. .. .   | 15  |
| Martin, Rev. G. .. .. .                    | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Camden .. .. .   | 89  |
| Mason, William .. .. .                     | Bridge Superintendent .. .. .   | 81  |
| Mason, William .. .. .                     | Chief Assistant Engineer, Railway Branch .. .. .  | 77  |
| Master, H. O. C. .. .. .                   | Police Magistrate, Wollombi .. .. .   | 20  |
| Matheson, George .. .. .                   | Member of the Court of Appeal for the Lachlan Gold Field .. .. .  | 67  |
| Matthews, Henry .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Braidwood .. .. .  | 15  |
| Maunsell, George .. .. .                   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Moama .. .. .  | 21  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Moama .. .. .  | 64  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Moama .. .. .  | 15  |
| Mauson, Jane .. .. .                       | Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek .. .. .  | 29  |
| Maxwell, Alexander Charles .. .. .         | Registrar of the District Court, Sydney .. .. .   | 38  |
| Mayne, William Colburn .. .. .             | Auditor General .. .. .   | 85  |
|  | Colonial Agent General (Resident in London) .. .. .   | 34  |
|  | Superannuation Fund Commissioner .. .. .  | 34  |
| Meade, John V. .. .. .                     | Probationary Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85  |
| Meads, John .. .. .                        | Bailiff, Government Domains, &c. .. .. .  | 70  |
| Meares, John D. .. .. .                    | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |
| Meares, William Devenish .. .. .           | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19  |
| Medley, John R. .. .. .                    | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |
| Mein, G. A. .. .. .                        | Sheep Director, Balranald .. .. .   | 71  |
| Meldrum, James B. .. .. .                  | Bridge Superintendent .. .. .   | 81  |
|  | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81  |
| Melrose, George .. .. .                    | Surveyor, Railway Department .. .. .  | 78  |
|  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
| Mereweather, Thomas .. .. .                | Inspector, Sydney Lines, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78  |
| Meymott, Frederick William .. .. .         | District Court Judge, Southern District .. .. .   | 39  |
|  | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Southern District .. .. .   | 40  |
| Meynink, Gerrit Johannes .. .. .           | Sub-Commissioner, South-western Gold District, afterwards transferred to the Southern Gold District .. .. . | 68  |
| Middleton, Joseph .. .. .                  | Station Master, Railway Department, Campbelltown .. .. .  | 76  |
| Middleton, Cecil A. .. .. .                | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78  |
|  | Station Master and Line Inspector, Hay .. .. .  | 79  |
| Middleton, Albert E. .. .. .               | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Windeyer, afterwards Hargraves, and then Dubbo .. .. .           | 79  |
| Midgley, James .. .. .                     | Foreman of Powder Magazine, Goat Island .. .. .   | 53  |
| Miles, John M. .. .. .                     | Booking Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78  |
| Milford, Samuel Frederick .. .. .          | Puisne Judge .. .. .  | 36  |
| Milford, Richard .. .. .                   | Associate to Mr. Justice Milford .. .. .  | 37  |
| Milford, Frederick .. .. .                 | Assistant Surgeon, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |
| Miller, Francis Boyer .. .. .              | Assayer, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .  | 50  |
| Miller, George .. .. .                     | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .  | 14  |
| Milne, Rev. James .. .. .                  | Presbyterian Minister, Sydney (Paddington) .. .. .  | 89  |
| Mitchell, James .. .. .                    | President of the Medical Board .. .. .  | 28  |
| Mitchell, Richard B. .. .. .               | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Condobolin (Molong) .. .. .  | 21  |
| Mitchell, Thomas .. .. .                   | Sheep Director, Albury .. .. .  | 71  |
| Mitchelson, Thomas .. .. .                 | Inspector of Weights and Measures, Sydney .. .. .   | 18  |
| Moffitt, G. J. .. .. .                     | Signal Master, Fort Phillip .. .. .   | 57  |
| Moggridge, Henry .. .. .                   | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81  |
| Monday, Arthur Wellesley .. .. .           | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44, 45  |
| Mongan, John .. .. .                       | Member of the Court of Appeal in the Western Gold District .. .. .  | 67  |
| Monk, Henry .. .. .                        | Sheep Inspector, Narrabri .. .. .   | 73  |
| Monteith, Robert John .. .. .              | Gaoler, Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | 25  |
| Monteith, Jane .. .. .                     | Matron, Gaol, Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | 25  |
| Moodie, Robert .. .. .                     | Cadet, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .  | 33  |
| Moodie, Andrew .. .. .                     | Station Master, Great Southern Railway, Homebush .. .. .  | 77  |
| Moodie, Robert Troupe .. .. .              | Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .   | 33  |
|  | Non-official Member of the Steam Navigation Board .. .. .   | 54  |
| Moody, Richard .. .. .                     | Chief Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 76  |
| Moon, Henry .. .. .                        | Member of the Court of Appeal, Adelong Gold Field .. .. .   | 68  |
| Mooney, Charles .. .. .                    | Construction Surveyor, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wellington to Dubbo Line .. .. .                          | 81  |
| Moore, Charles .. .. .                     | Director of the Botanic Gardens, Sydney .. .. .   | 70  |
| Moore, Frederick Thomas .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Albury .. .. .  | 71  |
| Moore, Charles .. .. .                     | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tabulam .. .. .  | 21  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands (Casino), Tabulam .. .. .   | 65  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Richmond River .. .. .   | 16  |
| Moore, Rev. David .. .. .                  | Presbyterian Minister, Windsor .. .. .  | 89  |
| Moorehead, Robert Archibald Alison .. .. . | Member of the National School Board .. .. .   | 16  |
| Moppett, Thomas J. .. .. .                 | Clerk, Immigration Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 66  |
| Morell, Gustave .. .. .                    | Temporary Draftsman, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                                    | 83  |
| Morgan, Samuel .. .. .                     | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62  |
| Morgan, Allan B., (M.D.) .. .. .           | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wagga Wagga .. .. .  | 16  |
| Morgan, Charles F. .. .. .                 | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Department, Albury .. .. .  | 79  |
| Morgan, William .. .. .                    | District Engineer, Railway Branch .. .. .   | 78  |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                               | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|--|---|--|
| Moriarty, Abram Orpen .. .. .                    | Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands .. .. .   | 65                                     |
| Moriarty, Merion H. .. .. .                      | Clerk, Harbours and River Navigation Department (Kiama) .. .. .                                   | 83                                     |
| Moriarty, Edward Orpen .. .. .                   | Engineer-in-Chief for Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                                       | 83                                     |
|  | Chairman of the Steam Navigation Board .. .. .  | 54                                     |
|  | Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .  | 33                                     |
| Morisset, Edric V. .. .. .                       | Superintendent of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Morkill, Arthur .. .. .                          | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Morris, John .. .. .                             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Cassilis .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Cassilis .. .. .   | 64                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Cassilis .. .. .                                       | 15                                     |
| Morrissey, Patrick .. .. .                       | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Braidwood .. .. .                   | 79                                     |
| Morrow, John .. .. .                             | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18                                     |
| Morrow, Maria .. .. .                            | 3rd Teacher, Protestant Orphan School .. .. .   | 17                                     |
| Morton, Andrew .. .. .                           | Coroner, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 42                                     |
| Mosely, James .. .. .                            | Sheep Director, Wee, Waa .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Mowle, Stewart Majoribanks .. .. .               | 2nd Clerk, Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10                                     |
| Mowle, Aubrey .. .. .                            | Clerk to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .                              | 30                                     |
| Muddle, William Shirley .. .. .                  | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Deeds Branch) .. .. .  | 14                                     |
| Muddle, Charles John .. .. .                     | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Land Titles Branch) .. .. .                                    | 14                                     |
| Muir, William .. .. .                            | Examining Clerk, Audit Office, afterwards Colonial Treasury .. .. .                               | 85, 45                                 |
| Mullen, Joseph George .. .. .                    | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Mundy, William .. .. .                           | 1st Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46                                     |
| Murdoch, Henry .. .. .                           | Assistant Official Postmaster, Forbes, afterwards Goulburn .. .. .                                | 52                                     |
| Murphy, Richard .. .. .                          | Schoolmaster, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .  | 24                                     |
| Murray, Charles Knight .. .. .                   | President of the Court of Claims .. .. .  | 42                                     |
|  | Parliamentary Draftsman .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Murray, Patrick J. .. .. .                       | Police Magistrate, Eden .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Eden .. .. .   | 15                                     |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Eden .. .. .   | 38                                     |
| Murray, Terence Aubrey .. .. .                   | President of the Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10                                     |
| Murray, Charles Edward Robertson, (B.A.) .. .. . | Associate to Mr. Justice Wise .. .. .   | 37                                     |
| Muston, John .. .. .                             | Accountant, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Mutlow, William H. .. .. .                       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Armidale .. .. .                                       | 15                                     |
| Myhill, John R. .. .. .                          | Harbour Pilot, Sydney .. .. .   | 55                                     |
|  | Member of the Pilot Board .. .. .   | 55                                     |
|  | Harbour Master, Sydney .. .. .  | 55                                     |
| <b>N</b>   |   |  |
| Napier, Francis .. .. .                          | Clerk of Works, Woolloomooloo Bay (Harbours and River Navigation Department) .. .. .              | 83                                     |
| Napier, Robert .. .. .                           | Chief Engineer of Steam Dredge "Hunter," afterwards transferred to Steam Dredge "Vulcan" .. .. .  | 83, 84                                 |
| Narden, Ernest Anthony .. .. .                   | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |
| Nash, Rev. J. J. .. .. .                         | Minister of the Church of England, Murrurundi .. .. .   | 87                                     |
| Nathan, Temple Frederick Sinclair .. .. .        | Clerk of the Peace, Southern District .. .. .   | 41                                     |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Goulburn .. .. .   | 39                                     |
| Nathan, Charles .. .. .                          | Member of the Medical Board .. .. .   | 28                                     |
| Naylor, Frederick J. .. .. .                     | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bathurst .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|  | Gold Receiver, Bathurst .. .. .   | 50                                     |
| Naylor, Alexander Maconochie .. .. .             | Clerk, Western Gold Fields Office .. .. .   | 67                                     |
| Neale, John Thomas .. .. .                       | Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .  | 82                                     |
| Neate, John Richard .. .. .                      | Clerk, South-western Gold Fields Office, afterwards transferred to Southern Gold District .. .. . | 63                                     |
| Neate, Charles Edward .. .. .                    | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Neill, John .. .. .                              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Nelson, Nicholas .. .. .                         | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Nelson, Carl Johan .. .. .                       | Writing Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .   | 91                                     |
| Nesbitt, John .. .. .                            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Singleton .. .. .                                      | 80                                     |
| Newberry, F. T. .. .. .                          | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Newbury, Benjamin .. .. .                        | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Paterson .. .. .                                       | 16                                     |
| Newcombe, Charles Edwin .. .. .                  | Police Magistrate, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Queanbeyan .. .. .                                     | 16                                     |
| Newcombe, Henry Charles Edwin .. .. .            | Compiler of General Statistics, Registrar General's Office .. .. .                                | 15                                     |
| Newcombe, Frederick .. .. .                      | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Statistical Branch) .. .. .                                    | 15                                     |
| Newcombe, Albert .. .. .                         | Extra Clerk, Executive Council Office .. .. .   | 10                                     |
| Newcombe, William .. .. .                        | Clerk, afterwards Principal Clerk, Revenue Branch, Colonial Treasury .. .. .                      | 44                                     |
| Newcombe, George William .. .. .                 | Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .  | 14                                     |
| Newcomen, Henry .. .. .                          | Sheep Director, Fort Bourke .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Newman, Robert William .. .. .                   | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Newman, Rev. Patrick .. .. .                     | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Cooma .. .. .  | 88                                     |
| Newman, A. F. .. .. .                            | Official Postmaster, Young .. .. .  | 52                                     |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Young (Binalong) .. .. .                               | 15                                     |
| Newman, Charles A. .. .. .                       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Newtown .. .. .  | 15                                     |
| Newsham, John .. .. .                            | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 7 Company (South Sydney), Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .          | 32                                     |
| Newton, John L. .. .. .                          | Coroner, Patrick's Plains .. .. .   | 41                                     |
| Newton, Joseph .. .. .                           | Engineer of Machinery, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Nicholls, Thomas .. .. .                         | Coroner, Fort Stephens .. .. .  | 42                                     |
| Nicoll, James .. .. .                            | Sheep Inspector, Forbes .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Nightingale, Charles .. .. .                     | Cashier, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Nihill, Pierce .. .. .                           | Clerk, Customs, Newcastle .. .. .   | 48                                     |
| Nihill, Mary .. .. .                             | Teacher of Infants, Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .                              | 17                                     |
| Nisbet, Alexander .. .. .                        | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bombala .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Nordblad, Adolphus .. .. .                       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Nerrigundah, afterwards Moruya .. .. .                                   | 21                                     |
|  | Gold Receiver, Nerrigundah (Gulph) .. .. .  | 50                                     |



| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                          | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|---|---|---|
| North, Edward .. .. .                       | Visiting Magistrate, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island ..                      | 28  |
| North, Samuel .. .. .                       | Water Police Magistrate .. .. .   | 19  |
|   | Shipping Master, Sydney .. .. .   | 54  |
|   | Chairman of the Immigration Board .. .. .   | 66  |
| Norton, John O. .. .. .                     | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |
| Nunn, Joshua Walter .. .. .                 | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tenterfield ..                         | 80  |
| <b>O</b>                                    |   |   |
| O'Brien, Henry .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Yass .. .. .  | 72  |
| O'Brien, Rev. Edward .. .. .                | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Araluen, Braidwood ..                      | 88  |
| O'Connell, Rev. Daniel V.M. .. .. .         | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Wollongong ..                              | 88  |
| O'Connor, Richard .. .. .                   | Clerk of Parliaments .. .. .  | 10  |
|   | Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and<br>Destitute .. .. .    | 29  |
| O'Donnell, John .. .. .                     | Officer of Customs, Wentworth .. .. .   | 49  |
| O'Dwyer, Edmund .. .. .                     | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .                                     | 65  |
| O'Farrell, Rev. Peter .. .. .               | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Kelso, Bathurst ..                         | 88  |
|   | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Gaol, Bathurst .. .. .                                   | 23  |
| O'Farrell, Rev. Patrick .. .. .             | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, St. Leonard's ..                           | 88  |
| O'Meara, John .. .. .                       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Muswellbrook .. .. .                                     | 21  |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Muswellbrook .. .. .                           | 64  |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Muswellbrook ..                        | 16  |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Muswell-<br>brook .. .. . | 40  |
| O'Neill, William .. .. .                    | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18  |
| O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas .. .. .               | Minister of the Church of England, Sydney .. .. .                                 | 86  |
| Oatley, Frederick .. .. .                   | Inspector, Glebe Island Abattoir .. .. .  | 57  |
| Oatley, James, junior .. .. .               | Clerk, Shipping Master's Office, Sydney .. .. .                                   | 54  |
| Officer, S. H. .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Balranald .. .. .   | 71  |
|   | Sheep Director, Deniliquin .. .. .  | 71  |
| Oliver, Francis Lemesle .. .. .             | Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .  | 60  |
| Oliver, Thomas Jewell .. .. .               | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .                                     | 65  |
| Olson, John P. .. .. .                      | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tambaroora ..                          | 79  |
| Oram, Rev. Joseph .. .. .                   | Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church, Maitland .. .. .                           | 89  |
| Orford, Robert .. .. .                      | Foreman of Works, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .                         | 82  |
| Ormiston, James Potts .. .. .               | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .                                      | 19  |
| Ormsby, Arthur Irwan .. .. .                | 7th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                       | 46  |
| Orr, William .. .. .                        | An Apprentice, Department of Harbours and River Navigation ..                     | 83  |
| Orridge, John W. .. .. .                    | Superintendent of Police .. .. .  | 18  |
| Osborne, Henry .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Albury District .. .. .   | 71  |
| Osborne, John A. .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Wee Waa .. .. .   | 71  |
| Owen, William .. .. .                       | Commissioner of the Court of Claims .. .. .                                       | 42  |
| Owen, Edward .. .. .                        | Traffic Manager, Railway Department .. .. .                                       | 76  |
| <b>P</b>                                    |   |   |
| Page, James .. .. .                         | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Grafton ..                    | 40  |
| Palmer, Edward .. .. .                      | Coroner, Campbelltown, Camden, Narellan, and Appin ..                             | 41  |
| Palmer, James Hugh .. .. .                  | Shorthand Writer, Legislative Assembly .. .. .                                    | 11  |
| Palmer, Rev. H. A. .. .. .                  | Minister of the Church of England, Windsor .. .. .                                | 86  |
| Palmer, William Hall .. .. .                | Police Magistrate, Bathurst .. .. .   | 20  |
|   | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Bathurst .. .. .  | 23  |
| Park John Steel .. .. .                     | Visiting Surgeon, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .   | 25  |
| Parker, Edward T. .. .. .                   | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |
| Parker, William .. .. .                     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Balmain .. .. .                        | 15  |
| Parker, John .. .. .                        | Clerk, Shipping Master's Office, Sydney .. .. .                                   | 54  |
| Parker, John S. .. .. .                     | Coroner for the District of Sydney .. .. .  | 41  |
| Parker, James A. .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Forbes .. .. .  | 72  |
| Parker, William Fox .. .. .                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Forbes .. .. .                                 | 64  |
|   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Forbes .. .. .   | 21  |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Forbes .. .. .                         | 15  |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Forbes .. .. .                                   | 39  |
|   | Gold Receiver, Forbes .. .. .   | 50  |
| Parkinson, Samuel .. .. .                   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
| Parnell, James V. .. .. .                   | Sheep Director, Tamworth .. .. .  | 71  |
| Parsons, Edward .. .. .                     | Sheep Director, Wee Waa .. .. .   | 71  |
| Passmore, William Richard Templeman .. .. . | 4th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                       | 45  |
| Paten, Thomas .. .. .                       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Tambaroora ..                          | 16  |
| Paterson Myles .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Deniliquin .. .. .  | 71  |
| Paterson, James Stewart .. .. .             | 2nd Clerk, Equity Office .. .. .  | 36  |
| Paterson, John .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Young .. .. .   | 72  |
| Paterson, A. B. .. .. .                     | Sheep Director, Forbes .. .. .  | 72  |
| Paton, Alexander .. .. .                    | Assistant Foreman of Powder Magazine, Goat Island .. .. .                         | 53  |
| Pattison, G. J. .. .. .                     | Visiting Surgeon, Gaol, Braidwood .. .. .   | 26  |
| Payten, Edward .. .. .                      | Superintendent of Alpacas .. .. .   | 70  |
| Pearce, James E. .. .. .                    | Police Magistrate, Young .. .. .  | 20  |
| Pearson, Robert Mead .. .. .                | Assistant Draftsman, Registrar General's Office (Land Titles Branch)              | 14  |
| Pearson, James .. .. .                      | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .   | 85  |
| Pechey, A. J. .. .. .                       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63  |
| Pegus, Campbell J. .. .. .                  | 6th Tide Waiter, Customs .. .. .  | 47  |
| Pegus, George S. .. .. .                    | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Bendemeer ..                          | 80  |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                          | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|---|--|
| Pell, Morris B. (B.A.) .. .. .              | Professor of Mathematics, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90                                     |
| Pennington, William G. .. .. .              | Secretary to the Commissioners of the Court of Claims .. .. .                                   | 42                                     |
| Pentland, Colin C. .. .. .                  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Corowa .. .. .   | 21                                     |
| Penzer, Joseph .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Dubbo .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Pepin, George .. .. .                       | Sheep Director, Deniliquin .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Peppercorne, Frederick S. .. .. .           | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Perrott, Robert Issell .. .. .              | Clerk of the Peace, Northern District .. .. .   | 41                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Northern District, Armidale .. .. .                            | 40                                     |
| Perry, F. G. .. .. .                        | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bendemeer .. .. .   | 20                                     |
| Perry, William .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Canonba .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Perry, G. M. .. .. .                        | Sheep Director, Wentworth .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Perry, Thomas Augustus .. .. .              | Sheep Director, Armidale .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Pescud, John .. .. .                        | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., M'Donald River .. .. .                               | 15                                     |
| Petit, James C. .. .. .                     | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Murrurundi .. .. .                | 80                                     |
| Phelan, John .. .. .                        | Under Sheriff of the Colony .. .. .   | 37                                     |
| Phelan, Rev. James .. .. .                  | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Hartley .. .. .  | 88                                     |
| Philben, George .. .. .                     | Overseer in charge of Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |
| Phillip, Ludwig .. .. .                     | Medical Attendant to Aborigines, Warialda .. .. .   | 70                                     |
| Phillips, Charles Edward .. .. .            | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Phillips, Henry .. .. .                     | Captain, No. 3 Company (Paddington and Surry Hills), Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. . | 31                                     |
| Pierce, Thomas L. R. .. .. .                | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Pinhey, Charles Hart Townley .. .. .        | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
|   | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44                                     |
| Piper, William Sloper .. .. .               | Sheep Inspector, Bathurst .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Pitt, G. M. .. .. .                         | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Pizey, Robert .. .. .                       | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Grafton .. .. .                                      | 80                                     |
| Platt, William Hampdon .. .. .              | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44                                     |
| Plunkett, William Edmond .. .. .            | Secretary to the Crown Law Officers .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Polding, Most Rev. John Bede (D.D.) .. .. . | Archbishop of the Roman Catholic Church .. .. .   | 88                                     |
| Poole, Charles .. .. .                      | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 76                                     |
| Pope, Charles Chatfield .. .. .             | Acting 7th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 45                                     |
| Pope, George Miller .. .. .                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Ryde .. .. .   | 16                                     |
|   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Ryde .. .. .   | 21                                     |
| Poppenbagen, Christian .. .. .              | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Patrick's Plains .. .. .                             | 16                                     |
| Potter, Charles .. .. .                     | Superintendent of the Government Printing Office .. .. .  | 53                                     |
| Pottinger, Sir Frederick W., Bart. .. .. .  | An Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Powell, David .. .. .                       | Assistant Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Pratt, Edward .. .. .                       | Mathematical Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .  | 91                                     |
| Pretious, Albert Owen .. .. .               | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .   | 65                                     |
| Price, J. A. H. .. .. .                     | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Priddle, Rev. Chas. F. D. .. .. .           | Minister of the Church of England, Liverpool .. .. .  | 86                                     |
| Pring, John .. .. .                         | Sheep Director, Young .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Pringle, George Hogarth .. .. .             | Surgeon, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .   | 17                                     |
|   | Surgeon, Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta .. .. .                                       | 17                                     |
|   | Surgeon, Parramatta Government Benevolent Asylum .. .. .  | 30                                     |
|   | Surgeon, Gaol, Parramatta .. .. .   | 23                                     |
| Prior, Michael .. .. .                      | Master Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .  | 29                                     |
| Proctor, Rev. Edmond B. .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Bungonia, Goulburn .. .. .                                   | 87                                     |
| Purefoy, William Alexander .. .. .          | District Court Judge, Hunter River District .. .. .   | 40                                     |
|   | Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Hunter River District .. .. .                                     | 40                                     |
| Purves, Rev. William .. .. .                | Presbyterian Minister, West Maitland .. .. .  | 89                                     |
| <b>Q</b>                                    |   |  |
| Quinlivan, P. J. .. .. .                    | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Brisbane Water .. .. .                                   | 88                                     |
| Quinn, Patrick .. .. .                      | Sheep Director, Wee Waa .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Quirk, Rev. J. N. .. .. .                   | Roman Catholic Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .                           | 28                                     |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Sydney .. .. .   | 88                                     |
| Quodling, William Henry .. .. .             | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Quodling, John .. .. .                      | Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .  | 78                                     |
| Quodling, Henry .. .. .                     | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |
| <b>R</b>                                    |   |  |
| Rabone, Rev. Stephen .. .. .                | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Sydney .. .. .                                       | 89                                     |
| Radford, John Robert .. .. .                | Temporary Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .   | 65                                     |
| Rae, William .. .. .                        | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Branxton .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Rac, John .. .. .                           | Under Secretary for Public Works and Commissioner for Railways .. .. .                          | 76                                     |
| Ralfe, J. .. .. .                           | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Ramsay, W. G. .. .. .                       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Rankin, Angus .. .. .                       | Sheep Director, Gundagai .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Raper, Edward John .. .. .                  | 4th Clerk, Water Police Office, Sydney, afterwards Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tenterfield .. .. . | 19, 21                                 |
| Raymond, Robert Peel .. .. .                | Captain, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                              | 31                                     |
| Read, John Cecil .. .. .                    | Principal Gaoler, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .  | 22                                     |
| Read, William .. .. .                       | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Muswellbrook .. .. .                                 | 80                                     |
| Read, James Alexander .. .. .               | 3rd Clerk of the Supreme Court .. .. .  | 36                                     |
| Read, George .. .. .                        | An Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Read, William V. .. .. .                    | Station Master, Railway Department, Penrith .. .. .   | 76                                     |
| Readett, W. H. .. .. .                      | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Redman, Joseph Sudbury .. .. .              | 4th Clerk, District Courts Office, Sydney .. .. .   | 38                                     |
| Reeve, Henry .. .. .                        | Chief Clerk, Money Order Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Reeve, Edward .. .. .                       | Curator of Museum, Sydney University .. .. .  | 90                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                 | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Reeves, Robert .. .. .             | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .                                      | 61                                     |
| Reid, George Houston .. .. .       | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 45                                     |
| Reid, William .. .. .              | Junior Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76                                     |
| Reid, Clunes Gordon .. .. .        | 13th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                    | 46                                     |
| Reid, Ross .. .. .                 | Sheep Director, Wentworth .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Reunic, Edward A. .. .. .          | Chief Clerk and Inspector of Accounts, Audit Office .. .. .                     | 85                                     |
| Reuss, F. H. .. .. .               | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Rich, Rev. Charles H. .. .. .      | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .                  | 22                                     |
|                                    | Church of England Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .        | 28                                     |
| Rich, Henry Ludlow Osborne .. .. . | Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Richards, Thomas .. .. .           | Government Printer and Inspector of Postage Stamps .. .. .                      | 53                                     |
|                                    | 1st Lieutenant, No. 5 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .       | 31                                     |
| Richards, William N. .. .. .       | Medical Attendant to Aborigines, Casino .. .. .                                 | 70                                     |
| Richards, T. .. .. .               | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Richards, J. B. .. .. .            | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Bathurst .. .. .                             | 64                                     |
| Richardson, William L. .. .. .     | 12th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                                       | 48                                     |
|                                    | Officer of Customs, Wentworth .. .. .   | 49                                     |
| Ridley, Frederick William .. .. .  | Sheep Inspector, Warialda .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Rigney, Rev. J. J. .. .. .         | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Camden .. .. .                           | 88                                     |
| Riley, Alexander .. .. .           | Sheep Director, Glen Innes .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Riley, James John .. .. .          | Sheep Director, Penrith .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Ring, Wallis A. .. .. .            | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Rispen, Christopher .. .. .        | Gaoler, Eden .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Rispen, Mary .. .. .               | Matron, Gaol, Eden .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Ritchie, John .. .. .              | Extra Clerk, Lands Department .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Roberts, James J. .. .. .          | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Deniliquin .. .. .               | 79                                     |
| Roberts, Thomas .. .. .            | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .   | 18                                     |
| Robertson, William .. .. .         | 15th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47                                     |
| Robertson, Henry .. .. .           | Architect for National Schools .. .. .  | 16                                     |
| Robertson, James John .. .. .      | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Hexham .. .. .                          | 77                                     |
| Robertson, Louis .. .. .           | Assistant Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .                                 | 77                                     |
|                                    | Clerk and Draftsman, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .                    | 32                                     |
| Robertson, James .. .. .           | Member of the Court of Appeal, Northern Gold District .. .. .                   | 70                                     |
| Robins, Alfred G. .. .. .          | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Armidale .. .. .                     | 80                                     |
| Robinson, Charles Edward .. .. .   | Secretary to the Denominational School Board .. .. .                            | 17                                     |
| Robinson, George .. .. .           | Official Postmaster, Yass .. .. .   | 52                                     |
|                                    | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Robinson, Thomas .. .. .           | Sea Pilot .. .. .   | 56                                     |
| Robinson, Francis .. .. .          | Clerk, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .  | 25                                     |
| Robinson, Alfred .. .. .           | Inspector, Railway Department .. .. .   | 78                                     |
| Robson, John .. .. .               | Superintendent of Floating Light-ship "Bramble" .. .. .                         | 55                                     |
| Rocche, Rev. J. P. .. .. .         | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Campbelltown .. .. .                     | 88                                     |
| Rogers, Robert .. .. .             | Second Assistant Librarian, Parliamentary Library .. .. .                       | 11                                     |
| Rogers, Andrew Septimus .. .. .    | Clerk and Draftsman, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island .. .. .                 | 82                                     |
| Rogers, Rev. Edward .. .. .        | Minister of the Church of England, Sydney .. .. .                               | 86                                     |
| Rogers, William Edward .. .. .     | Clerk, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .  | 25                                     |
| Rogers, Edward .. .. .             | Clerk of the Peace, Cumberland and Coast District .. .. .                       | 41                                     |
| Rogers, J. .. .. .                 | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Rolleston, Christopher .. .. .     | Registrar General and Chairman of Land Titles Commissioners .. .. .             | 14, 15                                 |
|                                    | Auditor General .. .. .   | 85                                     |
|                                    | Chairman of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .   | 29                                     |
|                                    | Superannuation Fund Commissioner .. .. .  | 34                                     |
| Rose, Francis T. .. .. .           | Draftsman, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                  | 83                                     |
| Rose, Alfred Cyrus Spencer .. .. . | Police Magistrate, Gundagai .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|                                    | Registrar of the District Court, Gundagai .. .. .                               | 39                                     |
|                                    | Coroner, Gundagai .. .. .   | 42                                     |
| Rose, William .. .. .              | 1st Clerk, National School Board Office .. .. .                                 | 16                                     |
| Rose, John A. .. .. .              | Junior Clerk, National School Board Office .. .. .                              | 16                                     |
| Ross, Rev. William .. .. .         | Presbyterian Minister, Goulburn .. .. .   | 89                                     |
| Ross, Rev. Duncan .. .. .          | Presbyterian Minister, Muswellbrook .. .. .                                     | 89                                     |
| Ross, Alexander Thomas .. .. .     | Coast Waiter, Broken Bay (Sub-Station) .. .. .                                  | 48                                     |
| Ross, John .. .. .                 | Pilot, Moruya .. .. .   | 57                                     |
| Ross, Andrew (M.D.) .. .. .        | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Molong .. .. .                       | 15                                     |
| Rossback, Ottomar .. .. .          | Draftsman, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .                  | 83                                     |
| Rossi, F. R. L. .. .. .            | Sheep Director, Goulburn .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Rothery, W. M. .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Carcoar .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Retton, P. M. .. .. .              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Rouse, Edward .. .. .              | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tumut .. .. .     | 79                                     |
| Rouse, George .. .. .              | Sheep Director, Mudgee .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Rowe, Cornelius H. .. .. .         | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Redfern, afterwards Penrith .. .. . | 80, 79                                 |
| Rowland, Isaiah .. .. .            | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Rowland, Hugh M. (M.D.) .. .. .    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Carcoar .. .. .                      | 15                                     |
| Rowlands, George .. .. .           | Sheep Inspector, Carcoar .. .. .  | 73                                     |
| Rowley, George Henry .. .. .       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Berrima .. .. .  | 20                                     |
|                                    | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Berrima .. .. .                              | 64                                     |
|                                    | Registrar of the District Court, Berrima .. .. .                                | 39                                     |
|                                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Berrima .. .. .                      | 15                                     |
|                                    | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .   | 25                                     |
| Rowley, Edward .. .. .             | Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .                                  | 82                                     |
| Rowling, L. I. .. .. .             | Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Police .. .. .                            | 18                                     |
| Rowling, Charles Edward .. .. .    | Dispenser, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .                                   | 29                                     |
| Rucker, Henry John .. .. .         | 3rd Clerk, Custom House, Sydney .. .. .   | 45                                     |
| Rudder, L. B. .. .. .              | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Russell, Robert Mackreth .. .. .   | Tide Inspector, and 1st Tide Surveyor, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                  | 46                                     |

## INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

xxvii

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                       | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|--|---|--|
| Russell, Bourne, junior .. ..            | Harbour Master, Twofold Bay .. ..   | 56                                     |
| Russell, Frederick Brown .. ..           | Police Magistrate, Wentworth .. ..  | 20                                     |
| Russell, Henry Chamberlain .. ..         | Computer, Sydney Observatory .. ..  | 28                                     |
| Rutledge, Thomas .. ..                   | Sheep Director, Yass .. ..  | 72                                     |
| Rutter, John Y. .. ..                    | Superintendent, Vaccine Institution, Sydney .. ..   | 28                                     |
| Rutter, William Frederick .. ..          | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. ..  | 61                                     |
| Ryall, John James .. ..                  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Cooma .. ..  | 15                                     |
|  | Coroner, Cooma .. ..  | 42                                     |
| Ryan, John S. .. ..                      | Corresponding Clerk, Audit Office .. ..   | 85                                     |
| Ryeland, James .. ..                     | Sub-Inspector of Police .. ..   | 18                                     |
| Rygate, Robert (M.D.) .. ..              | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Hartley .. ..  | 15                                     |
| Ryrie, Alexander .. ..                   | Sheep Director, Cooma .. ..   | 71                                     |
| Ryrie, J. R. .. ..                       | Sheep Director, Canonba .. ..   | 71                                     |
| <b>S</b>                                 |   |  |
| St. Julian, Charles .. ..                | 4th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. ..  | 47                                     |
| Sadlier, Matthew Henry .. ..             | Temporary Foreman of Works (Fortifications) .. ..   | 82                                     |
| Salter, John Leslie .. ..                | Surgeon, Gaol, Berrima .. ..  | 25                                     |
| Sanderson, E. .. ..                      | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 63                                     |
| Sanderson, Charles .. ..                 | Sub-Inspector of Police .. ..   | 18                                     |
| Sangster, John .. ..                     | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. ..  | 61                                     |
| Saunders, Joseph Francis .. ..           | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. ..  | 61                                     |
| Savigny, Rev. Wm. H. (B.A.) .. ..        | Warden of St. Paul's College, Sydney .. ..  | 90                                     |
| Sawers, John .. ..                       | Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department .. ..  | 82                                     |
| Sayers, Edward T. .. ..                  | Clerk, General Post Office .. ..  | 51                                     |
| Scarr, John Agar .. ..                   | Shorthand Writer, Legislative Council .. ..   | 10                                     |
| Scarvell, Sydney .. ..                   | 1st Lieutenant, Hawkesbury Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. ..  | 32                                     |
| Scott, James Houghton Langston .. ..     | Sub Gold Commissioner, Western District .. ..   | 67                                     |
| Scott, David Charles Frederick .. ..     | Police Magistrate, Sydney .. ..   | 19                                     |
| Scott, E. B. .. ..                       | Sheep Director, Balranald .. ..   | 71                                     |
| Scott, George F. .. ..                   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Newcastle .. ..  | 21                                     |
| Scott, Edward D., junior .. ..           | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Deniliquin .. ..   | 79                                     |
| Scott, Edward D. .. ..                   | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Urana .. ..                                   | 79                                     |
| Scott, Helenus .. ..                     | Police Magistrate, Newcastle .. ..  | 20                                     |
| Scott, Walter .. ..                      | Medical Attendant to Aborigines, Liverpool Plains .. ..   | 70                                     |
| Scott, Lawrence Hartshorn .. ..          | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wollongong .. ..   | 80                                     |
| Scougall, Richard .. ..                  | Overseer, Electric Telegraph Branch, Deniliquin to Hay Line .. ..   | 81                                     |
|  | Construction Overseer, Electric Telegraph Branch, Mudgee to Murrurundi .. ..                                | 81                                     |
| Scowcroft, James .. ..                   | Official Postmaster, Goulburn .. ..   | 52                                     |
| Severn, Henry Augustus .. ..             | Assistant Assayer, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. ..  | 50                                     |
| Selwyn, Rev. A. E. .. ..                 | Minister of the Church of England, Clarence River .. ..   | 87                                     |
| Shadforth, Frederick .. ..               | Sub-Inspector of Police .. ..   | 18                                     |
| Shadforth, Alfred George .. ..           | Assistant Commissioner, South-western Gold District, afterwards transferred to Southern Gold District .. .. | 68                                     |
| Shadforth, Henry John Tudor .. ..        | Usher of the Black Rod, Legislative Council .. ..   | 10                                     |
| Shairp, Stephen George .. ..             | Chief Clerk and Cashier, Roads Department .. ..   | 81                                     |
| Shanks, John .. ..                       | Sea Pilot .. ..   | 56                                     |
| Sharkey, John .. ..                      | Foreman of Works, Colonial Architect's Department .. ..   | 82                                     |
| Sharpe, Rev. Thomas .. ..                | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Bathurst .. ..  | 23                                     |
|  | Minister of the Church of England, Bathurst .. ..   | 87                                     |
| Sharpe, Edward .. ..                     | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Gwydir District .. ..  | 66                                     |
| Shaw, W. E. .. ..                        | Coroner, Raymond Terrace .. ..  | 42                                     |
| Sheaffe, W. L. F. .. ..                  | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 63                                     |
| Sheehy, Very Rev. S. J. A. .. ..         | Vicar General .. ..   | 88                                     |
| Sheill, Henry .. ..                      | Police Magistrate, Hay .. ..  | 20                                     |
| Shelly, James .. ..                      | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wagga Wagga .. ..  | 22                                     |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Wagga Wagga .. ..  | 39                                     |
| Shepherd, Patrick Lindsay Crawford .. .. | Assistant Inspector, Volunteer Artillery .. ..  | 83                                     |
|  | Captain, No. 2 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. ..   |  |
| Sheppard, A. M. .. ..                    | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 63                                     |
| Sheridan, Robert Joseph .. ..            | Clerk, Railway Department .. ..   | 77                                     |
| Sheridan, Rev. John .. ..                | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Surry Hills, Sydney .. ..  | 88                                     |
|  | Member of the Immigration Board .. ..   | 66                                     |
| Shirbin, John James .. ..                | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Department, Yass .. ..   | 79                                     |
| Shone, Thomas .. ..                      | Schoolmaster, Gaol, Maitland .. ..  | 24                                     |
| Shore, Daniel .. ..                      | Station Master, Great Southern Railway, Ashfield, afterwards Richmond .. ..                                 | 77                                     |
| Shorter, William Edgar .. ..             | Deputy Shipping Master, Sydney .. ..  | 54                                     |
| Sibthorpe, Luke Homan .. ..              | Sub Gold Commissioner, Western District .. ..   | 67                                     |
| Siddons, Joseph R. .. ..                 | Superintendent, Macquarie Light-house, South Head .. ..   | 55                                     |
| Simm, Rev. S. .. ..                      | Minister of the Church of England, Dungog .. ..   | 87                                     |
| Simms, Arthur H. .. ..                   | Dispenser, Lunatic Asylum, Farban Creek .. ..   | 29                                     |
| Simpson, J. M. .. ..                     | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 63                                     |
| Simpson, W. B. .. ..                     | Licensed Surveyor .. ..   | 63                                     |
| Simpson, Percy .. ..                     | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Parranatta .. ..   | 16                                     |
| Simpson, Rev. W. W. .. ..                | Minister of the Church of England, Dapto, Wollongong .. ..  | 36                                     |
| Sims, George E. .. ..                    | Sheep Inspector, Bombala .. ..  | 73                                     |
| Sinclair, Charles A. .. ..               | Police Magistrate, Tumut .. ..  | 20                                     |
| Single, Joseph Daniel .. ..              | Sheep Director, Penrith .. ..   | 72                                     |
| Singleton, James .. ..                   | An Inspector of Police .. ..  | 18                                     |
| Skardon, George Dean .. ..               | Clerk, Railway Department .. ..   | 76                                     |
| Skillman, Henry .. ..                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Port Stephens .. ..  | 16                                     |
| Skinner, John .. ..                      | Temporary Draftsman, Department of Harbours and River Navigation .. ..                                      | 83                                     |
| Slack, Harold .. ..                      | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Singleton .. ..  | 80                                     |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                      | OFFICE.  | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|--|--|
| Small, William .. .. .                  | Gaoler, Berrima .. .. .  | 25                                     |
| Small, Sarah .. .. .                    | Matron, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .  | 25                                     |
| Small, Robert .. .. .                   | 10th Clerk, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 45                                     |
| Smalley, George Roberts .. .. .         | Astronomer, Sydney .. .. .   | 28                                     |
| Smith, Ernest Octavius .. .. .          | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Smith, Charles .. .. .                  | Non-official Member of the Steam Navigation Board, Sydney .. .. .                          | 54                                     |
| Smith, John .. .. .                     | Member of the National School Board .. .. .  | 16                                     |
| Smith, Henry R. .. .. .                 | Inspector of Sugar Refineries .. .. .  | 49                                     |
| Smith, James .. .. .                    | Police Magistrate, Scone .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|   | Gold Receiver, Scone .. .. .   | 50                                     |
| Smith, John (M.D.) .. .. .              | Professor of Physics, &c., University of Sydney .. .. .                                    | 90                                     |
| Smith, David .. .. .                    | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Gundagai .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Gundagai .. .. .  | 64                                     |
|   | Gold Receiver, Gundagai .. .. .  | 50                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Gundagai .. .. .                                | 15                                     |
| Smith, James .. .. .                    | Surgeon and Dispenser to the Liverpool Asylum for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .         | 30                                     |
| Smith, Charles Edward .. .. .           | Police Magistrate, Wee Waa .. .. .   | 20                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wee Waa .. .. .   | 65                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wee Waa .. .. .                                 | 16                                     |
| Smith, Henry .. .. .                    | Gaoler, Deniliquin .. .. .   | 27                                     |
| Smith, Anna Cassandra .. .. .           | Matron, Gaol, Deniliquin .. .. .   | 27                                     |
| Smith, Thomas Henry .. .. .             | Supernumerary Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Smith, Edmund F. .. .. .                | Coroner, Wollongong .. .. .  | 42                                     |
| Smith, Charles G. . . . .               | Station Master and Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Sofala .. .. .               | 79                                     |
| Smith, Charles .. .. .                  | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Armidale .. .. .                                | 80                                     |
| Smith, Colville C. .. .. .              | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Gundagai .. .. .                                | 79                                     |
| Smith, Rev. Elijah .. .. .              | Minister of the Church of England, Penrith .. .. .   | 86                                     |
| Smith, Rev. Edward .. .. .              | Minister of the Church of England, Campbelltown .. .. .                                    | 86                                     |
| Smith, Rev. Pierce G. .. .. .           | Minister of the Church of England, Canberry, Queanbeyan .. .. .                            | 87                                     |
| Smith, Horace R. . . . .                | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
| Smithers, Charles James .. .. .         | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney, afterwards Clerk of Petty Sessions, Maitland .. .. . | 19, 21                                 |
|   | Deputy Registrar of the District Court, Maitland .. .. .                                   | 40                                     |
| Smithers, Henry H. .. .. .              | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Gundagai .. .. .                                | 79                                     |
| Snape, James .. .. .                    | Police Magistrate, Warialda .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Soares, Rev. Albert D. .. .. .          | Minister of the Church of England, Queanbeyan .. .. .                                      | 87                                     |
| Solomon, Lewis .. .. .                  | 1st Lieutenant, St. Leonard's Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                            | 31                                     |
| Somerville, Rev. J. .. .. .             | Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Manning River .. .. .                           | 89                                     |
| Somerby, Rev. William .. .. .           | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .   | 24                                     |
|   | Minister of the Church of England, Goulburn .. .. .  | 87                                     |
| Spence, Francis .. .. .                 | Clerk, Colonial Storekeeper's Department .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Spinks, Henry .. .. .                   | 10th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47                                     |
| Spring, Gerald .. .. .                  | Sheep Director, Dubbo .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Stack, Rev. William .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Balmain, Sydney .. .. .                                 | 86                                     |
| Stack, John .. .. .                     | 3rd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                                     | 61                                     |
| Stacy, John Keele .. .. .               | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44                                     |
| Stalley, Thomas .. .. .                 | Inspector of Sheep, Swan Hill .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Statham, Edwyn Henry .. .. .            | Storekeeper and Manager, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .                                | 29                                     |
| Statham, Henry Worthington .. .. .      | Clerk, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .  | 29                                     |
| Statham, Elizabeth .. .. .              | Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta .. .. .   | 29                                     |
| Statham, Edwin Joseph .. .. .           | Overseer in Charge of Roads .. .. .  | 81                                     |
| Stephen, Francis Henry .. .. .          | Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court .. .. .   | 36                                     |
| Stephen, Sir Alfred, Knt., C.B. .. .. . | Chief Justice .. .. .  | 36                                     |
| Stephen, Rev. Alfred Hewlett .. .. .    | Minister of the Church of England, Redfern, Sydney .. .. .                                 | 86                                     |
| Stephen, William Wilberforce .. .. .    | Clerk, Lands Department .. .. .  | 60                                     |
| Stephen, Cecil Bedford .. .. .          | Associate to His Honor the Chief Justice .. .. .   | 37                                     |
| Stephens, William John .. .. .          | Head Master of the Sydney Grammar School .. .. .   | 91                                     |
| Stephenson, James .. .. .               | Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18                                     |
| Stevens, Thomas .. .. .                 | Lithographic Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Stewart, Rev. Robert .. .. .            | Presbyterian Chaplain, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .                                  | 22                                     |
|   | Presbyterian Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .                        | 28                                     |
| Stiles, Rev. H. T. . . . .              | Minister of the Church of England, Windsor .. .. .   | 86                                     |
| Stiles, John .. .. .                    | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Yass .. .. .  | 22                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Yass .. .. .  | 65                                     |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Yass .. .. .                                    | 16                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Yass .. .. .  | 39                                     |
|   | Gold Receiver, Yass .. .. .  | 50                                     |
| Still, William Cathcart .. .. .         | Landing Surveyor and Inspector of Warehouses, Customs, Sydney .. .. .                      | 45                                     |
|   | Captain, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                         | 31                                     |
| Stirtor, Rev. Thomas .. .. .            | Presbyterian Minister, Paterson .. .. .  | 89                                     |
| Stobo, Robert .. .. .                   | Pilot in charge of Moorings, Kiama and Jerringong .. .. .                                  | 57                                     |
| Stone, Thomas R. . . . .                | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .   | 51                                     |
|   | Official Postmaster, Albury .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Stopps, Arthur James .. .. .            | Lithographic Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Stratford, Henry Edward .. .. .         | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .  | 65                                     |
| Stuart, John .. .. .                    | Coroner, Urana .. .. .   | 42                                     |
| Stubbin, John Newman .. .. .            | 5th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Studdert, Robert .. .. .                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Paterson .. .. .  | 21                                     |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Paterson .. .. .  | 64                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Paterson .. .. .                   | 40                                     |
| Styles, Henry T. . . . .                | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Gunning .. .. .  | 21                                     |
| Sumner, Rev. J. C. .. .. .              | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Sydney .. .. .                                      | 88                                     |
| Suttor, John Bligh .. .. .              | Sheep Director, Bathurst .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Sutton, William Henry .. .. .           | Station Master, Great Southern Railway, Petersham .. .. .                                  | 77                                     |
| Swyny, John .. .. .                     | 7th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 47                                     |

INDEX OF OFFICERS TO CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.—1864.

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                              | OFFICE.   | Page in which the Office is described. |
|---|---|--|
| <b>T</b>  |   |  |
| Talbot, Paul .. .. .                            | Lieutenant, No. 2 Battery, Volunteer Artillery .. .. .                                      | 33                                     |
| Taylor, John .. .. .                            | 1st Lieutenant, Parramatta Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                                | 31                                     |
| Taylor, John .. .. .                            | Clerk, and Clerk of Petty Sessions, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .            | 28                                     |
| Taylor, Josiah .. .. .                          | Lithographic Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61                                     |
| Taylor, John .. .. .                            | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64                                     |
| Taylor, James .. .. .                           | Pilot, Newcastle .. .. .  | 56                                     |
| Taylor, Lord John, Capt., 85th Regiment .. .. . | Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor-in-Chief .. .. .                                | 10                                     |
| Teale, William .. .. .                          | 1st Lieutenant, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                   | 31                                     |
|   | Captain, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                          | 31                                     |
|   | Temporary Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Telmon, Hyacinthe .. .. .                       | Coroner, Orange .. .. .   | 41                                     |
| Templar, John A. .. .. .                        | Crown Prosecutor, Metropolitan and Coast District .. .. .                                   | 41                                     |
| Templeton, William Ralph .. .. .                | Minister of the Church of England, West Maitland .. .. .                                    | 87                                     |
| Thackeray, Rev. J. R. .. .. .                   | Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Maitland .. .. .  | 24                                     |
|   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Balmain .. .. .                                      | 88                                     |
| Thorry, Rev. J. J. .. .. .                      | Schoolmaster, Protestant Orphan School .. .. .  | 17                                     |
| Thicknesse, Samuel .. .. .                      | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Thomas, Albert .. .. .                          | Lord Bishop of Goulburn .. .. .   | 87                                     |
| Thomas, Right Rev. Mesac .. .. .                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Bombala .. .. .  | 20                                     |
| Thomas, W. H. .. .. .                           | Sheep Director, Armidale .. .. .  | 71                                     |
| Thomas, Henry Arden .. .. .                     | Resident Engineer for Roads, Deniliquin District .. .. .                                    | 81                                     |
| Thomas, James Henry .. .. .                     | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Thomas, William .. .. .                         | Sheep Inspector, Dubbo .. .. .  | 73                                     |
| Thomas, Alfred C. .. .. .                       | Sheep Director, Dubbo .. .. .   | 72                                     |
|   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64                                     |
| Thompson, J. B. .. .. .                         | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51                                     |
| Thompson, John .. .. .                          | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Thompson, Lindsay George .. .. .                | 12th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46                                     |
| Thompson, Thomas .. .. .                        | Official Postmaster, Newcastle .. .. .  | 52                                     |
| Thompson, William .. .. .                       | Assistant Official Postmaster, Bathurst .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Thompson, William, senior .. .. .               | Official Postmaster, Bathurst .. .. .   | 52                                     |
| Thompson, William, junior .. .. .               | Coroner, Paterson and Maitland .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Thomson, James .. .. .                          | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Maitland .. .. .   | 64                                     |
|   | Accountant, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85                                     |
|   | Accountant, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 45                                     |
| Thorne G. .. .. .                               | Sheep Director, Goulburn .. .. .  | 72                                     |
| Thornton, Augustus W. .. .. .                   | Coroner, Merton and Muswellbrook .. .. .  | 41                                     |
| Thornton, William H. .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., M'Leay River .. .. .                             | 15                                     |
| Thring, William .. .. .                         | Sheep Inspector, Wee Waa .. .. .  | 73                                     |
| Thurlow, Charles Alton .. .. .                  | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Thurlow, Joseph Giovanni .. .. .                | 3rd Clerk, Water Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19                                     |
| Tibbetts, W. H. .. .. .                         | Coroner, Dubbo .. .. .  | 42                                     |
| Tiernan, Michael .. .. .                        | Gaoler, Albury .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Tiernan, Martha .. .. .                         | Matron, Gaol, Albury .. .. .  | 26                                     |
| Tillett, George Alfred .. .. .                  | Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Tinkham, Grace .. .. .                          | Matron, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .  | 22                                     |
| Tindale, William .. .. .                        | Sheep Director, Penrith .. .. .   | 72                                     |
| Tingcombe, Rev. Henry .. .. .                   | Minister of the Church of England, Camden .. .. .   | 86                                     |
| Tompson, George Charles .. .. .                 | Clerk, Survey Office .. .. .  | 62                                     |
| Tompson, Charles .. .. .                        | Clerk of the Legislative Assembly .. .. .   | 11                                     |
| Tompson, Edwin N. .. .. .                       | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wagga Wagga .. .. .  | 22                                     |
| Topham, Thomas .. .. .                          | Inspector of Collieries, Hunter River District .. .. .                                      | 70                                     |
| Topham, Thomas .. .. .                          | Railway Station Master, Riverstone .. .. .  | 77                                     |
| Townshend, Thomas S. .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Wollombi .. .. .                                 | 16                                     |
| Trasey, Arthur .. .. .                          | 1st Lieutenant, Australasian Steam Navigation Company's Company of Volunteer Rifles .. .. . | 32                                     |
|   | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81                                     |
| Trembecke, Albyn L. .. .. .                     | Draftsman, Railway Department .. .. .   | 77                                     |
| Trengrouse, Nicholas .. .. .                    | 3rd Class Draftsman, Survey Office .. .. .  | 61                                     |
| Trengrouse, William Anthony .. .. .             | Inspector of Sheep and Cattle, Eden .. .. .   | 72, 73                                 |
| Tresilian, John T. .. .. .                      | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 63                                     |
| Tress, W. J. .. .. .                            | Member of the Court of Appeal, Adelong Gold Field .. .. .                                   | 63                                     |
| Trewick, James John .. .. .                     | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Wollombi Road .. .. .                               | 77                                     |
| Tribe, William .. .. .                          | Superintendent of Coining Department, Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .                     | 49                                     |
| Trickett, Joseph .. .. .                        | Sub-Collector of Customs, Richmond River .. .. .  | 48                                     |
| Trimble, Thomas .. .. .                         | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Department, Penrith .. .. .                             | 79                                     |
| Tubman, William H. .. .. .                      | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Forbes .. .. .                                   | 79                                     |
| Tunks, Alfred .. .. .                           | Sheep Inspector, Deniliquin .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Tupholme, Robert .. .. .                        | Sheep Inspector, Moama .. .. .  | 72                                     |
|   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Wollongong .. .. .   | 22                                     |
| Turner, Alfred Allatson .. .. .                 | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wollongong .. .. .                                       | 65                                     |
|   | Registrar of the District Court, Wollongong .. .. .   | 38                                     |
|   | Sheep Inspector, Yass .. .. .   | 73                                     |
| Turner, Thomas .. .. .                          | Minister of the Church of England, Parramatta (Hunter's Hill) .. .. .                       | 86                                     |
| Turner, Rev. G. E. .. .. .                      | 5th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46                                     |
| Turner, John Entwistle .. .. .                  | Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor-in-Chief .. .. .                           | 10                                     |
| Turville, Francis .. .. .                       | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Albury .. .. .                                       | 88                                     |
| Twomey, Rev. Cornelius .. .. .                  | District Surveyor .. .. .   | 60                                     |
| Twynam, Edward .. .. .                          | Lord Bishop of Newcastle .. .. .  | 87                                     |
| Tyrrell, Right Rev. William (D.D.) .. .. .      | Minister of the Church of England, East Maitland .. .. .                                    | 87                                     |
| Tyrrell, Rev. Lovick .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Hay .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Tyson, James .. .. .                            | Sheep Director, Balranald .. .. .   | 71                                     |
| Tyson, Peter .. .. .                            |   |  |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                     | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|--|---|---|
| <b>U</b>                               |   |   |
| Uhr, George R. .. .. .                 | Sheriff of the Colony .. .. .   | 37  |
| Uhr, William C. .. .. .                | Chief Clerk, Sheriff's Office .. .. .   | 37  |
| Underwood, Frederick .. .. .           | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61  |
| Underwood, Thomas James .. .. .        | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62  |
| Unwin, George P. .. .. .               | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |
| Unwin, James Sims .. .. .              | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 62  |
| Usher, Henry .. .. .                   | Junior Operator, Electric Telegraph Branch, Redfern .. .. .   | 80  |
| <b>V</b>                               |   |   |
| Vallack, William .. .. .               | Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office .. .. .  | 14  |
| Vawser, Thomas .. .. .                 | Clerk, &c., Gaol, Bathurst .. .. .  | 23  |
| Verdon, William .. .. .                | Railway Station Master, Honeysuckle Point .. .. .   | 77  |
| Vernon, Donald .. .. .                 | Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .   | 76  |
| Vernon, J. .. .. .                     | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Vidal, Rev. George .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Penrith (Mulgoa) .. .. .   | 86  |
| Vivian, John .. .. .                   | Copying Clerk, Legislative Assembly .. .. .   | 11  |
| <b>W</b>                               |   |   |
| Wade, William Burton .. .. .           | District Engineer, Railway Department .. .. .   | 78  |
| Walford, Joseph .. .. .                | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the Discovery of New Gold Fields in the Western District .. .. . | 67  |
| Walker, John Marshall .. .. .          | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Eden .. .. .   | 21  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Eden .. .. .   | 15  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Eden .. .. .   | 64  |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Eden .. .. .   | 38  |
| Walker, George .. .. .                 | Surgeon to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute, Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .                                     | 30  |
| Walker, Thomas Benjamin .. .. .        | 1st Lieutenant, No. 7 Company (South Sydney), Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                                      | 32  |
| Walker, John A. .. .. .                | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Carcoar .. .. .  | 21  |
|  | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Carcoar .. .. .  | 15  |
| Walker, George .. .. .                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Windsor .. .. .  | 16  |
| Walker, William Henry .. .. .          | Plan Moulder, Survey Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Walker, Philip B. .. .. .              | Inspector of Lines and Stations, Electric Telegraph Branch .. .. .  | 78  |
| Walker, Robert Cooper .. .. .          | Accountant, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76  |
| Wall, William .. .. .                  | 10th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 46  |
| Wallace, Michael .. .. .               | Gaoler, Braidwood .. .. .   | 26  |
| Wallace, Margaret .. .. .              | Matron, Gaol, Braidwood .. .. .   | 26  |
| Wallace Henry .. .. .                  | Sheep Director, Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | 72  |
| Wallace, John .. .. .                  | Gaoler, Maitland .. .. .  | 24  |
| Wallace, Samuel .. .. .                | Clerk, Gaol, Maitland .. .. .   | 24  |
| Wallace, Martha .. .. .                | Matron, Gaol, Maitland .. .. .  | 24  |
| Waller, W. N. .. .. .                  | Sheep Director, Hay .. .. .   | 71  |
| Walsh, William .. .. .                 | Dispenser, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .   | 22  |
|  | Dispenser, Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute, Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .   | 30  |
| Walsh, John Sylvester .. .. .          | Sea Pilot .. .. .   | 56  |
| Walsh, Rev. C. .. .. .                 | Minister of Church of England, Morpeth .. .. .  | 87  |
| Walsh, Rev. Wm. Horatio (M.A.) .. .. . | Minister of the Church of England, Sydney .. .. .   | 86  |
| Warburton, George .. .. .              | Police Magistrate, Mudgee .. .. .   | 20  |
|  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Mudgee .. .. .   | 64  |
|  | Registrar of the District Court, Mudgee .. .. .   | 39  |
|  | Gold Receiver, Mudgee .. .. .   | 50  |
|  | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Mudgee .. .. .  | 27  |
| Warburton, George .. .. .              | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Redfern and Botany .. .. .   | 15  |
| Warburton Christopher .. .. .          | 12th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 48  |
| Warburton, Silvester Berrell .. .. .   | Chief Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .  | 60  |
| Warburton, William .. .. .             | 11th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .  | 47  |
| Ward, Edward Wolstenholme .. .. .      | Deputy Master, &c., Branch Royal Mint, Sydney .. .. .   | 49  |
|  | Superannuation Fund Commissioner .. .. .  | 34  |
|  | Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute .. .. .   | 29  |
| Ward, Jervas J. .. .. .                | Clerk, General Post Office .. .. .  | 51  |
| Ward, Robert Dalzell .. .. .           | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., St. Leonard's .. .. .  | 15  |
|  | Surgeon, Suburban Battalion of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |
| Ward, Edward Grant .. .. .             | Deputy Registrar General .. .. .  | 14  |
| Wardley, Edward .. .. .                | Assistant Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek .. .. .   | 29  |
| Wareham, John Vale .. .. .             | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Ulladulla .. .. .   | 22  |
| Waring, George .. .. .                 | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Wollongong .. .. .  | 25  |
| Watson, Thomas .. .. .                 | Non-official Member of the Steam Navigation Board .. .. .   | 54  |
| Watson, Charles A. .. .. .             | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Department, Goulburn .. .. .   | 78  |
|  | Ditto ditto Young .. .. .   | 79  |
| Watson, Samuel J. .. .. .              | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Sydney .. .. .   | 78  |
|  | Ditto ditto Newcastle .. .. .   | 80  |
| Watt, David .. .. .                    | Sheep Director, Dubbo .. .. .   | 72  |
| Watt, Thomas Redfern .. .. .           | Sheep Director, Young .. .. .   | 72  |
| Watt, William Redfern .. .. .          | Sheep Director, Young .. .. .   | 72  |
| Watt, William .. .. .                  | Supernumerary Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61  |
| Watts, John .. .. .                    | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Concord .. .. .  | 15  |
| Watts, William .. .. .                 | Member of the Court of Appeal in the Southern Gold District .. .. .   | 69  |
| Waugh, Robert .. .. .                  | Surgeon, Gaol, Goulburn .. .. .   | 24  |
|  | Coroner, Goulburn .. .. .   | 41  |

| NAMES OF OFFICERS.                    | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Waugh, James W. .. .. .               | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Hartley .. .. .  | 15  |
| Way, Edward Freeman .. .. .           | 1st Lieutenant, Newtown Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 31  |
| Weaver, W. .. .. .                    | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Weaver, Charles Thomas .. .. .        | Police Magistrate, Armidale .. .. .   | 20  |
|                                       | Visiting Justice, Gaol, Armidale .. .. .  | 26  |
| Webb, Edward Joseph .. .. .           | 2nd Lieutenant, Balmain Company, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |
| Webb, Frederick William .. .. .       | Clerk of Printing Branch, Legislative Assembly .. .. .  | 11  |
| Webber, Frederick .. .. .             | Sheep Inspector, Penrith .. .. .  | 73  |
| Webber, W. W. .. .. .                 | Sheep Director, Carcoar .. .. .   | 71  |
| Weber, Adalbert .. .. .               | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81  |
| Webster, Richard .. .. .              | Assistant Clerk, Colonial Storekeeper's Department .. .. .  | 62  |
| Weckes John W. .. .. .                | Inspector of Sugar Refineries .. .. .   | 49  |
| Weever T. .. .. .                     | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Wells, Frederick .. .. .              | Superintendent of Roads .. .. .   | 81  |
| Wells, John .. .. .                   | Accountant, afterwards Paymaster, Colonial Treasury .. .. .   | 44  |
| Wener, T. E. .. .. .                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| West, George (M.D.) .. .. .           | Visiting Surgeon, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .  | 28  |
|                                       | Visiting Surgeon, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .  | 22  |
| West, Thomas .. .. .                  | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, East Maitland .. .. .   | 77  |
| West, George, junior .. .. .          | Clerk, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .  | 82  |
| Western, George .. .. .               | Member of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the<br>discovery of New Gold Fields in the Northern District .. .. . | 69  |
| Weston William Clifton .. .. .        | Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Coonamble .. .. .   | 21  |
| Weston, Charles Michael .. .. .       | Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 61  |
| Wheeler Henry .. .. .                 | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Murrurundi .. .. .   | 15  |
|                                       | Coroner, Murrurundi .. .. .   | 42  |
| Whinfield, Rev. J. F. R. .. .. .      | Minister of the Church of England, Tamworth .. .. .   | 87  |
| White, Gay M. .. .. .                 | Official Postmaster, Deniliquin .. .. .   | 62  |
| White, Rev. James S. .. .. .          | Presbyterian Minister, Singleton .. .. .  | 39  |
| White, F. R. .. .. .                  | Sheep Director, Merriwa .. .. .   | 71  |
| White, James John .. .. .             | Clerk, Department of Lands .. .. .  | 60  |
| White, Rev. Patrick .. .. .           | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 88  |
| White, G. B. .. .. .                  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| White James .. .. .                   | Sheep Director, Merriwa .. .. .   | 71  |
| White, Laban .. .. .                  | Coroner, Windsor .. .. .  | 41  |
| White, Rev. W. E. .. .. .             | Minister of the Church of England, Muswellbrook .. .. .   | 87  |
| White, George B. .. .. .              | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Campbelltown .. .. .   | 20  |
|                                       | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Campbelltown .. .. .   | 64  |
|                                       | Registrar of the District Court, Campbelltown and Liverpool .. .. .   | 38  |
| White, Stephen .. .. .                | Sheep Director, Gundagai .. .. .  | 72  |
| White, J. W. A. .. .. .               | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Narrabri .. .. .   | 21  |
| White, Peter .. .. .                  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 21  |
|                                       | Ditto Bathurst .. .. .  | 20  |
|                                       | Crown Lands Agent, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 65  |
|                                       | District Gold Receiver, Bathurst .. .. .  | 60  |
|                                       | Registrar of the District Court, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 39  |
| White, Thomas Andrew Moore .. .. .    | Clerk, Central Police Office, Sydney .. .. .  | 19  |
| White, John A. .. .. .                | Assistant Clerk, Colonial Storekeeper's Department .. .. .  | 52  |
| White, Rev. F. .. .. .                | Minister of the Church of England, Lower Hawkesbury .. .. .   | 87  |
| Whitfield Edwin .. .. .               | Foundation Master, Sydney Grammar School .. .. .  | 91  |
| Whitney, John S. .. .. .              | Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .   | 85  |
| Whittell, Charles .. .. .             | Probationary Clerk, Audit Office .. .. .  | 85  |
| Whitton, John .. .. .                 | Engineer-in-Chief, Railway Branch .. .. .   | 77  |
| Wickham Francis John .. .. .          | Clerk, Roads Department, afterwards Accountant, Roads Department .. .. .  | 81  |
| Wickham, Jemima .. .. .               | Official Postmistress, Parramatta .. .. .   | 62  |
| Wickham, George .. .. .               | Clerk, Gaol, Darlinghurst, Sydney .. .. .   | 22  |
| Wickham Arthur .. .. .                | Clerk, Department of Public Works .. .. .   | 76  |
| Wildash, Charles Cobb .. .. .         | Sheep Inspector, Young .. .. .  | 73  |
| Wiles, Henry .. .. .                  | Junior Clerk, Railway Department .. .. .  | 76  |
| Wilkins, William .. .. .              | Chief Inspector and Acting Secretary of National Schools .. .. .  | 16  |
| Wilkinson, Rev. Thomas H. .. .. .     | Minister of the Church of England, Appin, Campbelltown .. .. .  | 86  |
| Wilkinson, William Hattam .. .. .     | Associate to Mr. Justice Wise .. .. .   | 37  |
|                                       | Commissioner of the Court of Claims .. .. .   | 42  |
| Wilkinson, William .. .. .            | Station Master, Great Northern Railway, Hexham, afterwards<br>Liverpool .. .. .   | 75, 76  |
| Wilkinson, Samuel George .. .. .      | Extra Clerk, Executive Council Office .. .. .   | 10  |
| Wilkinson Alexander .. .. .           | Ensign, West Maitland Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .   | 32  |
| Wilkinson Charles .. .. .             | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44  |
| Williams, Frederick Charles .. .. .   | Clerk, Money Order Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Williams, Carden Terry .. .. .        | 7th Locker, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 46  |
| Williams, J. .. .. .                  | Railway Station Master, Haslem's Creek .. .. .  | 77  |
| Williams, John .. .. .                | Crown Solicitor .. .. .   | 36  |
| Williams, Obadiah .. .. .             | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Queanbeyan .. .. .   | 21  |
| Williams, Allan .. .. .               | Accountant, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .   | 61  |
| Williams, Henry P. G. .. .. .         | Clerk, Roads Department .. .. .   | 81  |
| Williamson, James .. .. .             | Assistant Official Postmaster, Newcastle .. .. .  | 52  |
| Williamson, James .. .. .             | Sheep Director, Armidale .. .. .  | 71  |
| Williamson, Henry William .. .. .     | Visiting Surgeon, Gaol, Berrima .. .. .   | 25  |
| Willis, James Alexander Colin .. .. . | 2nd Class Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .  | 60  |
| Willis, Richard C. .. .. .            | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Wollongong .. .. .   | 80  |
| Willis, William C. .. .. .            | Secretary to the National School Board .. .. .  | 16  |
| Wilmott, Thomas .. .. .               | Surgeon, Penrith Corps, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .  | 32  |
| Wilshire, James Thomas .. .. .        | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Scone .. .. .  | 21  |
|                                       | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Scone .. .. .  | 16  |
|                                       | Registrar of the District Court, Hunter River District, Scone .. .. .   | 40  |
|                                       | Crown Lands Agent, Scone .. .. .  | 65  |



| NAMES OF OFFICERS.  | OFFICE.   | Page<br>in which the<br>Office is<br>described. |
|---|---|---|
| Wilshire, William James .. .. .                                       | Secretary to the Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards, Sydney ..                       | 54, 55  |
|   | Chief Clerk and Accountant, Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilot<br>Department .. .. . | 55  |
| Wilson, W. C. B. .. .. .  | Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade .. .. .                                     | 33  |
|   | District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c., Grafton .. .. .                          | 15  |
| Wilson, William .. .. .   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Wilson, Rev. Thomas .. .. .   | Operating Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department .. .. .                              | 78  |
| Wilson, David .. .. .   | Minister of the Church of England, Kiama .. .. .                                    | 86  |
| Wilson, Francis Henry .. .. .   | Overseer, Government Domains and Hyde Park, Sydney .. .. .                          | 70  |
| Wilson, Charles Abraham .. .. .                                       | Clerk, Occupation of Lands Department .. .. .                                       | 65  |
|   | 2nd Lieutenant, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion of Volunteer<br>Rifles .. .. .      | 32  |
| Wilson, John Bowie .. .. .  | Secretary for Lands .. .. .   | 60  |
| Wilton, William .. .. .   | Surgeon, Gaol, Maitland .. .. .   | 24  |
| Windeyer, William Charles .. .. .                                     | Captain, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion, Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                  | 31  |
|   | Esquire Bedell, University of Sydney .. .. .  | 90  |
| Windeyer, Walter Orton .. .. .  | Sheep Director, Gundagai .. .. .  | 72  |
| Wisdom, John .. .. .  | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Morpeth .. .. .                          | 80  |
| Wisdom, Robert .. .. .  | Chairman of Committees, Legislative Assembly .. .. .                                | 11  |
| Wise, George F. .. .. .   | Member of the Immigration Board .. .. .   | 66  |
|   | Agent for Immigration .. .. .   | 66  |
| Wise, Edward .. .. .  | Puisne Judge .. .. .  | 36  |
| Wiseman, John .. .. .   | Supernumerary Clerk, Surveyor General's Office .. .. .                              | 62  |
| Wolfe, James Ephraim .. .. .  | Captain, West Maitland Corps of Volunteer Rifles .. .. .                            | 31  |
| Wood, J. H. .. .. .   | Surveyor, 1st Class .. .. .   | 60  |
| Wood, J. .. .. .  | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Woodd, Rev. George N. .. .. .   | Minister of the Church of England, Liverpool .. .. .                                | 86  |
| Woodgate, Edward .. .. .  | Station Master, Railway Department, Liverpool, afterwards<br>Parramatta .. .. .     | 76  |
| Woodward, John James .. .. .  | Junior Operatör, Electric Telegraph Branch, Campbelltown .. .. .                    | 80  |
|   | Station Master, Electric Telegraph Branch, Queanbeyan .. .. .                       | 79  |
| Woolfrey, Rev. H. N. .. .. .  | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Wellington .. .. .                           | 88  |
| Woolley, John .. .. .   | Professor of Classics, University of Sydney .. .. .                                 | 90  |
| Woolrych, Francis W. B. .. .. .                                       | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Woore, John Charles .. .. .   | Commissioner of Crown Lands, Albert District .. .. .                                | 66  |
| Worthington, Thomas Marius .. .. .                                    | Extra Clerk, Legislative Council .. .. .  | 10  |
|   | Clerk, Colonial Treasury .. .. .  | 44, 45  |
| Wotton, William J. E. .. .. .   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Burrowa .. .. .  | 20  |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Binalong (Burrowa) .. .. .                       | 64  |
| Wright, Thomas M. .. .. .   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tenterfield .. .. .  | 21  |
| Wright, Richard Henry .. .. .   | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Tenterfield .. .. .                      | 80  |
| Wright, James .. .. .   | Sheep Inspector, Wollongong, afterwards Cooma .. .. .                               | 73  |
| Wyatt, Alick Octave .. .. .   | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Glen Innes .. .. .   | 21  |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Wellingrove (Glen Innes) .. .. .                 | 65  |
| Wye, William F. .. .. .   | Line Inspector, Electric Telegraph Branch, Mudgee .. .. .                           | 79  |
| Wyndham, F. .. .. .   | Sheep Director, Warialda .. .. .  | 72  |
| Wyndham, H. .. .. .   | Sheep Director, Warialda .. .. .  | 72  |
| Wyse, John .. .. .  | 12th Tide Waiter, Customs, Sydney .. .. .   | 48  |
|   | Officer of Customs, Swan Hill .. .. .   | 49  |
| <b>Y</b>  |   |   |
| Yarnton, George Swinerton .. .. .                                     | Registrar of the District Court, Sydney .. .. .                                     | 38  |
| Yarwood, Ralph .. .. .  | Temporary Draftsman, Colonial Architect's Department .. .. .                        | 82  |
| Yates, Leopold .. .. .  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, Warialda .. .. .   | 22  |
|   | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Warialda .. .. .                                 | 65  |
| Yorke, John Richard .. .. .   | Clerk, Registrar General's Office (Deeds Branch) .. .. .                            | 14  |
| Young, James Alexander .. .. .  | Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands, Tabulam .. .. .                                  | 65  |
| Young, Right Honorable Sir John, Baronet,<br>K.C.B., G.C.M.G. .. .. . | Captain General and Governor-in-Chief .. .. .                                       | 10  |
| Young, Rev. Peter .. .. .   | Minister of the Roman Catholic Church, Liverpool .. .. .                            | 88  |
| <b>Z</b>  |   |   |
| Zouch, Henry .. .. .  | Superintendent of Police .. .. .  | 18  |
| Zouch, A. .. .. .   | Licensed Surveyor .. .. .   | 64  |
| Zouch Henry L. .. .. .  | Acting Sub-Inspector of Police .. .. .  | 18  |

NEW SOUTH WALES.

BLUE BOOK.

1864.

PART I.

Governors, Parliaments, &c.

SUMMARY.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| GOVERNORS .. .. .                                       | 2     |
| PARLIAMENTS .. .. .                                     | 2     |
| MINISTRIES .. .. .                                      | 3     |
| MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                    | 4     |
| MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                  | 5     |
| MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—(OLD) .. .. .           | 5     |
| MEMBERS ELECTED AT LAST GENERAL ELECTION—1864-5 .. .. . | 7     |

## BLUE BOOK OF

## GOVERNORS.

SUCCESSION of GOVERNORS of NEW SOUTH WALES, and the Dates on which they assumed and retired from the Government.

| NAMES.   | FROM                   | TO                  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Captain A. Phillip, R.N. . . . .   | 26 January, 1788 . .   | 10 December, 1792.  |
| Captain F. Grose (Lieutenant-Governor) . . . . .   | 11 December, 1792..    | 12 December, 1794.  |
| Captain Paterson, New South Wales Corps (Lieutenant-Governor) . . . . .  | 13 December, 1794..    | 1 September, 1795.  |
| Captain Hunter, R.N. . . . .   | 7 September, 1795..    | 27 September, 1800. |
| Captain P. G. King, R.N. . . . .   | 28 September, 1800..   | 12 August, 1806.    |
| Captain W. Bligh, R.N. . . . .   | 13 August, 1806 . .    | 26 January, 1803.   |
| During Governor Bligh's suspension, the Government was successively administered by—   |                        |                     |
| Lieutenant-Colonel G. Johnstone }<br>Lieutenant-Colonel Foveaux }<br>Colonel William Paterson }<br>Major-General L. Macquarie }<br>Major-General Sir T. Brisbane, K.C.B. }<br>Colonel Stewart, 3rd Regiment or Buffs (Lieutenant-Governor) }<br>Lieutenant-General R. Darling }<br>Colonel Lindsay, C.B. (Lieutenant-Governor) }<br>Major-General Sir R. Bourke, K.C.B. }<br>Lieutenant-Colonel K. Snodgrass (Lieutenant-Governor) }<br>Sir George Gipps }<br>Sir Maurice O'Connell }<br>Sir Charles A. Fitz Roy }<br>Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B. }<br>Lieutenant-Colonel John F. Kempt (Administrator) }<br>Right Honorable Sir John Young, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. }<br>} All of the New South Wales Corps, after-wards 102nd Regiment<br>} Administrator<br>} Governor-in-Chief | 26 January, 1803 . .   | 28 December, 1809.  |
|  | 1 January, 1810 . .    | 1 December, 1821.   |
|  | 1 December, 1821 . .   | 1 December, 1825.   |
|  | 6 December, 1825..     | 16 December, 1825.  |
|  | 19 December, 1825..    | 21 October, 1831.   |
|  | 22 October, 1831 . .   | 2 December, 1831.   |
|  | 3 December, 1831 . .   | 5 December, 1837.   |
|  | 6 December, 1837..     | 23 February, 1838.  |
|  | 24 February, 1838 . .  | 11 July, 1846.      |
|  | 12 July, 1846 . . . .  | 2 August, 1846.     |
|  | 3 August, 1846 . . . . | 17 January, 1855.   |
|  | 20 January, 1855 . . . | 22 January, 1861.   |
|  | 23 January, 1861 . . . | 21 March, 1861.     |
|  | 22 March, 1861 . . . . | 15 May, 1861.       |
|  | 16 May, 1861 . . . .   |                     |

## PARLIAMENTS.

RETURN shewing the NUMBER of PARLIAMENTS since the establishment of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, when opened for the DISPATCH of BUSINESS, and DISSOLUTION OF SAME; also the NUMBER of SESSIONS in each Parliament.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>FIRST PARLIAMENT.</b></p> <p>Opened, 22nd May, 1856 . . . . Dissolved, 19th December, 1857.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 1.—(1856-7.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">22nd May, 1856, to 18th March, 1857.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 2.—(1857.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11th August, 1857, to 18th December, 1857.</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 20px auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SECOND PARLIAMENT.</b></p> <p>Opened, 23rd March, 1858 . . . . . Dissolved, 11th April, 1859.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 1.—(1858.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">23rd March, 1858, to 26th November, 1858.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 2.—(1858-9.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8th December, 1858, to 9th April, 1859.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>THIRD PARLIAMENT.</b></p> <p>Opened, 30th August, 1859 . . . . Dissolved, 10th November, 1860.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 1.—(1859-60.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">30th August, 1859, to 4th July, 1860.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 2.—(1860.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">25th September, 1860, to 8th November, 1860.</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 20px auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>FOURTH PARLIAMENT.</b></p> <p>Opened, 10th January, 1861 . . . . Dissolved, 10th November, 1864.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 1.—(1861.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10th January, 1861, to 11th May, 1861.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 2.—(1861-2.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3rd September, 1861, to 20th January, 1862.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 3.—1862.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">27th May, 1862, to 20th December, 1862.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 4.—(1863-4.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">23rd June, 1863, to 22nd April, 1864.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SESSION 5.—(1864.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">18th October, 1864, to 9th November, 1864.</p> |
|--|---|

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

3

## MINISTRIES.

RETURN shewing the different MINISTRIES since the establishment of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT; also, Date of Appointment to and Retirement from Office.

| NAME.                                  | OFFICE.                                 | From              | To              | REMARKS.   |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| DONALDSON MINISTRY. (No. 1.)           |   |                   |                 |  |
| Stuart A. Donaldson <sup>1</sup>       | Colonial Secretary ..                   | } 6 June, 1856..  | 25 Aug., 1856.  | Also Secretary for Lands and Works during same period.<br>Representative of Government in Legislative Council. |
| Thomas Holt ..                         | Colonial Treasurer ..                   |                   |                 |  |
| William M. Manning <sup>1</sup>        | Attorney General ..                     |                   |                 |  |
| John B. Darvall <sup>1</sup>           | Solicitor General ..                    |                   |                 |  |
| George R. Nichols ..                   | Auditor General ..                      |                   |                 |  |
| William C. Mayne ..                    | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .           | .. .. .         |  |
| COWPER MINISTRY. (No. 2.)              |   |                   |                 |  |
| Charles Cowper ..                      | Colonial Secretary ..                   | } 26 Aug., 1856.. | 2 Oct., 1856.   | Also Auditor General, from 26 August to 17 September.  |
| Robert Campbell ..                     | Colonial Treasurer ..                   |                   |                 |  |
| Terence A. Murray ..                   | Secretary for Lands and Works ..        |                   |                 |  |
| James Martin ..                        | Attorney General ..                     |                   |                 |  |
| Alfred J. P. Lutwyche ..               | Solicitor General ..                    | 12 Sept., 1856..  | Ditto ..        | Representative of Government in Legislative Council.   |
| PARKER MINISTRY. (No. 3.)              |   |                   |                 |  |
| Henry W. Parker ..                     | Colonial Secretary ..                   | } 3 Oct., 1856 .. | 7 Sept., 1857.  |  |
| Stuart A. Donaldson ..                 | Colonial Treasurer ..                   |                   |                 |  |
| John Hay ..                            | Secretary for Lands and Works ..        |                   |                 |  |
| William M. Manning ..                  | Attorney General ..                     | Ditto ..          | 25 May, 1857.   |  |
| John B. Darvall ..                     | Solicitor General ..                    | Ditto ..          | Ditto.          |  |
| Edward Wise ..                         | Attorney General ..                     | 26 May, 1857..    | 7 Sept., 1857.  |  |
| Edward Deas Thomson, C.B. <sup>2</sup> | Solicitor General ..                    | Ditto ..          | Ditto.          | Representative of Government in Legislative Council—formerly Colonial Secretary.                               |
| COWPER MINISTRY. (No. 4.)              |   |                   |                 |  |
| Charles Cowper ..                      | Colonial Secretary ..                   | 7 Sept., 1857..   | 26 Oct., 1859.  | Deceased.  |
| Richard Jones ..                       | Ditto ..                                | .. .. .           | 3 Jan., 1858.   |  |
| Robert Campbell ..                     | Colonial Treasurer ..                   | 4 Jan., 1858..    | 30 Mar., 1859.  |  |
| Elias C. Weekes ..                     | .. .. .                                 | 18 April, 1859..  | 31 Oct., 1859.  |  |
| Terence A. Murray ..                   | Secretary for Lands and Public Works .. | 7 Sept., 1857..   | 12 Jan., 1858.  |  |
| John Robertson ..                      | .. .. .                                 | 13 Jan., 1858..   | 30 Sept., 1859. |  |
| John Robertson ..                      | Secretary for Lands ..                  | 1 Oct., 1859..    | 26 Oct., 1859.  |  |
| Edward Flood ..                        | Secretary for Public Works ..           | Ditto ..          | 26 Oct., 1859.  |  |
| James Martin ..                        | .. .. .                                 | 7 Sept., 1857..   | 8 Nov., 1858.   |  |
| Alfred J. P. Lutwyche ..               | Attorney General ..                     | 15 Nov., 1858..   | 28 Feb., 1859.  |  |
| Lyttleton H. Bayley ..                 | .. .. .                                 | 1 Mar., 1859..    | 26 Oct., 1859.  |  |
| Alfred J. P. Lutwyche ..               | .. .. .                                 | 7 Sept., 1857..   | .. .. .         | Appointed Attorney General.  |
| William B. Dalley ..                   | Solicitor General ..                    | 15 Nov., 1858..   | 11 Feb., 1859.  | Re-appointed, 3 November, 1859.<br>Representative of Government in Legislative Council.                        |
| John F. Hargrave ..                    | .. .. .                                 | 21 Feb., 1859..   | 26 Oct., 1859.  |  |
| John Dickson ..                        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .           | .. .. .         |  |
| FORSTER MINISTRY. (No. 5.)             |   |                   |                 |  |
| William Forster ..                     | Colonial Secretary ..                   | } 27 Oct., 1859.. | 8 Mar., 1860.   | Representative of Government in Legislative Council.   |
| Saul Samuel ..                         | Colonial Treasurer ..                   |                   |                 |  |
| John Black ..                          | Secretary for Lands ..                  |                   |                 |  |
| Geoffrey Eagar ..                      | Secretary for Public Works ..           |                   |                 |  |
| Edward Wise ..                         | Attorney General ..                     | Ditto ..          | 13 Feb., 1860.  | Appointed Puisne Judge, 15 February, 1860.<br>Appointed Attorney General, 2 April, 1860. (Robertson Ministry.) |
| Sir W. M. Manning, Kt. }               | .. .. .                                 | 21 Feb., 1860..   | 16 Mar., 1860.  |  |
| John F. Hargrave ..                    | Solicitor General ..                    | 3 Nov., 1859..    | 31 Mar., 1860.  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Members of the Executive Council on the 29th April, 1856, but they did not take office until the 6th June, as some preliminary arrangements were necessary before they vacated their seats as Members of the Legislative Assembly. Mr. Alexander Warren was also appointed a Member of the Executive Council on the 21st May, 1856, but resigned without entering upon the duties of the office.

<sup>2</sup> Vice-President of the Executive Council.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| NAME.   | OFFICE.                            | FROM            | TO                                 | REMARKS.   |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>MINISTRIES—Continued.</b>  |                                    |                 |                                    |  |
| <b>ROBERTSON MINISTRY. (No. 6.) (To 9 January, 1861.)</b>             |                                    |                 |                                    |  |
| Charles Cowper ..   | Colonial Secretary ..              | 9 Mar., 1860..  | Merged into<br>Cowper<br>Ministry. | Premier to 9 January, 1861.<br><br>Representative of Government in<br>Legislative Council.   |
| Elias C. Weekes ..  | Colonial Treasurer ..              |                 |                                    |  |
| John Robertson ..   | Secretary for Lands ..             |                 |                                    |  |
| William M. Arnold ..  | Secretary for Public Works ..      |                 |                                    |  |
| John F. Hargrave ..   | Attorney General ..                |                 |                                    |  |
| <b>COWPER MINISTRY. (No. 7.) (From 10 January, 1861.<sup>1</sup>)</b> |                                    |                 |                                    |  |
| Charles Cowper ..   | Colonial Secretary ..              | 9 Mar., 1860..  | 15 Oct., 1863.                     | Premier from 10 January, 1861.   |
| Elias C. Weekes ..  | Colonial Treasurer ..              | 9 Mar., 1860..  | 20 Mar., 1863.                     |  |
| Thomas Ware Smart ..  | ..                                 | 21 Mar., 1863.. | 15 Oct., 1863.                     | Appointed Solicitor General.<br><br>Representative of Government in<br>Legislative Council.<br>A Member of the Government,<br>without a seat in the Cabinet. |
| John Robertson ..   | Secretary for Lands ..             | 9 Mar., 1860..  | 15 Oct., 1863.                     |  |
| William M. Arnold ..  | Secretary for Public Works ..      | 9 Mar., 1860..  | 15 Oct., 1863.                     |  |
| John F. Hargrave ..   | Attorney General ..                | 2 April, 1860.. | 31 July, 1863.                     |  |
| John Bayley Darvall ..  | ..                                 | 1 Aug., 1863..  | 15 Oct., 1863.                     |  |
| John F. Hargrave ..   | Solicitor General ..               | 1 Aug., 1863..  | 15 Oct., 1863.                     |  |
| Charles Cowper, junr. ..  | Clerk of the Executive<br>Council. | .. .. .         | .. .. .                            |  |
| <b>MARTIN MINISTRY. (No. 8.)</b>                                      |                                    |                 |                                    |  |
| James Martin ..   | Attorney General ..                | 16 Oct., 1863.. | Still in office.                   | Representative of Government in<br>Legislative Council—formerly<br>Attorney General.   |
| William Forster ..  | Colonial Secretary ..              |                 |                                    |  |
| Geoffrey Eagar ..   | Colonial Treasurer ..              |                 |                                    |  |
| Peter Faucett ..  | Solicitor General ..               |                 |                                    |  |
| John B. Wilson ..   | Secretary for Lands ..             |                 |                                    |  |
| Arthur Todd Holroyd ..  | Secretary for Public Works ..      |                 |                                    |  |
| John Hubert Plunkett <sup>2</sup> ..                                  | .. .. .                            | .. .. .         | .. .. .                            |  |

<sup>1</sup> From which date Mr. Cowper took his seat in the Legislative Assembly as Premier.  
<sup>2</sup> Vice-President of the Executive Council.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of MEMBERS composing the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, in the Year 1864.

| NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.     | WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR<br>MILITARY OFFICE.  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| The Right Hon. Sir John Young, Bart., K.C.B.,<br>G.C.M.G., <i>President</i> .. .. . | 22 March, 1861 .. .. .   | { Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of New<br>South Wales, and Vice-Admiral of the same ;<br>Governor of Norfolk Island, without salary.   |
| John Hubert Plunkett, <i>Vice-President</i> .. .. .                                 | 23 November, 1863.. .. . |  |
| James Martin, Q.C. .. .. .  | 16 October, 1863 .. .. . | { Member of the Legislative Council ; formerly<br>Attorney General—Pension, £1,200 per ann.<br>Attorney General and Premier.<br>Colonial Secretary.<br>Colonial Treasurer.<br>Secretary for Lands.<br>Secretary for Works.<br>Solicitor General. |
| William Forster .. .. .   |                          |  |
| Geoffrey Eagar .. .. .  |                          |  |
| John Bowie Wilson .. .. .   |                          |  |
| Arthur Todd Holroyd <sup>1</sup> .. .. .  |                          |  |
| Peter Faucett .. .. .   |                          |  |

<sup>1</sup> Resigned on retiring from office.

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of MEMBERS composing the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in the Year 1864.

| NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.     | WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICE.                                    |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Allen, The Honorable George .. .. .                                       | 24 June, 1861 .. .. .    | { Chairman of Committees; also Chairman of the Denominational School Board.                     |
| Blaxland, The Honorable John .. .. .                                      | 24 November, 1863.       |   |
| Byrnes, The Honorable William .. .. .                                     | 24 June, 1861.           |   |
| Campbell, The Honorable John .. .. .                                      | Ditto.                   |   |
| Campbell, The Honorable Alexander .. .. .                                 | 3 June, 1864.            |   |
| Chisholm, The Honorable James .. .. .                                     | 17 October, 1864.        |   |
| Cox, The Honorable George Henry .. .. .                                   | 17 June, 1863.           |   |
| Docker, The Honorable Joseph .. .. .                                      | 1 December, 1863.        |   |
| Fitzgerald, The Honorable Robert .. .. .                                  | 24 June, 1861.           |   |
| Gorion, The Honorable Samuel Deane .. .. .                                | 2 September, 1861.       |   |
| Hargrave, The Honorable John Fletcher, Q.C. .. .. .                       | 24 June, 1861.           | *   |
| Icely, The Honorable Thomas .. .. .                                       | 3 June, 1864.            |   |
| Johnson, The Honorable Robert .. .. .                                     | 24 November, 1863.       |   |
| Kemp, The Honorable Charles <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                          | 24 June, 1861.           |   |
| Lloyd, The Honorable Edward Henry .. .. .                                 | 17 June, 1863.           |   |
| Lord, The Honorable Francis .. .. .                                       | 17 October, 1864.        |   |
| Macarthur, The Honorable Alexander .. .. .                                | 24 June, 1861.           |   |
| Macarthur, The Honorable Sir William, Knight..                            | 17 October, 1864.        |   |
| Macfarlane, The Honorable John .. .. .                                    | 24 June, 1861 .. .. .    | Member of the Denominational School Board.  |
| Manning, The Honorable Sir William Montagu, Knight, Q.C. .. .. .          | Ditto .. .. .            | { Formerly Solicitor General—Pension, £300 per annum.   |
| Merewether, The Honorable Francis Lewis Shaw                              | Ditto .. .. .            | { Formerly Auditor General—Pension, £900 per annum.   |
| Mitchell, The Honorable James .. .. .                                     | Ditto.                   |   |
| Murray, The Honorable Terence Aubrey .. .. .                              | 13 October, 1862 .. .. . | President of the Legislative Council.   |
| Ogilvie, The Honorable Edward David Stuart .. .. .                        | 24 November, 1863.       |   |
| Plunkett, The Honorable John Hubert, Q.C. .. .. .                         | 24 June, 1861 .. .. .    | { Vice-President of the Executive Council; formerly Attorney General—Pension, £1,200 per annum. |
| Robey, The Honorable Ralph Meyer <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                     | Ditto.                   |   |
| Russell, The Honorable Bourn .. .. .                                      | Ditto.                   |   |
| Russell, The Honorable William .. .. .                                    | Ditto.                   |   |
| Scott, The Honorable Alexander Walker.. .. .                              | Ditto.                   |   |
| Thomson, The Honorable Edward Deas, C.B. .. .. .                          | Ditto .. .. .            | { Formerly Colonial Secretary—Pension, £2,000 per annum.  |
| Towns, The Honorable Robert .. .. .                                       | 17 June, 1863.           |   |
| Walker, The Honorable William .. .. .                                     | 17 June, 1863.           |   |
| Ward, The Honorable Edward Wolstenholme, Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E. .. .. . | 24 June, 1861 .. .. .    | { Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers—Deputy Master of the Royal Mint.                          |
| Watt, The Honorable John Brown.. .. .                                     | Ditto.                   |   |

<sup>1</sup> Decease reported to the House, 18th October, 1864.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (OLD).\*

RETURN of MEMBERS of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, for the Year 1864.

| ELECTORAL DISTRICT. | NAME.  | WHEN ELECTED. | WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICE. |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Argyle .. .. .      | Samuel Emanuel .. .. .                         | 30 Oct., 1862 | } Not any.   |
| Balranald .. .. .   | Augustus Morris .. .. .                        | 5 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Bathurst .. .. .    | James Hart .. .. .                             | 6 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Bogan .. .. .   | George William Lord .. .. .                    | 19 Dec., 1860 |  |
| Braidwood .. .. .   | { Merion M. Moriarty <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 10 Dec., 1860 | } Do.  |
|                     | { succeeded by Henry John Bede Milford .. .. . | 3 Feb., 1864  |  |
| Camden .. .. .      | { John Morrice .. .. .                         | 21 Dec., 1860 | } Not any.   |
|                     | { David Bell .. .. .                           | 15 Aug., 1861 |  |
| Canterbury .. .. .  | { John Lucas .. .. .                           | 15 Dec., 1860 |  |
|                     | { Edward Raper .. .. .                         | 15 Dec., 1860 |  |

\* Dissolved, 10th November, 1864.

<sup>1</sup> Died, 10th January, 1864.

| ELECTORAL DISTRICT.                           | NAME.                                   | WHEN ELECTED.  | WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICE. |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (OLD)— <i>Continued.</i> |   |                |  |
| Carcoar .. ..                                 | William Bede Dalley .. ..               | 16 Oct., 1862  |  |
| The Clarence .. ..                            | Clark Irving .. ..                      | 23 July, 1863  |  |
| Central Cumberland .. ..                      | John Connell Laycock .. ..              | 22 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   | Allan Macpherson .. ..                  | 6 June, 1863   |  |
| Eden .. ..                                    | Daniel Egan .. ..                       | 5 Dec., 1860   | } Genl. Elec.  |
| The Glebe .. ..                               | Thomas Ware Smart .. ..                 | 7 May, 1863    |  |
| Goulburn .. ..                                | Maurice Alexander .. ..                 | 13 June, 1861  |  |
| The Gwydir .. ..                              | Francis Townsend Rusden .. ..           | 19 Dec., 1860  | } General Election.  |
| Hartley .. ..                                 | Henry Rotton .. ..                      | 14 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Hastings .. ..                            | Henry Flett .. ..                       | 21 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Hawkesbury .. ..                          | James Augustine Cunneen .. ..           | 17 Dec., 1860  |  |
|   | William Richman Piddington .. ..        | 17 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Hume .. ..                                | Thomas Hodges Mate .. ..                | 15 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Hunter .. ..                              | John Fitzgerald Burns .. ..             | 5 Aug., 1861   |  |
| The Lower Hunter .. ..                        | Richard Sadleir .. ..                   | 19 July, 1861  |  |
| The Upper Hunter .. ..                        | Thomas Dangar .. ..                     | 15 April, 1861 |  |
| Illawarra .. ..                               | Robert Haworth .. ..                    | 12 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   | Samuel William Gray <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 11 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Kiama .. ..                                   | Henry Parkes .. ..                      | 29 April, 1864 |  |
| The Lachlan .. ..                             | John Nagel Ryan .. ..                   | 24 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
| Liverpool Plains .. ..                        | Marshall Burdekin .. ..                 | 29 Jan., 1863  |  |
| East Macquarie .. ..                          | William Cummings .. ..                  | 11 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   | William Henry Suttor <sup>2</sup> .. .. | 11 Dec., 1860  |  |
|   | David Buchanan .. ..                    | 6 Oct., 1864   |  |
| West Macquarie .. ..                          | Richard Driver, junr. .. ..             | 10 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
| East Maitland .. ..                           | John Bayley Darvall .. ..               | 11 Aug., 1863  |  |
| West Maitland .. ..                           | Elias Carpenter Weekes .. ..            | 18 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
| Monaro .. ..                                  | Thomas Garrett .. ..                    | 11 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Morpeth .. ..                                 | Edward Charles Close, junr. .. ..       | 18 Sept., 1862 |  |
| Mudgee .. ..                                  | Samuel Henry Terry .. ..                | 15 Dec., 1860  | } General Election.  |
| The Murray .. ..                              | John Hay .. ..                          | 19 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Murrumbidgee .. ..                        | William Macleay .. ..                   | 5 Dec., 1860   |  |
| Narellan .. ..                                | Joseph Leary .. ..                      | 20 Dec., 1860  |  |
| The Nepean .. ..                              | James Tobias Ryan .. ..                 | 14 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Newcastle .. ..                               | James Hannell .. ..                     | 6 Dec., 1860   |  |
| New England .. ..                             | Robert Henry Mariner Forster .. ..      | 2 April, 1862  | } Not any.   |
| Newtown .. ..                                 | Thomas Holt .. ..                       | 12 July, 1861  |  |
| Northumberland .. ..                          | Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe .. ..     | 23 Dec., 1862  |  |
| Orange .. ..                                  | Charles Cowper, junr. .. ..             | 4 Nov., 1863   |  |
| Paddington .. ..                              | John Sutherland .. ..                   | 6 Dec., 1860   | } Genl. Elec.  |
| Parramatta .. ..                              | John Lackey .. ..                       | 8 Dec., 1860   |  |
|   | Arthur Todd Holroyd .. ..               | 28 Oct., 1863  | See "Executive Council."                                     |
| The Paterson .. ..                            | William Munnings Arnold .. ..           | 8 Dec., 1860   | } Genl. Elec.  |
| Patrick's Plains .. ..                        | Joseph Jehosaphat Harpur .. ..          | 4 July, 1861   |  |
| Queanbeyan .. ..                              | William Redman .. ..                    | 12 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
| St. Leonard's .. ..                           | Isaac Shepherd .. ..                    | 19 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Shoalhaven .. ..                              | John Robertson .. ..                    | 7 Jan., 1862   |  |
| East Sydney .. ..                             | Charles Cowper .. ..                    | 7 Dec., 1860   | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   | William Forster .. ..                   | 28 Oct., 1863  |  |
|   | John Caldwell .. ..                     | 7 Dec., 1860   |  |
|   | Robert Stewart .. ..                    | 7 Dec., 1860   |  |
|   | Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D. .. ..      | 12 Dec., 1860  |  |
| West Sydney .. ..                             | William Love .. ..                      | 12 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   | Daniel Cameron Dalgleish .. ..          | 12 Dec., 1860  |  |
|   | Geoffrey Eagar .. ..                    | 30 Oct., 1863  |  |
| Tenterfield .. ..                             | Hugh Gordon .. ..                       | 3 Dec., 1861   |  |
| The Tumut .. ..                               | James Martin .. ..                      | 16 Nov., 1863  | See "Executive Council."                                     |
| Wellington .. ..                              | Saul Samuel .. ..                       | 26 Feb., 1862  |  |
| The Williams .. ..                            | William Bell Allen .. ..                | 14 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
| Windsor .. ..                                 | William Walker .. ..                    | 22 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Wollombi .. ..                                | Joseph Eckford .. ..                    | 15 Dec., 1860  |  |
| Yass Plains .. ..                             | Peter Faucett .. ..                     | 2 Nov., 1863   | See "Executive Council."                                     |
| Gold Fields North .. ..                       | James Buchanan .. ..                    | 7 April, 1863  | Not any.   |
| Gold Fields South .. ..                       | John Bowie Wilson .. ..                 | 16 Nov., 1863  | See "Executive Council."                                     |
| Gold Fields West .. ..                        | Robert Wisdom .. ..                     | 19 Dec., 1860  | } Genl. Elec.  |
|   |   |                |  |

<sup>1</sup> Resigned, 2nd April, 1864.<sup>2</sup> Resigned, 14th September, 1864.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (NEW).

RETURN of MEMBERS elected at the General Election, 1864 and 1865, to serve in the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

| ELECTORAL DISTRICT.     | NAME.   | WHEN ELECTED.      | WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICE. |                       |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Argyle .. .. .          | Philip Dignam .. .. .   | 16 Dec., 1864 .. . | } General Election.  |                       |
| Balranald .. .          | Joseph James Phelps .. .  | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Bathurst .. .           | James Ruthven Kemp .. .   | 21 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| The Bogan .. .          | George W. Lord .. .   | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Braidwood .. .          | Joshua Frey Josephson .. .  | 13 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Camden .. .             | { John Morrice .. .<br>Richard Hutchinson Roberts }   | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Canterbury .. .         | { James Oatley .. .<br>John Lucas .. . }  | 7 Dec., 1864 .. .  |  |                       |
| Carcoar .. .            | Barnard Stimpson .. .   | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| The Clarence .. .       | John Connell Laycock .. .   | 29 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Central Cumberland .. . | { John Hay .. .<br>Allan Macpherson .. . }  | 26 Nov., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Eden .. .               | Daniel Egan .. .  | 17 Dec., 1864 .. . |  | } Not any.            |
| The Glebe .. .          | Thomas Ware Smart .. .  | 29 Nov., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Goulburn .. .           | Maurice Alexander .. .  | 7 Dec., 1864 .. .  |  | } Colonial Secretary. |
| The Gwydir .. .         | Thomas G. G. Dangar .. .  | 24 Jan., 1865 .. . |  |                       |
| Hartley .. .            | John Lucas .. .   | 8 Dec., 1864 .. .  |  | } Colonial Secretary. |
| The Hastings .. .       | The Honorable William Forster .. .  | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| The Hawkesbury .. .     | { William Richman Piddington .. .<br>James Augustine Cunneen .. . }   | 26 Nov., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| The Hume .. .           | Thomas Hodges Matc.. .. .   | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| The Hunter .. .         | John F. Burns .. .  | 7 Dec., 1864 .. .  | } Not any.   |                       |
| The Lower Hunter .. .   | Robert Wisdom .. .  | 8 Dec., 1864 .. .  |  |                       |
| The Upper Hunter .. .   | James White .. .  | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Attorney General and Premier.                              |                       |
| Illawarra .. .          | Patrick Hill Osborne .. .   | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Kiama .. .              | Henry Parkes .. .   | 20 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Attorney General and Premier.                              |                       |
| The Lachlan .. .        | The Honorable James Martin .. .   | 28 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Liverpool Plains.. .    | John Charles Lloyd .. .   | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| East Macquarie .. .     | { William Cummings .. .<br>David Buchanan .. . }  | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| West Macquarie .. .     | Richard Driver, junior .. .   | 21 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| East Maitland .. .      | Alexander Dodds .. .  | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| West Maitland .. .      | Benjamin Lee .. .   | 13 Dec., 1864 .. . | } (Same as above.)   |                       |
| Monaro .. .             | The Honorable James Martin .. .   | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Morpeth .. .            | James Campbell .. .   | 13 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| Mudgee .. .             | Samuel Henry Terry .. .   | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| The Murray .. .         | Robert Landale.. .. .   | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Captain No. 1 Battery Volunteer Artillery.                 |                       |
| The Murrumbidgee .. .   | William Macleay .. .  | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Narellan .. .           | John Hurley .. .  | 17 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| The Nepean .. .         | James Tobias Ryan .. .  | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Newcastle .. .          | James Hannell .. .  | 22 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| New England .. .        | Theophilus Cooper .. .  | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Newtown .. .            | Stephen Campbell Brown .. .   | 6 Dec., 1864 .. .  | } Not any.   |                       |
| Northumberland .. .     | Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe .. .  | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Orange .. .             | William Forlonge .. .   | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| Paddington .. .         | John Sutherland .. .  | 23 Nov., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Parramatta .. .         | { James Byrnes .. .<br>James Squire Farnell .. . }  | 24 Nov., 1864 .. . | } Secretary for Lands.                                       |                       |
| The Paterson .. .       | William Munnings Arnold .. .  | 14 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Patrick's Plains .. .   | The Honorable John Bowie Wilson.. .   | 9 Dec., 1864 .. .  | } Secretary for Lands.                                       |                       |
| Queanbeyan .. .         | Leopold Fane De Salis .. .  | 17 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| St. Leonard's .. .      | William Tunks.. .. .  | 7 Dec., 1864 .. .  | } Not any.   |                       |
| Shoalhaven .. .         | Thomas Garrett .. .   | 21 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| East Sydney .. .        | { Charles Cowper .. .<br>John Caldwell .. .<br>James Henry Neale .. .<br>James Hart .. . }                            | 22 Nov., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| West Sydney .. .        | { John Robertson .. .<br>The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D. .. .<br>Samuel A. Joseph .. .<br>John Bayley Darvall .. . } | 24 Nov., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Tenterfield .. .        | Hugh Gordon .. .  | 24 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| The Tumut .. .          | Charles Cowper, junior .. .   | 10 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Wellington .. .         | Saul Samuel .. .  | 21 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| The Williams .. .       | Marshal Burdekin .. .   | 8 Dec., 1864 .. .  |  |                       |
| Windsor .. .            | William Walker .. .   | 24 Nov., 1864 .. . | } Solicitor General.   |                       |
| Wollombi .. .           | Joseph Eckford.. .. .   | 13 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |
| Yass Plains .. .        | The Honorable Peter Faucett .. .  | 20 Dec., 1864 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| Gold Fields North .. .  | George Ferrers Pickering .. .   | 10 Jan., 1865 .. . |  |                       |
| Gold Fields South .. .  | James Rodd .. .   | 10 Jan., 1865 .. . | } Not any.   |                       |
| Gold Fields West .. .   | Stephen Augustin Donnelly .. .  | 15 Dec., 1864 .. . |  |                       |





PART II.

Executive and Legislative Establishments.

SUMMARY.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR .. .. .      | 10.   |
| EXECUTIVE COUNCIL .. .. .                | 10    |
| LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL .. .. .              | 10    |
| LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY .. .. .             | 11    |
| PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY .. .. .            | 11    |
| LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY .. .. . | 11    |

## BLUE BOOK OF

## EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.            | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF.</b>  |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales.  | Right Honorable Sir John Young, Bart., K.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 5 Mar., 1861 ..                     | By Her Majesty, by Commission under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom.                                    | 7,000 0 0                            | 18 Jan., 1861.   |
| Private Secretary  | Francis Turville ..                                     | 22 Mar., 1861 ..                    | By Sir John Young ..   | 400 0 0                              | 22 Mar., 1861.   |
| Aide-de-Camp ..  | Lord John Tylour, Capt., 85th Regiment.                 | 10 May, 1861 ..                     | Ditto .. .. .  | 9/6 <sup>p</sup> diem.               | 10 May, 1861.  |
| Clerk to Private Secretary   | John J. M. Cashman ..                                   | 16 Oct., 1859 ..                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 315 0 0                              | 14 Nov., 1849.   |
| Messenger (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | 100 0 0                              |  |
| Mounted Orderlies—   |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| Serjeant (1) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | 0 3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | } per diem.  |
| Corporal (1) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | 0 2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    |  |
| Troopers (3) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | each 1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |  |
| <b>EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.</b>  |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| Clerk of the Council ..  | Alexander Campbell Budge                                | 16 Oct., 1863 ..                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council  | 500 0 0                              | 4 Nov., 1858.  |
| Extra Clerks ..  | Samuel George Wilkinson..                               | 16 Oct., 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 60 0 0                               | 16 Oct., 1863.   |
|  | Albert Newcombe ..                                      | 16 Oct., 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 40 0 0                               | 16 Oct., 1863.   |
| Messenger (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | By the Clerk of the Council.   | 92 0 0                               |  |
| Officekeeper (1) <sup>1</sup> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | Ditto .. .. .  | 18 0 0                               |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Also Officekeeper, Colonial Secretary's Office, with an allowance of 3s. 4d. per diem and quarters. |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| <b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</b>  |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| President .. .. .  | Terence Aubrey Murray ..                                | 14 Oct., 1862 ..                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission under the Great Seal of the Colony. | 1,200 0 0                            | 26 Aug., 1856.   |
| Chairman of Committees   | George Allen <sup>1</sup> .. ..                         | 18 Oct., 1864 ..                    | Elected by the Legislative Council (Sessionally.)  | 500 0 0                              |  |
| Clerk of the Council and Clerk of the Parliaments.   | Richard O'Connor <sup>2</sup> ..                        | 1 Jan., 1860 ..<br>15 Feb., 1864 .. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission under the Great Seal of the Colony. | 700 0 0                              | 12 Jan., 1836.   |
| Clerk Assistant ..   | John Jackson Calvert ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1860 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 500 0 0                              | 1 Aug., 1853.  |
| Usher of the Black Rod..   | Henry John Tudor Shadforth                              | 27 June, 1860 ..                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission under the Great Seal of the Colony. | 400 0 0                              | 16 May, 1856.  |
| Shorthand Writer ..  | John Agar Scarr .. ..                                   | 20 May, 1856 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 500 0 0                              | 4 May, 1847.   |
| 1st Clerk .. .. .  | Adolphus Philip Clapin ..                               | 1 Jan., 1860 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0                              | 1 Aug., 1850.  |
| 2nd Clerk .. .. .  | Stewart Majoribanks Mowle                               | 7 Nov., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0                              | 21 Aug., 1852.   |
| 3rd Clerk .. .. .  | Leonard Smirnoff Cooper ..                              | 1 April, 1860 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 250 0 0                              | 17 Dec., 1853.   |
| Extra Clerk .. ..  | Thos. Marius Worthington <sup>3</sup>                   | 1 April, 1860 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                              | — Nov., 1854. <sup>4</sup>                               |
|  | succeeded by  |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| Additional Clerk   | Mortimer M'Dermott ..                                   | 6 July, 1864 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                              | 6 July, 1864.  |
| Principal Messenger (1) <sup>5</sup>   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                              |  |
| Doorkeeper (1) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 120 0 0                              |  |
| Assistant Messengers (2)   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                             | By Clerk of the Council  | 110 0 0                              | each.  |
| Extra Messengers (2)   | (Employed during Session.)                              | .. .. .                             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 137 0 0                              | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of the Denominational School Board.  |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute, without emolument.             |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| <sup>3</sup> To the 19th June—Appointed Clerk, Colonial Treasury, £325 <sup>p</sup> annum.                       |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| <sup>4</sup> Services not continuous.  |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |
| <sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters.   |   |                                     |  |                                      |  |

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

11

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.          | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|   |   |                      |   | £ s. d.                 |  |
| <b>LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.</b>  |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| Speaker .. .. .   | John Hay <sup>1</sup> .. .. .             | 14 Oct., 1862..      | Elected by Assembly..   | 1,200 0 0               | 3 Oct., 1856. <sup>2</sup>                               |
| Chairman of Committees  | Robert Wisdom <sup>1</sup> .. .. .        | 15 Jan., 1861..      | Ditto .. .. .   | 500 0 0                 | 30 Nov., 1853.   |
| Clerk of Assembly .. .. .   | Charles Tompson .. .. .                   | 1 Jan., 1860..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 800 0 0                 | 23 Feb., 1829. <sup>3</sup>                              |
| Clerk Assistant .. .. .   | Finney Eldershaw .. .. .                  | 1 Jan., 1860..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 600 0 0                 | 28 Feb., 1849.   |
| 2nd Clerk Assistant .. .. .   | Oliver Francis Kelly .. .. .              | 1 April, 1860..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 400 0 0                 | 9 Oct., 1854.  |
| Sergeant-at-Arms .. .. .  | Charles May Finch .. .. .                 | 28 June, 1860..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 400 0 0                 | 23 June, 1860.   |
| Shorthand Writer .. .. .  | James Hugh Palmer .. .. .                 | 28 June, 1858..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 550 0 0                 | 1 Jan., 1844.  |
| Clerk of Records.. .. .   | Stephen Wilson Jones .. .. .              | 1 July, 1860..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 400 0 0                 | 2 Nov., 1843.  |
| Clerk of Select Committees.   | John Connery .. .. .                      | 15 Nov., 1861..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300 0 0                 | 7 April, 1859.   |
| Clerk of Printing Branch  | Frederick William Webb .. .. .            | 15 Nov., 1861..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300 0 0                 | 20 Oct., 1851.   |
| Copying Clerk .. .. .   | John Vivian .. .. .                       | 21 Feb., 1862..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250 0 0                 | 1 Nov., 1855.  |
| Clerk in charge of Printed Papers.  | Laurence Joseph Harnett.. .. .            | 13 Aug., 1862..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250 0 0                 | 25 Sept., 1860. <sup>3</sup>                             |
| Principal Messenger (1)   | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | By Clerk of Assembly  | 150 0 0                 |  |
| Principal Doorkeeper (1)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .   | 120 0 0                 |  |
| Assistant Messengers (3)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .   | 110 0 0                 | each.  |
| <b>TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>   |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| Extra Clerks .. .. .  | James Gill <sup>4</sup> .. .. .           | 23 June, 1863..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 175 0 0                 | 30 Aug., 1859. <sup>3</sup>                              |
| Extra Messengers (5) <sup>5</sup> .. .. .   | Edward William Byrne <sup>4</sup> .. .. . | 23 June, 1863..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 175 0 0                 | 13 Aug., 1862. <sup>3</sup>                              |
|   | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | By Clerk of Assembly  | 137 0 0                 | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 10th November. <sup>2</sup> As Secretary for Lands and Public Works. <sup>3</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>4</sup> Employed from 1st January to the 30th April, and again from 18th October to the 10th November. <sup>5</sup> Employed during the Session. |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| <b>PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY.</b>   |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| Librarian .. .. .   | Walter M'Evilly <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 20 May, 1856..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 400 0 0                 | 12 May, 1841.  |
| Assistant Librarian .. .. .   | Conrad Martens .. .. .                    | 6 Oct., 1863..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300 0 0                 | 6 Oct., 1863.  |
| Second Assistant ditto .. .. .  | Robert Rogers .. .. .                     | 1 Jan., 1863..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200 0 0                 | 5 April, 1861.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed a house.   |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| <b>JOINT DEPARTMENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY.</b>  |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| Steward and Housekeeper   | Charles Jessop <sup>1</sup> .. .. .       | 20 May, 1856..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 225 0 0                 | 1 July, 1852.  |
| Assistant Housekeeper (1)   | <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                      | .. .. .              | By Clerks of Council and Assembly.  | 64 0 0                  |  |
| Watchman (1) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 110 0 0                 |  |
| House Servant (1) <sup>2</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 110 0 0                 |  |
| Stable Man (1) <sup>2</sup> .. .. .   | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 110 0 0                 |  |
| Female Servant (1) <sup>2</sup> .. .. .   | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 54 0 0                  |  |
| <b>TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>   |   |                      |   |                         |  |
| Cook (1) .. .. .  | (Employed during the Session only.)       | .. .. .              | .. .. .   | 6/9 <sup>per</sup> diem |  |
| Refreshment Room Waiters (2)  | (Ditto ditto.)                            | .. .. .              | .. .. .   | 6/9 ..                  | each.  |
| Female Servant (1)  | (Ditto ditto.)                            | .. .. .              | .. .. .   | 54 0 0                  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed a house, fuel, and light. <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters.   |   |                      |   |                         |  |



PART III.

Chief Secretary,

AND THE

DEPARTMENTS UNDER HIS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

SUMMARY.

|                                      | PAGE. |  | PAGE. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| CHIEF SECRETARY .. .. .              | 14    | GAOLS—ARMIDALE .. .. .                       | 26    |
| REGISTRAR GENERAL .. .. .            | 14    | GRATTON .. .. .                              | 26    |
| NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD .. .. .        | 16    | EDEN .. .. .                                 | 26    |
| DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD .. .. .  | 16    | MUDGE .. .. .                                | 27    |
| PROTESTANT ORPHAN SCHOOL .. .. .     | 17    | DENILQUIN .. .. .                            | 27    |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN SCHOOL .. .. . | 17    | WINDSOR .. .. .                              | 27    |
| INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE .. .. .  | 18    | OTHER .. .. .                                | 27    |
| CENTRAL POLICE OFFICE .. .. .        | 19    | PENAL ESTABLISHMENT, COCKATOO ISLAND .. .. . | 23    |
| WATER POLICE OFFICE .. .. .          | 19    | OBSERVATORY .. .. .                          | 23    |
| POLICE MAGISTRATES .. .. .           | 20    | MEDICAL BOARD .. .. .                        | 28    |
| CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS .. .. .     | 20    | VACCINE .. .. .                              | 28    |
| GAOLS—SYDNEY .. .. .                 | 22    | LUNATIC ASYLUMS—BOARD OF VISITORS .. .. .    | 29    |
| PARRAMATTA .. .. .                   | 23    | TARBAN .. .. .                               | 29    |
| BATHURST .. .. .                     | 23    | PARRAMATTA .. .. .                           | 29    |
| MAITLAND .. .. .                     | 24    | ASYLUMS FOR THE INFIRM AND DESTITUTE .. .. . | 29    |
| GOULBURN .. .. .                     | 24    | VOLUNTEER CORPS—STAFF .. .. .                | 30    |
| BERRIMA .. .. .                      | 25    | RIFLES .. .. .                               | 31    |
| WAGGA WAGGA .. .. .                  | 25    | ARTILLERY .. .. .                            | 33    |
| WOLLONGONG .. .. .                   | 25    | NAVAL BRIGADE .. .. .                        | 33    |
| YASS .. .. .                         | 25    | AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM .. .. .                    | 34    |
| ALBURY .. .. .                       | 26    | AGENT FOR THE COLONY .. .. .                 | 34    |
| BRAIDWOOD .. .. .                    | 26    | SUPERANNUATION FUND COMMISSIONERS .. .. .    | 34    |

## CHIEF SECRETARY, ETC.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.                                  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
|  |  |                      |  | £ s. d.   |  |
| <b>COLONIAL SECRETARY.</b>                                   |  |                      |  |   |  |
| Colonial Secretary ..  | William Forster ..                             | 16 Oct., 1863..      | By the Governor, by Commission.  | 2,000 0 0                                       | 27 Oct., 1859. <sup>1</sup>                              |
| Under Secretary..  | William Elyard ..                              | 26 June, 1856..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission under the Great Seal of the Colony. | 800 0 0   | 6 Feb., 1822.  |
| Chief Clerk ..   | William Vallack ..                             | 1 Jan., 1857..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 650 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1827.  |
| Clerks ..  | William Goodman ..                             | 20 May, 1835..       | By the Governor ..   | 450 0 0   | 20 May, 1835.  |
|  | Samuel Elyard ..                               | 16 April, 1837..     | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0   | 16 April, 1837.  |
|  | Thomas Gratton ..                              | 29 Jan., 1838..      | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0   | 29 Jan., 1838.   |
|  | Maxwell Rennie Allan ..                        | 1 Jan., 1846..       | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1846.  |
|  | Matthew Lennon ..                              | 1 Mar., 1859..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 250 0 0   | 21 Aug., 1854. <sup>1</sup>                              |
|  | George William Newcombe                        | 13 Aug., 1860..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 275 0 0   | 1 Aug., 1848.  |
|  | George Miller ..                               | 1 Mar., 1862..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 250 0 0   | 1 Feb., 1860.  |
|  | Henry John Chisholm ..                         | 8 June, 1861..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 215 0 0   | 4 Nov., 1859.  |
|  | Edward Wise M'Kenny ..                         | 7 Nov., 1862..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0   | 7 Nov., 1862.  |
| Messengers (2) ..  | ..   | ..                   | ..   | 1 at £123.                                      |  |
| Officekeeper (1) <sup>2</sup> ..                             | ..   | ..                   | ..   | 1 at £104 <sup>2</sup>                          |  |
| Watchman (1) ..  | ..   | ..                   | ..   | 3/4 per diem.                                   |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 5/0 ..  |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>1</sup> Services not continuous.  |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters.   |   |  |
| <b>REGISTRAR GENERAL.</b>                                    |  |                      |  |   |  |
| Registrar General and Chairman of Land Titles Commissioners. | Christopher Rolleston <sup>1</sup>             | 1 Jan., 1856 ..      | By the Governor, under Act 19 Victoria, No. 34.  | 800 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1843.  |
|  | succeeded by                                   | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   |   |  |
|  | Theodore James Jaques ..                       | 10 Nov., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 700 0 0   | Oct., 1839.  |
| <b>LAND TITLES BRANCH.</b>                                   |  |                      |  |   |  |
| Land Titles Commissioners.                                   | Richard Jones ..                               | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | } <sup>2</sup> Paid by fees.                    | 7 Sept., 1857.<br>1 Jan., 1863.                          |
|  | Joshua Frey Josephson ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  |   |  |
| Examiners of Titles ..                                       | George Kenyon Holden ..                        | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 1,000 0 0 to 31 March.<br>800 0 0 from 1 April. | 1 July, 1833. <sup>3</sup>                               |
|  | Alexander Dick ..                              | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 1,000 0 0 to 31 March.<br>800 0 0 from 1 April. | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Deputy Registrar General                                     | Edward Grant Ward ..                           | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 400 0 0 to 9 Nov.<br>600 0 0 from 10 Nov.       | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Principal Draftsman ..                                       | Charles Arthur ..                              | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 600 0 0   | 1 July, 1848.  |
| Assistant Draftsman ..                                       | Robert Mead Pearson ..                         | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 350 0 0   | 1 Oct., 1855.  |
| Clerk to Examiners of Titles.                                | Jonas Lander ..                                | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Counter Clerk ..   | Charles John Muddle ..                         | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 225 0 0   | 3 Dec., 1853.  |
| Clerk ..   | Frederick Charles William Elyard.              | 1 Mar., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0   | 1 April, 1857.   |
| Messenger (1) ..   | ..   | ..                   | By Registrar General   | 100 0 0   |  |
| <b>REGISTRATION OF DEEDS BRANCH.</b>                         |  |                      |  |   |  |
| Deputy Registrar General.                                    | Theodore James Jaques <sup>4</sup> ..          | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 400 0 0   | Oct., 1839.  |
| Clerks ..  | James Boscawen Duff ..                         | 1 Oct., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 225 0 0   | 1 Nov., 1853.  |
|  | Frederick Charles William Elyard. <sup>5</sup> | 16 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0   | 1 April, 1857.   |
|  | William Alexander Abbott.                      | 16 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0   | 16 Mar., 1859.   |
|  | John Richard Yorke ..                          | 10 Oct., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0   | 10 Oct., 1859.   |
|  | William Shirley Muddle ..                      | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 100 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Book Porter (1) <sup>4</sup> ..                              | ..   | ..                   | By Registrar General.  | 120 0 0   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>1</sup> To the 9th November—Appointed Auditor General.  |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>2</sup> Amount of fees received in 1864—£182 7s. 6d. each.  |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>3</sup> Services not continuous.  |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>4</sup> To the 9th November—Appointed Registrar General.  |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>5</sup> To 28th February—Transferred to Land Titles Branch.   |   |  |
|  |  |                      | <sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters.   |   |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|--|----------------|--|
|  |   |                      |  | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>             |   |                      |  |                |  |
| <b>REGISTRAR GENERAL—Continued.</b>                    |   |                      |  |                |  |
| STATISTICAL BRANCH.<br>Compiler of General Statistics. | Henry Chas. E. Newcombe                 | 1 Oct., 1858 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0        | 22 April, 1852.  |
| Clerk (Accountant) ..                                  | Samuel Edward Grimstone                 | 22 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 250 0 0        | 14 Nov., 1837.<br>(Not continuous.)                      |
| Clerks .. .. .   | William Lachlan Dawes ..                | 14 Oct., 1858 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 225 0 0        | 8 Sept., 1858.   |
|  | Charles Henry Grant ..                  | 21 April, 1858 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 125 0 0        | 21 April, 1858.  |
|  | Albert James Manton ..                  | 1 Nov., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 125 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1859.  |
|  | Frederick Newcombe ..                   | 1 Nov., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1859.  |
|  | Samuel Charles James Evelyn             | 1 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 June, 1863.  |
| Messenger (1) .. ..                                    | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .              | By the Registrar General.                                  | 100 0 0        |  |
| DISTRICT REGISTRARS.                                   |   |                      |  |                |  |
| Sydney .. .. .   | Christopher Rolleston ..                | 1 Jan., 1856 ..      | By the Governor, under the Act 19 Victoria No. 34.         |                | 1 Jan., 1843.  |
|  | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | Theodore James Jaques ..                | 10 Nov., 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                | Oct., 1839.  |
| Balmain .. .. .  | William Parker ..                       | 1 July, 1861 ..      | By Registrar General.                                      |                | 1 July, 1861.  |
| Newtown .. .. .  | Charles A. Newman ..                    | 9 April, 1857 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 9 April, 1857.   |
| Glebe .. .. .  | James Buckland ..                       | 12 July, 1860 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 12 July, 1860.   |
| Redfern and Botany ..                                  | George Warburton ..                     | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Paddington and Alexandria .. .. .                      | Henry Gale ..                           | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 5 Dec., 1856.  |
| Concord .. .. .  | John Watts ..                           | 3 Sept., 1860 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 3 Sept., 1860.   |
| St. George .. .. .                                     | Henry Briggs ..                         | 26 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 26 Mar., 1856.   |
| St. Leonard's .. .. .                                  | Robert Dalzell Ward ..                  | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Country Districts—                                     |   |                      |  |                |  |
| Albury .. .. .   | Edward Brown <sup>1</sup> ..            | 15 July, 1862 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 26 Aug., 1857.   |
| Armidale .. .. .                                       | William H. Mutlow <sup>1</sup> ..       | 11 Sept., 1860 ..    | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 11 Sept., 1860.  |
|  | James Forsyth <sup>1</sup> ..           | 3 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Balranald, { Hay ..                                    | Alfred B. Burne <sup>1</sup> ..         | 23 July, 1863 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 16 July, 1856.   |
| { Balranald ..   | John Garrett <sup>2</sup> ..            | 10 July, 1862 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 4 Jan., 1860.  |
| { Bourke ..  | John Davie ..                           | 12 Dec., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 12 Dec., 1861.   |
| { Wentworth ..   | James Beuzeville ..                     | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Bathurst .. .. .                                       | George Henry Rowley <sup>1</sup> ..     | 10 Sept., 1860 ..    | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| Berrima .. .. .  | Jeremiah Hough ..                       | 14 Feb., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 14 Feb., 1859.   |
| Binalong .. .. .                                       | A. F. Newman <sup>3</sup> ..            | 26 June, 1862 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 15 Aug., 1859.   |
| .. Young .. .. .                                       | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | Arthur Hannibal Macarthur               | 10 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Bombala .. .. .  | Charles H. Baddeley ..                  | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Braidwood .. .. .                                      | Henry Matthews ..                       | 9 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 9 Jan., 1862.  |
| Brisbane Water .. ..                                   | Thomas C. Battley <sup>1</sup> ..       | 9 July, 1856 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 8 Aug., 1843.  |
| Broulee .. .. .  | William Stewart Caswell <sup>2</sup> .. | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 7 June, 1847.  |
| Camden .. .. .   | John B. Martin <sup>1</sup> ..          | 14 Aug., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 Sept., 1852.   |
| Campbelltown .. .. .                                   | George R. Evans ..                      | 1 Oct., 1859 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 Oct., 1859.  |
| Carcoar .. .. .  | H. M. Rowland, M.D. <sup>4</sup> ..     | 4 Oct., 1858 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 4 Oct., 1858.  |
|  | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | John A. Walker <sup>1</sup> ..          | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Cassilis .. .. .                                       | John Morris <sup>1</sup> ..             | 26 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 17 Oct., 1854.   |
| Clarence Town .. ..                                    | David Farquhar ..                       | 30 Mar., 1857 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 30 Mar., 1857.   |
| Cooma .. .. .  | John James Ryall ..                     | 29 April, 1857 ..    | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 29 April, 1857.  |
| Deniliquin .. .. .                                     | Michael A. M'Kenna <sup>1</sup> ..      | 2 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 16 Feb., 1855.   |
| Dubbo .. .. .  | Luke M'Guinn <sup>1</sup> ..            | 1 Aug., 1863 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 Nov., 1861.  |
| .. Coonabarabran ..                                    | Frederick Wm. Edwards <sup>1</sup> ..   | 25 Nov., 1863 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 28 Oct., 1863.   |
| Dungog .. .. .   | Henry Gordon <sup>1</sup> ..            | 1 Nov., 1859 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 May, 1859.   |
| Eden .. .. .   | P. J. Murray <sup>5</sup> ..            | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 23 July, 1851.   |
|  | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | John Marshall Walker <sup>1</sup> ..    | 3 Mar., 1864 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Goulburn .. .. .                                       | Charles S. Alexander <sup>1</sup> ..    | 31 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 3 Feb., 1861.  |
| Grafton .. .. .  | W. C. B. Wilson <sup>6</sup> ..         | 26 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
|  | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | Thomas Bawden ..                        | 4 Jan., 1864 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Gundagai .. .. .                                       | David Smith <sup>1</sup> ..             | 26 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 25 May, 1839.  |
| Hartley .. .. .  | Robert Rygate, M.D. <sup>7</sup> ..     | 29 April, 1857 ..    | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 29 April, 1857.  |
|  | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|  | James W. Waugh ..                       | 31 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                |  |
| Kiama .. .. .  | Henry Connell <sup>1</sup> ..           | 5 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 21 Aug., 1844.   |
| Liverpool .. .. .                                      | Jeremiah Linde Jones, R.N. ..           | 30 Mar., 1857 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 30 Mar., 1857.   |
| Manning River .. ..                                    | Jasper Creagh ..                        | 15 May, 1856 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 May, 1856.   |
| M'Donald River .. ..                                   | John Pescud ..                          | 21 Feb., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 21 Feb., 1859.   |
| M'Leay River .. .. .                                   | William H. Thornton ..                  | 29 June, 1857 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 29 June, 1857.   |
| Maitland .. .. .                                       | Daniel Carter ..                        | 14 Aug., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 14 Aug., 1856.   |
| Moama .. .. .  | George Maunsell <sup>1</sup> ..         | 26 Feb., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 13 Mar., 1858.   |
| Molong .. .. .   | Andrew Ross, M.D. ..                    | 29 June, 1857 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 29 June, 1857.   |
| .. Forbes .. .. .                                      | William F. Parker <sup>1</sup> ..       | 26 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 26 April, 1862.  |
| Morpeth .. .. .  | John Keating ..                         | 1 July, 1858 ..      | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 July, 1858.  |
| Moulamein .. .. .                                      | Thomas Linton ..                        | 13 July, 1860 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 13 July, 1860.   |
| Mudgee .. .. .   | Stafford H. Barnes ..                   | 24 Dec., 1860 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 24 Dec., 1860.   |
| Murrurundi .. .. .                                     | Henry Wheeler ..                        | 1 April, 1858 ..     | Ditto .. .. .  |                | 1 April, 1858.   |

See p. 14.

Paid by fees—3s. each entry.

<sup>1</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c.      <sup>2</sup> Police Magistrate.      <sup>3</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c.—To 9th October, 1864.  
<sup>4</sup> To 30th June.      <sup>5</sup> To 2nd March.      Police Magistrate.      <sup>6</sup> To 3rd January.      <sup>7</sup> To 30th March.



| OFFICE.                                    | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT. | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  |  |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>REGISTRAR GENERAL—Continued.</b>        |  |                      |   |                |  |
| <i>DISTRICT REGISTRARS—continued.</i>      |  |                      |   |                |  |
| <i>Country Districts—continued.</i>        |  |                      |   |                |  |
| Muswellbrook ..                            | John O'Meara <sup>1</sup> ..           | 3 Oct., 1861 ..      | By Registrar General.                         |                | 27 Mar., 1859.   |
| Newcastle ..                               | John Burrowes ..                       | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Orange ..                                  | William Tucker Evans <sup>1</sup> ..   | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 20 April, 1851.  |
| Parramatta ..                              | Percy Simpson ..                       | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                |  |
| Paterson ..                                | Benjamin Newbury ..                    | 22 Mar., 1858 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 22 Mar., 1858.   |
| Patrick's Plains ..                        | Christian Poppenhagen ..               | 31 Mar., 1860 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 31 Mar., 1860.   |
| Penrith ..                                 | George Thomas Clarke ..                | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 12 Aug., 1848.   |
| Picton ..                                  | William Redfern Antill ..              | 30 Mar., 1857 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 30 Mar., 1857.   |
| Port Macquarie ..                          | Frederick Becke <sup>1</sup> ..        | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 13 Nov., 1837.   |
| Port Stephens ..                           | Henry Skillman ..                      | 26 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 26 Mar., 1856.   |
| Queanbeyan ..                              | Charles Edwin Newcombe <sup>2</sup> .. | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto ..                                      |                | 21 Dec., 1830.   |
| Raymond Terrace ..                         | William Gloag ..                       | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Richmond ..                                | John Ducker ..                         | 3 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto ..                                      |                | 3 Feb., 1862.  |
| Richmond River ..                          | Charles Moore <sup>1</sup> ..          | 12 July, 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 1 Mar., 1854.  |
| Ryde ..                                    | George Miller Pope ..                  | 30 Mar., 1857 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 30 Mar., 1857.   |
| Rylstone ..                                | William W. Armstrong <sup>1</sup> ..   | 5 Mar., 1857 ..      | Ditto ..                                      |                | 1 July, 1854.  |
| Scone ..                                   | James T. Wilshire <sup>1</sup> ..      | 29 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| Shoalhaven ..                              | James Aldcorn, J.P. ..                 | 28 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 28 Feb., 1856.   |
| Sofala ..                                  | Thomas Corbett ..                      | 27 June, 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 27 June, 1856.   |
| Tambaroora ..                              | Thomas Paten ..                        | 6 Jan., 1858 ..      | Ditto ..                                      |                | 6 Jan., 1858.  |
| Tamworth ..                                | John M'Donald <sup>1</sup> ..          | 9 May, 1859 ..       | Ditto ..                                      |                | 6 Feb., 1851.  |
| Tenterfield ..                             | Richard W. Gill ..                     | 27 June, 1861 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 27 June, 1861.   |
| Tumut ..                                   | Henry Hilton ..                        | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 20 Feb., 1856.   |
| Ulladulla ..                               | John Done ..                           | 31 Dec., 1857 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 31 Dec., 1857.   |
| Wagga Wagga ..                             | Allan B. Morgan, M.D. ..               | 16 Dec., 1857 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 16 Dec., 1857.   |
| Warialda ..                                | John Geddes <sup>3</sup> ..            | 10 July, 1860 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 10 July, 1860.   |
|  | .. succeeded by                        |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa ..                                 | G. T. T. Butler ..                     | 29 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                |  |
| Wellingrove ..                             | Charles E. Smith <sup>2</sup> ..       | 16 May, 1859 ..      | Ditto ..                                      |                | 25 Mar., 1851.   |
| Wellington ..                              | George Cobley ..                       | 5 May, 1862 ..       | Ditto ..                                      |                | 5 May, 1862.   |
| Windsor ..                                 | Frederick Marsh <sup>1</sup> ..        | 28 April, 1862 ..    | Ditto ..                                      |                | 8 April, 1862.   |
| Wollombi ..                                | George Walker ..                       | 19 Mar., 1860 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 19 Mar., 1860.   |
| Wollongong ..                              | Thomas S. Townshend ..                 | 31 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 31 Mar., 1862.   |
| Yass ..                                    | George P. Lambart, M.D. ..             | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 20 Feb., 1856.   |
|  | John Stiles <sup>1</sup> ..            | 20 Feb., 1856 ..     | Ditto ..                                      |                | 24 Oct., 1840.   |

<sup>1</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c.<sup>2</sup> Police Magistrate.<sup>3</sup> To 27 July—Deceased.

Paid by fees—3s. each entry.

## NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

|  |  |                  |  |               |                          |               |
|--|--|------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Chairman ..  | George Kenyon Holden <sup>1</sup> ..     | 5 Nov., 1849 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |               | July, 1833. <sup>2</sup> |               |
| Members of the Board ..                                      | John Smith ..                            | 24 Mar., 1853 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  | Nil.          |                          |               |
|  | George Wigram Allen ..                   | 24 Mar., 1853 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  |               |                          |               |
|  | William Augustine Duncan <sup>3</sup> .. | 15 Dec., 1859 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  |               |                          | 14 May, 1846. |
|  | Edward Butler <sup>4</sup> ..            | 16 Dec., 1859 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  |               |                          | 19 May, 1857. |
|  | Robert Archibald Alison Morehead.        | 27 Dec., 1860 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  |               |                          |               |
| Secretary ..   | William C. Wills <sup>5</sup> ..         | 12 Feb., 1849 .. | By the Board, and approved by the Governor.                | 450 0 0       | 12 Feb., 1849.           |               |
| Chief Inspector .. and Acting Secretary ..                   | William Wilkins <sup>6</sup> ..          | 1 July, 1854 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 600 0 0       | 23 Jan., 1851.           |               |
| Architect ..   | Henry Robertson <sup>7</sup> ..          | 12 Feb., 1850 .. | Ditto ..   | 150 0 0       | 12 Feb., 1850.           |               |
| District Inspectors:—  |  |                  |  |               |                          |               |
| Central District ..  | John Gardiner <sup>8</sup> ..            | 1 Mar., 1859 ..  | Ditto ..   | 450 0 0       | 31 Dec., 1851.           |               |
| Southern District ..   | Bernard H. M'Cann <sup>9</sup> ..        | 1 Mar., 1859 ..  | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0       | 26 Oct., 1855.           |               |
|  | (To the 22nd October.)                   |                  |  |               |                          |               |
| Northern District ..   | William M'Intyre <sup>10</sup> ..        | 15 Jan., 1861 .. | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0       | 15 Dec., 1855.           |               |
| Western District ..  | William Dwyer <sup>9</sup> ..            | 22 Feb., 1862 .. | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0       | 29 Oct., 1855.           |               |
| Hunter District ..   | Edwin Johnston <sup>10</sup> ..          | 17 Oct., 1862 .. | Ditto ..   | 400 0 0       | 23 Jan., 1855.           |               |
| Training Master ..   | Thomas Harris ..                         | 1 Nov., 1862 ..  | Ditto ..   | 300 0 0       | 31 July, 1855.           |               |
|  |  |                  |  | to 31 March.  |                          |               |
|  |  |                  |  | 350 0 0       |                          |               |
|  |  |                  |  | from 1 April. |                          |               |
| 1st Clerk ..   | William Rose ..                          | 1 Sept., 1859 .. | Ditto ..   | 300 0 0       | 21 May, 1855.            |               |
| 2nd Clerk and Accountant ..                                  | Andrew Fairfax ..                        | 16 July, 1861 .. | Ditto ..   | 250 0 0       | 16 July, 1861.           |               |
| Junior Clerk ..  | John A. Rose ..                          | 1 Oct., 1863 ..  | Ditto ..   | 50 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1863.            |               |
| Messenger, Wife, and Assistant (conjointly) <sup>11</sup> .. |  |                  | Ditto ..   | 130 0 0       |                          |               |
|  |  |                  |  | to 30 May.    |                          |               |
|  |  |                  |  | 130 0 0       |                          |               |
|  |  |                  |  | from 1 June.  |                          |               |
| Messenger (1) ..   |  |                  | Ditto ..   | 5/6d. ꝑ diem. |                          |               |

<sup>1</sup> Examiner of Land Titles, Registrar General's Office.<sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.<sup>3</sup> Collector of Customs, £900 per annum.<sup>4</sup> Crown Prosecutor, £500 per annum, and 30s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.<sup>5</sup> Allowed a house—Gives security, Secretary £500, with two sureties each £250; absent on leave from the 1st January to 5th November.<sup>6</sup> Allowed £150 per annum for house rent.<sup>7</sup> Allowed £1 10s. per diem travelling expenses, while actually employed on the Board's service.<sup>8</sup> Allowed £1 per diem travelling expenses, while actually employed on the Board's service, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse.<sup>9</sup> Allowed £1 6s. per diem travelling expenses, while actually employed on the Board's service.<sup>10</sup> Allowed £1

ditto

ditto.

<sup>11</sup> Allowed a house.

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                      | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                                | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                 | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.                                  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <b>DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.</b>   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Chairman .. .. .  | George Allen <sup>1</sup> .. .. .          | 4 Jan., 1848 ..<br>(29 Aug., 1857, as<br>Chairman.) | By the Governor .. .. .   | Nil.   |  |
| Members of the Board ..   | John Dunsmure <sup>2</sup> .. .. .         | 30 Nov., 1854 ..                                    | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.   |  |
|   | John Macfarlane, M.D. <sup>1</sup> ..      | 4 Nov., 1864 ..                                     | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council.              | Nil.   |  |
|   | Peter Faucett <sup>3</sup> .. .. .         | 6 Mar., 1856 ..                                     | By the Governor .. .. .   | Nil.   |  |
|   | Henry Austin .. .. .                       | 19 July, 1864 ..                                    | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council.              | Nil.   |  |
| Secretary to the Board ..   | Alexander Gordon .. .. .                   | 10 Mar., 1859 ..                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | Nil.   |  |
|   | Charles Edward Robinson                    | 1 April, 1853 ..                                    | By the Governor .. .. .   | 500 0 0  | 1 April, 1853.   |
| Inspectors:—  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Church of England—<br>Diocese of Sydney ..  | Isaac Coburn <sup>4</sup> .. .. .          | 1 April, 1862 ..                                    | By the Board .. .. .  | 350 0 0  |  |
| Roman Catholic ..   | William Patrick Casey <sup>5</sup> ..      | 1 April, 1861 ..                                    | Ditto .. .. .   | 350 0 0  |  |
| Accountant .. .. .  | Walter John Gregory .. .. .                | 1 Jan., 1859 ..                                     | Ditto .. .. .   | 156 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1859.  |
| Officekeeper (1) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | 20 0 0   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Member of the Legislative Council. <sup>2</sup> Deceased. <sup>3</sup> Resigned.    Solicitor General—£1,000 per annum; Member of the Legislative Assembly.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed £150 per annum for travelling expenses. <sup>5</sup> Allowed £200 per annum for travelling expenses.   |  |   |   |  |  |
| <b>PROTESTANT ORPHAN SCHOOL.</b>  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Matron .. .. .  | Martha Betts <sup>1</sup> .. .. .          | 1 Mar., 1851 ..                                     | By the Governor .. .. .   | 164 0 0  | 1 Mar., 1851.  |
| Master .. .. .  | Edward Marsden Betts <sup>2</sup> ..       | 10 Aug., 1863 ..                                    | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council.              | 93 0 0   | 23 May, 1859. <sup>3</sup>                               |
| Surgeon .. .. .   | George Hogarth Pringle <sup>4</sup> ..     | 1 Nov., 1860 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 73 0 0   | 1 Nov., 1860.  |
| Schoolmaster .. .. .  | William M'Donald <sup>5</sup> .. .. .      | 1 June, 1862 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 120 0 0  | 1 June, 1862.  |
|   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .  |
|   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .  |
| First Teacher .. .. .   | Isabella Balmain <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 8 Jan., 1863 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 70 0 0   | 8 Jan., 1863.  |
| Second Teacher .. .. .  | Annie Hare <sup>1</sup> .. .. .            | 1 Jan., 1864 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 60 0 0   | Sept., 1861.   |
| Third Teacher .. .. .   | Maria Morrow <sup>1</sup> .. .. .          | 16 Feb., 1864 ..                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0   | 16 Feb., 1864.   |
| Drill Master .. .. .  | Richard M'Namara <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 70 0 0   |  |
| Male Attendants (5) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | By the Matron .. .. .   | { 1 at £44<br>3 at £35<br>1 at £20                         | } each.  |
| Female Attendants (11) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | Ditto .. .. .   | { 6 at £30<br>5 at £25                                     | } each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters, rations, fuel, and light. <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, rations, fuel, and light, and half a ration for each of his children.<br><sup>3</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>4</sup> Surgeon to the Gaol—£78 per annum; to the Roman Catholic Orphan School—£70 14s. per annum; and Surgeon to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute—£75 per annum. <sup>5</sup> To the 22nd October—(Up to this date received same allowances as the Master.) |  |   |   |  |  |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN SCHOOL.</b>  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Matron .. .. .  | Mary Ann Adamson <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 1 April, 1859 ..                                    | By the Committee of<br>Management, with<br>the sanction of the<br>Government. | 164 0 0  | 1 April, 1859.   |
| Surgeon .. .. .   | George Hogarth Pringle <sup>2</sup> ..     | 1 Nov., 1860 ..                                     | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council.              | 70 14 0  | 1 Nov., 1860.  |
| Sub-Matron .. .. .  | Agnes Hart <sup>3</sup> .. .. .            | 1 Feb., 1859 ..                                     | By the Committee of<br>Management, with<br>the sanction of the<br>Government. | 70 0 0   | 1 Feb., 1859.  |
| Teachers  | Eliza Maloney <sup>1</sup> .. .. .         | 1 May, 1864 ..                                      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 70 0 0   | 1 May, 1864.   |
|   | (Girls) Mary Byrne <sup>1</sup> .. .. .    | 1 Feb., 1859 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 60 0 0   | 1 Feb., 1859.  |
|   | (Infants) Mary Nibill <sup>1</sup> .. .. . | 1 June, 1860 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0   | 1 June, 1860.  |
|   | (Boys) Joseph Forshaw <sup>4</sup> .. .. . | 1 Feb., 1859 ..                                     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 146 0 0  | 1 Feb., 1859.  |
| Assistant (1) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 80 0 0   |  |
| Attendants (12) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | By the Matron .. .. .   | { 2 at £30<br>1 at £44<br>1 at £60<br>5 at £25<br>3 at £20 | } each.  |
| Clerk to Committee .. .. .  | Thomas Cooper Makinson                     | 1 Aug., 1856 ..                                     | By the Committee of<br>Management, with<br>the sanction of the<br>Government. | 80 0 0   | 1 Aug., 1856.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters and rations. <sup>2</sup> Surgeon to the Gaol—£78 per annum; to the Protestant Orphan School—£73 per annum; and Surgeon to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute—£75 per annum. <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters and rations—to the 30th April. <sup>4</sup> Allowed rations.  |  |   |   |  |  |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                               | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                    | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                        | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>              |                                     |   |  |                           |  |
| <b>INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.</b>                     |                                     |   |  |                           |  |
| Inspector General ..                                    | John M'Lerie <sup>1</sup> ..        | 28 Oct., 1856 ..                        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.           | 800 0 0                   | 1 May, 1847.   |
| Secretary and Superintendent of Police.<br>Clerks .. .. | Edmund Fosbery <sup>2</sup> ..      | 1 Mar., 1862 ..<br>1 April, 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.           | 500 0 0                   | 1 April, 1862.   |
|   | John L. Horsey ..                   | 15 April, 1855 ..                       | By the Governor ..   | 300 0 0                   | 15 April, 1855.  |
|   | Finlay M. Martin ..                 | 23 May, 1858 ..                         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.           | 300 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
|   | Thomas Ayres ..                     | 23 May, 1858 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 9 May, 1856.   |
|   | Albert de Gyulay ..                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                   | 27 Dec., 1861.   |
|   | Augustus Dewhurst ..                | 1 Mar., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1863.  |
|   | Robert L. I. Rowling ..             | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 125 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Officekeeper (1) ..                                     | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | .. ..  | 25 0 0                    | .. ..  |
| Superintendents <sup>3</sup> ..                         | Henry Zouch ..                      | 13 Nov., 1851 ..<br>and 1 Mar., 1862 .. | Ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0                   | { 1 Oct., 1834, to<br>30 June, 1837.<br>13 Nov., 1851.   |
|   | John A. M'Lerie <sup>4</sup> ..     | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 450 0 0                   | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
|   | Edric V. Morisset ..                | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 450 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | Thomas B. Carne ..                  | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 450 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | George Markham <sup>5</sup> ..      | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 450 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | Charles J. P. Lydiard ..            | 1 July, 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 450 0 0                   | 1 July, 1862.  |
|   | James Garland ..                    | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 400 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | John W. Orridge ..                  | 1 Jan., 1864 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 400 0 0                   | 6 Oct., 1862.  |
|   | J. Dowling Brown ..                 | 1 May, 1863 ..                          | Ditto, ditto ..  | 400 0 0                   | 1 May, 1863.   |
| Inspector (Acting Superintendent.) <sup>3</sup>         | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | .. ..  | .. ..                     | .. ..  |
| Inspectors <sup>6</sup> ..                              | Sir Fdk. W. Pottinger, Bart.        | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0                   | 1 Nov., 1860.  |
|   | Edward M. Battye ..                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0                   | 26 May, 1851.  |
|   | James Singleton ..                  | 1 Mar., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0                   | 10 Oct., 1848.   |
|   | George Read ..                      | 1 May, 1863 ..                          | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0                   | 13 Jan., 1855.   |
| Sub-Inspectors <sup>6</sup> ..                          | John G. Hussey ..                   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | John D. Meares ..                   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | James A. Black ..                   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 26 July, 1855.   |
|   | William O'Neill ..                  | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 27 May, 1851.  |
|   | Thomas Hogg ..                      | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 15 May, 1837.  |
|   | Charles E. Harrison ..              | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Dec., 1858.  |
|   | William Malbon ..                   | 1 July, 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | Henry Garvin ..                     | 1 Dec., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 19 April, 1842.  |
|   | Reginald Hare ..                    | 1 Nov., 1862 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | John O. Norton ..                   | 1 Feb., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1863.  |
|   | Charles Sanderson ..                | 1 Feb., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 13 Jan., 1855.   |
|   | Frederick Shadforth <sup>7</sup> .. | 1 Feb., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1863.  |
|   | James H. Davidson ..                | 1 Feb., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1863.  |
|   | James Ryeland ..                    | 1 Mar., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 13 Jan., 1855.   |
|   | John Morrow ..                      | 1 May, 1863 ..                          | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 15 Aug., 1862.   |
|   | Thomas Roberts ..                   | 1 May, 1863 ..                          | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 3 Oct., 1862.  |
|   | Patrick Brennan ..                  | 1 Sept., 1863 ..                        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | Sept., 1851.   |
|   | James Stephenson ..                 | 1 Sept., 1863 ..                        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1855.  |
|   | John R. Medley ..                   | 1 Mar., 1864 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 27 Nov., 1862.   |
|   | James Keegan ..                     | 1 Mar., 1864 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                   | 9 April, 1853.   |
| Acting Sub-Inspectors ..                                | John R. Medley <sup>8</sup> ..      | 27 Nov., 1862 ..                        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0                         | 27 Nov., 1862.   |
|   | Henry L. Zouch ..                   | 1 Feb., 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0                         | 1 Feb., 1863.  |
|   | James Keegan <sup>8</sup> ..        | 1 June, 1863 ..                         | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0                         | 9 April, 1853.   |
| <i>Mounted Police</i> <sup>4</sup> :—                   |                                     |   |  |                           |  |
| Senior Serjeants (20) ..                                | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | By the Inspector General of Police, under the Police Regulation Act. | 0 9 6                     | .. ..  |
| Serjeants (33) ..                                       | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 8 3                     | .. ..  |
| Senior Constables (103) ..                              | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 6 9                     | .. ..  |
| Constables (267) ..                                     | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 6 0                     | .. ..  |
| Supernumeraries (25) ..                                 | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 4 0                     | .. ..  |
| <i>Foot Police</i> <sup>4</sup> :—                      |                                     |   |  |                           |  |
| Senior Serjeants (27) ..                                | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 9 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| Serjeants (34) ..                                       | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 8 3                     | .. ..  |
| Senior Constables (67) ..                               | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 6 9                     | .. ..  |
| Constables (364) ..                                     | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 6 0                     | .. ..  |
| Supernumeraries (18) ..                                 | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 4 0                     | .. ..  |
| <i>Detective Police</i> <sup>4</sup> :—                 |                                     |   |  |                           |  |
| 1st Class (6) ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 10 0                    | .. ..  |
| 2nd Class (6) ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 9 0                     | .. ..  |
| 3rd Class (6) ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..                                   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 0 8 0                     | .. ..  |
| Medical Attendant ..                                    | Myles Egan ..                       | 19 May, 1863 ..                         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.           | 200 0 0                   | 27 May, 1861.  |
| Inspector of Weights and Measures.                      | Thomas Mitchelson ..                | 22 June, 1853 ..                        | By the Governor, under Act 16 Vict., No. 34.                         | 200 0 0                   | 22 June, 1853.   |
| Chinese Interpreter ..                                  | John Jausing <sup>10</sup> ..       | 1 Mar., 1859 ..                         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.           | 150 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1859.  |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed a house, also forage in kind for two horses.<sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, light, and water, and forage in kind for two horses.<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, light, and water.<sup>4</sup> To the 24th March.<sup>5</sup> Allowed £95 per annum, in lieu of quarters.<sup>6</sup> To the 25th November—Deceased.<sup>7</sup> To the 29th February—Promoted.<sup>8</sup> To the 2nd February—Deceased.<sup>9</sup> Paid as Senior Serjeants.<sup>10</sup> To the 12th March—Deceased.

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

19

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.     | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.   |
|--|--|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |  |                      |   |                               |  |
| <b>CENTRAL POLICE OFFICE.</b>  |  |                      |   |                               |  |
| Police Magistrate ..   | David Charles Fredk. Scott             | 13 July, 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 600 0 0                       | 27 Feb., 1849.   |
| Clerk of Petty Sessions..  | William Devenish Meares <sup>1</sup>   | 1 June, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 430 0 0                       | 11 April, 1842, to 31 Dec., 1843.<br>6 Oct., 1852. <sup>2</sup><br>23 Mar., 1849.                                  |
| Clerks .. .. .   | Charles James Smithers <sup>3</sup> .. | 23 Mar., 1849 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 350 0 0                       |  |
|  | James Potts Ormiston <sup>4</sup> ..   | 1 July, 1853 ..      | Ditto .. .. .   | 250 0 0                       | 1 July, 1853.  |
|  | Willm. Conway Armstrong <sup>4</sup>   | 19 July, 1858 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 350 0 0<br>220 0 0<br>250 0 0 | 1 Dec., 1845, to 26 April, 1855.<br>19 July, 1858. <sup>3</sup>  |
|  | Cornelius Delohery, junr. <sup>4</sup> | 1 Nov., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0<br>220 0 0            | 23 July, 1860, to 7 Oct., 1860.<br>1 Nov., 1860. <sup>2</sup>  |
|  | Frederick Barnwell Hales <sup>4</sup>  | 1 April, 1861 ..     | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0<br>200 0 0            | 1 April, 1861.   |
|  | William Fraser <sup>4</sup> .. .. .    | 13 June, 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 120 0 0<br>140 0 0            | 4 April, 1862.   |
|  | Percy Charles Lucas <sup>5</sup> ..    | 1 Mar., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 120 0 0                       | 23 Sept., 1861.  |
|  | Thos. Andrew Moore White               | 12 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 120 0 0                       | 1 May, 1859, to 28 Feb., 1862.<br>1 Mar., 1862, to 21 Jan., 1864.<br>12 April, 1864. <sup>2</sup><br>3 Oct., 1862. |
|  | William Mair <sup>6</sup> .. .. .      | 19 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 120 0 0                       |  |
|  | Christopher Dunkin Hays..              | 7 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 120 0 0                       | 7 Oct., 1864.  |
| Messenger (1) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .              | By the Police Magistrate.   | 72 0 0                        |  |
| Officekeeper (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .   | 25 0 0                        |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Gives security—himself and two sureties jointly and severally in £250; Commissioner of the Supreme Court for taking Affidavits; Deputed to administer the Oath of Allegiance to Foreigners receiving Certificates of Naturalization—Fees, £20.<br><sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>3</sup> Commissioner of the Supreme Court for taking Affidavits, and deputed to administer the Oath of Allegiance to Foreigners receiving Certificates of Naturalization—Fees, £6 1s.—To the 18th April; appointed Clerk of Petty Sessions, Maitland.<br><sup>4</sup> Received promotion from 19th April. <sup>5</sup> To the 11th April—Appointed to Water Police Office.<br><sup>6</sup> To the 6th October—Appointed Clerk of Petty Sessions, Walgett. |  |                      |   |                               |  |
| <b>WATER POLICE OFFICE.</b>  |  |                      |   |                               |  |
| Water Police Magistrate.   | Samuel North <sup>1</sup> .. .. .      | 1 Jan., 1854 ..      | By the Governor, by Commission.   | 630 0 0                       | 7 May, 1827.   |
|  | Peter Lawrence Cloete                  | 20 June, 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 600 0 0                       | 28 April, 1853.  |
| Clerk of Petty Sessions..  | William Crane <sup>2</sup> .. .. .     | 1 April, 1861 ..     | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 275 0 0<br>300 0 0            | 28 Nov., 1853.   |
| 2nd Clerk.. .. .   | Joseph Whithead Lees ..                | 1 Nov., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 225 0 0                       | 26 Nov., 1858.   |
| 3rd Clerk.. .. .   | Joseph Giovanni Thurlow..              | 11 Sept., 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0                       | 11 Sept., 1862.  |
| 4th Clerk.. .. .   | Edward John Raper <sup>3</sup> ..      | 22 Sept., 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 125 0 0                       | 22 Sept., 1862.  |
|  | Percy Charles Lucas                    | 12 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 125 0 0                       | 23 Sept., 1861.  |
| Senior Serjeants.. ..  | Edward Hollands Cowell <sup>4</sup> .. | 13 Feb., 1853 ..     | By the Inspector General of Police.   | 9/6 per diem.                 | 28 Oct., 1846.   |
| Senior Constables (3) <sup>4</sup> ..  | Thomas Ferris <sup>4</sup> .. .. .     | 18 Oct., 1853 ..     | Ditto .. .. .   | 9/6 ..                        | 13 Feb., 1853.   |
| Constables (15) <sup>4</sup> .. .. .   | (One to 6 April, and two to 3 May.)    | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .   | 0 6 9<br>0 6 0                | } per diem, each.  |
| Court and Officekeeper (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .              | By the Water Police Magistrate.   | 25 0 0                        |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of the Immigration Board—To the 4th June. Deceased.<br><sup>2</sup> Gives security to the amount of £250; Commissioner of the Supreme Court for taking Affidavits—Fees.<br><sup>3</sup> To the 11th April—Appointed Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tentonfield. <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.  |  |                      |   |                               |  |

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|--|----------------|--|
|   |   |                      |  | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                      |  |                |  |
| <b>POLICE MAGISTRATES.</b>  |   |                      |  |                |  |
| Albury .. .. .  | Marcus F. Brownrigg .. .                | 9 Aug., 1860 .. .    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 450 0 0        | 9 Aug., 1860.  |
| Araluen .. .. .   | Thomas Lake Crommelin .. .              | 5 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 375 0 0        | 5 Oct., 1863.  |
| Armidale .. .. .  | Charles T. Weaver .. .                  | 1 May, 1859 .. .     | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 22 Oct., 1838.   |
| Bathurst .. .. .  | William Hall Palmer .. .                | 20 Dec., 1854 .. .   | By the Governor .. .                                       | 500 0 0        | 27 Feb., 1849.   |
| Bourke .. .. .  | John Garrett .. .                       | 1 Mar., 1862 .. .    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0        | 4 Jan., 1860.  |
| Carcoar .. .. .   | L. V. Dulhunty .. .                     | 1 Mar., 1862 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
| Cooma .. .. .   | Robert Dawson .. .                      | 10 Aug., 1857 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 12 Jan., 1847.   |
| Corowa .. .. .  | William H. Gaunt .. .                   | 13 May, 1864 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 100 0 0        | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Deniliquin .. .. .  | James Giles <sup>1</sup> .. .           | 1 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Eden .. .. .  | Patrick J. Murray <sup>2</sup> .. .     | 1 Jan., 1858 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 23 July, 1851.   |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|   | George Plunkett Koon .. .               | 26 July, 1864 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 150 0 0        | 28 Dec., 1845.   |
| Forbes .. .. .  | William Farrand .. .                    | 1 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1863.  |
| Goulburn .. .. .  | J. Allman <sup>3</sup> .. .             | 1 Oct., 1862 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 11 July, 1846.   |
| Grafton .. .. .   | Rowland B. Hill .. .                    | 20 Feb., 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 20 Feb., 1862.   |
| Gundagai .. .. .  | Alfred C. S. Rose .. .                  | 1 May, 1859 .. .     | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 12 Aug., 1855.   |
| Hartley .. .. .   | Thomas Brown .. .                       | 1 Jan., 1858 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 325 0 0        | 6 Jan., 1851.  |
| Hay .. .. .   | Henry Sbiell .. .                       | 12 April, 1859 .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 22 Nov., 1853.   |
| Maitland .. .. .  | Edward D. Day .. .                      | 1 Aug., 1858 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1835.  |
| Moruya .. .. .  | William S. Caswell <sup>4</sup> .. .    | 1 Aug., 1857 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 7 June, 1847.  |
| Mudgee .. .. .  | George Warburton .. .                   | 13 July, 1860 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 325 0 0        | 27 Oct., 1840.   |
| Newcastle .. .. .   | Helenus Scott .. .                      | 1 Sept., 1857 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 1 May, 1853.   |
| Nerrigundah .. .. .   | G. F. Davidson <sup>5</sup> .. .        | 1 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1863.  |
| Port Macquarie .. .. .  | James H. Crummer <sup>6</sup> .. .      | 1 Aug., 1858 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 350 0 0        | 5 Nov., 1835.  |
| Queanbeyan .. .. .  | Charles E. Newcombe .. .                | 14 Sept., 1857 .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 21 Dec., 1830.   |
|   | and                                     |                      |  |                |  |
|   |   | 24 Feb., 1863 .. .   |  |                |  |
| Scone .. .. .   | James Smith .. .                        | 1 Aug., 1857 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 7 Nov., 1851.  |
| Tenterfield .. .. .   | Thomas Cowper .. .                      | 20 Feb., 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 20 Feb., 1862.   |
| Tumut .. .. .   | Charles A. Sinclair .. .                | 1 Oct., 1862 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 375 0 0        | 13 Mar., 1855.   |
| Tabulam .. .. .   | Charles H. Fawcett .. .                 | 31 Oct., 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 31 Oct., 1862.   |
| Tamworth .. .. .  | D. Williamson Irving .. .               | 1 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 24 June, 1861.   |
| Wagga Wagga .. .. .   | Henry Baylis .. .                       | 23 July, 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 9 Aug., 1852.  |
| Warialda .. .. .  | James Snape .. .                        | 11 June, 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 500 0 0        | 5 Mar., 1842.  |
| Wentworth .. .. .   | Henry Burne <sup>7</sup> .. .           | 13 July, 1860 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 25 May, 1847.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|   | Frederick Brown Russell .. .            | 3 Aug., 1864 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 3 Aug., 1864.  |
| Wollombi .. .. .  | H. O. C. Master .. .                    | 1 Oct., 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 20 Feb., 1862.   |
| Wellington .. .. .  | J. Milbourne Marsh .. .                 | 13 July, 1860 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 450 0 0        | 7 Jan., 1859.  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .   | Charles E. Smith .. .                   | 1 May, 1859 .. .     | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 370 0 0        | 25 Mar., 1851.   |
| Young .. .. .   | James E. Pearce .. .                    | 24 July, 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 420 0 0        | 24 July, 1862.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £200 per annum for holding Courts at Moama. <sup>2</sup> To the 30th June.<br><sup>3</sup> Allowed £75 per annum for holding Courts at Gunning and Collector. <sup>4</sup> Allowed £50 per annum for holding Courts at Nerrigundah.<br><sup>5</sup> To the 30th September—Discontinued. <sup>6</sup> To the 31st August—Retired on a pension. <sup>7</sup> To the 31st July. |   |                      |  |                |  |
| <b>CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS.</b>  |   |                      |  |                |  |
| Albury .. .. .  | Edward Brown .. .                       | 1 June, 1862 .. .    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0        | 26 Aug., 1857.   |
| Armidale .. .. .  | Sydney Blythe <sup>1</sup> .. .         | 1 July, 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 21 Oct., 1858.   |
| Balranald .. .. .   | Alfred B. Burne <sup>2</sup> .. .       | 13 July, 1860 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 16 July, 1856.   |
| Bathurst .. .. .  | Frederick J. Naylor <sup>3</sup> .. .   | 15 Nov., 1858 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 225 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1850.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|   | Peter White .. .                        | 14 Nov., 1864 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 225 0 0        | 24 Feb., 1863.   |
| Berrima .. .. .   | George H. Rowley .. .                   | 12 Sept., 1860 .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| Braidwood .. .. .   | Ralph Clemenger .. .                    | 11 Jan., 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Bombala .. .. .   | Alexander Nisbet <sup>4</sup> .. .      | 18 June, 1863 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1856.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |  |                |  |
|   | W. H. Thomas .. .                       | 7 May, 1864 .. .     | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 7 May, 1864.   |
| Bourke .. .. .  | Henry C. Bobart .. .                    | 21 May, 1863 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 21 May, 1863.  |
| Bundarra (acting) .. .. .   | George Gregory .. .                     | 19 Mar., 1863 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 50 0 0         | 19 Mar., 1863.   |
| Burrowa .. .. .   | William Wotton <sup>5</sup> .. .        | 17 Jan., 1862 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 17 Jan., 1862.   |
| Bendemeer (acting) .. .. .  | F. G. Perry .. .                        | 6 Aug., 1864 .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 50 0 0         | 6 Aug., 1864.  |
| Camden .. .. .  | John B. Martin .. .                     | 1 Sept., 1852 .. .   | By the Governor .. .                                       | 225 0 0        | 1 Sept., 1852.   |
| Campbelltown .. .. .  | George White <sup>6</sup> .. .          | 16 Jan., 1856 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 16 Jan., 1856.   |
| Cassilis .. .. .  | John Morris .. .                        | 17 Oct., 1854 .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .  | 175 0 0        | 17 Oct., 1854.   |
| Coonabarabran .. .. .   | Frederick Wm. Edwards <sup>5</sup> .. . | 28 Oct., 1863 .. .   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0        | 28 Oct., 1863.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £75 per annum for attending Courts at Uralla. <sup>2</sup> Allowed £50 per annum for attending Courts at Moulamein.<br><sup>3</sup> To the 31st October—Removed. <sup>4</sup> To the 31st March. <sup>5</sup> Allowed £20 per annum in lieu of forage.   |   |                      |  |                |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.                                    | NAME.                               | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |                                     |                      |  |                          |  |
| <b>CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS—Continued.</b> |                                     |                      |  |                          |  |
| Collector (acting) ..                      | W. L. Edwards ..                    | 21 June, 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0                   | 21 June, 1864.   |
| Corowa .. ..                               | Colin C. Pentland ..                | 26 April, 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 26 April, 1862.  |
| Coonamble (acting) ..                      | William Clifton Weston ..           | 23 June, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 50 0 0                   | 23 June, 1864.   |
| Condobolin .. ..                           | Richard B. Mitchell <sup>1</sup> .. | 26 Aug., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1858.  |
| Carcoar .. ..                              | John A. Walker ..                   | 13 June, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0                  | 13 June, 1864.   |
| Deniliquin .. ..                           | Michael A. McKenna ..               | 1 June, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 16 Feb., 1855.   |
| Dubbo .. ..                                | Luke M'Guinn ..                     | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 1 Nov., 1861.  |
| Dungog .. ..                               | Henry Gordon <sup>2</sup> ..        | 1 May, 1859 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 1 May, 1859.   |
| Eden .. ..                                 | John M. Walker <sup>3</sup> ..      | 8 Aug., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 3 Jan., 1855.  |
| Forbes .. ..                               | William Fox Parker ..               | 26 April, 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 26 April, 1862.  |
| " (Assistant)                              | Thomas E. Leake <sup>4</sup> ..     | 1 Mar., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1863.  |
| "  | Alfred Green <sup>5</sup> ..        | 1 July, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                  | 1 July, 1862.  |
| Glen Innes .. ..                           | Alexander O. Wyatt <sup>6</sup> ..  | 31 May, 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 31 May, 1854.  |
| Gosford .. ..                              | Thomas C. Battley ..                | 8 Aug., 1843 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0                  | 8 Aug., 1843.  |
| Goulburn .. ..                             | C. S. Alexander ..                  | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0                  | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| Grafton .. ..                              | William Henry H. Becke ..           | 1 Aug., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 8 June, 1853.  |
| Gundagai .. ..                             | David Smith ..                      | 1 Jan., 1848 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 25 May, 1839.  |
| Gunnedah .. ..                             | Thomas Forster ..                   | 4 Nov., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 18 July, 1851.   |
| Gunning (acting) ..                        | Henry T. Styles ..                  | 21 June, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 50 0 0                   | 21 June, 1864.   |
| Hay .. ..                                  | J. Forsyth <sup>7</sup> ..          | 1 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Kempsey .. ..                              | John B. Casey ..                    | 1 June, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 21 April, 1853.  |
| Kiama .. ..                                | Henry J. Connell, junr. ..          | 1 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 21 Aug., 1844.   |
| Maitland .. ..                             | Robert Fenwick <sup>8</sup> ..      | 1 Mar., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
| "  | succeeded by                        |                      |  |                          |  |
| "  | Charles J. Smithers <sup>9</sup> .. | 19 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0                  | 23 Mar., 1849.   |
| Moama .. ..                                | George Maunsell ..                  | 20 Nov., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 13 Mar., 1858.   |
| Molong .. ..                               | John J. Davies ..                   | 7 Dec., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 7 Dec., 1859.  |
| Murrurundi .. ..                           | George G. Brodie ..                 | 1 Dec., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 19 Mar., 1858.   |
| Muswellbrook .. ..                         | John O'Meara ..                     | 27 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 27 Mar., 1859.   |
| Moruya .. ..                               | Adolphus Nordblad ..                | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Narrabri .. ..                             | J. W. A. White ..                   | 20 Feb., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 20 Feb., 1863.   |
| Newcastle .. ..                            | Henry Baker ..                      | 1 May, 1852 ..       | By the Governor ..   | 225 0 0                  | 1 May, 1852.   |
| " (Assistant)                              | George F. Scott ..                  | 18 June, 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0                  | 18 June, 1863.   |
| Messenger, ditto (1) ..                    |                                     |                      |  | 40 0 0                   |  |
| Nerrigundah .. ..                          | Adolphus Nordblad <sup>8</sup> ..   | 3 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Orange .. ..                               | William T. Evans ..                 | 20 April, 1851 ..    | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 20 April, 1851.  |
| Parramatta .. ..                           | George Langley <sup>9</sup> ..      | 6 Mar., 1860 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 225 0 0                  | 1 Aug., 1837.  |
| Paterson .. ..                             | Robert Studdert ..                  | 12 June, 1840 ..     | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 12 June, 1840.   |
| Patrick's Plains (Singleton.) ..           | William Dudding ..                  | 23 Sept., 1854 ..    | Ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0                  | 4 April, 1847.   |
| Penrith .. ..                              | Richard Brooks ..                   | 1 Oct., 1854 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 225 0 0                  | 6 Aug., 1849.  |
| Port Macquarie .. ..                       | Frederick Becke ..                  | 1 July, 1853 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 225 0 0                  | 13 Nov., 1837.   |
| Queanbeyan .. ..                           | Peter White <sup>10</sup> ..        | 24 Feb., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 24 Feb., 1863.   |
| "  | succeeded by                        |                      |  |                          |  |
| Raymond Terrace ..                         | Obadiah Williams ..                 | 14 Nov., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 14 Nov., 1864.   |
| "  | Archibald H. Jacob <sup>11</sup> .. | 10 Mar., 1852 ..     | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 1 Jan., 1852.  |
| "  | succeeded by                        |                      |  |                          |  |
| "  | John Connolly ..                    | 7 June, 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 7 June, 1864.  |
| Ryde (acting) .. ..                        | George M. Pope ..                   | 18 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 50 0 0                   | 18 June, 1863.   |
| Rylstone .. ..                             | William W. Armstrong ..             | 1 July, 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 1 July, 1854.  |
| Scone .. ..                                | James T. Wilshire ..                | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| Shoalhaven .. ..                           | William Lovegrove <sup>5</sup> ..   | 1 Jan., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 1 Jan., 1857.  |
| Stroud .. ..                               | Thomas Laman ..                     | 13 April, 1859 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0                  | 13 April, 1859.  |
| Tabulam .. ..                              | Charles Moore <sup>5</sup> ..       | 1 Mar., 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1854.  |
| Tamworth .. ..                             | John M'Donald ..                    | 1 Sept., 1853 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 6 Feb., 1851.  |
| Tenterfield .. ..                          | Thomas M. Wright <sup>12</sup> ..   | 1 July, 1850 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 175 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1847.  |
| "  | succeeded by                        |                      |  |                          |  |
| "  | Edward J. Raper ..                  | 12 April, 1864 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                  | 22 Sept., 1862.  |
| Tumberumba (acting) ..                     | Michael Langford ..                 | 1 Oct., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 50 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1863.  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 31st March—Discontinued. <sup>2</sup> Allowed £20 per annum in lieu of forage. <sup>3</sup> Allowed £75 per annum for attending Courts of Petty Sessions at Panbula and Bega. <sup>4</sup> To the 30th April—Discontinued. <sup>5</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of forage. <sup>6</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of forage. <sup>7</sup> To the 25th March—Deceased. <sup>8</sup> To 30th September—Appointed to Moruya. <sup>9</sup> Visiting Justice temporarily to the Gaol—£50 per annum. <sup>10</sup> To the 13th November—Transferred to Bathurst. <sup>11</sup> To the 30th April. <sup>12</sup> To the 31st March.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.                                    | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.   | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |  |  |                           |  |
| <b>CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS—Continued.</b> |   |  |  |                           |  |
| Tumut .. .. .                              | John F. Blake .. .. .   | 1 June, 1862 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 175 0 0                   | 1 June, 1862.  |
| Ulladulla (acting)                         | John Vale Wareham ..  | 19 Mar., 1863 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 50 0 0                    | 19 Mar., 1863.   |
| Wagga Wagga .. .                           | James Shelly <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | 11 July, 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 175 0 0                   | 11 July, 1862.   |
|  | succeeded by  |  |  |                           |  |
|  | Edwin N. Tompson ..   | 29 Jan., 1864 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 175 0 0                   | 29 Jan., 1864.   |
| Walcha .. .. .                             | George A. Buckland <sup>2</sup> ..  | 1 July, 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 200 0 0                   | 12 June, 1867.   |
| Warialda .. .. .                           | Leopold Yates <sup>3</sup> .. .. .  | 10 July, 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 175 0 0                   | 10 July, 1862.   |
| Wellington .. ..                           | Frederick Marsh .. .. .   | 1 May, 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 175 0 0                   | 8 April, 1852.   |
| Windsor .. .. .                            | George A. Gordon .. ..  | 12 Feb., 1846 ..   | By the Governor .. ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1843.  |
| Wingham .. .. .                            | Jasper Creagh <sup>2</sup> .. .. .  | 1 May, 1856 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 175 0 0                   | 1 May, 1856.   |
| Wollombi .. .. .                           | James N. Brooks <sup>2</sup> .. ..  | 1 Nov., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 175 0 0                   | 1 June, 1853.  |
| Wollongong .. ..                           | Alfred A. Turner .. .. .  | 1 Jan., 1853 ..  | By the Governor .. ..  | 175 0 0                   | 23 May, 1848.  |
| Walgett .. .. .                            | James Mair .. .. .  | 23 Oct., 1864 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 150 0 0                   | 3 Oct., 1862. <sup>4</sup>                               |
| Yass .. .. .                               | John Stiles .. .. .   | 24 Oct., 1840 ..   | By the Governor .. ..  | 175 0 0                   | 24 Oct., 1840.   |
| Young .. .. .                              | J. R. Edwards .. .. .   | 14 Mar., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 175 0 0                   | 14 Mar., 1862.   |
|  | <sup>1</sup> To the 28th January.   | <sup>2</sup> Allowed £20 per annum in lieu of forage.                        | <sup>3</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of forage.  |                           |  |
|  |   | <sup>4</sup> Services not continuous.  |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, SYDNEY.</b>                       |   |  |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                        | Henry Grattan Douglass <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 July, 1863 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 200 0 0                   | 1820. <sup>3</sup>                                       |
| Principal Gaoler ..                        | John Cecil Read <sup>4</sup> .. ..  | 16 Feb., 1861 ..   | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.                  | 300 0 0                   | 26 July, 1855.   |
| Matron .. .. .                             | Grace Tinckham <sup>4</sup> .. ..   | 1 May, 1861 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 75 0 0                    | 27 Sept., 1854.  |
| Visiting Surgeon ..                        | George West, M.D. <sup>5</sup> .. ..  | 19 Feb., 1853 ..   | By the Governor .. ..  | 270 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1853.  |
| Clerks .. .. .                             | George Wickham .. .. .  | 23 Feb., 1850 ..   | Ditto .. .. .  | 230 0 0                   | 5 Mar., 1847.  |
|  | Francis Oakes Byrnes ..   | 23 Oct., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 100 0 0                   | 23 Oct., 1862.   |
| Schoolmaster .. ..                         | William Burgis .. .. .  | 4 Nov., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 4 Nov., 1863.  |
| Dispenser .. .. .                          | William Walsh <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | 1 Sept., 1859 ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Sept., 1859.   |
| Principal Warder ..                        | John Callaghan <sup>4</sup> .. .. .   | 1 Nov., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 May, 1851.   |
| Senior Warder (1) <sup>4</sup>             | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 7 6                     | per diem.  |
| Warders in charge (6) <sup>7</sup>         | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 7 0                     | .. each.   |
| 1st Class Warders (10)                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 6 9                     | .. ..  |
| 2nd Class Warders (16)                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 6 6                     | .. ..  |
| Extra Warders (6)                          | .. .. .   | 5 Nov., 1864 ..  | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 6 6                     | .. ..  |
| Overseers (4)                              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 10 0                    | .. ..  |
| Female Warders (5) <sup>8</sup>            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 36 0 0                    | each.  |
| Messenger (1)                              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ditto .. .. .  | 104 0 0                   | .. ..  |
| Chaplains:—                                |   |  |  |                           |  |
| Church of England ..                       | Philip P. Agnew <sup>9</sup> .. .. .  | 1 April, 1856 ..   | By the Governor .. ..  | 120 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1846.  |
|  | succeeded by  |  |  |                           |  |
|  | Charles H. Rich <sup>10</sup> .. .. .   | 5 Dec., 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 120 0 0                   | .. ..  |
| Roman Catholic ..                          | Michael John Dwyer .. ..  | 1 Dec., 1861 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 120 0 0                   | 1 Dec., 1861.  |
| Presbyterian .. ..                         | Robert Stewart <sup>11</sup> .. ..  | 1 Jan., 1860 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .   | 50 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1860.  |
|  | <sup>1</sup> Office held in conjunction with Visiting Justice, Cockatoo Island.   | <sup>2</sup> This salary of Visiting Magistrate is also for Cockatoo Island. |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>3</sup> Services not continuous.   | <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.                              |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>5</sup> Visiting Surgeon, Cockatoo Island—£130 per annum.  |  |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>6</sup> Office abolished 11th March, 1864. Dispenser to the Government Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute, Sydney. |  |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>7</sup> Of this number, one is the Resident Gatekeeper, and allowed fuel and light.                                  | <sup>8</sup> Of this number, three reside in the Gaol, and are allowed fuel. |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>9</sup> To the 5th November. Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island, to 31st October, at £120 per annum.     |  |  |                           |  |
|  | <sup>10</sup> Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—£120 per annum.  | <sup>11</sup> Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—£50 per annum.  |  |                           |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, PARRAMATTA.</b>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..  | Richard Greenup, M.D. <sup>1</sup> ..  | 6 Dec., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      | 20 Mar., 1852.   |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                           |  |
| Ditto (temporarily) ..  | George Langley <sup>2</sup> ..         | 26 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0                    | 1 Aug., 1837.  |
| Gaoler .. ..  | Thomas Duke Allen <sup>3</sup> ..      | 30 Dec., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 200 0 0                   | 28 Jan., 1842.   |
| Matron .. ..  | Martha Allen <sup>3</sup> ..           | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 20 0 0                    | 1 Sept., 1842.   |
| Surgeon .. ..   | George Hogarth Pringle <sup>4</sup> .. | 1 Nov., 1860 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 78 0 0                    | 1 Nov., 1860.  |
| Clerk .. ..   | Thomas Barnes ..                       | 14 April, 1863 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 14 April, 1863.  |
| Dispenser .. ..   | William Austin <sup>5</sup> ..         | 19 April, 1861 ..    | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.                  | 100 0 0                   | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Schoolmaster .. ..  | John W. Johnson ..                     | 1 Jan., 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 200 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
| Principal Warder (1) <sup>3</sup> ..  | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 137 0 0                   |  |
| Warders (26) .. ..  | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| Overseers (3) .. ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 10 0                    |  |
| Carter (1) .. ..  | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 0                     | per diem."   |
| Messenger (1) .. ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 3 3                     | "  |
| Chaplains :—  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Church of England ..  | Rev. George Barlow ..                  | 1 April, 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                    | 1 May, 1862.   |
| Roman Catholic ..   | Rev. Angelo Ambrosoli ..               | 1 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                    |  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> To 25 April. Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum—£600 per annum, and a house.<br/> <sup>2</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions—£225 per annum; Registrar of the District Court—£120 per annum, and Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands—£50 per annum.<br/> <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light. <sup>4</sup> Surgeon to the Protestant Orphan School—£73 per annum; Surgeon to the Roman Catholic Orphan School—£70 14s. per annum; also Vaccinator, and paid by fees; Surgeon to the Government Asylum for the Infirm and Destitute—£75 per annum.<br/> <sup>5</sup> Dispenser to the Government Asylum for the Infirm and Destitute.</p> |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, BATHURST.</b>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..  | William Hall Palmer <sup>1</sup> ..    | 20 Dec., 1854. ..    | By the Governor .. ..  | Nil.                      | 27 Feb., 1849.   |
| Gaoler .. ..  | John Chippendall <sup>2</sup> ..       | 6 Jan., 1845. ..     | By the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff.   | 150 0 0                   | 7 Jan., 1833.  |
| Visiting Surgeon .. ..  | George Busby <sup>3</sup> ..           | 1 Sept., 1842. ..    | By the Governor .. ..  | 70 0 0                    | 21 Feb., 1826.   |
| Matron .. ..  | Susan Chippendall <sup>4</sup> ..      | 1 Aug., 1859. ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 42 0 0                    | 1 Aug., 1859.  |
| Clerk and Schoolmaster ..   | Thomas Vawser <sup>4</sup> ..          | 1 Jan., 1855. ..     | By the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff.   | 128 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1855.  |
| Principal Warder (1) ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 9                     | per diem.  |
| Warders (9) .. ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | " each.  |
| Female Warder (1) <sup>5</sup> ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0                    |  |
| Chaplains :—  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Church of England ..  | Rev. Thomas Sharpe ..                  | 1 Oct., 1852. ..     | By the Governor .. ..  | 25 0 0                    | 1 Oct., 1830.  |
| Roman Catholic ..   | Rev. John Grant <sup>6</sup> ..        | 1 Oct., 1852. ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 25 0 0                    | 1 May, 1843.   |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                           |  |
|   | Rev. Peter O'Farrell ..                | 1 July, 1864. ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                    | July, 1864.  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate—£500 per annum. <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel. <sup>3</sup> Coroner—Paid by fees.<br/> <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters. <sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters and rations. <sup>6</sup> To the 31st January—Deceased.</p>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |



## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                             | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, MAITLAND.</b>  |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice ..   | Edward Denny Day <sup>1</sup> ..  | 4 Sept., 1858 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      | 1 Jan., 1835.  |
| Gaoler .. ..  | John Wallace <sup>2</sup> ..      | 11 Sept., 1851 ..    | By the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff.   | 150 0 0                   | 12 June, 1842.   |
| Surgeon .. ..   | William Wilton ..                 | 1 Jan., 1849 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 70 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1849.  |
| Matron .. ..  | Martha Wallace <sup>2</sup> ..    | 11 Sept., 1851 ..    | By the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff.   | 42 0 0                    | 11 Sept., 1851.  |
| Clerk .. ..   | Samuel Wallace <sup>3</sup> ..    | 17 April, 1858 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 17 April, 1858.  |
| Schoolmaster ..   | Thomas Shone ..                   | 17 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 17 Dec., 1862.   |
| Principal Warder (1) <sup>2</sup> ..  | .. ..                             | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 9                     | per diem.  |
| Warders (7) .. ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | " each.  |
| Female Warder (1) <sup>2</sup> ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0                    | "  |
| Overseer of Stonecutters (1) ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 10 0                    | per diem, working days                                   |
| Overseer outside of Gaol (1 to the 6th June) ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 7 7                     | " "  |
| Chaplains:—   |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Church of England ..  | Rev. James R. Thackeray           | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                    |  |
| Roman Catholic ..   | Rev John Kenny ..                 | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 25 0 0                    |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate—£500 per annum.  |                                   |                      | <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.  |                           |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Occupies part of Gaoler's quarters; Secretary to the Road Trust—£50 per annum. |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, GOULBURN.</b>  |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice ..   | John James Allman <sup>1</sup> .. | 17 Oct., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      | 29 Jan., 1829.   |
| Gaoler .. ..  | Thomas Hosford <sup>2</sup> ..    | 1 Oct., 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 150 0 0                   | 4 Oct., 1853.  |
| Surgeon .. ..   | Robert Waugh <sup>3</sup> ..      | 1 July, 1847 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 70 0 0                    | 28 April, 1841.  |
| Matron .. ..  | Maria Hosford ..                  | 1 May, 1863 ..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 42 0 0                    | 1 May, 1863.   |
| Clerk .. ..   | Charles Fallick ..                | 11 Sept., 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 108 0 0                   | 1 May, 1851. <sup>4</sup>                                |
| Schoolmaster ..   | Richard Murphy ..                 | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 21 Sept., 1853.  |
| Principal Warder (1) ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 9                     | per diem.  |
| Warders (10) .. ..  | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | " each.  |
| Female Warder (1) <sup>6</sup> ..   | .. ..                             | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0                    | "  |
| Chaplains:—   |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Church of England ..  | Rev. William Sowerby              | 1 Oct., 1852 ..      | By the Bishop of Sydney  | 25 0 0                    | 1 Nov., 1837.  |
| Roman Catholic ..   | Rev. Michael M'Alroy              | 1 Mar., 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                    | 1 March, 1862.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate—£500 per annum.  |                                   |                      | <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel.  |                           | <sup>3</sup> Coroner—Paid by fees.                       |
| <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters.  |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <sup>5</sup> Services not continuous.   |                                   |                      |  |                           |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, BERRIMA.</b>  |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..   | Henry Badgery <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 12 Feb., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 65 0 0                    |  |
|  | succeeded by                              |                      |  |                           |  |
| Gaoler .. ..   | George Henry Rowley <sup>2</sup> .. ..    | 1 Aug., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 65 0 0                    | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
|  | William Small <sup>3</sup> .. ..          | 20 May, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 150 0 0                   | 13 Feb., 1862..  |
| Matron .. ..   | Sarah Small <sup>4</sup> .. ..            | 14 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 42 0 0                    | 14 June, 1863.   |
| Visiting Surgeon .. ..   | John Leslie Salter <sup>5</sup> .. ..     | 7 June, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 100 0 0                   | 7 June, 1863.  |
|  | succeeded by                              |                      |  |                           |  |
|  | John Steel Park <sup>6</sup> .. ..        | 16 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0                   | 16 April, 1864.  |
|  | succeeded by                              |                      |  |                           |  |
| Schoolmaster .. ..   | Henry William Williamson                  | 1 Sept., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Sept., 1864.   |
|  | John Hugh Johnston <sup>7</sup> .. ..     | 1 Mar., 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 150 0 0                   | 4 Feb., 1854. <sup>8</sup>                               |
| Clerk .. ..  | John Hugh Johnston <sup>9</sup> .. ..     | 27 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 108 0 0                   | 4 Feb., 1854. <sup>9</sup>                               |
|  | succeeded by                              |                      |  |                           |  |
|  | Francis Robinson .. ..                    | 1 Mar., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 108 0 0                   | 22 May, 1856. <sup>9</sup>                               |
| Dispenser .. ..  | William Edward Rogers <sup>10</sup> .. .. | 12 Feb., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 75 0 0                    |  |
| Chief Warder (1) <sup>4</sup> .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. .. ..  | 0 6 9                     | per diem.  |
| Ordinary Warders (16) .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| Chaplains:—  |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Church of England .. ..  | Rev. James S. Hassall .. ..               | 1 Jan., 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                    | 20 Mar., 1848.   |
| Roman Catholic .. ..   | Rev. William Lannigan .. ..               | 1 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                    | 1 Nov., 1861.  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 31st July. <sup>2</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c. <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light; gives security to the amount of £150.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light. <sup>5</sup> To the 5th April. <sup>6</sup> To the 14th August.<br><sup>7</sup> Allowed temporary quarters—Commissioner of the Supreme Court for taking Affidavits. <sup>8</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>9</sup> To the 26th February—Appointed Schoolmaster. <sup>10</sup> To the 30th June. |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, WAGGA WAGGA.</b>  |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Gaoler .. ..   | Robert John Monteith <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 1 June, 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 17 Aug., 1858.   |
| Matron .. ..   | Jane Monteith <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 20 0 0                    | 1 June, 1862.  |
| Warders (3) .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light.  |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, WOLLONGONG.</b>   |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..   | George Waring .. ..                       | April, 1862 ..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      | April, 1862.   |
| Gaoler .. ..   | Joseph Gates <sup>1</sup> .. ..           | 1 May, 1862 ..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1861.  |
| Matron .. ..   | Mary Gates <sup>1</sup> .. ..             | 1 May, 1862 ..       | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 20 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1861.  |
| Warders .. ..  | (2 to June) .. ..                         | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| Ditto .. ..  | (4 from June to November)                 | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | "  |
| Ditto .. ..  | (3 from November)                         | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | "  |
| <sup>1</sup> Resides in the Gaol. The Gaoler gives security to the amount of £50.  |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, YASS.</b>   |   |                      |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..   | Isidore M. Blake <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 2 June, 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 50 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1848.  |
| Gaoler .. ..   | James Fitzgerald <sup>2</sup> .. ..       | 8 Sept., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 8 Sept., 1863.   |
| Matron .. ..   | Elizabeth Fitzgerald <sup>3</sup> .. ..   | 8 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..  | 20 0 0                    | 8 Sept., 1863.   |
| Warders (4) .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | By the Sheriff, &c. .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Office held in conjunction with that of Medical Attendant—contingent salary; Coroner—paid by fees.<br><sup>2</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light. Formerly Apothecary and Superintendent under the Imperial Government, for which he receives a retired allowance of £85 per annum. <sup>3</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light.   |   |                      |  |                           |  |

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.  | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>     |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| <b>GAOL, ALBURY.</b>                           |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                            | Marcus F. Brownrigg <sup>1</sup> ..   | 12 Feb., 1862 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                       | 9 Aug., 1860.  |
| Gaoler .. ..                                   | Michael Tiernan <sup>2</sup> ..       | 3 Feb., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                    | 3 Feb., 1862.  |
| Matron .. ..                                   | Martha Tiernan <sup>2</sup> ..        | 3 Feb., 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                     | 3 Feb., 1862.  |
| Warders (4) ..                                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..   | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 6                      | per diem, each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate.                |                                       | <sup>2</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light. The Gaoler gives security to the amount of £50. |  |                            |  |
| <b>GAOL, BRAIDWOOD.</b>                        |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                            | John N. Bunn ..                       | 31 Oct., 1862 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 50 0 0                     | 31 Oct., 1862.   |
| Gaoler .. ..                                   | Michael Wallace <sup>1</sup> ..       | 18 June, 1862 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                    | Feb., 1860.  |
| Matron .. ..                                   | Margaret Wallace <sup>1</sup> ..      | 18 June, 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                     | June, 1862.  |
| Visiting Surgeon ..                            | G. J. Pattison ..                     | 25 Aug., 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 50 0 0                     |  |
| Warders (4) ..                                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..   | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 6                      | per diem, each.  |
|  |                                       | <sup>1</sup> Resides in the Gaol.   |  |                            |  |
| <b>GAOL, ARMIDALE.</b>                         |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                            | Charles Thomas Weaver <sup>1</sup> .. | 16 June, 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                       | 22 Oct., 1838.   |
| Gaoler .. ..                                   | Samuel Caldwell <sup>2</sup> ..       | 18 June, 1863 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                    | 18 June, 1863.   |
| Matron .. ..                                   | Isabella Caldwell <sup>2</sup> ..     | 18 June, 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                     | 18 June, 1863.   |
| Warders (2) ..                                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..   | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 6                      | per diem, each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate.                |                                       | <sup>2</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel.   |  |                            |  |
| <b>GAOL, GRAFTON.</b>                          |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                            | Rowland B. Hill <sup>1</sup> ..       | 21 Oct., 1862 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                       | 20 Feb., 1862.   |
| Gaoler .. ..                                   | Thomas Allen <sup>2</sup> ..          | 24 April, 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                    | 24 May, 1861.  |
| Matron .. ..                                   | Mary Allen <sup>2</sup> ..            | 24 April, 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                     | 24 April, 1862.  |
| Surgeon .. ..                                  | Simon Belinfante ..                   | 19 July, 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   |                            |  |
| Warders (2) ..                                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..   | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 6                      | per diem, each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate—£375 per annum. |                                       | <sup>2</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light.   |  | <sup>3</sup> Paid by fees. |  |
| <b>GAOL, EDEN.</b>                             |                                       |   |  |                            |  |
| Gaoler .. ..                                   | Christopher Rispen <sup>1</sup> ..    | 1 Nov., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                    | 1842.  |
| Matron .. ..                                   | Mary Rispen <sup>1</sup> ..           | 1 Nov., 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                     | 1 Nov., 1862.  |
| Warders (2) ..                                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..   | By the Sheriff, &c. ..   | 0 6 6                      | per diem, each.  |
|  |                                       | <sup>1</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light. The Gaoler gives security to the amount of £50. |  |                            |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.                                    | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                                      | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |   |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, MUDGEE.</b>                       |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                        | George Warburton <sup>1</sup>                 | 7 Nov., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      | 27 Oct., 1840.   |
| Gaoler .. ..                               | Peter H. Hardy <sup>2</sup>                   | 31 Aug., 1863 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   |  |
| Matron .. ..                               | Sophia Hardy <sup>2</sup>                     | 31 Aug., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                    |  |
| Surgeon .. ..                              | Arthur T. P. Cutting                          | 5 Nov., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 50 0 0                    |  |
| Warders (5) ..                             | (1 to 31 October) ..                          | .. ..   | By the Sheriff ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
|  |   | <sup>1</sup> Police Magistrate—£325 per annum.            | <sup>2</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light.  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, DENILQUIN.</b>                    |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Gaoler .. ..                               | Henry Smith <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 April, 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   |  |
| Matron (1) ..                              | Anna Cassandra Smith <sup>1</sup>             | 1 April, 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                    |  |
| Warders (4) ..                             | .. ..   | .. ..   | By the Sheriff ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
|  |   | <sup>1</sup> Resides in the Gaol; allowed fuel and light. |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOL, WINDSOR.</b>                      |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Visiting Justice ..                        | James Ascough                                 | 11 Mar., 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | Nil.                      |  |
| Gaoler .. ..                               | William Hobbs <sup>1</sup>                    | 11 Mar., 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff. | 120 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1847.  |
| Matron .. ..                               | Mary Anne Hobbs <sup>1</sup>                  | 11 Mar., 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 20 0 0                    | 11 Mar., 1864.   |
| Visiting Surgeon                           | Henry Day ..                                  | 26 May, 1864 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 50 0 0                    | 26 May, 1864.  |
| Warders (2) ..                             | { 1 from 17 March, and<br>1 from 2 April .. } | .. ..   | By the Sheriff ..  | 0 6 6                     | per diem, each.  |
|  |   | <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters.                            |  |                           |  |
| <b>GAOLS, COUNTRY DISTRICTS.</b>           |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Acting Gaolers:—                           |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Gundagai .. ..                             | } (18) .. ..                                  |   | By the Sheriff ..  | 0 1 0                     | each, per diem.  |
| Tamworth .. ..                             |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Orange .. ..                               |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Tenterfield ..                             |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Camden .. ..                               |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Campbelltown ..                            |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Cooma .. ..                                |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Dubbo .. ..                                |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Hartley .. ..                              |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Murrurundi ..                              |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Muswellbrook ..                            |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Paterson .. ..                             |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Penrith .. ..                              |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Port Macquarie ..                          |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Queanbeyan ..                              |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Scone .. ..                                |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Singleton .. ..                            |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Wellington ..                              |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Warders:—                                  |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Gundagai (1) ..                            | } (7) .. ..                                   |   | Ditto .. ..  | 0 6 6                     | each, per diem.  |
| Tamworth (2) ..                            |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Orange (2) .. ..                           |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Tenterfield (1) ..                         |   |   |  |                           |  |
| Wellington (1) ..                          |   |   |  |                           |  |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                       | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.          | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>PENAL ESTABLISHMENT, COCKATOO ISLAND.</b>   |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Visiting Justice .. ..   | Edward North, <sup>1</sup> .. ..            | 19 Dec., 1863 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0                            | .. .. .  |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Superintendent .. ..   | Henry Grattan Douglass <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 15 Mar., 1864 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | See p.                             |  |
| Clerk, and Clerk of Petty Sessions.  | Gother Kerr Mann <sup>3</sup> .. ..         | 1 Aug., 1859 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.                               | 3 Feb., 1847.  |
| Visiting Surgeon   | John Taylor <sup>4</sup> .. ..              | 1 Jan., 1848 .. ..   | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 200 0 0                            | 26 Mar., 1834.   |
| Dispenser .. ..  | George West, M.D. <sup>5</sup> .. ..        | 1 Jan., 1853 .. ..   | Ditto .. ..  | 130 0 0                            | 1 Jan., 1853.  |
|  | Alexander M'Donnell <sup>4</sup> .. ..      | 1 Sept., 1859 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0                            | 1 June, 1853.  |
| Principal Warder .. ..   | John Byron <sup>4</sup> .. ..               | 1 July, 1860 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 130 0 0                            | Mar., 1852.  |
| Warders (5) <sup>4</sup> .. ..   | .. ..                                       | .. ..                | .. ..  | { 1 at 8 0<br>1 at 7 6<br>3 at 7 0 | per diem.<br>" "<br>" each.                              |
| Schoolmaster .. ..   | John Hatton <sup>4</sup> .. ..              | 10 Sept., 1863 .. .. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0                            | .. .. .  |
| Senior Sergeant of Police  | (1) <sup>6</sup> .. ..                      | .. ..                | .. ..  | 0 9 6                              | per diem.  |
| Senior Constables (2) <sup>6</sup> .. ..   | (1 from 1 April) .. ..                      | .. ..                | .. ..  | 0 6 9                              | " each.  |
| Constables (30) <sup>6</sup> .. ..   | (20 from 1 April) .. ..                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 0 6 0                              | " each.  |
| Sergeants (2) <sup>6</sup> .. ..   | (From 1 April) .. ..                        | .. ..                | .. ..  | 0 8 3.                             | " each.  |
| Chaplains:—  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Church of England .. ..  | Rev. Philip Peters Agnew <sup>7</sup> .. .. | 1 April, 1857 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 120 0 0                            | 1 Feb., 1846.  |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Roman Catholic .. ..   | Rev. Charles H. Rich .. ..                  | 1 Dec., 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 120 0 0.                           |  |
|  | Rev. John Henry Curtis <sup>8</sup> .. ..   | 1 Sept., 1862 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 120 0 0.                           |  |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  |                                    |  |
|  | Rev. N. Quirk <sup>9</sup> .. ..            | 1 Feb., 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 120 0 0                            |  |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Presbyterian .. ..   | Rev. George Francis Dillon .. ..            | 1 Oct., 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 120 0 0                            |  |
|  | Robert Stewart .. ..                        | 1 Jan., 1861 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0                             |  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 14th March. <sup>2</sup> Office held in conjunction with Visiting Magistrate, Gaol, Darlinghurst.<br><sup>3</sup> Allowed a house, and rations of provisions, fuel, and light; <sup>4</sup> Engineer-in-Chief, Fitz Roy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed a house, rations, fuel, and light. <sup>5</sup> Surgeon, Gaol, Darlinghurst—£270 per annum.<br><sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters, rations, fuel, and light. <sup>7</sup> To the 31st October. <sup>8</sup> Chaplain, Gaol, Darlinghurst, to 5th November, at £120 per annum.<br><sup>9</sup> To the 31st January. <sup>9</sup> To the 30th September. |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>OBSERVATORY.</b>  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Government Astronomer  | George Robarts Smalley <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 6 Aug., 1863 .. ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 600 0 0                            | 6 Aug., 1863.  |
| Computer .. ..   | Henry Chamberlaine Russell .. ..            | 1 Jan., 1859 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0                            | 1 Jan., 1859.  |
| Messenger (1) <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | .. ..                                       | .. ..                | By the Astronomer .. ..                                    | 100 0 0                            |  |
| Meteorological Observers   | (2) .. ..                                   | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 20 0 0                             | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed a house; also fuel and light. <sup>2</sup> Allowed a house.   |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>MEDICAL BOARD.</b>  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| President .. ..  | James Mitchell .. ..                        |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Members .. ..  | Richard Greenup, M.D. .. ..                 |                      |  |                                    |  |
|  | John Macfarlane, M.D. .. ..                 |                      |  |                                    |  |
|  | Haynes Gibbes Alleyne, M.D. .. ..           |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Secretary .. ..  | Charles Nathan .. ..                        |                      |  |                                    |  |
|  | Joseph Burgon <sup>1</sup> .. ..            | 1 Sept., 1852 .. ..  | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 44 0 0                             | 1 Sept., 1852.   |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  |                                    |  |
|  | Robert Bowman, M.D. .. ..                   | 9 Mar., 1864 .. ..   | .. ..  | 44 0 0                             |  |
| <sup>1</sup> To 8th March—Deceased.  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>VACCINE INSTITUTION.</b>  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Superintendent, Sydney   | John Y. Rutter <sup>1</sup> .. ..           | 2 Aug., 1852 .. ..   | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 240 0 0                            | 1 Jan., 1852.  |
|  | succeeded by                                |                      |  | 100 0 0                            |  |
|  | Myles Egan <sup>2</sup> .. ..               | 12 Dec., 1864 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 100 0 0                            | from 1 April, and fees.                                  |
| Vaccinators:—  |   |                      |  |                                    |  |
| Sydney and Country Districts (82).   | .. ..                                       | .. ..                | .. ..  | 3                                  | and fees.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Deceased. <sup>2</sup> Surgeon to Police. <sup>3</sup> Paid by fees—3s. 6d. for each successful case.   |   |                      |  |                                    |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                       | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.   | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  | £. s. d.   |  |
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>LUNATIC ASYLUMS.</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BOARD OF VISITORS.</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Visitors .. .. .   | Henry Grattan Douglass .. .. .                 | .. .. .                                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |  |  |
|  | George H. Alloway .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |  |  |
|  | Sprott Boyd .. .. .                            | .. .. .                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |  |  |
|  | James Cox .. .. .                              | .. .. .                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |  |  |
|  | John Le Gay Brereton .. .. .                   | .. .. .                                    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |  |  |
| <b>TARBAN.</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendent .. .. .   | Francis Campbell, M.D. <sup>1</sup> .. .. .    | 1 Jan., 1848 .. .. .                       | By the Governor .. .. .                                    | 650 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1848.  |
| Assistant Medical Officer  | Edward Wardley, M.R.C.S. .. .. .               | 18 Aug., 1857 .. .. .                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0  | 16 April, 1857.  |
| Clerk .. .. .  | James Robertson Firth <sup>1</sup> .. .. .     | 1 Nov., 1863 .. .. .                       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 130 0 0  | 26 Nov., 1852. <sup>2</sup>                              |
| Dispenser .. .. .  | Arthur H. Simms <sup>3</sup> .. .. .           | 1 May, 1863 .. .. .                        | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 100 0 0  | 1 May, 1863.   |
|  | succeeded by                                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | George Lowson .. .. .                          | 4 July, 1864 .. .. .                       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 100 0 0  | 4 July, 1864.  |
| Storekeeper .. .. .  | John A. D. Campbell <sup>4</sup> .. .. .       | 1 June, 1864 .. .. .                       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 100 0 0  | 1 June, 1864.  |
| Matron .. .. .   | Jane Mauson .. .. .                            | 1 Aug., 1851 .. .. .                       | By the Governor .. .. .                                    | 90 0 0   | 1 Oct., 1848.  |
| Master Attendant .. .. .   | William Farley <sup>5</sup> .. .. .            | 6 Jan., 1863 .. .. .                       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 90 0 0   | 6 Jan., 1863.  |
|  | succeeded by                                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Thomas Falkard .. .. .                         | 1 July, 1864 .. .. .                       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 90 0 0   | 14 Nov., 1859.   |
| Senior Male Attendants (5) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | By the Superintendent                                      | 72 0 0   | } each.  |
| Junior Male Attendants (17) .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 66 0 0   |  |
| Senior Female Attendants (3) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0   |  |
| Junior Female Attendants (10) .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 46 0 0   |  |
| Cook (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 77 0 0   |  |
| Gardener (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 60 0 0   |  |
| Senior Laundress (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0   |  |
| Junior Laundresses (2) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 45 0 0   |  |
| Gatekeeper (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0   |  |
| Cartér (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £45 per annum in lieu of provisions, fuel, and light. <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>3</sup> To the 3rd July.<br><sup>4</sup> To the 31st December—Resigned. <sup>5</sup> To the 30th June.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PARRAMATTA.</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendent .. .. .   | Richard Greenup, M.D. <sup>1</sup> .. .. .     | 20 Mar., 1852 .. .. .                      | By the Governor .. .. .                                    | 600 0 0  | 20 Mar., 1852.   |
| Storekeeper and Manager  | Edwyn Henry Statham <sup>2</sup> .. .. .       | 1 April, 1848 .. .. .                      | Ditto .. .. .  | 220 0 0  | 1 Mar., 1847.  |
| Matron .. .. .   | Elizabeth Statham <sup>3</sup> .. .. .         | 19 April, 1851 .. .. .                     | Ditto .. .. .  | 100 0 0  | 19 April, 1851.  |
|  | succeeded by                                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sophia Jenkins <sup>2</sup> .. .. .            | 4 Feb., 1864 .. .. .                       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 100 0 0  | 4 Feb., 1864.  |
| Dispenser .. .. .  | Charles Edward Rowling <sup>2</sup> .. .. .    | 1 Nov., 1862 .. .. .                       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 120 0 0  | 1 Nov., 1862.  |
| Clerk .. .. .  | Henry Worthington Statham <sup>4</sup> .. .. . | 15 Mar., 1862 .. .. .                      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 120 0 0  | 15 Mar., 1862.   |
| Master Attendant .. .. .   | Michael Prior <sup>2</sup> .. .. .             | 6 Sept., 1857 .. .. .                      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 130 0 0  | 27 Feb., 1854.   |
| Male Attendants (18) <sup>5</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | By the Superintendent.                                     | 1 at 75 <sup>2</sup> 0 0<br>3 at 72 0 0<br>1 at 70 0 0<br>13 at 66 0 0 | each.  |
| Ditto (additional) (2) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | 1 June, 1864 .. .. .                       | Ditto .. .. .  | 66 0 0   | each.  |
| Female Attendants (15) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 3 at 50 0 0<br>12 at 40 0 0  | each.  |
| Servants (5) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | (One from 1 Sept., 1864) .. .. .               | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 1 at 80 0 0<br>1 at 50 0 0<br>3 at 30 0 0                              | each.  |
| Attendants (bond) (12) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 0 0 9  | each, per diem.  |
| Farm Overseer (1) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Ditto .. .. .  | 66 0 0   |  |
| Gardener (1) <sup>6</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .  | 1 Mar., 1864 .. .. .                       | Ditto .. .. .  | 52 0 0   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed a house, and forage for a horse; Medical Adviser to the Government; Visiting Justice to the Gaol, to the 25th April; Surgeon, Parramatta Volunteer Corps. <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, rations, fuel, and light. <sup>3</sup> To the 8th January—Deceased.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed rations. <sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters and rations, and one allowed fuel and light. <sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters and rations. |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GOVERNMENT ASYLUMS FOR THE INFIRM AND DESTITUTE.</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board.   | Chairman .. .. .                               | Christopher Rolleston <sup>1</sup> .. .. . | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.   | 1 Jan., 1848.  |
|  | Members .. .. .                                | Charles Cowper, junr. <sup>2</sup> .. .. . |  |  | } 3 Mar., 1862 {   |
| Richard O'Connor <sup>3</sup> .. .. .  |  | 12 Jan., 1836.                             |  |  |  |
| William Augustine Duncan <sup>4</sup> .. .. .  |  | 14 May, 1846.                              |  |  |  |
| Haynes G. Alleyne <sup>5</sup> .. .. .   |  | 11 May, 1848, to Sept., 1849.              |  |  |  |
| Secretary .. .. .  | Richard Greenup, M.D. <sup>6</sup> .. .. .     | } 3 May, 1864 {                            | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 20 Mar., 1852.   |  |
|  | Edward Wolstenholme Ward <sup>7</sup> .. .. .  |  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 26 April, 1853.  |  |
|  | Frederic King .. .. .                          |  | 14 Mar., 1862 .. .. .                                      | Ditto ditto .. .. .  | 14 Mar., 1862.   |
|  |  |  |  | 300 0 0 to 12 November   |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 0 0 from 13 Nov.   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Registrar General to 9th November; Auditor General from 10th November. <sup>2</sup> Member of the Legislative Assembly.<br><sup>3</sup> Clerk of Parliaments. <sup>4</sup> Collector of Customs. <sup>5</sup> Health Officer and Emigration Officer. <sup>6</sup> Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta.<br><sup>7</sup> Deputy Master and Chief Officer of Branch Royal Mint.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.   | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>GOVERNMENT ASYLUMS FOR THE INFIRM AND DESTITUTE—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>SYDNEY.</b>  |   |                      |  |   |  |
| Surgeon .. ..   | George Walker .. ..                       | 16 Mar., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 75 0 0  | 16 Mar., 1862.   |
| Dispenser .. ..   | William Walsh <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 15 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0  | 1 Sept., 1859.   |
| Master .. ..  | J. L. Applewhaite .. ..                   | 15 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0   | 20 July, 1861.   |
| Matron .. ..  | Lucy H. Applewhaite .. ..                 | 15 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0   | 13 May, 1861.  |
| Clerk .. ..   | Stephen Freeman <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 1 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0  | 1 April, 1863.   |
|   | succeeded by                              |                      |  |   |  |
|   | Aubrey Mowle .. ..                        | 21 May, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0  | 21 May, 1864.  |
| Messenger (1) .. ..   | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 52 0 0  |  |
| Cooks, &c. .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | from 1s. to 3d.   | per diem.  |
| <b>PARRAMATTA.</b>  |   |                      |  |   |  |
| Surgeon .. ..   | George Hogarth Pringle <sup>3</sup> .. .. | 13 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 75 0 0  | 1 Nov., 1860.  |
| Dispenser .. ..   | William Austin .. ..                      |                      |  | 50 0 0  | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Master .. ..  | James Dennis .. ..                        |                      |  | 150 0 0   | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
| Matron .. ..  | C. H. M. Dennis .. ..                     |                      |  | 50 0 0  |  |
| Wardsmen .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | from 1s. to 3d.   | per diem.  |
| <b>LIVERPOOL.</b>   |   |                      |  |   |  |
| Surgeon and Dispenser .. ..   | James Smith .. ..                         | 13 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0   | 13 Mar., 1862.   |
| Master .. ..  | Thomas Burnside .. ..                     |                      |  | 175 0 0   |  |
| Matron .. ..  | Mary Burnside .. ..                       |                      |  | 50 0 0  |  |
| Wardsmen .. ..  | .. ..                                     |                      |  | from 1s. to 3d.   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Dispenser to the Gaol, Sydney. <sup>2</sup> To 20 May. Appointed to Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands Office.<br><sup>3</sup> Surgeon to the Protestant Orphan School—£73 per annum; Surgeon to the Roman Catholic Orphan School—£70 14s. per. annum; also Vaccinator—paid by fees.  |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>VOLUNTEER CORPS.</b>   |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>STAFF.</b>   |   |                      |  |   |  |
| Inspecting Field Officer .. ..  | John Francis Kempt <sup>1</sup> .. ..     | 23 Sept., 1863 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0<br>to 31 March.   | 12 Oct., 1860.   |
| Assistant Inspector .. ..   | Chas. Woodman Eastwood <sup>2</sup> .. .. | 26 Sept., 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.  | 11 July, 1859.   |
| Adjutant Sydney Battalion .. ..   | Thomas Baynes <sup>3</sup> .. ..          | 20 June, 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 15/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>10/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.    | 21 Aug., 1854.   |
| Clerks .. ..  | Thomas Bagot <sup>4</sup> .. ..           | 12 Oct., 1860 ..     | By the Inspecting Field Officer.                           | 4/6 <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>6/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.      | 19 Aug., 1854.   |
| Serjeant-Major .. ..  | William Holmes <sup>5</sup> .. ..         | 12 Oct., 1860 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 3/6 <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.   | 12 Oct., 1860.   |
|   | James Lees <sup>6</sup> .. ..             | 20 June, 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 10/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>6/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.     | 22 Oct., 1860.   |
| Drill Instructors (19) <sup>7</sup> .. ..   | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 7/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.   | each.  |
| Drill Instructor and Acting Serjeant-Major (1) .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 7/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>6/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April.      |  |
| Buglers (2) <sup>8</sup> .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 1 at 7/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>5/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 16 April. |  |
| Officekeeper, &c. (1) <sup>9</sup> .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 6/- <sup>4</sup> diem   |  |
| Marker (1) <sup>10</sup> .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 5/- <sup>4</sup> diem   |  |
| Armourer (1) .. ..  | .. ..                                     | .. ..                | .. ..  | 7/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>to 15 April.<br>5/- <sup>4</sup> diem<br>from 24 April.      |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed forage for a horse. Major, on full pay; Colonel in the Army, commanding Detachment 12th Regiment and Troops in New South Wales, with rations, fuel, and light, forage for a horse, quarters, and a Colonial Allowance of 6s. 9d. a day. <sup>2</sup> Clerk, Railway Department—£300 per annum.<br><sup>3</sup> Allowed forage for a horse to 15 April, and from 1 July. Chelsea Pensioner. <sup>4</sup> Chelsea Pensioner.<br><sup>5</sup> To the 15th April. Staff Serjeant, on full pay. Clerk in Garrison Office, with quarters, rations, fuel, and light, and a Colonial Allowance of 1s. 3d. a day.<br><sup>6</sup> Allowed 2s. 6d. a day in lieu of quarters, to 31 March; quarters from 1 April.<br><sup>7</sup> One to 2 February, one to 29 February, fourteen to 31 March, and three to 15 April. Discontinued. Of this number, 7 are Chelsea Pensioners.<br><sup>8</sup> One to 29 February. <sup>9</sup> To 31 March. <sup>10</sup> To 15 April. |   |                      |  |   |  |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                    | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                 | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>                            |  |                                      |   |                          |  |
| <b>RIFLES.</b>  |  |                                      |   |                          |  |
| <b>VOLUNTEER CORPS—Continued.</b>                                     |  |                                      |   |                          |  |
| Captain, Penrith Corps ..   | James M'Carthy .. ..                     | 1 Sept., 1862 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | Nil.                     | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| Captain, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | William Cathcart Still <sup>1</sup> ..   | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 16 Sept., 1837.  |
| Captain, No. 5 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | William Forde <sup>2</sup> .. ..         | 22 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
| Captain, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | Robert Peel Raymond ..                   | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 16 Jan., 1841.   |
| Captain, Newtown Company.   | Charles Woodman Eastwood. <sup>3</sup>   | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 11 July, 1859.   |
| Captain, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | William Harbottle .. ..                  | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 4 Dec., 1860.  |
| Captain, No. 7 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | John Dawson .. ..                        | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 4 Dec., 1860.  |
| Captain, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | James Reading .. ..<br>succeeded by      | Fairfax <sup>4</sup> 4 Dec., 1860 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 4 Dec., 1860.  |
| Captain, No. 8 Company, (Paddington and Surry Hills) Sydney Battalion | William Teale .. ..                      | 9 Feb., 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
|   | Henry Phillips .. ..                     | 25 May, 1863 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 23 April, 1861.  |
| Captain, St. Leonard's Company.                                       | Henry Bond Garrett ..                    | 1 May, 1863 ..                       | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| Captain, Glebe Company  | John Henry Goodlett ..                   | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 4 Dec., 1860.  |
| Captain, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion.                             | William Charles Windeyer                 | 4 Dec., 1860 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 20 Jan., 1859.   |
| Captain, Newcastle Corps  | Charles Bolton <sup>5</sup> .. ..        | 6 Mar., 1861 ..                      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                          | 1 June, 1837.  |
| Captain, Hawkesbury Corps.  | Samuel Edgerton .. ..                    | 13 Dec., 1860 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        |                          | 13 Dec., 1860.   |
| Captain, Balmain Company.   | Theodore James Jaques <sup>6</sup>       | 20 Dec., 1860 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | Oct., 1839.  |
| Captain, Parramatta Corps   | Walter Brown .. ..                       | 20 Dec., 1860 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 20 Dec., 1860.   |
| Captain, A. S. N. Company's Company.                                  | Thomas M'Arthur .. ..                    | 7 Jan., 1861 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 7 Jan., 1861.  |
| Captain, West Maitland Corps.   | James Ephraim Wolfe ..                   | 24 April, 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 20 June, 1861.   |
| Captain, East Maitland Corps.   | Enoch Cobcroft .. ..                     | 28 Dec., 1863 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                          | 16 Mar., 1861.   |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | William Teale <sup>7</sup> .. ..         | 8 Feb., 1861 ..                      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 8 Feb., 1861.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Saint Leonard's Company.                              | Lewis Solomon .. ..                      | 27 May, 1863 ..                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 27 May, 1863.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | James Alexander Brown <sup>8</sup> ..    | 8 Feb., 1861 ..                      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 8 Feb., 1861.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 5 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | Thomas Richards <sup>9</sup> .. ..       | 22 Oct., 1862 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 7 Feb., 1845.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Parramatta Corps.                                     | John Taylor.. ..                         | 24 April, 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 24 April, 1863.          |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | Henry Atkinson .. ..                     | 8 Feb., 1861 ..                      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 8 Feb., 1861.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | Francis Campbell Brewer..                | 8 Feb., 1861 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 8 Feb., 1861.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Newtown Company.                                      | Edward Freeman Way <sup>10</sup> ..      | 20 May, 1862 ..                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 20 May, 1862.            |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Glebe Company.  | John Delappé Lankester <sup>11</sup>     | 6 Oct., 1863 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 25 Feb., 1859.           |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion.                      | Malcolm M'Intyre Campbell. <sup>12</sup> | 8 Feb., 1861 ..                      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 8 Feb., 1861.            |  |

<sup>1</sup> Landing Surveyor and Inspector of Warehouses—£600 per annum, and £60 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse, to 31 March.  
<sup>2</sup> Clerk, Railway Department—£250 per annum. <sup>3</sup> To the 25th September—Promoted on the Staff (services of the Corps discontinued); Clerk, Railway Department—£300 per annum. <sup>4</sup> To the 8th February—Resigned. <sup>5</sup> Sub-Collector of Customs, Newcastle—£375 per annum, to the 3rd May, Dismissed. <sup>6</sup> Deputy Registrar General—£400 per annum, to the 9th November, and Registrar General from the 10th November—£700 per annum.  
<sup>7</sup> To the 8th February—Promoted. <sup>8</sup> To the 23rd September. <sup>9</sup> Government Printer and Inspector of Postage Stamps—£600 per annum.  
<sup>10</sup> To the 25th September—Commission cancelled—Services of Corps discontinued. <sup>11</sup> 6th Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney—£275 per annum.  
<sup>12</sup> To the 23rd May—Resigned.



| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>                                    |                                       |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>VOLUNTEER CORPS—Continued.</b>   |                                       |                      |   |                           |  |
| <i>RIFLES—continued.</i>  |                                       |                      |   |                           |  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Balmain Company.  | Ewen Wallace Cameron ..               | 12 Mar., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | Nil.                      | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 1st Lieutenant, A.S.N. Company's Company.                                     | Arthur Trasey .. ..                   | 8 Feb., 1861 ..      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                           | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Hawkesbury Corps.   | Sydney Scarvell .. ..                 | 8 Feb., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| 1st Lieutenant, Penrith Corps.  | John King Lethbridge ..               | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        |                           | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 7 Company (South Sydney), Sydney Battalion.               | Thomas Benjamin Walker                | 1 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 4 Company, Sydney Battalion.                              | Alexander Hamilton <sup>1</sup> ..    | 23 April, 1861 ..    | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                           | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 3 Company, Sydney Battalion.                              | William Thomas Farrell ..             | 23 April, 1861 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 1 Company, Sydney Battalion.                              | Thomas Freeman <sup>2</sup> .. ..     | 23 April, 1861 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 2 July, 1856.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 6 Company, Sydney Battalion.                              | John Joseph Davey .. ..               | 23 April, 1861 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 2 Company, Sydney Battalion.                              | Charles Abraham Wilson ..             | 23 April, 1861 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 23 April, 1861.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, Hawkesbury Corps.   | Robert Dick .. ..                     | 22 July, 1861 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        |                           | 22 July, 1861.   |
| Ensign, West Maitland Corps.  | Alexander Wilkinson ..                | 3 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 3 Feb., 1863.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 8 Company (Paddington and Surry Hills), Sydney Battalion. | Albert James Manton <sup>3</sup> ..   | 30 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 1 Nov., 1859.  |
| 2nd Lieutenant, Balmain Company.  | Edward Joseph Webb ..                 | 28 Dec., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 28 Dec., 1863.   |
| 2nd Lieutenant, No. 7 Company (South Sydney), Sydney Battalion.               | John Newsham .. ..                    | 28 Dec., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 28 Dec., 1863.   |
| Ensign, Newcastle Corps.  | Henry Joseph Brown ..                 | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 15 Mar., 1864.   |
| Ensign, A. S. N. Company's Company.   | William Davidson .. ..                | 18 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 21 Mar., 1861.   |
| Surgeon, Penrith Corps.   | Thomas Willmott .. ..                 | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                           | 21 Mar., 1861.   |
| Surgeon, Parramatta Corps.  | Richard Greenup, M.D. <sup>4</sup> .. | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 20 Mar., 1852.   |
| Surgeon, Sydney Battalion.  | Isaac Aaron <sup>5</sup> .. ..        | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           | 21 Mar., 1861.   |
| Surgeon, Suburban Battalion.  | Robert Dalziel Ward <sup>6</sup> ..   | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 23 Feb., 1856.            |  |
| Surgeon, West Maitland Corps.   | Andrew Liddell .. ..                  | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 17 Aug., 1860.            |  |
| Surgeon, East Maitland Corps.   | William Getty .. ..                   | 21 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 21 Mar., 1861.            |  |
| Honorary Surgeon, Hawkesbury Corps.   | Henry Day .. ..                       | 20 June, 1861 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 20 June, 1861.            |  |
| Assistant Surgeon, Sydney Battalion.  | Frederick Milford .. ..               | 9 Sept., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 9 Sept., 1861.            |  |
| Assistant Surgeon, Suburban Battalion.  | John Foulis .. ..                     | 9 Sept., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                           |  |
| Assistant Surgeon, Sydney Battalion.  | Robert Bowman .. ..                   | 1 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 1 April, 1863.            |  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 15th February—Resigned.<sup>2</sup> Clerk, Colonial Treasury—£250 per annum. To the 26th December—Deceased.<sup>3</sup> Clerk, Registrar General's Office—£120 per annum. (Name omitted in the return received for the year 1863.)<sup>4</sup> Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta—£600 per annum; Medical Adviser to the Government, &c.<sup>5</sup> An allowance in lieu of forage when necessary, to 31 March.<sup>6</sup> An allowance in lieu of forage, to 31 March; District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &c.—paid by fees.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT <sup>7</sup> | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.         | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>            |  |                                  |   |                                   |  |
| <b>VOLUNTEER CORPS—Continued.</b>                     |  |                                  |   |                                   |  |
| <b>ARTILLERY.</b>                                     |  |                                  |   |                                   |  |
| Assistant Inspector ..                                | Patrick Lyndsay Crawford Shepherd. <sup>1</sup>    | 1 Nov., 1862..                   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 5/ 4 <sup>p</sup> diem to 31 Mar. | 15 Jan., 1861.   |
| Adjutant .. ..  | Charles M. Hughes Hallett <sup>2</sup>             | 1 Aug., 1862..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 10/ 4 <sup>p</sup> diem           | 1 Aug., 1862.  |
| Captain, No. 2 Battery ..                             | Patrick Lyndsay Crawford Shepherd. <sup>3</sup>    | 15 Jan., 1861..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | } Nil.                            | 15 Jan., 1861.   |
| .. No. 1 .. ..  | William Macleay <sup>4</sup> .. ..                 | 17 Dec., 1861..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 17 Dec., 1861.   |
| .. No. 3 .. ..  | Ewen M'Pherson <sup>5</sup> .. ..                  | 12 Feb., 1861..                  | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                                   | 29 Sept., 1854.  |
| 2nd Captain, No. 2 Battery                            | William Dymock .. ..                               | 19 May, 1863..                   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        |                                   | 15 Jan., 1861.   |
| Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery                             | George Hibbert Deffell <sup>6</sup> ..             | 7 Jan., 1861..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | } Nil.                            | 25 Aug., 1856.   |
|   | succeeded by Edward Blackmore <sup>7</sup> ..      | 23 May, 1864..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 12 June, 1856.   |
|   | John Charles M'Cormick <sup>8</sup> ..             | 7 Jan., 1861..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 1 May, 1849.   |
|   | succeeded by Edward Orpen Moriarty <sup>9</sup> .. | 23 May, 1864..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 15 April, 1863.  |
| 1st Lieutenant, No. 2 ..                              | William Deane .. ..                                | 19 May, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | } Nil.                            |  |
| Lieutenant, No. 2 ..                                  | Paul Talbot .. ..                                  | 9 June, 1864..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   |  |
| .. No. 3 .. ..  | Samuel Holt .. ..                                  | 12 Feb., 1861..                  | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. |                                   |  |
| Assistant Surgeon, No. 1 Battery.                     | James H. Cox .. ..                                 | 27 May, 1861..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 27 May, 1861.  |
| Assistant Surgeon, No. 2 Battery.                     | Myles Egan .. ..                                   | 27 May, 1861..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 27 May, 1861.  |
| Assistant Surgeon, No. 3 Battery.                     | Richard Ryther Steer Bowker. <sup>10</sup>         | 1 Jan., 1862..                   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        |                                   | 1 Jan., 1862.  |
| Serjeant-Major .. ..                                  | Alexander D. M'Ewen <sup>11</sup> ..               | 16 Aug., 1860..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 7/ 4 <sup>p</sup> diem            | 16 Aug., 1860.   |
| Drill Instructors, and Clerks (2) <sup>12</sup> .. .. | (To the 16th March) .. ..                          | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 1 at 4 6                        | per diem.  |
| Drill Instructors (3) <sup>12</sup> ..                | (Ditto) .. ..                                      | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 1 at 6 0                        | "  |
| .. (3) <sup>12</sup> .. ..                            | (From 17th March) .. ..                            | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 0 3 6                           | per diem, each.  |
| .. (3) <sup>12</sup> .. ..                            | (From 17th March) .. ..                            | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 1 at 2 0                        | "  |
| .. (3) <sup>12</sup> .. ..                            | (From 17th March) .. ..                            | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 2 at 1 6                        | " each.  |
| Trumpeter (1) .. ..                                   | (To 16th March) .. ..                              | .. ..                            | .. ..   | { 0 7 0                           | "  |
| <b>NAVAL BRIGADE.</b>                                 |  |                                  |   |                                   |  |
| Captain Commanding ..                                 | Francis Hixson, R.N. <sup>13</sup> ..              | 1 May, 1863..                    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 5 0                               | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Clerk and Accountant ..                               | Alfred Hinton <sup>14</sup> .. ..                  | 1 May, 1863..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 3 6                               | 14 May, 1855.  |
| Lieutenants .. ..                                     | Robert Troupe Moodie <sup>15</sup> ..              | 21 May, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 0                               | 21 May, 1863.  |
|   | Tilmouth Felix Dye .. ..                           | 1 June, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 0                               | 1 June, 1863.  |
|   | John Edward Irwin .. ..                            | 23 June, 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 0                               | 23 June, 1863.   |
|   | John Cuthbert <sup>16</sup> .. ..                  | 1 July, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 0                               | 11 Mar., 1853.   |
|   | David T. Allan <sup>17</sup> .. ..                 | 13 Oct., 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 0                               | 1 Sept., 1858.   |
| Gunnery Lieutenant ..                                 | Walter Heneage H. Grubbe <sup>18</sup>             | 22 June, 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 15 6                              | 22 June, 1863.   |
| Sub-Lieutenants .. ..                                 | Thomas Dick M'Nab .. ..                            | 1 June, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 2 0                               | 1 June, 1863.  |
|   | William James Wilshire ..                          | 1 June, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 2 0                               | 1 May, 1855.   |
|   | Edmund Jones <sup>19</sup> .. ..                   | 23 June, 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 2 0                               | 1 April, 1850.   |
|   | Charles Cook <sup>18</sup> .. ..                   | 1 July, 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 2 0                               | 1 July, 1863.  |
|   | Herbert Robert Cross .. ..                         | 13 Oct., 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 2 0                               | 13 Oct., 1863.   |
| Surgeon .. ..   | Owen Spencer Evans .. ..                           | 5 Oct., 1863..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | } Nil.                            | 21 Mar., 1861.   |
| Cadets .. ..  | Robert Moodie <sup>18</sup> .. ..                  | 30 Sept., 1863..                 | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 30 Sept., 1863.  |
|   | Walter Church .. ..                                | 30 Sept., 1863..                 | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 30 Sept., 1863.  |
|   | George Deloitte .. ..                              | 30 Sept., 1863..                 | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 30 Sept., 1863.  |
| Drill Instructor, Newcastle.                          | Matthew Dawson .. ..                               | 30 Sept., 1863..                 | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | } Nil.                            | 30 Sept., 1863.  |
|   | Joseph Dagwell .. ..                               | 20 Oct., 1863..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                                   | 7s. 4 <sup>p</sup> diem                                  |
| Warrant and Petty Officers (10)                       | .. ..  | .. ..                            | By the Captain Commanding.  | 18 0 0                            | per annum.   |
| A. B's. (178) .. ..                                   | .. ..  | .. ..                            | Ditto .. ..   | 12 0 0                            | "  |

<sup>1</sup> Captain Commanding No. 2 Battery—allowed forage for a horse—to 31st March; and again from 16th April.  
<sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for a horse—to the 31st March; Acting Adjutant, Royal Artillery—full pay and forage for a horse.  
<sup>3</sup> Assistant Inspector (see above). <sup>4</sup> Member of the Legislative Assembly. <sup>5</sup> Tide Surveyor, Newcastle—£250 per annum.  
<sup>6</sup> To the 22nd May—Resigned; Master in Equity—£1,000 per annum. <sup>7</sup> Assistant Classical Master, Sydney Grammar School—£300 per annum, and fees.  
<sup>8</sup> To the 22nd May—Resigned; Registrar of the District Court—£825 per annum to the 30th September—Resigned.  
<sup>9</sup> Engineer-in-Chief for Harbours and River Navigation—£1,100 per annum. <sup>10</sup> Health Officer, Newcastle.  
<sup>11</sup> Allowed quarters—to the 16th March; Serjeant, Royal Artillery. <sup>12</sup> Serjeants, &c., in the Royal Artillery.  
<sup>13</sup> Superintendent of Harbours, &c.—£650 per annum; Chairman of the Pilot Board.  
<sup>14</sup> Chief Clerk and Accountant to the Department of Harbours, Lighthouses, &c.—£250 per annum.  
<sup>15</sup> To the 31st March—Non-Official Member of the Steam Navigation Board.  
<sup>16</sup> To the 31st March; Shipwright Surveyor to the Steam Navigation Board—allowed 30s. each survey.  
<sup>17</sup> Harbour Master, Newcastle—£350 per annum. <sup>18</sup> To the 31st March. <sup>19</sup> Landing Waiter, Customs Department—£325 per annum.

\*NOTE.—The pay of all Members of the Naval Brigade, with the exception of Clerk and Accountant, was stopped on the 1st April.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.   | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.   | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <b>CHIEF SECRETARY, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                                     |   |                           |  |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.</b>   |   |                                     |   |                           |  |
| Curator .. .. .   | Gerard Krefft .. .. .   | 1 May, 1864 ..                      | By the Trustees, and approved by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500 0 0                   |  |
| <b>AGENT FOR THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.</b>   |   |                                     |   |                           |  |
| Agent General for New South Wales (resident in London.)   | Edward Hamilton .. .. .<br>succeeded by<br>William Colburn Mayne .. | 1 Jan., 1863 ..<br>10 Nov., 1864 .. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.<br>Ditto, ditto .. .. .                      | 1,000 0 0<br>1,000 0 0    | 1 Dec., 1846.  |
| NOTE.—Mr. Mayne's salary to commence from the date of relieving Mr. Hamilton from duty.—During the interval, pension drawn at the rate of £540 per annum.   |   |                                     |   |                           |  |
| <b>SUPERANNUATION FUND COMMISSIONERS.</b>   |   |                                     |   |                           |  |
| Superannuation Fund Commissioners.  | William Colburn Mayne <sup>1</sup> ..                               | 2 May, 1864 ..                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, in accordance with the Act 27 Vict., No. 11. | Nil.                      | 1 Dec., 1846.  |
|   | The Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Ward. <sup>2</sup>                 | 2 May, 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | Nil.                      | 26 April, 1853.  |
|   | Christopher Rolleston <sup>3</sup> ..                               | 2 May, 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | Nil.                      | 1 Jan., 1843.  |
| To grant Certificates required to be produced in certain cases.   | James Charles Cox, M.D. ...   | 2 May, 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | Nil.                      |  |
|   | Philip Sydney Jones, M.D.   | 2 May, 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | Nil.                      |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Auditor General to the 9th November—Appointed Agent for the Colony of New South Wales, resident in London.<br><sup>2</sup> Deputy Master and Chief Officer of the Branch Royal Mint. <sup>3</sup> Registrar General to the 9th November—Appointed Auditor General. |   |                                     |   |                           |  |

PART IV.

Crown Law Officers,

AND THE

DEPARTMENTS UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

SUMMARY.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| CROWN LAW OFFICERS .. .. .              | 36    |
| SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS .. .. .      | 36    |
| SHERIFF .. .. .                         | 37    |
| INSOLVENT COURT .. .. .                 | 38    |
| DISTRICT COURTS, VIZ. :—                |       |
| METROPOLITAN AND COAST DISTRICT .. .. . | 38    |
| SOUTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .               | 39    |
| SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT.. .. .           | 39    |
| WESTERN DISTRICT.. .. .                 | 39    |
| NORTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .               | 40    |
| HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT .. .. .           | 40    |
| QUARTER SESSIONS .. .. .                | 40    |
| CORONERS .. .. .                        | 41    |
| COURT OF CLAIMS .. .. .                 | 42    |

## CROWN LAW OFFICERS, ETC.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY. |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------|----|----|--|
|  |  |                      |   | £              | s. | d. |  |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS.</b>   |  |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Attorney General ..  | James Martin, Q.C. <sup>1</sup> ..     | 16 Oct., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, by Commission.   | 1,500          | 0  | 0  | 26 Aug., 1856. <sup>2</sup>                              |
| Solicitor General..  | Peter Faucett <sup>1</sup> ..          | 16 Oct., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 1,000          | 0  | 0  | 16 Oct., 1863.   |
| Secretary to the Crown Law Officers.   | William Edmond Plunkett ..             | 12 Dec., 1856 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 500            | 0  | 0  | 15 Nov., 1847.   |
| 1st Clerk ..   | Alexander Greville..                   | 1 July, 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 200            | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848. <sup>2</sup>                               |
| 2nd Clerk ..   | John Alfred Lucas <sup>3</sup> ..      | 3 April, 1861 ..     | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 183            | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1861.   |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
|  | John Swinchatt H. Dodson               | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 183            | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1864.  |
| Parliamentary Draftsman  | Charles Knight Murray <sup>4</sup> ..  | 28 Aug., 1856 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 500            | 0  | 0  | 17 Oct., 1853.   |
| Crown Solicitor ..   | John Williams <sup>1</sup> ..          | 1 June, 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 1,000          | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1859.  |
| 1st Clerk to ditto ..  | John Benyon Jackson ..                 | 22 Mar., 1857 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 500            | 0  | 0  | 19 May, 1856.  |
| 2nd Clerk to ditto ..  | Archibald C. Fraser ..                 | 1 June, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 11 Dec., 1854.   |
| 3rd Clerk to ditto ..  | John James Lee ..                      | 22 Feb., 1853 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 300            | 0  | 0  | 15 Feb., 1845.   |
| Copying Clerk ..   | Michael Sheridan Hart ..               | 20 July, 1859 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 150            | 0  | 0  | 20 July, 1859.   |
| Messengers (2) ..  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .              | By Attorney General. { 1 at   | 104            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Housekeeper (1) <sup>5</sup> ..  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. . { 1 at  | 78             | 0  | 0  |  |
|  |  |                      |   | 40             | 0  | 0  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty. <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>3</sup> To the 30th September—Appointed 4th Clerk, Sydney District Court.<br><sup>4</sup> Commissioner of the Court of Claims—Allowed in lieu of salary, £2 2s. for every final report made.—Returned to Crown Law Offices, 1st January, 1864.<br><sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light. |  |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| <b>SUPREME COURT.</b>  |  |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Chief Justice ..   | Sir Alfred Stephen, Knt., C.B.         | 7 Oct., 1844 ..      | By Her Majesty, by Warrant under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual.                | 2,600          | 0  | 0  | 30 April, 1839.  |
| Puisne Judges ..   | Samuel Frederick Milford..             | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 2,000          | 0  | 0  | 24 Jan., 1843.   |
|  | Edward Wise ..                         | 15 Feb., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 2,000          | 0  | 0  | 23 May, 1857.  |
| Master in Equity ..  | George Hibbert Deffell <sup>1</sup> .. | 1 April, 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 1,000          | 0  | 0  | 25 Aug., 1856.   |
| Prothonotary and Curator of Intestate Estates.   | David Bruce Hutchinson <sup>2</sup> .. | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 700            | 0  | 0  | 4 Nov., 1837.  |
| Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.  | Francis Henry Stephen <sup>2</sup> ..  | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 400            | 0  | 0  | 1 Nov., 1850.  |
| 2nd ditto ..   | Andrew P. Mackechnic <sup>2</sup> ..   | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| 3rd ditto ..   | James Alexander Read ..                | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250            | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1857.  |
| 4th ditto ..   | George John Crouch, junr..             | 26 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 26 Feb., 1862.   |
| 1st Clerk, Equity Office..   | James Anderson <sup>2</sup> ..         | 14 Sept., 1857 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 14 Sept., 1857.  |
| 2nd ditto, ditto ..  | James Stewart Paterson ..              | 1 Sept., 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 215            | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1857.   |
| 3rd ditto, ditto ..  | Peter Campbell Curtis ..               | 1 Sept., 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1857.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery—to 22nd May. <sup>2</sup> Commissioner of the Supreme Court for taking Affidavits—Fees.<br>NOTE.—The sum of £750 is allowed annually for the travelling expenses of the Judges while on Circuit.   |  |                      |   |                |    |    |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.  | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.   | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.   | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>SUPREME COURT—Continued.</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Associate to—<br>Chief Justice..   | Cecil Bedford Stephen ..  | 1 Mar., 1861 ..   | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 260 0 0<br>to 31 August.<br>275 0 0<br>from 1 Sept.   | 1 Mar., 1861.  |
| Mr. Justice Milford ..   | Richard Milford ..  | 1 Feb., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 245 0 0<br>to 31 August.<br>260 0 0<br>from 1 Sept.   | 1 Feb., 1862.  |
| Mr. Justice Wise ..  | William Hattam Wilkinson <sup>1</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Charles Edward Robertson<br>Murray, B.A. | 22 Feb., 1860 ..<br>1 Aug., 1864 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 275 0 0<br>245 0 0  | 22 Feb., 1860.<br>19 July, 1864.                         |
| Tipstaff to—<br>Chief Justice (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Chief Justice ..   | 120 0 0   |  |
| Mr. Justice Milford (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By Mr. Justice Milford  | 120 0 0   |  |
| Mr. Justice Wise (1) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By Mr. Justice Wise ..  | 132 0 0   |  |
| Messenger to—<br>Prothonotary (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Prothonotary ..  | 114 0 0   |  |
| Master in Equity (1) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Master in Equity   | 104 0 0   |  |
| Courtkeeper, King-street,<br>Sydney (1) <sup>2</sup> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Chief Justice ..   | 114 0 0   |  |
| Ditto, Darlinghurst (1) <sup>2</sup> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Ditto .. ..   | 114 0 0   |  |
| Assistant do. do. (1) <sup>3</sup> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Ditto .. ..   | 50 0 0  |  |
| Courtkeeper, Goulburn (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Ditto .. ..   | 24 0 0  |  |
| Charwoman (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Sheriff ..   | 26 0 0  |  |
|  |   | <sup>1</sup> To the 31st July—Resigned.   | <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.   | <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters.  |  |
| <b>SHERIFF.</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Sheriff .. .. .  | George Uhr <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 17 April, 1861 ..   | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council, in pursuance of Act 7 Vict., No. 13, by Commission. | 650 0 0   | 1 July, 1840.  |
|  | succeeded by  |   |   |   |  |
| (Acting, to 14 March)  | Harold Maclean <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 16 Aug., 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 650 0 0   | 20 Mar., 1846.   |
|  | Henry Grattan Douglass <sup>3</sup> ..  | 14 Dec., 1863 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 325 0 0   |  |
| Under Sheriff .. ..  | John Phelan .. ..   | 17 April, 1861 ..   | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 400 0 0   | 18 April, 1854.  |
| Chief Clerk .. ..  | William C. Uhr .. ..  | 17 April, 1861 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 300 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| 2nd Clerk .. ..  | Robert Ennis .. ..  | 17 April, 1861 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 215 0 0   | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| 3rd Clerk .. ..  | William G. Beverley ..  | 17 April, 1861 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0   | 17 April, 1861.  |
| 4th Clerk .. ..  | Vere Hunt .. ..   | 17 Sept., 1863 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 150 0 0   | 17 Sept., 1863.  |
| Messenger (1) .. ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | By the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Sheriff.  | 120 0 0   |  |
| Bailiffs:—<br>Sydney—<br>Head Bailiff (1) ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0   |  |
| Assistant Bailiffs (3) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 175 0 0<br>120 0 0  | each.  |
| Country Districts:—<br>Maitland .. ..  | } (10) .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0   |  |
| Muswellbrook .. ..   |   |   |   | 175 0 0   |  |
| Parramatta .. ..   |   |   |   | 200 0 0   |  |
| Goulburn .. ..   |   |   |   | 150 0 0   |  |
| Bathurst .. ..   |   |   |   | 150 0 0   |  |
| Sofala .. ..   |   |   |   | 175 0 0   |  |
| Forbes .. ..   |   |   |   | 200 0 0   |  |
| Albury .. ..   |   |   |   | 115 0 0   |  |
| Armidale .. ..   |   |   |   | 115 0 0   |  |
| Tamworth .. ..   |   |   |   | 115 0 0   |  |
|  |   | <sup>1</sup> Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty—To the 15th August—Retired, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act. | <sup>2</sup> Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.  | <sup>3</sup> Visiting Justice, Gaol, Darlinghurst, and Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island, £200 per annum; Visitor to Lunatic Asylums—Paid by fees. |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security for the due performance of their duties:—Sheriff, £1,000; Under Sheriff and Bailiffs, each £500, with two sureties each, bound jointly and severally. |   |   |   |   |  |

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.           | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.  |
|--|--|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|  |  |                      |   | £ s. d.                  |   |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |   |                          |   |
| <b>INSOLVENT COURT.</b>  |  |                      |   |                          |   |
| Chief Commissioner of Insolvent Estates.   | Alfred M'Farland ..                                      | 25 July, 1861 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                | 30 May, 1861.   |
| Registrar in Insolvency and Accountant.  | Archibald Campbell ..                                    | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 600 0 0                  | 1 Feb., 1862.   |
| Chief Clerk .. ..  | Francis G. Austen ..                                     | 1 June, 1846 ..      | By the Governor ..  | 250 0 0                  | 1 Jan., 1844, to 31 Oct., 1844.   |
| Clerks .. ..   | Henry J. Greville ..                                     | 1 April, 1859 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 200 0 0                  | 8 Jan., 1853. <sup>1</sup>  |
| Bailliff and Messenger (1) <sup>2</sup><br>Courtkeeper, Crier, and Attendant (1).  | Augustus Brewer ..                                       | 1 Oct., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0                  | 1 Oct., 1861.   |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 165 0 0                  |   |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                | .. ..   | 90 0 0                   |   |
|  |  |                      |   |                          | <sup>1</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>2</sup> Gives security, Bailliff, &c., £50, with two sureties, each £50.   |
| <b>DISTRICT COURTS.</b>  |  |                      |   |                          |   |
| <b>METROPOLITAN AND COAST DISTRICT.</b>  |  |                      |   |                          |   |
| Judges <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | Alfred Cheeke ..   | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                | 1 June, 1841.   |
| Registrars, Sydney ..  | James Sheen Dowling ..                                   | 1 Oct., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 1,000 0 0                | 1 Jan., 1851.   |
|  | Alexander Charles Maxwell                                | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500 0 0                  | 16 June, 1845.  |
| 1st Clerk .. ..  | George S. Yarnton ..                                     | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 400 0 0                  | 1 Feb., 1859.   |
|  | John Charles M'Cormick <sup>2</sup> ..                   | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 325 0 0                  | 12 June, 1856.  |
| 2nd Clerk .. ..  | Thomas Scott Brennand ..                                 | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 325 0 0                  | 1 Feb., 1856.   |
|  | Thomas Scott Brennand <sup>3</sup> ..                    | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 250 0 0                  | 1 Feb., 1856.   |
| 3rd Clerk .. ..  | James Lister Lawrence ..                                 | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 250 0 0                  | 1 May, 1859.  |
|  | James Lister Lawrence <sup>3</sup> ..                    | 1 Mar., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                  | 1 Mar., 1859.   |
| 4th Clerk .. ..  | Joseph Sudbury Redman ..                                 | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                  | 13 Oct., 1859.  |
|  | Joseph Sudbury Redman <sup>3</sup> ..                    | 13 Oct., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                  | 13 Oct., 1859.  |
| Bailliffs (4) .. ..  | John Alfred Lucas ..                                     | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                  | 3 April, 1861.  |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the District Court Judges.   | { 1 at £150<br>3 at £104 | each.   |
| Messenger (1) ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 104 0 0                  |   |
| Officekeeper (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 35 0 0                   |   |
| Registrars—<br>Parramatta .. ..  | George Langley <sup>5</sup> ..                           | 6 Mar., 1860 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 120 0 0                  | 1 Aug., 1837.   |
| Windsor .. ..  | George Augustus Gordon <sup>5</sup> ..                   | 17 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 80 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1843.   |
| Penrith .. ..  | Richard Brooks <sup>5</sup> ..                           | 22 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 70 0 0                   | 6 Aug., 1849.   |
| Campbelltown and<br>Liverpool.   | George White <sup>5</sup> ..                             | 22 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 80 0 0                   | 16 Jan., 1856.  |
| Camden and Picton ..   | John Benson Martin <sup>5</sup> ..                       | 22 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 80 0 0                   | 1 Sept., 1852.  |
| Wollongong .. ..   | Alfred A. Turner <sup>5</sup> ..                         | 26 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 70 0 0                   | 23 May, 1848.   |
| Kiama .. ..  | Henry Connell, junr. <sup>5</sup> ..                     | 1 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 70 0 0                   | 21 Aug., 1844.  |
| Nowra .. ..  | William Lovegrove <sup>5</sup> ..                        | 15 Oct., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 40 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1857.   |
| Moruya .. ..   | William Stewart Caswell <sup>6</sup> ..                  | 15 Oct., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 40 0 0                   | 7 June, 1847.   |
| Eden .. ..   | Patrick J. Murray <sup>6</sup> ..                        | 26 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 40 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1851.   |
| Bailliffs (12) .. ..   | (To 30 June.)<br>succeeded by<br>John Marshall Walker .. | 1 Aug., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 40 0 0                   | 3 Jan., 1855.   |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the District Court Judges.   | { 4 at £35<br>8 at £30   | each.   |
|  |  |                      |   |                          | <sup>1</sup> Also Chairmen of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem travelling expenses, when on duty.<br><sup>2</sup> To 30 September—Resigned. <sup>3</sup> To 30 September—Promoted. <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters.<br><sup>5</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c. <sup>6</sup> Police Magistrate, &c. |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security:—Registrars, Sydney, each £500, with two sureties each; Registrars, Country Districts, and Bailliffs, each £500, with two sureties each, bound jointly and severally. |  |                      |   |                          |   |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.                                | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
|  |  |                      |   | £ s. d.                                       |  |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| <b>DISTRICT COURTS—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| <b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT.</b>  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| Judge <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | Frederick William Meymott                      | 15 Dec., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                                     | 28 Aug., 1856.   |
| Registrars—<br>Goulburn .. ..  | Temple Frederick Sinclair Nathan. <sup>2</sup> | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0                                       | 23 July, 1849.   |
| Do. Deputy .. ..   | Charles S. Alexander <sup>3</sup> ..           | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| Berrima .. ..  | George Henry Rowley <sup>3</sup> ..            | 12 Sept., 1860 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| Braidwood .. ..  | Ralph Clemenger <sup>3</sup> .. ..             | 2 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Queanbeyan .. ..   | Peter White <sup>3</sup> .. ..                 | 1 Mar., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 24 Feb., 1863.   |
| Yass .. ..   | John Stiles <sup>3</sup> .. ..                 | 1 Dec., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 80 0 0  | 24 Oct., 1840.   |
| Cooma .. ..  | Robert Dawson <sup>4</sup> .. ..               | 26 Mar., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 40 0 0  | 12 Jan., 1847.   |
| Young.. ..   | James Richard Edwards <sup>3</sup> ..          | 26 Aug., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 14 Mar., 1862.   |
| Bailiffs (8) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Judge .. ..  | { 1 at 50 0 0<br>4 at 40 0 0<br>3 at 30 0 0 } | } each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.<br><sup>2</sup> Clerk of the Peace—Allowed 20s. per diem, when travelling on duty. <sup>3</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c. <sup>4</sup> Police Magistrate, &c.  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security :—The Registrars and Bailiffs, with two sureties each, jointly and severally, in £250.  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| <b>SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT.</b>   |  |                      |   |   |  |
| Judge <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | Isidore John Blake.. ..                        | 1 July, 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                                     | 1 July, 1861.  |
| Registrar, Albury .. ..  | Henry Sherman Elliott <sup>2</sup> ..          | 1 June, 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0                                       | 1 Aug., 1857.  |
| Deputy Registrar, ditto..  | Edward Brown <sup>3</sup> .. ..                | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 26 Aug., 1857.   |
| Registrars—<br>Gundagai .. ..  | Alfred Cyrus Spencer Rose <sup>4</sup>         | 8 Aug., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 12 Aug., 1855.   |
| Tumut .. ..  | John Francis Blake <sup>3</sup> .. ..          | 10 June, 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 1 June, 1862.  |
| Wagga Wagga .. ..  | James Shelly <sup>3</sup> .. ..                | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 11 July, 1862.   |
| Deniliquin .. ..   | Michl. Augustine M'Kenna <sup>3</sup>          | 15 Oct., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 16 Feb., 1847.   |
| Hay .. ..  | James Forsyth <sup>3</sup> .. ..               | 1 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 25 0 0  | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Bailiffs (5) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Judge .. ..  | 40 0 0  | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.<br><sup>2</sup> Allowed 20s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty ; Clerk of the Peace. <sup>3</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c. <sup>4</sup> Police Magistrate, &c.  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security :—The Registrars, Deputy Registrar, and Bailiffs, with two sureties each, jointly and severally, in the sum of £250.  |  |                      |   |   |  |
| <b>WESTERN DISTRICT.</b>   |  |                      |   |   |  |
| Judge <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | Henry Cary .. ..                               | 1 Oct., 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                                     | 1 Jan., 1856. <sup>2</sup>                               |
| Registrar, Bathurst .. ..  | Thomas Charles Gore <sup>3</sup> ..            | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0                                       | 21 Feb., 1855.   |
| Deputy Registrar, ditto..  | Augustus James Gore ..                         | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 1 Dec., 1862.  |
| Registrars—<br>Hartley .. ..   | Thomas Brown <sup>4</sup> .. ..                | 7 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0  | 6 Jan., 1851.  |
| Mudgee .. ..   | George Warburton <sup>4</sup> .. ..            | 1 Aug., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 60 0 0  | 27 Oct., 1840.   |
| Dubbo.. ..   | Luke M'Guinn <sup>5</sup> .. ..                | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0  | 1 Nov., 1861.  |
| Wellington .. ..   | Frederick Marsh <sup>5</sup> .. ..             | 14 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0  | 8 April, 1852.   |
| Orange .. ..   | William Tucker Evans <sup>5</sup>              | 7 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0  | 20 April, 1851.  |
| Forbes.. ..  | William Fox Parker <sup>5</sup> ..             | 7 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0  | 26 April, 1862.  |
| Sofala .. ..   | Hugh Bridson <sup>5</sup> .. ..                | 15 Oct., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 30 0 0  | 13 June, 1856.   |
| Bailiffs (8) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Judge .. ..  | { 1 at 50 0 0<br>2 at 40 0 0<br>5 at 30 0 0 } | } each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty. <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>3</sup> Clerk of the Peace—Allowed 20s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty. <sup>4</sup> Police Magistrate, &c., &c. <sup>5</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c. |  |                      |   |   |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security :—The Registrars, Deputy Registrar, and Bailiffs, with two sureties each, jointly and severally, in £250.   |  |                      |   |   |  |



| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                       | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.  | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.                            | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|  |   |                       |   | £ s. d.                                   |  |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <b>DISTRICT COURTS—Continued.</b>  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <b>NORTHERN DISTRICT.</b>  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Judge <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | Henry Ralph Francis .. .. .                 | 1 July, 1861 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                                 | 1 July, 1861.  |
| Registrar, Armidale .. .. .  | Robert Issell Perrott <sup>2</sup> .. .. .  | 1 July, 1861 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0                                   | 1 Aug., 1859.  |
| Deputy Registrar, Armidale.  | Sydney Blythe <sup>3</sup> .. .. .          | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    | 21 Oct., 1853.   |
| Registrars—  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Tamworth .. .. .   | John M'Donald <sup>3</sup> .. .. .          | 1 Mar., 1859 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    | 6 Feb., 1851.  |
| Tenterfield .. .. .  | James Arbouin .. .. .                       | 15 May, 1863 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 15 May, 1863.  |
| Glen Innes .. .. .   | George Cobby .. .. .                        | 4 Nov., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 4 Nov., 1862.  |
| Grafton .. .. .  | James Page .. .. .                          | 18 June, 1860 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    | 18 June, 1860.   |
| West Kempsey .. .. .   | John Bartholomew Casey <sup>3</sup> .. .. . | 15 Oct., 1861 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 21 April, 1853.  |
| Port Macquarie .. .. .   | Frederick Becke <sup>3</sup> .. .. .        | 1 May, 1859 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 40 0 0                                    | 13 Nov., 1837.   |
| Wingham .. .. .  | Jasper Creagh <sup>3</sup> .. .. .          | 15 Oct., 1861 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 1 May, 1856.   |
| Bailiffs (8) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .               | By the Judge .. .. .  | 1 at 45 0 0<br>1 at 40 0 0<br>4 at 30 0 0 | each.<br>each.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Clerk of the Peace—Allowed 20s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c.   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security :—The Registrars and Bailiffs, with two sureties each, jointly and severally, in £250.                    |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <b>HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT.</b>  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Judge <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | William Alexander Purefoy                   | 25 July, 1861 .. .. . | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,000 0 0                                 | 8 Jan., 1848.  |
| Registrars—  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Maitland, East & West  | Augustus Carter <sup>2</sup> .. .. .        | 1 Feb., 1859 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0                                   | 1 May, 1846.   |
| (Deputy)   | Robert Fenwick <sup>3</sup> .. .. .         | 1 Nov., 1859 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
|  | (To 31 March.)<br>succeeded by              |                       |   |   |  |
|  | Charles J. Smithers <sup>3</sup> .. .. .    | 1 May, 1864 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    | 25 Mar., 1849.   |
| Newcastle .. .. .  | James Lee <sup>4</sup> .. .. .              | 1 April, 1864 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50 0 0                                    |  |
| Dungog .. .. .   | Henry Baker <sup>3</sup> .. .. .            | 8 Mar., 1860 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 1 May, 1852.   |
| Wollombi .. .. .   | Henry Gordon <sup>3</sup> .. .. .           | 15 Oct., 1861 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 40 0 0                                    | 1 May, 1859.   |
| Singleton .. .. .  | James N. Brooks <sup>3</sup> .. .. .        | 10 Oct., 1862 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 40 0 0                                    | 1 June, 1853.  |
| Muswellbrook .. .. .   | William Dudding <sup>3</sup> .. .. .        | 1 May, 1859 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 4 April, 1847.   |
| Scone .. .. .  | John O'Meara <sup>3</sup> .. .. .           | 27 Mar., 1859 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 27 Mar., 1859.   |
| Murrurundi .. .. .   | James T. Wilshire <sup>3</sup> .. .. .      | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| Paterson .. .. .   | George Gray Brodie <sup>3</sup> .. .. .     | 1 May, 1859 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 19 Mar., 1858.   |
|  | Robert Studdert <sup>3</sup> .. .. .        | 1 May, 1859 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 30 0 0                                    | 12 June, 1840.   |
| Bailiffs (10) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .               | By the Judge .. .. .  | 7 at 50 0 0<br>2 at 30 0 0<br>1 at 40 0 0 | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Chairman of Quarter Sessions—Allowed 30s. per diem, when travelling on duty.  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Clerk of the Peace—Allowed 20s. per diem when travelling on duty.   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c., &c.   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>4</sup> Acting, to 30th April.  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security :—The Registrars, Deputy Registrar, and Bailiffs, with two sureties each, jointly and severally, in £250. |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <b>QUARTER SESSIONS.</b>   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Chairmen <sup>1</sup> —  |   |                       |   |   |  |
| Cumberland and Coast District.   | Alfred Cheeke .. .. .                       | 1 Jan., 1859 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. |   | 1 June, 1841.  |
| Southern District .. .. .  | James Sheen Dowling .. .. .                 | 1 Oct., 1861 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | Nil.                                      | 1 Jan., 1851.  |
| South-western District .. .. .   | Frederick William Meymott .. .. .           | 15 Dec., 1863 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  |   | 28 Aug., 1856.   |
| Western District .. .. .   | Isidore John Blake .. .. .                  | 1 July, 1861 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  |   | 1 July, 1861.  |
| Northern District .. .. .  | Henry Cary .. .. .                          | 1 Oct., 1861 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  |   | 1 Jan., 1856. <sup>2</sup>                               |
| Hunter River District .. .. .  | Henry Ralph Francis .. .. .                 | 1 July, 1861 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  |   | 1 July, 1861.  |
|  | William Alexander Purefoy                   | 25 July, 1861 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  |   | 8 Jan., 1848.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Also District Court Judges.   |   |                       |   |   |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.  |   |                       |   |   |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
|   |  |                      |   | £ s. d.         |  |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |  |                      |   |                 |  |
| <b>QUARTER SESSIONS—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |   |                 |  |
| Crown Prosecutors <sup>1</sup> —<br>Metropolitan and Coast District.  | Edward Butler <sup>2</sup> .. ..       | 20 Jan., 1859 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 500 0 0         | 19 May, 1857.  |
| Southern District ..  | William Ralph Templeton ..             | 18 Aug., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0         | 18 Aug., 1859.   |
| Western District ..   | David Grant Forbes ..                  | 1 June, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0         | 1 Jan., 1851.  |
| Northern District ..  | Joseph Chambers ..                     | 26 Aug., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0         | 18 Nov., 1843.   |
| Hunter River District..   | John O'Neill Brenan ..                 | 1 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0         | 10 June, 1851. <sup>3</sup>                              |
| Clerks of the Peace—<br>Cumberland and Coast District.  | William John Foster ..                 | 1 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 500 0 0         |  |
| Southern District ..  | Edward Rogers <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 1 Jan., 1839 ..      | By the Governor, and confirmed by the Secretary of State.                 | 600 0 0         | 13 June, 1836.   |
| South-western District  | Temple F. Sinclair Nathan <sup>4</sup> | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | } Nil.          | 23 July, 1849.   |
| Western District ..   | Henry Sherman Elliott <sup>4</sup> ..  | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 1 Aug., 1857.  |
| Northern District ..  | Thomas Charles Gore <sup>4</sup> ..    | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 21 Feb., 1855.   |
| Hunter River District..   | Robert Issell Perrott <sup>4</sup> ..  | 1 July, 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| Clerk to Department..   | Augustus F. Denis Carter <sup>4</sup>  | 1 July, 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 1 May, 1846.   |
| Messenger (1) .. ..   | Charles Arthur Walker Lett             | 1 June, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 260 0 0         | 8 May, 1860.   |
|   |  |                      |   | 104 0 0         |  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> Each allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.<br/> <sup>2</sup> Commissioner of the Court of Claims; allowed (in lieu of salary) £2 2s. for every final report made.<br/> <sup>3</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>4</sup> Registrar of the District Court—£300 per annum; allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when on duty.</p> |  |                      |   |                 |  |
| <b>CORONERS.</b>  |  |                      |   |                 |  |
| For the Districts of—<br>Sydney .. ..   | John S. Parker .. ..                   | 1 July, 1856 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 300 0 0         | 25 May, 1825, to 9 May, 1840.                            |
| Adelong and Tumut..   | Robert Falder .. ..                    | 29 Oct., 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | } Paid by fees. |  |
| Bathurst .. ..  | George Busby <sup>1</sup> .. ..        | 3 Sept., 1853 ..     | By the Governor ..  |                 | 21 Feb., 1826.   |
| Goulburn .. ..  | Robert Waugh <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 28 April, 1841 ..    | Ditto .. ..   |                 | 28 April, 1841.  |
| Paterson and Maitland   | James Thompson .. ..                   | 13 Aug., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 | 13 Aug., 1860.   |
| Parramatta and Liverpool.   | Walter Brown, M.D. ..                  | 1 Nov., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 |  |
| Windsor .. ..   | Laban White .. ..                      | 14 July, 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 | 14 July, 1860.   |
| Broulee .. ..   | William S. Caswell <sup>3</sup> ..     | 1 Sept., 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 7 June, 1847.  |
| Brisbane Water ..   | James Harrison .. ..                   | 20 June, 1852 ..     | By the Governor ..  |                 | 20 June, 1852.   |
| Campbelltown, Camden, Narellan, and Appin.  | Edward Palmer .. ..                    | 8 June, 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 |  |
| Picton .. ..  | John M. Antill .. ..                   | 15 Jan., 1853 ..     | By the Governor ..  |                 | 15 Jan., 1853.   |
| Dungog .. ..  | Ellar M. M'Kinlay ..                   | 8 Dec., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 | 8 Dec., 1859.  |
| Hartley .. ..   | Thomas Brown <sup>3</sup> .. ..        | 6 Jan., 1851 ..      | By the Governor ..  |                 | 6 Jan., 1851.  |
| Kiama .. ..   | Robert B. Fry .. ..                    | 1 Sept., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 | 1 Sept., 1860.   |
| Port Macquarie ..   | D. McDonald .. ..                      | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 |  |
| Merton and Muswellbrook.  | Augustus W. Thornton ..                | 1 Sept., 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                 | 1 Sept., 1857.   |
| Mudgee .. ..  | William King .. ..                     | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 1 Jan., 1859.   |  |
| Newcastle .. ..   | Robert C. Knaggs .. ..                 | 1 April, 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 1 April, 1857.  |  |
| Orange .. ..  | John A. Templar .. ..                  | 4 Sept., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 4 Sept., 1860.  |  |
| Patrick's Plains ..   | Henry Glennie .. ..                    | 19 Sept., 1848 ..    | By the Governor ..  | 19 Sept., 1848. |  |
|   | succeeded by<br>John L. Newton .. ..   | 6 Aug., 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                |                 |  |
| Penrith .. ..   | George T. Clarke .. ..                 | 12 Aug., 1848 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 12 Aug., 1848.  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Surgeon to the Gaol—£70 per annum; also, Vaccinator. <sup>2</sup> Surgeon to the Gaol—£70 per annum.  
<sup>3</sup> Police Magistrate, &c.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.                                       | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.   | ANNUAL SALARY.         | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|---|------------------------|--|
|   |  |                      |   | £ s. d.                |  |
| <b>CROWN LAW OFFICERS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                      |   |                        |  |
| <b>CORONERS—Continued.</b>                    |  |                      |   |                        |  |
| For the Districts of—                         |  |                      |   |                        |  |
| Queanbeyan .. ..                              | Andrew Morton .. ..                            | 1 Jan., 1848 .. ..   | By the Governor .. ..   | Paid by fees.          | 1 Jan., 1848.  |
| Scone .. ..                                   | Archibald Little .. ..                         | 1 June, 1849 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 1 June, 1849.  |
| Tumberumba .. ..                              | Robert H. Fitzsimons .. ..                     | 14 Jan., 1864 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  |                        | 5 Jan., 1862.  |
| Urana .. ..                                   | John Stuart .. ..                              | 7 June, 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        |  |
| Wollongong .. ..                              | Edmund F. Smith .. ..                          | 21 Jan., 1864 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  |                        |  |
| Yass .. ..                                    | Isidore M. Blake .. ..                         | 1 Jan., 1848 .. ..   | By the Governor .. ..   |                        | 1 Jan., 1848.  |
| Murrurundi .. ..                              | H. Wheeler .. ..                               | 6 Dec., 1858 .. ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  |                        | 6 Dec., 1858.  |
| Binalong .. ..                                | W. D. Campbell .. ..                           | 30 Nov., 1858 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 30 Nov., 1858.   |
| Armidale .. ..                                | L. Markham .. ..                               | 19 Nov., 1861 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Albury .. ..                                  | M. F. Brownrigg <sup>1</sup> .. ..             | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 9 Aug., 1860.  |
| Cooma .. ..                                   | J. J. Ryall .. ..                              | 1 Oct., 1860 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 1 Oct., 1860.  |
| Dubbo .. ..                                   | W. H. Tibbetts .. ..                           | 3 Oct., 1859 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 3 Oct., 1859.  |
| Gundagai .. ..                                | A. C. S. Rose <sup>1</sup> .. ..               | 2 Sept., 1861 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 12 Aug., 1855.   |
| Grafton .. ..                                 | A. Lardner .. ..                               | 3 Dec., 1860 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 3 Dec., 1860.  |
| Port Stephens .. ..                           | Thomas Nicholls .. ..                          | 14 Jan., 1861 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 14 Jan., 1861.   |
| Raymond Terrace .. ..                         | W. E. Shaw .. ..                               | 16 April, 1860 .. .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..  |                        | 16 April, 1860.  |
| Walcha .. ..                                  | C. W. Adams .. ..                              | 16 April, 1860 .. .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 16 April, 1860.        |  |
| Clerk to Coroner, Sydney                      | (1) .. ..                                      | .. ..                | .. ..   | 104 0 0                |  |
|   |  |                      | <sup>2</sup> Police Magistrate, &c.   |                        |  |
| <b>COURT OF CLAIMS.</b>                       |  |                      |   |                        |  |
| President .. ..                               | Charles K. Murray <sup>1</sup> .. ..           | 25 Aug., 1856 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.   | Paid by fees.          | 17 Oct., 1853.   |
| Commissioners .. ..                           | Edward Butler <sup>3</sup> .. ..               | 19 May, 1857 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..   | } <sup>2</sup> 39 18 0 | 19 May, 1857.  |
|   | succeeded by<br>William Hattam Wilkinson .. .. | 30 Sept., 1864 .. .. | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..   |                        | 22 Feb., 1860.   |
|   | William Owen .. ..                             | 1 Aug., 1861 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto, ditto .. ..   |                        | 1 Aug., 1861.  |
| Secretary .. ..                               | William G. Pennington .. ..                    | 1 Sept., 1859 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 438 0 0                | 1 Sept., 1859.   |
|   |  |                      | <sup>3</sup> Parliamentary Draftsman—£500 per annum.  |                        |  |
|   |  |                      | <sup>2</sup> Amount received in 1864, being an allowance (in lieu of salary) of £2 2s. for every final report made.                                 |                        |  |
|   |  |                      | <sup>3</sup> To the 1st September.—Resigned—Crown Prosecutor, Metropolitan and Coast District—£500 per annum, and travelling expenses when on duty. |                        |  |
|   |  |                      | <sup>4</sup> Amount received in 1864, being an allowance (in lieu of salary) of £2 for every final report made.                                     |                        |  |

PART V.

Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade,

AND THE

DEPARTMENTS UNDER HIS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

SUMMARY.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| TREASURY.. .. .                                    | 44    |
| CUSTOMS .. .. .                                    | 45    |
| COLONIAL DISTILLERIES AND SUGAR REFINERIES .. .. . | 49    |
| BRANCH ROYAL MINT, SYDNEY .. .. .                  | 49    |
| GOLD RECEIVERS.. .. .                              | 50    |
| MONEY ORDER OFFICE .. .. .                         | 51    |
| POST OFFICE .. .. .                                | 51    |
| COLONIAL STOREKEEPER .. .. .                       | 52    |
| STORE BRANCH OF THE TREASURY .. .. .               | 52    |
| PRINTING, BOOKBINDING, AND POSTAGE STAMPS .. .. .  | 53    |
| GUNPOWDER MAGAZINE, GOAT ISLAND .. .. .            | 53    |
| HEALTH OFFICERS .. .. .                            | 54    |
| EMIGRATION OFFICER .. .. .                         | 54    |
| QUARANTINE .. .. .                                 | 54    |
| SHIPPING MASTERS .. .. .                           | 54    |
| STEAM NAVIGATION BOARD .. .. .                     | 54    |
| PILOT BOARD .. .. .                                | 55    |
| HARBOURS, LIGHT HOUSES, AND PILOTS .. .. .         | 55    |
| GLEBE ISLAND ABATTOIR .. .. .                      | 57    |

TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, ETC.

Table with columns: OFFICE, NAME, DATE OF APPOINTMENT, BY WHOM APPOINTED, ANNUAL SALARY, DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. Includes entries for Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade, Accountant, Chief Clerk, etc.

(FROM THE 1ST JULY TO THE 31ST DECEMBER.)

Table with columns: OFFICE, NAME, DATE OF APPOINTMENT, BY WHOM APPOINTED, ANNUAL SALARY, DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. Includes entries for Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade, Under Secretary, etc.

Agent for the Church and School Estates—£100 per annum. To the 19th December. Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act of 1854 (27 Vict. No. 11). In receipt of £100 per annum as Agent for the Church and School Estates; to the 19th December. Appointed Principal Clerk. To the 26th December. Deceased.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |  |
|--|--|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|
|  |  |                      |  | £ s. d.         |  |  |
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.</b>  |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>TREASURY—Continued.</b>   |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>ACCOUNT BRANCH.</b>   |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| Accountant .. ..   | James Thomson .. ..                    | 1 July, 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0         | 17 May, 1855.  |  |
| Clerks .. ..   | George Layton .. ..                    | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 26 Oct., 1857.   |  |
|  | Charles Travers Grant <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 10 Jan., 1859.   |  |
|  | Francis Kirkpatrick ..                 | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0         | 10 Nov., 1858.   |  |
|  |  |                      |  | to 30 November. |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 200 0 0         |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | from 1 Dec.     |  |  |
|  | Henry J. S. Bowdler <sup>2</sup> ..    | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 20 Feb., 1854.   |  |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                 |  |  |
|  | David Hill .. ..                       | 27 Sept., 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0         | 14 April, 1862.  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | to 26 December. |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 125 0 0         |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | from 27 Dec.    |  |  |
|  | Thomas Brennan <sup>3</sup> .. ..      | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 125 0 0         | 28 June, 1857.   |  |
|  | George Houston Reid ..                 | 18 July, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 18 July, 1864.   |  |
|  |  |                      |  | to 30 November. |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 175 0 0         |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | from 1 Dec.     |  |  |
| <b>EXAMINING BRANCH.</b>   |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| Examining Clerk .. ..  | William Muir .. ..                     | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 350 0 0         | 20 Mar., 1854.   |  |
| Assistant Clerk .. ..  | John James Eaton ..                    | 1 July, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0         | 8 Mar., 1854.  |  |
| <b>CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.</b>  |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| Corresponding Clerk ..   | Thomas Marius Worthington              | 20 June, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | Nov., 1854.  |  |
| Clerk .. ..  | David Hill <sup>4</sup> .. ..          | 14 April, 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0         | 14 April, 1862.  |  |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                 |  |  |
|  | Henry J. S. Bowdler ..                 | 27 Sept., 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 20 Feb., 1854.   |  |
| <b>RECORD BRANCH.</b>  |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| Clerk of Records .. ..   | Arthur W. Monday ..                    | 11 April, 1856 ..    | By the Governor ..   | 325 0 0         | 8 April, 1856.   |  |
| Banking and Collecting Clerk.  | Michael Bennis .. ..                   | 1 July, 1864 ..      | By Honorable Colonial Treasurer.                           | 175 0 0         |  |  |
| Messengers (2) .. ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | { 51 at 132 0 0 |  |  |
| Housekeeper (1) <sup>6</sup> .. ..   | .. ..                                  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | { 1 at 120 0 0  |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 0 3 4           | per diem.  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 30th November—Appointed Sub-Collector of Customs, Grafton, £275 per annum.<br><sup>2</sup> To the 26th September—Appointed Clerk, Correspondence Branch. <sup>3</sup> To the 26th December—Appointed Second Assistant, Pay Branch.<br><sup>4</sup> To the 26th September—Appointed Clerk, Account Branch. <sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters. <sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.   |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>Note.</b> —The following officers give security:—Under Secretary, £5,000, with two sureties, each £2,500; Paymaster, £2,500, with two sureties, each £1,250; First Assistant, £1,500, with two sureties, each £750; Second Assistant, £1,000, with two sureties, each £500; Principal Clerk, £2,000, with two sureties, each £1,000; Clerks, viz.—Messrs. Newcombe, Freeman, and French, each £500, with two sureties, each £250; Mr. Platt, £300, with two sureties, each £150; Messrs. Bain, Pinhey, and Bowdler, each £200, with two sureties, each £100; Banking and Collecting Clerk, and two sureties jointly in £500, and the European Guarantee Society £1,000.   |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>CUSTOMS.</b>  |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| Collector of Customs ..  | William Augustino Duncan <sup>1</sup>  | 29 April, 1859 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 900 0 0         | 14 May, 1846.  |  |
| Chief Clerk .. ..  | William Norman Llewellyn               | 1 Jan., 1855 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 530 0 0         | 6 Jan., 1842.  |  |
| 2nd Clerk and Cashier ..   | John Halford Maddocks ..               | 1 Jan., 1855 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 530 0 0         | 15 Feb., 1843.   |  |
| 3rd Clerk .. ..  | Henry John Rucker .. ..                | 1 Jan., 1855 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 375 0 0         | 16 Jan., 1849.   |  |
| 4th ditto .. ..  | John Lane .. ..                        | 1 July, 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 325 0 0         | 27 May, 1857.  |  |
| 5th ditto .. ..  | Richard Kelly .. ..                    | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0         | 17 Jan., 1854.   |  |
| 6th ditto .. ..  | John Williams Jenkins ..               | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 250 0 0         | 1 Jan., 1855.  |  |
| 7th ditto .. ..  | Alcide Bernon <sup>2</sup> .. ..       | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 225 0 0         | 11 Dec., 1854.   |  |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |  | to 31 March.    |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | 75 0 0          |  |  |
|  |  |                      |  | from 1 April.   |  |  |
| (Acting) ..  | Richard Augustus Canter <sup>3</sup>   | 1 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0         | 18 Feb., 1862. <sup>4</sup>                              |  |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| (Acting) ..  | Charles Chatfield Pope ..              | 1 Sept., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0         | 9 Mar., 1864.  |  |
| 8th ditto .. ..  | William Bowden .. ..                   | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 205 0 0         | 17 April, 1860.  |  |
| 9th ditto .. ..  | Malcolm M'Taggart .. ..                | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 9 April, 1860.   |  |
| 10th ditto .. ..   | Robert Small .. ..                     | 21 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0         | 3 Aug., 1861.  |  |
| Landing Surveyor and Inspector of Warehouses.  | William Cathcart Still <sup>5</sup> .. | 29 April, 1859 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 600 0 0         | 16 Sept., 1837.  |  |
| 2nd Landing Surveyor ..  | Augustus Berney .. ..                  | 1 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | 5 Feb., 1855.  |  |
| Landing Waiter .. ..   | Edmund Jones <sup>6</sup> .. ..        | 1 Sept., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | 1 April, 1850.   |  |
| 2nd ditto .. ..  | Thomas Godfrey .. ..                   | 1 Sept., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | 8 Feb., 1858.  |  |
| 3rd ditto .. ..  | Augustus Berney <sup>7</sup> .. ..     | 16 July, 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | 5 Feb., 1855.  |  |
|  | succeeded by                           |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| 4th ditto .. ..  | Arthur Irwan Ormsby ..                 | 1 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 325 0 0         | 9 Feb., 1847.  |  |
|  | William Richard Templeton              | 16 July, 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0         | 22 Aug., 1853.   |  |
|  | Passmore. <sup>8</sup>                 |                      |  |                 |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute, and Member of the National School Board—without emolument.<br><sup>2</sup> Allowed leave of absence for twelve months, from 1st April.<br><sup>3</sup> To the 17th August—Appointed Officer of Customs, Moama.<br><sup>4</sup> Services not continuous.<br><sup>5</sup> Allowed £60 per annum, in lieu of forage for a horse, to the 31st March; Captain, No. 4 Company, Volunteer Rifles.<br><sup>6</sup> Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade—Received 2s. per diem to 31 March.<br><sup>7</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed 2nd Landing Surveyor.<br><sup>8</sup> Disrated for one month, from 23rd December—Officiating as Landing Waiter |  |                      |  |                 |  |  |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                        | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.                          | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.         |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>CUSTOMS—Continued.</b>  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5th Landing Waiter   | John Entwistle Turner   | 16 July, 1861                               | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 275 0 0  | 19 Sept., 1849.  |
| 6th ditto  | John Delappe Lankester <sup>1</sup>   | 16 July, 1861                               | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0<br>to 12 June.<br>275 0 0<br>from 20 June. | 25 Feb., 1859.   |
| 7th ditto  | Arthur Irwan Ormsby <sup>2</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William King                        | 16 July, 1861<br>1 May, 1864                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 9 Feb., 1847.<br>26 Nov., 1852.                                  |
| ditto  | William King <sup>3</sup>   | 1 Jan., 1863                                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 26 Nov., 1852.   |
| 8th ditto  | Thomas Barwick Corbett <sup>4</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William Augustus Hunt            | 16 July, 1861<br>4 May, 1864                | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0  | 6 July, 1849.<br>12 July, 1852.                                  |
| 9th ditto  | William Augustus Hunt <sup>5</sup><br>succeeded by<br>James Maidment Chapman            | 16 July, 1861<br>4 May, 1864                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 12 July, 1852.   |
| 10th ditto   | James Maidment Chapman <sup>6</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Samuel Levy                      | 16 July, 1861<br>4 May, 1864                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 30 Oct., 1858.<br>5 Mar., 1860.                                  |
| 11th ditto   | Samuel Levy <sup>7</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Thompson                             | 4 May, 1864<br>9 Dec., 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 5 Mar., 1860.  |
| 12th ditto   | Thomas Thompson <sup>8</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Clunes Gordon Reid                      | 4 May, 1864<br>16 July, 1861                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 13 May, 1853.<br>13 May, 1853.                                   |
| 13th ditto   | Clunes Gordon Reid <sup>9</sup><br>succeeded by<br>George Lewis                         | 4 May, 1864<br>9 Dec., 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 29 Aug., 1859.<br>29 Aug., 1859.                                 |
| 14th ditto   | George Lewis <sup>10</sup><br>succeeded by<br>John Cunningham                           | 4 May, 1864<br>16 July, 1861                | Ditto, ditto   | 215 0 0  | 2 Jan., 1857.<br>2 Jan., 1857.                                   |
| 15th ditto   | John Cunningham<br>John Denis Garvan <sup>11</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Alexander Fraser  | 4 May, 1864<br>9 Dec., 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 205 0 0  | 16 May, 1853.<br>21 Nov., 1854.                                  |
| 16th ditto   | John Denis Garvan<br>William Richard Templeton<br>Passmore.                             | 4 May, 1864<br>1 May, 1864<br>23 Dec., 1864 | Ditto, ditto   | 205 0 0<br>195 0 0                                 | 22 July, 1853.<br>21 Nov., 1854.<br>22 Aug., 1853.               |
| Tide Inspector and 1st Tide Surveyor.                                    | Robert Mackreth Russell.  | 21 Oct., 1862                               | Ditto, ditto   | 325 0 0  | 12 Feb., 1859.   |
| 2nd Tide Surveyor  | Michael M'Dermott   | 9 Dec., 1863                                | Ditto, ditto   | 325 0 0  | 6 June, 1854.  |
| 3rd ditto  | Charles Edward Gordon <sup>12</sup>   | 9 Dec., 1863                                | Ditto, ditto   | 325 0 0  | 4 May, 1853.   |
| Warehouse-keeper   | Thomas Fancourt   | 30 May, 1859                                | Ditto, ditto   | 350 0 0  | 20 Dec., 1847.   |
| 1st Locker   | William Mundy   | 9 Nov., 1860                                | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 14 May, 1853.  |
| 2nd ditto  | John Cunningham <sup>13</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William Cummings                       | 9 Nov., 1860<br>4 May, 1864                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 16 May, 1853.<br>12 Feb., 1859.                                  |
| 3rd ditto  | William Cummings <sup>14</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William Beck                          | 9 Nov., 1860<br>4 May, 1864                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 12 Feb., 1859.   |
| 4th ditto  | William Beck <sup>15</sup><br>succeeded by<br>John Newman Stubbin                       | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 19 Nov., 1853.<br>19 Nov., 1853.                                 |
| 5th ditto  | John Newman Stubbin <sup>16</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Carden Terry Williams              | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 22 Dec., 1853.<br>22 Dec., 1853.                                 |
| 6th ditto  | Alexander Fraser <sup>17</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Ball Eldershaw                 | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 225 0 0  | 20 April, 1857.<br>20 April, 1857.                               |
| 7th ditto  | Carden Terry Williams <sup>18</sup><br>succeeded by<br>John Green                       | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0  | 14 Jan., 1856.<br>20 April, 1857.                                |
| 8th ditto  | Thomas Ball Eldershaw <sup>19</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William Wall                     | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0  | 1 July, 1857.<br>14 Jan., 1856.                                  |
| 9th ditto  | John Green <sup>20</sup><br>succeeded by<br>William Warburton                           | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863                 | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0  | 19 Feb., 1858.<br>1 July, 1857.                                  |
| 10th ditto   | William Warburton<br>William Wall <sup>21</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Cains Jamison | 4 May, 1864<br>1 July, 1863<br>4 May, 1864  | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0  | 19 Jan., 1841.<br>19 Feb., 1858.<br>15 July, 1846. <sup>22</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> Under suspension for one week, from 13th June to 19th June. 1st Lieutenant, Globe Company of Volunteer Rifles.  
<sup>2</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed 3rd Landing Waiter.  
<sup>3</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed 7th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>4</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed Sub-Collector of Customs, Newcastle.  
<sup>5</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 8th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>6</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 9th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>7</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 10th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>8</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 11th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>9</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 12th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>10</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 13th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>11</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed 16th Landing Waiter.

<sup>12</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed Sub-Collector of Customs, Moama.  
<sup>13</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 14th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>14</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 3rd Locker.  
<sup>15</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 4th Locker.  
<sup>16</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 5th Locker.  
<sup>17</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 15th Landing Waiter.  
<sup>18</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 5th Locker.  
<sup>19</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 6th Locker.  
<sup>20</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 7th Locker.  
<sup>21</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 8th Locker.  
<sup>22</sup> Services not continuous.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY. |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|--|----------------|----|----|--|
|   |   |                      |  | £              | s. | d. |  |
| TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &c.— <i>Continued.</i> |   |                      |  |                |    |    |  |
| CUSTOMS— <i>Continued.</i>  |   |                      |  |                |    |    |  |
| 11th Locker .. ..   | William Warburton <sup>1</sup><br>succeeded by      | 1 July, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200            | 0  | 0  | 19 Jan., 1841.   |
| 12th ditto .. ..  | Robert Brock .. ..                                  | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 18 May, 1858.  |
|   | Thomas Cains Jamison <sup>2</sup><br>succeeded by   | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 15 July, 1846. <sup>3</sup>                              |
| 13th ditto .. ..  | Thomas M'Koy .. ..                                  | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 17 Jan., 1859.   |
|   | Robert Brock <sup>4</sup><br>succeeded by           | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1858.   |
| 14th ditto .. ..  | Charles Kelly .. ..                                 | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1856.   |
|   | Thomas M'Koy <sup>5</sup><br>succeeded by           | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 17 Jan., 1859.   |
| 15th ditto .. ..  | Frederick Huntley ..                                | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 6 July, 1859.  |
|   | Charles Kelly <sup>6</sup><br>succeeded by          | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1856.   |
| Tide Waiter .. ..   | William Robertson ..                                | 1 June, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1864.  |
| 2nd ditto .. ..   | Loftus Dickinson ..                                 | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 15 Jan., 1856.   |
| 3rd ditto .. ..   | Henry Ikin .. ..                                    | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 23 April, 1860.  |
| 4th ditto .. ..   | Frederick Huntley <sup>7</sup><br>succeeded by      | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 6 July, 1859.  |
|   | Charles St. Julian ..                               | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1860.   |
| 5th ditto .. ..   | Charles St. Julian <sup>8</sup><br>succeeded by     | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1860.   |
|   | Charles Duberly .. ..                               | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 11 Feb., 1862.   |
| 6th ditto .. ..   | Charles Duberly <sup>9</sup><br>succeeded by        | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 11 Feb., 1862.   |
|   | John Swyny .. ..                                    | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1859.   |
| 7th ditto .. ..   | Campbell J. Pegus <sup>10</sup><br>succeeded by     | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 15 Feb., 1855.   |
|   | John Swyny <sup>11</sup><br>succeeded by            | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1859.   |
| 8th ditto .. ..   | Robert C. Maddocks ..                               | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 12 Sept., 1861.  |
|   | John Swyny <sup>12</sup><br>succeeded by            | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1859.   |
| 9th ditto .. ..   | Robert C. Maddocks <sup>13</sup><br>succeeded by    | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 12 Sept., 1861.  |
|   | Charles Dubois <sup>14</sup><br>succeeded by        | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 27 Oct., 1862.   |
| 10th ditto .. ..  | Henry Spinks .. ..                                  | 20 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 23 Feb., 1863.   |
|   | Robert C. Maddocks <sup>15</sup><br>succeeded by    | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 12 Sept., 1861.  |
| 11th ditto .. ..  | Charles Dubois <sup>16</sup><br>succeeded by        | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 27 Oct., 1862.   |
|   | Henry Spinks <sup>17</sup><br>succeeded by          | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 23 Feb., 1863.   |
| 12th ditto .. ..  | George Brett .. ..                                  | 20 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 6 Jan., 1846.  |
|   | Charles Dubois <sup>18</sup><br>succeeded by        | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 27 Oct., 1862.   |
| 13th ditto .. ..  | Henry Spinks <sup>19</sup><br>succeeded by          | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 23 Feb., 1863.   |
|   | George Brett <sup>20</sup><br>succeeded by          | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 6 Jan., 1846.  |
| 14th ditto .. ..  | Christopher Warburton ..                            | 20 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 30 Oct., 1859.   |
|   | Henry Spinks <sup>21</sup><br>succeeded by          | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 23 Feb., 1863.   |
| 15th ditto .. ..  | George Brett <sup>22</sup><br>succeeded by          | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 6 Jan., 1846.  |
|   | William L. Richardson <sup>23</sup><br>succeeded by | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 11 Nov., 1862.   |
| 16th ditto .. ..  | Christopher Warburton <sup>24</sup><br>succeeded by | 18 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 30 Oct., 1859.   |
|   | Daniel Burke Duffy ..                               | 20 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 8 May, 1860.   |
| 17th ditto .. ..  | George Brett <sup>25</sup><br>succeeded by          | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 6 Jan., 1846.  |
|   | William L. Richardson <sup>26</sup><br>succeeded by | 18 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 11 Nov., 1862.   |
| 18th ditto .. ..  | Christopher Warburton <sup>27</sup><br>succeeded by | 4 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 30 Oct., 1859.   |
|   | Daniel Burke Duffy <sup>28</sup><br>succeeded by    | 18 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 8 May, 1860.   |
| 19th ditto .. ..  | Thomas Brooks .. ..                                 | 20 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175            | 0  | 0  | 16 July, 1862.   |

<sup>1</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 9th Locker.  
<sup>2</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 10th Locker.  
<sup>3</sup> Services not continuous.  
<sup>4</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 11th Locker.  
<sup>5</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 12th Locker.  
<sup>6</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 13th Locker.  
<sup>7</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 14th Locker.  
<sup>8</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 3rd Tide Waiter.  
<sup>9</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 4th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>10</sup> To the 17th March—Deceased.  
<sup>11</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 5th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>12</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 6th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>13</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 6th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>14</sup> To the 19th August—Resigned.  
<sup>15</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 7th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>16</sup> To the 19th August—Appointed 7th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>17</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 8th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>18</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 8th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>19</sup> To the 17th August—Appointed 8th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>20</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 9th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>21</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 9th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>22</sup> To the 17th August—Appointed Officer of Customs, Wentworth.  
<sup>23</sup> To the 19th August—Appointed 10th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>24</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 10th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>25</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 10th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>26</sup> To the 17th August—Appointed 10th Tide Waiter.  
<sup>27</sup> To the 19th August—Appointed 10th Tide Waiter.



| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.        | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
|  |  |                      |  | £ s. d.               |  |
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| <b>CUSTOMS—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| 12th Tide Waiter ..  | William L. Richardson <sup>1</sup> ..                  | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0               | 11 Nov., 1862.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>Christopher Warburton <sup>2</sup> ..  | 23 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0               | 30 Oct., 1859.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>John Wyse <sup>3</sup> ..              | 19 May, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0               | 1 Aug., 1862.  |
|  | succeeded by<br>Thomas Brooks <sup>4</sup> ..          | 18 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0               | 16 July, 1862.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>Michael Fay ..                         | 23 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0               | 15 Oct., 1861.   |
| Housekeeper (1) <sup>5</sup> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Collector of Customs.                               | 60 0 0                |  |
| Collector's Messenger (1) <sup>6</sup> ..                                | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 120 0 0               |  |
| Long Room ditto (1) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 108 0 0               |  |
| Warrant ditto (3) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 2 at £120<br>1 at £60 | each.  |
| Boy ditto (5) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 40 0 0                | each.  |
| Watchman (1) ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 114 0 0               |  |
| <b>OUT-PORTS.</b>  |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| <b>NEWCASTLE.</b>  |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Sub-Collector ..   | Charles Bolton <sup>6</sup> ..                         | 21 Aug., 1846 ..     | By the Lords of the Treasury.                              | 375 0 0               | 1 June, 1837.  |
|  | succeeded by<br>Thomas Barwick Corbett <sup>7</sup> .. | 4 May, 1864 ..       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 375 0 0               | 6 July, 1849.  |
| Landing Waiter (Mor-<br>peth.) ..  | Archibald Campbell <sup>8</sup> ..                     | 9 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0               | 1 Jan., 1852.  |
| Tide Surveyor ..   | Ewen M'Pherson <sup>9</sup> ..                         | 17 Aug., 1856 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 250 0 0               | 29 Sept., 1854.  |
| Clerks ..  | Pierce Nihill ..                                       | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0               | 11 July, 1861.   |
|  | Michael D'Arcy ..                                      | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0               | 29 April, 1861.  |
| Coxswain (1) ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Governor ..   | 132 0 0               |  |
| Boatmen (3) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Sub-Collector of Customs.                           | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>EDEN.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Sub-Collector ..   | George Plunkett Keon <sup>10</sup> ..                  | 20 Sept., 1856 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 300 0 0               | 28 Dec., 1845.   |
| Coxswain (1) ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Governor ..   | 132 0 0               |  |
| Boatmen (3) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Sub-Collector of Customs.                           | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>GRAFTON.</b>  |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Sub-Collector ..   | Charles Jonas Hamburger <sup>11</sup> ..               | 1 July, 1861 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 275 0 0               | 26 Aug., 1855.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>Charles Travers Grant ..               | 1 Dec., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 275 0 0               | 10 Jan., 1859.   |
| Landing Waiter (Law-<br>rence.) ..                                       | Charles Bullen Dobbin ..                               | 3 Aug., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0               | 9 May, 1860.   |
| Coxswain (1) ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Sub-Collector of Customs.                           | 120 0 0               |  |
| Boatmen (3) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | Ditto .. .. .  | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>RICHMOND RIVER.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Sub-Collector ..   | Thomas Trimble <sup>12</sup> ..                        | 6 Sept., 1862 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0               | 18 Oct., 1859.   |
| Boatmen (2) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Sub-Collector of Customs.                           | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>SUB-STATIONS.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| <b>BROKEN BAY.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Coast Waiter ..  | Alexander Thomas Ross <sup>13</sup> ..                 | 1 Jan., 1855 ..      | By the Governor ..   | 250 0 0               | 16 Feb., 1840.   |
| Boatmen (4) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Coast Waiter ..                                     | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>BOTANY BAY.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Coast Waiter ..  | Robert Lawton Eames <sup>12</sup> ..                   | 1 Sept., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 225 0 0               | 26 Aug., 1859.   |
| Boatmen (4) ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .              | By the Coast Waiter ..                                     | 96 0 0                | each.  |
| <b>OFFICER OF CUSTOMS.</b>   |  |                      |  |                       |  |
| Wollongong ..  | Thomas Hildebrand <sup>14</sup> ..                     | 1 Jan., 1860 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 52 0 0                | 28 June, 1859.   |

<sup>1</sup> To the 17th March—Appointed 11th Tide Waiter.

<sup>2</sup> To the 3rd May—Appointed 11th Tide Waiter.

<sup>3</sup> To the 17th August—Appointed Officer of Customs, Swan Hill.

<sup>4</sup> To the 19th August—Appointed 11th Tide Waiter.

<sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.

<sup>6</sup> Allowed £120 per annum for office rent—To the 3rd May—Dismissed.

<sup>7</sup> Allowed £120 per annum for office rent.

<sup>8</sup> Allowed £20 per annum for office rent.

<sup>9</sup> Captain, No. 3 Company Volunteer Artillery.

<sup>10</sup> Allowed quarters; Health Officer and Police Magistrate.

<sup>11</sup> To the 30th September—Dismissed.

<sup>12</sup> Allowed quarters.

<sup>13</sup> Allowed £50 per annum for office rent.

<sup>14</sup> In receipt of £123 per annum from the Police Superannuation Fund.

NEW SOUTH WALES 1864.

TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE &c.—Continued.

CUSTOMS—Continued.

MURRAY RIVER.

| OFFICE.                     | NAME.                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--|
|                             |                        |                      |  | £ s. d.        |  |
| Sub-Collector               | Charles Edward Gordon  | 1 May, 1864          | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 400 0 0        | 4 May, 1853.   |
| Officer of Customs          | Richard A. Carter      | 18 Aug., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0        | 13 Feb., 1862.   |
| Searcher and Night Watchman | Daniel Joseph M'Kenry  | 3 Nov., 1864         | Ditto, ditto   | 175 0 0        | 3 Nov., 1864.  |
| Messenger (1)               | John Bruton            | 1 Nov., 1864         | Ditto, ditto   | 175 0 0        | 23 Aug., 1864.   |
| Officer of Customs          | John Francis McDonally | 19 Sept., 1864       | By the Sub-Collector of Customs.                           | 96 0 0         |  |
| Officer of Customs          | John Francis McDonally | 18 Aug., 1864        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0        | 5 Mar., 1863.  |
| Messenger (1)               |                        | 19 Sept., 1864       | By the Officer of Customs.                                 | 96 0 0         |  |
| Officers of Customs         | William L. Richardson  | 18 Aug., 1864        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0        | 11 Nov., 1862.   |
| Swan Hill                   | John Wyse              | 18 Aug., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0        | 1 Aug., 1862   |
| Euston                      | John O'Donnell         | 18 Aug., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0        | 17 April, 1862.  |
| Corowa                      | William James Browne   | 18 Aug., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0        | 18 Aug., 1864.   |
| Kiama                       | Henry Connell          | 11 July, 1864        |  | Nil.           | 21 Aug., 1844.   |
| McLeay River                | John Bartholomew Casey | 25 May, 1864         |  | Nil.           | 21 April, 1853.  |

1 Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of forage for horse. 2 Services not continuous. 3 Allowed £25 per annum for house rent.

Note.—The following officers give security:—Collector of Customs, £6,000; Sub-Collector, Newcastle, £1,000; Sub-Collectors, Eden, Richmond, River and Moama, Coastwaiters, Landing Waiters, Landing Surveyor and Inspector of Warehouses, 2nd Landing Surveyor, Tide Surveyors, and Warehouse Keeper, each £500; Officers of Customs, Moama, Albury, Wentworth, Swan Hill, and Euston, each £200; and Chief Clerk, Secretary, and Cashier, Clerks, Lockers, Searchers, Night Watchmen, and Messenger, Moama, each £100.

|                                 |                    |              |   |         |                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Chief Inspector of Distilleries | Henry Lumsdaine    | 1 Dec., 1859 | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500 0 0 | 14 Dec., 1845.  |
| Inspectors of Distilleries      | Robert Blake       | 1 Jan., 1851 | By the Governor, by Commission.   | 400 0 0 | 1 Feb., 1840.   |
|                                 | George H. Barney   | 5 Oct., 1858 | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 400 0 0 | 14 April, 1855. |
| Inspectors of Sugar Refineries  | Charles H. Horsley | 9 Nov., 1860 | Ditto, ditto, ditto   | 400 0 0 | 18 Sept., 1854. |
|                                 | Henry R. Smith     | 9 June, 1863 | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300 0 0 | 9 June, 1863.   |
| Clerk                           | John W. Weekes     | 9 June, 1863 | Ditto, ditto  | 275 0 0 | 9 June, 1863.   |
| Night Watchman (1)              | John Madden        | 1 May, 1864  | Ditto, ditto  | 125 0 0 | 1 May, 1864.    |
| Gatekeeper (1)                  |                    |              | By Chief Inspector of Distilleries.                                       | 110 0 0 |                 |
| Messenger (1)                   |                    |              | Ditto   | 65 0 0  |                 |
|                                 |                    |              | Ditto   | 40 0 0  |                 |

COLONIAL DISTILLERIES AND SUGAR REFINERIES.

|                                      |                     |                |   |           |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Deputy Master                        | Edward Wolstenholme | 26 April, 1853 | By Her Majesty, by Warrant, under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual. | 1,100 0 0 | 26 April, 1853. |
| Superintendent of Bullion Office     | Charles Elouiss     | 1 April, 1854  | By the Lords of the Treasury.                                       | 800 0 0   | 1 April, 1854.  |
| Superintendent of Coining Department | Joseph Trickett     | 22 June, 1853  | Ditto.  | 730 0 0   | 22 June, 1853.  |

Note.—The following officers give security for the amounts set opposite their respective names:—Chief Inspector, £1,000; Inspectors, £300 each.

|                                      |                     |                |   |           |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Deputy Master                        | Edward Wolstenholme | 26 April, 1853 | By Her Majesty, by Warrant, under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual. | 1,100 0 0 | 26 April, 1853. |
| Superintendent of Bullion Office     | Charles Elouiss     | 1 April, 1854  | By the Lords of the Treasury.                                       | 800 0 0   | 1 April, 1854.  |
| Superintendent of Coining Department | Joseph Trickett     | 22 June, 1853  | Ditto.  | 730 0 0   | 22 June, 1853.  |

BRANCH ROYAL MINT, SYDNEY.

|                                      |                     |                |   |           |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Deputy Master                        | Edward Wolstenholme | 26 April, 1853 | By Her Majesty, by Warrant, under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual. | 1,100 0 0 | 26 April, 1853. |
| Superintendent of Bullion Office     | Charles Elouiss     | 1 April, 1854  | By the Lords of the Treasury.                                       | 800 0 0   | 1 April, 1854.  |
| Superintendent of Coining Department | Joseph Trickett     | 22 June, 1853  | Ditto.  | 730 0 0   | 22 June, 1853.  |

1 Allowed quarters; Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Engineers, without pay; Member of the Legislative Council; also Superannuation Fund Commissioner. 2 Allowed quarters.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.              | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.                | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.* |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| <b>BRANCH ROYAL MINT, SYDNEY—Continued.</b>  |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| First Clerk of Bullion Office, and Practical Chemist.  | Robert Hunt .. ..                     | 9 July, 1853 ..                   | By the Lords of the Treasury.  | 630 0 0                                  | 9 July, 1853.   |
| Registrar and Accountant   | William Frederick Gibson              | 28 Mar., 1863 ..                  | Ditto .. ..  | 530 0 0                                  | 28 Mar., 1863.  |
| Assayer .. ..  | Francis Boyer Miller ..               | 1 July, 1854 ..                   | By Deputy Master, and approved by the Governor.  | 630 0 0                                  | 1 July, 1854.   |
|  | Adolph Leibins .. ..                  | 25 Sept., 1861 ..                 | By Deputy Master, and approved by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 630 0 0                                  | 31 Mar., 1859.  |
| Assistant Assayer ..   | Henry Augustus Severn <sup>1</sup> .. | 1 July, 1861 ..                   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 350 0 0                                  | 22 Nov., 1853.  |
|  | succeeded by                          |                                   |  |  |   |
|  | Hugh Gilchrist .. ..                  | 1 April, 1864 ..                  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 275 0 0                                  | 1 Dec., 1853.   |
| Clerks .. ..   | Hugh Gilchrist (To 31 March.)         | 9 Jan., 1857 ..                   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 275 0 0                                  | 1 Dec., 1863.   |
|  | Lyndon Bolton Carpenter ..            | 1 Jan., 1859 ..                   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 275 0 0                                  | 1 Jan., 1859.   |
|  | Edward Offord Heywood ..              | 16 July, 1859 ..                  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 240 0 0                                  | 15 May, 1856. <sup>2</sup>                                |
|  |                                       |                                   |  | to 31 March.<br>275 0 0<br>from 1 April. |   |
|  | John Ford Adams .. ..                 | 1 July, 1861 ..                   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 240 0 0                                  | 1 July, 1861.   |
|  | John Selsey Drury .. ..               | 1 Mar., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                                  | 1 Mar., 1863.   |
|  |                                       |                                   |  | to 31 March.<br>240 0 0<br>from 1 April. |   |
| Engineer of Machinery ..   | Thomas O. W. Croft ..                 | 1 April, 1864 ..                  | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                                  | 13 Sept., 1854. <sup>2</sup>                              |
|  | Joseph Newton .. ..                   | 14 May, 1855 ..                   | By Deputy Master, and approved by the Governor.  | 295 0 0                                  | 14 May, 1855.   |
| Mechanic .. ..   | Henry Bradstock .. ..                 | 22 Nov., 1853 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 230 0 0                                  | 22 Nov., 1853.  |
| Messengers (2) .. ..   | {(1)<br>(1)                           | { 3 Feb., 1860<br>19 Aug., 1860 } | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | { 120 0 0<br>118 0 0 }                   |   |
| Police—  |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| Serjeant (1) <sup>3</sup> .. ..  |                                       | 14 May, 1855 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 0 9 6                                    | per diem.   |
| Constables (4) .. ..   |                                       | 14 May, 1855 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | { 1 at<br>3 at<br>0 6 9<br>0 6 0 }       | per diem, each.   |
| Detachment of Royal Engineers. <sup>4</sup>  |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| Serjeant (1) .. ..   |                                       | 22 June, 1853                     | Employed by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and raised by Royal Warrant, dated 15 August, 1853, for the special service of the Mint. | 0 2 10½                                  | per diem.   |
| Corporals (3) .. ..  |                                       | 22 June, 1853                     |  | 0 5 0                                    |   |
| Sappers (8) .. ..  |                                       | 22 June, 1853                     |  | 0 9 8                                    |   |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 31st March—Resigned. <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters.  |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| * Allowed quarters, or an allowance in lieu. Working pay, 6s. 8d. to Serjeant, and 5s. to Corporal and Sappers, for every day employed on the works; also, 1s. a day to Serjeant and Corporals, and 6d. to Sappers, for special allowance, with rations, for which 3d. per diem is deducted from each. |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| <b>GOLD RECEIVERS.</b>   |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |
| Bathurst .. ..   | Frederick J. Naylor <sup>1</sup> ..   | 15 Nov., 1858 ..                  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                                   | 1 Jan., 1850.   |
|  | succeeded by                          |                                   |  |  |   |
|  | Peter White <sup>1</sup> .. ..        | 23 Nov., 1864 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 24 Feb., 1863.  |
| Goulburn .. ..   | C. S. Alexander <sup>1</sup> .. ..    | 14 Feb., 1862 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 8 Feb., 1861.   |
| Braidwood .. ..  | Ralph Clemenger <sup>1</sup> .. ..    | 17 Jan., 1862 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 19 April, 1861.   |
| Orange .. ..   | William T. Evans <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 1 Oct., 1856 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 20 April, 1851.   |
| Mudgee .. ..   | George Warburton <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 31 July, 1860 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 27 Oct., 1840.  |
| Gundagai .. ..   | David Smith <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 1 July, 1858 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 25 May, 1839.   |
| Grafton .. ..  | William H. H. Becke <sup>1</sup> ..   | 1 June, 1859 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 8 June, 1853.   |
| Tamworth .. ..   | John M'Donald <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 19 Aug., 1858 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 6 Feb., 1851.   |
| Cooma .. ..  | Robert Dawson <sup>2</sup> .. ..      | 4 May, 1860 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 12 Jan., 1847.  |
| Fairfield .. ..  | George G. Emmott <sup>3</sup> .. ..   | 11 June, 1860 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 12 Dec., 1853.  |
| Yass .. ..   | John Stiles <sup>1</sup> .. ..        | 14 Feb., 1861 ..                  | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 25 0 0                                   | 24 Oct., 1840.  |
| Scone .. ..  | James Smith <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 15 Mar., 1862 ..                  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 25 0 0                                   | 7 Nov., 1851.   |
| Nerrigundah (Gulph) ..   | Adolphus Nordblad <sup>1</sup> ..     | 3 June, 1862 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   |   |
| Forbes .. ..   | William F. Parker <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 12 May, 1862 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 26 April, 1862.   |
| Tumut .. ..  | John F. Blake <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 24 June, 1862 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 1 June, 1862.   |
| Kiandra .. ..  | Frederick D. Mant <sup>3</sup> .. ..  | 7 July, 1862 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 25 0 0                                   | 21 Jan., 1861.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c. <sup>2</sup> Police Magistrate, &c. <sup>3</sup> Sub Gold Commissioner, &c.  |                                       |                                   |  |  |   |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                    | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |  |                                     |  |                           |  |
| <b>MONEY ORDER OFFICE.</b>   |  |                                     |  |                           |  |
| Superintendent .. ..   | Robert Allen Hunt <sup>1</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Augustus Dillon .. ..      | 1 Oct., 1862 ..<br>1 July, 1864 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.<br>Ditto, ditto .. .. | 600 0 0<br>500 0 0        | 1 July, 1833.<br>1 July, 1853.                           |
| Chief Clerk .. ..  | Henry Reeve .. ..  | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0                   | 25 Sept., 1851.  |
| Clerks .. ..   | Ion Brown Bossley .. ..  | 15 Dec., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0                   | 28 Aug., 1861.   |
|  | Robert Mackay <sup>2</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Charles Wallace Black .. ..    | 8 Oct., 1862 ..<br>1 Feb., 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0<br>200 0 0        | 8 Oct., 1862.<br>1 Feb., 1864.                           |
| Messenger (1) .. ..  | Frederick Charles Williams   | 8 April, 1864 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0                   | 8 April, 1864.   |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 100 0 0                   | .. ..  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 30th June—Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act. <sup>2</sup> To the 31st January.<br>NOTE.—The following officers give security:—Superintendent, £2,000, with two sureties, each £1,000; Chief Clerk, £500, with two sureties, each £250; Clerks, each £200—with two sureties each, each £100. |  |                                     |  |                           |  |
| <b>POST OFFICE.</b>  |  |                                     |  |                           |  |
| Postmaster General .. ..   | William Harvie Christie .. ..  | 1 May, 1852 ..                      | By Her Majesty, by Warrant under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual.               | 950 0 0                   | 26 July, 1837.   |
| Secretary .. ..  | Thomas Kingsmill Abbott  | 15 Sept., 1855 ..                   | By the Governor .. ..  | 530 0 0                   | 16 Jan., 1841.   |
| Accountant .. ..   | John Kebble .. ..  | 1 Sept., 1851 ..                    | Ditto .. ..  | 530 0 0                   | 1 Sept., 1851.   |
| Chief Clerk of the Letter Branch.  | Francis William Hill .. ..   | 1 July, 1863 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                       | 375 0 0                   | 5 Aug., 1850.  |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | .. ..                     | .. ..  |
| Postal Inspector .. ..   | Augustus Dillon <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 500 0 0                   | 1 July, 1853.  |
| Clerk .. ..  | Nicholas Nelson .. ..  | 1 July, 1852 ..                     | By the Governor .. ..  | 375 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1840.  |
| Cashier .. ..  | Charles Nightingale .. ..  | 1 June, 1863 ..                     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                       | 300 0 0                   | 1 May, 1852.   |
| Clerks .. ..   | Thomas W. Levinge <sup>3</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Stephen H. Lambton .. ..   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..<br>7 Feb., 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0<br>300 0 0        | 18 Oct., 1851.<br>6 Sept., 1852.                         |
|  | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | .. ..                     | .. ..  |
| .. ..  | William Buchanan .. ..   | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0                   | 6 May, 1852.   |
| .. ..  | Stephen H. Lambton <sup>4</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Charles H. Atkinson .. .. | 10 Mar., 1862 ..<br>7 Feb., 1864 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0<br>275 0 0        | 6 Sept., 1852.<br>1 July, 1853.                          |
| .. ..  | Benjamin C. Bradshaw .. ..   | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0                   | 8 Feb., 1853.  |
| .. ..  | Herbert C. Halloran .. ..  | 1 Oct., 1863 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 215 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1859.  |
| .. ..  | Joseph Biscoe .. ..  | 1 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 215 0 0                   | 16 Nov., 1853. <sup>5</sup>                              |
| .. ..  | Charles H. Atkinson <sup>4</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Wallis A. Ring .. ..     | 10 Mar., 1862 ..<br>7 Feb., 1864 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 215 0 0<br>215 0 0        | 1 July, 1853.<br>20 Jan., 1854.                          |
| .. ..  | Thomas L. R. Pierce .. ..  | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 215 0 0                   | 23 Sept., 1853.  |
| .. ..  | Thomas Stone <sup>6</sup><br>succeeded by<br>George L. Coleman .. ..         | 10 Mar., 1862 ..<br>1 May, 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0<br>200 0 0        | 1 April, 1854.<br>1 Sept., 1862.                         |
| .. ..  | Edward T. Parker .. ..   | 22 Aug., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 April, 1855.   |
| .. ..  | William C. Johnson .. ..   | 10 Oct., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 May, 1859.   |
| .. ..  | Asher Australia Day .. ..  | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 May, 1859.   |
| .. ..  | George Robinson .. ..  | 1 Feb., 1864 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 May, 1857.   |
| .. ..  | Charles B. Cuttress .. ..  | 27 Oct., 1861 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 17 Oct., 1859.   |
| .. ..  | Edwin T. Sayers .. ..  | 10 Mar., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 23 Mar., 1860.   |
| .. ..  | James Dalgarno .. ..   | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 22 Oct., 1860.   |
| .. ..  | Wallis A. Ring <sup>4</sup> .. ..  | 1 Sept., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 20 Jan., 1854.   |
| .. ..  | William Danne .. ..  | 22 Aug., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 17 Mar., 1862.   |
| .. ..  | Gervas J. Ward .. ..   | 10 Oct., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 14 April, 1862.  |
| .. ..  | George P. Unwin .. ..  | 9 Oct., 1862 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                   | 9 May, 1861.   |
| .. ..  | John T. M'Mahon .. ..  | 22 Aug., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 13 Mar., 1858.   |
| .. ..  | Wyndham J. Davies .. ..  | 10 Oct., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 15 May, 1862.  |
| .. ..  | Thomas Y. Harle .. ..  | 21 Dec., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 10 Oct., 1862.   |
| .. ..  | Edward J. R. Farr .. ..  | 21 Dec., 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 132 0 0                   | 21 Dec., 1862.   |
| .. ..  | John Thompson .. ..  | 1 April, 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 132 0 0                   | 1 April, 1863.   |
| .. ..  | William Haylock .. ..  | 28 April, 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 132 0 0                   | 28 April, 1863.  |
| .. ..  | Horace Smith .. ..   | 14 Dec., 1863 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 132 0 0                   | 14 Dec., 1863.   |
| Shipping Officer .. ..   | Terence M'Mahon .. ..  | 1 May, 1852 ..                      | By the Governor .. ..  | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1845.  |
| Stamper and Sorter (1) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 132 0 0                   | .. ..  |
| Openers and Tiers (2) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 132 0 0                   | .. ..  |
| News Sorters (6) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 132 0 0                   | each.  |
| Sydney Letter Carriers (18) .. ..  | (1 from 20 July) .. ..   | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 132 0 0                   | each.  |
| Country Letter Carriers (19) <sup>9</sup> .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                               | .. ..  | 114 0 0<br>132 0 0        | each.<br>each.   |

<sup>1</sup> To the 31st March—Office abolished.      <sup>2</sup> Includes travelling expenses.      <sup>3</sup> To the 31st January—Appointed Official Postmaster at Yass.  
<sup>4</sup> To the 6th February—Promoted.      <sup>5</sup> Services not continuous.      <sup>6</sup> To the 30th April—Exchanged with Official Postmaster at Albany.  
<sup>7</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light, and a suit of uniform clothing.      <sup>8</sup> Each allowed a suit of uniform clothing.  
<sup>9</sup> Each allowed a suit of uniform clothing; and those at Parramatta, East Maitland, West Maitland, Newcastle, Goulburn, Bathurst, Morpeth, Mudgee, and Singleton, allowed 2s. per diem in lieu of forage.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.   | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY |     |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |                 |
|---|--|------------------------|--|---------------|-----|----|--|-----------------|
|   |  |                        |  | £             | s.  | d. |  |                 |
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| <b>POST OFFICE—Continued.</b>   |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| Messengers (5) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                | .. .. .  | { 1 at        | 120 | 0  | 0  |                 |
|   |  |                        |  | { 4 at        | 108 | 0  | 0  | each.           |
| Mail Boys (3) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | 73  | 0  | 0  | each.           |
| Officekeeper (1) <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | 0   | 3  | 4  | per diem.       |
| Night Watchman (1) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | 84  | 0  | 0  |                 |
| Mail Guards (2) <sup>2</sup> .. .. .  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                | .. .. .  | .. .. .       | 150 | 0  | 0  | each.           |
| Official Postmasters and Postmistresses:—   |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| Albury .. .. .  | George L. Coleman <sup>3</sup> .. .. . | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |               | 230 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| Armidale .. .. .  | Thomas Stone .. .. .                   | 1 May, 1864 .. .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 230 | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1854.  |
| Bathurst .. .. .  | J. White Emblem .. .. .                | 15 Oct., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 15 Oct., 1852.  |
| Campbelltown .. .. .  | William Thompson, senr. .. .. .        | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 1 Dec., 1848.   |
| Deniliquin .. .. .  | John Boag .. .. .                      | 4 Feb., 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 4 Feb., 1863.   |
| East Maitland .. .. .   | George M. White .. .. .                | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
| Forbes .. .. .  | Robert Brown .. .. .                   | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 230 | 0  | 0  | 8 May, 1862.    |
| Goulburn .. .. .  | Heyward Atkyns .. .. .                 | 17 April, 1862 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 1 Dec., 1854.   |
| Mudgee .. .. .  | James Scowercroft .. .. .              | 7 Sept., 1861 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 7 Sept., 1861.  |
| Newcastle .. .. .   | Andrew Cartan .. .. .                  | 11 Oct., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 250 | 0  | 0  | 11 Oct., 1862.  |
| Parramatta .. .. .  | William Thompson .. .. .               | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 230 | 0  | 0  | 30 June, 1855.  |
| Penrith .. .. .   | Jenima Wickham .. .. .                 | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 280 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1844.  |
| Singleton .. .. .   | Faith A. Kellett .. .. .               | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 5 April, 1860.  |
| Tamworth .. .. .  | S. Baker .. .. .                       | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
| Windsor .. .. .   | George Denshire .. .. .                | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1850.   |
| West Maitland .. .. .   | J. A. Dick .. .. .                     | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
| Wollongong .. .. .  | Eliza B. Daly .. .. .                  | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 18 Feb., 1853.  |
| Yass .. .. .  | T. W. Elliott .. .. .                  | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
|   | George Robinson <sup>4</sup> .. .. .   | 1 Sept., 1862 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1857.    |
|   | succeeded by                           |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
|   | Thomas W. Levinge <sup>5</sup> .. .. . | 1 Feb., 1864 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 18 Oct., 1851.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
|   | Pierce Goold .. .. .                   | 1 April, 1864 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 200 | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1864.  |
| Young .. .. .   | A. F. Newman <sup>6</sup> .. .. .      | 1 Mar., 1862 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 15 Aug., 1859.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
|   | A. H. Macarthur <sup>7</sup> .. .. .   | 15 Sept., 1864 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 15 Feb., 1863.  |
| Bathurst (Assistant) .. .. .  | William Thompson, junior .. .. .       | 1 Aug., 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 100 | 0  | 0  | 1 Aug., 1863.   |
| Forbes do. .. .. .  | Henry Murdoch <sup>8</sup> .. .. .     | 1 May, 1862 .. .. .    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 150 | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1862.    |
| Goulburn do. .. .. .  | Henry Murdoch .. .. .                  | 1 Feb., 1864 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 150 | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1862.    |
| Newcastle do. .. .. .   | James Williamson .. .. .               | 1 Aug., 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 150 | 0  | 0  | 13 Oct., 1862.  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> Allowed fuel and light.    <sup>2</sup> Each allowed a uniform cloak.    <sup>3</sup> To the 30th April—Exchanged appointment with Mr. Stone, of the General Post Office, Sydney.    <sup>4</sup> To the 31st January—Transferred to the General Post Office, Sydney.</p> <p><sup>5</sup> To the 26th February—Resigned.    <sup>6</sup> To the 7th September—Dismissed.    <sup>7</sup> District Registrar of Births, Deaths, &amp;c.—Fees.</p> <p><sup>8</sup> To the 31st January—Transferred to Goulburn.</p> |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| N.B.—Most of the Official Postmasters and Postmistresses receive an annual allowance for rent.  |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| NOTE.—The following officers give security for the amounts set opposite their respective names:—Postmaster General, Secretary, Cashier, Mr. Coleman, each £500; Accountant, Chief Clerk, Postal Inspector, Clerks (excepting Mr. Coleman, whose security is £500), Stampers and Sorters, Openers and Tiers, News Sorters, Letter Carriers, Messengers, Mail Boys, Officekeeper, Watchman, and Assistant Postmasters, each £50; Mail Guards, each £100; Official Postmasters and Postmistresses, each £200.                        |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| <b>COLONIAL STOREKEEPER.*</b>   |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| Colonial Storekeeper .. .. .  | J. B. Cole <sup>1</sup> .. .. .        | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |               | 150 | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1863.   |
| Chief Clerk .. .. .   | Lancelot Iredale Brennand .. .. .      | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 300 | 0  | 0  | 8 Jan., 1855.   |
| Assistant .. .. .   | Francis Spence .. .. .                 | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 250 | 0  | 0  | 26 May, 1856.   |
| Assistant Clerks .. .. .  | Richard Webster .. .. .                | 26 Sept., 1863 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 100 | 0  | 0  | 26 Sept., 1863. |
|   | John A. White .. .. .                  | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 60  | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1863.   |
| Foreman .. .. .   | Samuel Chatto <sup>2</sup> .. .. .     | 27 July, 1863 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 130 | 0  | 0  | 27 July, 1863.  |
| Assistant Foreman .. .. .   | Henry Daniels .. .. .                  | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |               | 120 | 0  | 0  | 30 Sept., 1858. |
| Labourers (3) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               | 110 | 0  | 0  | each.           |
| Messenger (1) .. .. .   | .. .. .                                | 1 July, 1863 .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               | 40  | 0  | 0  |                 |
| * This Department was abolished on the 30th June.   |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £116 per annum, in lieu of quarters. <sup>2</sup> To the 31st March.   |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| <b>STORE BRANCH OF THE TREASURY.</b>  |  |                        |  |               |     |    |  |                 |
| Clerk of Stores .. .. .   | Lancelot Iredale Brennand .. .. .      | 1 July, 1864 .. .. .   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. |               | 350 | 0  | 0  | 8 Jan., 1855.   |
| Labourer (1) .. .. .  | .. .. .                                | 1 July, 1864 .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               | 6/- |    |  | per diem.       |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.   | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.                          | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| <b>PRINTING, BOOKBINDING, AND POSTAGE STAMPS.</b>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| Government Printer, and Inspector of Postage Stamps.  | Thomas Richards <sup>1</sup> .. ..               | 1 June, 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.                       | 600 0 0  | 7 Feb., 1845.  |
| Superintendent .. ..  | Charles Potter .. ..                             | 9 Feb., 1860 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                      | 400 0 0  | 22 Dec., 1851. <sup>2</sup>                              |
| Overseer .. ..  | Thomas Adams .. ..                               | 19 Jan., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 300 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1842.  |
| Accountant .. ..  | Meredith Duke Ferguson <sup>3</sup> ..           | 25 Jan., 1851 ..     | By the Governor .. ..   | 350 0 0  | 14 Oct., 1839.   |
|   | succeeded by<br>William Clark <sup>4</sup> .. .. | 1 June, 1864 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                      | 300 0 0  | 1 June, 1864.  |
| Foreman of Bookbinding Branch.  | Augustus Fredk. Furber ..                        | 15 Nov., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 300 0 0  | 5 Nov., 1860.  |
| Sub-overseers (4) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, and the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer. | { 1 at 16/4<br>3 at 15/4                           | ½ diem.<br>" each.                                       |
| Publisher (1) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.  | 14/4 ½ diem  |  |
| Clerks (3) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Government Printer.  | { 2 at 13/4<br>1 at 7/-                            | ½ diem, each.  |
| Readers (3) .. ..   | (2 from 30 July to 14 Aug., and 3 from 15 Aug.)  | .. ..                | By the Government Printer, and the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.          | { 1 at 13/4<br>2 at 12/-                           | " "  |
| Compositors (32) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Government Printer.  | { 10 at 13/4<br>19 at 12/-<br>3 at 10/-            | " "<br>" "<br>" "  |
| Machinists (2) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 13/4 ½ diem  | each.  |
| Pressmen (4) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 12/- "   | " "  |
| Bookbinders (7) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 12/- "   | " "  |
| Assistant Publisher (1) ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.  | 12/- "   | " "  |
| Printers' Joiner (1) .. ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Government Printer.  | 12/- "   | " "  |
| Engine-keeper (1) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 10/- "   | " "  |
| Messenger (1) .. ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.  | 7/- "  | " "  |
| Folders and Sewers (2) ..   | .. ..  | .. ..                | By the Government Printer.  | { 1 at 5/-<br>1 at 4/6                             | ½ diem.<br>" "   |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 1/- ½ diem   | each.  |
|   | (2) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 7/- "  | " "  |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | { 7/- "<br>to 25 July<br>£80 ½ an.<br>from 29 Aug. | " "  |
| Apprentices   | (6) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 6/- ½ diem   | " "  |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 5/- "  | " "  |
|   | (2) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 4/6 "  | " "  |
|   | (3) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 4/- "  | " "  |
|   | (6) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 3/6 "  | " "  |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 3/- "  | " "  |
|   | (7) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 2/6 "  | " "  |
|   | (8) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 2/- "  | " "  |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 1/6 "  | " "  |
|   | (1) .. ..  | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..   | 1/- "  | " "  |
| Folders, &c. (10) .. ..   | (1 from 10 October, and 1 from 1 November.)      | .. ..                | By the Government Printer, and the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                            | { 1 at 5/-<br>1 at 2/6<br>4 at 1/6<br>4 at 1/-     | ½ diem.<br>" "<br>" each.<br>" "                         |
| Postage Stamp Printers ..   | Abraham W. Chapman ..                            | 1 Jan., 1857 ..      | By the Inspector of Stamps.   | £1 ½ diem  | 1 Jan., 1857.  |
| Assistant .. ..   | Daniel Gee .. ..                                 | 1 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 12/- "   | 25 Nov., 1861.   |
|   | Simeon Atkinson .. ..                            | 1 Jan., 1857 ..      | Ditto .. ..   | 10/- "   | 18 Aug., 1856.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Gives security—Inspector of Postage Stamps, £500; two sureties, each £250. 1st Lieutenant, No. 5 Company, Volunteer Rifles.<br><sup>2</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>3</sup> Gives security—Accountant, £200; two sureties, each £100—to the 31st May. Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act of 1864. (27 Vict., No. 11.) <sup>4</sup> Gives security—Accountant, £500; two sureties, each £250. |  |                      |   |  |  |
| <b>GUNPOWDER MAGAZINE, GOAT ISLAND.</b>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| Foreman of Magazines ..   | James Midgley <sup>1</sup> .. ..                 | 1 Dec., 1856 ..      | By War Department ..  | 7/6 ½ diem   |  |
| Assistant ditto .. ..   | Alexander Paton .. ..                            | 28 April, 1862 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                      | 175 0 0  | 28 April, 1862.  |
| Clerk .. ..   | Thomas Blanchard .. ..                           | 15 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0  | 15 Dec., 1862.   |
| Military Labourers (4) <sup>2</sup> ..  | .. ..  | .. ..                | By War Department ..  | 0 0 9  | each per diem.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters; In receipt of £88 2s. 6d. per annum for superintending the receipt and issue of merchants' gunpowder.—Allowed rations of provisions, fuel, and light. <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, rations of provisions, fuel, and light.<br>Note.—Half the fixed pay of the Foreman, at 7s. 6d. per diem, and of the Labourers, at 9d. per diem each, is contributed by the War Department.                      |  |                      |   |  |  |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>HEALTH OFFICERS.</b>   |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Health Officer, Port Jackson.   | Haynes Gibbes Alleyne <sup>1</sup> ..             | 20 July, 1852 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 530 0 0                   | 11 May, 1848, to 19 Sept., 1849.                         |
| Ditto, Newcastle  | Richard R. S. Bowker ..                           | 21 May, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 50 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1862.  |
| Ditto, Twofold Bay  | George Plunkett Keon <sup>2</sup> ..              | 4 Aug., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | Nil.                      | 28 Dec., 1845.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Medical Superintendent at Immigration Depôt; Member of the Immigration Board, and Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute—without emolument. Emigration Officer—£70 per annum.             |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Sub-Collector of Customs.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>EMIGRATION OFFICER.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Emigration Officer  | Haynes Gibbes Alleyne <sup>1</sup> ..             | 17 Feb., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 70 0 0                    | 11 May, 1848, to 19 Sept., 1849.                         |
| Clerk   | Michael Farelly ..                                | 26 Mar., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 175 0 0                   | 1 July, 1855.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Health Officer, Port Jackson—£530 per annum; Medical Superintendent at Immigration Depôt; Member of the Immigration Board, and Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute, without emolument. |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>QUARANTINE.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Overseer of Stores, Spring Cove, Sydney Harbour.  | John Carroll <sup>1</sup> ..                      | 16 Nov., 1841 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 150 0 0                   | 16 Nov., 1841.   |
| Boatmen (2) <sup>2</sup> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              | .. .. .   | 75 0 0                    | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters; also an allowance at the rate of 2s. 6d. per diem for serving out provisions during detention of vessels in quarantine.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>SHIPPING MASTERS.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>SYDNEY.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Shipping Master ..  | Samuel North <sup>1</sup> ..                      | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | Nil.                      | 7 May, 1827.   |
| Clerk and Accountant ..   | James Flanagan <sup>2</sup> ..                    | 1 Jan., 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..  | 300 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
| Deputy Shipping Master  | William Edgar Shorter ..                          | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 250 0 0                   | 15 Nov., 1855.   |
| Clerks ..   | John Parker ..                                    | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 175 0 0                   | 1 June, 1862.  |
|   | James Oatley, junior ..                           | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 100 0 0                   | 1 June, 1862.  |
| Runners (2) ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .              | By the Governor ..  | 104 0 0                   | each.  |
| Office-keeper (1) <sup>3</sup> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              | By the Deputy Shipping Master.  | 15 0 0                    |  |
| <b>SHIPPING MASTER, NEWCASTLE.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Shipping Master ..  | Clarence H. Hannell <sup>4</sup> ..               | 10 Mar., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 100 0 0                   | 10 Mar., 1863.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Also Water Police Magistrate—£630 per annum—To the 4th June—Deceased. <sup>2</sup> Gives security to the amount of £400.   |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Also Officekeeper, Water Police Office. <sup>4</sup> Clerk to Harbour Master, Newcastle—£150 per annum.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>STEAM NAVIGATION BOARD.</b>  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Chairman ..   | Edward Orpen Moriarty <sup>1</sup> ..             | 12 April, 1861 ..    | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                      | 1 May, 1849.   |
| Non-official Members ..   | Benjamin Darley <sup>2</sup> ..                   | 3 June, 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..  | Fees.<br>21 0 0           | 1 Mar., 1853.  |
|   | succeeded by Robert Troupe Moodie <sup>3</sup> .. | 19 July, 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 21 0 0                    | 19 July, 1864.   |
|   | Charles Smith ..                                  | 1 Mar., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 11 11 0                   | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
|   | Henry T. Fox ..                                   | 19 Dec., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 60 18 0                   | 23 Feb., 1859.   |
|   | Thomas Watson ..                                  | 1 July, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 59 17 0                   | 1821.  |
| Secretary ..  | William James Wilshire <sup>4</sup> ..            | 1 April, 1858 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | See p. 55.                | 1 May, 1855.   |
|   | succeeded by Alfred Hinton <sup>5</sup> ..        | 20 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | See p. 55.                | 14 May, 1855.  |
| Engineer Surveyor and Inspector.  | Edward Evans ..                                   | 1 May, 1859 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350 0 0                   | 1 May, 1859.   |
| Shipwright Surveyor   | John Cuthbert ..                                  | 11 Mar., 1853 ..     | By the Governor ..  | <sup>6</sup> 193 10 0     | 11 Mar., 1853.   |
| Messenger (1) <sup>7</sup> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .              | .. .. .   | 52 0 0                    |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Engineer-in-Chief for Harbours and River Navigation—£1,100 per annum. Lieutenant, No. 1 Battery, Volunteer Artillery.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>2</sup> To the 22nd June—Deceased. <sup>3</sup> Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade, to 31st March.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>4</sup> Office held in conjunction with Chief Clerk and Accountant to Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilots—To the 19th October—Resigned.   |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>5</sup> Office held in conjunction with Chief Clerk and Accountant to Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilots.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <sup>6</sup> Fees. <sup>7</sup> Office held in conjunction with Pilot Board.  |   |                      |   |                           |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE. | NAME. | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT. | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---------|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|         |       |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |

TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &c.—Continued.

PILOT BOARD.

(FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY TO MASTERS OF VESSELS.)

|                                    |  |                       |  |                          |                |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Chairman .. .. .                   | Francis Hixson, R.N. <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                | 13 Jan., 1863 .. .. . | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                     | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Members .. .. .                    | John Crook <sup>2</sup> .. .. .                          | 13 Jan., 1863 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Nil.                     | 15 Dec., 1837. |
|                                    | Charles Harrold <sup>3</sup> .. .. .                     | 13 Jan., 1863 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Nil.                     | 10 Jan., 1859. |
|                                    | John Richardson Myhill <sup>4</sup> .. .. .              | 11 July, 1864 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Nil.                     | 24 Jan., 1854. |
| Secretary .. .. .                  | Alexander Bell <sup>5</sup> .. .. .                      | 11 July, 1864 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Nil.                     | 20 Oct., 1859. |
|                                    | William J. Wilshire <sup>6</sup> .. .. .<br>succeeded by | 1 April, 1858 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | See below.               | 1 May, 1855.   |
| Messenger (1) <sup>7</sup> .. .. . | Alfred Hinton <sup>6</sup> .. .. .                       | 20 Oct., 1864 .. .. . | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | See below.<br>See p. 54. | 14 May, 1855.  |

<sup>1</sup> Superintendent of Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilots—£650 per annum. Captain in Command Volunteer Naval Brigade, allowed 5s. per diem to 31st March.  
<sup>2</sup> Harbour Master, to the 30th June—£500 per annum; from which date he retired, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act of 1864 (27 Vict., No. 11).  
<sup>3</sup> Harbour Pilot—£250 per annum.      <sup>4</sup> Harbour Master, from 1st July—£350 per annum.  
<sup>5</sup> Office held in conjunction with Chief Clerk and Accountant, Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilot Department—To the 19th October—Resigned.  
<sup>6</sup> Office held in conjunction with Chief Clerk and Accountant to Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilot Department.—(See below.)  
<sup>7</sup> Office held in conjunction with Steam Navigation Board.

HARBOURS, LIGHT-HOUSES, AND PILOTS.

|                                       |   |                        |  |                            |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Superintendent .. .. .                | Francis Hixson <sup>1</sup> .. .. .   | 1 Jan., 1863 .. .. .   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 650 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1863.            |
| Chief Clerk & Accountant              | William James Wilshire <sup>2</sup> .. .. .<br>succeeded by                 | 1 April, 1858 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 350 0 0                    | 1 May, 1855.             |
|                                       | Alfred Hinton <sup>3</sup> .. .. .  | 20 Oct., 1864 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 250 0 0                    | 14 May, 1855.            |
| Harbour Master .. .. .                | John Crook <sup>4</sup> .. .. .   | 1 April, 1858 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 500 0 0                    | 15 Dec., 1837.           |
|                                       | succeeded by  |                        |  |                            |                          |
| Clerk to Harbour Master               | John Richardson Myhill <sup>5</sup> .. .. .                                 | 1 July, 1864 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 350 0 0                    | 24 Jan., 1854.           |
|                                       | Alfred Hinton <sup>6</sup> .. .. .<br>succeeded by                          | 14 May, 1857 .. .. .   | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                    | 14 May, 1855.            |
| Harbour Pilots .. .. .                | John Lawrence .. .. .   | 21 Oct., 1864 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 175 0 0                    | 21 Oct., 1864.           |
|                                       | John Richardson Myhill <sup>7</sup> .. .. .                                 | 24 Jan., 1854 .. .. .  | By the Governor .. .. .                                    | 250 0 0                    | 24 June, 1854.           |
|                                       | Charles Harrold <sup>8</sup> .. .. .  | 10 Jan., 1859 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0                    | 10 Jan., 1859.           |
| Boatswain (1) <sup>8</sup> .. .. .    | Alexander Bell <sup>5</sup> .. .. .   | 20 Oct., 1859 .. .. .  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 250 0 0                    | 20 Oct., 1859.           |
|                                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 120 0 0                    |                          |
| Boatmen .. .. .                       | { (28 to 30 June, 24 from 1 July to 5 October,<br>and 26 from 6 October.) } |                        | By the Superintendent                                      | { 6 at £108<br>22 at £96 } | each, all the year each. |
| <b>LIGHT-HOUSE, SOUTH HEAD.</b>       |   |                        |  |                            |                          |
| Superintendent .. .. .                | Joseph Siddons <sup>9</sup> .. .. .   | 1 Jan., 1846 .. .. .   | By the Governor .. .. .                                    | 180 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1846.            |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>8</sup> .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                     | each.                    |
| <b>HORNBY LIGHT-HOUSE.</b>            |   |                        |  |                            |                          |
| Superintendent .. .. .                | Alfred Brooks <sup>10</sup> .. .. .   | 18 Nov., 1859 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 180 0 0                    | 5 Aug., 1856.            |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>8</sup> .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                     | each.                    |
| <b>LIGHT-SHIP "BRAMBLE."</b>          |   |                        |  |                            |                          |
| Superintendent .. .. .                | John Robson <sup>10</sup> .. .. .   | 1 Sept., 1863 .. .. .  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 180 0 0                    | 21 Oct., 1850.           |
| Lightkeepers (4) <sup>8</sup> .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                     | each.                    |
| <b>LIGHT-HOUSE, CAPE ST. GEORGE.</b>  |   |                        |  |                            |                          |
| Superintendent .. .. .                | Isaac Lee <sup>9</sup> .. .. .  | 15 April, 1863 .. .. . | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 180 0 0                    | 1 Mar., 1859.            |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>8</sup> .. .. . | .. .. .   | .. .. .                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                     | each.                    |

<sup>1</sup> Gives security to the amount of £1,000. Chairman of the Pilot Board; Captain in Command of Volunteer Naval Brigade—Allowed 5s. per diem to 31st March.  
<sup>2</sup> Also Secretary to the Steam Navigation Board—To the 19th October—Resigned. Sub-Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade.  
<sup>3</sup> Also Secretary to the Steam Navigation Board. Secretary and Accountant to Volunteer Naval Brigade—3s. 6d. per diem.  
<sup>4</sup> To the 30th June—Retired, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act of 1864 (27 Vict., No. 11).  
<sup>5</sup> Member of the Board for granting certificates of competency to masters of vessels.  
<sup>6</sup> To the 19th October—Appointed Chief Clerk and Accountant; also Secretary to the Steam Navigation Board.  
<sup>7</sup> To the 30th June—Appointed Harbour Master.      <sup>8</sup> Allowed quarters.      <sup>9</sup> Allowed quarters, forage, and fuel.  
<sup>10</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel.



| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                    | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.                   | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|  |  |                      |  | £ s. d.                          |  |
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| <b>HARBOURS, LIGHT-HOUSES, AND PILOTS—Continued.</b>                     |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| <b>LIGHT-HOUSE, PORT STEPHENS.</b>                                       |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Superintendent .. ..   | Charles P. Bowdler <sup>1</sup> .. ..    | 14 Mar., 1862 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 180 0 0                          | 15 June, 1854.   |
|  | succeeded by                             |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>2</sup> .. ..                                      | Henry Hoadley <sup>2</sup> .. ..         | 11 May, 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 180 0 0                          | 11 May, 1864.  |
|  |  |                      | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| <b>LIGHT-HOUSE, NEWCASTLE.</b>   |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Superintendent .. ..   | Jesse Hannell <sup>3</sup> .. ..         | 1 Jan., 1858 .. ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0                          | 1 Jan., 1858.  |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>2</sup> .. ..                                      | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| <b>FORT DENISON.</b>   |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Lightkeepers (2) <sup>2</sup> .. ..                                      | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | { 1 at 2s. 6d.<br>1 at 1s. 6d. } | per diem.  |
| <b>TWOFOLD BAY.</b>  |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Harbour Haster .. ..   | Bourne Russell, junr. <sup>2</sup> .. .. | 1 Aug., 1860 .. ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council  | 250 0 0                          | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
| Boatmen (4) .. ..  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| Sea Pilots <sup>4</sup> .. ..  | John Jenkins .. ..                       | 4 Oct., 1854 .. ..   | By the Governor  | { 400 0 0<br>5319 2 6 }          | { 4 Oct., 1854.  |
|  | John Fullerton .. ..                     | 9 Nov., 1857 .. ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | { 4350 0 0<br>5236 2 2 }         | { 9 Nov., 1857.  |
|  | Thomas Robinson .. ..                    | 1 Sept., 1859 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | { 4350 0 0<br>5300 6 0 }         | { 1 May, 1855.   |
|  | Henry Gibson .. ..                       | 28 Oct., 1840 .. ..  | By the Governor  | { 4350 0 0<br>5342 4 8 }         | { 28 Oct., 1840.   |
|  | John Shanks .. ..                        | 12 June, 1860 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | { 4350 0 0<br>5299 1 10 }        | { 12 June, 1860.   |
|  | John Sylvester Walsh .. ..               | 1 May, 1862 .. ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | { 4350 0 0<br>5309 12 8 }        | { 1 May, 1862.   |
| Coxswain (1) <sup>2</sup> .. ..  | (To the 14th July).. ..                  | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 103 0 0                          |  |
| Boatmen (4) <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | (To the 14th July).. ..                  | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| <b>NEWCASTLE.</b>  |  |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Harbour Master .. ..   | David Tait Allan <sup>6</sup> .. ..      | 1 Sept., 1858 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 350 0 0                          | 1 Sept., 1858.   |
| Clerk to ditto .. ..   | Clarence J. Hannell <sup>7</sup> .. ..   | 10 Mar., 1863 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                          | 10 Mar., 1863.   |
| Pilots .. ..   | John Lovett <sup>8</sup> .. ..           | 9 Sept., 1859 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 250 0 0                          | 9 Sept., 1859.   |
|  | succeeded by                             |                      |  |                                  |  |
|  | John Lott <sup>2</sup> .. ..             | 1 April, 1864 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 230 0 0                          | 1 April, 1864.   |
|  | William Hescott <sup>9</sup> .. ..       | 1 Jan., 1854 .. ..   | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 250 0 0                          | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
|  | succeeded by                             |                      |  |                                  |  |
|  | Alexander Collins <sup>2</sup> .. ..     | 17 Mar., 1864 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0                          | 17 Mar., 1864.   |
| Assistant Pilots .. ..   | James Taylor <sup>2</sup> .. ..          | 9 Sept., 1858 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 250 0 0                          | 9 Sept., 1858.   |
|  | D. Powell <sup>2</sup> .. ..             | 10 July, 1859 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                          | 10 July, 1859.   |
|  | James Horton <sup>10</sup> .. ..         | 16 May, 1861 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                          | 16 May, 1861.  |
|  | succeeded by                             |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Carpenter (1) .. ..  | Joseph Dagwell <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 21 Mar., 1864 .. ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                          | 21 Mar., 1864.   |
|  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                   | 140 0 0                          |  |
| Boatmen (10) .. ..   | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| Pilot, Richmond River .. ..  | George R. Easton <sup>2</sup> .. ..      | 1 April, 1855 .. ..  | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 175 0 0                          | 1 April, 1855.   |
| Boatmen (5) .. ..  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| Pilot, Clarence River .. ..  | Francis Freeburn <sup>2</sup> .. ..      | 10 Jan., 1854 .. ..  | By the Governor .. ..                                      | 175 0 0                          | 10 Jan., 1854.   |
| Boatmen (5) .. ..  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
| Pilot, M'Leay River .. ..  | Alexander Mackenzie <sup>11</sup> .. ..  | 22 Dec., 1856 .. ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                          | 22 Dec., 1856.   |
|  | succeeded by                             |                      |  |                                  |  |
| Boatmen (4) .. ..  | John Burrows Garrard <sup>2</sup> .. ..  | 3 Aug., 1864 .. ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0                          | 12 Nov., 1862.   |
| Pilot, Manning River .. ..   | Joseph Bradley <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 15 May, 1863 .. ..   | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |
|  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0                          | 15 May, 1863.  |
| Boatmen (4) .. ..  | .. ..                                    | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                      | 96 0 0                           | each.  |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters, forage, and fuel—To the 10th May, resigned.<sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters.<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel.<sup>4</sup> Salaries at these rates were paid up to 14th July, when the competitive system being introduced, they were paid by fees.<sup>5</sup> Fees.<sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel. Lieutenant, Volunteer Naval Brigade, received 4s. per diem to 31st March.<sup>7</sup> Shipping Master—£100 per annum.<sup>8</sup> Allowed quarters—To the 19th March, deceased.<sup>9</sup> Allowed quarters—To the 29th February, resigned.<sup>10</sup> Allowed quarters—To the 19th March, deceased.<sup>11</sup> Allowed quarters—To the 2nd August, resigned.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.               | ANNUAL SALARY. |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|----|----|--|
|   |                                      |                      |   | £              | s. | d. |  |
| <b>TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| <b>HARBOURS, LIGHT-HOUSES, AND PILOTS—Continued.</b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Pilot, Port Macquarie ..  | Edward Kingsford <sup>1</sup> ..     | 26 June, 1858 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 175            | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1858.   |
| Boatmen (4) ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                       | 96             | 0  | 0  | each.  |
| Pilot, Moruya ..  | John Ross <sup>1</sup> ..            | 1 Sept., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 175            | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1860.   |
| Boatmen (2) ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                       | 96             | 0  | 0  | each.  |
| Pilot, Wollongong ..  | William Edwards <sup>1</sup> ..      | 18 Jan., 1850 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 150            | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1850.   |
| Pilot in charge of Moorings, Kiama and Jerringong.  | Robert Stobo ..                      | 1 July, 1858 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 40             | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1858.  |
| Ditto ditto Bellambi..  | Andrew F. de Flou ..                 | 10 Mar., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 25             | 0  | 0  | 10 Mar., 1862.   |
| <b>PILOT SCHOONER "SEA WITCH."<sup>2</sup></b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Master ..   | John Burrows Garrard <sup>3</sup> .. | 12 Nov., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 12 Nov., 1862.   |
| Mate (1) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                    | 180            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Carpenter (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 120            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Steward (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 72             | 0  | 0  |  |
| Seamen (4) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 96             | 0  | 0  | each.  |
| Apprentice (1) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 54             | 0  | 0  |  |
| <b>PILOT SCHOONER NO. 2.<sup>2</sup></b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Master ..   | John Jones <sup>4</sup> ..           | 14 Mar., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 350            | 0  | 0  | 14 Mar., 1863.   |
| Mate (1) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                    | 180            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Carpenter (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. ..                                | .. ..                | By the Superintendent                                       | 120            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Steward (1) <sup>4</sup> ..   | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 72             | 0  | 0  |  |
| Seamen (4) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 96             | 0  | 0  | each.  |
| Apprentice (1) <sup>4</sup> ..  | .. ..                                | .. ..                | Ditto ..  | 54             | 0  | 0  |  |
| Signal Master, Fort Phillip. <sup>5</sup>   | G. J. Moffitt <sup>5</sup> ..        | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 200            | 0  | 0  | 8 May, 1853.   |
| Assistant <sup>6</sup> ..   | William Haggarty <sup>1</sup> ..     | 1 Dec., 1861 ..      | By the Harbour Master                                       | 84             | 0  | 0  | 9 Mar., 1853. <sup>6</sup>                               |
| Signal Station, South Head. <sup>6</sup>  | John Graham <sup>5</sup> ..          | 10 Feb., 1852 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 180            | 0  | 0  | 15 Oct., 1847.   |
| Junior Clerk <sup>6</sup> ..  | Henry Gibson <sup>5</sup> ..         | 8 May, 1858 ..       | By the Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs.               | 80             | 0  | 0  | 8 May, 1853.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters. <sup>2</sup> To the 14th July—Discontinued. <sup>3</sup> Appointed Pilot, M'Leay River. <sup>4</sup> Resides on board—Allowed fuel.<br><sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters and fuel. <sup>6</sup> Services not continuous. |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| * NOTE.—These officers were omitted in the Blue Book for last year—In error they were omitted in the return received from the Department.   |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| <b>GLEBE ISLAND ABATTOIR.</b>   |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Inspector ..  | Frederick Oatley <sup>1</sup> ..     | 27 Aug., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 250            | 0  | 0  | 21 June, 1849.   |
| Assistant Inspector ..  | Richard Driver <sup>2</sup> ..       | 1 Oct., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 1 Dec., 1858. <sup>3</sup>                               |
| Engine Driver ..  | (1) <sup>2</sup> ..                  | .. ..                | By the Engineer-in-Chief for Harbours and River Navigation. | 120            | 0  | 0  |  |
| Labourer ..   | (1) <sup>2</sup> ..                  | .. ..                | By the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.                    | 80             | 0  | 0  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of forage for a horse. Gives security—Inspector £500, with two sureties, each £250.<br><sup>2</sup> Allowed a house. <sup>3</sup> Services not continuous.  |                                      |                      |   |                |    |    |  |



PART VI.

Secretary for Lands,

AND THE

DEPARTMENTS UNDER HIS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

SUMMARY.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| LANDS .. .. .   | 60    |
| SURVEY OF LANDS .. .. .   | 60    |
| AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF CROWN LANDS .. .. .  | 64    |
| OCCUPATION OF LANDS .. .. .   | 65    |
| IMMIGRATION BOARD .. .. .   | 66    |
| AGENT .. .. .   | 66    |
| WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .   | 67    |
| BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. .       | 67    |
| COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. .  | 67    |
| SOUTH-WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .   | 68    |
| BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. . | 68    |
| COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT .. .. .  | 68    |
| SOUTHERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .  | 68    |
| BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .      | 69    |
| COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .   | 69    |
| NORTHERN GOLD DISTRICT .. .. .  | 69    |
| BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .      | 69    |
| COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT .. .. .   | 70    |
| MANAGEMENT OF ALPACAS .. .. .   | 70    |
| COAL FIELDS, &c. .. .. .  | 70    |
| BOTANIC GARDENS, &c... .. .   | 70    |
| MEDICAL ATTENDANTS TO ABORIGINES .. .. .  | 70    |
| SHEEP DIRECTORS .. .. .   | 71    |
| SHEEP INSPECTORS .. .. .  | 72    |
| CATTLE INSPECTORS .. .. .   | 73    |

SECRETARY FOR LANDS, ETC.

| OFFICE.                | NAME.                          | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY. |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|----|----|--|
|                        |                                |                      |   | £              | s. | d. |  |
| <b>LANDS.</b>          |                                |                      |   |                |    |    |  |
| Secretary for Lands .. | John Bowie Wilson ..           | 16 Oct., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 1,500          | 0  | 0  | 16 Oct., 1863.   |
| Under Secretary ..     | Michael Fitzpatrick ..         | 9 Oct., 1856 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 800            | 0  | 0  | 7 Oct., 1837.  |
| Chief Clerk ..         | Silvester Berrill Warburton .. | 9 Oct., 1856 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 500            | 0  | 0  | 8 Feb., 1841.  |
| Clerks .. ..           | Henry Ludlow Osborne Rich.     | 9 Oct., 1856 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 25 Oct., 1851.   |
|                        | William Wilberforce Stephen    | 1 Nov., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350            | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1852.  |
|                        | William Blackman ..            | 1 April, 1861 ..     | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250            | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1859.   |
|                        | Henry Freeman ..               | 1 April, 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250            | 0  | 0  | 9 May, 1859.   |
|                        | Gerrard Edgar Herring ..       | 1 Sept., 1861 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 200            | 0  | 0  | April, 1854. <sup>1</sup>                                |
|                        | Francis Lemsle Oliver ..       | 2 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200            | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1855. <sup>1</sup>                               |
|                        | Thomas Hector Johnson ..       | 2 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 25 Mar., 1862.   |
|                        | James John White ..            | 2 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1861.   |
|                        | Frederick Jamison Gibbes       | 2 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
|                        | Charles Albert Brown ..        | 2 Feb., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 13 Oct., 1862.   |
| Extra Clerk ..         | John Ritchie ..                | 1 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150            | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Messengers (2) ..      | .. ..                          | .. ..                | .. ..   | 100            | 0  | 0  | per diem.  |
| Officekeeper (1) ..    | .. ..                          | .. ..                | .. ..   | 0              | 5  | 8  | ..   |

<sup>1</sup> Services not continuous.

<sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.

SURVEYOR GENERAL.

|                            |  |                        |  |                    |     |   |                 |                |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Surveyor General ..        | Walker Rannic Davidson <sup>1</sup> .. | 1 Jan., 1864 ..        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1,000              | 0   | 0 | 8 May, 1830.    |                |
| Deputy Surveyor General    | Philip Francis Adams <sup>2</sup> ..   | 1 Jan., 1864 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 700                | 0   | 0 | 19 Sept., 1857. |                |
| District Surveyors* ..     | Peter Heron Henderson ..               | 1 June, 1857 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 780                | 0   | 0 | 1 Aug., 1849.   |                |
|                            | Lewis Gordon ..                        | 1 Mar., 1859 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 780                | 0   | 0 | 1 Feb., 1834.   |                |
|                            | Edward Fisher ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 780                | 0   | 0 | 1 Feb., 1858.   |                |
|                            | Edward Twynam ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 780                | 0   | 0 | 24 Nov., 1855.  |                |
|                            | William Albert Braylesford Greaves.    | 25 May, 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 780                | 0   | 0 | 15 Feb., 1853.  |                |
| 1st Class Surveyors* ..    | Benjamin Charles Flide ..              | 1 June, 1857 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 1 April, 1850.  |                |
|                            | Isaiah Rowland <sup>1</sup> ..         | 1 Mar., 1859 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 24 Nov., 1855.  |                |
|                            | Arthur Dewhurst ..                     | 14 Aug., 1862 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 8 June, 1858.   |                |
|                            | John Debenham ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 7 April, 1859.  |                |
|                            | J. H. Wood <sup>3</sup> ..             | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 1 Dec., 1860.   |                |
|                            | Frederick S. Peppercorne ..            | 1 Jan., 1864 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 655                | 0   | 0 | 24 Nov., 1853.  |                |
| 2nd Class Surveyors* ..    | Spencer Lasiuby Bransby <sup>4</sup>   | 1 Oct., 1858 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 1 Oct., 1858.   |                |
|                            | Thomas Evans ..                        | 1 July, 1860 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 1 July, 1860.   |                |
|                            | John Williams Deering ..               | 18 Feb., 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 18 Feb., 1863.  |                |
|                            | C. F. Bolton <sup>5</sup> ..           | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300                | 0   | 0 | 10 April, 1860. |                |
|                            | R. J. Campbell ..                      | 14 Oct., 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 14 Oct., 1863.  |                |
|                            | E. H. Arnheim ..                       | 24 July, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 24 July, 1864.  |                |
|                            | P. R. Donaldson ..                     | 1 Dec., 1864 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 555                | 0   | 0 | 1 Dec., 1864.   |                |
|                            | Chief Draftsman ..                     | John Sheddon Adam ..   | 1 May, 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..    | 500 | 0 | 0               | 23 Oct., 1848. |
|                            | 1st Class Draftsmen ..                 | Thomas Harvie Lewis .. | 13 Aug., 1859 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..    | 400 | 0 | 0               | 1 Feb., 1849.  |
|                            |  | Robert Brindley ..     | 25 Mar., 1839 ..   | By the Governor .. | 375 | 0 | 0               | 25 Mar., 1839. |
| Robert David Fitzgerald .. |  | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 350                | 0   | 0 | 1 Aug., 1856.   |                |
| 2nd Class Draftsmen ..     | John Wolston Ellis ..                  | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 325                | 0   | 0 | 28 Sept., 1853. |                |
|                            | James Alexr. Colin Willis ..           | 1 Mar., 1860 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300                | 0   | 0 | 18 Feb., 1854.  |                |
|                            | Albert M'Lean ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300                | 0   | 0 | 21 May, 1853.   |                |
|                            | George Bishop ..                       | 1 Jan., 1863 ..        | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300                | 0   | 0 | 21 Sept., 1857. |                |
|                            | Robert Sherrer Crummer ..              | 16 Mar., 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..  | 275                | 0   | 0 | 23 April, 1857. |                |

<sup>3</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of forage for a horse. <sup>5</sup> Allowed £280 per annum, equipment allowance.

<sup>4</sup> Allowed £25 per annum, in lieu of forage for a horse. <sup>6</sup> To the 11th June—Resigned. <sup>7</sup> Allowed 2s. 6d. per diem, in lieu of forage for a horse; Surveyor, without equipment allowance, but in charge of Deputy Surveyor General's party and equipment.

\* NOTE.—The District Surveyors' salaries include a sum of £280 for equipment allowance; and the First and Second Class Surveyors (with one exception) are allowed £255 each, out of which they provide themselves with every requisite for field duty and means of transport. Each Surveyor is allowed five men, who are paid on an average at the rate of 4s. each per diem including rations, and an Overseer or Assistant, at 6s. per diem.

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                    | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  |                          |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |                          |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>SURVEYOR GENERAL—Continued.</b>             |                          |                      |   |                |  |
| 3rd Class Draftsmen                            | John Sangster            | 1 Jan., 1860         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 240 0 0        | 13 Aug., 1859.   |
|  | Alexander Johnson        | 1 Mar., 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 240 0 0        | 5 July, 1858.  |
|  | Joseph George Mullen     | 1 April, 1861        | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 240 0 0        | 10 April, 1860.  |
|  | John Stackpoole          | 4 June, 1860         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 240 0 0        | 4 June, 1860.  |
|  | Charles Edward Finch     | 1 July, 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 220 0 0        | 1 July, 1860.  |
|  | Charles Edward Baly      | 1 July, 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 220 0 0        | 1 July, 1860.  |
|  | Cornelius Haylock        | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 220 0 0        | 14 Oct., 1861.   |
|  | Henry Hall               | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 April, 1860.   |
|  | Robert Reeves            | 16 Mar., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1860.  |
|  | Willm. Anthony Tregrouse | 20 May, 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 16 Sept., 1855.  |
|  | Willm. Fredk. Ritter     | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
|  | Walter Scott Campbell    | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 3 July, 1862.  |
|  | John Goggin              | 17 Aug., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 17 Aug., 1863.   |
|  | Eccleston Du Faur        | 20 Aug., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 20 Aug., 1863.   |
|  | Patrick Joseph Hogan     | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
|  | George Lewis             | 16 Mar., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
|  | Walter Dickinson         | 19 Jan., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 19 Jan., 1863.   |
|  | Ar. Strong               | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
|  | William Freeman          | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
|  | Thomas Walpole Hynes     | 24 Aug., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 24 Aug., 1863.   |
|  | Thomas Healy             | 30 Mar., 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 8 Dec., 1862.  |
| Description Writers                            | Henry Whiteside Graham   | 1 April, 1861        | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0        | 1 Sept., 1860.   |
|  | John French              | 1 Oct., 1863         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 100 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1863.  |
| Lithographic Draftsmen                         | Arthur James Stopps      | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
|  | Josiah Taylor            | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
|  | Thomas Stevens           | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
| Plan Mounter                                   | William Henry Walker     | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
| Supernumerary Draftsmen                        | Wm. A. Graham            | 1 Oct., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1863.  |
|  | Edward Maberly Parker    | 8 June, 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 8 June, 1864.  |
|  | Gerrard O'Connell        | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 175 0 0        | 15 June, 1863.   |
|  | William Watt             | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 100 0 0        | 15 June, 1863.   |
|  | Thomas Healy             | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 100 0 0        | 8 Dec., 1862.  |
|  | D. Henry Chisholm        | 20 July, 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 100 0 0        | 20 July, 1864.   |
|  | William Henry Lumsdaine  | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
|  | Wilfred De Courcy Lewis  | 16 Mar., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 16 Mar., 1863.   |
|  | John Bready              | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 15 June, 1863.   |
|  | Joseph Francis Saunders  | 15 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 15 June, 1863.   |
|  | Joseph W. Allworth       | 15 Aug., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 1 Aug., 1863.  |
|  | William Houston          | 15 Mar., 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 1 Mar., 1864.  |
|  | Henry Alexr. Allan       | 15 Mar., 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 1 May, 1864.   |
|  | Thomas Henry Smith       | 8 June, 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 75 0 0         | 8 June, 1864.  |
| Additional Draftsmen                           | George Lewis             | 1 April, 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
|  | Horace Charlton          | 30 Jan., 1864        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 30 Jan., 1864.   |
|  | George Long              | 27 April, 1864       | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 27 April, 1864.  |
|  | J. B. Combes             | 23 June, 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 17 per diem.   | 23 June, 1863.   |
| Secretary and Cashier                          | Henry Halloran           | 1 Aug., 1857         | By the Governor   | 650 0 0        | 1 May, 1827.   |
| 1st Clerk                                      | George James Arnytage    | 1 Nov., 1838         | Ditto   | 450 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1838.  |
| Accountant                                     | Allan Williams           | 1 Aug., 1853         | Ditto   | 400 0 0        | 2 Nov., 1829, to 31 Aug., 1839.                          |
|  | Ernest Octavius Smith    | 5 Feb., 1858         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 400 0 0        | 1 July, 1851.  |
| Clerks   | Fredk. Underwood         | 9 Feb., 1848         | By the Governor   | 350 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1840.  |
|  | William Thomas           | 3 Jan., 1854         | Ditto   | 350 0 0        | 3 Jan., 1854.  |
|  | Charles Michael Weston   | 22 July, 1839        | Ditto   | 300 0 0        | 13 Aug., 1838.   |
|  | John Ritchie Chambers    | 17 Feb., 1854        | Ditto   | 300 0 0        | 17 Feb., 1854.   |
|  | John Fredk. Landers      | 13 Feb., 1855        | Ditto   | 250 0 0        | 13 Feb., 1855.   |

1 To the 31st March—Transferred to staff of Additional Draftsmen. 2 To the 31st December—Resigned—Appointed Draftsman, Survey Office, Queensland. 3 To the 20th March—Resigned. 4 To the 29th March—Appointed 3rd Class Draftsman. 5 To the 30th April—Resigned. 6 To the 2nd September—Resigned. 7 On sick leave, without pay. 8 To the 28th January—Resigned. 9 Employed as a Licensed Surveyor. 10 Gives security to the amount of £300. 11 To the 5th January—Deceased.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.   | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
|  |   |                      |  | £ s. d.  |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |                      |  |  |  |
| <b>SURVEYOR GENERAL—Continued.</b>             |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Clerks—continued.                              | Charles Alton Thurlow ..                  | 9 Oct., 1857 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0  | 9 July, 1857.  |
|  | Robert William Newman ..                  | 16 Aug., 1856 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0<br>to 5 January.<br>250 0 0<br>from 6 January.   | 16 Aug., 1856.   |
|  | Samuel Morgan ..                          | 27 Sept., 1851 ..    | By the Governor ..   | 200 0 0  | { 22 Jan., 1841, to<br>31 Dec., 1850.<br>27 Sept., 1851. |
|  | John Davidson ..                          | 19 May, 1856 ..      | Ditto ..   | 200 0 0  | 19 May, 1856.  |
|  | Thomas Godbee ..                          | 13 Dec., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0  | 13 Dec., 1860.   |
|  | Lindsay George Thompson                   | 1 Oct., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0<br>to 5 January.<br>200 0 0<br>from 6 January.   | 8 Feb., 1863.  |
|  | Charles Edward Neate ..                   | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1859.  |
|  | Charles Edward Phillips ..                | 10 Jan., 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 10 Jan., 1859.   |
|  | Thomas James Underwood                    | 15 Jan., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 15 Jan., 1863.   |
|  | Lawrence Curr ..                          | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 28 Jan., 1862.   |
|  | Charles Hart Townley Pinhey. <sup>1</sup> | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 7 Jan., 1862.  |
|  | James Simms Unwin ..                      | 19 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 1 Aug., 1857.  |
|  | Edward Roland Halloran ..                 | 12 Jan., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 6s. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> diem<br>to 5 January.<br>150 0 0<br>from 6 January.            | 12 Jan., 1863.   |
|  | Faithful William Croft ..                 | 23 Feb., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 23 Feb., 1862.   |
|  | David D'Arcy ..                           | 8 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 8 April, 1863.   |
|  | Henry Kendall ..                          | 24 Aug., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 24 Aug., 1863.   |
|  | George Charles Tompson ..                 | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 7s. 6d. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> diem<br>to 21 December.<br>150 0 0<br>from 22 Dec.         | 1 Sept., 1863.   |
| Supernumerary Clerks ..                        | Thomas Evans ..                           | 28 Sept., 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..  | 7s. 6d. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> diem   | 28 Sept., 1863.  |
|  | John Wiseman ..                           | 8 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 6s. "  | 8 April, 1863.   |
|  | Henry Stephen Harpur ..                   | 2 Oct., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..  | 6s. "  | 2 Oct., 1863.  |
|  | Robert Claxton Davies ..                  | 19 Jan., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 6s. "  | 19 Jan., 1864.   |
| Temporary Clerk ..                             | George Edward Macrae <sup>2</sup> ..      | 15 Dec., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..  | 6s. "<br>to 5 July.<br>7s. 6d. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> diem<br>from 2 August<br>to 30 Nov. | 17 Sept., 1859.  |
| Messenger (1) ..                               | ..  | ..                   | ..   | 100 0 0  |  |
| Assistant ditto (2) ..                         | ..  | ..                   | ..   | { 1 at<br>60 0 0   |  |
| Housekeeper (1) <sup>3</sup> ..                | ..  | ..                   | ..   | { 1 at<br>36 0 0   |  |
| Assistant ditto (1) ..                         | ..  | ..                   | ..   | 50 0 0   |  |
|  | ..  | ..                   | ..   | 25 0 0   |  |
|  | ..  | ..                   | ..   | FEEs:—   |  |
| Licensed Surveyors ..                          | †John Armstrong, senior ..                | 23 Feb., 1849 ..     | By the Governor ..   | 353 11 3   |  |
|  | †John Armstrong, junior ..                | 22 Sept., 1859 ..    | By the Minister for Lands.                                 | 1,078 0 10   |  |
|  | †E. H. Arnheim <sup>4</sup> ..            | 7 Sept., 1854 ..     | By the Governor ..   | 1,273 11 6   |  |
|  | *J. R. Ardell ..                          | 19 Mar., 1861 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                                 | .. ..  |  |
|  | Lord Audley ..                            | .. ..                | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *William Anderson† ..                     | 13 Sept., 1864 ..    | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | †John Berry ..                            | 24 Nov., 1855 ..     | By the Governor ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | Thomas Berry ..                           | 24 Nov., 1855 ..     | Ditto ..   | 1,513 7 4  |  |
|  | *F. W. Birmingham ..                      | 3 Oct., 1855 ..      | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *W. M. Brownrigg ..                       | 20 Jan., 1859 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                                 | .. ..  |  |
|  | *S. C. Brees† ..                          | 3 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *F. J. Byerly ..                          | 14 Jan., 1861 ..     | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *P. D. Brown ..                           | 19 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | †Robert Birch ..                          | 21 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto ..   | 772 19 9   |  |
|  | *Francis Beaumont ..                      | 16 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *John Boyle† ..                           | 28 Aug., 1863 ..     | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | *Horace Charlton <sup>5</sup> ..          | 16 Aug., 1848 ..     | By the Governor ..   | 38 10 0  |  |
|  | *J. F. Cuthill ..                         | 20 May, 1857 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.                                 | .. ..  |  |
|  | *H. S. Chauncey ..                        | 28 April, 1858 ..    | Ditto ..   | .. ..  |  |
|  | †W. George Commins ..                     | 21 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto ..   | 654 5 0  |  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 21st December.—Appointed Clerk, Colonial Treasury.

<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Additional Draftsman, Survey Office, from 30th January.

<sup>2</sup> Occasionally employed in the preparation of Returns for Parliament.

<sup>4</sup> Paid as salaried Surveyor from 24th July.

\* This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he is not working for the Department.

† This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he has been specially licensed under the provisions of the Real Property Act of 1862.

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.                             | NAME.                               | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT. | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|                                     |                                     |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &c.—Continued. |                                     |                      |   |                |  |
| SURVEYOR GENERAL—Continued.         |                                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Licensed Surveyors—<br>continued.   | †W. H. Christie .. ..               | 9 Nov., 1863 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 440 7 1        |  |
|                                     | *Archibald W. Campbell..            | 22 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | J. B. Combes .. ..                  | 31 Dec., 1863 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 186 13 6       |  |
|                                     | F. W. Darby .. ..                   | 17 Nov., 1857 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 241 7 8        |  |
|                                     | †E. R. Deane .. ..                  | 22 Sept., 1859 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | 710 18 6       |  |
|                                     | W. W. Darke <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 5 April, 1860 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 282 18 6       |  |
|                                     | †P. R. Donaldson <sup>2</sup> .. .. | 14 Jan., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 943 17 1       |  |
|                                     | *H. M. Davies .. ..                 | 14 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †G. L. Dove .. ..                   | 13 May, 1864 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 15 15 0        |  |
|                                     | †W. Edwards .. ..                   | 27 Jan., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 1,006 13 8     |  |
|                                     | †H. V. Evans.. ..                   | 14 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 790 1 3        |  |
|                                     | R. T. Earl .. ..                    | 30 Jan., 1864 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 348 4 0        |  |
|                                     | A. Francis .. ..                    | 6 April, 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 100 0 0        |  |
|                                     | *E. Forde .. ..                     | 8 Feb., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *F. H. Grundy† .. ..                | 16 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *J. Gordon .. ..                    | 3 Mar., 1864 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †J. Hall .. ..                      | 9 Jan., 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..                            | 512 17 10      |  |
|                                     | †E. Herborn.. ..                    | 1 Feb., 1858 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 891 16 2       |  |
|                                     | *H. Hosie .. ..                     | 21 Sept., 1859 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | W. A. Hungerford .. ..              | 18 July, 1860 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 1,147 17 11    |  |
|                                     | †John Heady .. ..                   | 20 Nov., 1860 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 721 13 6       |  |
|                                     | C. A. Harpur .. ..                  | 19 Nov., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 503 4 6        |  |
|                                     | *E. Hallent† .. ..                  | 16 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *A. S. Huntley <sup>3</sup> † .. .. | 19 Sept., 1863 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †J. Houghton .. ..                  | 29 Sept., 1863 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | 1,166 17 0     |  |
|                                     | †R. A. Hyndman <sup>4</sup> .. ..   | 7 Oct., 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 39 18 0        |  |
|                                     | S. Jackson .. ..                    | 13 Dec., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | C. Jenkins .. ..                    | 13 Dec., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 96 13 4        |  |
|                                     | R. P. Jones .. ..                   | 13 Oct., 1863 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 371 11 0       |  |
|                                     | *E. J. H. Knapp, senr.† ..          | 24 April, 1864 ..    | By the Governor ..                            | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †E. J. H. Knapp, junr. ..           | 9 June, 1858 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 255 11 3       |  |
|                                     | W. E. Larmer .. ..                  | 28 Aug., 1854 ..     | By the Governor ..                            | 814 1 0        |  |
|                                     | †C. E. Langley <sup>5</sup> .. ..   | 28 June, 1859 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                    | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *George Leslie .. ..                | 29 Oct., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *J. Loudon .. ..                    | 12 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *M. W. Lewist .. ..                 | 9 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †J. F. Mann .. ..                   | 20 Mar., 1848 ..     | By the Governor ..                            | 659 6 6        |  |
|                                     | J. M'Culloch .. ..                  | 16 June, 1857 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 421 10 6       |  |
|                                     | D. M. Maitland .. ..                | 11 Aug., 1857 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 1,033 15 0     |  |
|                                     | *A. Morkill† .. ..                  | 15 Nov., 1858 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †E. P. Mann .. ..                   | 31 Aug., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 801 15 0       |  |
|                                     | *E. L. Maitland .. ..               | 28 Feb., 1860 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *H. O. M'Cormack.. ..               | 10 Dec., 1863 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *G. Melrose .. ..                   | 6 April, 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †R. R. Machattie .. ..              | 11 Dec., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 594 12 8       |  |
|                                     | †J. Neill .. ..                     | 12 Feb., 1855 ..     | By the Governor ..                            | 471 12 9       |  |
|                                     | *F. T. Newberry .. ..               | 29 Oct., 1861 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                    | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | †S. Parkinson .. ..                 | 18 April, 1853 ..    | By the Governor ..                            | 244 5 11       |  |
|                                     | J. A. H. Price .. ..                | 16 June, 1857 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 1,324 15 0     |  |
|                                     | †G. M. Pitt .. ..                   | 1 Feb., 1859 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 311 16 6       |  |
|                                     | †A. J. Pechey .. ..                 | 13 Dec., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 965 1 9        |  |
|                                     | †J. Rogers .. ..                    | 4 Feb., 1852 ..      | By the Governor ..                            | 246 9 0        |  |
|                                     | *J. Ralfe <sup>6</sup> † .. ..      | 23 Aug., 1852 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *W. H. Readett .. ..                | 16 June, 1860 ..     | By the Minister for Lands.                    | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *L. B. Rudder .. ..                 | 19 June, 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | W. G. Ramsay .. ..                  | 22 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 843 8 0        |  |
|                                     | *T. Richards .. ..                  | 19 Nov., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *F. H. Reuss† .. ..                 | 26 Feb., 1863 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *P. M. Rottont .. ..                | 9 Jan., 1864 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | E. Sanderson .. ..                  | 24 Nov., 1855 ..     | By the Governor ..                            | 862 17 1       |  |
|                                     | J. M. Simpson .. ..                 | 21 May, 1858 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.                    | 1,023 5 11     |  |
|                                     | †W. B. Simpson .. ..                | 18 April, 1859 ..    | Ditto .. ..                                   | 929 11 2       |  |
|                                     | *W. L. F. Sheaffe .. ..             | 22 Nov., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *A. M. Sheppard .. ..               | 6 Oct., 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | .. ..          |  |
|                                     | *W. J. Tress .. ..                  | 3 May, 1855 ..       | By the Governor ..                            | .. ..          |  |

<sup>1</sup> Left the Colony, for New Zealand.      <sup>2</sup> Paid as salaried Surveyor from 1st December.      <sup>3</sup> Left the Colony, for Queensland.  
<sup>4</sup> Employed by Public Works Department.      <sup>5</sup> Deceased.      <sup>6</sup> Left the Colony, for Van Diemen's Land.

\* This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he is not working for the Department.  
† This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he has been specially licensed, under the provisions of the Real Property Act of 1862.



| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|
|  |   |                      |   | £ s. d.           |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |   |                   |  |
| <b>SURVEYOR GENERAL—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |   |                   |  |
| Licensed Surveyors—<br><i>continued.</i>   | J. B. Thompson .. ..                    | 10 May, 1858 ..      | By the Minister for Lands.  | FEES:—<br>305 1 3 |  |
|  | John Taylor .. ..                       | 15 Feb., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 46 17 6           |  |
|  | *J. Vernont .. ..                       | 14 Jan., 1864 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | .. ..             |  |
|  | W. C. B. Wilson .. ..                   | 19 Sept., 1853 ..    | By the Governor   | .. ..             |  |
|  | *T. Weever .. ..                        | 20 April, 1854 ..    | By the Minister for Lands.  | .. ..             |  |
|  | *T. E. Wener .. ..                      | 22 Nov., 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | .. ..             |  |
|  | *J. Wood .. ..                          | 6 April, 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | .. ..             |  |
|  | †F. B. W. Woolrych ..                   | 19 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 35 7 0            |  |
|  | *W. Weaver† .. ..                       | 16 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto .. ..   | .. ..             |  |
|  | *G. B. Whitet .. ..                     | 20 July, 1864 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | .. ..             |  |
| A. Zouch .. ..   | 14 Dec., 1854 ..                        | By the Governor      | .. ..   |                   |  |
| <p>* This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he is not working for the Department.</p> <p>† This mark occurring against the name of a Licensed Surveyor, signifies that he has been specially licensed, under the provisions of the Real Property Act of 1862.</p> <p>NOTE.—Licensed Surveyors—The area measured by these officers amounted to 304,318 acres 1 rood 2½ perches, at a cost of £28,399 11s. 11d., viz.:—Lands for Sale, including Conditional Purchases, 279,791 acres 1 rood 37 perches; Pre-emptives, 3,765 acres; Government and Church purposes, 121 acres 3 roods 5½ perches; Roads and Reserves, 20,640 acres.</p> |   |                      |   |                   |  |
| <b>AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF CROWN LANDS.</b>   |   |                      |   |                   |  |
| Albury .. ..   | Edward Brown <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 1 July, 1862 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 50 0 0            | 26 Aug., 1857.   |
| Armidale .. ..   | Sydney Blythe <sup>1</sup> .. ..        | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 21 Oct., 1858.   |
| Balranald .. ..  | Alfred B. Burne <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 1 Aug., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 16 July, 1856.   |
| Bathurst .. ..   | James B. Richards .. ..                 | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | *                 |  |
| Berrima .. ..  | George Henry Rowley <sup>1</sup> ..     | 12 Sept., 1860 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 6 Mar., 1860.  |
| Bombala .. ..  | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Binalong (Burrowa) ..  | William J. E. Wotton <sup>1</sup> ..    | 24 Jan., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 17 Jan., 1862.   |
| Braidwood .. ..  | Ralph Clemenger <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 1 July, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 19 April, 1861.  |
| Brisbane Water .. ..   | Thomas Cade Battley <sup>1</sup> ..     | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 8 Aug., 1843.  |
| Broulee (Moruya) .. ..   | William Stewart Caswell <sup>2</sup> .. | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 7 June, 1847.  |
| Camden and Picton ..   | John Benson Martin <sup>1</sup> ..      | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 Sept., 1852.   |
| Campbelltown .. ..   | George White <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | .. ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            |  |
| Carcoar .. ..  | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Cassilis .. ..   | John Morris <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 17 Oct., 1854.   |
| Condobolin .. ..   | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Cooma .. ..  | Robert Dawson <sup>2</sup> .. ..        | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 12 Jan., 1847.   |
| Coonabarabran .. ..  | Frederick Wm. Edwards <sup>1</sup> ..   | 8 Nov., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 28 Oct., 1863.   |
| Deniliquin .. ..   | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Dubbo .. ..  | Luke M'Guinn <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 14 Nov., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 Nov., 1861.  |
| Dungog .. ..   | Henry Gordon <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 1 June, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 May, 1859.   |
| Eden .. ..   | John M. Walker <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 3 Jan., 1855.  |
| Forbes .. ..   | William Fox Parker <sup>1</sup> ..      | 1 May, 1862 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 26 April, 1862.  |
| Grafton .. ..  | Wm. Henry Hughes Becke <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 3 June, 1853.  |
| Goulburn .. ..   | Charles S. Alexander <sup>1</sup> ..    | 12 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 8 Feb., 1861.  |
| Gundagai .. ..   | David Smith <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 1 Jan., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 25 May, 1839.  |
| Gunnedah .. ..   | Thomas Forster <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 1 Jan., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 18 July, 1851.   |
| Hartley .. ..  | Thomas Brown <sup>2</sup> .. ..         | 1 Jan., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 6 Jan., 1851.  |
| Hay .. ..  | James Forsyth <sup>1</sup> .. ..        | 1 Nov., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Kiama .. ..  | Henry Connell, junr. <sup>1</sup> ..    | 1 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 21 Aug., 1844.   |
| M'Leay River, West<br>Kempsey.   | John Bartholomew Casey <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 April, 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 21 April, 1853.  |
| Maitland .. ..   | James Thomson .. ..                     | 11 Feb., 1858 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | *                 |  |
| Moama .. ..  | George Maunsell <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 20 Nov., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 13 Mar., 1858.   |
| Molong .. ..   | John J. Davies <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 1 Jan., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 7 Dec., 1859.  |
| Moulamein .. ..  | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Mudgee .. ..   | George Warburton <sup>2</sup> .. ..     | 15 July, 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 27 Oct., 1840.   |
| Murrurundi .. ..   | George Grant Brodie <sup>1</sup> ..     | 1 Nov., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 19 Mar., 1858.   |
| Muswellbrook .. ..   | John O'Meara <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 1 April, 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 April, 1859.   |
| Narrabri .. ..   | .. ..                                   | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0            |  |
| Newcastle .. ..  | Henry Baker <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 May, 1852.   |
| Orange .. ..   | William Tucker Evans <sup>1</sup> ..    | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 20 April, 1851.  |
| Parramatta .. ..   | George Langley <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 24 Sept., 1860 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 1 Aug., 1837.  |
| Paterson .. ..   | Robert Studdert <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 12 June, 1840.   |
| Penrith .. ..  | Richard Brooks <sup>1</sup> .. ..       | 1 Jan., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 6 Aug., 1849.  |
| Port Macquarie .. ..   | Frederick Becke <sup>1</sup> .. ..      | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | 50 0 0            | 13 Nov., 1837.   |
| Port Stephens .. ..  | Thomas Laman <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 1 Mar., 1861 ..      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0            | 13 April, 1859.  |

<sup>1</sup> Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c.<sup>2</sup> Police Magistrate, &c.

\* Paid by commission—See foot-note at the end of Return.

| OFFICE  | NAME                                | DATE OF APPOINTMENT | BY WHOM APPOINTED AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT                | ANNUAL SALARY | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|---|
| £   | s.                                  | d.                  |  |               |   |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |                                     |                     |  |               |   |
| <b>AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF CROWN LANDS—Continued.</b>  |                                     |                     |  |               |   |
| Queanbeyan  | Peter White <sup>1</sup>            | 1 April, 1863       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 24 Feb., 1863.  |
| Raymond Terrace   | William W. Armstrong <sup>2</sup>   | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 July, 1854.   |
| Rylstone  | James Thomas Wilshire <sup>1</sup>  | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 Sept., 1862.  |
| Scone   | William Lovegrove <sup>1</sup>      | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1857.   |
| Shoalhaven  | William Dudding <sup>1</sup>        | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 4 April, 1847.  |
| Singleton, Patrick's Plains   | Hugh Bridson <sup>1</sup>           | 1 Aug., 1860        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 13 June, 1856.  |
| Sofala  | Robert Brindley <sup>2</sup>        | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil           |   |
| Sydney  | Charles Moore <sup>1</sup>          | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1857.   |
| Casino  | James Alexander Young <sup>2</sup>  | 1 April, 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 April, 1862.  |
| Tabulam   | Joseph Cox <sup>1</sup>             | 1 April, 1860       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 26 Oct., 1859.  |
| Tambaroora  | John M. Donald <sup>1</sup>         | 19 Aug., 1858       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 6 Feb., 1851.   |
| Tamworth  | John Francis Blake <sup>1</sup>     | 10 June, 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 June, 1862.   |
| Tenterfield   | Leopold Yates <sup>1</sup>          | 20 Aug., 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 10 July, 1862.  |
| Tumut   | Charles Edward Smith <sup>3</sup>   | 1 May, 1859         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 25 Mar., 1851.  |
| Wagga Wagga   | Alick Octave Wyatt <sup>1</sup>     | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 31 Jan., 1854.  |
| Warialda  | Frederick Marsh <sup>1</sup>        | 10 May, 1862        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 8 April, 1852.  |
| Walcha and Bendemeer  | George Augustus Gordon <sup>1</sup> | 1 April, 1858       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1843.   |
| Wells   | Jasper Craigh <sup>1</sup>          | 1 April, 1858       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 May, 1856.  |
| Wellington  | Alfred Allatson Turner <sup>1</sup> | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 23 May, 1848.   |
| Wentworth   | James Norton Brooks <sup>1</sup>    | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 1 June, 1853.   |
| Windsor   | John Siles <sup>1</sup>             | 1 Oct., 1857        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 24 Oct., 1840.  |
| Wingham, Manning River  | James Richard Edwards <sup>1</sup>  | 1 April, 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 50 0 0        | 14 Mar., 1862.  |
| Wollongong  | Clerk of Petty Sessions, &c.        | 1858                | First Class Draftsman, Survey Office, £375 per annum.      |               |   |
| Wollombi  | James R. Richards                   | 1858                | Police Magistrate, &c.                                     |               |   |
| Yass  | George Henry Rowley                 | 1858                | Police Magistrate, &c.                                     |               |   |
| Young   | William Rowley                      | 1858                | Police Magistrate, &c.                                     |               |   |
| Notes.—The Crown Land Agents are each allowed a commission of 1 per cent. beyond £5,000 up to £10,000, not to exceed £50, in addition to their fixed salary of £50; excepting those at Bathurst and Maitland, who receive 5 per cent. up to £2,000, 2½ per cent. over £2,000 up to £10,000, and 1 per cent. over the latter amount. |                                     |                     |  |               |   |
| <b>OCCUPATION OF LANDS.</b>   |                                     |                     |  |               |   |
| Chief Commissioner  | Abram Orpen Moriarty <sup>1</sup>   | 17 Sept., 1860      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1800 0 0      | 10 Jan., 1846.  |
| Clerks  | Albert Owen Pretious <sup>1</sup>   | 1 Oct., 1860        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 7800 0 0      | 10 April, 1854.   |
| Clerks  | Francis Henry Wilson <sup>1</sup>   | 18 Mar., 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1250 0 0      | 18 Mar., 1862.  |
| Clerks  | Gordon Mansfield <sup>1</sup>       | 18 Mar., 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1250 0 0      | 9 Mar., 1860.   |
| Clerks  | Thomas Jewel Oliver <sup>1</sup>    | 10 Feb., 1862       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1200 0 0      | 9 July, 1857.   |
| Clerks  | Gordon Mansfield <sup>2</sup>       | 1 Oct., 1860        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1200 0 0      | 9 Mar., 1860.   |
| Clerks  | James Brisbane, Graham <sup>1</sup> | 11 April, 1861      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1200 0 0      | 1 Mar., 1859.   |
| Clerks  | James Brisbane, Graham <sup>2</sup> | 1 Oct., 1860        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1175 0 0      | 1 Mar., 1859.   |
| Clerks  | Edmund O'Dwyer <sup>1</sup>         | 11 April, 1864      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 175 0 0       | 8 May, 1862.  |
| Clerks  | Edmund O'Dwyer <sup>2</sup>         | 8 May, 1862         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0       | 8 May, 1862.  |
| Clerks  | Henry Edward Stratford <sup>1</sup> | 11 April, 1864      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0       | 3 Feb., 1863.   |
| Clerks  | Henry Edward Stratford <sup>2</sup> | 1 May, 1863         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 75 0 0        | 3 Feb., 1863.   |
| Clerks  | Stephen Freeman <sup>1</sup>        | 21 May, 1864        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 75 0 0        | 1 April, 1863.  |
| Clerks  | John Robert Radford <sup>1</sup>    | 6 June, 1864        | By the Chief Commissioner.                                 | 0 7 6         | per diem.   |
| Clerks  | William Berthon <sup>1</sup>        | 11 Aug., 1864       | By the Chief Commissioner.                                 | 0 4 0         | per diem.   |
| Clerks  | Grosvenor Bunster <sup>1</sup>      | 11 Nov., 1864       | By the Chief Commissioner.                                 | 0 7 6         | per diem.   |
| Clerks  | Grosvenor Bunster <sup>2</sup>      | 11 Nov., 1864       | By the Chief Commissioner.                                 | 0 0 0         | per diem.   |
| Officekeeper (1)  | James Deane <sup>1</sup>            | 1 May, 1860         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 25 0 0        | 9 Feb., 1852.   |
| Officekeeper (2)  | James Deane <sup>2</sup>            | 1 May, 1860         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 25 0 0        | 9 Feb., 1852.   |

<sup>1</sup> To the 10th April, in receipt of a pension of £75 per annum from Imperial Funds, "Convict Service."

<sup>2</sup> To the 10th April—Promoted; in receipt of a pension of £75 per annum from Imperial Funds, "Convict Service."

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.              | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
|  |  |                                   |  | £ s. d.       |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| <b>OCCUPATION OF LANDS—Continued.</b>          |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| <b>COMMISSIONERS, PASTORAL DISTRICTS.</b>      |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| <b>Districts—</b>                              |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| Lachlan .. .. .                                | Edgar Beckham <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 29 Sept., 1841 ..                 | By the Governor, by Commission.  | 500 0 0       | 29 Sept., 1841.  |
| Murrumbidgee .. ..                             | Charles George Norman Lockhart. <sup>2</sup>   | 1 April, 1853 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 500 0 0       | 27 Feb., 1849.   |
| Darling .. .. .                                | Stephen Cole <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 1 Nov., 1851 ..                   | Ditto .. .. .  | 450 0 0       | 8 Feb., 1837.  |
| Wellington and Bligh ..                        | Silvanus Brown Daniel <sup>1</sup> ..  | 7 Mar., 1862 ..                   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.  | 450 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| Gwydir .. .. .                                 | Edward Sharp <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 1 June, 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0       | 21 May, 1860.  |
| Warrego .. .. .                                | Thomas Warre Harriott <sup>3</sup> ..  | 8 May, 1862 ..                    | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
|  | succeeded by   |                                   |  |               |  |
|  | John Granville Grenfell <sup>2</sup> ..  | 7 Oct., 1864 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 18 Nov., 1861.   |
| Liverpool Plains ..                            | Arthur John Kingsmill <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 29 Sept., 1860.  |
| New England (South) and M'Leay.                | Alexander Black <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 21 Jan., 1861.   |
| Albert .. .. .                                 | John Charles Woore <sup>4</sup> .. ..  | 1 June, 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| Monaro .. .. .                                 | John Lindon Biddulph <sup>2</sup> ..   | 1 June, 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| New England (North) and Clarence.              | Charles Horatio Blandford <sup>5</sup> ..  | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
|  | succeeded by   |                                   |  |               |  |
|  | Thomas Warre Harriott <sup>2</sup> ..  | 7 Oct., 1864 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0       | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| <b>ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.</b>                 |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| Albert District .. ..                          | Daniel Alexander Byrne <sup>6</sup> ..   | 1 June, 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 400 0 0       | 9 May, 1861.   |
| Bailiffs (13) .. ..                            | (One from 20 August) .. ..   | .. .. .                           | By Chief Commissioner  | 183 0 0       | each.  |
| Campkeepers (10) ..                            | (One from 1 August) .. ..  | .. .. .                           | By Commissioners ..  | 40 0 0        | ..   |
|  | <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters.   |                                   | <sup>2</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of quarters.  |               |  |
|  | <sup>3</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of quarters—To the 6th October—Appointed to New England and Clarence Districts.       |                                   | <sup>4</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £75 per annum in lieu of equipment, from 1st October.  |               |  |
|  | <sup>5</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of quarters—To the 24th September.  |                                   | <sup>6</sup> Allowed £150 per annum to 30th September, and £75 per annum from 1st October, in lieu of equipment.   |               |  |
| <b>IMMIGRATION BOARD.</b>                      |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| Chairman .. .. .                               | Samuel North <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 17 April, 1862 ..                 | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | FEE:—<br>Nil. | 7 May, 1827.   |
| Members .. .. .                                | Haynes G. Alleyne, M.D. <sup>2</sup>   | 6 Aug., 1852, and 17 April, 1862. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *12 10 0      | 11 May, 1848, to Sept., 1849.                            |
|  | George F. Wise <sup>3</sup> .. ..  | 1 Nov., 1862 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.          | Feb., 1851.  |
|  | Rev. Philip P. Agnew <sup>4</sup> ..   | 7 Dec., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *13 0 0       |  |
|  | Rev. John Sheridan .. ..   | 7 Dec., 1863 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *9 0 0        |  |
|  | <sup>1</sup> Water Police Magistrate and Shipping Master—£630 per annum—To the 4th June—Deceased.                                |                                   | <sup>2</sup> Health Officer, Port Jackson—£530 per annum; Emigration Officer—£70 per annum; Member of the Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute. |               |  |
|  | <sup>3</sup> Immigration Agent—£400 per annum.   |                                   | <sup>4</sup> Church of England Chaplain, Gaol, Sydney—£120 per annum; and Chaplain, Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—£120 per annum.                         |               |  |
|  | * Fees:—Allowed 10s. each sitting.   |                                   |  |               |  |
| <b>IMMIGRATION AGENT.</b>                      |  |                                   |  |               |  |
| Agent for Immigration ..                       | George F. Wise <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 1 Nov., 1862 ..                   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 400 0 0       | Feb., 1851. <sup>2</sup>                                 |
| Chief Clerk .. .. .                            | William R. Logan .. ..   | 18 July, 1853 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 350 0 0       | 22 Feb., 1848.   |
| Clerks .. .. .                                 | Thomas J. Moppett .. ..  | 3 June, 1853 ..                   | By the Governor ..   | 255 0 0       | 3 June, 1853.  |
|  | Colin M'Leod .. .. .   | 1 April, 1862 ..                  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.   | 200 0 0       | 1 Mar., 1849.  |
|  | Joseph C. Lake <sup>3</sup> .. ..  | 15 Feb., 1862 ..                  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 175 0 0       | 20 Nov., 1860. <sup>2</sup>                              |
|  | Edward Marriott .. ..  | 1 Feb., 1864 ..                   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0       | 12 Aug., 1862.   |
| Matron .. .. .                                 | Lucy N. Appledwaite <sup>4</sup> ..  | 13 May, 1861 ..                   | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council.  | 100 0 0       | 13 May, 1861.  |
| Sub-Matron (1) <sup>4</sup> .. ..              | .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | 36 0 0        |  |
| Messenger (1) <sup>4</sup> .. ..               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                           | .. .. .  | 100 0 0       |  |
|  | <sup>1</sup> Member of the Immigration Board.  |                                   | <sup>2</sup> Services not continuous.  |               |  |
|  | <sup>3</sup> Absent on leave from the 1st February to 26th October, without salary, from which date he resigned his appointment. |                                   | <sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters.   |               |  |

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.         | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <b>WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT.</b>   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| Commissioner in Charge  | Harold M'Lean <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | 19 Mar., 1858 ..             | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0                   | 20 Mar., 1846.   |
|   | succeeded by                              |                              |  |                           |  |
| Assistant Gold Commissioners.   | George Douglas <sup>2</sup> .. ..         | 16 Aug., 1864 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 500 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
|   | William Wiadred Browne <sup>3</sup>       | 19 Mar., 1858 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0                   | 15 Aug., 1854.   |
|   | Whittingdale Johnson <sup>4</sup> ..      | 22 Nov., 1858 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0                   | 10 July, 1849.   |
|   | Henry M'Crummin Keightley <sup>4</sup>    | 1 Jan., 1861 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 450 0 0                   | 10 July, 1854.   |
| 2nd Class Assistant Gold Commissioners.   | Hugh Bridson <sup>5</sup> .. ..           | 1 Jan., 1863 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 350 0 0                   | 13 June, 1856.   |
|   | Joseph Cox <sup>4</sup> .. ..             | 1 Jan., 1863 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 350 0 0                   | 26 Oct., 1859.   |
| Sub Gold Commissioners  | John Haughton Langston Scott <sup>4</sup> | 1 Sept., 1861 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0                   | 10 Nov., 1858.   |
|   | John Granville Grenfell <sup>6</sup> ..   | 18 Nov., 1861 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0                   | 18 Nov., 1861.   |
|   | Johnson George King <sup>7</sup> ..       | 24 Nov., 1861 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0                   | 24 Nov., 1861.   |
|   | Luke Homan Sibthorpe <sup>3</sup> ..      | 1 Mar., 1862 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1851.  |
| Clerk in Central Office ..  | Alexander Maconochie Naylor.              | 1 Feb., 1862 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Feb., 1862.  |
| Chinese Interpreters (2)  | .. .. .                                   | Aug., 1861, and 1 May, 1858. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 150 0 0                   | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for two horses; also £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper.—Gives security to the amount of £1,000.—Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields in the Western District, and Chairman of the Courts of Appeal for the Western and Lachlan Gold Fields—To the 15th August—Appointed Sheriff. |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for two horses; also £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper—Gives security to the amount of £1,000.—Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields in the Western District, and Chairman of the Courts of Appeal for the Western and Lachlan Gold Fields.                                       |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for a horse; also £50 per annum, to provide a Campkeeper.   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>4</sup> Ditto ditto ditto ditto —Police Magistrate, unpaid.  |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>5</sup> Ditto ditto ditto ditto —Office held in conjunction with Clerk of Petty Sessions and Crown Lands Agent.  |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>6</sup> Ditto ditto ditto ditto —To the 6th October—Appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, Warrego District.   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>7</sup> Allowed quarters to 10th May, afterwards £40 per annum in lieu—Allowed forage for a horse, and £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper.  |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <b>BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT.</b>   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| Chairman to the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields in the Western District.  | Harold M'Lean <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | .. .. .                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                      | 20 Mar., 1846.   |
|   | succeeded by                              |                              |  |                           |  |
|   | George Douglas <sup>2</sup> .. ..         | 14 Oct., 1864 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.                      | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| Members of Board ..   | John Nepean M'Intosh ..                   | Dec., 1861 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.                      | Dec., 1861.  |
|   | Joseph Walford .. ..                      | Dec., 1861 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.                      | Dec., 1861.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Commissioner in Charge, Western Gold District, £500 per annum, and forage for two horses; also £50 per annum to provide for a Campkeeper—To the 15th August—Appointed Sheriff.   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>2</sup> Commissioner in Charge, Western Gold District, £500 per annum, and forage for two horses; also £50 per annum to provide for a Campkeeper.  |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <b>COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT.</b>   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| Chairman of the Courts of Appeal for the Western Gold Fields and for the Lachlan Gold Fields.   | Harold M'Lean <sup>1</sup> .. ..          | .. .. .                      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                      | 20 Mar., 1846.   |
|   | succeeded by                              |                              |  |                           |  |
|   | George Douglas <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 30 Sept., 1864 ..            | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.                      | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| Members of the Court of Appeal for the Western Gold Fields.   | Donald Campbell .. ..                     | April, 1862 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *4 0 0                    | April, 1862.   |
|   | John Mongan .. ..                         | April, 1862 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *4 0 0                    | April, 1862.   |
| Members of the Court of Appeal for the Lachlan Gold Field.  | George Matheson .. ..                     | 28 Oct., 1863 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *14 0 0                   | 28 Oct., 1863.   |
|   | Robert Isbester .. ..                     | 28 Oct., 1863 ..             | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | *14 0 0                   | 28 Oct., 1863.   |
| <sup>1</sup> See above.   |   |                              |  |                           |  |
| <sup>*</sup> Fees. The members of the Courts of Appeal receive each £2 per diem while the Court is sitting.   |   |                              |  |                           |  |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                     | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£. s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| <b>SOUTH-WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT.* (To the 12th July.)</b>   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Commissioner in Charge   | Peter Lawrence Cloete <sup>1</sup>        | 21 April, 1859       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0                    | 28 April, 1853.  |
| Assistant Commissioners  | Robert Blossie Lynch <sup>2</sup>         | 1 April, 1857        | Ditto, ditto   | 450 0 0                    | 5 Jan., 1854.  |
|  | Alfred George Shadforth <sup>3</sup>      | 1 Nov., 1862         | Ditto, ditto   | 450 0 0                    | 12 Sept., 1851.  |
|  | George O'Mally Clarke <sup>3</sup>        | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 450 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
| Ditto (2nd Class)  | Richard Higginson Fitzsimons <sup>4</sup> | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 350 0 0                    | 5 Jan., 1852.  |
| Sub-Commissioners  | Gerrit Johannis Meynink <sup>4</sup>      | 14 Aug., 1861        | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0                    | 14 Aug., 1861.   |
|  | Arthur Hannibal M'Arthur <sup>5</sup>     | 15 Feb., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0                    | 15 Feb., 1863.   |
| Clerk  | John Richard Neate                        | 1 April, 1862        | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                    | 1 April, 1862.   |
| Chinese Interpreter (1)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                    | .. .. .  |
| Campkeepers (6)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | By Gold Commissioner                                       | 50 0 0                     | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £60 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £100 per annum in lieu of forage for two horses—To the 19th June. Appointed Water Police Magistrate, Sydney—£600 per annum.<br><sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse.<br><sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, and £80 per annum, to 31st March, and £50 per annum from 12th July, in lieu of forage.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse.<br><sup>5</sup> By notice in the <i>Government Gazette</i> , dated 13th July, 1864, this District was again united to the Southern District.   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| <b>COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT. (To the 12th July.)</b>  |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| <b>ADELONG GOLD FIELD.</b>   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Chairman   | Peter Lawrence Cloete <sup>1</sup>        | 18 Dec., 1863        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                       | 28 April, 1853.  |
| Members  | James John Trewick                        | 18 Dec., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 2                          | 18 Dec., 1863.   |
|  | Henry Moon                                | 18 Dec., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 2                          | 18 Dec., 1863.   |
| <b>BURRANGONG GOLD FIELD.</b>  |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Chairman   | Peter Lawrence Cloete <sup>1</sup>        | 18 Dec., 1863        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                       | 28 April, 1853.  |
| Members  | Benjamin John Bennett                     | 18 Dec., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 2                          | 18 Dec., 1863.   |
|  | John James Graham                         | 18 Dec., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 2                          | 18 Dec., 1863.   |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 19th June. See above. <sup>2</sup> The Members of the Courts of Appeal receive £2 per diem each while the Court is sitting.  |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| <b>BOARD FOR REPORTING UPON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT. (To the 12th July.)</b>  |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Chairman   | Peter Lawrence Cloete <sup>1</sup>        | 7 Nov., 1861         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.                       | 28 April, 1853.  |
| Members  | William Hilton Hovell                     | 7 Nov., 1861         | Ditto, ditto   | Nil.                       | 7 Nov., 1861.  |
|  | John Sedley Futter                        | 7 Nov., 1861         | Ditto, ditto   | Nil.                       | 7 Nov., 1861.  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 19th June. See above.  |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| <b>SOUTHERN GOLD DISTRICT.</b>   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Commissioner in Charge (To 12th July.)   | James Harrop Griffin <sup>1</sup>         | 18 Oct., 1861        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0                    | 27 Mar., 1852.   |
| Chief Commissioner   | David Dickson <sup>2</sup>                | 13 July, 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 350 0 0                    | 15 Aug., 1860.   |
| Assistant Commissioners, 2nd Class.  | Charles Harpur <sup>2</sup>               | 1 April, 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 350 0 0                    | 29 Aug., 1859.   |
| Sub-Commissioner   | Frederick Duncan Mant <sup>2</sup>        | 18 July, 1862        | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0                    | 18 July, 1862.   |
| Chinese Interpreters (3)   | (One from the 2nd June)                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                    | each.  |
| Campkeepers (4)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | By the Commissioner in Charge.                             | 50 0 0                     | .. .. .  |
| <b>(TRANSFERRED FROM THE SOUTH-WESTERN GOLD DISTRICT, ON THE 13TH JULY.)</b>   |   |                      |  |                            |  |
| Assistant Commissioners  | Robert Blossie Linch <sup>3</sup>         | 1 April, 1867        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 450 0 0                    | 5 Jan., 1854.  |
|  | Alfred George Shadforth <sup>4</sup>      | 1 Nov., 1862         | Ditto, ditto   | 450 0 0                    | 12 Sept., 1851.  |
|  | George O'Malley Clarke <sup>4</sup>       | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 450 0 0                    | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
| Ditto (2nd Class)  | Richard Higginson Fitzsimons <sup>2</sup> | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 350 0 0                    | 5 Jan., 1852.  |
| Sub-Commissioners  | Gerrit Johannis Meynink <sup>5</sup>      | 14 Aug., 1861        | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0                    | 14 Aug., 1861.   |
|  | Arthur Hannibal M'Arthur <sup>6</sup>     | 15 Feb., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 275 0 0                    | 15 Feb., 1863.   |
| Clerk  | John Richard Neate                        | 1 April, 1862        | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                    | 1 April, 1862.   |
| Chinese Interpreter (1)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                    | .. .. .  |
| Campkeepers (5)  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .              | By the Commissioner in Charge.                             | 50 0 0                     | each.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed £40 per annum to 31st August, and £60 per annum from 1st September, in lieu of quarters; also £100 per annum in lieu of forage. Gives security to the amount of £1,000. Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields in the Southern District, and Chairman of the Courts of Appeal in same district.<br><sup>2</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage.<br><sup>3</sup> Allowed £40 per annum, from 1st September, in lieu of quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage.<br><sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage.<br><sup>5</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage—To the 31st October.<br><sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage—To the 14th September—Appointed Postmaster, Young. |   |                      |  |                            |  |

| OFFICE. | NAME. | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT. | ANNUAL SALARY. |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---------|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|----|----|--|
|         |       |                      |   | £              | s. | d. |  |

SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &c.—Continued.

COURTS OF APPEAL IN THE SOUTHERN GOLD DISTRICT.

BRAIDWOOD GOLD FIELDS.

|                  |   |                 |  |  |                |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|----------------|
| Chairman .. .. . | James Harrop Griffin <sup>1</sup> .. .. . | 25 Mar., 1862.. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil.   | 27 Mar., 1852. |
| Members .. .. .  | Patrick James Galway .. .. .              | 25 Mar., 1862.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Each allowed £2 per diem at hearing of case. | 25 Mar., 1862. |
|                  | William Watts .. .. .                     | 25 Mar., 1862.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |  | 25 Mar., 1862. |

KIANDRA GOLD FIELD.

|                  |                           |                 |  |   |                |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------|
| Chairman .. .. . | John Maximus Lett .. .. . | 17 June, 1863.. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Allowed £2 per diem at hearing of case. | 17 June, 1863. |
| Members .. .. .  | Robert Kentish .. .. .    | 7 April, 1862.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Ditto .. .. .                           | 7 April, 1862. |
|                  | James Eastwood .. .. .    | 7 April, 1862.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | Ditto .. .. .                           | 7 April, 1862. |

<sup>1</sup> Chief Commissioner, Southern Gold District—£500 per annum, and £100 per annum in lieu of forage, with £40 per annum in lieu of quarters. Chairman of the Board for reporting upon Claims to Rewards for the discovery of New Gold Fields in the Southern District, and Chairman of the Courts of Appeal in same District (Braidwood Gold Fields) without emolument.

BOARD FOR REPORTING ON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE SOUTHERN GOLD DISTRICT.

|                  |   |                |  |      |                |
|------------------|---|----------------|--|------|----------------|
| Chairman .. .. . | James Harrop Griffin <sup>1</sup> .. .. . | 7 Nov., 1861.. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil. | 27 Mar., 1852. |
| Members .. .. .  | William Bunn .. .. .                      | 7 Nov., 1861.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                |
|                  | William John Bennison .. .. .             | 7 Nov., 1861.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                |

<sup>1</sup> Chief Commissioner, Southern Gold District—£500 per annum, and £100 per annum in lieu of forage, with £40 per annum to 31st August, and £60 per annum from 1st September, in lieu of quarters. Chairman of the Courts of Appeal in the Southern Gold District, without emolument.

NORTHERN GOLD DISTRICT.

|                                    |   |                 |  |         |                 |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------|-----------------|
| Commissioner in Charge             | George Douglas <sup>1</sup> .. .. .           | 20 Aug., 1862.. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500 0 0 | 1 Jan., 1856.   |
|                                    | succeeded by                                  |                 |  |         |                 |
| Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class. | Glentworth Walsh Frazer Addison. <sup>2</sup> | 1 Sept., 1864.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 450 0 0 | 14 April, 1858. |
| Ditto, 2nd Class .. .. .           | Glentworth Walsh Frazer Addison. <sup>3</sup> | 15 Feb., 1860.. | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 450 0 0 | 14 April, 1858. |
| Ditto, ditto .. .. .               | George Green Emmott <sup>4</sup> .. .. .      | 1 June, 1859..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 350 0 0 | 12 Dec., 1853.  |
| Ditto, ditto .. .. .               | Frederick Dalton <sup>5</sup> .. .. .         | 15 May, 1860..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 350 0 0 | 15 May, 1860.   |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for two horses, also £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper. Chairman of the Board for reporting on Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields, and Chairman of the Courts of Appeal, without emolument—To the 15th August—Transferred to Western Gold District.

<sup>2</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for two horses, and £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper. Chairman of the Board for reporting on Claims to Rewards for the discovery of new Gold Fields; and Chairman of the Court of Appeal, without emolument.

<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters, and forage for a horse—To the 31st August; after which date the Gold District was placed under his supervision.

<sup>4</sup> Allowed £40 per annum in lieu of quarters, forage for a horse, and £50 per annum to provide a Campkeeper.

<sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters, forage for a horse, and £50 per annum to provide for a Campkeeper.

BOARD FOR REPORTING ON CLAIMS TO REWARDS FOR THE DISCOVERY OF NEW GOLD FIELDS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT.

|                  |   |                  |  |      |                 |
|------------------|---|------------------|--|------|-----------------|
| Chairman .. .. . | George Douglas <sup>1</sup> .. .. .           | 26 Sept., 1862.. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | Nil. | 1 Jan., 1856.   |
|                  | succeeded by                                  |                  |  |      |                 |
|                  | Glentworth Walsh Frazer Addison. <sup>2</sup> | 28 Oct., 1864..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      | 14 April, 1858. |
| Members .. .. .  | John David Davies <sup>3</sup> .. .. .        | 31 Oct., 1862..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                 |
|                  | succeeded by                                  |                  |  |      |                 |
|                  | George Western .. .. .                        | 23 Dec., 1864..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                 |
|                  | William David Bourke <sup>4</sup> .. .. .     | 31 Oct., 1862..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                 |
|                  | succeeded by                                  |                  |  |      |                 |
|                  | Alexander M'Leod .. .. .                      | 23 Dec., 1864..  | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       |      |                 |

<sup>1</sup> To the 31st August—See above.

<sup>2</sup> Assistant Gold Commissioner—See above.

<sup>3</sup> To the 25th April—Member of the Court of Appeal.

<sup>4</sup> To the 22nd December.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.                                     | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                    | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£: s. d.                        | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>COURT OF APPEAL IN THE NORTHERN GOLD DISTRICT.</b>  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Chairman..   | George Douglas <sup>1</sup><br>succeeded by<br>Glentworth Walsh Frazer<br>Addison <sup>2</sup> | 14 Oct., 1862 ..   | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | Nil.  | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| Members ..   | John David Davies ..<br>James Robertson ..   | 28 Oct., 1864 ..<br>14 Oct., 1862 ..<br>14 Oct., 1862 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..   | Nil.<br>*<br>*                                    | 14 April, 1858.  |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 31st August. See page 69. <sup>2</sup> Assistant Gold Commissioner. See page 69.<br>* The Members of the Court of Appeal receive £1 per diem each, while the Court is sitting. Received this year—Nil. |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>MANAGEMENT OF ALPACAS.</b>  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Superintendent ..  | Edward Payten ..   | 21 Nov., 1863.   | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | 250 0 0<br>to 30 June.<br>650 0 0<br>from 1 July. | 21 Nov., 1863.   |
| Overseer (1)   | (To the 30th June)   | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | 100 0 0   |  |
| Shepherds (5)  | (To the 30th June)   | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | 60 0 0  | each.  |
| <b>COAL FIELDS, &amp;c.</b>  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Examiner of Coal Fields,<br>Hunter River District,<br>and Keeper of Mining<br>Records.   | William Keene ..   | 18 Feb., 1863 ..   | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | 600 0 0   | 28 Dec., 1854.   |
| Inspector of Collieries,<br>Hunter River District.   | Richard Harris <sup>1</sup> ..   | 10 Mar., 1863 ..   | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0   | 10 Mar., 1863.   |
| Mine Inspector, Northern<br>District.  | Thomas Topham <sup>1</sup> ..<br>Thomas Lewis ..   | 10 Mar., 1863 ..<br>1 July, 1864 ..                      | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..                         | 300 0 0<br>300 0 0                                | 17 Jan., 1862.<br>18 Feb., 1863.                         |
| Examiners of Coal Fields,<br>Illawarra District.   | Thomas Lewis <sup>2</sup> ..<br>John Mackenzie ..  | 18 Feb., 1863 ..<br>18 Feb., 1863 ..                     | Ditto, ditto .. ..<br>Ditto, ditto .. ..                         | 300 0 0<br>400 0 0                                | 18 Feb., 1863.<br>18 Feb., 1863.                         |
| <sup>1</sup> To the 30th June—Office abolished. <sup>2</sup> Appointed Mine Inspector.   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>BOTANIC GARDENS, &amp;c.</b>  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Director ..  | Charles Moore <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 Feb., 1848 ..  | By the Secretary of<br>State.                                    | 400 0 0   | 1 Feb., 1848.  |
| Clerk and Librarian ..   | Leonce Bougrelle ..  | 1 April, 1863 ..   | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | 150 0 0   | 1 April, 1863.   |
| Overseer ..  | James Kidd <sup>2</sup> ..   | 1 Sept., 1847 ..   | By the Governor ..   | 200 0 0   | 1 Sept., 1847.   |
| Bailiff (1) <sup>3</sup> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Ditto .. ..  | 108 0 0   |  |
| Workmen (12) ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | By the Director ..   |   |  |
| <b>GOVERNMENT DOMAINS AND HYDE PARK.</b>   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Overseer ..  | David Wilson <sup>3</sup> ..   | 1 Mar., 1855 ..  | By the Governor ..   | 150 0 0   | 1 Mar., 1855.  |
| Bailiff ..   | George Kemp <sup>4</sup> ..<br>succeeded by<br>John Meads <sup>3</sup>                         | 1 Jan., 1855 ..<br>1 May., 1864 ..                       | Ditto .. ..<br>By the Director ..                                | 108 0 0<br>108 0 0                                | 1 Jan., 1855.<br>1 May., 1864.                           |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed a house; also travelling expenses and fuel. <sup>2</sup> Allowed a house and fuel. <sup>3</sup> Allowed a house. <sup>4</sup> To the 16th April.  |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>MEDICAL ATTENDANTS TO ABORIGINES.</b>   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Clarence River ..  | Simon Belinfante ..  | 22 July, 1864 ..   | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | 20 0 0  |  |
| New England ..   | Charles V. Adams ..  | 1 Oct., 1854 ..  | By the Governor ..   | 20 0 0  | 1 Oct., 1854.  |
| Liverpool Plains..   | Walter Scott ..  | 1 July, 1860 ..  | By the Governor, with<br>the advice of the<br>Executive Council. | 20 0 0  | 1 July, 1860.  |
| Casino ..  | William N. Richards ..   | 1 July, 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 20 0 0  | 1 July, 1863.  |
| Warialda ..  | Ludwig Phillip ..  | 1 Feb., 1859 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 20 0 0  | 1 Feb., 1859.  |

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

71

| OFFICE.                                     | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                   | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|   |  |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &c.— <i>Continued.</i> |  |                      |   |                |  |
| SHEEP DIRECTORS.                            |  |                      |   |                |  |
| DISTRICTS—                                  |  |                      |   |                |  |
| Albury .. .. .                              | John Dight, J.P. .. .. .               | 15 Mar., 1864..      | By the Sheep Owners for the District.   | Nil.           |  |
|   | George Gray, J.P. .. .. .              |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Henry Osborne, J.P. .. .. .            |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Thomas Mitchell .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Frederick Thomas Moore.. .. .          |                      |   |                |  |
| Armidale .. .. .                            | Thomas Augustus Perry .. .. .          | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Theophilus Cooper.. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Henry Arden Thomas .. .. .             |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Albert A. Dangar .. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
| Bathurst .. .. .                            | Richard Hargraves <sup>1</sup> .. .. . | 19 April, 1864..     | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                |  |
|   | James Williamson .. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John Bligh Suttor .. .. .              |                      |   |                |  |
| Carcoar.. .. .                              | David Johnston .. .. .                 | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Richard Collier .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Thomas Kite, junior .. .. .            |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Charles M'Phillamy .. .. .             |                      |   |                |  |
| Glen Innes .. .. .                          | W. M. Rothery .. .. .                  | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | T. R. Icely .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
|   | N. Connolly, junior .. .. .            |                      |   |                |  |
|   | W. Glasson .. .. .                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Hay .. .. .                                 | W. W. Webber .. .. .                   | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Christopher Legh .. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
|   | William W. Fraser.. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John M'Pherson M'Donald                |                      |   |                |  |
| Merriwa .. .. .                             | John M'Master .. .. .                  | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Alexander Riley .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Alexander Burt .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | James Tyson .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
| Singleton .. .. .                           | W. N. Waller .. .. .                   | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Joseph M'Gaw .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
|   | H. N. Loughman .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | F. C. Lambe .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
| Tamworth .. .. .                            | J. B. Bettington .. .. .               | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | James White .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
|   | William Little .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | F. R. White.. .. .                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Wentworth .. .. .                           | John Brown.. .. .                      | 15 Mar., 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | J. H. Keyes.. .. .                     |                      |   |                |  |
|   | James E. Davys <sup>2</sup> .. .. .    |                      |   |                |  |
|   | G. P. Bowman .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
| Balranald .. .. .                           | William M'Alpin .. .. .                | 1 April, 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Andrew Loder .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John Gill .. .. .                      |                      |   |                |  |
|   | James V. Parnell .. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
| Cooma .. .. .                               | Joshua Dowe .. .. .                    | 1 April, 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Phillip Gidley King .. .. .            |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Ross Reid .. .. .                      |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John Crozier .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
| Canonba .. .. .                             | Phillip H. Gell .. .. .                | 6 April, 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | G. M. Perry.. .. .                     |                      |   |                |  |
|   | G. B. Fletcher .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | A. Chadwick .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
| Deniliquin .. .. .                          | Peter Tyson.. .. .                     | 10 May, 1864..       | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | E. B. Scott .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
|   | S. H. Officer .. .. .                  |                      |   |                |  |
|   | G. A. Mein .. .. .                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .                             | John Cosgrove .. .. .                  | 6 April, 1864..      | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | Alexander Ryrie .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Arthur Blomfield .. .. .               |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Maurice Harnett .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .                             | P. J. J. Clifford .. .. .              | 10 May, 1864..       | Ditto .. .. .   | Nil.           |  |
|   | A. Cruickshank .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John Christie .. .. .                  |                      |   |                |  |
|   | J. R. Ryrie .. .. .                    |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .                             | Thomas Baird .. .. .                   | 16 Sept., 1864       | By the Secretary for Lands, on the nomination of the Chief Inspector for Sheep. | Nil.           |  |
|   | William Perry .. .. .                  |                      |   |                |  |
|   | S. H. Officer.. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
|   | George Pepin .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .                             | Thomas Lang .. .. .                    | 16 Sept., 1864       | By the Secretary for Lands, on the nomination of the Chief Inspector for Sheep. | Nil.           |  |
|   | Myles Paterson .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Robert Landale .. .. .                 |                      |   |                |  |
|   | James Mosely .. .. .                   |                      |   |                |  |
| Wee Waa .. .. .                             | Edward Parsons .. .. .                 | 16 Sept., 1864       | By the Secretary for Lands, on the nomination of the Chief Inspector for Sheep. | Nil.           |  |
|   | Thomas G. G. Dangar .. .. .            |                      |   |                |  |
|   | Patrick Quinn .. .. .                  |                      |   |                |  |
|   | John A. Osborne .. .. .                |                      |   |                |  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 20th February—Resigned.<sup>2</sup> To the 8th December—Resigned.



| OFFICE.  | NAME.                               | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                         | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  |                                     |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |                                     |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>SHEEP DIRECTORS—Continued.</b>              |                                     |                      |   |                |  |
| <i>DISTRICTS—Continued.</i>                    |                                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Warialda .. ..                                 | A. A. Adams .. ..                   | 10 May, 1864..       | By the Sheep Owners for the District.                                 | Nil.           |  |
|  | E. Hill .. ..                       |                      |   |                |  |
|  | F. Wyndham .. ..                    |                      |   |                |  |
|  | H. Wyndham .. ..                    |                      |   |                |  |
| Dubbo .. ..                                    | D. Capel <sup>1</sup> .. ..         | 20 May, 1864..       | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | Duncan M'Killop .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Gerald Spring .. ..                 | 29 July, 1864..      | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | Joseph Penzer .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
|  | John A. Gardiner <sup>2</sup> .. .. | 20 May, 1864..       | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | succeeded by                        |                      |   |                |  |
| A. C. Baird .. ..                              | 29 July, 1864..                     | Ditto .. ..          | Nil.  |                |  |
| Alfred C. Thomas <sup>3</sup> .. ..            | 20 May, 1864..                      | Ditto .. ..          | Nil.  |                |  |
| Goulburn .. ..                                 | succeeded by                        | 29 July, 1864..      | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | David Watt .. ..                    |                      |   |                |  |
|  | James Chisolm .. ..                 | 20 May, 1864..       | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | A. Gibson .. ..                     |                      |   |                |  |
|  | G. Thorne .. ..                     |                      |   |                |  |
| Fort Bourke .. ..                              | J. Marsden .. ..                    | 3 June, 1864..       | Ditto .. ..   | Nil.           |  |
|  | F. R. L. Rossi .. ..                |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Edward John Bloxham .. ..           |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Henry Newcomen .. ..                |                      |   |                |  |
| Gundagai .. ..                                 | Robert Maurice Hughes .. ..         | 21 June, 1864        | By the Secretary for Lands, on the nomination of the Chief Inspector. | Nil.           |  |
|  | Vincent Dowling .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | John Cruickshank .. ..              |                      |   |                |  |
|  | John Donald Macansh .. ..           |                      |   |                |  |
|  | William Macansh .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
| Mudgee .. ..                                   | Walter Orton Windeyer .. ..         | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | Stephen White .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Angus Rankin .. ..                  |                      |   |                |  |
|  | N. P. Bayly .. ..                   |                      |   |                |  |
| Penrith .. ..                                  | Charles C. Cox .. ..                | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | Robert Lowe .. ..                   |                      |   |                |  |
|  | George Rouse .. ..                  |                      |   |                |  |
|  | G. King Cox .. ..                   |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Richard William Cox .. ..           |                      |   |                |  |
| Wagga Wagga .. ..                              | Joseph Daniel Single .. ..          | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | James John Riley .. ..              |                      |   |                |  |
|  | William Tindale .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Charles M'Kay <sup>4</sup> .. ..    |                      |   |                |  |
| Yass .. ..                                     | James Cochran .. ..                 | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | Thomas Wardle Hammond .. ..         |                      |   |                |  |
|  | George Forsythe .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Henry Wallace .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
| Young .. ..                                    | Alexander M'Neil .. ..              | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | N. R. Bennard .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
|  | William Davis .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Henry O'Brien .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
| Forbes .. ..                                   | Thomas Redfern Watt .. ..           | 21 June, 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | William D. Campbell .. ..           |                      |   |                |  |
|  | George Campbell .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | William Redfern Watt .. ..          |                      |   |                |  |
|  | John Pring <sup>5</sup> .. ..       |                      |   |                |  |
| Forbes .. ..                                   | succeeded by                        | 21 Nov., 1864..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | John Paterson .. ..                 |                      |   |                |  |
|  | A. B. Paterson .. ..                |                      |   |                |  |
|  | Hanbury Clements .. ..              |                      |   |                |  |
| Forbes .. ..                                   | John Campbell .. ..                 | 5 July, 1864..       | Ditto, ditto .. ..  | Nil.           |  |
|  | James A. Parker .. ..               |                      |   |                |  |
|  | William Cummings <sup>6</sup> .. .. |                      |   |                |  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 13th August—Resigned.<sup>2</sup> To the 28th June—Resigned.<sup>3</sup> To the 15th June—Resigned.<sup>4</sup> To the 27th July—Resigned.<sup>5</sup> To the 22nd August—Resigned.<sup>6</sup> To November—Resigned.**SHEEP INSPECTORS (To 29 FEBRUARY.)**

|                      |                          |                  |  |         |                |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|---------|----------------|
| Ten Mile Creek .. .. | Alexander Bruce .. ..    | 24 Dec., 1861 .. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 200 0 0 | 24 Dec., 1861. |
| Swan Hill .. ..      | Thomas Stalley .. ..     | 24 Dec., 1861 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 24 Dec., 1861. |
| Gundagai .. ..       | Angelo Centauri .. ..    | 5 April, 1862 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 5 April, 1862. |
| Eden .. ..           | John T. Tresilian .. ..  | 7 Mar., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| Albury .. ..         | Norman P. Lockhart .. .. | 22 Mar., 1862 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 22 Mar., 1862. |
| Goulburn .. ..       | Alexander Kennett .. ..  | 29 Mar., 1862 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 29 Mar., 1862. |
| Moama .. ..          | Robert Tupholme .. ..    | 3 June, 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Euston .. ..         | John M'Leod .. ..        | 3 June, 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Chowella .. ..       | Andrew M'Clymont .. ..   | 3 June, 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 0 0 | 3 June, 1862.  |

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

73

| OFFICE.                                     | NAME.                                    | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|--|---------------|----|----|--|
|   |  |                      |  | £             | s. | d. |  |
| SECRETARY FOR LANDS, &c.— <i>Continued.</i> |  |                      |  |               |    |    |  |
| SHEEP INSPECTORS— <i>Continued.</i>         |  |                      |  |               |    |    |  |
| Newcastle .. ..                             | Charles E. Bowler*                       | 11 Mar., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 11 Mar., 1863.   |
| Merriwa .. ..                               | J. S. Johnston*                          | 3 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1863.   |
| Murrurundi .. ..                            | John Bell*                               | 3 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1863.   |
| Bendemeer .. ..                             | Lewis Markham*                           | 3 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1863.   |
| Grafton .. ..                               | Alfred Lardner*                          | 9 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 9 June, 1863.  |
| Narrabri .. ..                              | Henry Monk*                              | 7 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 7 April, 1863.   |
| Singleton .. ..                             | Hugh M'Gowan*                            | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 16 May, 1863.  |
| Wollongong .. ..                            | James Wright*                            | 4 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 4 June, 1863.  |
| Bombala .. ..                               | George E. Sims*                          | 4 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 4 June, 1863.  |
| Dubbo .. ..                                 | John S. Brown*                           | 8 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 8 July, 1863.  |
| Sydney .. ..                                | Alexander Bruce <sup>1</sup>             | 27 Jan., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 500           | 0  | 0  | 24 Dec., 1861.   |
| Sydney .. ..                                | Patrick Robertson Gordon <sup>2</sup>    | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 15 Mar., 1864.   |
| Albury .. ..                                | Norman P. Lockhart <sup>3</sup>          | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, on nomination of Sheep Directors. | 250           | 0  | 0  | 22 Mar., 1862.   |
| Balranald .. ..                             | John M'Leod <sup>4</sup>                 | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Singleton .. ..                             | Hugh M'Gowan <sup>4</sup>                | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 16 May, 1863.  |
| Tamworth .. ..                              | Charles P. Guiggen <sup>4</sup>          | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 15 Mar., 1864.   |
| Warialda .. ..                              | Frederick William Ridley <sup>3</sup>    | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 15 Mar., 1864.   |
| Wentworth .. ..                             | Andrew M'Clymont <sup>3</sup>            | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Newcastle .. ..                             | Charles E. Bowler <sup>5</sup>           | 15 Mar., 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 11 Mar., 1863.   |
| Canonba .. ..                               | John S. Brown <sup>4</sup>               | 6 April, 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, on nomination of Sheep Directors. | 250           | 0  | 0  | 8 July, 1863.  |
| Deniliquin .. ..                            | Robert Tupholme <sup>3</sup>             | 6 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 June, 1862.  |
| Hay .. ..                                   | John Fairbairn <sup>3</sup>              | 6 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 6 April, 1864.   |
| Wee Waa .. ..                               | William Thring <sup>4</sup>              | 6 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 6 April, 1864.   |
| Eden .. ..                                  | J. T. Tresilian <sup>5</sup>             | 12 April, 1864 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                                   | 100           | 0  | 0  | 7 Mar., 1862.  |
| Armidale .. ..                              | James Home Husband <sup>3</sup>          | 19 April, 1864 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, on nomination of Sheep Directors. | 250           | 0  | 0  | 19 April, 1864.  |
| Bathurst .. ..                              | William Sloper Piper <sup>3</sup>        | 3 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 May, 1864.   |
| Carcoar .. ..                               | George Rowlands <sup>3</sup>             | 3 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 May, 1864.   |
| Cooma .. ..                                 | James Wright <sup>3</sup>                | 3 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 4 June, 1863.  |
| Glen Innes .. ..                            | Augustus R. Fraser <sup>3</sup>          | 3 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 May, 1864.   |
| Goulburn .. ..                              | F. Charteris <sup>3</sup>                | 7 June, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 7 June, 1864.  |
| Merriwa .. ..                               | John S. Johnston <sup>4</sup>            | 7 June, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 3 April, 1863.   |
| Dubbo .. ..                                 | Alfred C. Thomas <sup>3</sup>            | 15 July, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 15 July, 1864.   |
| Mudgee .. ..                                | William Richard Blackman <sup>3</sup>    | 26 July, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 26 July, 1864.   |
| Penrith .. ..                               | Frederick Webber <sup>3</sup>            | 16 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 16 Aug., 1864.   |
| Yass .. ..                                  | Thomas Turner <sup>3</sup>               | 16 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 16 Aug., 1864.   |
| Young .. ..                                 | Charles Cobb Wildash <sup>3</sup>        | 16 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 16 Aug., 1864.   |
| Gundagai .. ..                              | Angele Centauri <sup>3</sup>             | 23 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 5 April, 1862.   |
| Fort Bourke .. ..                           | James Horsfall <sup>3</sup>              | 9 Sept., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 9 Sept., 1864.   |
| Wagga Wagga .. ..                           | Andrew John Allan Beveridge <sup>3</sup> | 9 Sept., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 9 Sept., 1864.   |
| Forbes .. ..                                | James Nichol <sup>3</sup>                | 23 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..   | 250           | 0  | 0  | 23 Oct., 1864.   |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse, and £1 per diem travelling expenses, while actually on duty.

<sup>2</sup> Allowed £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse, and £5 per annum for postage and stationery; gives security to the amount of £200.

Cattle Inspector—£25 per annum.

<sup>3</sup> Allowed £5 per annum for postage and stationery.

<sup>4</sup> Allowed £5 per annum for postage and stationery; gives security to the amount of £200.

<sup>5</sup> Allowed £2 10s. per annum for postage and stationery; Cattle Inspector—£100 per annum, and £2 10s. per annum for postage and stationery.

\* Note.—Employed only to 29 February.

## CATTLE INSPECTORS:

|                 |                                       |                |  |     |   |   |                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----|---|---|----------------|
| Sydney .. ..    | Patrick Robertson Gordon <sup>1</sup> | 3 May, 1864 .. | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 25  | 0 | 0 | 15 Mar., 1864. |
| Newcastle .. .. | Charles E. Bowler <sup>2</sup>        | 3 May, 1864 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 | 0 | 0 | 11 Mar., 1863. |
| Eden .. ..      | J. T. Tresilian <sup>2</sup>          | 3 May, 1864 .. | Ditto, ditto .. ..   | 100 | 0 | 0 | 7 Mar., 1862.  |

<sup>1</sup> Sheep Inspector—£250 per annum, and £50 per annum in lieu of forage for a horse; and £1 per diem travelling expenses when actually on duty.

<sup>2</sup> Sheep Inspector—£100 per annum, and £2 10s. per annum for postage and stationery.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P

## PART VII.

## Secretary for Public Works,

AND THE

DEPARTMENTS UNDER HIS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

## SUMMARY.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| PUBLIC WORKS .. .. .                       | 76    |
| INTERNAL COMMUNICATION:—                   |       |
| RAILWAY BRANCH .. .. .                     | 76    |
| ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH BRANCH .. .. .          | 78    |
| ROADS BRANCH .. .. .                       | 81    |
| COLONIAL ARCHITECT .. .. .                 | 82    |
| FORTIFICATIONS .. .. .                     | 82    |
| FITZ ROY DRY DOCK, COCKATOO ISLAND .. .. . | 82    |
| HARBOURS AND RIVER NAVIGATION:—            |       |
| ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT .. .. .              | 83    |
| STEAM DREDGE "HUNTER" .. .. .              | 83    |
| STEAM DREDGE "HERCULES" .. .. .            | 83    |
| STEAM DREDGE "PLUTO" .. .. .               | 84    |
| STEAM DREDGE "VULCAN" .. .. .              | 84    |
| STEAM CRANES, NEWCASTLE .. .. .            | 84    |

## SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, ETC.

| OFFICE.                                       | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.           | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.          |    |    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----|--|
|   |  |                                |   | £                       | s. | d. |  |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>                          |  |                                |   |                         |    |    |  |
| Secretary for Public Works.                   | Arthur Todd Holroyd <sup>1</sup>                   | 16 Oct., 1863 ..               | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 1,500                   | 0  | 0  |  |
| Under Secretary and Commissioner for Railways | John Rac .. .. .                                   | 15 Jan., 1861 ..               | Ditto, ditto, ditto ..  | 800                     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
| Chief Clerk .. .. .                           | Gerald Halligan .. ..                              | 1 Oct., 1859 ..                | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 450                     | 0  | 0  | 13 May, 1848.  |
| 1st Clerk .. .. .                             | Charles A. Goodchap ..                             | 1 Oct., 1859 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300                     | 0  | 0  | 7 Jan., 1854.  |
| Record Clerk .. .. .                          | Arthur Wickham .. .. .                             | 1 Oct., 1859 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1857.   |
| Clerk .. .. .                                 | Patrick Flynn <sup>2</sup> .. .. .                 | 1 Oct., 1859 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 17 July, 1856.   |
|   | succeeded by<br>George C. Eames .. .. .            | 21 July, 1863 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 150                     | 0  | 0  | 21 July, 1863.   |
|   |  |                                |   | to 10 April.<br>200 0 0 |    |    |  |
|   |  |                                |   | from 11 April.          |    |    |  |
|   | Henry Augustus Chapman                             | 21 Nov., 1864 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 100                     | 0  | 0  | 13 April, 1864.  |
|   | <sup>1</sup> Resigned.                             |                                |   |                         |    |    |  |
|   |  |                                | <sup>2</sup> To 10th April—Transferred to Roads Department.               |                         |    |    |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION.</b>                |  |                                |   |                         |    |    |  |
| <b>RAILWAY BRANCH.</b>                        |  |                                |   |                         |    |    |  |
| Commissioner .. .. .                          | John Rac .. .. .                                   | (See above.)                   |   |                         |    |    |  |
| Accountant .. .. .                            | Robert Cooper Walker <sup>1</sup>                  | 15 Jan., 1861 ..               | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500                     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855.   |
| Chief Clerk .. .. .                           | Richard Moody .. .. .                              | 27 Nov., 1857 ..               | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 400                     | 0  | 0  | 12 Aug., 1857.   |
| Clerks .. .. .                                | Charles W. Eastwood <sup>2</sup>                   | 18 Jan., 1860 ..               | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 300                     | 0  | 0  | 11 July, 1859.   |
|   | Albert H. Hall .. .. .                             | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300                     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1862.  |
|   |  | 19 Mar., 1863, as Book-keeper. |   |                         |    |    |  |
|   | William Forde .. .. .                              | 1 Mar., 1859 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
|   | Edmund O. Bulford ..                               | 1 Oct., 1857 ..                | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1857.  |
|   | Donald Vernon .. .. .                              | 18 Jan., 1860 ..               | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 18 Jan., 1860.   |
|   | Robert Rupert Ewen ..                              | 20 July, 1863 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 23 April, 1860.  |
|   | George Dean Skardon ..                             | 9 Oct., 1859 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 180                     | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1853.  |
|   | Charles Poole .. .. .                              | 23 Mar., 1863 ..               | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 180                     | 0  | 0  | 23 Mar., 1863.   |
| Junior Clerk .. .. .                          | Henry Wiles <sup>3</sup> .. .. .                   | 1 Jan., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50                      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
|   | succeeded by<br>William Reid .. .. .               | 1 Dec., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 50                      | 0  | 0  | 1 Dec., 1864.  |
| Land Valuator .. .. .                         | Thomas Cowlshaw <sup>4</sup>                       | 29 April, 1859 ..              | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 600                     | 0  | 0  | 29 April, 1859.  |
| Storekeeper .. .. .                           | J. B. Goold .. .. .                                | 1 July, 1860 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300                     | 0  | 0  | 6 Oct., 1858.  |
|   | succeeded by<br>Edward Fielding .. .. .            | 1 Oct., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 300                     | 0  | 0  | 21 Oct., 1855.   |
| Ticket Printer .. .. .                        | James Ball .. .. .                                 | 15 June, 1857 ..               | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 15 June, 1857.   |
| Traffic Manager .. .. .                       | Edward Owen .. .. .                                | 1 July, 1863 ..                | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500                     | 0  | 0  | 23 April, 1861.  |
| Station Master, Sydney..                      | John Higgs <sup>5</sup> .. .. .                    | 1 July, 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 10 Oct., 1855.   |
| Clerk in Charge, Sydney                       | Thomas Carlisle <sup>6</sup> .. ..                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 9 May, 1862.   |
| Station Masters—                              |  |                                |   |                         |    |    |  |
| Penrith .. .. .                               | William V. Read <sup>6</sup> .. ..                 | 9 May, 1862 ..                 | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 26 Sept., 1856.  |
| Picton .. .. .                                | Edward Fielding <sup>7</sup> .. ..                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 21 Oct., 1855.   |
|   | succeeded by<br>John B. Goold <sup>8</sup> .. .. . | 1 Oct., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 250                     | 0  | 0  | 6 Oct., 1858.  |
| Liverpool .. .. .                             | Edward Woodgate <sup>8</sup> .. ..                 | 9 May, 1862 ..                 | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 27 Nov., 1857.   |
|   | succeeded by<br>William Wilkinson <sup>9</sup> ..  | 1 Aug., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 24 May, 1862.  |
| Campbelltown .. .. .                          | Joseph Middleton <sup>9</sup> .. ..                | 1 July, 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 26 Sept., 1856.  |
| Parramatta .. .. .                            | C. F. Aldrich <sup>10</sup> .. .. .                | 9 Mar., 1861 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 18 Feb., 1856.   |
|   | succeeded by<br>Edward Woodgate <sup>5</sup> .. .. | 1 Aug., 1864 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 27 Nov., 1857.   |
| Parramatta Junction.                          | Joseph Cross .. .. .                               | 1 July, 1863 ..                | Ditto, ditto .. .. .  | 200                     | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1856.  |

<sup>1</sup> Gives security to the amount of £1,000.<sup>2</sup> Allowed 12s. per diem, travelling expenses, while paying men on the line.—Gives security to the amount of £1,000.<sup>3</sup> To 30th November—Transferred to Store.<sup>4</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of a house.<sup>5</sup> Allowed 30s. per diem, travelling expenses, when in the field.<sup>6</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of a house.—Gives security to the amount of £500.<sup>7</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of a house.—To the 30th September—Appointed Storekeeper.<sup>8</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 31st July—Transferred to Parramatta.<sup>9</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.<sup>10</sup> Allowed £50 per annum, in lieu of a house.—To the 31st July—Transferred to Morpeth.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION—Continued.</b>              |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>RAILWAY BRANCH—Continued.</b>                      |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| <i>Station Masters—continued.</i>                     |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| South Creek ..  | S. A. Mackenzie ..                     | 1 July, 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 200 0 0                   | 7 Aug., 1858.  |
| Blacktown ..  | John Collins ..                        | 1 Dec., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Dec., 1863.  |
| Newtown ..  | M. Vey Falconer <sup>1</sup> ..        | 29 Aug., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 175 0 0                   | 12 Dec., 1859.   |
| Petersham ..  | William Henry Sutton <sup>2</sup> ..   | 2 July, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 2 July, 1860.  |
| Ashfield ..   | Daniel Shore <sup>3</sup> ..           | 1 July, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 26 Sept., 1855.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | William Ellis ..                       | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 120 0 0                   | 20 Dec., 1864.   |
| Burwood ..  | George Bonamy <sup>4</sup> ..          | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Alexander Crawford ..                  | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 20 Dec., 1864.   |
| Homebush ..   | Andrew Moodie ..                       | 29 Aug., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 18 Mar., 1856.   |
| Haslem's Creek ..                                     | J. Williams ..                         | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 100 0 0                   | 20 Dec., 1864.   |
| Menangle ..   | John Beeston <sup>5</sup> ..           | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 July, 1863.  |
| Fairfield ..  | James Higgs ..                         | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 July, 1863.  |
| Riverstone ..   | Thomas Topham ..                       | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 120 0 0                   | 20 Dec., 1864.   |
| Mulgrave ..   | William Jarvis ..                      | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 120 0 0                   | 20 Dec., 1864.   |
| Windsor ..  | George Bonamy <sup>1</sup> ..          | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Richmond ..   | Daniel Shore <sup>1</sup> ..           | 20 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 26 Sept., 1855.  |
| <i>Great Northern Railway—Sub-Branch.</i>             |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| Traffic Manager ..                                    | John L. Beeston <sup>5</sup> ..        | 1 July, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 500 0 0                   | 17 Nov., 1857.   |
| <i>Station Masters—</i>                               |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| Newcastle ..  | Anthony Garston <sup>6</sup> ..        | 1 July, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 1 July, 1859.  |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | J. W. Cox <sup>7</sup> ..              | 1 Aug., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 1 Aug., 1864.  |
| Morpeth ..  | J. C. Aldrich ..                       | 1 Aug., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 18 Feb., 1856.   |
| Honeysuckle Point ..                                  | William Verdon <sup>1</sup> ..         | 14 July, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 10s. per diem             | 1 May, 1863.   |
| Waratah ..  | Patrick Dwyer <sup>1</sup> ..          | 1 July, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 31 Mar., 1857.   |
| Hexham ..   | William Wilkinson <sup>8</sup> ..      | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 24 Mar., 1862.   |
|   | succeeded by                           |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | J. J. Robertson <sup>1</sup> ..        | 1 Aug., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 7 July, 1860.  |
| East Maitland ..                                      | Thomas West <sup>9</sup> ..            | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 2 May, 1857.   |
| High-street ..  | James Burns <sup>1</sup> ..            | 2 July, 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 2 July, 1860.  |
| West Maitland ..                                      | George Brackenregg ..                  | 9 May, 1862 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 7 July, 1860.  |
| Wollombi River ..                                     | William Tribe ..                       | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 120 0 0                   | 9 May, 1862.   |
| Lochinvar ..  | Montagu Cook ..                        | 21 Oct., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 21 Oct., 1863.   |
| Branxton ..   | William Rae ..                         | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 27 April, 1858.  |
| Singleton ..  | John Golder <sup>7</sup> ..            | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 24 Mar., 1862.   |
| <i>Engineer's Branch.</i>                             |  |                      |   |                           |  |
| Engineer-in-Chief ..                                  | John Whitton ..                        | 27 Mar., 1856 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 1,500 0 0                 | 27 Mar., 1856.   |
| Chief Assistant Engineer ..                           | William Mason ..                       | 11 June, 1856 ..     | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 700 0 0                   | 11 June, 1856.   |
| Assistant Engineer for Trial Surveys ..               | Edwin Barton <sup>10</sup> ..          | 11 June, 1856 ..     | Ditto ..  | 600 0 0                   | 11 June, 1856.   |
| Chief Draftsman ..                                    | John William Drewett ..                | 11 June, 1856 ..     | Ditto ..  | 500 0 0                   | 11 June, 1856.   |
| Architectural Draftsman ..                            | George Hall <sup>11</sup> ..           | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 400 0 0                   | 13 Oct., 1853.   |
| <i>Draftsmen</i>                                      |  |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Nicholas Trengrouse <sup>11</sup> ..   | 16 Sept., 1855 ..    | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 350 0 0                   | 16 Sept., 1855.  |
|   | Kenneth M'Kenzie ..                    | 2 Sept., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 300 0 0                   | 2 Sept., 1863.   |
|   | George Alfred Tillett <sup>12</sup> .. | 3 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 300 0 0                   | 3 Sept., 1863.   |
| Assistant Draftsman ..                                | Louis Robertson <sup>13</sup> ..       | 21 June, 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 100 0 0                   | 21 June, 1860.   |
| <i>Temporary Draftsmen</i>                            |  |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Edwin Norner Fearnside ..              | 16 Mar., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 20s. per diem             | 16 Mar., 1861.   |
|   | William Mackay ..                      | 21 June, 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 21 June, 1860.   |
|   | Hyacinthe Telmon ..                    | 28 Feb., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 10s. per diem             | 28 Feb., 1860.   |
|   | John Doherty <sup>11</sup> ..          | 22 Aug., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 10s. per diem             | 22 Aug., 1862.   |
| Clerks ..   | William Henry Quodling ..              | 8 Oct., 1857 ..      | Commissioners under Railway Act.  | 350 0 0                   | 8 Oct., 1857.  |
|   | Robert Joseph Sheridan ..              | 4 Feb., 1861 ..      | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0                   | 4 Feb., 1861.  |
|   | James Kingsbury <sup>14</sup> ..       | 10 Nov., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 150 0 0                   | 10 Nov., 1863.   |
|   | Albert Thomas ..                       | 9 Nov., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 9 Nov., 1863.  |

<sup>1</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.

<sup>2</sup> Allowed £25 per annum, in lieu of a house.

<sup>3</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 19th December—Transferred to Richmond.

<sup>4</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 19th December—Transferred to Windsor.

<sup>5</sup> Gives security to the amount of £1,000.

<sup>6</sup> To the 31st July.

<sup>7</sup> Gives security to the amount of £500.

<sup>8</sup> To the 31st July—Transferred to Liverpool.

<sup>9</sup> Gives security to the amount of £200.

<sup>10</sup> Allowed £200 per annum in lieu of travelling expenses.

<sup>11</sup> To the 23rd August—Discontinued.

<sup>12</sup> Dismissed from date of suspension, viz., 26th August, 1863.

<sup>13</sup> To the 31st May—Resigned.

<sup>14</sup> To the 29th March—Appointed Clerk, Fitzroy Dry Dock, Cockatoo Island.

## BLUE BOOK OF

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|   |                                      |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>   |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION—Continued.</b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>RAILWAY BRANCH—Continued.</b>  |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| <i>Engineer's Branch—continued.</i>   |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| District Engineers <sup>1</sup>   | William Burton Wade                  | 8 Feb., 1859         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 500 0 0        | 8 Feb., 1859.  |
|   | William Morgan <sup>2</sup>          | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 500 0 0        | 10 Feb., 1858.   |
|   | George Cowdery                       | 24 Nov., 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 500 0 0        | 24 Nov., 1862.   |
|   | Thomas Rhodes Firth                  | 3 Mar., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 500 0 0        | 3 Mar., 1863.  |
|   | Robert Ballard                       | 28 Sept., 1863       | Ditto, ditto  | 500 0 0        | 28 Sept., 1863.  |
| Surveyors <sup>3</sup>  | Edward John Burrows                  | 1 Oct., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 500 0 0        | 7 Mar., 1859.  |
|   | Edward John Burrows <sup>4</sup>     | 20 Feb., 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 400 0 0        | 7 Mar., 1859. <sup>5</sup>                               |
|   | Gother Frederick Mann                | 20 Feb., 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1857. <sup>5</sup>                               |
|   | John Ashplant                        | 31 May, 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 20s. per diem  | 31 May, 1861.  |
|   | George Melrose                       | 31 May, 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 20s. "         | 31 May, 1861.  |
|   | George Jamieson                      | 1 July, 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 20s. "         | 1 July, 1861.  |
|   | Thomas Kennedy                       | 1 July, 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 20s. "         | 1 July, 1861.  |
| Inspector   | Alfred Robinson <sup>6</sup>         | 6 July, 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 20s. "         | 6 July, 1860.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Each allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage. <sup>2</sup> To the 15th November—Resigned.<br><sup>3</sup> The first two allowed £280 per annum in lieu of equipment; the rest, 15s. per diem in lieu of equipment.<br><sup>4</sup> To the 30th September—Appointed District Engineer. <sup>5</sup> Services not continuous. <sup>6</sup> To the 21st January—Discontinued.  |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH BRANCH.</b>   |                                      |                      |   |                |  |
| Superintendent  | Edward C. Cracknell <sup>1</sup>     | 15 Jan., 1861        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission.         | 700 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1858.  |
| Inspector of Lines and Stations.  | Phillip B. Walker <sup>2</sup>       | 1 Jan., 1863         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 350 0 0        | 11 Mar., 1858.   |
| Station Master, Sydney  | Samuel J. Watson <sup>3</sup>        | 1 Jan., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 30 Aug., 1858.   |
| Accountant  | John Muston <sup>4</sup>             | 1 April, 1859        | Ditto, ditto  | 300 0 0        | 1 April, 1859.   |
| Money Order Clerk   | Patrick Macauliffe <sup>5</sup>      | 27 June, 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 250 0 0        | 27 June, 1862.   |
| Clerks  | John M. Bate <sup>6</sup>            | 12 Oct., 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 12 Oct., 1862.   |
|   | John Quodling <sup>7</sup>           | 10 Oct., 1862        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 10 Oct., 1862.   |
| Booking Clerks  | John M. Miles <sup>7</sup>           | 13 May, 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 175 0 0        | 27 April, 1856.  |
|   | Albert Field                         | 10 Dec., 1863        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 10 Dec., 1863.   |
| Operating Clerks  | William Wilson                       | 11 May, 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 175 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1858.  |
|   | John J. Ferris                       | 8 Aug., 1862         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 18 Nov., 1861.   |
|   | William H. M'Guire <sup>8</sup>      | 1 Mar., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1860.  |
|   | John V. Dalgarno                     | 1 May, 1864          | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 9 Jan., 1860.  |
|   | Cecil A. Middleton <sup>9</sup>      | 1 Nov., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 24 July, 1861.   |
|   | Archibald Hunter                     | 26 April, 1864       | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 26 April, 1864.  |
|   | Edward W. Long                       | 1 Jan., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
| Night Operator  | Arnold Elliott                       | 11 April, 1863       | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 16 July, 1860.   |
| Instrument Fitter   | Gustave Kopsch                       | 15 Mar., 1861        | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 300 0 0        | 15 Mar., 1861.   |
| Inspector, Sydney Lines   | Thomas Merewether <sup>10</sup>      | 20 Sept., 1861       | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 200 0 0        | May, 1859.   |
|   | Charles Kebby <sup>11</sup>          | 19 Sept., 1864       | Ditto, ditto  | 175 0 0        | 19 Sept., 1864.  |
| Storekeeper and Battery-man (1).  |                                      |                      |   | 104 0 0        |  |
| Head Messenger and Stablekeeper (1).  |                                      |                      |   | 104 0 0        |  |
| Boy Messengers (6)  |                                      |                      |   | 52 0 0         | each.  |
| Junior Operator, Exchange.  | Kenneth A. H. M'Kenzie <sup>12</sup> | 8 May, 1863          | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 52 0 0         | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
|   | Donald Graham                        | 14 April, 1864       | Ditto, ditto  | 52 0 0         | 14 April, 1864.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Berrima.   | Philip Mackel <sup>13</sup>          | 1 Sept., 1860        | Ditto, ditto  | 180 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1860.  |
| Station Master, Goulburn  | Charles A. Watson <sup>14</sup>      | 11 May, 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1863.  |
|   | William H. M'Guire <sup>15</sup>     | 1 May, 1864          | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1860.  |
| Line Inspector, Goulburn  | David Goggin <sup>16</sup>           | 1 Dec., 1862         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Dec., 1862.  |
|   | Robert Buckley <sup>17</sup>         | 1 Oct., 1864         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage, and 20s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty—Gives security to the amount of £200.<br><sup>2</sup> To the 10th October—Appointed Station Master at Newcastle. <sup>3</sup> Gives security to the amount of £1,000.<br><sup>4</sup> Now acting as Chief Clerk—Gives security to the amount of £500. <sup>5</sup> Gives security to the amount of £500. <sup>6</sup> Gives security to the amount of £200.<br><sup>7</sup> To the 30th April—Appointed Station Master at Goulburn. <sup>8</sup> To the 25th April—Appointed Station Master at Hay.<br><sup>9</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage.—To the 31st August—Resigned. <sup>10</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage.<br><sup>11</sup> To the 13th April—Promoted to Parramatta. <sup>12</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage.<br><sup>13</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty—Gives security to the amount of £100.<br><sup>14</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 30th April—Removed to Young.<br><sup>15</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £100.<br><sup>16</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—To the 30th September—Removed to Young.<br><sup>17</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty. |                                      |                      |   |                |  |

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| OFFICE.   | NAME.                                   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                     | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION—Continued.</b>              |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| <b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH BRANCH—Continued.</b>           |   |                      |   |                           |  |
| Station Master, Yass ..                               | John James Shirbin <sup>1</sup> ..      | 20 Mar., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                        | 200 0 0                   | 20 Mar., 1863.   |
| Line Inspector, Yass ..                               | John Buckle <sup>2</sup> ..             | 1 Aug., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 20 Mar., 1862.   |
| Station Master, Gundagai                              | Colville Smith <sup>1</sup> ..          | 1 Sept., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 6 Nov., 1858.  |
| Line Inspector, Gundagai                              | Henry H. Smithers <sup>2</sup> ..       | 27 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 13 Dec., 1862.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Kyamba.            | John Kirwan <sup>3</sup> ..             | 1 Sept., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 1 Sept., 1861.   |
| Station Master, Albury..                              | Charles Kraegan <sup>4</sup> ..         | 1 Dec., 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 300 0 0                   | 11 Feb., 1858.   |
| Junior Operator, Albury                               | Charles F. Morgan ..                    | 1 June, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 104 0 0                   | 1 June, 1863.  |
| Line Inspector, Albury..                              | Charles Hammond <sup>2</sup> ..         | 22 April, 1862 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 22 April, 1862.  |
| Station Master, Kiandra                               | Martin E. Burke <sup>1</sup> ..         | 23 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 23 Oct., 1862.   |
| Station Master, Wagga Wagga                           | Andrew M'Cracken <sup>5</sup> ..        | 15 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 May, 1861.   |
| Line Inspector, Wagga Wagga.                          | John M'Innes <sup>6</sup> ..            | 15 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 15 May, 1863.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Edward Manners <sup>2</sup> ..          | 29 Dec., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 29 Dec., 1864.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Tumut              | Edward Rouse <sup>3</sup> ..            | 17 Dec., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 12 Sept., 1859.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Hay.               | Cecil A. Middleton <sup>1</sup> ..      | 26 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 24 July, 1861.   |
| Station Master, Moama..                               | William Camper <sup>1</sup> ..          | 11 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 7 Dec., 1858.  |
| Station Master, Deniliquin.                           | James M. Beatty <sup>7</sup> ..         | 1 Aug., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 300 0 0                   | 1 Aug., 1861.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | William Camper <sup>8</sup> ..          | 1 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 300 0 0                   | 7 Dec., 1858.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Michael H. Kelly <sup>4</sup> ..        | 11 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 300 0 0                   | 8 May, 1858.   |
| Line Inspector, Deniliquin                            | Edward D. Scott, junior <sup>9</sup> .. | 1 Aug., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Aug., 1861.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | James J. Roberts <sup>2</sup> ..        | 1 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 May, 1864.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Urana.             | Edward D. Scott <sup>3</sup> ..         | 18 Aug., 1861 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 7 Sept., 1860.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Braidwood          | Patrick Morrissey <sup>3</sup> ..       | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 25 June, 1860.   |
| Station Master, Queanbeyan.                           | John James Woodward <sup>10</sup> ..    | 17 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 25 Mar., 1863.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Penrith.           | Thomas G. Croft <sup>11</sup> ..        | 11 Mar., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 27 April, 1861.  |
| Junior Operator, Penrith                              | William H. Tubman <sup>12</sup> ..      | 1 Nov., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 104 0 0                   | 1 Nov., 1863.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Cornelius H. Rowe ..                    | 4 April, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 104 0 0                   | 8 May, 1863.   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Hartley ..         | George T. Harrison <sup>11</sup> ..     | 16 Oct., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | Nov., 1855.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Orange.            | Charles Cooper <sup>3</sup> ..          | 1 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1862.  |
| Station Master, Bathurst                              | Richard H. Hipsley <sup>13</sup> ..     | 1 Jan., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 11 Feb., 1858.   |
| Line Inspector, Bathurst                              | Francis Mackel <sup>2</sup> ..          | 1 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1860.  |
| Messenger, Bathurst (1)                               | ..                                      | ..                   | Ditto, ditto ..   | 52 0 0                    | ..   |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Sofala.            | Charles G. Smith <sup>3</sup> ..        | 1 May, 1861 ..       | By the Administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 180 0 0                   | 1 May, 1861.   |
| Station Master, Mudgee                                | G. T. Aldwell <sup>4</sup> ..           | 15 May, 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 5 May, 1858.   |
| Line Inspector, Mudgee                                | William F. Wye <sup>2</sup> ..          | 20 Sept., 1861 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council..                       | 150 0 0                   | 20 Sept., 1861.  |
| Station Master, Tambora.                              | John P. Olson <sup>5</sup> ..           | 16 July, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 16 July, 1863.   |
| Station Master, Windeyer                              | Albert E. Middleton <sup>14</sup> ..    | 1 July, 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1861.  |
| Station Master, Hargraves                             | Albert E. Middleton <sup>15</sup> ..    | 19 Feb., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1861.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Wellington         | Edward H. Allen <sup>11</sup> ..        | 18 Nov., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 180 0 0                   | 18 Nov., 1862.   |
| Station Master, Dubbo ..                              | Albert E. Middleton <sup>5</sup> ..     | 18 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1861.  |
| Station Master, Forbes ..                             | Alexander H. M'Gregor <sup>1</sup> ..   | 12 Nov., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 1 Aug., 1863.  |
| Line Inspector, Forbes ..                             | Alfred Tunks <sup>2</sup> ..            | 12 Nov., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0                   | 12 Nov., 1863.   |
| Station Master, Young ..                              | John V. Dalgarno <sup>16</sup> ..       | 11 Mar., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 250 0 0                   | 9 Jan., 1860.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | Charles A. Watson <sup>17</sup> ..      | 1 May, 1864 ..       | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1863.  |
|   | succeeded by                            |                      |   |                           |  |
|   | John M'Innes <sup>1</sup> ..            | 8 Nov., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0                   | 15 May, 1863.  |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £100.    <sup>2</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.  
<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters; also 4s. per diem in lieu of forage, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £200.    <sup>5</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>6</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—To the 7th November—Removed to Young.  
<sup>7</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 31st March—Removed to Kiama.  
<sup>8</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 10th October—Removed to Moama.  
<sup>9</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—To the 30th April—Resigned.  
<sup>10</sup> Allowed quarters—Security for £100 in course of completion.  
<sup>11</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty—Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>12</sup> To the 22nd March—Resigned.    <sup>13</sup> Gives security to the amount of £200.  
<sup>14</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £100.—To the 18th February—Station closed.  
<sup>15</sup> To the 17th February.—Station closed—Removed to Dubbo.    <sup>16</sup> To the 30th April—Removed to Sydney.    <sup>17</sup> To the 7th November—Resigned.



| OFFICE.   | NAME.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.                          | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---|----------------------|--|---|--|
|   |   |                      |  | £ s. d.                                 |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b> |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION—Continued.</b>              |   |                      |  |   |  |
| <b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH BRANCH—Continued.</b>           |   |                      |  |   |  |
| Line Inspector, Young ..                              | Robert Buckley <sup>1</sup> .. .. .           | 19 Mar., 1863 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 150 0 0                                 | 1 Mar., 1862.  |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | David Goggin <sup>2</sup> .. .. .             | 1 Oct., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 Dec., 1862.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Windsor.           | Charles Ambrose <sup>3</sup> .. .. .          | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 180 0 0                                 | 4 Dec., 1860.  |
| Messenger, Windsor (1)                                |   |                      |  | 26 0 0                                  |  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Wollombi.          | Robert S. Arnott <sup>4</sup> .. .. .         | 1 Aug., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 180 0 0                                 | 1 Aug., 1862.  |
| Station Master, Maitland                              | William F. Lee <sup>4</sup> .. .. .           | 1 Feb., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 1 Feb., 1860.  |
| Messenger, Maitland (1)                               |   |                      |  | 52 0 0                                  |  |
| Station Master, Morpeth                               | John Wisdom <sup>5</sup> .. .. .              | 20 Aug., 1860 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 20 Aug., 1860.   |
| Messenger, Morpeth (1)                                |   |                      |  | 25 0 0                                  |  |
| Station Master, Newcastle                             | Michael H. Kelly <sup>6</sup> .. .. .         | 9 Jan., 1860 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 8 May, 1858.   |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | Samuel J. Watson <sup>6</sup> .. .. .         | 11 Oct., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 30 Aug., 1858.   |
| Messenger, Newcastle (1)                              |   |                      |  | 52 0 0                                  |  |
| Station Master, Singleton                             | John Nesbitt <sup>7</sup> .. .. .             | 24 June, 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 Feb., 1861.  |
| Line Inspector, Singleton                             | Harold Slack <sup>2</sup> .. .. .             | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 May, 1863.   |
| Station Master, Muswellbrook.                         | William Read <sup>7</sup> .. .. .             | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 Oct., 1861.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Tamworth           | Thomas S. Beckett <sup>7</sup> .. .. .        | 1 Jan., 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 180 0 0                                 | 1 Jan., 1864.  |
| Junior Operator, Tamworth.                            | Alexander Burnett .. .. .                     | 17 May, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 |  |
| Station Master, Armidale                              | Alfred G. Robins <sup>8</sup> .. .. .         | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 26 April, 1862.  |
| Line Inspector, Armidale                              | Charles Smith <sup>2</sup> .. .. .            | 28 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 7 Aug., 1862.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Murrumbidgee       | James C. Petit <sup>7</sup> .. .. .           | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 180 0 0                                 | 3 Aug., 1858.  |
| Station Master and Line Inspector, Glen Innes.        | Ricardo Floyd <sup>8</sup> .. .. .            | 1 Oct., 1861 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 180 0 0                                 | 1 Oct., 1861.  |
| Station Master, Tenterfield.                          | Joshua Walter Nunn <sup>9</sup> .. .. .       | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 250 0 0                                 | 13 Dec., 1862.   |
| Junior Operator, Tenterfield.                         | Joseph T. Chidgey .. .. .                     | 25 Mar., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 1 Nov., 1858.  |
| Line Inspector, Tenterfield.                          | Richard Henry Wright <sup>9</sup> .. .. .     | 16 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 16 April, 1863.  |
| Station Master, Grafton.                              | Robert Pizey <sup>9</sup> .. .. .             | 16 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 8 May., 1858.  |
| Line Inspector, Grafton.                              | Thomas Attwood <sup>10</sup> .. .. .          | 27 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 27 April, 1863.  |
| Station Master, Scone                                 | John Isaac .. .. .                            | 15 May, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 25 0 0                                  | 15 May, 1862.  |
| Junior Operator, Bende-meer.                          | George S. Pegus <sup>9</sup> .. .. .          | 13 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 13 Oct., 1862.   |
| Station Master, Wollongong.                           | Richard C. Wills <sup>9</sup> .. .. .         | 8 Aug., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 200 0 0                                 | 9 Dec., 1858.  |
| Line Inspector, Wollongong.                           | Laurence Hartshorn Scott <sup>2</sup> .. .. . | 1 May, 1863 ..       | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 May, 1863.   |
| Station Master, Kiama ..                              | William Camper <sup>11</sup> .. .. .          | 13 Oct., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 7 Dec., 1858.  |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | James M. Beatty <sup>9</sup> .. .. .          | 1 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 150 0 0                                 | 1 Aug., 1861.  |
| Junior Operator, Redfern.                             | Cornelius H. Rowe <sup>12</sup> .. .. .       | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 52 0 0                                  | 8 May, 1863.   |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | Alexander Burnett <sup>13</sup> .. .. .       | 4 April, 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 52 0 0                                  | 4 April, 1864.   |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | John Chapple <sup>14</sup> .. .. .            | 17 May, 1864 ..      | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 52 0 0                                  | 17 May, 1864.  |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | Henry Usher .. .. .                           | 17 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 52 0 0                                  | 17 Aug., 1864.   |
| Junior Operator, Parramatta.                          | John H. Flynn <sup>15</sup> .. .. .           | 13 April, 1863 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 1 Feb., 1863.  |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | Kenneth A. H. McKenzie .. .. .                | 14 April, 1864 ..    | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 1 Sept., 1862.   |
| Messenger, Parramatta (1)                             |   |                      |  | 25 0 0                                  |  |
| Junior Operator, Liverpool.                           | George W. Hosking <sup>16</sup> .. .. .       | 1 Sept., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 52 0 0                                  | 1 Sept., 1863.   |
| Junior Operator, Campbelltown.                        | John James Woodward <sup>17</sup> .. .. .     | 25 Mar., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 25 Mar., 1863.   |
|   | succeeded by .. .. .                          |                      |  |   |  |
|   | John Chapple .. .. .                          | 17 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 17 May, 1864.  |
| Junior Operator, Picton.                              | George King .. .. .                           | 29 Jan., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 104 0 0                                 | 8 July, 1861.  |
| Construction Surveyor, Deniliquin to Hay Line.        | Henry Goldring <sup>18</sup> .. .. .          | 14 Nov., 1863 ..     | Ditto, ditto .. .. .                                       | 16/- 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> diem | 24 Mar., 1862.   |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—To 30th September—Removed to Goulburn.  
<sup>2</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.  
<sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters; also 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.  
<sup>4</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £200.      <sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>6</sup> Allowed quarters—Gives security to the amount of £200.—To the 10th October—Removed to Deniliquin.  
<sup>7</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>8</sup> Allowed quarters; also 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty—Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>9</sup> Gives security to the amount of £100.  
<sup>10</sup> Allowed 4s. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, and 15s. per diem travelling expenses when on duty.—To the 13th July—Resigned.  
<sup>11</sup> To the 31st March—Removed to Deniliquin.      <sup>12</sup> To the 3rd April—Removed to Penrith.  
<sup>13</sup> To the 16th May—Removed to Campbelltown.      <sup>14</sup> To the 16th August—Removed to Campbelltown.  
<sup>15</sup> To the 13th April—Resigned.      <sup>16</sup> Removed to Queanbeyan.      <sup>17</sup> To the 16th August.  
<sup>18</sup> Allowed 4s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse.—To the 7th April.

NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

| NAME   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.             | ANNUAL SALARY.  | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| £  | s.                  | d.  |                 |  |
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>                        |                     |   |                 |  |
| <b>INTERNAL COMMUNICATION—Continued.</b>                                     |                     |   |                 |  |
| Line Inspector Young   | 1863                | By the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council. | 16/- per diem   | 4 Feb. 1861  |
| Overseer of Hay-Line   | 1863                | By the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council. | 16/- per diem   | 4 Feb. 1861  |
| Construction Surveyor Mudgee to Murrumbidgee                                 | 7 July 1864         | Ditto ditto   | 16/- per diem   | 24 Mar. 1862   |
| Ditto, Overseer ditto  | 7 July 1864         | Ditto ditto   | 16/- per diem   | 4 Feb. 1861  |
| Construction Inspector Braidwood to Queanbeyan Line                          | 24 Feb. 1864        | Ditto ditto   | 16/- per diem   | 11 Sept. 1860  |
| Ditto, Braidwood to Ararat Line  | 1 Oct. 1864         | Ditto ditto   | 16/- per diem   | 11 Sept. 1860  |
| Construction Wellington to Dubbo Line  | 9 April 1864        | Ditto ditto   | 16/- per diem   | 11 Feb. 1858   |
| Allowed 4s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse—To the 14th May       |                     | Appointed Overseer, Mudgee to Murrumbidgee Line.          |                 |  |
| Allowed 4s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse—To the 30th September |                     | Appointed Inspector, Braidwood to Araluen Line.           |                 |  |
| Allowed 4s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse—To the 22nd November  |                     | Appointed Inspector, Murrumbidgee to Dubbo Line.          |                 |  |
| Commissioner and Engineer  | 1862                | By the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council. | 700/- per annum | 18 Jan. 1854   |
| Assistant Engineer   | 1859                | By the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council. | 500/- per annum | 25 Aug. 1855   |
| Chief Clerk and Cashier  | 1861                | Ditto ditto   | 350 0 0         | 3 Nov. 1859  |
| Accountant   | 1860                | Ditto ditto   | 300 0 0         | 16 April 1860  |
| Clerks   | 1860                | Ditto ditto   | 250 0 0         | 16 April 1860  |
| Resident Engineer  | 1863                | Ditto ditto   | 200 0 0         | 17 July 1856   |
| Road Superintendents   | 1854                | By the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council. | 600 0 0         | 19 Jan. 1854   |
| Bridge Superintendents   | 1863                | Ditto ditto   | 400 0 0         | 13 Jan. 1863   |
| Overseers in Charge  | 1863                | Ditto ditto   | 300 0 0         | 18 Dec. 1861   |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.               |
|--|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>COLONIAL ARCHITECT.</b>   |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Acting Colonial Architect  | James Barnet <sup>1</sup>                    | 1 Nov., 1862         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 800 0 0                   | 4 Aug., 1860.  |
| 1st Clerk of Works   | William Coles <sup>2</sup>                   | 26 Oct., 1857        | Ditto, ditto   | 600 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1854.  |
| Clerks of Works  | Mortimer Wm. Lewis, junr. <sup>3</sup>       | 1 July, 1850         | By the Governor  | 450 0 0                   | 1 Oct., 1837, to<br>15 Nov., 1839.<br>16 Nov., 1843.<br>21 Aug., 1860. |
|  | John M'Cracken                               | 21 Aug., 1860        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 400 0 0                   |  |
| Foremen of Works   | Edward Martin                                | 1 Oct., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 400 0 0                   | 15 Jan., 1863.   |
|  | John Sharkey                                 | 1 July, 1850         | By the Governor  | 250 0 0                   | 1 July, 1836.  |
|  | Robert Orford                                | 1 Jan., 1862         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0                   | 1 July, 1857.  |
| Draftsman  | Alfred Cook                                  | 24 April, 1854       | By the Governor  | 300 0 0                   | 24 April, 1854.  |
| Chief Clerk  | Henry Chapman                                | 16 Aug., 1856        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 450 0 0                   | 1 Dec., 1837.  |
| Clerks   | James M'Shane                                | 23 Sept., 1863       | Ditto, ditto   | 300 0 0                   | 20 June, 1859.   |
|  | George West, junior <sup>4</sup>             | 1 Oct., 1863         | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0                   | 11 Mar., 1863.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>John Thomas Neale            | 16 Nov., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0                   | 9 Mar., 1861.  |
|  | Edward Rowley <sup>5</sup>                   | 1 July, 1862         | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                   | 1 July, 1862.  |
| Clerk and Draftsman  | Louis Robertson                              | 14 Sept., 1864       | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                   | 7 July, 1860.  |
| Clerk  | John Thomas Neale <sup>6</sup>               | 27 Jan., 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                   | 9 Mar., 1861.  |
|  | succeeded by<br>John Sawers                  | 1 Dec., 1864         | Ditto, ditto   | 150 0 0                   | 28 May, 1864.  |
| Messenger (1) <sup>7</sup>   |  |                      |  | 100 0 0                   |  |
| Officekeeper (1) <sup>7</sup>  |  |                      |  | 40 0 0                    |  |
| Temporary Draftsman  | Ralph Yarwood                                | 19 May, 1862         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 300 0 0                   | 19 May, 1862.  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> Allowed forage for a horse—Gives security to the amount of £1,000.    <sup>2</sup> Allowed forage for a horse.<br/> <sup>3</sup> Allowed quarters.    <sup>4</sup> To the 15th November.    <sup>5</sup> To the 14th July—Deceased.<br/> <sup>6</sup> To the 15th November—Promoted.    <sup>7</sup> Allowed quarters, fuel, and light.</p>  |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| <b>FORTIFICATIONS.</b>   |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Temporary Foreman of Works.  | Matthew Henry Sadlier <sup>1</sup>           | 4 Dec., 1862         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0                   | 4 Dec., 1862.  |
|  | succeeded by<br>Emanuel Flew                 | 13 Nov., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 250 0 0                   | 8 Dec., 1862.  |
| Foreman of Works   |  |                      | By Colonial Architect..                                    | 0 6 8                     | per diem.  |
| Boatman (1)  |  |                      |  |                           | <sup>1</sup> To the 31st October.                                      |
| <b>FITZ ROY DRY DOCK, COCKATOO ISLAND.</b>   |  |                      |  |                           |  |
| Engineer-in-Chief  | Gother Kerr Mann <sup>1</sup>                | 3 Feb., 1847         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 700 0 0                   | 3 Feb., 1847.  |
| Assistant Engineer   | Henry Broderick <sup>2</sup>                 | 10 Feb., 1853        | By the Governor  | 350 0 0                   | 10 Feb., 1853.   |
| Clerk and Storekeeper  | John Duff <sup>2</sup>                       | 1 Sept., 1855        | Ditto  | 190 0 0                   | 1 July, 1854.  |
| Clerk and Draftsman  | Andrew Septimus Rogers <sup>3</sup>          | 20 June, 1859        | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 240 0 0                   | 20 Feb., 1855.   |
|  | succeeded by<br>James Kingsbury <sup>4</sup> | 29 Mar., 1864        | Ditto, ditto   | 175 0 0                   | 10 Nov., 1863.   |
| Accountant and Clerk   | William Augustine Cahill <sup>2</sup>        | 1 April, 1850        | By the Governor  | 200 0 0                   | 1 April, 1850.   |
| Foremen of Works   | John Kelleher <sup>2</sup>                   | 27 Jan., 1854        | Ditto  | 164 0 0                   | 27 Jan., 1854.   |
|  | Henry Fitzgerald <sup>2</sup>                | 2 Feb., 1854         | Ditto  | 164 0 0                   | 2 Feb., 1854.  |
| Engineer Mechanic  | Hugh Jones <sup>2</sup>                      | 1 Mar., 1859         | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 190 0 0                   | 1 Mar., 1859.  |
| Shipwright Carpenters  | Richard Johnson                              | 12 Feb., 1862        | Ditto, ditto   | 220 0 0                   | 12 Feb., 1862.   |
|  | Isaac Kendall                                | 2 April, 1863        | Ditto, ditto   | 200 0 0                   | 2 April, 1863.   |
| Fireman (1) <sup>2</sup>   |  |                      |  | 146 0 0                   |  |
| Boatman & Messenger (1)  |  |                      |  | 108 0 0                   |  |
| <p><sup>1</sup> Allowed a house. Superintendent of the Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island, without salary, but allowed fuel, light, and a ration of provisions.<br/> <sup>2</sup> Allowed a house; also fuel, light, and a ration of provisions.    <sup>3</sup> To the 18th March—Dismissed.<br/> <sup>4</sup> Allowed a house; also fuel, light, and a ration of provisions. Gives security to the amount of £200.</p> |  |                      |  |                           |  |

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.   | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.              | ANNUAL SALARY.<br>£ s. d.                                | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, &c.— <i>Continued.</i> |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| HARBOURS AND RIVER NAVIGATION.                     |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.                             |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Engineer-in-Chief ..                               | Edward Orpen Moriarty <sup>1</sup> .. | 10 Oct., 1858 ..   | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 1,100 0 0  | 1 May, 1849.   |
| Resident Engineer, Clarence River.                 | Willm. H. Baron <sup>2</sup> ..       | 1 Jan., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 550 0 0  | 12 Oct., 1858.   |
| Chief Clerk ..                                     | Edwd. Berthon ..                      | 1 Jan., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0  | 9 July, 1860.  |
| 2nd Clerk ..                                       | Joseph Barling ..                     | 10 Aug., 1861 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 175 0 0  | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
| Chief Surveyor and Draftsman.                      | Edwd. Forde ..                        | 1 Jan., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 400 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1862.  |
| Draftsmen ..                                       | Francis T. Rose ..                    | 15 Dec., 1859 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0  | 15 Dec., 1859.   |
|  | Ottamar Rossback ..                   | 12 Sept., 1860 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0  | 12 Sept., 1860.  |
| Apprentices ..                                     | George Earney ..                      | 1 Jan., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 40 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
|  | Willm. Orr ..                         | 1 Jan., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 30 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
|  | Charles Berthon ..                    | 1 Jan., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 30 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1863.  |
| Messenger (1) ..                                   | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | By the Secretary for Public Works.                         | 50 0 0   |  |
| Clerk of Works—Newcastle Wharf and Hunter River.   | William Anderson <sup>2</sup> ..      | 3 Dec., 1858 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 250 0 0<br>to 20 January.<br>350 0 0<br>from 21 January. | 3 Dec., 1858.  |
| Woolloomooloo Bay ..                               | Francis Napier <sup>3</sup> ..        | 1 Jan., 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 360 0 0  | 1 Jan., 1862.  |
| Wollongong and Kiama ..                            | Merion H. Moriarty ..                 | 1 Sept., 1862 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 225 0 0  | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
| Temporary Draftsmen* ..                            | Gustave Morell ..                     | 5 Jan., 1863 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0<br>to 4 July.<br>300 0 0<br>from 5 July.         | 5 Jan., 1863.  |
| Assistant Engineer, Clarence River.                | John Skinner ..                       | 19 Feb., 1863 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 200 0 0  | 19 Feb., 1863.   |
|  | George V. James <sup>4</sup> ..       | 1 June, 1862 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 1 June, 1862.  |
|  | succeeded by Peter John Douglas ..    | 22 Jan., 1864 ..   | Ditto, ditto ..  | 150 0 0  | 22 Jan., 1864.   |
|  |                                       | <sup>1</sup> Chairman of the Steam Navigation Board.                                     | <sup>2</sup> Gives security for £500.                      | <sup>3</sup> To the 30th November.                       |  |
|  |                                       | <sup>4</sup> To the 21st January.  | * Omitted in Return received for 1863.                     |  |  |
| STEAM DREDGE "HUNTER."                             |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Engineer ..                                  | Robert Napier <sup>1</sup> ..         | 1 Aug., 1861 ..  | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council. | 300 0 0  | 1 Aug., 1861.  |
|  | succeeded by John T. Fraser ..        | 1 Nov., 1864 ..  | Ditto, ditto ..  | 300 0 0  | 1 July, 1862.  |
| Mate (1) ..  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 144 0 0  |  |
| Smith (1) ..                                       | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 168 0 0  |  |
| Carpenters (2) ..                                  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 144 0 0  | each.  |
| Stoker (1) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 144 0 0  |  |
| Engine-man (1) ..                                  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Hammer-man (1) ..                                  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Coxswain (1) ..                                    | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Seamen (3) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 104 0 0  | each.  |
| Cook (1) ..  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 104 0 0  |  |
| Master of Steam Tug "Cyclops" (1) ..               | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 168 0 0  |  |
| Engineer of ditto (1) ..                           | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 168 0 0  |  |
| Stoker (1) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Seaman (1) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 104 0 0  |  |
|  |                                       | <sup>1</sup> Resides on board. To the 31st October—Transferred to Steam Dredge "Vulcan." |  |  |  |
| STEAM DREDGE "HERCULES."                           |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Master ..  | Thomas Cronin <sup>1</sup> ..         | 16 July, 1845 ..   | By the Governor ..   | 250 0 0  | 21 Aug., 1837.   |
| Mate (1) ..  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 144 0 0  |  |
| Carpenter (1) ..                                   | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Engineer (1) ..                                    | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Coxswain (1) ..                                    | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 120 0 0  |  |
| Stoker (1) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 104 0 0  |  |
| Seamen (2) ..                                      | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 104 0 0  | each.  |
| Boys (2) ..  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | 54 0 0   |  |
|  |                                       | <sup>1</sup> Resides on board.   |  |  |  |



## AUDITOR GENERAL.

| OFFICE.                                     | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                             | ANNUAL SALARY.                                    | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
|   |                                       |                      |   | £ s. d.   |  |
| Auditor General..                           | William Colburn Mayne <sup>1</sup> .. | 18 Sept., 1856 ..    | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, by Commission. | 900 0 0   | 1 Dec., 1846.  |
|   | succeeded by                          |                      |   |   |  |
|   | Christopher Rolleston <sup>2</sup> .. | 10 Nov., 1864 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 900 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1843.  |
| Chief Clerk and Inspector of Accounts .. .. | Edward A. Rennie ..                   | 1 Jan., 1856 ..      | By the Governor ..  | 550 0 0   | 1 Sept., 1846.   |
| Accountant .. ..                            | James Thomson <sup>3</sup> ..         | 14 Oct., 1857 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 500 0 0   | 17 May, 1855.  |
| Inspector of Customs and Revenue Accounts.  | Alexander Livingstone ..              | 1 Mar., 1854 ..      | By the Governor ..  | 450 0 0   | 1 Feb., 1843.  |
| Corresponding Clerk ..                      | John S. Ryan ..                       | 1 April, 1840 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 385 0 0   | 1 April, 1840.   |
| Examiner of Railway Accounts.               | Richard T. Hall ..                    | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 370 0 0   | 25 July, 1853.   |
| Examining Clerk ..                          | William Muir <sup>3</sup> ..          | 1 June, 1859 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 350 0 0   | 20 Mar., 1854.   |
| Clerks .. ..                                | Edward A. M'Pherson ..                | 8 Sept., 1851 ..     | By the Governor ..  | 300 0 0   | 8 Sept., 1851.   |
|   | Joseph R. Humbley ..                  | 9 Aug., 1837 ..      | Ditto .. ..   | 275 0 0   | 9 Aug., 1837.  |
|   | John J. Eaton <sup>3</sup> ..         | 11 June, 1855 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 300 0 0   | 8 Mar., 1854.  |
|   | Harry M'Kenzie ..                     | 18 June, 1855 ..     | Ditto .. ..   | 255 0 0   | 18 June, 1855.   |
|   | James Pearson ..                      | 13 Dec., 1860 ..     | By the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council.                | 250 0 0   | 1 Jan., 1859.  |
|   | Richard Birkett ..                    | 11 July, 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0   | 11 July, 1859.   |
|   | George Layton <sup>3</sup> ..         | 26 Oct., 1857 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0   | 26 Oct., 1857.   |
|   | Drummond Gilchrist ..                 | 4 Aug., 1858 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 200 0 0   | 4 Aug., 1858.  |
|   | Francis Kirkpatrick <sup>3</sup> ..   | 10 Nov., 1858 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 175 0 0   | 10 Nov., 1858.   |
|   | John S. Whitney ..                    | 25 June, 1859 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 175 0 0   | 25 June, 1859.   |
|   | James M'Pherson ..                    | 1 June, 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 150 0 0   | 1 June, 1862.  |
|   | David W. Gregory ..                   | 21 Feb., 1862 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 110 0 0   | 21 Feb., 1862.   |
| Probationary Clerks ..                      | John V. Meade <sup>4</sup> ..         | 2 Oct., 1862 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 85 0 0<br>to 31 March.<br>75 0 0<br>from 1 April. | 2 Oct., 1862.  |
|   | Charles Whittell ..                   | 1 Mar., 1863 ..      | Ditto, ditto ..   | 50 0 0<br>to 16 June.<br>75 0 0<br>from 17 June.  | 1 Mar., 1863.  |
|   | Charles S. Gregory ..                 | 16 Aug., 1864 ..     | Ditto, ditto ..   | 50 0 0  | 16 Aug., 1864.   |
| Messenger (1) <sup>5</sup> ..               | .. ..                                 | .. ..                | .. ..   | 102 0 0   |  |
| Officekeeper (1) ..                         | .. ..                                 | .. ..                | .. ..   | 50 0 0  |  |

<sup>1</sup> To the 9th November—Appointed Agent for the Colony of New South Wales, resident in London. See page 34.

<sup>2</sup> Chairman of Government Asylums Board for the Infirm and Destitute; Trustee of the New South Wales Savings' Bank; and Superannuation Fund Commissioner, without emolument.

<sup>3</sup> To the 30th June—Transferred to the Treasury Department.

<sup>4</sup> To the 31st May.

<sup>5</sup> Allowed quarters.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

| OFFICE.  | NAME.  | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.                                  | ANNUAL SALARY.         | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|--|
|  |  |                      |  | £ s. d.                |  |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan.  | The Right Reverend Fred-eric Barker, D.D. <sup>1</sup> | 19 Oct., 1854..      | By Her Majesty; by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom. | 2,000 0 0 <sup>o</sup> | 19 Oct., 1854.   |
| Dean of Sydney .. ..   | Very Rev. William Macquarie Cowper, M.A.               | 12 July, 1858..      | By the Bishop, under the authority of Her Majesty's Letters Patent.            | 300 0 0                | 12 July, 1858.   |
| Parish of St. Philip (City) .. ..  | Very Rev. William Macquarie Cowper, M.A.               | 1 Aug., 1858..       | By the Bishop .. ..  | 160 0 0                | 12 July, 1858.   |
| Ditto .. ..  | Rev. Edward Rogers ..                                  | 1 Aug., 1858..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 20 Jan., 1838.   |
| Parish of St. Andrew (City) .. ..  | .. Thomas O'Reilly ..                                  | 15 Feb., 1863..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                |  |
| Parish of St. James (City) .. ..   | .. Robert Allwood, B.A.                                | 1 Jan., 1840..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 8 Dec., 1839.  |
| Parish of St. Lawrence (City) .. ..  | .. Wm. Horatio Walsh, M.A.                             | 1 April, 1859..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 6 Dec., 1838.  |
| Parish of Alexandria (Surry Hills, City.)  | .. Hulton S. King ..                                   | .. ..                | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0 <sup>†</sup>   |  |
| Ditto (Redfern) .. ..  | .. Alfred H. Stephen, B.A.                             | 1 Sept., 1855..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 July, 1850.  |
| Parish of Petersham (Cook's River.)  | .. George King ..                                      | 15 Feb., 1863..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 15 July, 1849.   |
| Ditto (Balmain) .. ..  | .. William Stack, B.A...                               | 1 July, 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Nov., 1837.  |
| Ditto (Ashfield) .. ..   | .. William Lumsdaine ..                                | 1 Oct., 1860..       | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0                | 1 Oct., 1860.  |
| Parish of Petersham (Camperdown.)  | .. Charles C. Kemp ..                                  | 1 July, 1846..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 6 Oct., 1841.  |
| Parish of Willoughby (St. Leonard's, North Shore)  | .. William B. Clarke, M.A.                             | 1 Aug., 1846..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Nov., 1844.  |
| DISTRICT OF PARRAMATTA.  |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Parish of St. John ..  | Rev. Robert L. King, B.A.                              | 1 July, 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 July, 1855.  |
| Parish of Marsfield ..   | .. William F. Gore, B.A.                               | 1 June, 1849..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 6 July, 1843.  |
| Parish of Hunter's Hill ..   | .. G. E. Turner, S.C.L...                              | 16 Mar., 1839..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 11 Dec., 1838.   |
| Parish of Prospect ..  | .. Thomas Donkin, B.D.                                 | 1 Aug., 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Jan., 1854.  |
| DISTRICT OF WINDSOR.   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Parish of St. Matthew <sup>1</sup> ..  | Rev. H. T. Stiles, M.A. <sup>2</sup> ..                | 1 Sept., 1833..      | Ditto .. ..  | 250 0 0                | 28 July, 1833.   |
| Parish of Pitt Town ..   | .. Henry A. Palmer ..                                  | 1 Aug., 1861..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                |  |
| Parish of Ham Common   | .. John Elder ..                                       | 1 Nov., 1845..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 15 June, 1840.   |
| DISTRICT OF PENRITH.   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Parish of Castlereagh ..   | Rev. Elijah Smith ..                                   | 1 July, 1853..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Sept., 1851.   |
| Parish of Mulgoa ..  | .. George Vidal, B.A. ..                               | 1 July, 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 19 June, 1840.   |
| DISTRICT OF LIVERPOOL.   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Parish of St. Luke ..  | Rev. Charles F. D. Priddle <sup>3</sup>                | 1 July, 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Feb., 1855.  |
| Parish of Minto ..   | .. William Hodgson <sup>4</sup> ..                     | 1 May, 1863..        | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0                |  |
|  | .. George N. Woodd, B.A.                               | 1 July, 1855..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 5 Nov., 1837.  |
| DISTRICT OF CAMPBELLTOWN.  |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Parish of St. Peter ..   | Rev. Edward Smith, B.A...                              | 1 April, 1857..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 July, 1833.  |
| Parish of Appin ..   | .. Thomas H. Wilkinson                                 | 1 Mar., 1862..       | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0                | 1 Nov., 1848.  |
| Parish of Narellan ..  | .. Thomas Hassall, M.A. <sup>5</sup>                   | 1 Nov., 1824..       | Ditto .. ..  | 250 0 0                | 1 Nov., 1824.  |
| DISTRICTS—   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| Camden ..  | .. Henry Tingcombe ..                                  | 1 Aug., 1858..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Sept., 1839.   |
| Picton ..  | .. James Carter ..                                     | 1 Jan., 1860..       | Ditto .. ..  | 80 17 6                |  |
| Wollongong ..  | .. Thomas C. Ewing ..                                  | 1 Sept., 1857..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 July, 1846.  |
| Ditto (Dapto) ..   | .. William W. Simpson, M.A.                            | 1 Sept., 1852..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 25 Feb., 1840.   |
| Kiama ..   | .. Thomas Wilson, B.A...                               | 1 Feb., 1862..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                |  |
| Berrima ..   | .. James S. Hassall ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1854..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 20 Mar., 1848.   |
| Ditto (Sutton Forest)  | .. Thomas Horton ..                                    | 1 July, 1858..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 1 Sept., 1852.   |
| Yass ..  | .. Thomas Kemmis ..                                    | 12 Oct., 1859..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0                | 12 Oct., 1859.   |
| * Of this amount, £500 paid from "Bishopthorpe Estate." † Viz. —£100 paid from "Bishopthorpe Estate," and £100 from "Clergy and School Estates."                         |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| ‡ Paid from Clergy and School Estates Fund.  |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Absent on leave, to 14th February. <sup>2</sup> Allowed 2s. 6d. per diem; in lieu of forage for a horse. <sup>3</sup> Absent to 31st March, on half salary. |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| <sup>4</sup> Acting for the Rev. Mr. Priddle to 31st March, during his absence on leave.   |  |                      |  |                        |  |
| <sup>5</sup> In receipt of 2s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage for a horse, also £60 per annum for house rent, from the Clergy and School Estates Fund.                   |  |                      |  |                        |  |

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

87

| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                 | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.  | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--|
|  |                                       |                      |  | £ s. d.        |  |
| ECCLESIASTICAL—Continued.  |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DIOCESE OF SYDNEY—Continued.   |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| DISTRICTS—continued—   |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| Bathurst .. ..   | Rev. Thomas Sharpe, M.A. <sup>1</sup> | 1 Jan., 1842 ..      | By the Bishop..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1830.  |
| Ditto (Kelso) ..   | .. William Lisle ..                   | 1 Oct., 1844 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 June, 1842.  |
| Carcoar .. ..  | .. John A. Burke, B.A..               | 1 Aug., 1858 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Aug., 1858.  |
| Wellington ..  | .. Hanson D. H. Garvin, B.A.          | 1 July, 1857 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 July, 1857.  |
| Mudgee .. ..   | .. James Gunther ..                   | 1 Jan., 1844 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1844.  |
| <sup>1</sup> Allowed 2s. 6d. per diem in lieu of forage, also £50 per annum for house rent, from the Clergy and School Estates Fund. Chaplain to the Gaol—£25 per annum. |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE.  |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| Lord Bishop of Newcastle   | The Right Rev. William Tyrrell, D.D.  | 16 Jan., 1848 ..     | By Her Majesty; by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated 25th June, 1847. | 500 0 0        | 16 Jan., 1848.   |
| Lower Hawkesbury ..  | Rev. F. White .. ..                   | 1 Jan., 1863 ..      | By the Bishop of Newcastle.  | 200 0 0        |  |
| Gosford .. ..  | .. A. Glennie .. ..                   | 25 Feb., 1850 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 25 Feb., 1850.   |
| Newcastle .. ..  | .. G. C. Bode .. ..                   | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 June, 1859.  |
| Paterson .. ..   | .. F. W. Addams ..                    | 1 Oct., 1846 ..      | By the Bishop of Australia.  | 200 0 0        | 12 Jan., 1846.   |
| Morpeth, Hinton, and Middlehope.   | .. C. Walsh .. ..                     | 1 Aug., 1860 ..      | By the Bishop of Newcastle.  | 200 0 0        | 1 Aug., 1860.  |
| Hexham and Alnwick ..  | .. T. L. Dodd <sup>1</sup> ..         | 1 Oct., 1860 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0        |  |
| East Maitland .. ..  | .. L. Tyrrell .. ..                   | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        |  |
| West Maitland .. ..  | .. R. Chapman .. ..                   | 1 Oct., 1846 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 25 July, 1840.   |
| Raymond Terrace ..   | .. J. R. Thackeray ..                 | 1 Jan., 1859 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1856.  |
| Lochinvar and Branxton   | .. J. R. Blomfield ..                 | 1 May, 1852 ..       | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 May, 1852.   |
| Singleton .. ..  | .. F. D. Bode .. ..                   | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        |  |
| Port Macquarie .. ..   | .. J. Blackwood, B.A..                | 1 Oct., 1850 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1850.  |
| Muswellbrook .. ..   | .. F. R. Kemp .. ..                   | 1 Jan., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0        | 1 Dec., 1851.  |
| Scone .. ..  | .. W. E. White .. ..                  | 1 Mar., 1860 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        |  |
| Murrurundi .. ..   | .. C. Child, B.A. ..                  | 1 Feb., 1853 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1851.  |
| Dungog .. ..   | .. J. J. Nash, M.A. ..                | 1 June, 1859 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 June, 1859.  |
| Manning River .. ..  | .. S. Simm .. ..                      | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        |  |
| Wollombi .. ..   | .. W. C. Hawkins ..                   | 1 Jan., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        |  |
| Fallbrook and Jerry's Plains.  | .. J. A. Greaves ..                   | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0        |  |
| Clarence River .. ..   | .. W. W. Dove .. ..                   | 1 Oct., 1858 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1858.  |
| Tamworth .. ..   | .. A. E. Schwyn ..                    | 1 Jan., 1853 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1853.  |
| Armidale .. ..   | .. J. F. R. Whinfield ..              | 1 July, 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 Jan., 1856.  |
| Glen Innes .. ..   | .. S. Hungerford ..                   | 1 April, 1854 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 1 April, 1854.   |
|  | .. J. H. Johnson ..                   | 1 Dec., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        |  |
| <sup>1</sup> To 10th October—Deceased.   |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| DIOCESE OF GOULBURN.   |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| Lord Bishop of Goulburn  | Right Rev. Mesac Thomas               | 25 Mar., 1863 ..     | By Her Majesty; by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom.                        | *100 0 0       | 25 Mar., 1863.   |
| Goulburn .. ..   | Rev. W. Sowerby <sup>1</sup> ..       | 1 Nov., 1837 ..      | By the Lord Bishop of Sydney.  | 200 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1837.  |
| Braidwood .. ..  | .. James Allan .. ..                  | 11 June, 1843 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 13 July, 1837.   |
| Bungonia .. ..   | .. Edmond B. Proctor, M.A.            | 1 Sept., 1856 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 July, 1862.  |
| Canberra (Queanbeyan)..  | .. Pierce G. Smith, M.A.              | 26 May, 1855 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 160 0 0        | 26 May, 1855.  |
| Queanbeyan .. ..   | .. Alberto D. Soares ..               | 1 April, 1857 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 200 0 0        | 1 April, 1857.   |
| Collector (Yass).. ..  | .. Daniel P. M. Hulbert, M.A.         | 1 April, 1857 ..     | Ditto .. ..  | 150 0 0        | 1 April, 1857.   |
| Cooma .. ..  | Thomas Druitt .. ..                   | 1 Dec., 1856 ..      | Ditto .. ..  | 100 0 0        | 28 Oct., 1854.   |
| <sup>1</sup> Chaplain to the Gaol—£25 per annum.   |                                       |                      |  |                |  |
| * From Bishopthorpe Estate.  |                                       |                      |  |                |  |



| OFFICE.  | NAME.                                   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT. | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|--|---|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  |   |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>ECCLESIASTICAL—Continued.</b>                 |   |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.</b>                    |   |                      |   |                |  |
| Archbishop .. ..                                 | Most Reverend John Bede Polding.        | 20 Feb., 1835 ..     | By the Secretary of State.                    | 800 0 0        | 20 Feb., 1835.   |
| Vicar-General .. ..                              | Very Reverend Samuel J. A. Sheehy.      | 1 Feb., 1862 ..      | By the Archbishop ..                          | 300 0 0        | 1 May, 1850.   |
| <b>DISTRICT OF SYDNEY.</b>                       |   |                      |   |                |  |
| Parish of St. James (City.)                      | Rev. Joseph Chas. Sumner                | 16 Jan., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 20 Feb., 1835.   |
| Parish of St. Philip (City.)                     | The Venerable J. McEncroe               | 16 Jan., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 7 Aug., 1832.  |
| Parish of St. Lawrence (City.)                   | Rev. Michael A. Corish <sup>1</sup> ..  | 1 Mar., 1856 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 31 Mar., 1847.   |
| Parish of Alexandria (Surry Hills, City.)        | .. John Sheridan ..                     | 1 Oct., 1857 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 June, 1850.  |
| Parish of Petersham (Balmain.)                   | .. John Joseph Therry <sup>2</sup> ..   | 1 May, 1856 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1854.  |
| Ditto .. ..                                      | .. James McGirr <sup>3</sup> ..         | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Ditto (Glebe) .. ..                              | .. John Henry A. Curtis <sup>4</sup> .. | 15 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 100 0 0        |  |
| Ditto (Newtown) .. ..                            | .. John N. Quirk ..                     | 15 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 100 0 0        |  |
| Parish of Willoughby (St. Leonard's.)            | .. Patrick O'Farrell ..                 | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Parish of Marsfield, District of Parramatta.     | .. Patrick Kenyon ..                    | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 June, 1856.  |
| Parish of Hunter's Hill, District of Parramatta. | .. Claudius Maria Joly ..               | 1 April, 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Parish of St Luke, District of Liverpool.        | .. Peter Young ..                       | 1 July, 1860 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 July, 1843.  |
| Parish of Appin, District of Campbelltown.       | .. Patrick Magennis ..                  | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Dec., 1843.  |
| Ditto, ditto .. ..                               | .. James Paul Roche ..                  | 1 May, 1850 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Sept., 1846.   |
| Parish of Castiercagh, District of Penrith.      | .. Michael Brennan <sup>5</sup> ..      | 1 May, 1852 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 16 July, 1838.   |
| <b>DISTRICTS—</b>                                |   |                      |   |                |  |
| Windsor .. ..                                    | .. Patrick Hallinan, D.D.               | 1 May, 1852 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Feb., 1849.  |
| Camden .. ..                                     | .. J. J. Rigney ..                      | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 16 July, 1838.   |
| Wollongong .. ..                                 | .. D. V. M. O'Connell ..                | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Sept., 1848.   |
| Kiama .. ..                                      | .. Michael Flanagan ..                  | 1 July, 1860 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Ditto (Millendary) .. ..                         | .. Patrick Birch ..                     | 16 July, 1859 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Shoalhaven .. ..                                 | .. David John D'Arcy ..                 | 1 Mar., 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Berrima .. ..                                    | .. William Lanigan ..                   | 1 Jan., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Goulburn .. ..                                   | .. Michael McAlroy ..                   | 1 May, 1862 ..       | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        |  |
| Ditto (Bungonia) .. ..                           | .. Eugene Luckie ..                     | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1852.  |
| Braidwood (Araluen)                              | .. Edward O'Brien ..                    | 15 July, 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 15 July, 1862.   |
| Queanbeyan .. ..                                 | .. Patrick White ..                     | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        |  |
| Yass .. ..                                       | .. James Hanly ..                       | 1 July, 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Dec., 1843.  |
| Bathurst .. ..                                   | .. John Grant, D.D. <sup>6</sup> ..     | 1 Mar., 1854 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 May, 1843.   |
| Ditto (Kelso) .. ..                              | .. Peter O'Farrell ..                   | 1 July, 1860 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Feb., 1855.  |
| Carcoar .. ..                                    | .. Timothy M'Carthy ..                  | 1 Nov., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1853.  |
| Wellington .. ..                                 | .. Henry N. Woolfrey ..                 | 1 Nov., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1853.  |
| Mudgee .. ..                                     | .. Callaghan M'Carthy ..                | 1 Sept., 1852 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1850.  |
| Hartley .. ..                                    | .. James Phelan ..                      | 16 Mar., 1858 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Nov., 1853.  |
| Cooma .. ..                                      | .. Patrick Newman ..                    | 16 Jan., 1861 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Orange .. ..                                     | .. Miles Edmund Athy ..                 | 1 Sept., 1862 ..     | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Albury .. ..                                     | .. Cornelius Twomey ..                  | 1 July, 1857 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 April, 1853.   |
| Newcastle .. ..                                  | .. Charles V. Dowling ..                | 1 Aug., 1836 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Aug., 1836.  |
| Raymond Terrace .. ..                            | .. John T. Dunne ..                     | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| East Maitland .. ..                              | .. John Kenny ..                        | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        |  |
| West Maitland .. ..                              | .. Jerome Keating ..                    | 16 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 200 0 0        |  |
| Macdonald River .. ..                            | .. John Maher ..                        | 1 Nov., 1861 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1854.  |
| Brisbane Water .. ..                             | .. P. J. Quinlivan ..                   | 1 Nov., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Armidale .. ..                                   | .. John Thos. Lynch ..                  | 1 Nov., 1862 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 150 0 0        | 16 July, 1838.   |
| Grafton .. ..                                    | .. William X. Johnson ..                | 15 May, 1863 ..      | Ditto .. ..                                   | 100 0 0        |  |

<sup>1</sup> To 30th June—Deceased.<sup>2</sup> To 24th May—Deceased.<sup>3</sup> To 31st August—Left the Colony.<sup>4</sup> To 31st January.<sup>5</sup> To 22nd October—Deceased.<sup>6</sup> To 24th February—Deceased.

| OFFICE                            | NAME.                      | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. | BY WHOM APPOINTED, AND UNDER WHAT INSTRUMENT.   | ANNUAL SALARY. | DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT UNDER THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|                                   |                            |                      |   | £ s. d.        |  |
| <b>ECCLIASTICAL—Continued.</b>    |                            |                      |   |                |  |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.</b>       |                            |                      |   |                |  |
| Sydney—                           |                            |                      |   |                |  |
| Pitt-street                       | Rev. Jas. Fullerton, LL.D. | 3 Dec., 1838         | Chosen by the Members of the Congregation, and inducted by the Presbytery or the Synod. | 200 0 0        | 3 Dec., 1837.  |
| St. Andrew's                      | John Dougall               | 1 April, 1854        | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 April, 1854.   |
| Paddington                        | James Milne                | 1 July, 1854         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 July, 1854.  |
| Woolloomooloo                     | John M'Gibbon              | 22 Mar., 1854        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 22 Mar., 1854.   |
| Bathurst                          | J. B. Laughton             | 1 Jan., 1855         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Oct., 1851.  |
| Campbelltown                      | William M'Kee              | 1 April, 1853        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1849.  |
| Goulburn                          | Wm. Ross                   | 1 July, 1847         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 15 Nov., 1838.   |
| Hinton                            | Alexr. M'Ewan              | 1 Nov., 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 1 May, 1854.   |
| Maitland (West)                   | Wm. Purves                 | 1 Mar., 1849         | Ditto, ditto  | 200 0 0        | 23 Mar., 1841.   |
| Muswellbrook                      | Duncan Ross                | 1 Oct., 1860         | Ditto, ditto  | 102 0 0        |  |
| Newcastle                         | James Coultts, M.A.        | 1 May, 1861          | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 26 Mar., 1849.   |
| Parramatta                        | Thomas Craig               | 1 Nov., 1861         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        |  |
| Paterson                          | Thomas Stirton             | 3 Feb., 1856         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 1 Mar., 1854.  |
| Port Macquarie                    | Edward Holland             | 16 Aug., 1853        | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 16 Aug., 1853.   |
| Portland Head                     | George Macfie              | 1 July, 1842         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 3 Dec., 1837.  |
| Singleton                         | James S. White             | 10 May, 1847         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 10 May, 1847.  |
| Windsor                           | David Moore                | 1 Mar., 1863         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        |  |
| Wollongong                        | C. Atchison                | 1 July, 1841         | Ditto, ditto  | 150 0 0        | 3 Dec., 1837.  |
| <b>WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH.</b> |                            |                      |   |                |  |
| Sydney                            | Rev. Stephen Rabone        | 1 July, 1861         |   | 200 0 0        |  |
| Maitland                          | Joseph Oram                | 1 April, 1862        |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Goulburn                          | W. Curnow                  |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Sydney                            | G. Hurst                   |                      |   | 172 10 6       |  |
| Bathurst                          | W. Kelynack                |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Orange                            | W. Clarké                  |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Penrith                           | J. W. Dowson               |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Manning River                     | J. Somerville              |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Parramatta                        | B. Chapman                 |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |
| Camden                            | G. Martin                  |                      |   | 150 0 0        |  |

BLUE BOOK OF  
EDUCATION.

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

RETURN of the UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, for the Year 1864.

(Incorporated and Endowed by Act of Council, 14 Victoria, No. 31. Inaugurated, 11th October, 1852.)

| OFFICE.                   | NAME.                        | SALARIES. |       |       | ALLOWANCES. |       |       | FEES FROM STUDENTS. |       |       | TOTAL. |                                   |    | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|----------|
|                           |                              | £         | s.    | d.    | £           | s.    | d.    | £                   | s.    | d.    | £      | s.                                | d. |          |
| Professor of Classics..   | John Woolley, D.C.L...       | 925       | 0     | 0     | .....       | 129   | 13    | 6                   | 1,054 | 13    | 6      | Allowed lodgings in the building. |    |          |
| Assistant do. ..          | Hugh Kennedy, B.A...         | .....     | ..... | ..... | .....       | 49    | 7     | 0                   | 49    | 7     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Professor of Mathematics. | Morris Birkbeck Pell, B.A.   | 825       | 0     | 0     | 150         | 0     | 0     | 149                 | 12    | 6     | 1,124  | 12                                | 6  |          |
| Professor of Physics ..   | John Smith, M.D. ..          | 675       | 0     | 0     | 120         | 0     | 0     | 174                 | 16    | 6     | 969    | 16                                | 6  |          |
| Reader in Law ..          | John Fletcher Hargrave, M.A. | 100       | 0     | 0     | .....       | 2     | 2     | 0                   | 102   | 2     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Reader in French ..       | Pierre Dutruc .. ..          | 30        | 0     | 0     | .....       | 8     | 8     | 0                   | 38    | 8     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Examiner in Arts ..       | Henry Cary, M.A. ..          | 21        | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 21    | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Do. do. ..                | Richard Greenup, M.D.        | 21        | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 21    | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Registrar .. ..           | Hugh Kennedy, B.A...         | 400       | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 400   | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Auditor.. ..              | Geoffrey Eagar .. ..         | 25        | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 25    | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Accountant .. ..          | William Clark.. ..           | 30        | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 30    | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Curator of Museum ..      | Edward Reeve .. ..           | 50        | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 50    | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
| Esquire Bedell .. ..      | William Charles Windeyer.    | .....     | ..... | ..... | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | ..... | ..... | .....  |                                   |    |          |
| Yeoman Bedell .. ..       | Joseph Burrows .. ..         | 100       | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 100   | 0     | 0      | Allowed a house.                  |    |          |
| Gardener .. ..            | Thomas Egglestone ..         | 100       | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 100   | 0     | 0      | Do. do.                           |    |          |
| Messenger .. ..           | George Keeps .. ..           | 146       | 0     | 0     | .....       | ..... | ..... | .....               | 146   | 0     | 0      |                                   |    |          |
|                           | TOTALS.. ..                  | 3,448     | 0     | 0     | 270         | 0     | 0     | 513                 | 19    | 6     | 4,231  | 19                                | 6  |          |

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

RETURN of St. PAUL'S COLLEGE, for the Year 1864.

| OFFICE.      | NAME.                                     | SALARY PER ANNUM. |    |    | FEES FROM STUDENTS. |       |       | TOTAL. |    |    |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----|----|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|----|
|              |   | £                 | s. | d. | £                   | s.    | d.    | £      | s. | d. |
| Warden .. .. | Rev. William H. Savigny, B.A <sup>1</sup> | 500               | 0  | 0  | .....               | ..... | ..... | 500    | 0  | 0  |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed a house.

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

91

## EDUCATION—Continued.

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

## RETURN of ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, for the Year 1864.

| OFFICE.        | NAME.   | SALARY<br>PER ANNUM. | FEEs<br>FROM STUDENTS. | TOTAL.  |
|----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                |   | £ s. d.              | £ s. d.                | £ s. d. |
| Rector .. .. . | Very Rev. John Forrest, D.D. <sup>1</sup> .. .. | 500 0 0              | .....                  | 500 0 0 |

<sup>1</sup> Allowed a residence.

## SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

## RETURN of the SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, for the Year 1864.

| OFFICE.                               | NAME.                     | SALARY.   | ALLOWANCES. | FEEs<br>FROM STUDENTS. | TOTAL.    | REMARKS.                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
|                                       |                           | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.                | £ s. d.   |  |
| Head Master .. .. .                   | William John Stephens     | 500 0 0   | .....       | 376 0 0                | 876 0 0   | Allowed a residence.                         |
| Mathematical Master .. .. .           | Edward Pratt .. .. .      | 400 0 0   | .....       | 238 0 0                | 638 0 0   | Do. do.                                      |
| Foundation Master .. .. .             | Edwin Whitfeld .. .. .    | 300 0 0   | .....       | 238 0 0                | 538 0 0   | Do. do.                                      |
| Assistant Classical Masters.. .. .    | Walter Heaven .. .. .     | 300 0 0   | .....       | 69 0 0                 | 369 0 0   |  |
|                                       | Edward Blackmore .. .. .  | 300 0 0   | .....       | 69 0 0                 | 369 0 0   |  |
| Assistant Mathematical Master .. .. . | John Kinlock .. .. .      | 90 0 0    | .....       | .....                  | 90 0 0    | Salary, £120 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> an. |
| French Master .. .. .                 | Pierre Ambroise Dutruc    | 75 0 0    | .....       | .....                  | 75 0 0    |  |
| German Master .. .. .                 | Francis Lander .. .. .    | 15 0 0    | .....       | .....                  | 15 0 0    | Salary, £40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> an.  |
| Writing Master .. .. .                | Carl Johan Nelson .. .. . | 135 0 0   | .....       | .....                  | 135 0 0   |  |
| Drawing Master .. .. .                | Joseph Fowles .. .. .     | 60 0 0    | .....       | .....                  | 60 0 0    |  |
| Secretary to Trustees .. .. .         | William Henry Catlett     | 50 0 0    | 24 3 6      | .....                  | 74 3 6    |  |
| Janitor .. .. .                       | Sebastian Hodge .. .. .   | 100 0 0   | 12 0 0      | .....                  | 112 0 0   | Allowed a residence.                         |
|                                       | TOTALS .. .. .            | 2,325 0 0 | 36 3 6      | 990 0 0                | 3,351 3 6 |  |

## BLUE BOOK OF

## PENSIONS.

RETURN of PENSIONS payable out of the Revenues of the Colony, &amp;c., during the Year 1864.

| NAME OF THE PARTY.                                    | AMOUNT OF PENSION. |    |    | AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED. | DATE FROM WHICH THE PENSION COMMENCED. | SERVICE FOR WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED.                             |
|---|--------------------|----|----|--|--|--|
|   | £                  | s. | d. |  |  |  |
| PAID FROM THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.              |                    |    |    |  |  |  |
| Roger Therry .. ..                                    | 1,050              | 0  | 0  | 18 & 19 Vict., cap. 54..                       | 22 Feb., 1859 ..                       | Late Puisne Judge.   |
| Sir John N. Dickinson ..                              | 1,050              | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 18 Feb., 1861 ..                       | Ditto ditto.   |
| Edward Deas Thomson, C.B.                             | 2,000              | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 6 June, 1856 ..                        | Formerly Colonial Secretary.   |
| Francis L. S. Merewether..                            | 900                | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 6 June, 1856 ..                        | „ Auditor General.   |
| John H. Plunkett, Q.C. ..                             | 1,200              | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 6 June, 1856 ..                        | „ Attorney General.  |
| Sir William M. Manning,<br>Q.C.                       | 800                | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 26 Aug., 1856 ..                       | „ Solicitor General.   |
| William Lithgow .. ..<br>(To 11 June—Deceased.)       | 379                | 3  | 4  | The Governor General<br>and Executive Council. | 1 May, 1852 ..                         | „ Auditor General.   |
| Merion M. Moriarty .. ..<br>(To 19 January—Deceased.) | 134                | 10 | 5  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 25 July, 1857 ..                       | „ Port Master.   |
| George B. White .. ..                                 | 222                | 10 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Aug., 1853 ..                        | } Late Surveyors.  |
| James Larmer .. ..                                    | 167                | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1853 ..                       |  |
| Thomas S. Townsend ..                                 | 137                | 11 | 2  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 Dec., 1855 ..                       |  |
| John J. Galloway .. ..                                | 143                | 19 | 9  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 6 Oct., 1857 ..                        | } Late Assistant Surveyor.   |
| James Warner .. ..                                    | 70                 | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 June, 1853 ..                        |  |
| William C. Greville ..                                | 366                | 13 | 4  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1859 ..                       | Late Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's<br>Office.                      |
| Francis Gosling .. ..                                 | 52                 | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | „ Clerk in the General Post Office.                                    |
| Colin Mackenzie .. ..                                 | 35                 | 10 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | „ Clerk in the Supreme Court.  |
| Nicholas Leader .. ..                                 | 66                 | 5  | 10 | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Feb., 1857 ..                        | „ Clerk in the Court of Requests.                                      |
| Osborne Homersham ..                                  | 40                 | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1857 ..                        | „ Clerk in the Customs.  |
| Robert Ormiston .. ..                                 | 102                | 0  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 16 Mar., 1857 ..                       | „ Clerk of Petty Sessions, Sydney.                                     |
| William Taylor .. ..                                  | 24                 | 5  | 6  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1853 ..                        | „ Ditto ditto Wollongong.  |
| William S. Wall .. ..                                 | 73                 | 9  | 6  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1859 ..                        | „ Curator of the Australian Museum.                                    |
| Rev. Frederick Wilkinson..                            | 188                | 11 | 8  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1855 ..                        | „ Colonial Chaplain.   |
| Mrs. Susannah Mileham ..                              | 100                | 0  | 0  | The Secretary of State                         | 29 Sept., 1824 ..                      | Widow of Surgeon Mileham.  |
| William Galvin .. ..                                  | 35                 | 5  | 8  | The Governor General<br>and Executive Council. | 1 July, 1852 ..                        | Late Messenger, Legislative Council.                                   |
| Michael Doyle .. ..                                   | 39                 | 10 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1857 ..                       | „ Messenger, Colonial Treasury.  |
| James Graves .. ..                                    | 54                 | 18 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1852 ..                         | „ Serjeant, Gold Guard.  |
| Thomas Bevan .. ..                                    | 9                  | 3  | 0  | The Secretary of State                         | 1 July, 1850 ..                        | „ Trooper, Mounted Police.   |
| John Brennan .. ..                                    | 28                 | 16 | 0  | The Governor General<br>and Executive Council. | 4 Nov., 1853 ..                        | „ Turnkey, Parramatta Gaol.  |
| Needham Robinson .. ..                                | 29                 | 13 | 1  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1850 ..                        | } Constables, Sydney Police.   |
| William Callaghan .. ..<br>(To 28 May—Deceased.)      | 14                 | 19 | 9  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1850 ..                        |  |
| Bryan Naughton .. ..                                  | 12                 | 10 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1850 ..                        |  |
| Edward Wilson .. ..                                   | 14                 | 18 | 3  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1850 ..                        | „ Constable, Penrith Police.   |
| Thomas Hinton .. ..                                   | 28                 | 4  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1858 ..                        | „ Porter, Customs.   |
| Thomas H. B. Venour ..                                | 116                | 1  | 2  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1859 ..                       | „ Shipping Master.   |
| John M. Dillon .. ..                                  | 216                | 13 | 4  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 June, 1859 ..                        | „ Criminal Crown Solicitor,  |
| William Flinn .. ..                                   | 47                 | 9  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 June, 1859 ..                        | „ Turnkey, Bathurst Gaol.  |
| Charles Ormsby .. ..                                  | 72                 | 4  | 9  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Aug., 1859 ..                        | „ Superintendent of Penal Establish-<br>ment, Cockatoo Island.         |
| Samuel Raymond .. ..                                  | 198                | 12 | 6  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Feb., 1862 ..                        | „ Prothonotary of Supreme Court.                                       |
| Christopher M'Donnell ..                              | 34                 | 4  | 10 | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 9 Feb., 1861 ..                        | „ Turnkey, Maitland Gaol.  |
| Felix Short .. ..                                     | 39                 | 1  | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Nov., 1861 ..                        | „ Storehouseman, Colonial Stores.                                      |
| Michael O'Beirne .. ..                                | 25                 | 19 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1862 ..                        | „ Messenger, Sheriff's Department.                                     |
| James Bean .. ..                                      | 29                 | 7  | 3  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 4 July, 1860 ..                        | „ Messenger, Survey Department.  |
| Thomas Easton .. ..                                   | 92                 | 4  | 7  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Feb., 1862 ..                        | „ Foreman of Works, Fitzroy Dry Dock.                                  |
| King Barton .. ..                                     | 94                 | 10 | 0  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 16 Oct., 1859 ..                       | „ Clerk to His Excellency the Governor<br>General's Private Secretary. |
| Patrick Plunkett .. ..                                | 113                | 1  | 10 | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Feb., 1862 ..                        | „ Police Magistrate, Goulburn.   |
| Thomas Reilly .. ..                                   | 32                 | 13 | 4  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 17 Dec., 1859 ..                       | „ Serjeant to the Governor General's<br>Orderlies.                     |
| William Macpherson ..                                 | 431                | 13 | 4  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1860 ..                        | „ Clerk of Legislative Council.  |
| William W. Darke <sup>1</sup> ..                      | .....              |    |    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1860 ..                        | „ Assistant Surveyor.  |

<sup>1</sup> Not paid—in abeyance.

| NAME OF THE PARTY.   | AMOUNT OF PENSION. | AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED. | DATE FROM WHICH THE PENSION COMMENCED. | SERVICE FOR WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED.              |
|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
|  | £ s. d.            |  |  |   |
| <b>PENSIONS—Continued.</b>   |                    |  |  |   |
| <b>PAID FROM THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND—Continued.</b>  |                    |  |  |   |
| A. W. Rolleston <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 61 6 2             | The Governor General and Executive Council.    | 26 Aug., 1859 ..                       | Late Landing Waiter, Customs.                           |
| John Bramwell <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 25 3 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 May, 1859 ..                        | „ Ditto ditto.  |
| George N. Russell.. ..   | 31 19 1            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1860 ..                        | „ Tide Water, Customs.                                  |
| Frederick Garling <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 57 8 4             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 May, 1859 ..                        | „ Landing Surveyor, Customs.                            |
| John G. N. Gibbes <sup>1</sup> .. ..   | 114 11 8           | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 May, 1859 ..                        | „ Collector of Customs.                                 |
| David Nash <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | 40 12 6            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 May, 1859 ..                        | „ Warehousekeeper, Customs.                             |
| Lady Forbes .. ..  | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 9 Nov., 1841 ..                        | Widow of Sir Francis Forbes, formerly Chief Justice.    |
| Lady Dowling .. ..   | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 28 Sept., 1844 ..                      | Widow of Sir James Dowling, late Chief Justice.         |
| Mrs. Anne Kinchela .. ..   | 100 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1852 ..                        | Widow of the late Mr. Justice Kinchela.                 |
| Mrs. Anne Petrie .. ..   | 100 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1853 ..                        | Daughter of the late Capt. Flinders, R.N.               |
| Mr. Edward R. Stack .. ..  | 133 6 8            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1855 ..                        | Late Master of the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney.           |
| Lady Mitchell .. ..  | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1861 ..                        | Widow of Sir T. L. Mitchell, formerly Surveyor General. |
| William Bland .. ..  | 300 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1863 ..                        | In consideration of services.                           |
| James Riley .. ..  | 43 9 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 26 Mar., 1863 ..                       | Late Bailiff, Goulburn.                                 |
| Margaret Forster .. ..   | 14 12 6            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1863 ..                         | „ Matron, Gaol, Goulburn.                               |
| Henry Anderson .. ..<br>(To 5 April—Deceased)  | 56 18 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 24 Mar., 1863 ..                       | „ Landing Waiter, Customs.                              |
| Catherine Lovett .. ..   | 100 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 20 Mar., 1864 ..                       | Widow of J. Lovett, late Pilot, Newcastle.              |
| Michael Coogan .. ..   | 23 7 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 13 Mar., 1863 ..                       | Late Night Watchman, Parliamentary Buildings.           |
| W. J. Pettit .. ..<br>(To 17 May—Deceased)   | 82 16 6            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Sep., 1862 ..                        | „ Principal Lightkeeper, "Bramble."                     |
| Thomas M. Wright .. ..   | 59 3 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1864 ..                       | „ Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tentorfield.                 |
| <b>PENSIONS GRANTED UNDER THE SUPERANNUATION ACT OF 1864. (27 VICTORIA, No. 11.)</b>   |                    |  |  |   |
| Robert Allen Hunt.. ..   | 600 0 0            | Governor and Executive Council.                | 1 July, 1864 ..                        | Late Superintendent of the Money Order Office.          |
| Stephen Greenhill .. ..  | 600 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1864 ..                        | „ Chief Clerk, Pay Branch, Treasury.                    |
| Charles Wilkinson.. ..   | 350 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1864 ..                        | „ Clerk, Treasury.                                      |
| Meredith Duke Ferguson.. ..  | 280 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 June, 1864 ..                        | „ Accountant, Government Printing Office.               |
| John Goulesbury Lennon   | 360 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 20 Dec., 1864 ..                       | „ Principal Clerk, Revenue Branch, Treasury.            |
| James H. Crummer .. ..   | 268 6 8            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Sept., 1864 ..                       | „ Police Magistrate, Port Macquarie.                    |
| William Colburn Mayne .. ..  | 540 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 Nov., 1864 ..                       | „ Auditor General.                                      |
| John Crook .. ..   | 433 6 8            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1864 ..                        | „ Harbour Master, Sydney.                               |
| George R. Uhr .. ..  | 520 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 16 Aug., 1864 ..                       | „ Sheriff, New South Wales.                             |
| John Kingsmill .. ..   | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 19 Aug., 1864 ..                       | „ Sheriff's Bailiff, Maitland.                          |
| <b>ALLOWANCES.</b>   |                    |  |  |   |
| Relatives of the late Samuel North.  | 1,470 0 0          | Ditto ditto ..                                 |  |   |
| Relatives of the late Thomas Freeman, Clerk, Colonial Treasury.  | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 |  |   |
| <b>PAID FROM THE CUSTOMS SUPERANNUATION FUND.</b>  |                    |  |  |   |
| John G. N. Gibbes <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 400 0 0            | The Lords of the Treasury.                     | 10 May, 1859 ..                        | Late Collector of Customs.                              |
| John L. Deane .. ..  | 100 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1853 ..                        | „ 1st Landing Waiter, Customs, Sydney.                  |
| Frederick Garling <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 200 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1859 ..                         | „ Landing Surveyor, do. do.                             |
| Charles L. Neville .. ..   | 110 0 0            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1853 ..                        | Formerly 2nd Landing Waiter, do. do.                    |
| John Bramwell <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 54 15 2            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1859 ..                         | Late do. do. do. do.                                    |
| David Nash <sup>2</sup> .. ..  | 54 15 2            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1859 ..                         | „ Warehousekeeper, do. do.                              |
| Arthur W. Rolleston <sup>2</sup> .. ..   | 45 16 8            | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 26 Aug., 1859 ..                       | „ Landing Waiter, do. do.                               |
| <sup>1</sup> In receipt of a pension also from the Customs Superannuation Fund.<br><sup>2</sup> In receipt of a pension also from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. |                    |  |  |   |

## BLUE BOOK OF

| NAME OF THE PARTY.  | AMOUNT OF PENSION.   | AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED. | DATE FROM WHICH THE PENSION COMMENCED. | SERVICE FOR WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED.                          |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---|
|   | £ s. d.              |  |  |   |
| PENSIONS— <i>Continued.</i>                                     |                      |  |  |   |
| PAID BY THE COMMISSARIAT, FROM IMPERIAL FUNDS, CONVICT SERVICE. |                      |  |  |   |
| John M'Lean .. ..   | 191 0 0              | The Lords of the Treasury.                     | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | Late Principal Superintendent of Convicts.                          |
| Thomas Ryan .. ..   | 222 10 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | „ Chief Clerk, { Office of Principal Superintendent of Convicts.    |
| John L. Horsey <sup>1</sup> .. ..                               | 56 10 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | „ Clerk, {  |
| Daniel Geary .. ..  | 18 5 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1851 ..                       | As a Constable.   |
| PAID FROM THE POLICE REWARD AND POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUNDS.    |                      |  |  |   |
| Alexander Ross .. ..  | 3/1½ $\text{p}$ diem | The Governor General and Executive Council.    | 1 Sept., 1856 ..                       | Late Constable, Sydney.   |
| Matthew Carroll .. ..   | 3/9 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1850 ..                        | „ Serjeant in the Police.   |
| Charles Lucas .. ..   | 3/7 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 15 Mar., 1857 ..                       | „ Ordinary Constable.   |
| John Harris .. ..   | 3/1½ ..              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Sept., 1856 ..                       | „ Constable in the Police.  |
| James Shanahan .. ..  | 3/9 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1854 ..                        | Do. do.   |
| William Holmes .. ..  | 75 10 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1856 ..                         | „ Inspector of Police.  |
| Thomas M'Gee .. ..  | 45 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1855 ..                         | „ Chief Constable.  |
| James Smith .. ..   | 3/- $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 22 July, 1857 ..                       | „ Ordinary Constable.   |
| Ann Kendall .. ..   | 40 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | Widow of the late Chief Constable Kendall, Penrith.                 |
| Thomas J. Powell .. ..  | 2/3 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1856 ..                        | Late Inspector of Water Police.                                     |
| Patrick Connor .. ..  | 5/2 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1858 ..                        | „ Inspector of Police, Sydney.                                      |
| John Marsh .. ..  | 2/- ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Dec., 1852 ..                        | „ District Constable.   |
| James Eagan .. ..   | 2/9 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1857 ..                       | „ Ordinary Constable.   |
| Peter Thomson .. ..   | 3/4 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1858 ..                        | „ Constable in the Police.  |
| Elizabeth Murphy .. ..  | 50 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 4 Jan., 1858 ..                        | Widow of the late Chief Constable Peter C. Murphy, Port Macquarie.  |
| James Sheppard .. ..  | 4/11 $\text{p}$ diem | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1858 ..                       | Late Chief Constable.   |
| Timothy Kearns .. ..  | 3/9 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Oct., 1858 ..                        | „ District Constable Penrith.                                       |
| Louisa Codrington .. ..   | 18 5 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1858 ..                        | Widow of the late Trooper Robert Codrington.                        |
| Michael Murphy .. ..  | 3/1 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 8 Feb., 1859 ..                        | Late Ordinary Constable.  |
| Robert M'Jannett .. ..  | 123 6 8              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1859 ..                        | „ Chief Constable.  |
| James Perry .. ..   | 3/7 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 April, 1859 ..                      | „ Trooper, Sydney.  |
| Michael Cassidy .. ..   | 4/6 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Feb., 1859 ..                        | „ Serjeant in the Gold Police, Bathurst.                            |
| Ann Whatham .. ..   | 26 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1859 ..                        | Widow of the late District Constable John Whatham, Casino.          |
| Edward Giles .. ..  | 7/3 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1859 ..                        | Late Serjeant-Major, Western Gold Police.                           |
| Michael Reilly .. ..  | 3/10 ..              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Sept., 1859 ..                       | „ Ordinary Constable, Wellingrove.                                  |
| Thomas M'Evoy .. ..   | 80 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 18 Jan., 1860 ..                       | „ Chief Constable, Warwick.   |
| Bartholomew Bannister .. ..                                     | 142 10 0             | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 17 Jan., 1860 ..                       | „ Chief Constable, Gayndah.   |
| Julia Ledgerwood .. ..  | 40 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 11 Oct., 1859 ..                       | Widow of the late Ordinary Constable William Ledgerwood, Newcastle. |
| William Kershaw .. ..   | 5/6 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1860 ..                        | Late Serjeant, Mounted Patrol, Western Road.                        |
| Thomas Handcock .. ..   | 3/3 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1860 ..                        | „ Trooper, do. do.  |
| John Cannon .. ..   | 3/7 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 7 Feb., 1861 ..                        | „ Ordinary Constable.   |
| Margaret Wood .. ..   | 62 10 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 7 Jan., 1855 ..                        | Widow of the late Chief Constable Wood, Maitland.                   |
| Samuel H. Horne .. ..   | 116 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Late Chief Constable.   |
| James Seymour .. ..   | 88 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | „ Ordinary Constable.   |
| Frederick Williams .. ..  | 146 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Do.   |
| Jeremiah Higgins .. ..  | 177 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Late Chief Constable.   |
| George Drury .. ..  | 90 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Do.   |
| Samuel Holt .. ..   | 100 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Do.   |
| Thomas Hildebrand .. ..   | 123 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Do.   |
| John Lee .. ..  | 97 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Late District Constable.  |
| Robert Handcock .. ..   | 94 0 0               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | „ Mounted Trooper.  |
| Charles Lane .. ..  | 3/4 $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1862 ..                         | „ Senior Constable, Newcastle.                                      |
| John Sherman .. ..  | 126 0 0              | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1862 ..                         | „ Senior Serjeant.  |
| Henry Fox .. ..   | 4/- $\text{p}$ diem  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 8 Mar., 1863 ..                        | „ Ordinary Constable, Carcoar.                                      |
| Abraham Kershaw .. ..   | 6/4 ..               | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                        | „ Senior Serjeant, Goulburn.  |

<sup>1</sup> Pension not drawn.

## NEW SOUTH WALES—1864.

95

| NAME OF THE PARTY.   | AMOUNT OF PENSION. |                      | AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED. | DATE FROM WHICH THE PENSION COMMENCED. | SERVICE FOR WHICH THE PENSION WAS GRANTED.                    |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|
|  | £                  | s. d.                |  |  |   |
| PENSIONS— <i>Continued.</i>  |                    |                      |  |  |   |
| PAID FROM THE POLICE REWARD AND POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUNDS— <i>Continued.</i> |                    |                      |  |  |   |
| John Thomas .. ..  | 4/1                | 4 <sup>p</sup> diem. | The Governor General and Executive Council.    | 6 Nov., 1862 ..                        | Late Chief Constable, Kempsey, M'Leay River.                  |
| Eliza Watson .. ..   | 20                 | 0 0                  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1862 ..                         | Widow of the late Ordinary Constable Thomas Watson, Maitland. |
| John Micklegun .. ..   | 5/4                | 4 <sup>p</sup> diem. | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1862 ..                        | Late District Constable, Carcoar.                             |
| John MacDonald .. ..<br>(Paid to 25 February, 1864.)                           | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 25 Feb., 1863 ..                       | " Ordinary Constable.   |
| James Farrant .. ..  | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                        | " Ordinary Constable, Mudgee.                                 |
| Roger Kennedy .. ..  | 3/4                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 10 June, 1862 ..                       | " Senior Constable, Maitland.                                 |
| Peter Conely .. ..   | 3/4                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 5 June, 1862 ..                        | " Senior Constable, Dungog.                                   |
| John Davis .. ..   | 50                 | 0 0                  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 11 Mar., 1862 ..                       | " Chief Constable, Wollongong.                                |
| Edward Kedwell .. ..   | 3/-                | 4 <sup>p</sup> diem. | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 May, 1862 ..                         | " Ordinary Constable, Maitland.                               |
| George Taylor .. ..  | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Oct., 1862 ..                        | " Ordinary Constable, Port Macquarie.                         |
| Ann Foy .. ..  | 30                 | 0 0                  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                        | Widow of the late John Foy, District Constable, Tabulam.      |
| John Stafford .. ..  | 5/6                | 4 <sup>p</sup> diem. | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 19 Jan., 1864 ..                       | Late Serjeant.  |
| James Thorp .. ..  | 4/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 19 Jan., 1864 ..                       | " Ordinary Constable, Bathurst.                               |
| William S. Dangar .. ..  | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 July, 1863 ..                        | " Ordinary Constable, M'Leay River.                           |
| Norman McBeath .. ..   | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 19 Jan., 1864 ..                       | " Ordinary Constable, Mudgee.                                 |
| James Skelton .. ..  | 70                 | 0 0                  | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Jan., 1864 ..                        | " Chief Constable, Albury.                                    |
| William Hobbs .. ..  | 4/9                | 4 <sup>p</sup> diem. | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 Mar., 1864 ..                        | " Chief Constable, Windsor.                                   |
| James St. Clair .. ..  | 6/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 18 May, 1864 ..                        | " Senior Serjeant, Gundagai.                                  |
| Thomas Houghcy .. ..   | 3/4 <sup>1</sup>   | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 19 May, 1864 ..                        | " Senior Constable, Young.                                    |
| Octavius Smith .. ..   | 3/-                | "                    | Ditto ditto ..                                 | 1 April, 1864 ..                       | " Ordinary Constable, M'Leay River.                           |

## FOREIGN CONSULS.

RETURN of CONSULS of FOREIGN COUNTRIES, residing in NEW SOUTH WALES, in the Year 1864.

| NAME OF CONSUL.                       | NAME OF THE COUNTRY WHICH HE REPRESENTS. | IF CONFIRMED, STATE THE DATE OF HIS EXEQUATUR. | IF NOT CONFIRMED, STATE THE REASON WHY. |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Louis Francois Sentis (C.) .. ..      | France .. ..                             | 6 July, 1852 ..                                |   |
| Don Eduardo San Just (C.) .. ..       | Spain .. ..                              | 15 March, 1860 ..                              |   |
| Edward Leavenworth (C.) .. ..         | United States of America ..              | 17 June, 1861 ..                               |   |
| Salvador Morhange (C.G.) .. ..        | Belgium .. ..                            | 21 February, 1862 ..                           |   |
| Jacob Montefiore (C.) .. ..           | Ditto .. ..                              |  |   |
| Adolph Solnitz (C.) .. ..             | Free Hanseatic City of Lubeck ..         | 18 October, 1861 ..                            |   |
| Julius Meyerfield (A.C.) .. ..        | Ditto ditto .. ..                        |  |   |
| Burchard Frericks (C.) .. ..          | Free Hanseatic City of Bremen ..         | 9 April, 1862 ..                               |   |
| Siegfried Franck .. (C.) .. ..        | Russia .. ..                             |  |   |
| Alexander Dick (V.C.) .. ..           | Hamburgh .. ..                           |  |   |
| William Deane (A.C.) .. ..            | Brazilian Nation .. ..                   |  |   |
| William Wolfen (V.C.) .. ..           | Italy .. ..                              |  |   |
| James Cornelius Prost .. (V.C.) ..    | Sweden and Norway .. ..                  |  |   |
| Edmund Monson Paul (V.C.) .. ..       | Netherlands .. ..                        |  |   |
| Charles Julius Muller (C.) .. ..      | Spain .. ..                              |  |   |
| Frederick Gustav Lender (V.C.) ..     | Russia .. ..                             |  |   |
| James Greer (A.C.) .. ..              | Saxony and Oldenburg .. ..               |  |   |
| George Richard Dibbs (V.C.) .. ..     | Ditto ditto .. ..                        |  |   |
| Alexander Speed Webster (V.C.) ..     | Hanover .. ..                            |  |   |
| Signor Giovanni Carlo Asselin (V.C.)  | Portugal .. ..                           |  |   |
| Carlos Kramer Walter (C.) Newcastle   | Hawaiian Islands .. ..                   |  |   |
| John R. Bingle (V.C.) Newcastle ..    | Italy .. ..                              |  |   |
| George Tully (C.A.) Newcastle ..      | Hamburgh .. ..                           |  |   |
| Albert M. Hutchinson (C.A.) Newcastle | Spain .. ..                              |  |   |
|                                       | Netherlands .. ..                        |  |   |
|                                       | France .. ..                             |  |   |
|                                       | Hawaiian Islands .. ..                   |  |   |

(C.G.) Consul General.      (C.) Consul.      (V.C.) Vice Consul.      (C.A.) Consular Agent.      (A.C.) Acting Consul.



## RETURNING OFFICERS.

LIST of RETURNING OFFICERS in the Year 1864, and Dates of Appointment.

| ELECTORAL DISTRICT.        | NAME OF RETURNING OFFICER.               | DATE WHEN APPOINTED. |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Argyle .. .. .             | Francis Robert L. Rossi .. .. .          | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Balranald .. .. .          | John Cramsie .. .. .                     | 17 Nov., 1860.       |
| Bathurst .. .. .           | Thomas Jarman Hawkins .. .. .            | 14 April, 1863.      |
| The Bogan .. .. .          | Jean Emile Serisier .. .. .              | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Braidwood .. .. .          | Robert Maddrell .. .. .                  | 23 Nov., 1860.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | John W. Bunn .. .. .                     | 16 Nov., 1864.       |
| Camden .. .. .             | John Macquarie Antill .. .. .            | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Canterbury .. .. .         | Alexander Learmonth .. .. .              | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Carcoar .. .. .            | Thomas Rothery Icely .. .. .             | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| The Clarence .. .. .       | Alfred Lardner .. .. .                   | 17 May, 1859.        |
| Central Cumberland .. .. . | Andrew Louis M'Dougall .. .. .           | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Eden .. .. .               | George Barclay .. .. .                   | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Solomon Solomon .. .. .                  | 12 Dec., 1864.       |
| The Glebe .. .. .          | James Shoober .. .. .                    | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Goulburn .. .. .           | William Connolly .. .. .                 | 27 April, 1860.      |
| The Gwydir .. .. .         | Thomas Gordon Gibbins Dangar .. .. .     | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | James Moseley .. .. .                    | 13 Dec., 1864.       |
| Hartley .. .. .            | Charles Sidey .. .. .                    | 25 Aug., 1859.       |
| The Hastings .. .. .       | Donald M'Donald .. .. .                  | 21 Nov., 1860.       |
| The Hawkesbury .. .. .     | Sydney Scarvell .. .. .                  | 27 Aug., 1860.       |
| The Hume .. .. .           | James T. Fallon .. .. .                  | 30 July, 1861.       |
| The Hunter .. .. .         | Thomas Lindsay .. .. .                   | 4 April, 1859.       |
| The Lower Hunter .. .. .   | Archibald Windeyer .. .. .               | 24 April, 1859.      |
| The Upper Hunter .. .. .   | William Little .. .. .                   | 8 Sept., 1863.       |
| Illawarra .. .. .          | Charles Throsby Smith .. .. .            | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Kiama .. .. .              | David Lindsay Waugh .. .. .              | 9 Aug., 1860.        |
| The Lachlan .. .. .        | William Douglas Campbell .. .. .         | 13 Nov., 1860.       |
| Liverpool Plains .. .. .   | Philip Gidley King .. .. .               | 4 April, 1859.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Walter Scott .. .. .                     | 22 Feb., 1864.       |
| East Macquarie .. .. .     | John Bowler .. .. .                      | 6 Mar., 1860.        |
| West Macquarie .. .. .     | George Busby .. .. .                     | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| East Maitland .. .. .      | Alexander Dodds .. .. .                  | 28 Dec., 1859.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Frederick Nainby .. .. .                 | 5 Dec., 1864.        |
| West Maitland .. .. .      | Alfred John Doyle .. .. .                | 20 Nov., 1863.       |
| Monaro .. .. .             | John Winsor Collins Merryweather .. .. . | 8 Sept., 1863.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Alexander Hamilton .. .. .               | 27 July, 1864.       |
| Morpeth .. .. .            | Osman Edward Middleton .. .. .           | 11 May, 1859.        |
| Mudgee .. .. .             | William Howarth .. .. .                  | 12 Dec., 1861.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Wilson Ramsay .. .. .                    | 20 June, 1864.       |
| The Murray .. .. .         | Robert Landale .. .. .                   | 6 Oct., 1863.        |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Robert Patterson .. .. .                 | 3 Sept., 1864.       |
| The Murrumbidgee .. .. .   | Allan Bradley Morgan .. .. .             | 10 May, 1859.        |
| Narellan .. .. .           | Edward Palmer .. .. .                    | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| The Nepean .. .. .         | John King Lethbridge .. .. .             | 4 Dec., 1863.        |
| Newcastle .. .. .          | Atwill Kenrick .. .. .                   | 17 Nov., 1862.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Robert Corbet Knaggs .. .. .             | 12 Jan., 1864.       |
| New England .. .. .        | Franklin Jackes .. .. .                  | 20 Mar., 1861.       |
| Newtown .. .. .            | Thomas Chaplin Breillat .. .. .          | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Northumberland .. .. .     | Charles Boscawen Ranclaud .. .. .        | 27 Nov., 1860.       |
| Orange .. .. .             | John Arthur TEMPLER .. .. .              | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Paddington .. .. .         | Henry Beckman Morgan .. .. .             | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Parramatta .. .. .         | Charles Bethel Lyons .. .. .             | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | George Banks Suttor .. .. .              | 24 Oct., 1864.       |
| The Paterson .. .. .       | Gilbert Cory .. .. .                     | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Patrick's Plains .. .. .   | John Crichton Stuart M'Douall .. .. .    | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Queanbeyan .. .. .         | William Foxton Hayley .. .. .            | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| St. Leonard's .. .. .      | John Blaxland .. .. .                    | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Shoalhaven .. .. .         | James Aldcorn .. .. .                    | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| East Sydney .. .. .        | Richard Hill .. .. .                     | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| West Sydney .. .. .        | George Thornton .. .. .                  | 10 April, 1860.      |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | Edward Flood .. .. .                     | 23 Feb., 1864.       |
| Tenterfield .. .. .        | Archibald Kennedy Cullen .. .. .         | 10 Sept., 1860.      |
| The Tumut .. .. .          | John Archer Broughton .. .. .            | 24 Mar., 1859.       |
| Wellington .. .. .         | James Drew .. .. .                       | 6 May, 1861.         |
| The Williams .. .. .       | Charles Felix Holmes .. .. .             | 3 June, 1863.        |
| Windsor .. .. .            | Laban White .. .. .                      | 16 Nov., 1860.       |
| Wollombi .. .. .           | Thomas Crothers .. .. .                  | 24 April, 1863.      |
| Yass Plains .. .. .        | Rees Jones .. .. .                       | 8 Sept., 1863.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | James Snowden Calvert .. .. .            | 11 Nov., 1864.       |
| Gold Fields North .. .. .  | Alfred William Hayles .. .. .            | 26 Feb., 1863.       |
|                            | succeeded by                             |                      |
|                            | William Cleghorn .. .. .                 | 20 April, 1864.      |
| Gold Fields South .. .. .  | David Wilson .. .. .                     | 21 Oct., 1863.       |
| Gold Fields West .. .. .   | Henry Hinton .. .. .                     | 29 Dec., 1859.       |

GUARDIANS OF MINORS.

LIST of Gentlemen appointed under the 11th section of the Act of Council 19th, Victoria, No. 30, as GUARDIANS OF MINORS, to give consent in cases of Marriage in the Colony.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>ALBURY</b><br>Marcus Freeman Brownrigg.<br>Richard Higginson Fitzsimons.<br>George Grey.<br>Jeffrey James Keatinge.<br><b>ARMIDALE</b><br>James Buchanan.<br>Charles William Marsh.<br>Thomas Augustus Perry.<br>Charles Thomas Weaver.<br><b>BALRANALD</b><br>Stephen Cole.<br>John Garrett.<br>William Ross.<br>Frederick Brown Russell.<br>Henry Shiell.<br><b>BATHURST</b><br>William Hall Palmer.<br>James Byrn Richards.<br><b>BERRIMA</b><br>Charles Lindsay Nicholson.<br>George E. Rowley.<br><b>BINALONGA</b><br>Edgar Beckham.<br>Cornelius O'Brien.<br><b>BOMBAY</b><br>William Graham.<br>John Nicholson.<br><b>BRAIDWOOD</b><br>Robert Maddrell.<br><b>BRISBANE WATER</b><br>Hovenden Hely.<br>Boyd Horsburgh.<br><b>BROOLEE</b><br>William Stewart Caswell.<br>William Truman Collett.<br>Gordon Forbes Davidson.<br><b>CAMPDEN</b><br>John Norton Oxley.<br><b>CAMPBELL TOWN</b><br>John Bray.<br>Thomas Chippendale.<br><b>CARCOAR</b><br>Lawrence Vance Duhunty.<br>Thomas Heely.<br>William Montague Rothery.<br><b>CASSILIS</b><br>William Busby.<br>Rowland J. Traill.<br><b>CEARENCE TOWN</b><br>William Lowe.<br><b>COOMA</b><br>Robert Barrington Dawson.<br><b>DENILIQUIN</b><br>Lawrence Cockburn.<br>James Cochrane.<br>James Giles.<br><b>DUBBO</b><br>John Lyric.<br>Walter Hugh Tibbits.<br><b>DUNCOON</b><br>George McKay.<br><b>EDEN</b><br>John Lloyd.<br>Henry Wren.<br><b>FORBES</b><br>William Farrand.<br><b>GOULBURN</b><br>John Allan.<br>William Hilton Hovell. | <b>GRATTON</b><br>Rowland Broadhurst Hill.<br>Edward Michael Ryan.<br><b>GUNDAGUI</b><br>A. Broughton.<br>A. C. S. Rose.<br><b>HARTLEY</b><br>Andrew Brown.<br>Thomas Brown.<br>John Delany.<br><b>KIAMA</b><br>James Mackley Gray.<br>John Marks.<br>David Lindsay Waugh.<br><b>LIVERPOOL</b><br>James Giles.<br><b>MAITLAND</b><br>Edward Denny.<br>Peter Green.<br><b>MANNING RIVER</b><br>Henry Flett.<br><b>MCLEAY RIVER</b><br>Frederick William Chapman.<br>Robert A. H. Kempbell.<br><b>MOLONG</b><br>William Cousins.<br>Francis Smith.<br><b>MORPETH</b><br>Osman E. Middleton.<br><b>MUDGEER</b><br>Robert Lowe.<br>George Warburton.<br><b>MURRURUNDI</b><br>Andrew Loder.<br>Philip W. Wright.<br><b>MUSWELL BROOK</b><br>James White.<br><b>NEWCASTLE</b><br>Edward C. Meryweather.<br>Charles B. Ranauld.<br>Helena Scott.<br><b>ORANGE</b><br>John Tom Lane.<br>John Arthur Templar.<br><b>PARRAMATTA</b><br>George Langley.<br><b>PATERSON</b><br>C. Boydell.<br>Edward Gostwyck.<br><b>PATRICK'S FLAINS</b><br>Henry Glennie.<br>Robert Adamson.<br><b>PENRITH</b><br>William Russell.<br><b>PICTON</b><br>John Macquarie.<br><b>PORT MACQUARIE</b><br>Donald McDonald.<br><b>PORT STEPHENS</b><br>Thomas Nicholls.<br><b>QUEANBEYAN</b><br>Henry Hall.<br>William Foxton Haye.<br><b>RAYMOND TERRACE</b><br>Archibald Windy. | <b>RICHMOND RIVER</b><br>Wellington C. Bundock.<br>Charles Hugh Fawcett.<br>Alexander Mackellar.<br><b>RYLSTONE</b><br>Edward K. Cox.<br><b>SCONE</b><br>Joseph Docker.<br>James Smith.<br><b>SHOALHAYEN</b><br>Alfred Elyard.<br><b>SOFALA</b><br>Whittingdale Johnson.<br>Joseph Walford.<br><b>SYDNEY</b><br>George Allen; Toxteth Park Glebe.<br>Peter L. Cloete, Water Police Magistrate.<br>John McLerie, Inspector General of Police.<br>David Charles Frederick Scott, Central Police Office.<br><b>TAMBAROORA</b><br>Joseph Cox.<br><b>TAMWORTH</b><br>George Douglas.<br>David W. Irving.<br>P. G. King.<br><b>TENTERFIELD</b><br>Thomas Cowper.<br><b>TUMUT</b><br>Levi Mandelson.<br>Frederick W. Vyner.<br><b>ULLADULLA</b><br>David Warden.<br><b>WAGGA WAGGA</b><br>Henry Baylis.<br>John Gordon.<br>John Leitch.<br>John Lupton.<br><b>WARRIALDA</b><br>Alfred Augustus Adams.<br>Hugh Roland Labatt.<br>J. Snape.<br>F. Wyndham.<br><b>WEE WEA</b><br>Thomas G. Dangar.<br>Andrew Doyle.<br><b>WELLINGROVE</b><br>W. W. Fraser.<br>Angus John M'Innes.<br><b>WELLINGTON</b><br>S. B. Daniel.<br>David Henry Dunlop.<br>John Milbourn Marsh.<br><b>WINDSOR</b><br>James Ascough.<br>Sydney Scarvell.<br><b>WOLLOMBI</b><br>Henry Chester Master.<br><b>WOLLONGONG</b><br>Charles Fairs.<br>George Waring.<br><b>YASS</b><br>Isidore Maurice Blakely.<br>Allan Campbell.<br><b>YOUNG</b><br>Joseph Ede Pearce. |
|--|---|---|

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer, 1865.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL.

(MESSAGE RELATIVE TO.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 27 January, 1865.*

---

JOHN YOUNG,  
*Governor.*

*Message No. 1.*

In accordance with the provisions contained in the 54th clause of the Constitution Act, the Governor recommends for the consideration of the Legislative Assembly, that provision be made for defraying, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of New South Wales, the expenses of the various Departments and Services of the Colony, from the first of January to the thirty-first of March in the year 1865, at the rates which have been sanctioned for the year 1864.

*Government House,  
Sydney, 27 January, 1865.*

---



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND BILL, No. 2.

(MESSAGE RELATIVE TO.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 11 April, 1865.*

---

JOHN YOUNG,  
*Governor.*

*Message No. 6.*

In accordance with the provisions contained in the 54th clause of the Constitution Act, the Governor recommends for the consideration of the Legislative Assembly, that provision be made for defraying, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of New South Wales, the expenses of the various Departments and Services of the Colony, from the 1st of April to the 30th June, in the year 1865, at the rates which have been sanctioned for the year 1864.

*Government House,  
Sydney, 11th April, 1865.*

---



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.  
(REPORT OF BOARD OF AUDIT.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 7 March, 1865.

## MEMORANDUM.

At the request of the Honorable GEOFFREY BAGAR, and of the Honorable THOMAS WARE SMART, Esquires, we, the undersigned, met at the Treasury this day, for the purpose of ascertaining the amount at the credit of the Government, at the close of business on the evening of the 3rd instant, on the occasion of the transfer of the office of Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade from the former to the latter named gentleman; and, after a careful examination of the several Cash Books kept under the supervision of the Accountant, found that the following was the state of the several Public Accounts, viz. :—

*Accounts on which there are Credit Balances.*

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.

|  | £      | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
|--|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|
| Scab in Sheep Fund ... ..                | 10,112 | 6  | 5  |        |    |    |
| Church and School Estates' Fund ... ..   | 20,304 | 4  | 4  |        |    |    |
| Civil Service Superannuation Fund ... .. | 10,062 | 7  | 10 |        |    |    |
|  |        |    |    | 40,478 | 18 | 7  |

## LODGMET ACCOUNTS.

|   |        |    |    |         |    |   |
|---|--------|----|----|---------|----|---|
| Police Reward Fund ... ..                     | 8,017  | 16 | 4  |         |    |   |
| Police Superannuation Fund ... ..             | 19,079 | 6  | 8  |         |    |   |
| Poundage ... ..                               | 10,225 | 4  | 9  |         |    |   |
| Imperial Postage ... ..                       | 3,180  | 19 | 1  |         |    |   |
| Shipping Master (Seamen's Wages) ... ..       | 697    | 11 | 8  |         |    |   |
| Revenue Suspense Account ... ..               | 16,813 | 1  | 11 |         |    |   |
| Trust Moneys, 20 Victoria, No. 11... ..       | 38,179 | 12 | 6  |         |    |   |
| Immigration Remittances ... ..                | 3,057  | 16 | 4  |         |    |   |
| Commissioners' Fund, Real Property Act ... .. | 101    | 10 | 0  |         |    |   |
| Assurance Fund, do. ... ..                    | 1,702  | 12 | 2  |         |    |   |
| Money Orders ... ..                           | 5,414  | 9  | 0  |         |    |   |
| Sundry Deposits ... ..                        | 125    | 14 | 2  |         |    |   |
|   |        |    |    | 106,595 | 14 | 7 |

|                                    |  |  |  |         |    |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|----|---|
|                                    |  |  |  | 147,074 | 13 | 2 |
| DEBENTURE SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS ... .. |  |  |  | 716,800 | 0  | 0 |
|                                    |  |  |  | 863,874 | 13 | 2 |

*Deduct—*

*Accounts Overdrawn.*

## CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

|                                  |         |    |   |         |    |   |
|----------------------------------|---------|----|---|---------|----|---|
| Revenue Proper, Overdraft ... .. | 296,190 | 13 | 0 |         |    |   |
| Loans Account, Overdraft ... ..  | 85,661  | 1  | 4 |         |    |   |
|                                  |         |    |   | 381,851 | 14 | 4 |

Total Balance, after deducting Overdrafts ... £482,022 18 10



## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

Particulars of Securities included in the sum of £863,874 13s. 2d., shewn on preceding page, viz. :—

|   |         |                     |
|---|---------|---------------------|
| Police Reward and Superannuation Fund—                                  |         |                     |
| Debentures in Treasury Vault ... ..                                     | 26,700  | 0 0                 |
| Civil Service Superannuation Fund—                                      |         |                     |
| Treasury Bills in Safe No. 2 ... ..                                     | 8,000   | 0 0                 |
| Debentures in the hands of the Oriental Bank Corporation, London ... .. |         |                     |
|   | 561,000 | 0 0                 |
| Debentures on the way to the Bank of New South Wales, London ... ..     |         |                     |
|   | 155,800 | 0 0                 |
|   |         | <u>751,500 0 0</u>  |
| Deduct Credit Balance, as on other side ... ..                          |         | 482,022 18 10       |
|   |         | <u>£269,477 1 2</u> |

Which is accounted for in the following manner, viz. :—

|   |         |                     |
|---|---------|---------------------|
| Overdraft on account with the Oriental Bank Corporation, London ... ..          |         |                     |
|   | 172,252 | 6 11                |
| Overdraft on General Fund Account in the Bank of New South Wales, Sydney ... .. |         |                     |
|   | 113,598 | 3 5                 |
|   |         | <u>285,850 10 4</u> |

*Less—*

|  |        |                     |
|--|--------|---------------------|
| Balances on the following Accounts, viz. :—                        |        |                     |
| Revenue Suspense Account in Bank of New South Wales, Sydney ... .. |        |                     |
|  | 17,079 | 16 7                |
| Civil Service Superannuation Fund in do. ... ..                    |        |                     |
|  | 2,139  | 1 2                 |
| Paymaster's Petty Cash Account for Loan Services ... ..            |        |                     |
|  | 174    | 7 10                |
|  |        | <u>19,393 5 7</u>   |
|  |        | <u>£266,457 4 9</u> |

*Add—*

|   |       |                     |
|---|-------|---------------------|
| Unpresented Cheques, as per List appended, viz. :—        |       |                     |
| Drawn on General Account ... ..                           | 2,676 | 8 5                 |
| Drawn on Revenue Suspense Account ... ..                  | 266   | 14 8                |
| Drawn on Civil Service Superannuation Fund Account ... .. | 76    | 13 4                |
|   |       | <u>3,019 16 5</u>   |
|   |       | <u>£269,477 1 2</u> |

Having ascertained the state of the Government Accounts in the Bank of New South Wales at the close of business on the 3rd instant, and the state of the Government Account with the Oriental Bank Corporation, London, as per last advices, we certify that the debit and credit balances exhibited by the books of the Treasury have been satisfactorily accounted for.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 6th February, 1865.*

E. C. WEEKES,  
HENRY PRINCE.

*MEMORANDUM*

## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

3

*MEMORANDUM explanatory of the Overdraft of £296,190 13s. 0d. on the Consolidated Revenue Fund, on the 3rd February, 1865.*

THE overdraft on the General Account of the Government with the Bank of New South Wales, on the 3rd February, 1865, was, as per Account Current furnished by the Secretary ... £113,598 3 5

But in order to arrive at the overdraft on the Consolidated Revenue Fund on that date, the balances on the following accounts, which have been made use of to meet claims on that Fund, must be added, viz. :—

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—

|  |            |             |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Scab in Sheep Fund ... ..              | 10,112 6 5 |             |
| Church and School Estates' Fund ... .. | 20,304 4 4 |             |
|  |            | 30,416 10 9 |

## LODGMENTS—

|  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
| Police Reward Fund ... ..                    | 8,017 16 4  |  |
| Police Superannuation Fund ... ..            | 19,079 6 8  |  |
| Poundage ... ..                              | 10,225 4 9  |  |
| Imperial Postage ... ..                      | 3,180 19 1  |  |
| Shipping Master ... ..                       | 697 11 8    |  |
| Trust Moneys, 20 Victoria, No. 11 ... ..     | 38,179 12 6 |  |
| Immigration Remittances ... ..               | 3,057 16 4  |  |
| Commissioners Fund, Real Property Act ... .. | 101 10 0    |  |
| Assurance Fund, ditto ... ..                 | 1,702 12 2  |  |
| Money Orders ... ..                          | 5,414 9 0   |  |
| Sundry Deposits ... ..                       | 125 14 2    |  |
|  | 89,782 12 8 |  |

## Less—

|  |            |             |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Investment in Debentures on account of the Police Reward and Superannuation Funds ... .. | 26,700 0 0 |             |
|  |            | 63,082 12 8 |

## Add—

|  |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Cheques drawn on General Account, as per accompanying list, but not presented at the Bank ... .. | 2,676 8 5 |              |
|  |           | 209,773 15 3 |

To this sum must also be added part of the overdraft on the Account with Oriental Bank Corporation, London, thus :—

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Overdraft as per last Account ... .. |              |
| Current received ... ..              | 172,252 6 11 |

## Less—

|  |            |             |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Overdraft on Loans' Account for Loans' Services ... .. | 85,835 9 2 |             |
|  |            | 86,416 17 9 |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Overdraft on the Consolidated Revenue Fund, on the 3rd February, as per books of the Treasury ... .. | £296,190 13 0 |
|--|---------------|

E. C. W.  
H. P.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 6th February, 1865.*

*MEMORANDUM*

## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

*MEMORANDUM of Reconciliation between the Overdraft on the Consolidated Revenue Fund, as shewn on preceding page, and the aggregate Cash Overdraft of £269,477 1s. 2d. on the Public Accounts, as shewn in our memorandum respecting the Treasury Balances generally.*

*Overdraft—*

On the Consolidated Revenue Fund, as shewn on preceding page. 296,190 13 0

*Add—*

Overdraft on Loans Account, as per books of the Treasury .... 85,661 1 4

---

381,851 14 4

*Deduct—*

Amount at the credit of the Special and Lodg-  
ment Accounts ... .. 147,074 13 2

*Less—*

Securities in the Treasury, belonging to the  
Civil Service Superannuation Fund, and to  
the Police Reward and Superannuation  
Funds, included in the sum of £147,074  
13s. 2d. ... .. 34,700 0 0

---

112,374 13 2

---

£ 269,477 1 2

---

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 6th February, 1865.*

E. C. W.  
H. P.

---

BALANCES

BALANCES in the TREASURY, NEW SOUTH WALES, on the 3rd FEBRUARY, 1865.

| PUBLIC REVENUE ACCOUNTS.                     | £       | s. | d. | £        | s. | d. | DISTRIBUTION OF THE BALANCES.   | £       | s. | d. | £        | s. | d. |
|--|---------|----|----|----------|----|----|---|---------|----|----|----------|----|----|
| <b>CONSOLIDATED REVENUE—</b>                 |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Revenue Proper Overdraft ... ..              | 296,190 | 13 | 0  |          |    |    | Oriental Bank, London—Overdraft ... ..  | 172,252 | 6  | 11 |          |    |    |
| Loans Fund Overdraft ... ..                  | 85,661  | 1  | 4  |          |    |    | Bank of New South Wales—<br>General Account Overdraft ... ..  | 116,274 | 11 | 10 |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    | 381,851  | 14 | 4  |   |         |    |    | 288,526  | 18 | 9  |
| Scab in Sheep Fund, 27 Vict., 6 ... ..       | 10,112  | 6  | 5  |          |    |    | Civil Service Superannuation Fund ... ..  | 2,062   | 7  | 10 |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    | Suspense Account ... ..   | 16,813  | 1  | 11 |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    | 10,112   | 6  | 5  | Oriental Bank, Sydney ... ..  |         |    |    |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    | Do. London ... ..   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| <b>SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—</b>                     |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Church and School Estates Fund ... ..        | 20,304  | 4  | 4  |          |    |    | Cash in hands of Paymaster ... ..   | 174     | 7  | 10 |          |    |    |
| Civil Service Superannuation Fund ... ..     | 10,062  | 7  | 10 |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 19,049   | 17 | 7  |
|  |         |    |    | 30,366   | 12 | 2  | <b>TREASURY CHEST, viz. :—</b>  |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| <b>LODGMENT ACCOUNTS.</b>                    |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Police Reward Fund ... ..                    | 8,017   | 16 | 4  |          |    |    | Police Reward and Superannuation Fund }<br>Debentures ... ..  | 26,700  | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Police Superannuation Fund ... ..            | 19,079  | 6  | 8  |          |    |    | Civil Service Superannuation Treasury Bills ... ..  | 8,000   | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Poundage ... ..                              | 10,225  | 4  | 9  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 34,700   | 0  | 0  |
| Imperial Postage ... ..                      | 3,180   | 19 | 1  |          |    |    | Debentures on the way to Bank of New South<br>Wales, London ... ..  | 155,800 | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Shipping Master (Seamen's Wages) ... ..      | 697     | 11 | 8  |          |    |    | Debentures with Oriental Bank Corporation,<br>London, Account Sales of which have not<br>yet been received ... .. | 561,000 | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Revenue Suspense Fund ... ..                 | 16,813  | 1  | 11 |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 716,800  | 0  | 0  |
| Trust Moneys, 20 Vict., 11 ... ..            | 38,179  | 12 | 6  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 770,549  | 17 | 7  |
| Immigration Remittances ... ..               | 3,057   | 16 | 4  |          |    |    | <i>Deduct Overdraft as above</i> ... ..   |         |    |    | 288,526  | 18 | 9  |
| Commissioners' Fund—Real Property Act ... .. | 101     | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Assurance Fund—Real Property Act ... ..      | 1,702   | 12 | 2  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Money Orders ... ..                          | 5,414   | 9  | 0  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| Sundry Deposits ... ..                       | 125     | 14 | 2  |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    | 106,595  | 14 | 7  |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 147,074  | 13 | 2  |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 716,800  | 0  | 0  |
| Debenture Suspense Account ... ..            |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 863,874  | 13 | 2  |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 381,851  | 14 | 4  |
| Deduct Overdraft as above ... ..             |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    | 482,022  | 18 | 10 |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |
| <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>                          |         |    |    | <b>£</b> |    |    | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>   |         |    |    | <b>£</b> |    |    |
|  |         |    |    |          |    |    |   |         |    |    |          |    |    |

COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

*The Treasury, Sydney,  
3rd February, 1865.*

E. C. W.  
H. P.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

## LIST of Unpresented Cheques on 3rd February, 1865.

| DATE.            | No.     | AMOUNT.   | TOTAL.  |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| GENERAL ACCOUNT. |         | £ s. d.   | £ s. d. |
| 1864.            |         |           |         |
| 27 April         | 714     | 6 17 3    |         |
| 27 "             | 718     | 3 8 4     |         |
| 20 October       | C 520   | 5 0 0     |         |
| 26 "             | B 740   | 6 0 0     |         |
| 5 December       | E 1,110 | 2 2 0     |         |
| 12 "             | C 747   | 2 10 0    |         |
| 14 "             | E 1,189 | 2 10 0    |         |
| 28 "             | A 1,256 | 2 10 9    |         |
| 1865.            |         |           |         |
| 6 January        | B 1,106 | 7 17 6    |         |
| 6 "              | B 1,113 | 2 4 0     |         |
| 11 "             | A 1,399 | 2 10 0    |         |
| 12 "             | B 1,195 | 17 10 0   |         |
| 13 "             | C 1,027 | 5 0 0     |         |
| 18 "             | B 1,245 | 2 10 0    |         |
| 23 "             | C 1,104 | 1 10 0    |         |
| 24 "             | 1,459   | 42 0 0    |         |
| 24 "             | E 1,321 | 8 10 6    |         |
| 24 "             | 1,322   | 11 5 0    |         |
| 24 "             | 1,323   | 3 11 3    |         |
| 25 "             | B 1,277 | 240 19 5  |         |
| 27 "             | D 1,337 | 7 11 6    |         |
| 27 "             | D 1,341 | 2 0 0     |         |
| 27 "             | D 1,342 | 8 4 6     |         |
| 27 "             | 1,343   | 13 0 0    |         |
| 27 "             | 1,489   | 4 4 0     |         |
| 27 "             | 1,490   | 4 6 3     |         |
| 28 "             | B 1,292 | 4 19 3    |         |
| 31 "             | B 1,305 | 2 12 0    |         |
| 1 February       | C 1,160 | 14 0 0    |         |
| 1 "              | 1,174   | 14 11 8   |         |
| 1 "              | 1,234   | 25 0 0    |         |
| 1 "              | 1,250   | 1 10 0    |         |
| 1 "              | 1,256   | 7 16 6    |         |
| 1 "              | A 1,520 | 2 10 0    |         |
| 1 "              | 1,523   | 2 7 0     |         |
| 1 "              | 1,531   | 10 0 0    |         |
| 2 "              | B 1,323 | 2 1 4     |         |
| 2 "              | D 1,356 | 7 13 8    |         |
| 2 "              | 1,360   | 28 0 0    |         |
| 2 "              | 1,364   | 12 10 0   |         |
| 2 "              | 1,365   | 8 6 8     |         |
| 2 "              | 1,368   | 31 9 2    |         |
| 2 "              | 1,371   | 5 0 0     |         |
| 2 "              | 1,372   | 4 13 0    |         |
| 2 "              | 1,374   | 8 11 6    |         |
| 2 "              | 1,375   | 2 5 0     |         |
| 2 "              | 1,376   | 29 10 7   |         |
| 3 "              | C 1258  | 18 15 10  |         |
| 3 "              | 1259    | 125 0 0   |         |
| 3 "              | A 1260  | 216 13 4  |         |
| 3 "              | 1262    | 166 13 4  |         |
| 3 "              | 1263    | 2 2 0     |         |
| 3 "              | 1264    | 80 0 0    |         |
| 3 "              | 1265    | 32 3 4    |         |
| 3 "              | 1266    | 40 0 0    |         |
| 3 "              | 1269    | 12 0 0    |         |
| 3 "              | C 1271  | 21 5 0    |         |
| 3 "              | 1273    | 21 5 0    |         |
| 3 "              | 1274    | 104 0 0   |         |
| 3 "              | C 1277  | 111 10 0  |         |
| 3 "              | A 1534  | 9 0 0     |         |
| 3 "              | 1538    | 36 0 0    |         |
| Carried forward  | .....   | 1,637 7 5 |         |

## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

7

LIST of Unpresented Cheques—*Continued.*

| DATE.                              | No.    | AMOUNT.   | TOTAL.      |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
|                                    |        | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.     |
| GENERAL ACCOUNT— <i>Continued.</i> |        |           |             |
| Brought forward                    | .....  | 1,637 7 5 |             |
| 1865.                              |        |           |             |
| 3 February...                      | A 1542 | 3 12 0    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1543   | 181 17 3  |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1544   | 23 0 0    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1545   | 92 8 6    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1547   | 4 0 0     |             |
| 3 " .....                          | A 1550 | 36 16 0   |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1551   | 8 8 0     |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1552   | 6 10 0    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1554   | 554 1 8   |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1555   | 95 0 0    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 1556   | 33 7 7    |             |
|                                    |        |           | 2,676 8 5   |
| SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.                  |        |           |             |
| 1856.                              |        |           |             |
| 2 October ...                      | 52     | 3 7 5     |             |
| 7 November ...                     | 62     | 3 7 5     |             |
| 1862.                              |        |           |             |
| 10 February...                     | 735    | 5 3 4     |             |
| 1864.                              |        |           |             |
| 1 November ...                     | A 75   | 2 0 0     |             |
| 1865.                              |        |           |             |
| 9 January ...                      | A 117  | 2 0 0     |             |
| 12 " .....                         | 150    | 2 10 0    |             |
| 20 " .....                         | A 136  | 4 4 8     |             |
| 24 " .....                         | 158    | 30 0 0    |             |
| 30 " .....                         | 166    | 65 0 0    |             |
| 31 " .....                         | A 146  | 5 12 3    |             |
| 1 February...                      | 168    | 2 10 0    |             |
| 1 " .....                          | 170    | 107 15 0  |             |
| 1 " .....                          | 171    | 15 0 0    |             |
| 2 " .....                          | A 145  | 5 4 4     |             |
| 2 " .....                          | 146    | 8 0 0     |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 172    | 2 10 0    |             |
| 3 " .....                          | 173    | 2 10 0    |             |
|                                    |        |           | 266 14 8    |
| SUPERANNUATION FUND.               |        |           |             |
| 1865.                              |        |           |             |
| 1 February ...                     | 46     | 48 0 0    |             |
| 1 " .....                          | 48     | 28 13 4   |             |
|                                    |        |           | 76 13 4     |
| TOTAL                              | .....  | .....     | £3,019 16 5 |

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
3rd February, 1865.*

## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

MANAGER OF BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES to COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 4 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I hereby certify that the cash balance due to this Bank by the New South Government on the 3rd day of February, 1865, was £94,379 5s. 8d., say ninety-four thousand three hundred and seventy-nine pounds five shillings and eight pence sterling.

I have, &amp;c.,

J. OSWALD GILCHRIST.

THE GOVERNMENT IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

| DR.  |               | CR.  |               |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| 1865.  | £ s. d.       | 1865.  | £ s. d.       |
| Feb. 3. To amount at debit of the Government General Account ..... | 113,598 3 5   | Feb. 3. By amount at credit of Suspense Account.....       | 17,079 16 7   |
|  |               | „ By amount at credit of Superannuation Fund Account ..... | 2,139 1 2     |
|  |               | „ By balance due to Bank by Government this day ..         | 94,379 5 8    |
|  | £ 113,598 3 5 |  | £ 113,598 3 5 |
| Feb. 3. To balance due to Bank brought down .....                  | £ 94,379 5 8  |  |               |

J. OSWALD GILCHRIST.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 4 February, 1865.*

SUB-MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 1 February, 1865.*

SIR,

In terms of your letter, S<sup>d</sup>, of yesterday's date, I beg to hand you herewith a memo. shewing the state of the Government Account with the Oriental Bank Corporation, inclusive of the credits issued here in September, and Debentures remaining unsold, according to our last advices from London, of 26th November.

I am, &amp;c.,

S. MURRAY,

Sub-Manager.

Accountant—1/2/65.—H. L.

MEMO. OF GOVERNMENT OF NEW SOUTH WALES ACCOUNT.

| DR.                        |                 | CR.  |               |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Balance of acct.....       | £ 172,252 0 0   | Balance of acct.....                       | £ .....       |
| Credits outstanding .....  | 278,665 0 0     | Debentures in London unsold at 26 Nov..... | 561,000 0 0   |
| Do. issued this Mail ..... | .....           |  |               |
| Balance .....              | Cr. 110,083 0 0 | Balance .....                              | Dr. ....      |
|                            | £ 561,000 0 0   |  | £ 561,000 0 0 |

S. MURRAY,  
Sub-Manager.*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 1st February, 1865.*

E.E.

CHAS. J. HEPBURN,  
Accountant.

TRUST

## COLONIAL TREASURY ACCOUNTS.

9

## TRUST MONEYS' DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

(20 Vic, No. 11.)

STATE of the TRUST MONEYS' DEPOSIT ACCOUNT in the TREASURY, at Sydney, New South Wales, on the 3rd of February, 1865.

| BALANCES ON 3rd FEBRUARY, 1865, VIZ. :—                       |   | £      | s. | d. |
|---|---|--------|----|----|
| The Master in Equity ... ..                                   |   | 10,815 | 14 | 9  |
| The Curator of Intestate Estates ... ..                       |   | 10,084 | 10 | 1  |
| The Prothonotary of the Supreme Court ... ..                  |   | 896    | 12 | 11 |
| Mr. F. W. Perry, Official Assignee ... ..                     |   | 207    | 15 | 5  |
| Mr. J. P. M'Kenzie, Official Assignee ... ..                  |   | 5,756  | 3  | 9  |
| Mr. R. H. Sempill, Official Assignee ... ..                   |   | 3,350  | 19 | 7  |
| Mr. F. T. Humphrey, Official Assignee ... ..                  |   | 6,895  | 16 | 0  |
| Messrs. R. H. Sempill and L. S. Spyer, Trade Assignees ... .. |   | 27     | 19 | 6  |
| Messrs. R. H. Sempill and — Bass, Trade Assignees ... ..      |   | 144    | 0  | 6  |
| TOTAL BALANCE ... ..  | £ | 38,179 | 12 | 6  |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
6th February, 1865.*

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

E. C. W.  
H. P.

## SUNDRY DEPOSITS.

STATE of SUNDRY DEPOSITS in the TREASURY, at Sydney, New South Wales, on the 3rd of February, 1865.

| BALANCES ON 3RD FEBRUARY, 1865, VIZ. :—  |   | £   | s. | d. |
|--|---|-----|----|----|
| SECURITY FUND.   |   |     |    |    |
| Guinness and Billing ... ..  |   | 6   | 10 | 0  |
| Bishopthorpe Estate ... ..   |   | 6   | 4  | 2  |
| Contribution by Inhabitants of Hexham, towards removal of Railway Station ... .. |   | 100 | 0  | 0  |
| Contribution by Inhabitants of Tumut on account of Tumut Bridge ... ..           |   | 13  | 0  | 0  |
| TOTAL BALANCE ... ..   | £ | 125 | 14 | 2  |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
3rd February, 1865.*

JAMES THOMSON.

E. C. W.  
H. P.



STATEMENT of the BALANCE in the hands of the PAYMASTER of the TREASURY,  
on the 3rd day of February, 1865.

| PARTICULARS.          | AMOUNTS. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                       | £ s. d.  |          |
| Gold ... ..           | 25 10 0  |          |
| Silver ... ..         | 28 10 6  |          |
| Copper ... ..         | 0 9 4    |          |
| Notes ... ..          | 84 0 0   |          |
| Cheques ... ..        | 33 7 7   |          |
| Postage Stamps ... .. | 2 10 5   |          |
| TOTAL ... .. £        | 174 7 10 |          |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 3rd February, 1865.*

E.C.W.  
H.P.

JNO. WELLS,  
Paymaster.

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

ESTIMATES FOR 1865, AND SUPPLEMENTARY  
ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

(MESSAGE RESPECTING.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 March, 1865.*

---

JOHN YOUNG,

*Governor.*

*Message No. 4.*

In accordance with the provisions contained in the 54th clause of the Constitution Act, the Governor herewith submits, for the consideration of the Legislative Assembly, Estimates of the probable Expenditure of this Government for the year 1865.

The Governor also submits, for consideration, a Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure for 1864.

13th March, 1865.

---



ESTIMATES  
OF THE  
PROBABLE EXPENDITURE  
OF THE  
GOVERNMENT  
OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES,  
FOR THE YEAR  
1865.

---

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed,  
15 MARCH, 1865.

---



SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 2s. 4d.]



# INDEX.

1865.

|  | Page. |   | Page.        |
|--|-------|---|--------------|
| <b>A</b>   |       |   |              |
| Abattoir, Glebe Island .. .. .                               | 50    | Circuit Courts—Supreme and .. .. .                    | 32           |
| Aborigines.. .. .  | 61    | City Funds, Municipal Council, Sydney—In aid of the   | 30           |
| Abstract of Expenditure.. .. .                               | 1     | Claims—Court of.. .. .                                | 37           |
| Administration of Justice—Summary.. .. .                     | 31    | Clothing for Warders (Gaols) .. .. .                  | 24           |
| Advertising for Public Service .. .. .                       | 57    | Coal Fields .. .. .                                   | 59           |
| Agent—Colonial .. .. .                                       | 28    | Coast Surveys .. .. .                                 | 53           |
| Albury Gaol .. .. .  | 20    | Cockatoo Island—Penal Establishment .. .. .           | 24           |
| Allowances—Charitable .. .. .                                | 30    | Colonial Agent .. .. .                                | 28           |
| Allowance—Medical Board, Lunatic Asylums .. .. .             | 25    | Colonial Architect .. .. .                            | 67           |
| Allowance—Military .. .. .                                   | 14    | Colonial Distilleries and Refineries .. .. .          | 43           |
| Alpacas—Management of .. .. .                                | 59    | Colonial Storckeeper .. .. .                          | 47           |
| Architect—Colonial .. .. .                                   | 67    | Commission to Land Agents, &c. .. .. .                | 57           |
| Armidale Gaol .. .. .  | 22    | Compensation to Family of late Mrs. De Courcy .. .. . | 71           |
| Assembly—Legislative .. .. .                                 | 11    | Construction and Maintenance of Roads and Bridges     | 69           |
| Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute.. .. .                  | 29    | Conveyance of Mails .. .. .                           | 46           |
| Asylums—Lunatic .. .. .                                      | 25    | Coroners' Inquests .. .. .                            | 27           |
| Auditor General .. .. .                                      | 26    | Council and Assembly—Legislative .. .. .              | 11           |
| <b>B</b>   |       |   |              |
| Bathurst Gaol .. .. .  | 19    | Council—Executive .. .. .                             | 10           |
| Berrima Gaol .. .. .   | 20    | Council—Legislative .. .. .                           | 10           |
| Board—Medical .. .. .  | 26    | Country Districts—Gaols .. .. .                       | 23           |
| Boatmen—Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department .. .. . | 52    | Court of Claims .. .. .                               | 37           |
| Booby Island—Provisions to be left on .. .. .                | 53    | Courts—District :—                                    |              |
| Bookbinding, Printing, and Postage Stamps.. .. .             | 48    | Metropolitan and Coast District .. .. .               | 34           |
| Botanic Gardens .. .. .                                      | 60    | Southern District .. .. .                             | 34           |
| Braidwood Gaol .. .. .                                       | 21    | South-western District .. .. .                        | 35           |
| Bridges—Roads and .. .. .                                    | 69    | Western District .. .. .                              | 35           |
| Bridges—Roads and—(Loan) .. .. .                             | 73    | Northern District .. .. .                             | 36           |
| Brigade—Naval .. .. .  | 15    | Hunter River District .. .. .                         | 36           |
| Buildings—Public Works and .. .. .                           | 68    | Contingencies .. .. .                                 | 36           |
| Buildings—Public Works and—(Loans) .. .. .                   | 73    | Court—Insolvent .. .. .                               | 33           |
| <b>C</b>   |       |   |              |
| Charitable Allowances .. .. .                                | 30    | Crown Law Officers .. .. .                            | 32           |
| Chief Secretary .. .. .                                      | 14    | Customs .. .. .                                       | 41, 42, & 43 |
| Chief Secretary—Summary .. .. .                              | 13    | <b>D</b>  |              |
| <b>D</b>   |       |   |              |
|  |       | Deniliquin Gaol .. .. .                               | 23           |
|  |       | Denominational Schools .. .. .                        | 23           |
|  |       | Department of Lands .. .. .                           | 56           |
|  |       | Department of Public Works .. .. .                    | 64           |
|  |       | Distilleries—Colonial, and Refineries .. .. .         | 43           |

|   | Page.   |   | Page. |
|---|---------|---|-------|
| District Courts :—                                    |         | Gaols and Penal Establishment— <i>continued</i> :—    |       |
| Metropolitan and Coast District .. .. .               | 34      | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo .. .. .                 | 24    |
| Southern District .. .. .                             | 34      | Visiting Justice, Sydney Gaol and Penal Estab-        |       |
| South-western District .. .. .                        | 35      | lishment .. .. .                                      | 24    |
| Western District .. .. .                              | 35      | Gaols, Country Districts .. .. .                      | 23    |
| Northern District .. .. .                             | 36      | General Cemetery, Haslam's Creek .. .. .              | 61    |
| Hunter River District .. .. .                         | 36      | Glebe Island Abattoir .. .. .                         | 50    |
| Contingencies .. .. .                                 | 36      | Gold and Escort .. .. .                               | 17    |
| Dock Establishment—Fitz Roy .. .. .                   | 71      | Gold Fields .. .. .                                   | 53    |
| Domains and Hyde Park—Government .. .. .              | 60      | Gold Receivers .. .. .                                | 44    |
|   |         | Government Domains and Hyde Park .. .. .              | 60    |
| <b>E</b>  |         | Governor—His Excellency the .. .. .                   | 10    |
| Eden Gaol .. .. .                                     | 22      | Goulburn Gaol .. .. .                                 | 20    |
| Electoral Lists—Expenses attending the preparation of | 30      | Grants in aid of Public Institutions .. .. .          | 29    |
| Electric Telegraphs .. .. .                           | 70 & 71 | Grafton Gaol .. .. .                                  | 21    |
| Do. (Loans) .. .. .                                   | 73      | Gundagai Gaol .. .. .                                 | 23    |
| Emigration Officer, Port Jackson—Health Officers, and | 49      | Gunpowder Magazine .. .. .                            | 49    |
| Engineer's Department—Harbours and River Navi-        |         |   |       |
| gation .. .. .  | 65      | <b>H</b>  |       |
| Executive and Legislative—Summary .. .. .             | 9       | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department :—       |       |
| Executive Council .. .. .                             | 10      | Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards .. .. .             | 51    |
|   |         | Superintendent of Pilots, &c. .. .. .                 | 51    |
| <b>F</b>  |         | Harbour Masters .. .. .                               | 51    |
| Fitz Roy Dock Establishment .. .. .                   | 71      | Light Houses .. .. .                                  | 51    |
| Fortifications .. .. .                                | 67      | Sea and River Pilots .. .. .                          | 52    |
|   |         | Boatmen .. .. .                                       | 52    |
| <b>G</b>  |         | Telegraph Stations .. .. .                            | 53    |
| Gaols and Penal Establishment :—                      |         | Contingencies .. .. .                                 | 53    |
| Sydney .. .. .  | 18      | Harbours and River Navigation :—                      |       |
| Parramatta .. .. .                                    | 18      | Engineer's Department .. .. .                         | 65    |
| Bathurst .. .. .                                      | 19      | Steam Dredge "Hunter" .. .. .                         | 66    |
| Maitland .. .. .                                      | 19      | Steam Dredge "Hercules" .. .. .                       | 66    |
| Goulburn .. .. .                                      | 20      | Steam Dredge "Pluto" .. .. .                          | 66    |
| Berrima .. .. .                                       | 20      | Steam Dredge, Newcastle .. .. .                       | 66    |
| Albury .. .. .  | 20      | Steam Cranes, Newcastle .. .. .                       | 66    |
| Braidwood .. .. .                                     | 21      | Public Works .. .. .                                  | 66    |
| Mudgee .. .. .  | 21      | Harbours and River Navigation (Loans) .. .. .         | 72    |
| Grafton .. .. .                                       | 21      | Haslam's Creek, General Cemetery .. .. .              | 61    |
| Wollongong .. .. .                                    | 21      | Health Officers, and Emigration Officer, Port Jackson | 49    |
| Armidale .. .. .                                      | 22      | "Hercules"—Steam Dredge .. .. .                       | 66    |
| Wagga Wagga .. .. .                                   | 22      | His Excellency the Governor .. .. .                   | 10    |
| Eden .. .. .  | 22      | Hunter River District Court .. .. .                   | 35    |
| Yass .. .. .  | 22      | "Hunter"—Steam Dredge .. .. .                         | 66    |
| Windsor .. .. .                                       | 23      | Hyde Park—Government Domains and                      | 60    |
| Gundagai .. .. .                                      | 23      |   |       |
| Tamworth .. .. .                                      | 23      | <b>I and J</b>  |       |
| Orange .. .. .  | 23      | Immigration Department .. .. .                        | 58    |
| Deniliquin .. .. .                                    | 23      | Immigration, Assisted—(Loans) .. .. .                 | 61    |
| Tenterfield .. .. .                                   | 23      | Insolvent Court .. .. .                               | 33    |
| Wellington .. .. .                                    | 23      | Inspection of Cattle .. .. .                          | 59    |
| Country Districts .. .. .                             | 23      | Judges—Their Honors the .. .. .                       | 32    |
| Gaols Generally .. .. .                               | 24      |   |       |

|  | Page.   |  | Page.   |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <b>L</b>   |         |  |         |
| Lands—Department of .. .. .                            | 56      | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island .. .. .         | 24      |
| Lands—Occupation of .. .. .                            | 57      | Pensions—Schedule B. .. .. .                         | 6 & 7   |
| Lands—Secretary for (Summary) .. .. .                  | 55      | Pensions—Supplement to Schedule B.. .. .             | 7       |
| Lands—Survey of.. .. .                                 | 56 & 57 | Petty Sessions .. .. .                               | 17      |
| Law Officers of the Crown .. .. .                      | 32      | Pilot Boards—Steam Navigation and.. .. .             | 51      |
| Legislative Assembly .. .. .                           | 11      | Pilots—Sea and River .. .. .                         | 52      |
| Legislative Council .. .. .                            | 10      | “Pluto” Steam Dredge .. .. .                         | 66      |
| Legislative Council and Assembly .. .. .               | 11      | Police .. .. .                                       | 16      |
| Library—Parliamentary.. .. .                           | 11      | Post Office.. .. .                                   | 45 & 46 |
| Light Houses .. .. .                                   | 51      | Postage of various Public Departments .. .. .        | 53      |
| Lunatic Asylums.. .. .                                 | 25      | Postage Stamps .. .. .                               | 48      |
| <b>M</b>   |         | Prevention of Scab in Sheep .. .. .                  | 59      |
| Management of Alpacas.. .. .                           | 59      | Printing and Bookbinding, and Postage Stamps .. .. . | 48      |
| Magazine—Gunpowder .. .. .                             | 49      | Protestant Orphan School .. .. .                     | 28      |
| Mails—Conveyance of .. .. .                            | 46      | Provisions, Booby Island .. .. .                     | 53      |
| Maitland Gaol .. .. .                                  | 19      | Public Institutions—Grants in aid of .. .. .         | 29      |
| Medical Board .. .. .                                  | 26      | Public Works and Buildings .. .. .                   | 68      |
| Medical Board, Lunatic Asylums .. .. .                 | 25      | Do. (Loans) .. .. .                                  | 73      |
| Metropolitan and Coast District Court .. .. .          | 34      | Public Works—Department of .. .. .                   | 64      |
| Military Allowance .. .. .                             | 14      | Public Works—Harbours and River Navigation .. .. .   | 66      |
| Minor Roads .. .. .                                    | 61      | Do. do. (Loans) 72                                   |         |
| Mint—Sydney Branch of Royal .. .. .                    | 44      | <b>Q</b>   |         |
| Miscellaneous Services—Chief Secretary .. .. .         | 30      | Quarantine.. .. .                                    | 50      |
| “    ”    Treasurer and Secretary for                  |         | Quarter Sessions .. .. .                             | 37      |
| Finance and Trade .. .. .                              | 53      | Queen’s Plate .. .. .                                | 53      |
| “    ”    Secretary for Lands .. .. .                  | 61      | <b>R</b>   |         |
| “    ”    Secretary for Public Works .. .. .           | 71      | Railways—General Establishment .. .. .               | 64      |
| Money Order Department .. .. .                         | 47      | Railways—Existing Lines—Working Expenses .. .. .     | 65      |
| Mudgee Gaol .. .. .                                    | 21      | Railways—Works in Progress .. .. .                   | 64      |
| Municipal Council, Sydney—In aid of City Funds .. .. . | 30      | Railways—(Loans) .. .. .                             | 72      |
| Museum .. .. .   | 23      | Receivers—Gold .. .. .                               | 44      |
| <b>N</b>   |         | Refineries—Colonial Distilleries and .. .. .         | 43      |
| National Schools .. .. .                               | 28      | Registrar General .. .. .                            | 27      |
| Naval Brigade .. .. .                                  | 15      | Returning Officers—Expenses of .. .. .               | 30      |
| Northern District Court.. .. .                         | 36      | River Navigation—Harbours and .. .. .                | 65 & 66 |
| <b>O</b>   |         | River Pilots—Sea and .. .. .                         | 52      |
| Observatory .. .. .                                    | 28      | Roads and Bridges—General Establishment.. .. .       | 69      |
| Occupation of Lands .. .. .                            | 57      | Roads—Construction and Maintenance of .. .. .        | 69 & 70 |
| Orange Gaol .. .. .                                    | 23      | Roads and Bridges—(Loans) .. .. .                    | 73      |
| Orphan School—Protestant .. .. .                       | 28      | Roads other than Main Roads .. .. .                  | 69      |
| Orphan School—Roman Catholic .. .. .                   | 29      | Roman Catholic Orphan School .. .. .                 | 29      |
| <b>P</b>   |         | Royal Mint—Sydney Branch of .. .. .                  | 44      |
| Parliamentary Library .. .. .                          | 11      | <b>S</b>   |         |
| Parramatta Gaol .. .. .                                | 18      | Schedules—   |         |
| Parramatta Lunatic Asylum .. .. .                      | 25      | A .. .. .  | 6       |
|  |         | B .. .. .  | 6 & 7   |
|  |         | C .. .. .  | 7       |



|  | Page. |  | Page.   |
|--|-------|--|---------|
| Schedules A, B, & C (Summary) .. .. .                            | 5     | Supreme and Circuit Courts .. .. .                                 | 32      |
| Schools:—  |       | Survey of Lands .. .. .  | 56 & 57 |
| National .. .. .   | 28    | Sydney Branch of Royal Mint .. .. .                                | 44      |
| Denominational .. .. .   | 28    | Sydney Gaol .. .. .  | 18      |
| Protestant Orphan .. .. .  | 28    |  |         |
| Roman Catholic Orphan .. .. .                                    | 29    | <b>T</b>   |         |
| Sea and River Pilots .. .. .                                     | 52    | Tamworth Gaol .. .. .  | 23      |
| Secretary—Chief .. .. .  | 14    | Tarban Lunatic Asylum .. .. .                                      | 25      |
| Secretary for Lands (Summary) .. .. .                            | 55    | Telegraphs—Electric .. .. .  | 70 & 71 |
| Secretary for Public Works (Summary) .. .. .                     | 63    | Telegraphs—Electric (Loans) .. .. .                                | 73      |
| Sessions—Quarter .. .. .   | 37    | Telegraphic Messages—For transmission of .. .. .                   | 53      |
| Sheriff .. .. .  | 33    | Tenterfield Gaol .. .. .   | 23      |
| Shipping Masters .. .. .   | 50    | Their Honors the Judges .. .. .                                    | 32      |
| Southern District Court .. .. .                                  | 34    | Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade<br>(Summary) .. .. . | 39      |
| South-western District Court .. .. .                             | 35    | Treasury .. .. .   | 40      |
| Steam Cranes, Newcastle .. .. .                                  | 66    |  |         |
| Steam Dredge "Hunter" .. .. .                                    | 66    | <b>U and V</b>   |         |
| Steam Dredge "Hercules" .. .. .                                  | 66    | Unforeseen Expenses .. .. .  | 53      |
| Steam Dredge, Newcastle .. .. .                                  | 66    | Vaccine Institution .. .. .  | 26      |
| Steam Dredge "Pluto" .. .. .                                     | 66    | Visiting Justice, Sydney Gaol and Penal Establish-<br>ment .. .. . | 24      |
| Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards .. .. .                        | 51    | Volunteers .. .. .   | 15      |
| Storekeeper—Colonial .. .. .                                     | 47    |  |         |
| Summary—Administration of Justice .. .. .                        | 31    | <b>W</b>   |         |
| Summary—Chief Secretary .. .. .                                  | 13    | Wagga Wagga Gaol .. .. .   | 22      |
| Summary—Executive and Legislative .. .. .                        | 9     | Warders' Clothing .. .. .  | 24      |
| Summary—Schedules A, B, and C .. .. .                            | 5     | Western District Court .. .. .                                     | 35      |
| Summary—Secretary for Lands .. .. .                              | 55    | Wollongong Gaol .. .. .  | 21      |
| Summary—Secretary for Public Works .. .. .                       | 63    | Works and Buildings—Public .. .. .                                 | 68      |
| Summary—Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and<br>Trade .. .. . | 39    | Works and Buildings—Public (Loans) .. .. .                         | 73      |
| Superintendent of Pilots, &c. .. .. .                            | 51    |  |         |
| Supplement to Schedule B .. .. .                                 | 7     | <b>Y</b>   |         |
|  |       | Yass Gaol .. .. .  | 22      |

ABSTRACT of the Sums required to meet the Estimated Expenditure of the  
GOVERNMENT of NEW SOUTH WALES, for the Year 1865.

|  | Appropriated for 1864.   |                           | Required for 1865.       |                           |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Provided for<br>by Loan. | Chargeable<br>on Revenue. | To be raised<br>by Loan. | Chargeable<br>on Revenue. |
| I. SCHEDULES A, B, AND C, TO SCHEDULE 1,<br>OF 18 & 19 VICTORIA, CAP. 54:— |                          |                           |                          |                           |
| Provided by the Constitution Act ... ..                                    |                          | 57,550                    |                          | 57,550                    |
| Provided by Colonial Acts ... ..   |                          | 1,850                     |                          | 1,850                     |
| Additional Expenditure ... ..  |                          | 2,663                     |                          | 2,031                     |
| II. EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ... ..                                       |                          | 18,926                    |                          | 19,171                    |
| III. THE CHIEF SECRETARY ... ..  |                          | 470,384                   |                          | 455,861                   |
| IV. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ... ..                                       |                          | 47,342                    |                          | 49,225                    |
| V. THE TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR<br>FINANCE AND TRADE ... ..             |                          | 266,564                   |                          | 293,537                   |
| VI. THE SECRETARY FOR LANDS ... ..   |                          | 228,430                   | 40,000                   | 175,373                   |
| VII. THE SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS ...                                    | 670,026                  | 336,164                   | 145,400                  | 379,462                   |
| £  | 670,026                  | 1,429,873                 | 185,400                  | 1,434,060                 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

|   | 1864.       | 1865.     |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Interest on Debentures ... ..                                 | 280,000     | 300,000   |
| Interest on Treasury Bills ... ..                             |             | 16,458    |
| Drawbacks and Refund of Duties... ..                          | 25,000      | 25,000    |
| Revenue and Receipts returned ... ..                          |             | 10,000    |
| Charges on Collections ... ..                                 |             | 1,000     |
| Endowment of the University of Sydney, 14 Vic., 31 ... ..     | 5,000       | 5,000     |
| Endowment of the Australian Museum, 17 Vic., 2 ... ..         | 1,000       | 1,000     |
| Endowment of the Sydney Grammar School, 18 Vic. ... ..        | 1,500       | 1,500     |
| Endowment of the Affiliated Colleges, 18 Vic., 37 ... ..      | 1,000       | 1,000     |
| Endowments under the Municipalities Act, 22 Vic., 13... ..    | 20,000      | 22,500    |
| Insolvency Commissioner's Act of 1861, 24 Vic., No. 20 ... .. | 1,000       | 1,000     |
| Judges under the District Courts' Act, 22 Vic., No. 18 ... .. | 7,000       | 7,000     |
|   | 341,500     | 391,458   |
|   | 1,771,373   | 1,825,518 |
| Add—LOANS ... ..  | 670,026     | 185,400   |
| TOTAL ... ..  | £ 2,441,399 | 2,010,918 |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



---

NEW SOUTH WALES.

—◆—

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE,

1865.

DETAILED.

---



## I.

## Schedules A, B, and C, to Schedule 1,

OF ACT 18 &amp; 19 VICTORIA, CAPUT 54.

## SUMMARY.

|                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        | To BE VOTED. |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| <b>SCHEDULE A:—</b>           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |              |
| Provided by the Schedule      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19,050 |              |
| Provided by Colonial Acts     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,850  |              |
|                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20,900 |              |
| <b>SCHEDULE B:—</b>           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |              |
| Provided by the Schedule      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,531 |              |
| Provided by the Schedule      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,500 |              |
|                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2,031  |              |
| <b>SCHEDULE C:—</b>           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |              |
| Public Worship                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,000 |              |
| <b>ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |              |
|                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | £      | 2,031        |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. I.—SCHEDULES.  |  | PROVIDED IN<br>SCHEDULE. | PROVIDED BY<br>COLONIAL ACTS. |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>SCHEDULE A.</b>   |  |                          |                               |
| His Excellency the Governor ... ..   |  | 7,000                    |                               |
| The Chief Justice ... ..   |  | 2,000                    | 600                           |
| The Puisne Judges, at £2,000 ... .. 2  |  | 3,000                    | 1,000                         |
| The Colonial Secretary ... ..  |  | 2,000                    |                               |
| The Colonial Treasurer ... ..  |  | 1,250                    | 250                           |
| The Auditor General ... ..   |  | 900                      |                               |
| The Attorney General ... ..  |  | 1,500                    |                               |
| The Solicitor General ... ..   |  | 1,000                    |                               |
| The Governor's Private Secretary ... ..  |  | 400                      |                               |
| Provided by the Schedule ... .. £  |  | 19,050                   |                               |
| Provided by Colonial Acts ... ..   |  | ... .. £                 | 1,850                         |
| <b>SCHEDULE B.</b>   |  |                          |                               |
| <b>Pensions.</b>   |  |                          |                               |
| To JUDGES, on their ceasing to hold office:—   |  |                          |                               |
| Roger Therry, late Puisne Judge ... ..   |  | 1,050                    |                               |
| Sir John Nodes Dickinson, do. ... ..   |  | 1,050                    | 2,100                         |
| To OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT who, on political grounds, retired, or were released, from office, viz.:—  |  |                          |                               |
| Edward Deas Thomson; C.B., formerly Colonial Secretary ... ..  |  | 2,000                    |                               |
| Francis Lewis Shaw Merewether, formerly Auditor General ... ..   |  | 900                      |                               |
| John Hubert Plunkett, Q.C., formerly Attorney General ... ..   |  | 1,200                    |                               |
| Sir William Montague Manning, Q.C., formerly Solicitor General ... ..  |  | 800                      | 4,900                         |
| To THE UNDERMENTIONED PENSIONERS, according to the Scale and Rates fixed by the Superannuation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 4 & 5 Gul. IV., cap. 24, viz.:— |  |                          |                               |
| George Boyle White; late Surveyor ... ..   |  | 222 10 0                 |                               |
| James Larmer, do. ... ..   |  | 167 0 0                  |                               |
| Thomas Scott Townsend, do. ... ..  |  | 137 11 2                 |                               |
| John James Galloway, do. ... ..  |  | 143 19 9                 |                               |
| James Warner, late Assistant Surveyor ... ..   |  | 70 0 0                   |                               |
| William Charles Greville, late Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..   |  | 366 13 4                 |                               |
| Francis Gosling, late Clerk in General Post Office ... ..  |  | 52 0 0                   |                               |
| Colin Mackenzie, late Clerk in Supreme Court ... ..  |  | 35 10 0                  |                               |
| Nicholas Leader, late Clerk in Court of Requests ... ..  |  | 66 5 10                  |                               |
| Osborne Homersham, late Clerk, Customs ... ..  |  | 40 0 0                   |                               |
| Robert Ormiston, late Clerk of Petty Sessions, Sydney ... ..   |  | 102 0 0                  |                               |
| William Taylor, do., Wollongong ... ..   |  | 24 5 6                   |                               |
| William Sheridan Wall, late Curator, Australian Museum ... ..  |  | 73 9 6                   |                               |
| Rev. Frederick Wilkinson, late Colonial Chaplain ... ..  |  | 188 11 8                 |                               |
| Carried forward... .. £  |  | 1,689 16 9               | 7,000                         |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

7

## No. I.—SCHEDULES.

## SCHEDULE B.—continued.

|  |   |            |            |
|--|---|------------|------------|
| Brought forward ... ..   | £ | .....      | 7,000 0 0  |
| <b>Pensions—continued.</b>   |   |            |            |
| Brought forward ... ..   | £ | 1,689 16 9 |            |
| Mrs. Susannah Mileham, Widow of Surgeon Mileham ... ..                               |   | 100 0 0    |            |
| William Galvin, late Messenger, Legislative Council ... ..                           |   | 35 5 8     |            |
| Michael Doyle, do., Colonial Treasury ... ..   |   | 39 10 0    |            |
| James Graves, late Serjeant, Gold Guard... ..  |   | 54 15 0    |            |
| Thomas Bevan, late Trooper, Mounted Police ... ..                                    |   | 9 2 6      |            |
| John Brenan, late Turnkey, Parramatta Gaol ... ..                                    |   | 28 16 0    |            |
| Needham Robinson, late Constable, Sydney Police ... ..                               |   | 29 13 1    |            |
| Bryan Naughton, do., do. ... ..  |   | 12 10 0    |            |
| Edward Wilson, do., Penrith Police ... ..  |   | 14 18 3    |            |
| Thomas Hinton, late Porter, Customs ... ..   |   | 28 4 0     |            |
| Thomas Henry Blackburn Venour, late Shipping Master ... ..                           |   | 116 1 2    |            |
| Frederick Garling, late Landing Surveyor, Customs ... ..                             |   | 57 8 4     |            |
| David Nash, late Warehousekeeper, Customs ... ..                                     |   | 40 12 6    |            |
| John Bramwell, late Landing Waiter, do. ... ..                                       |   | 25 3 0     |            |
| J. G. N. Gibbes, late Collector of Customs ... ..                                    |   | 114 11 8   |            |
| John Moore Dillon, late Criminal Crown Solicitor ... ..                              |   | 216 13 4   |            |
| William Flinn, late Turnkey, Bathurst Gaol ... ..                                    |   | 47 9 0     |            |
| Charles Ormsby, late Superintendent of Penal Establishment at Cockatoo Island ... .. |   | 72 4 9     |            |
| A. W. Rolleston, late Landing Waiter, Customs ... ..                                 |   | 61 6 2     |            |
| King Barton, late Clerk to the Governor General's Private Secretary ... ..           |   | 94 10 0    |            |
| Thomas Reilly, late Serjeant to Governor General's Orderlies ... ..                  |   | 32 13 4    |            |
| William Macpherson, late Clerk of Legislative Council ... ..                         |   | 431 13 4   |            |
| William Wedge Darke, late Assistant Surveyor ... ..                                  |   | 147 2 2    |            |
|  |   |            | 3,500 0 0  |
| Provided by the Schedule ... ..  | £ | .....      | 10,500 0 0 |

## SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE B.

|   |   |            |             |
|---|---|------------|-------------|
| William Wedge Darke, late Assistant Surveyor ... ..   |   | 5 18 9     |             |
| George Norton Russell, late Tide Waiter, Customs ... ..                                     |   | 31 19 1    |             |
| James Bean, late Messenger, Survey Department... ..   |   | 29 7 3     |             |
| Christopher McDonald, late Turnkey, Maitland Gaol ... ..                                    |   | 34 4 10    |             |
| Felix Short, late Storehouseman, Colonial Stores ... ..                                     |   | 39 1 0     |             |
| Sámuel Raymond, late Prothonotary of Supreme Court, and Curator of Intestate Estates ... .. |   | 198 12 6   |             |
| Patrick Plunkett, late Police Magistrate at Goulburn, to 21st January*... ..                |   | 6 10 1     |             |
| Michael O'Beirne, late Messenger, Sheriff's Department... ..                                |   | 25 19 0    |             |
| Thomas Easton, late Foreman of Works, Cockatoo Island ... ..                                |   | 92 4 7     |             |
| James Riley, late Sheriff's Bailiff at Goulburn ... ..                                      |   | 43 9 0     |             |
| Mrs. Forster, late Matron, Goulburn Gaol ... ..   |   | 14 12 6    |             |
| Michael Coogan, late Night Watchman at the Parliamentary Buildings... ..                    |   | 23 7 0     |             |
| Mrs. Catherine Lovett, Widow of J. Lovett, late Pilot, Newcastle ... ..                     |   | 100 0 0    |             |
| Thomas M. Wright, late Clerk of Petty Sessions at Tenterfield... ..                         |   | 59 3 0     |             |
| David Moores, late Foreman, Colonial Stores ... ..  |   | 48 12 2    |             |
| John Hayes, late Storehouseman, do. ... ..  |   | 44 8 0     |             |
|   |   |            | 797 8 9     |
| Lady Forbes, Widow of the late Sir Francis Forbes, Chief Justice ... ..                     |   | 200 0 0    |             |
| Lady Dowling, Widow of the late Sir James Dowling, Chief Justice ... ..                     |   | 200 0 0    |             |
| Lady Mitchell, Widow of the late Sir Thomas Mitchell, Surveyor General ... ..               |   | 200 0 0    |             |
| Mrs. Anne Kinchela, Widow of the late Mr. Justice Kinchela ... ..                           |   | 100 0 0    |             |
| Mrs. Anne Petrie, Daughter of the late Captain Flinders, R.N.... ..                         |   | 100 0 0    |             |
| Edward Robert Stack, late Master of the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney ... ..                    |   | 133 6 8    |             |
| William Bland, in consideration of Services rendered to the Public ... ..                   |   | 300 0 0    |             |
|   |   |            | 1,233 6 8   |
| TO BE VOTED ... ..  | £ | ...        | 2,030 15 5  |
| TOTAL ... ..  | £ | ...        | 12,530 15 5 |
| <b>SCHEDULE C.</b>  |   |            |             |
| Public Worship ... ..   | £ | 28,000 0 0 | 28,000 0 0  |

\* Deceased.





II.

---

Executive and Legislative.

---

SUMMARY.

|   | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| His Excellency the Governor ... ..      | 1,458              | 1,458                 |
| Executive Council ... ..                | 720                | 720                   |
| Legislative Council ... ..              | 5,779              | 6,073                 |
| Legislative Assembly ... ..             | 8,313              | 8,263                 |
| Legislative Council and Assembly ... .. | 1,055              | 1,056                 |
| Parliamentary Library ... ..            | 1,601              | 1,601                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..                     | <b>£ 18,926</b>    | <b>19,171</b>         |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

| No. of Persons.                     |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.                |       |                           |       |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864                                | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.                     |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                                     |      | £  |       | £                         |       |
| <b>His Excellency the Governor.</b> |      |  |       |                           |       |
| <b>PRIVATE SECRETARY.</b>           |      |  |       |                           |       |
| 1                                   | 1    | Private Secretary. (Provided in Schedule.) |       |                           |       |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 315                       | 315   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 100                       | 100   |
|                                     |      |  | 415   |                           | 415   |
| <b>AIDE-DE-CAMP.</b>                |      |  |       |                           |       |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 173                       | 173   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 68                        | 68    |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 50                        | 50    |
| 3                                   | 3    |  |       | 94                        | 94    |
|                                     |      |  |       | 23                        | 23    |
|                                     |      |  | 408   |                           | 408   |
|                                     |      |  |       | 74                        | 74    |
|                                     |      |  |       | 511                       | 511   |
|                                     |      |  |       | 50                        | 50    |
|                                     |      |  | 635   |                           | 635   |
| 9                                   | 9    |  | 1,458 |                           | 1,458 |
| <b>Executive Council.</b>           |      |  |       |                           |       |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 500                       | 500   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 92                        | 92    |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 18                        | 18    |
|                                     |      |  | 610   |                           | 610   |
|                                     |      |  |       | 100                       | 100   |
|                                     |      |  |       | 10                        | 10    |
|                                     |      |  | 110   |                           | 110   |
| 3                                   | 3    |  | 720   |                           | 720   |
| <b>Legislative Council.</b>         |      |  |       |                           |       |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 1,200                     | 1,200 |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 500                       | 500   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 700                       | 800   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 500                       | 600   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 400                       | 400   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 500                       | 550   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 400                       | 400   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 300                       | 300   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 250                       | 250   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 131                       | 175   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 150                       | 150   |
| 1                                   | 1    |  |       | 120                       | 120   |
| 2                                   | 2    |  |       | 220                       | 220   |
|                                     |      |  | 5,371 |                           | 5,665 |
|                                     |      |  |       | 183                       | 183   |
|                                     |      |  |       | 20                        | 20    |
|                                     |      |  |       | 30                        | 30    |
|                                     |      |  |       | 75                        | 75    |
|                                     |      |  |       | 100                       | 100   |
|                                     |      |  | 408   |                           | 408   |
| 14                                  | 14   |  | 5,779 |                           | 6,073 |

*a* Office-keeper to Chief Secretary's Department; Salary, 3s. 4d. per diem.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

11

| No. of Persons.                          |      | No. II.—EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE.                      |         |                           |       |
|--|------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------|
|  |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.                             |         |                           |       |
| 1864                                     | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.                                  |         | Amount required for 1865. |       |
|  |      | £   |         | £                         |       |
| <b>Legislative Assembly.</b>             |      |   |         |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Speaker   | 1,200   | 1,200                     |       |
| 1  | 1    | Chairman of Committees                                  | 500     | 500                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk of Assembly                                       | 800     | 800                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk Assistant   | 600     | 600                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Second Clerk Assistant                                  | 400     | 400                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Sergeant-at-Arms  | 400     | 400                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Short-hand Writer                                       | 550     | 550                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk of Records  | 400     | 400                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Select Committees                                   | 300     | 350                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Printing Branch                                     | 300     | 300                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Copying Clerk   | 250     | 250                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk in charge of Printed Papers                       | 250     | 250                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Principal Messenger                                     | 150     | 150                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Doorkeeper  | 120     | 120                       |       |
| 3  | 3    | Assistant Messengers, at £110                           | 330     | 330                       |       |
|  |      |   | 6,550   |                           | 6,600 |
|  |      | Sessional Short-hand Writers                            | 300     | 300                       |       |
|  |      | Extra Copying Clerks, at £175 (10 months)               | 292     | 292                       |       |
|  |      | Extra Messengers, at £137 (do.)                         | 571     | 571                       |       |
|  |      | Gas Light...  | 300     | 300                       |       |
|  |      | Expenses of Witnesses summoned before Select Committees | 100     | 100                       |       |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses                                     | 200     | 100                       |       |
|  |      |   | 1,763   |                           | 1,663 |
| 17                                       | 17   | TOTAL   | £ 8,313 | £ 8,263                   |       |
| <b>Legislative Council and Assembly.</b> |      |   |         |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Steward and Housekeeper                                 | 225     | 225                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Housekeeper                                   | 64      | 64                        |       |
| 1  | 1    | Watchman  | 110     | 110                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | House Servant   | 110     | 110                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Stable Man  | 36      | 110                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Female Servant  | 54      | 54                        |       |
|  |      |   | 599     |                           | 673   |
|  |      | Servants for the Refreshment Room                       | 356     | 283                       |       |
|  |      | Sperm Candles   | 30      | 30                        |       |
|  |      | Gas for Two Lamps over Entrance Gates                   | 20      | 20                        |       |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses                                     | 50      | 50                        |       |
|  |      |   | 456     |                           | 383   |
| 6  | 6    | TOTAL   | £ 1,055 | £ 1,056                   |       |
| <b>Parliamentary Library.</b>            |      |   |         |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Librarian   | 400     | 400                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Librarian                                     | 300     | 300                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Second Assistant Librarian                              | 200     | 200                       |       |
|  |      |   | 900     |                           | 900   |
|  |      | Books and Periodicals                                   | 450     | 450                       |       |
|  |      | Periodicals, Newspapers, &c., for Council Reading-room  | 100     | 100                       |       |
|  |      | Do. do. for Assembly Reading-room                       | 100     | 100                       |       |
|  |      | Insurance of Books                                      | 26      | 26                        |       |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses                                     | 25      | 25                        |       |
|  |      |   | 701     |                           | 701   |
| 3  | 3    | TOTAL   | £ 1,601 | £ 1,601                   |       |



### III.

## Chief Secretary.

### SUMMARY.

|   | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Chief Secretary ... ..                      | 4,755              | 4,755                 |
| Military Allowance ... ..                   | 8,392              | 15,729                |
| Volunteers ... ..                           | 3,000              | 5,329                 |
| Naval Brigade ... ..                        | 2,000              | 3,400                 |
| Police ... ..                               | 172,881            | 152,325               |
| Petty Sessions ... ..                       | 34,812             | 34,921                |
| Gold and Escort ... ..                      | 10,500             | 8,200                 |
| Gaols and Penal Establishment ... ..        | 48,029             | 56,375                |
| Lunatic Asylums ... ..                      | 22,649             | 22,622                |
| Medical Board ... ..                        | 44                 | 44                    |
| Vaccine Institution ... ..                  | 2,762              | 2,012                 |
| Auditor General ... ..                      | 5,732              | 4,507                 |
| Registrar General ... ..                    | 11,675             | 12,200                |
| Observatory ... ..                          | 1,260              | 1,600                 |
| Museum ... ..                               | 700                | 500                   |
| Colonial Agent ... ..                       | 1,300              | 1,300                 |
| National Schools ... ..                     | 35,000             | 35,000                |
| Denominational Schools ... ..               | 35,000             | 35,000                |
| Protestant Orphan School ... ..             | 3,234              | 3,269                 |
| Roman Catholic Orphan School ... ..         | 3,150              | 4,500                 |
| Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute ... .. | 9,000              | 10,000                |
| Grants in aid of Public Institutions ... .. | 3,275              | 700                   |
| Charitable Allowances ... ..                | 30,643             | 21,993                |
| Miscellaneous Services ... ..               | 20,591             | 19,580                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..                         | <b>£ 470,384</b>   | <b>455,861</b>        |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.*

**T. W. SMART,**  
Treasurer.

| No. of Persons.   |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.  |     |     |     |     |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |  |
|---|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| 1864  | 1865 | Chief Secretary.   |     |     |     |     |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |  |
|   |      |  |     |     |     |     | £     |                             | £     |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Chief Secretary. (Provided in Schedule.)   |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Under Secretary ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800   |                             | 800   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Chief Clerk ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 650   |                             | 650   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450   |                             | 450   |                           |  |
| 3   | 3    | Clerks, at £400 ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,200 |                             | 1,200 |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 275   |                             | 275   |                           |  |
| 2   | 2    | Clerks, at £250 ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500   |                             | 500   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 225   |                             | 225   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200   |                             | 200   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | <i>a</i> Messenger... ..   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123   |                             | 123   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104   |                             | 104   |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | <i>b</i> Office-keeper, at 3s. 4d. per diem  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61    |                             | 61    |                           |  |
| 1   | 1    | <i>a</i> Watchman, at 5s. do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92    |                             | 92    |                           |  |
|   |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | 4,680                       |       | 4,680                     |  |
|   |      | Incidental Expenses ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | 75                          | ..... | 75                        |  |
| 16  | 16   | TOTAL ...  | ... | ... | ... | £   | ..... | 4,755                       | ..... | 4,755                     |  |
| <b>Military Allowance.</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |  |
| INFANTRY.   |      |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |  |
|   |      | Head Quarters Staff ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 256   |                           |  |
|   |      | Troops serving in New South Wales—consisting of 27 Officers, 43 Non-Commissioned Officers, and 392 Drummers and Privates | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 4,067 |                           |  |
|   |      | Allowance for Quarters ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 549   |                           |  |
|   |      | Barrack Supplies, Postage, and Incidental Expenses ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 2,401 |                           |  |
|   |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | 4,387                       |       | 7,273                     |  |
| ARTILLERY.  |      |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |  |
|   |      | One Battery—consisting of Captain Commanding, 4 Officers, 23 Non-Commissioned Officers, and 100 Gunners                  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 6,212 |                           |  |
|   |      | Provisions ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 1,400 |                           |  |
|   |      | Forage ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 50    |                           |  |
|   |      | Apprehension of Deserters ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       | 4,005                       | 100   |                           |  |
|   |      | Fuel ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 330   |                           |  |
|   |      | Light ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 110   |                           |  |
|   |      | Stationery ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 15    |                           |  |
|   |      | Working Pay ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 209   |                           |  |
|   |      | Postage ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       |                             | 30    |                           |  |
|   |      |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       | 8,456                     |  |
|   |      | TOTAL ...  | ... | ... | ... | £   | ..... | 8,392                       | ..... | 15,729                    |  |
| <i>To be issued to the Military Accountant, for the time being, on behalf of Her Majesty.</i> |      |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |  |

*a* Provided with Quarters.*b* Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

15

## No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons. |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |       |                           |       |
|-----------------|------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864            | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.   |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                 |      | £  |       | £                         |       |
|                 |      | <b>Volunteers.</b>   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | <b>SALARIES.</b>   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | <i>Staff.</i>  |       |                           |       |
|                 | 1    | Commandant of all Volunteers ... ..  |       | 500                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Clerk, at 7s. per diem ... ..  |       | 128                       |       |
|                 |      |  |       |                           | 628   |
|                 |      | <i>Artillery.</i>  |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Assistant Inspector ... ..   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Sergeant for Drill Instructors, at 7s. per diem ... ..   |       | 128                       |       |
|                 |      | Drill Instructors ... ..   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | <i>Rifles.</i>   |       |                           |       |
|                 | 1    | Brigade Adjutant, Paymaster, and Quarter-Master, at 15s. per diem ... ..                                       |       | 274                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Do. Sergeant-Major, at 8s. per diem ... ..   |       | 146                       |       |
|                 | 4    | Do. Drill Instructors, at 40s. per week ... ..   |       | 416                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Do. Bugler and Office-keeper, at 40s. per week ... ..  |       | 104                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Do. Armourer, at 40s. per week ... ..  |       | 104                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Marker for Rifle Range, at 3s. per diem ... ..   |       | 55                        |       |
|                 |      |  | 3,000 |                           | 1,227 |
|                 |      | <b>CONTINGENCIES.</b>  |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | <i>Artillery.</i>  |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Capitation Allowance for effective members, 200 at 40s. each ... ..  |       | 400                       |       |
|                 |      | Forage Allowance for Assistant Inspector ... ..  |       | 46                        |       |
|                 |      | Hire of Horses for Guns ... ..   |       | 100                       |       |
|                 |      | <i>Rifles.</i>   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Clothing for Staff ... ..  |       | 40                        |       |
|                 |      | Forage Allowance for Commanding Officer, Assistant Inspector, and Brigade Adjutant, at 2s. 6d. per diem ... .. |       | 138                       |       |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses ... ..   |       | 50                        |       |
|                 |      | Armoury Repairs and Material, Freight and Cartage of Ammunition, and Incidental Expenses ... ..                |       | 300                       |       |
|                 |      | Capitation Allowance for effective members, 1,250, at 30s. each ... ..   |       | 1,875                     |       |
|                 |      | Marksmen's Badges, at 9s. 6d. each ... ..  |       | 75                        |       |
|                 |      | Contribution to Band, on condition of one-third more being raised by private Subscription ... ..               |       | 200                       |       |
|                 |      | Rifle Association, for Prizes, on condition of an equal amount being raised by private Subscription ... ..     |       | 250                       |       |
|                 |      |  | 3,000 |                           | 3,474 |
| ...             | 11   | TOTAL ... ..   | £     | 3,000                     | 5,329 |
|                 |      | <b>Naval Brigade.</b>  |       |                           |       |
|                 | 1    | Captain Commanding ... ..  |       | 50                        |       |
|                 | 1    | Clerk and Accountant ... ..  |       | 50                        |       |
|                 | 1    | Gunnery Instructor, Sydney ... ..  |       | 120                       |       |
|                 | 1    | Do., Newcastle ... ..  |       | 20                        |       |
|                 | 5    | Lieutenants, at 4s. per diem ... ..  | 2,000 | 365                       |       |
|                 | 5    | Sub-Lieutenants, at 2s. per diem ... ..  |       | 183                       |       |
|                 | 10   | Warrant Officers, at £18 each ... ..   |       | 180                       |       |
|                 | 200  | A. B's., at £12 each ... ..  |       | 2,400                     |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   |       | 32                        |       |
|                 |      |  | 2,000 |                           | 3,400 |
| ...             | 224  | TOTAL ... ..   | £     | 2,000                     | 3,400 |



| No. of Persons.       |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |     |     |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |         |                           |         |
|-----------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1864                  | 1865 |   |     |     |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |         | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|                       |      |   |     |     |     |     |     | £                           |         | £                         |         |
| <b>Police.</b>        |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Inspector General   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800                         |         | 800                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Secretary   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |         | 500                       |         |
| 2                     | 2    | Clerks, at £300   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |         | 600                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |         | 200                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |         | 175                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |         | 150                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125                         |         | 125                       |         |
| 1                     | 1    | Office-keeper   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25                          |         | 25                        |         |
|                       |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 2,575   |                           | 2,575   |
| 1                     | 1    | Superintendent, at £500   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |         | 500                       |         |
| 5                     | 2    | Superintendents, at £450  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,250                       |         | 900                       |         |
| 4                     | 2    | Do., at £400  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,600                       |         | 800                       |         |
| 5                     | 3    | Inspectors, at £300   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500                       |         | 900                       |         |
| 18                    | 18   | Sub-Inspectors, at £200   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,600                       |         | 3,600                     |         |
| 62                    | 45   | Sergeants, 1st Class, at 9s. 6d.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 75                    | 60   | Do., 2nd Class, at 8s. 3d.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 180                   | 160  | Senior Constables, at 6s. 9d.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 609                   | 588  | Ordinary do., at 6s.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115,691                     |         | 103,943                   |         |
| 45                    | 25   | Supernumerary Constables, at 4s.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 2                     | 2    | Van Drivers, at 7s. 6d.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 20                    | 20   | Trackers, at 2s. 6d.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             | 125,141 |                           | 110,643 |
| 6                     | 6    | Detectives, 1st Class, at 10s.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             |         |                           |         |
| 6                     | 6    | Do., 2nd Class, at 9s.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,965                       |         | 2,957                     |         |
| 6                     | 6    | Do., 3rd Class, at 8s.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |                             | 2,965   |                           | 2,957   |
|                       | 1    | Police Surgeon  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |         | 200                       | 200     |
|                       |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 130,681 |                           | 116,375 |
| <b>CONTINGENCIES.</b> |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
|                       |      | Allowance to Members of the Police Force, when absent from their Quarters on duty | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,250                       |         | 3,250                     |         |
|                       |      | Provisions for Prisoners in Lock-ups  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,000                       |         | 1,800                     |         |
|                       |      | Fuel, Light, and Water, to Lock-ups and Barracks                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,000                       |         | 2,750                     |         |
|                       |      | Rent of Premises for Police purposes  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500                       |         | 2,500                     |         |
|                       |      | Forage  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,000                      |         | 15,000                    |         |
|                       |      | Remount Horses  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,750                       |         | 1,750                     |         |
|                       |      | Shoeing, Veterinary Attendance, and Medicine                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,200                       |         | 1,200                     |         |
|                       |      | Medical Attendance  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500                       |         | 950                       |         |
|                       |      | Conveyance of Prisoners and Police  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,500                       |         | 4,500                     |         |
|                       |      | Fencing Paddocks  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000                       |         | 750                       |         |
|                       |      | Incidental Expenses—Repairs to Arms, Saddlery, Carts, destroying Dogs             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500                       |         | 1,500                     |         |
|                       |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 42,200  |                           | 35,950  |
| 1053                  | 954  | <b>TOTAL</b>  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 172,881 | .....                     | 152,325 |

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons. |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |         |
|-----------------|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1864            | 1865 |  |     |     |     |     |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |         |
|                 |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | £                           |       | £                         |       |         |
|                 |      | <b>Petty Sessions.</b>   |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | <b>POLICE MAGISTRATES.</b>   |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Police Magistrate  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 630   |                             | ..... |                           |       |         |
| 1               | ...  | Do., at £600   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600   |                             | 1,200 |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 2    | Do., at £500   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,500 |                             | 5,500 |                           |       |         |
| 9               | 11   | Do., at £450   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,400 |                             | 4,950 |                           |       |         |
| 12              | 11   | Do., at £420   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,940 |                             | 1,680 |                           |       |         |
| 7               | 4    | Do., at £375   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 750   |                             | 750   |                           |       |         |
| 2               | 2    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 370   |                             | 370   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350   |                             | 350   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 650   |                             | 650   |                           |       |         |
| 2               | 2    | Do., at £325   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100   |                             | 100   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |       | 16,290                      |       | 15,550                    |       |         |
| 37              | 35   |  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | <b>CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS.</b>   |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 430   |                             | 430   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350   |                             | 350   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300   |                             | 300   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 3    | Do., at £250   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250   |                             | 750   |                           |       |         |
| 7               | 7    | Do., at £225   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,575 |                             | 1,575 |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 220   |                             | 220   |                           |       |         |
| 6               | 6    | Do., at £200   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,200 |                             | 1,200 |                           |       |         |
| 56              | 50   | Do., at £175   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,800 |                             | 8,750 |                           |       |         |
| 3               | 7    | Do., at £150   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450   |                             | 1,050 |                           |       |         |
| ...             | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... |                             | 140   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125   |                             | 125   |                           |       |         |
| 2               | 2    | Do., at £120   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240   |                             | 240   |                           |       |         |
| 2               | ...  | Do., at £75  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150   |                             | ..... |                           |       |         |
| 3               | 8    | Do., at £50  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150   |                             | 400   |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72    |                             | 72    |                           |       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Boy do., Newcastle   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40    |                             | 40    |                           |       |         |
| 2               | 2    | Office-keepers, at £25   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50    |                             | 50    |                           |       |         |
|                 |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | 15,402                      |       | 15,692                    |       |         |
|                 |      | <b>CONTINGENCIES.</b>  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Allowance to Police Magistrates attending other Benches                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... |                             | 300   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Allowances to Clerks of Petty Sessions visiting other Benches                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500   |                             | 750   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Chinese Interpreter  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150   |                             | ..... |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Inspector of Weights and Measures, Central Police Office                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200   |                             | 200   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Allowance to Court House Keepers   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 750   |                             | 659   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Fees to Interpreters   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250   |                             | 250   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Fees to Medical Practitioners in Lunacy cases  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200   |                             | 200   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Rent of Court Houses   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 750   |                             | 600   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Fuel, Light, and Water   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... |                             | 400   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Incidental   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 320   |                             | 320   |                           |       |         |
|                 |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | 3,120                       |       | 3,679                     |       |         |
| 89              | 93   | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  |     |     |     |     |       | £                           | ..... | 34,812                    | ..... | 34,921  |
|                 |      | <b>Gold and Escort.</b>  |     |     |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | Freight and Conveyance of Gold and Escorts   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,000 |                             | 7,200 |                           |       |         |
|                 |      | To meet Unforeseen Expenses, in cases of emergency connected with Gold Fields and Escort | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 |                             | 1,000 |                           |       |         |
|                 |      |  |     |     |     |     |       | 10,500                      |       | 8,200                     |       |         |
|                 |      | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  |     |     |     |     |       | £                           | ..... | 10,500                    | ..... | * 8,200 |

\* This Expenditure will be reimbursed by the Gold Escort Charges.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 |   |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Gaols and Penal Establishment.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| ...             | 1    | Inspector of Prisons  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | .....                     | 800    |
|                 |      | <b>SYDNEY GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Gaoler  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Surgeon  | ... | ... | ... | 220                         |        | 270                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | 230                         |        | 230                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |        | 100                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Schoolmaster  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Dispenser   | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Warder  | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Senior Warder, at 7s. 6d.   | ... | ... | ... | 137                         |        | 137                       |        |
| 10              | 6    | Warders, at 7s.   | ... | ... | ... | 1,281                       |        | 767                       |        |
| 12              | 10   | Do., at 6s. 9d.   | ... | ... | ... | 1,482                       |        | 1,232                     |        |
| 12              | 16   | Do., at 6s. 6d.   | ... | ... | ... | 1,428                       |        | 1,898                     |        |
| 4               | 4    | Overseers, at 10s.  | ... | ... | ... | 732                         |        | 730                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger, at 6s. 6d. per diem  | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |        | 119                       |        |
| ...             | 1    | Matron  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 75                        |        |
| ...             | 5    | Female Warders, at £36  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 180                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England   | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic   | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Presbyterian   | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |        | 50                        |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | 6,824                       |        | 6,678                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Surgical Instruments, and Incidental Expenses  |     |     |     | 2,750                       |        | 3,000                     |        |
|                 |      | Books for use of Prisoners, and Material for Binding and Repairing                      |     |     |     | .....                       |        | 30                        |        |
|                 |      | Other Votes for 1864  |     |     |     | 80                          |        | .....                     |        |
| 50              | 54   |   |     |     |     | 2,830                       |        | 3,030                     |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 9,654  |                           | 9,708  |
|                 |      | <b>PARRAMATTA GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Justice  | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |        | 20                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Surgeon   | ... | ... | ... | 78                          |        | 78                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Schoolmaster  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Dispenser   | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Warder, at 7s. 6d.  | ... | ... | ... | 137                         |        | 137                       |        |
| ...             | 1    | Senior Warder, at 7s.   | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 128                       |        |
| 13              | 25   | Warders, at 6s. 6d.   | ... | ... | ... | 1,546                       |        | 2,966                     |        |
| 3               | 3    | Trade Overseers, at 10s.  | ... | ... | ... | 549                         |        | 548                       |        |
| 2               | ...  | Female Warders, at £36  | ... | ... | ... | 72                          |        | .....                     |        |
| 8               | ...  | Extra Warders, at 6s. 6d.   | ... | ... | ... | 952                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England   | ... | ... | ... | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic   | ... | ... | ... | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger, at 5s.   | ... | ... | ... | 92                          |        | 92                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Carter, at 6s.  | ... | ... | ... | 110                         |        | 110                       |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | 4,356                       |        | 4,849                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts and Medicines, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses |     |     |     | 1,550                       |        | 2,611                     |        |
| 38              | 41   |   |     |     |     | 1,550                       |        | 2,611                     |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 5,906  |                           | 7,460  |
| 88              | 96   | Carried forward   | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 15,560 | .....                     | 17,968 |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

19

## No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons. |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |         |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |         | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      | £   |         | £                         |        |
| 88              | 96   | Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | .....   | 15,560  | .....                     | 17,968 |
|                 |      | BATHURST GAOL.  |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   | 150     | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   | 42      | 42                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Surgeon ... ..  | 70      | 70                        |        |
| 1               | ...  | Schoolmaster ... ..   | 150     | .....                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk ... ..  | 108     | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Clerk and Schoolmaster ... ..   | .....   | 128                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Warder, at 6s. 9d. ... ..   | 124     | 124                       |        |
| 6               | 9    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | 714     | 1,068                     |        |
| 3               | ...  | Extra Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | 357     | .....                     |        |
| 2               | 1    | Female Warders, at £30... ..  | 60      | 30                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England ... ..  | 25      | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic ... ..  | 25      | 25                        |        |
|                 |      |   | 1,825   | 1,662                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Water, Medical Comforts, Medicines, and Incidental Expenses ... .. | 870     | 1,095                     |        |
|                 |      | Books for the use of Prisoners ... ..   | .....   | 5                         |        |
|                 |      | Removal, Night-cart ... ..  | 82      | 82                        |        |
| 19              | 17   |   | 952     | 1,182                     |        |
|                 |      |   | 2,777   |                           | 2,844  |
|                 |      | MAITLAND GAOL.  |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   | 150     | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   | 42      | 42                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Surgeon ... ..  | 70      | 70                        |        |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk ... ..  | 120     | .....                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Schoolmaster ... ..   | 150     | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Clerk and Schoolmaster ... ..   | .....   | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Warder, at 6s. 9d. ... ..   | 124     | 124                       |        |
| 7               | 7    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | 833     | 831                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Female Warder ... ..  | 36      | 36                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England ... ..  | 25      | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic ... ..  | 25      | 25                        |        |
|                 |      |   | 1,575   | 1,453                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Water, Medical Comforts, Medicines, and Incidental Expenses ... .. | 920     | 1,100                     |        |
|                 |      | Books for the use of Prisoners ... ..   | .....   | 5                         |        |
| 16              | 15   |   | 920     | 1,105                     |        |
|                 |      |   | 2,495   |                           | 2,558  |
| 123             | 128  | Carried forward ... ..  | £ ..... | .....                     | 23,370 |

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.  |  |  |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 |  |  |  |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
| 123             | 128  |  |  |  |  | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.</b>  |  |  |  |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..   |  |  |  | .....                       | 20,832 | .....                     | 23,370 |
|                 |      | <b>GOULBURN GAOL.</b>  |  |  |  |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..  |  |  |  | 150                         |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..  |  |  |  | 42                          |        | 42                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Surgeon ... ..   |  |  |  | 70                          |        | 70                        |        |
| 1               | ...  | Schoolmaster ... ..  |  |  |  | 150                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk ... ..   |  |  |  | 108                         |        | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Clerk and Schoolmaster ... ..  |  |  |  | .....                       |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Principal Warder, at 6s. 9d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 124                         |        | 124                       |        |
| 10              | 10   | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   |  |  |  | 1,190                       |        | 1,187                     |        |
| 1               | 1    | Female Warder ... ..   |  |  |  | 30                          |        | 30                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England ... ..   |  |  |  | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic ... ..   |  |  |  | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  | 1,914                       |        | 1,803                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Medical Comforts, and Incidental Expenses ... ..                                  |  |  |  | 840                         |        | 890                       |        |
| 19              | 18   |  |  |  |  | 840                         |        | 890                       |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  |                             | 2,754  |                           | 2,693  |
|                 |      | <b>BERRIMA GAOL.</b>   |  |  |  |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Justice ... ..  |  |  |  | 75                          |        | 75                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..  |  |  |  | 150                         |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..  |  |  |  | 42                          |        | 42                        |        |
| 1               | ...  | Visiting Surgeon ... ..  |  |  |  | 100                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Dispenser ... ..   |  |  |  | 75                          |        | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Visiting Surgeon and Dispenser... ..   |  |  |  | .....                       |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | ...  | Schoolmaster ... ..  |  |  |  | 150                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk ... ..   |  |  |  | 108                         |        | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Clerk and Schoolmaster ... ..  |  |  |  | .....                       |        | 150                       |        |
| 1               | ...  | Chief Warder, at 7s. 3d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 133                         |        | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Do., at 6s. 9d. ... ..   |  |  |  | .....                       |        | 124                       |        |
| 15              | 16   | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   |  |  |  | 1,784                       |        | 1,898                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Trade Overseer ... ..  |  |  |  | 150                         |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chaplain, Church of England ... ..   |  |  |  | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic ... ..   |  |  |  | 25                          |        | 25                        |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  | 2,817                       |        | 2,639                     |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Water, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Incidental Expenses, and Surgical Instruments |  |  |  | 1,050                       |        | 1,340                     |        |
| 26              | 24   |  |  |  |  | 1,050                       |        | 1,340                     |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  |                             | 3,867  |                           | 3,979  |
|                 |      | <b>ALBURY GAOL.</b>  |  |  |  |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..  |  |  |  | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..  |  |  |  | 20                          |        | 20                        |        |
| 4               | 4    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   |  |  |  | 476                         |        | 475                       |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  | 616                         |        | 615                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..                           |  |  |  | 602                         |        | 471                       |        |
| 6               | 6    |  |  |  |  | 602                         |        | 471                       |        |
|                 |      |  |  |  |  |                             | 1,218  |                           | 1,086  |
| 174             | 176  | Carried forward ... ..   |  |  |  | £ .....                     | 28,671 | .....                     | 31,128 |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

25

## No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons.         |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |         |                           |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1864                    | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |         | Amount Required for 1865. |       |        |
|                         |      | £   |         | £                         |       |        |
| <b>Lunatic Asylums.</b> |      |   |         |                           |       |        |
|                         |      | Allowance to Medical Board, appointed to make weekly visits, at £5 per week                               | .....   | 260                       | ..... | 260    |
| <b>TARBAN.</b>          |      |   |         |                           |       |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Superintendent  | 650     |                           | 650   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Assistant Medical Officer   | 250     |                           | 250   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Clerk   | 130     |                           | 130   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Dispenser   | 100     |                           | 100   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Storekeeper   | 100     |                           | 100   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Matron  | 90      |                           | 90    |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Master Attendant  | 90      |                           | 90    |        |
| 5                       | 5    | Senior Male Attendants, at £72...   | 360     |                           | 360   |        |
| 19                      | 19   | Junior Do., at £66...   | 1,254   |                           | 1,254 |        |
| 3                       | 3    | Senior Female Attendants, at £50  | 150     |                           | 150   |        |
| 13                      | 13   | Junior Do., at £46  | 598     |                           | 598   |        |
| 7                       | 7    | Servants—one at £77; one at £60; three at £50; and two at £45   | 377     |                           | 377   |        |
|                         |      |   | 4,149   |                           | 4,149 |        |
|                         |      | Allowance in lieu of Provisions, Fuel, and Light, to the Superintendent and Clerk, at £45 each            | 90      |                           | 90    |        |
|                         |      | Provisions and Medical Comforts   | 7,546   |                           | 6,859 |        |
|                         |      | Forage for two Horses   | 110     |                           | 110   |        |
|                         |      | Books and Periodicals   | 20      |                           | 20    |        |
|                         |      | Incidental Expenses   | .....   |                           | 55    |        |
|                         |      | Other Votes for 1864  | 180     |                           | ..... |        |
| 54                      | 54   |   | 7,946   | 12,095                    | 7,134 | 11,283 |
| <b>PARRAMATTA.</b>      |      |   |         |                           |       |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Superintendent  | 600     |                           | 600   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Storekeeper and Manager   | 220     |                           | 220   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Matron  | 100     |                           | 100   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Dispenser   | 120     |                           | 120   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Clerk   | 120     |                           | 120   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Master Attendant  | 130     |                           | 130   |        |
| 23                      | 25   | Male Attendants—one at £75; three at £72; one at £70; and twenty at £66 each                              | 1,549   |                           | 1,681 |        |
| 15                      | 16   | Female Attendants—three at £50; and thirteen at £40 each  | 630     |                           | 670   |        |
| 16                      | 16   | Servants—one at £80; one at £50; two at £30 per annum; and twelve at 9d. each per diem                    | 355     |                           | 355   |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Farm Overseer   | 66      |                           | 66    |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Gardener  | 52      |                           | 52    |        |
| 1                       | 1    | Nurse to Idiotic Children   | 15      |                           | 15    |        |
|                         |      |   | 3,957   |                           | 4,129 |        |
|                         |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Surgical Instruments, Fuel and Light, and Incidental Expenses... | 6,247   |                           | 6,850 |        |
|                         |      | Forage for two Horses   | 70      |                           | 80    |        |
|                         |      | Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers  | 20      |                           | 20    |        |
| 63                      | 66   |   | 6,337   | 10,294                    | 6,950 | 11,079 |
| 117                     | 120  | <b>TOTAL</b>  | £ ..... | 22,649                    | ..... | 22,622 |

NOTE.—The Officers residing in the Establishments are provided with Provisions, Fuel, and Light.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.  |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |
|-----------------|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864            | 1865 |  |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                 |      |  |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |       |
|                 |      | <b>Medical Board.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk to Board   | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 44    | .....                     | 44    |
|                 |      | <b>Vaccine Institution.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Vaccinator, Sydney   | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Office-keeper, Sydney  | ... | ... | ... | 20                          |       | 20                        |       |
|                 |      | Fees to Vaccinators, say for 15,000 children, at 2s. 6d. each              | ... | ... | ... | 2,625                       |       | 1,875                     |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 17    | .....                     | 17    |
| 2               | 2    | TOTAL  | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 2,762 | .....                     | 2,012 |
|                 |      | <b>Auditor General.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Auditor General. (Provided in Schedule.)                                   |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Clerk and Inspector of Accounts                                      | ... | ... | ... | 550                         |       | 550                       |       |
| 1               | ...  | Accountant   | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |       | .....                     |       |
| 1               | 1    | Inspector of Customs' and Revenue Accounts                                 | ... | ... | ... | 450                         |       | 450                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Corresponding Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | 385                         |       | 385                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Examiner of Railway Accounts   | ... | ... | ... | 370                         |       | 370                       |       |
| 1               | ...  | Examining Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | 350                         |       | .....                     |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 275                         |       | 275                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 255                         |       | 255                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |
| 3               | 2    | Clerks, at £200  | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |       | 400                       |       |
| 2               | 1    | Clerks, at £175  | ... | ... | ... | 350                         |       | 175                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 110                         |       | 110                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... | 75                          |       | 75                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Probationary Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger  | ... | ... | ... | 102                         |       | 102                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | <sup>a</sup> House-keeper  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... | 10                          |       | 10                        |       |
|                 |      | Extra Clerical Assistance for Parliamentary and other Returns, as required | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |
| 23              | 19   | TOTAL  | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 5,732 | .....                     | 4,507 |

<sup>a</sup> Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons. |      |   | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 |   | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      |   | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Registrar General.</b>                           |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Registrar General ... ..                            | 800                         |        | 700                       |        |
| 2               | 2    | Examiners of Titles ... ..                          | 1,700                       |        | 2,000                     |        |
| 2               | ...  | Deputy Registrars General ... ..                    | 800                         |        | .....                     |        |
| ...             | 1    | Deputy Registrar General ... ..                     | .....                       |        | 600                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Draftsman ... ..                              | 600                         |        | 600                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Assistant Draftsman ... ..                          | 350                         |        | 350                       |        |
| ...             | 2    | Assistant Draftsmen, at £100 ... ..                 | .....                       |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | ...  | Assistant Draftsman ... ..                          | 50                          |        | .....                     |        |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 275                         |        | 275                       |        |
| 4               | 3    | Clerks, at £250 ... ..                              | 1,000                       |        | 750                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk (Accountant) ... ..                           | 250                         |        | 250                       |        |
| 2               | 3    | Clerks, at £225 ... ..                              | 450                         |        | 675                       |        |
| 2               | 2    | Do., at £125 ... ..                                 | 250                         |        | 250                       |        |
| 3               | 3    | Do., at £100 ... ..                                 | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
| ...             | 1    | Do. ... ..  | .....                       |        | 50                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Book Porter ... ..                                  | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 2               | 2    | Messengers, at £100 ... ..                          | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | House-keeper ... ..                                 | 30                          |        | 30                        |        |
|                 |      | Extra Clerks, for Indexing ... ..                   | .....                       |        | 200                       |        |
|                 |      |   |                             | 7,475  |                           | 7,850  |
|                 |      | Allowances to District Registrars ... ..            | 3,600                       |        | 3,600                     |        |
|                 |      | Cost of Binding ... ..                              | 100                         |        | 150                       |        |
|                 |      | Preparing General Indexes of Births, Marriages, and |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Deaths ... ..                                       | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..                          | 300                         |        | 400                       |        |
|                 |      |   |                             | 4,200  |                           | 4,350  |
| 26              | 27   | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>                                 | £ .....                     | 11,675 | .....                     | 12,200 |



| No. of Persons.                  |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.  |     |                      |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|----------------------------------|------|--|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864                             | 1865 |  |     |                      |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     | £.                          |        | £                         |        |
| <b>Observatory.</b>              |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1                                | 1    | Astronomer   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |        | 600                       |        |
| 1                                | 1    | Assistant  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
| 1                                | 1    | Messenger and Porter   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |
| 2                                | ...  | Meteorological Observers, at £20   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |        |                           |        |
| ...                              | 1    | Do.  | do. | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 50                        |        |
|                                  |      | Do.  | do. | at Country Stations  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 120                       |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             | 1,040  |                           | 1,170  |
|                                  |      | Purchase of Books  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |        | 30                        |        |
|                                  |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |        | 30                        |        |
|                                  |      | Expenses of Magnetical Survey...   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |        | 150                       |        |
|                                  |      | Purchase of New Instruments  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 60                          |        | 100                       |        |
|                                  |      | Do.  | do. | for Country Stations | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 120                       |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             | 220    |                           | 430    |
| 5                                | 4    | TOTAL  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 1,260  | .....                     | 1,600  |
| <b>Museum.</b>                   |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1                                | 1    | Curator  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 700    | .....                     | 500    |
| <b>Colonial Agent.</b>           |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1                                | 1    | Agent to represent the Colony, resident in London  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 1,000                       |        | 1,000                     |        |
|                                  |      | Office Rent, Clerical Assistance, Stationery and Incidental Expenses                                       | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             | 1,300  |                           | 1,300  |
| <b>National Schools.</b>         |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
|                                  |      | For the support of Schools, and Incidental Expenses of the Board, including the Allowances to the Teachers | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 35,000 | .....                     | 35,000 |
| <b>Denominational Schools.</b>   |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
|                                  |      | For the support of Schools, and Incidental Expenses of the Board, including the Allowances to the Teachers | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 35,000 | .....                     | 35,000 |
| <b>Protestant Orphan School.</b> |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1                                | 1    | a Matron   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 164                         |        | 164                       |        |
| 1                                | 1    | b Master   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 93                          |        | 93                        |        |
| 1                                | 1    | c Surgeon  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 73                          |        | 73                        |        |
| 1                                | 1    | b Schoolmaster   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 3                                | 3    | Assistant Teachers, at £70, £60, and £30   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 160                         |        | 160                       |        |
| 17                               | 17   | Attendants; one at £70, one at £44, three at £35, six at £30, five at £25, and one at £20                  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 544                         |        | 544                       |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             | 1,154  |                           | 1,154  |
|                                  |      | School Books   | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |        | 80                        |        |
|                                  |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Medicines, Forage, and Incidental Expenses  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | 2,000                       |        | 2,000                     |        |
|                                  |      | Purchase of a Horse  | ... | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 35                        |        |
|                                  |      |  |     |                      |     |     |     |                             | 2,080  |                           | 2,115  |
| 24                               | 24   | TOTAL  | ..  | ...                  | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 3,234  | .....                     | 3,269  |

a The Officers residing in the Establishment are each allowed a ration of Provisions.

b The Master and Schoolmaster are allowed, in addition, a half ration for each of their children.

c Surgeon also to the Roman Catholic Orphan School, and to the Gaol, Parramatta; Salary, £149 per annum.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

21

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |  |  |  |  |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|-------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 |   |  |  |  |  |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
| 1864            | 1865 |   |  |  |  |  |       | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.</b>   |  |  |  |  |       |                             |        |                           |        |
| 174             | 176  | Brought forward ... ..  |  |  |  |  |       | .....                       | 28,671 | .....                     | 31,128 |
|                 |      | <b>BRAIDWOOD GAOL.</b>  |  |  |  |  |       |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Justice ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 50    |                             | 50     |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 120   |                             | 120    |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 20    |                             | 20     |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Surgeon ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 50    |                             | 50     |                           |        |
| 4               | 3    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  |  | 476   |                             | 356    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  | 716   |                             | 596    |                           |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicine, Fuel, Light, and Incidental Expenses ... ..         |  |  |  |  |       | 250                         |        | 353                       |        |
| 8               | 7    |   |  |  |  |  | 250   |                             | 353    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  |       | 966                         |        | 949                       |        |
|                 |      | <b>MUDGEES GAOL.</b>  |  |  |  |  |       |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 120   |                             | 120    |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Surgeon ... ..  |  |  |  |  | 50    |                             | 50     |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 20    |                             | 20     |                           |        |
| 4               | 4    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  |  | 476   |                             | 475    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  | 666   |                             | 665    |                           |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses                                     |  |  |  |  |       | 265                         |        | 390                       |        |
| 7               | 7    |   |  |  |  |  | 265   |                             | 390    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  |       | 931                         |        | 1,055                     |        |
|                 |      | <b>GRAFTON GAOL.</b>  |  |  |  |  |       |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 120   |                             | 120    |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 20    |                             | 20     |                           |        |
| 2               | 2    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  |  | 238   |                             | 238    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  | 378   |                             | 378    |                           |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... .. |  |  |  |  |       | 100                         |        | 114                       |        |
| 4               | 4    |   |  |  |  |  | 100   |                             | 114    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  |       | 478                         |        | 492                       |        |
|                 |      | <b>WOLLONGONG GAOL.</b>   |  |  |  |  |       |                             |        |                           |        |
| ...             | 1    | Visiting Justice ... ..   |  |  |  |  | ..... |                             | 50     |                           |        |
| ...             | 1    | Visiting Surgeon ... ..   |  |  |  |  | ..... |                             | 25     |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 120   |                             | 120    |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  |  | 20    |                             | 20     |                           |        |
| 2               | 3    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  |  | 238   |                             | 356    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  | 378   |                             | 571    |                           |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..            |  |  |  |  |       | 100                         |        | 385                       |        |
| 4               | 7    |   |  |  |  |  | 100   |                             | 385    |                           |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |  |       | 478                         |        | 956                       |        |
| 197             | 201  | Carried forward ... ..  |  |  |  |  |       | £ .....                     | 31,524 | .....                     | 34,580 |

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.  |  |  |  | Amount Voted for 1864. |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | £                      |        | £                         |        |
| 197             | 201  | Brought forward ... ..  |  |  |  | .....                  | 31,524 | .....                     | 34,580 |
|                 |      | ARMIDALE GAOL.  |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  | 120                    |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  | 20                     |        | 20                        |        |
| 2               | 3    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 238                    |        | 356                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | 378                    |        | 496                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medical Attendance, Fuel, Light, and Incidental Expenses ... .. |  |  |  | 250                    |        | 258                       |        |
| 4               | 5    |   |  |  |  | 250                    |        | 258                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |                        | 628    |                           | 754    |
|                 |      | WAGGA WAGGA GAOL.   |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  | 120                    |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  | 20                     |        | 20                        |        |
| 3               | 3    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 357                    |        | 356                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | 497                    |        | 496                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Fuel, Light, and Incidental Expenses ... ..          |  |  |  | 100                    |        | 240                       |        |
| 5               | 5    |   |  |  |  | 100                    |        | 240                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |                        | 597    |                           | 736    |
|                 |      | EDEN GAOL.  |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  | 120                    |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  | 20                     |        | 20                        |        |
| 2               | 2    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 238                    |        | 238                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | 378                    |        | 378                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Fuel and Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..           |  |  |  | 100                    |        | 154                       |        |
| 4               | 4    |   |  |  |  | 100                    |        | 154                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |                        | 478    |                           | 532    |
|                 |      | YASS GAOL.  |  |  |  |                        |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Justice ... ..   |  |  |  | 50                     |        | 50                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler ... ..   |  |  |  | 120                    |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   |  |  |  | 20                     |        | 20                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Surgeon ... ..   |  |  |  | 50                     |        | 50                        |        |
| 5               | 4    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  |  |  |  | 595                    |        | 475                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | 835                    |        | 715                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..   |  |  |  | 200                    |        | 425                       |        |
| 9               | 8    |   |  |  |  | 200                    |        | 425                       |        |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  |                        | 1,035  |                           | 1,140  |
| 219             | 223  | Carried forward ... ..  |  |  |  | £ .....                | 34,262 | .....                     | 37,742 |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

23

| No. of Persons. |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.  |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
| 219             | 223  | Brought forward ... ..  |     |     |     | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | .....                       | 34,262 | .....                     | 37,742 |
|                 |      | <b>WINDSOR GAOL.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| ...             | 1    | Visiting Justice ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |        | 50                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Surgeon... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |        | 50                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler, at £120 per annum   | ... | ... | ... | 110                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron, at £20 per annum  | ... | ... | ... | 18                          |        | 20                        |        |
| 2               | 2    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 218                         |        | 238                       |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | 396                         |        | 478                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..         |     |     |     | 355                         |        | 430                       |        |
| 5               | 6    |   |     |     |     | 355                         |        | 430                       |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 751    |                           | 908    |
|                 |      | <b>DENILQUIN GAOL.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Visiting Surgeon... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |        | 50                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Gaoler, at £120 per annum   | ... | ... | ... | 110                         |        | 120                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron, at £20 per annum  | ... | ... | ... | 28                          |        | 20                        |        |
| 3               | 4    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 357                         |        | 475                       |        |
| 2               | ...  | Warders, at 6s. 6d., from 1st February ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | 327                         |        | .....                     |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     | 872                         |        | 665                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions, Medical Attendance, Comforts, and Medicine, Fuel, Light, and Incidental Expenses ... .. |     |     |     | 325                         |        | 396                       |        |
| 8               | 7    |   |     |     |     | 325                         |        | 396                       |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 1,197  |                           | 1,061  |
|                 |      | <b>GUNDAGAI GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Warder, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | 119                         | 119    | .....                     | 119    |
|                 |      | <b>TAMWORTH GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 2               | 2    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 238                         | 238    | .....                     | 238    |
|                 |      | <b>ORANGE GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 2               | 2    | Warders, at 6s. 6d. ... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 238                         | 238    | .....                     | 238    |
|                 |      | <b>TENTERFIELD GAOL.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Matron ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | 20                          |        | 20                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Warder, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | 119                         |        | 119                       |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 139    |                           | 139    |
| 2               | 2    |   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | <b>WELLINGTON GAOL.</b>   |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Warder, at 6s. 6d. ... ..   | ... | ... | ... | 119                         | 119    | .....                     | 119    |
|                 |      | <b>GAOLS, COUNTRY DISTRICTS.</b>  |     |     |     |                             |        |                           |        |
| 20              | 20   | Gaolers, at £20 each per annum... ..  | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |        | 400                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions and Medical Attendance for Prisoners confined in Lock-ups proclaimed as Gaols ... ..     | ... | ... | ... | 1,500                       |        | 1,500                     |        |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 1,900  |                           | 1,900  |
| 260             | 264  | Carried forward ... ..  |     |     |     | £                           | .....  | .....                     | 42,464 |

| No. of Persons.                                 |      | No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |               |                           |        |
|---|------|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------|
|   |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |               |                           |        |
| 1864  | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |               | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|   |      | £   |               | £                         |        |
| <b>Gaols and Penal Establishment—continued.</b> |      |   |               |                           |        |
| 260   | 264  |   | 38,963        |                           | 42,464 |
| <b>GAOLS GENERALLY.</b>                         |      |   |               |                           |        |
| ...   | 1    | Extra Warders, at 6s. 6d. per day ... ..  | 500           |                           |        |
| ...   | 2    | Trade Overseer (for Sydney Gaol) ... ..   | 200           |                           |        |
| ...   | 6    | Trade Overseers (for Parramatta and Berrima Gaols), at £150 ... ..  | 300           |                           |        |
|   |      | Trades Foremen, at £100 ... ..  | 600           |                           |        |
|   |      | For conveyance of Prisoners, while under escort by Police, to Gaols other than the place of sentence... ..                                    | 400           |                           |        |
|   |      | For conveyance of Prisoners, being lunatics, infirm persons, or paupers, under escort other than Police. ....                                 | 300           |                           |        |
|   |      | For gratuities to Prisoners on their discharge from Gaols   | 150           | 300                       |        |
|   |      | For purchase of materials for, and incidental expenses connected with, employment of Prisoners in Gaols                                       |               | 2,500                     |        |
| ...   | 9    |   | 150           |                           | 5,100  |
|   |      | *CLOTHING FOR WARDERS ... ..  | 700           |                           |        |
| <b>PENAL ESTABLISHMENT, COCKATOO ISLAND.</b>    |      |   |               |                           |        |
| 1   | 1    | Superintendent. (Duty performed by Engineer-in-Chief.)  |               |                           |        |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk, and Clerk of Petty Sessions ... ..   | 200           | 200                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | <i>a</i> Principal Warder ... ..  | 180           | 180                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | <i>b</i> Visiting Surgeon... ..   | 130           | 130                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Dispenser ... ..  | 150           | 150                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Schoolmaster ... ..   | 150           | 150                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Second Warder, at 8s. ... ..  | 147           | 146                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Third Warder, at 7s. 6d. ... ..   | 137           | 137                       |        |
| 3   | 3    | Warders, at 7s. ... ..  | 384           | 384                       |        |
| 11  | 35   | Police Force—1 Senior Serjeant, at 9s. 6d.; 2 Serjeants at 8s. 3d.; 2 Senior Constables, at 6s. 9d.; and 30 Constables, at 6s. per diem... .. | 3,721         | 4,006                     |        |
| 1   | 1    | <i>c</i> Chaplain, Church of England ... ..   | 120           | 120                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Do., Roman Catholic ... ..  | 120           | 120                       |        |
| 1   | 1    | Do., Presbyterian ... ..  | 50            | 50                        |        |
|   |      |   | 5,489         | 5,773                     |        |
|   |      | Allowances to Military Officers ... ..  | 92            |                           |        |
|   |      | Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Surgical Instruments, and Incidental Expenses ... ..   | 2,170         | 2,673                     |        |
|   |      | Conveyance of Guard ... ..  | 100           |                           |        |
|   |      | Uniforms for Warders ... ..   | 35            | 35                        |        |
|   |      | Burial of Prisoners ... ..  | 10            | 10                        |        |
|   |      | Gratuities to Prisoners, for Extra Labour ... ..  | 120           | 120                       |        |
| 25  | 49   |   | 2,527         | 2,838                     |        |
| 1   | 1    | Visiting Justice at Sydney Gaol, and Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island ... ..  | 200           |                           | 200    |
| 286   | 323  | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>   | <b>48,029</b> | <b>56,375</b>             |        |

\* Vote for this taken in item of Stores.  
*a* The Officers who reside on the Island are allowed Provisions, Fuel, and Light. *b* Surgeon also to the Sydney Gaol; Salary, £270 per annum.  
*c* Chaplain also to the Sydney Gaol; Salary, £120 per annum.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

33

## No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

| No. of Persons.         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |       |
|-------------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1864                    | 1865 |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |       |       |
| <b>Sheriff.</b>         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Sheriff   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 650                         |       | 650                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Under Sheriff   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |       | 400                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 215                         |       | 215                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |       | 175                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Head Bailiff, Sydney  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Assistant do., do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |       | 175                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | 2nd do., do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |       | 120                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | 3rd do., do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |       | 120                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Bailiff, at Parramatta, Windsor, and Campbelltown               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Maitland  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Muswellbrook  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |       | 175                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Goulburn  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Bathurst  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1                       | ...  | Do. Sofala  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |       | .....                     |       |       |
| 1                       | ...  | Do. Forbes  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | .....                     |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Albury  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115                         |       | 115                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Armidale (acting also for District Court)                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115                         |       | 115                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Do. Tamworth ( do. do. )  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115                         |       | 115                       |       |       |
| ...                     | 1    | Bailiff Assistant, at Maitland, when required                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Messenger   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |       | 120                       |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4,220                       |       | 3,895                     |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 475                         |       | 475                       |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2,250                       |       | 2,250                     |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3,025                       |       | 3,025                     |       |       |
| 21                      | 20   | <b>TOTAL</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | £                           | ..... | 7,245                     | ..... | 6,920 |
| <b>Insolvent Court.</b> |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | <i>a</i> Chief Commissioner. (Provided by Act 24 Vic., No. 20.) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Registrar and Accountant  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |       | 600                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Chief Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Second Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Third Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Bailiff and Messenger   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165                         |       | 165                       |       |       |
| 1                       | 1    | Courtkeeper, Crier, and Attendant                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90                          |       | 90                        |       |       |
|                         |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1,455                       |       | 1,455                     |       |       |
| 7                       | 7    | <b>TOTAL</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | £                           | ..... | 1,455                     | ..... | 1,455 |

*a* Also Commissioner of the Court of Claims—Fees, £2 2s. for each Final Report,—say 30 guineas per annum.

| No. of Persons.                  |      | No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.         |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |       |
|----------------------------------|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1864                             | 1865 |  |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |       |
|                                  |      |  |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |       |       |
| <b>District Courts.</b>          |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| METROPOLITAN AND COAST DISTRICT. |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 2                                | 2    | Judges. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.) |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Registrar, Sydney                          | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |       | 500                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |       | 400                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Clerk do.                                  | ... | ... | ... | 325                         |       | 325                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Bailiff and Crier, do.                     | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Assistant Bailiff, do.                     | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. do.                                    | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Messenger do.                              | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Office-keeper do.                          | ... | ... | ... | 35                          |       | 35                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Registrar, Parramatta                      | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |       | 120                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Windsor                                | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |       | 80                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Penrith                                | ... | ... | ... | 70                          |       | 70                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Liverpool                              | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Campbelltown                           | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Camden                                 | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Picton                                 | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Wollongong                             | ... | ... | ... | 70                          |       | 70                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Kiama                                  | ... | ... | ... | 70                          |       | 70                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Nowra                                  | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Moruya                                 | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Eden                                   | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Bailiff, Parramatta                        | ... | ... | ... | 35                          |       | 35                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Windsor                                | ... | ... | ... | 35                          |       | 35                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Penrith                                | ... | ... | ... | 35                          |       | 35                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Liverpool                              | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Campbelltown                           | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Camden                                 | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Picton                                 | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Wollongong                             | ... | ... | ... | 35                          |       | 35                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Kiama                                  | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Nowra                                  | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Moruya                                 | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Eden                                   | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 38                               | 38   |  |     |     |     |                             | 3,546 |                           | 3,546 |       |
| SOUTHERN DISTRICT.               |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Judge. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.)  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | *Registrar, Goulburn                       | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Deputy Registrar, do.                      | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Registrar, Berrima                         | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Braidwood                              | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Yass                                   | ... | ... | ... | 60                          |       | 60                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Queanbeyan                             | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Cooma                                  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Young                                  | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Bailiff, Goulburn                          | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Berrima                                | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Braidwood                              | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Yass                                   | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Queanbeyan                             | ... | ... | ... | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Cooma                                  | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Bombala (Deputy for Cooma)             | ... | ... | ... | 20                          |       | 20                        |       |       |
| 1                                | 1    | Do. Young                                  | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
| 17                               | 17   |  |     |     |     |                             | 960   |                           | 960   |       |
| Carried forward...               |      |  |     |     |     | £                           | ..... | 4,506                     | ..... | 4,506 |

\* Also Clerk of the Peace for Southern District.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

35

| No. of Persons. |      | No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.        |  |  |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |
|-----------------|------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864            | 1865 |   |  |  |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                 |      |   |  |  |  | £                           |       | £                         |       |
|                 |      | District Courts—continued.                |  |  |  |                             |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..                    |  |  |  | .....                       | 4,506 | .....                     | 4,506 |
|                 |      | SOUTH—WESTERN DISTRICT.                   |  |  |  |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Judge. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.) |  |  |  |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | * Registrar, Albury ... ..                |  |  |  | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Deputy Registrar, Albury ... ..           |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Registrar, Gundagai ... ..                |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Tumut... ..                           |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wagga Wagga ... ..                    |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Deniliquin ... ..                     |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Hay ... ..                            |  |  |  | 25                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Baillif, Albury ... ..                    |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Gundagai... ..                        |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Tumut ... ..                          |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wagga Wagga ... ..                    |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Deniliquin ... ..                     |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Hay ... ..                            |  |  |  | 15                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 14              | 14   |   |  |  |  |                             | 790   |                           | 820   |
|                 |      | WESTERN DISTRICT.                         |  |  |  |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Judge. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.) |  |  |  |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | † Registrar, Bathurst ... ..              |  |  |  | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Deputy Registrar, do. ... ..              |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Registrar, Hartley ... ..                 |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Mudgee ... ..                         |  |  |  | 60                          |       | 60                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Sofala ... ..                         |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Orange ... ..                         |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wellington ... ..                     |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Dubbo ... ..                          |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Forbes ... ..                         |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Molong ... ..                         |  |  |  | 15                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Baillif, Bathurst ... ..                  |  |  |  | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Hartley ... ..                        |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Mudgee ... ..                         |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Sofala ... ..                         |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Orange ... ..                         |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wellington ... ..                     |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Dubbo ... ..                          |  |  |  | 30                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Forbes ... ..                         |  |  |  | 40                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Molong ... ..                         |  |  |  | 15                          |       | 30                        |       |
| 20              | 20   |   |  |  |  |                             | 920   |                           | 920   |
|                 |      | Carried forward... ..                     |  |  |  | £ .....                     | 6,216 | .....                     | 6,246 |

\* Also Clerk of the Peace for South-western District.

† Also Clerk of the Peace for Western District.



## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.                              |       |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|---|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.                                     |       |                           |        |
|                 |      | Amount Voted for 1864.  |       | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      | £   |       | £                         |        |
|                 |      | District Courts—continued.                                      |       |                           |        |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..  |       | 6,216                     | 6,246  |
|                 |      | NORTHERN DISTRICT.  |       |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Judge. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.)                       |       |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | * Registrar, Armidale ... ..                                    |       | 300                       | 300    |
| 1               | 1    | Deputy Registrar, Armidale ... ..                               |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Registrar, Tamworth ... ..                                      |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Tenterfield ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Glen Innes ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Port Macquarie ... ..                                       |       | 40                        | 40     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Kempsey (West) ... ..                                       |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wingham ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Grafton ... ..  |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Bailiff, Armidale (Duty transferred to Sheriff's Bailiff)       |       | 40                        | .....  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Tamworth ( do. do. )  |       | 35                        | .....  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Tenterfield ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Glen Innes ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Port Macquarie ... ..                                       |       | 40                        | 40     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Kempsey (West) ... ..                                       |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wingham ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Grafton ... ..  |       | 45                        | 45     |
| 18              | 18   |   |       | 890                       | 815    |
|                 |      | HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT.  |       |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Judge. (Provided for by Act 22 Vic., 18.)                       |       |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | † Registrar { Maitland (East) ... ..                            |       | 300                       | 300    |
| 1               | 1    | { Maitland (West) ... ..  |       |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Deputy Registrar do. ... ..                                     |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Registrar, Newcastle ... ..                                     |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Paterson ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Dungog ... ..   |       | 40                        | 40     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Singleton ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Scone ... ..  |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Muswellbrook ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Murrurundi ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wollombi ... ..   |       | 40                        | 40     |
| 1               | 1    | Bailiff, Maitland (East) ... ..                                 |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Maitland (West) ... ..                                      |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Newcastle ... ..  |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Paterson ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Dungog ... ..   |       | 30                        | 30     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Singleton ... ..  |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Scone ... ..  |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Muswellbrook (Duty transferred to Sheriff's Bailiff) ... .. |       | 50                        | .....  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Murrurundi ... ..   |       | 50                        | 50     |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Wollombi ... ..   |       | 40                        | 40     |
|                 |      |   |       | 1,060                     | 1,010  |
|                 |      | £   | ..... | 8,166                     | 8,071  |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses of Judges ... ..                            |       | 1,125                     | 1,000  |
|                 |      | Allowances to Jurors, and Mileage to Bailiffs ... ..            |       | 3,000                     | 2,000  |
|                 |      | Incidental and Unforeseen Expenses ... ..                       |       | 100                       | 100    |
|                 |      |   |       | 4,225                     | 3,100  |
| 21              | 21   | TOTAL ... ..  |       | 12,391                    | 11,171 |

\* Also Clerk of the Peace for the Northern District.

† Also Clerk of the Peace for the Hunter River District.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

29

## No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.

| No. of Persons.                              |      |  |     |     |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |        |
|--|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864   | 1865 |  |     |     |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |        |
| <b>Roman Catholic Orphan School.</b>         |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
| 1  | 1    | <i>a</i> Matron  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 164                         |       | 164                       |        |
| 1  | 1    | <i>b</i> Surgeon   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 71                          |       | 71                        |        |
| 1  | 1    | Schoolmaster   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146                         |       | 146                       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk to the Committee   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |       | 80                        |        |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Teacher  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |       | 80                        |        |
| 2  | 2    | Girls' Teachers, at £70 and £60  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 130                         |       | 130                       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Infant Teacher   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |        |
| 12   | 12   | Attendants—one at £60, one at £44, two at £30, five at £25, and three at £20   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 349                         |       | 349                       |        |
|  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 1,070 |                           | 1,070  |
|  |      | School Books   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |       | 80                        |        |
|  |      | Provisions, Fuel and Light, Medicines and Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,000                       |       | 2,350                     |        |
|  |      | Additional Buildings   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 1,000                     |        |
|  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 2,080 |                           | 3,430  |
| 20   | 20   | TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 3,150 | .....                     | 4,500  |
| <hr/> <hr/>                                  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
|  |      | Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 9,000 | .....                     | 10,000 |
| <hr/> <hr/>                                  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
| <b>Grants in aid of Public Institutions.</b> |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
|  |      | To supplement the present Annual Endowment of £1,000 to the Australian Museum  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |        |
|  |      | In aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales, on condition of an equal amount being raised by Private Contribution | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |       | 500                       |        |
|  |      | Votes for other Institutions for 1864  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,575                       |       |                           |        |
|  |      |  |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 3,275 |                           | 700    |
|  |      | TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 3,275 | .....                     | 700    |

*a* The Officers residing in the Establishment are each allowed a ration of Provisions.  
*b* Surgeon also to the Protestant Orphan School, and to the Gaol at Parramatta; Salary, £151 per annum.

| No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.   |         | Amount Voted for<br>1864. |        | Amount Required for<br>1865. |        |
|---|---------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Charitable Allowances.</b>   |         |                           |        |                              |        |
|   | £       |                           | £      |                              |        |
| For the support of Paupers in the Colonial Hospitals ... ..   | 4,000   |                           | 4,000  |                              |        |
| In aid of the Sydney Infirmary and Dispensary, on condition of an equal amount being raised by Private Contributions... ..  | 1,727   |                           | 1,727  |                              |        |
| For the support of Women and Children in the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney ... ..   | 3,500   |                           | 3,600  |                              |        |
| In aid of the Funds of the Benevolent Society, Sydney, on condition of an equal amount being raised by Voluntary Contributions ... ..   | 500     |                           | 500    |                              |        |
| For the support of Infants removed from the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney, to the Asylum for Destitute Children at Randwick... ..   | 700     |                           | 700    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Asylum for Destitute Children at Randwick, on condition of an equal amount being raised by Private Contributions  | 4,000   |                           | 2,000  |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospitals, Windsor, Newcastle, Wagga Wagga, Port Macquarie, Yass, Armidale and New England, Sofala, Braidwood, Port Stephens, Kiandra, Murrurundi, Forbes, Muswellbrook, Carcoar, and Mudgee, at £200 each, on condition of sums to an equal amount being raised by Private Contributions | 3,000   |                           | 3,000  |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospital, Maitland, on same condition ... ..  | 600     |                           | 600    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospitals, Parramatta and Goulburn, at £300 each, on same condition ... ..  | 600     |                           | 600    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospital at Bathurst, on same condition ... ..  | 700     |                           | 700    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Benevolent Society, Parramatta, on same condition...  | 350     |                           | 350    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Benevolent Society, Singleton and Patrick's Plains, on same condition ... ..  | 200     |                           | 300    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Benevolent Society, Tamworth, on same condition ...   | 150     |                           | 150    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Penrith Hospital and Benevolent Society, on same condition ... ..   | 200     |                           | 200    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospital at Young, on same condition ... ..   | 416     |                           | 416    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospital at Grafton, on same condition ... ..   | 150     |                           | 150    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Adelong Hospital, on same condition ... ..  | 150     |                           | 150    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Wellington Hospital, on same condition ... ..   | 100     |                           | 100    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Albury Hospital and Benevolent Society, on same condition ... ..  | 400     |                           | 400    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Hospital, Deniliquin, on same condition ... ..  | 200     |                           | 600    |                              |        |
| In aid of the erection of the Deniliquin Hospital, on same condition..  | .....   |                           | 700    |                              |        |
| In aid of the erection of the Hospital at Newcastle, on same condition ... ..   | .....   |                           | 500    |                              |        |
| In aid of the erection of a Benevolent Asylum and Hospital at Cooma, on same condition ... ..   | .....   |                           | 300    |                              |        |
| In aid of the Deaf and Dumb Institution ... ..  | 250     |                           | 250    |                              |        |
| Other Votes for 1864 ... ..   | 8,750   |                           | .....  |                              |        |
|   |         | 30,643                    |        | 21,993                       |        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..   | £       | .....                     | 30,643 | .....                        | 21,993 |
| <b>Miscellaneous Services.</b>  |         |                           |        |                              |        |
| Municipal Council, Sydney, in aid of the City Funds ... ..  | 10,000  |                           | 10,000 |                              |        |
| Expenses attending the preparation of the Electoral Lists ... ..  | 5,500   |                           | 5,500  |                              |        |
| For defraying expenses of the Returning Officers of the several Electoral Districts ... ..  | 1,250   |                           | 1,250  |                              |        |
| Newspapers and Almanacs ... ..  | .....   |                           | 30     |                              |        |
| Burials of destitute persons in cases where inquests are not held ...   | *600    |                           | 450    |                              |        |
| Maintenance of deserted children, paupers taken charge of for protection, expenses of transmission, &c. ... ..  | .....   |                           | 300    |                              |        |
| Fees for examining Lunatics ... ..  | * 50    |                           | 50     |                              |        |
| Rewards for apprehension of Offenders ... ..  | * 2,000 |                           | 2,000  |                              |        |
| Votes for other Services, 1864 ... ..   | 1,191   |                           | .....  |                              |        |
|   |         | 20,591                    |        | 19,580                       |        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..   | £       | .....                     | 20,591 | .....                        | 19,580 |

## IV.

## Administration of Justice.

## SUMMARY.

|                                   | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Law Officers of the Crown ... ..  | 4,630              | 4,630                 |
| Supreme and Circuit Courts ... .. | 8,968              | 10,946                |
| Sheriff ... ..                    | 7,245              | 6,920                 |
| Insolvent Court... ..             | 1,455              | 1,455                 |
| District Courts ... ..            | 12,391             | 11,171                |
| Quarter Sessions ... ..           | 9,314              | 10,714                |
| Coroners ... ..                   | 3,289              | 3,289                 |
| Court of Claims ... ..            | 50                 | 100                   |
| TOTAL ... ..                      | £ 47,342           | 49,225                |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.   |  |                           |  |
|-----------------|------|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1864            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Amount Voted for 1864.   |  | Amount Required for 1865. |  |
|                 |      | £  |  | £                         |  |
|                 |      | <b>Their Honors the Judges.</b>  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | The Chief Justice } (Provided in Schedule.)  |  |                           |  |
| 2               | 2    | The Puisne Judges }  |  |                           |  |
| 3               | 3    |  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | <b>Law Officers of the Crown.</b>  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Attorney General } (Provided in Schedule.)   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Solicitor General }  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Secretary to the Crown Law Officers ... .. 500 500                                     |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Clerk do. ... .. 200 200   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Assistant Clerk do. ... .. 183 183   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Parliamentary Draftsman ... .. 500 500   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Crown Solicitor ... .. 1,000 1,000   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Clerk to Crown Solicitor ... .. 500 500  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second do. do. ... .. 350 350  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Third do. do. ... .. 300 300   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Copying Clerk ... .. 150 150   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger ... .. 104 104   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... .. 78 78   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i> Housekeeper ... .. 40 40  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | 3,905  |  | 3,905                     |  |
|                 |      | Fees to Prosecuting Barristers ... .. 325 320  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses ... .. 150 155   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... .. 50 50   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | To meet Incidental Expenses of Actions by, or against, the Government ... .. 200 200   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | 725  |  | 725                       |  |
| 14              | 14   | TOTAL ... .. £ ..... 4,630 ..... 4,630   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | <b>Supreme and Circuit Courts.</b>   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Master in Equity ... .. 1,000 1,000  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Clerk ... .. 350 350   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second Clerk ... .. 215 215  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Third Clerk ... .. 200 200   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger ... .. 104 104   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Prothonotary and Curator of Intestate Estates ... .. 700 700                           |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Clerk ... .. 400 400   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second Clerk ... .. 350 350  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Third Clerk ... .. 250 250   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fourth Clerk ... .. 200 200  |  |                           |  |
| 3               | 3    | Clerks to the Judges; 1 at £275, 1 at £260, and 1 at £245 780 780                      |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Crier and Tipstaff ... .. 132 132  |  |                           |  |
| 2               | 2    | Tipstiffs to the Judges, at £120 ... .. 240 240  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger... .. 114 114  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i> Courtkeeper, King-street ... .. 114 114                                       |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>b</i> Do. Darlinghurst ... .. 114 114   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>b</i> Assistant do. ... .. 50 28  |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Courtkeeper, Goulburn ... .. 24 24   |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | Charwoman ... .. 26 26   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | 5,363  |  | 5,341                     |  |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses of the Judges ... .. 750 750                                       |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Allowance to Special Constables... .. 25 25  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Allowance to Witnesses attending the Supreme and Circuit Courts ... .. 2,500 4,500     |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... .. 30 30   |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Allowance to Law Reporters ... .. 200 200  |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Towards the formation of a Law Library for the use of the Supreme Court ... .. 100 100 |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | 3,605  |  | 5,605                     |  |
| 22              | 22   | TOTAL ... .. £ ..... 8,968 ..... 10,946  |  |                           |  |

*a* Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.*b* Provided with Quarters.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

37

| No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
|------------------------------------|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| No. of Persons.                    |      |  |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |        |
| 1864                               | 1865 |  |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                                    |      |  |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |        |
| <b>Quarter Sessions.</b>           |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
| 6                                  | 6    | Crown Prosecutors, at £500 each  | ... | ... | ... | 3,000                       |       | 3,000                     |        |
| 1                                  | 1    | Clerk of the Peace for Cumberland  | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |       | 600                       |        |
| 1                                  | 1    | Clerk, Sydney  | ... | ... | ... | 260                         |       | 260                       |        |
| 1                                  | 1    | Messenger, Sydney  | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |        |
|                                    |      |  |     |     |     |                             | 3,964 |                           | 3,964  |
|                                    |      | Travelling Expenses  | ... | ... | ... | 900                         |       | 1,300                     |        |
|                                    |      | Allowances to Witnesses and Jurors   | ... | ... | ... | 4,000                       |       | 5,000                     |        |
|                                    |      | Incidental and Unforeseen Expenses   | ... | ... | ... | 450                         |       | 450                       |        |
|                                    |      |  |     |     |     |                             | 5,350 |                           | 6,750  |
| 9                                  | 9    | <b>TOTAL</b>   | ... | ... | ... | £ .....                     | 9,314 | .....                     | 10,714 |
| <b>Coroners' Inquests.</b>         |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
| 1                                  | 1    | Coroner, Sydney  | ... | ... | ... | 350                         |       | 350                       |        |
| 1                                  | 1    | Clerk, do.   | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |        |
|                                    |      |  |     |     |     |                             | 454   |                           | 454    |
|                                    |      | Fees to Coroners and Magistrates for Inquests and Inquiries, at 20s. each                  | ... | ... | ... | 1,100                       |       | 1,100                     |        |
|                                    |      | Surgeons' Fees   | ... | ... | ... | 850                         |       | 850                       |        |
|                                    |      | Travelling Expenses of Coroners, Magistrates, and Surgeons                                 | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |        |
|                                    |      | For taking up Dead Bodies  | ... | ... | ... | 15                          |       | 15                        |        |
|                                    |      | Burials and Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... | 470                         |       | 470                       |        |
|                                    |      | Jurors' Fees attending Murder and Manslaughter Inquests                                    | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |        |
|                                    |      | Jurors' and Witnesses' Fees attending Inquests on Fires                                    | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |       | 100                       |        |
|                                    |      |  |     |     |     |                             | 2,835 |                           | 2,835  |
| 2                                  | 2    | <b>TOTAL</b>   | ... | ... | ... | £ .....                     | 3,289 | .....                     | 3,289  |
| <b>Court of Claims.</b>            |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |        |
| 3                                  | 3    | Fees to Commissioners at £2 2s. ; and to the Secretary at £2, on Final Report in each case | ... | ... | ... | .....                       | 50    | 100                       | 100    |



## V.

# Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade.

## SUMMARY.

|   | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Treasury... ..  | *7,845             | 7,538                 |
| Customs ... ..  | 24,896             | 27,106                |
| Colonial Distilleries and Refineries ... ..                                   | 3,120              | 2,945                 |
| Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint ... ..  | 13,393             | 14,126                |
| Gold Receivers ... ..   | 500                | 450                   |
| Post Office ... ..  | 112,034            | 116,168               |
| Money Order Department ... ..   | 2,980              | 2,830                 |
| Colonial Storekeeper ... ..   | 42,255             | 49,660                |
| Printing and Bookbinding, and Postage Stamps ... ..                           | 18,570             | 17,037                |
| Gunpowder Magazine ... ..   | 976                | 1,011                 |
| Health Officers and Emigration Officer ... ..                                 | 755                | 755                   |
| Quarantine ... ..   | 918                | 918                   |
| Shipping Masters ... ..   | 1,174              | 1,200                 |
| Abattoir, Glebe Island ... ..   | 1,070              | 1,541                 |
| Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department ... ..                           | 24,600             | 23,022                |
| Miscellaneous Services ... ..   | 13,003             | 27,230                |
| <i>Deduct</i> —Amount voted for 1864, under the head "Auditor General" ... .. | 268,089<br>1,525   |                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..   | £ 266,564          | 293,537               |

\* See explanatory note to page 40.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons.  |               |   |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|--|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|--|---------------|
| 1864   | 1865          |   |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  |               |   |  | £                           |        | £                         |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| <b>Treasury.</b>   |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Secretary for Finance and Trade (Provided in Schedule.) |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Under Secretary ... ..                                  |  | 800                         |        | 800                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| PAY BRANCH.  |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | ...           | Chief Clerk ... ..                                      |  | a 600                       |        | .....                     |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Paymaster ... ..  |  | b 600                       |        | 600                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | 1st Assistant ... ..                                    |  | c 375                       |        | 375                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | 2nd Do. ... ..  |  | c 250                       |        | 175                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Extra Clerk ... ..                                      |  | 125                         |        | 75                        |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| ACCOUNT BRANCH.  |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Accountant ... ..                                       |  | e 500                       |        | 500                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| ...  | 1             | Book-keeper ... ..                                      |  | .....                       |        | 300                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Clerk ... ..  |  | e 200                       |        | 200                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 2  | ...           | Clerks, at £200 ... ..                                  |  | 400                         |        | .....                     |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 2             | Clerks, at £175 ... ..                                  |  | e 175                       |        | 350                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| ...  | 2             | Clerks, at £125 and £100 ... ..                         |  | .....                       |        | 225                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| REVENUE BRANCH.  |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Chief Clerk ... ..                                      |  | 400                         |        | 400                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | ...           | Senior Clerk ... ..                                     |  | d 375                       |        | .....                     |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Clerk (Land Revenue) ... ..                             |  | 300                         |        | 275                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Do. ... ..  |  | 275                         |        | 275                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 2  | 2             | Clerks, at £200 ... ..                                  |  | 400                         |        | 400                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Clerk ... ..  |  | 175                         |        | 175                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| EXAMINING BRANCH.  |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Examiner of Accounts ... ..                             |  | e 350                       |        | 350                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Assistant Examiner ... ..                               |  | e 300                       |        | 300                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| CORRESPONDENCE.  |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Clerk ... ..  |  | 375                         |        | 375                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | ...           | Do. ... ..  |  | 100                         |        | .....                     |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| ...  | 1             | Do. ... ..  |  | .....                       |        | 200                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| ...  | 1             | Do. ... ..  |  | .....                       |        | 75                        |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| RECORDS.   |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Clerk ... ..  |  | 325                         |        | 325                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | f Chief Messenger ... ..                                |  | 132                         |        | 132                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Bank and Collecting Messenger ... ..                    |  | g 102                       |        | 175                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | Messenger... ..   |  | 120                         |        | 120                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 1  | 1             | f Housekeeper ... ..                                    |  | 61                          |        | 61                        |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  |               |   |  |                             | *7,815 |                           | 7,238 |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  |               | Occasional Clerical Assistance ... ..                   |  | .....                       |        | 250                       |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  |               | Incidental Expenses ... ..                              |  | 30                          |        | 50                        |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  |               |   |  |                             | 30     |                           | 300   |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| 28   | 29            | TOTAL ... ..  |  | £ .....                     | 7,845  | .....                     | 7,538 |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| <p>* This Vote of £7,815 for Salaries of 1864 was taken in the Estimates for that year, under the following heads, viz. :—</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>Treasury .. ..</td> <td>£6,290</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auditor General .. ..</td> <td>1,525</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><u>£7,815</u></td> </tr> </table> |               |   |  |                             |        |                           |       | Treasury .. .. | £6,290 | Auditor General .. .. | 1,525 |  | <u>£7,815</u> |
| Treasury .. ..   | £6,290        |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
| Auditor General .. ..  | 1,525         |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |
|  | <u>£7,815</u> |   |  |                             |        |                           |       |                |        |                       |       |  |               |

a Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act, after 37 years' service. b Voted for 1864, as salary for Accountant.  
c Voted for 1864, as salaries for two Clerks. d Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act, after 28 years' service.  
e Voted for 1864, in the Department of the Auditor General. f Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.  
g Voted for 1864, as salary for Messenger.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

41

| No. of Persons. |      |                               |                                |  |  |  |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |  |  |
|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1864            | 1865 | Customs.                      |                                |  |  |  |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |  |  |
|                 |      |                               |                                |  |  |  |       | £                           |       | £                         |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>Sydney.</i>                |                                |  |  |  |       | 900                         |       | 900                       |  |  |
|                 |      | Collector ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
|                 |      | INDOOR BRANCH.                |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Clerk ... ..            |                                |  |  |  |       | 530                         |       | 530                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Cashier ... ..                |                                |  |  |  |       | 530                         |       | 530                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk (Registrar) ... ..      |                                |  |  |  |       | 375                         |       | 375                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i>                      | Do. (Clearing Clerk) ... ..    |  |  |  | 325   |                             | 325   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i>                      | Do. (Clearing Steamers) ... .. |  |  |  | 275   |                             | 275   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 250                         |       | 250                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 205                         |       | 205                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
|                 |      | LANDING BRANCH.               |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Landing Surveyor ... .. |                                |  |  |  |       | 600                         |       | 600                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Landing Waiter ... ..   |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Third do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fourth do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 275                         |       | 275                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fifth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 275                         |       | 275                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Sixth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 275                         |       | 275                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Seventh do. ... ..            |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i>                      | Eighth do. ... ..              |  |  |  | 225   |                             | 225   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Ninth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 250                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Tenth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Eleventh do. ... ..           |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Twelfth do. ... ..            |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Thirteenth do. ... ..         |                                |  |  |  |       | 215                         |       | 215                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fourteenth do. ... ..         |                                |  |  |  |       | 205                         |       | 205                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fifteenth do. ... ..          |                                |  |  |  |       | 205                         |       | 205                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Sixteenth do. ... ..          |                                |  |  |  |       | 195                         |       | 195                       |  |  |
|                 |      | WAREHOUSE BRANCH.             |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i>                      | Warehousekeeper ... ..         |  |  |  | 350   |                             | 350   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Locker ... ..           |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Third do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fourth do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fifth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 225                         |       | 225                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Sixth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Seventh do. ... ..            |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>a</i>                      | Eighth do. ... ..              |  |  |  | 200   |                             | 200   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Ninth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Tenth do. ... ..              |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Eleventh do. ... ..           |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Twelfth do. ... ..            |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Thirteenth do. ... ..         |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fourteenth do. ... ..         |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Fifteenth do. ... ..          |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
|                 |      | TIDE BRANCH.                  |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | First Tide Surveyor ... ..    |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Second do. ... ..             |                                |  |  |  |       | 325                         |       | 325                       |  |  |
| 12              | 12   | <i>a</i>                      | Tide Waiters, at £175 ... ..   |  |  |  | 2,100 |                             | 2,100 |                           |  |  |
|                 |      | MISCELLANEOUS.                |                                |  |  |  |       |                             |       |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>b</i>                      | Housekeeper ... ..             |  |  |  | 60    |                             | 60    |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | <i>b</i>                      | Messenger ... ..               |  |  |  | 120   |                             | 120   |                           |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 108                         |       | 108                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Warrant Messenger ... ..      |                                |  |  |  |       | 120                         |       | 120                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 120                         |       | 120                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..                    |                                |  |  |  |       | 60                          |       | 60                        |  |  |
| 5               | 5    | Boy Messengers, at £40 ... .. |                                |  |  |  |       | 200                         |       | 200                       |  |  |
| 1               | 1    | Watchman ... ..               |                                |  |  |  |       | 114                         |       | 114                       |  |  |
| 71              | 71   | Carried forward ... ..        |                                |  |  |  |       | £ 16,062                    | ..... | 16,037                    |  |  |

The Warehousekeeper receives a remuneration for extra attendance, at the rate of 3s. 6d. an hour; Landing Waiters receive at the rate of 2s. 6d. an hour; Lockers, at the rate of 1s. 6d. an hour; and Tide Waiters, at the rate of 1s. an hour. The Clearing Clerk receives a fee of 10s. 6d. for each vessel cleared after the usual hours. The Clerk who clears the Steamers at night receives 2s. 6d. for each vessel.  
*b* Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE. |   |   |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |  |                           |  |
|-----------------|------|---|---|---|-------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1864            | 1865 |   |   |   |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |  | Amount Required for 1865. |  |
|                 |      |   |   |   |       | £                           |  | £                         |  |
|                 |      | Customs—continued.                                    |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..                                |   |   |       | 16,062                      |  | 16,037                    |  |
|                 |      | OUTPORT BRANCH.                                       |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
|                 |      | <i>Botany Bay</i>                                     |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | a   | Coast Waiter ... ..   |   |       | 225                         |  | 225                       |  |
| 4               | 4    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 384                         |  | 384                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Broken Bay.</i>                                    |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | b   | Coast Waiter ... ..   |   |       | 250                         |  | 250                       |  |
| 4               | 4    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 384                         |  | 384                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Newcastle.</i>                                     |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | c   | Sub-Collector ... ..  |   |       | 375                         |  | 375                       |  |
| 1               | 1    | d   | Landing Waiter (Morpeth) ... ..   |   |       | 300                         |  | 300                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Tide Surveyor ... ..  |   |       | 250                         |  | 250                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Clerk ... ..  |   |       | 200                         |  | 200                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Do. ... ..  |   |       | 175                         |  | 175                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Coxswain ... ..   |   |       | 132                         |  | 132                       |  |
| 3               | 3    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 288                         |  | 288                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Grafton.</i>                                       |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Sub-Collector ... ..  |   |       | 275                         |  | 275                       |  |
| 1               | 1    | a   | Landing Waiter (Lawrence) ... ..  |   |       | 200                         |  | 200                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Coxswain ... ..   |   |       | 120                         |  | 120                       |  |
| 3               | 3    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 288                         |  | 288                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Eden.</i>  |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | a   | Sub-Collector ... ..  |   |       | 300                         |  | 300                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Coxswain ... ..   |   |       | 132                         |  | 132                       |  |
| 3               | 3    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 288                         |  | 288                       |  |
| ...             | 1    |   | Wharfinger ... ..   |   |       | .....                       |  | 20                        |  |
|                 |      | <i>Richmond River.</i>                                |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    | a   | Sub-Collector ... ..  |   |       | 200                         |  | 200                       |  |
| 2               | 2    |   | Boatmen, at £96 ... ..  |   |       | 192                         |  | 192                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Wollongong and Bellambi.</i>                       |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Acting Customs' Officer ... ..  |   |       | 52                          |  | 52                        |  |
|                 |      | <i>Kiama.</i>   |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| ...             | 1    |   | Acting Customs' Officer ... ..  |   |       | .....                       |  | 52                        |  |
|                 |      | <i>M'Leay River.</i>                                  |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| ...             | 1    |   | Acting Customs' Officer ... ..  |   |       | .....                       |  | 25                        |  |
|                 |      | BORDER BRANCH.  |   |   |       | 21,072                      |  | 21,144                    |  |
|                 |      | <i>Moama.</i>   |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Sub-Collector ... ..  |   |       | *300                        |  | 400                       |  |
| ...             | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | .....                       |  | 250                       |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Messenger... ..   |   |       | *72                         |  | 96                        |  |
| ...             | 2    |   | Searchers and Night Watchmen, at £175 per annum, and £25 each for House Rent ... .. |   |       | .....                       |  | 400                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Albury.</i>  |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | *187½                       |  | 250                       |  |
| ...             | 1    |   | Messenger... ..   |   |       | .....                       |  | 96                        |  |
|                 |      | <i>Wentworth.</i>                                     |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | *187½                       |  | 250                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Swan Hill.</i>                                     |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | *187½                       |  | 250                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Euston.</i>  |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | *187½                       |  | 250                       |  |
|                 |      | <i>Corowa.</i>  |   |   |       |                             |  |                           |  |
| 1               | 1    |   | Customs' Officer ... ..   |   |       | *187½                       |  | 250                       |  |
|                 |      |   |   |   |       | 22,381½                     |  | 23,636                    |  |
| 112             | 119  |   | Carried forward ... ..  | £ | ..... | 22,381½                     |  | 23,636                    |  |

a Provided with Quarters.

b Receives £50 per annum for Office Rent.  
d Receives £20 per annum for Office Rent.c Receives £120 per annum for Office Rent.  
\* From 1 April, 1864.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

43

| No. of Persons.  |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |       |                           |       |        |
|--|------|---|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1864   | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |        |
|  |      | £   |       | £                         |       |        |
| <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.</b> |      |   |       |                           |       |        |
| <b>Customs—continued.</b>                                    |      |   |       |                           |       |        |
| 112  | 119  | Brought forward   | ..... | 22,381½                   | ..... | 23,636 |
|  |      | Allowances to extra Tide Waiters  | 1,500 |                           | 2,300 |        |
|  |      | Rent  | 190   |                           | 420   |        |
|  |      | New Boats   | 100   |                           | 100   |        |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses   | 100   |                           | 150   |        |
|  |      | Gauging Instruments, &c.  | ..... |                           | 100   |        |
|  |      | For erecting Bonded Warehouses, Murray River  | 500   |                           | ..... |        |
|  |      | Instruments, do.  | 50    |                           | ..... |        |
|  |      | Rent of 5 Offices, at £20, do.  | 75    |                           | 100   |        |
|  |      | Allowance for Forage for 6 horses, do.  | ..... |                           | 300   |        |
|  |      |   |       | 2,515                     |       | 3,470  |
| 112  | 119  | TOTAL   | £     | 24,896½                   | ..... | 27,106 |
| <b>Colonial Distilleries and Refineries.</b>                 |      |   |       |                           |       |        |
| <b>DISTILLERIES' BRANCH.</b>                                 |      |   |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Chief Inspector of Distilleries   | 500   |                           | 500   |        |
| 3  | 3    | Inspectors of Distilleries, at £400   | 1,200 |                           | 1,200 |        |
|  |      |   |       | 1,700                     |       | 1,700  |
|  |      | Occasional Assistance   | 100   |                           | ..... |        |
|  |      | Instruments and Books   | 40    |                           | 30    |        |
|  |      | Cleaning Offices  | 40    |                           | 40    |        |
|  |      | Porterage   | 5     |                           | 5     |        |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses   | 20    |                           | 20    |        |
|  |      | Rewards, not exceeding £50 in each case, for information as to illicit distillation | 300   |                           | 150   |        |
|  |      |   |       | 505                       |       | 245    |
| <b>REFINERIES' BRANCH.</b>                                   |      |   |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Chief Inspector of Refineries   | ..... |                           | 150   |        |
| 1  | 1    | Inspector of Refineries   | 300   |                           | 300   |        |
| 1  | 1    | Do.   | 275   |                           | 275   |        |
| 1  | ...  | Clerk   | 125   |                           | ..... |        |
| 1  | 1    | Watchman  | 110   |                           | 100   |        |
| 1  | 1    | Gatekeeper  | 65    |                           | 80    |        |
| 1  | 1    | Boy Messenger   | 40    |                           | 40    |        |
|  |      | Clerical Assistance   | ..... |                           | 55    |        |
|  |      |   |       | 915                       |       | 1,000  |
| 10   | 9    | TOTAL   | £     | 3,120                     | ..... | 2,945  |

\* To meet this Expenditure, the Colonial Sugar Company are assessed at the rate of £1,000 per annum on the working capabilities of their Refinery.

| No. of Persons.                             |      | No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.  |          |                           |       |
|---|------|--|----------|---------------------------|-------|
|   |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |          |                           |       |
| 1864  | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.   |          | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|   |      | £  |          | £                         |       |
| <b>Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint.</b>     |      |  |          |                           |       |
| 1   | 1    | a Deputy Master and Chief Officer  | 1,100    |                           | 1,100 |
| 1   | 1    | a Superintendent of Bullion Office   | 800      |                           | 800   |
| 1   | 1    | Superintendent of Coining Department...  | 730      |                           | 730   |
| 1   | 1    | Chief Clerk of Bullion Office  | 630      |                           | 630   |
| 1   | 1    | Registrar and Accountant   | 530      |                           | 530   |
| 1   | 1    | Assayer  | 630      |                           | 630   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 630      |                           | 630   |
| 1   | 1    | Assistant Assayer  | 350      |                           | 350   |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk  | 275      |                           | 275   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 275      |                           | 275   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 240      |                           | 240   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 240      |                           | 240   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 200      |                           | 200   |
| 1   | 1    | Engineer of Machinery  | 295      |                           | 295   |
| 1   | 1    | Superior Mechanic  | 230      |                           | 230   |
| 1   | 1    | Messenger  | 120      |                           | 120   |
| 1   | 1    | Do.  | 118      |                           | 118   |
| Police:—                                    |      |  |          |                           |       |
| 1   | 1    | Serjeant, at 9s. 6d.   | 627      | 626                       |       |
| 4   | 4    | Constables, 1 at 6s. 9d., and 3 at 6s.   |          |                           |       |
| Royal Engineers:—                           |      |  |          |                           |       |
| 1   | 1    | Serjeant, at 2s. 10½d.   | 355      | 354                       |       |
| 4   | 4    | Corporals, 1 at 2s. 2½d., and 3 at 1s. 10¾d.   |          |                           |       |
| 11  | 11   | Sappers, at 1s. 2½d. (Less—3½d. per diem for Rations.)   |          |                           |       |
| Special Allowance:—                         |      |  |          |                           |       |
|   |      | Serjeant and Corporals, at 1s.   | 192      | 192                       |       |
|   |      | Sappers, at 6d.  |          |                           |       |
|   |      | Good Conduct Pay   | 40       | 40                        |       |
|   |      |  | 8,607    | 8,605                     |       |
| <i>Military Contingencies:—</i>             |      |  |          |                           |       |
|   |      | Provisions and Lodging Allowance to Royal Engineers, Clothing, Repairs to Arms, &c.  | 899      | 905                       |       |
| <i>Working Pay, Stores, and Materials:—</i> |      |  |          |                           |       |
|   |      | Pay of Royal Engineers and of Workmen:—Temporary Assistance: Chemicals, Tools, Repairs to Engines, Freight, &c.  | 3,318    | 3,866                     |       |
|   |      | Pyx Assays   | 100      | 100                       |       |
|   |      | Dies   | 169      | 150                       |       |
|   |      | Waste in Coinage   | 200      | 400                       |       |
|   |      | Incidental and Unforeseen Expenses   | 100      | 100                       |       |
|   |      |  | 4,786    | 5,521                     |       |
| 38  | 38   | <b>TOTAL</b>   | £ 13,393 | £ 14,126                  |       |
| <b>Gold Receivers.</b>                      |      |  |          |                           |       |
| 18  | 16   | b Receivers at Bathurst, Goulburn, Braidwood, Orange, Mudgee, Gundagai, Grafton, Tamworth, Cooma, Fairfield, Yass, Forbes, Tumut, Kiandra, the Gulph, and Scone, at £25 each | 450      | 400                       |       |
|   |      | To meet further similar claims that may arise  | 50       | 50                        |       |
|   |      |  | 500      | 450                       |       |
| 18  | 16   | <b>TOTAL</b>   | £ 500    | £ 450                     |       |

a Provided with Quarters.

b The situation of Gold Receiver is held either by the Clerk of Petty Sessions or the Sub Gold Commissioner, at each of the places named.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

45

## No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

| No. of Persons.               |      |   |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |                           |
|-------------------------------|------|---|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1864                          | 1865 |   |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      | Amount Required for 1865. |
|                               |      |   |     | £                           | £                         |
| <b>Post Office.</b>           |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Postmaster General  | ... | 950                         | 950                       |
| 1                             | ...  | Inspector for the Supervision of Contracts and Post Offices, including Travelling Expenses, to 31st March |     | 125                         |                           |
| <b>CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.</b> |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Secretary   | ... | 530                         | 530                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 375                         | 375                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Do.   | ... | 300                         | 300                       |
| 3                             | 3    | Clerks, at £215   | ... | 645                         | 645                       |
| 3                             | 2    | Do. at £175   | ... | 525                         | 350                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 150                         | 150                       |
| <b>ACCOUNT BRANCH.</b>        |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Accountant  | ... | 530                         | 530                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 200                         | 200                       |
| <b>CASH BRANCH.</b>           |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Cashier   | ... | 300                         | 300                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 175                         | 175                       |
| <b>LETTER BRANCH.</b>         |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| <i>Inland Branch.</i>         |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Chief Clerk   | ... | 375                         | 375                       |
| 2                             | 2    | Clerks, at £200   | ... | 400                         | 400                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 175                         | 175                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Do.   | ... | 150                         | 150                       |
| 2                             | 2    | Assistant Clerks, at £132   | ... | 264                         | 264                       |
| 2                             | 2    | Stampers and Openers and Tyers of Bags, at £132   | ... | 264                         | 264                       |
| 5                             | 5    | Newspaper Sorters, at £132  | ... | 660                         | 660                       |
| 18                            | 18   | Letter Carriers, at £132...   | ... | 2,376                       | 2,376                     |
| 7                             | 7    | Suburban Letter Carriers, at £120   | ... | 840                         | 840                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Principal Messenger   | ... | 120                         | 120                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Messenger   | ... | 108                         | 108                       |
| 3                             | 3    | Mail Boys, at £78   | ... | 234                         | 234                       |
| <i>Foreign Letter Office.</i> |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 300                         | 300                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Assistant Clerk   | ... | 132                         | 132                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Shipping Officer  | ... | 200                         | 200                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Stamper and Opener and Tyer of Bags   | ... | 132                         | 132                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Newspaper Sorter  | ... | 132                         | 132                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Messenger   | ... | 108                         | 108                       |
| <i>Delivery Office.</i>       |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 275                         | 275                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Do.   | ... | 200                         | 200                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Do.   | ... | 175                         | 175                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Assistant Clerk   | ... | 132                         | 132                       |
| <i>Dead Letter Office.</i>    |      |   |     |                             |                           |
| 1                             | 1    | Clerk   | ... | 275                         | 275                       |
| 1                             | 1    | Do.   | ... | 175                         | 175                       |
| 72                            | 70   | Carried forward   | ... | £ 13,007                    | 12,707                    |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons.                 |      | No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.  |         |                           |         |
|---------------------------------|------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1864                            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |         |                           |         |
|                                 |      | Amount Voted for 1864.   |         | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|                                 |      | £  |         | £                         |         |
| <b>Post Office—continued.</b>   |      |  |         |                           |         |
| 72                              | 70   | Brought forward ... ..   | 13,007  | .....                     | 12,707  |
| <i>LETTER BRANCH—continued.</i> |      |  |         |                           |         |
| <i>Registry Office.</i>         |      |  |         |                           |         |
| 1                               | 1    | Clerk ... ..   | 215     |                           | 215     |
| 1                               | 1    | Do. ... ..   | 150     |                           | 150     |
| <i>Sale of Stamps Room.</i>     |      |  |         |                           |         |
| ...                             | 1    | Clerk ... ..   | .....   |                           | 200     |
| 2                               | 2    | Messengers, at £108 ... ..   | 216     |                           | 216     |
| 1                               | 1    | Housekeeper ... ..   | 61      |                           | 61      |
| 1                               | 1    | Night Watchman ... ..  | 84      |                           | 84      |
| 2                               | 2    | Mail Guards, at £150 ... ..  | 300     |                           | 300     |
| 12                              | 12   | Country Letter Carriers, at £120 ... ..  | 1,440   |                           | 1,440   |
| ...                             | 1    | Newspaper Stamp Obliterator ... ..   | .....   |                           | 104     |
|                                 |      |  |         | 15,473                    | 15,477  |
|                                 |      | Country Postmasters ... ..   | .....   | 13,000                    | 14,000  |
|                                 |      | Extra Assistance in sorting English Mails ... ..   | 500     |                           | 500     |
|                                 |      | Uniforms for Letter Carriers and Guards ... ..   | 180     |                           | 210     |
|                                 |      | Allowance for Rent to Official Postmasters ... ..  | 558     |                           | 558     |
|                                 |      | Forage and Farriery for four Horses ... ..   | 200     |                           | 200     |
|                                 |      | Allowance for Forage to the Letter Carriers at Parramatta, East and West Maitland, Bathurst, Newcastle, Goulburn, Morpeth, Mudgee, and Singleton... .. | 333     |                           | 333     |
|                                 |      | Newspaper Receiving Boxes ... ..   | .....   |                           | 50      |
|                                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   | 600     |                           | 500     |
|                                 |      | Letter Pillar Boxes ... ..   | 120     |                           | 120     |
|                                 |      | Travelling Expenses for purposes of Inspection ... ..  | 250     |                           | 250     |
|                                 |      |  |         | 2,741                     | 2,721   |
|                                 |      |  |         | 31,214                    | 32,198  |
| <i>CONVEYANCE OF MAILS.</i>     |      |  |         |                           |         |
|                                 |      | Inland Mails ... ..  | 57,000  |                           | 60,000  |
|                                 |      | Gratuities for Ships' Mails, Foreign and Coastwise ... ..  | 3,000   |                           | 3,000   |
|                                 |      | Landing and Shipping Mails, including Portage ... ..   | 400     |                           | 450     |
|                                 |      | Incidental Expenses in connection with Railways ... ..   | 150     |                           | 250     |
|                                 |      | Receiving and delivering Hunter River and Grafton Mails after Post Office hours ... ..   | 120     |                           | 120     |
|                                 |      | Expense of Supplementary English Mails, and the transhipment of Mails at Melbourne ... ..  | 150     |                           | 150     |
|                                 |      | Expense of Steam Postal Communication with Great Britain ... ..  | 20,000  |                           | 20,000  |
|                                 |      |  |         | 80,820                    | 83,970  |
| 92                              | 92   | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  | £ ..... | 112,034                   | 116,168 |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

47

## No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

| No. of Persons. |      |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |  |
|-----------------|------|--|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| 1864            | 1865 |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |  |
|                 |      |  | £                           |        | £                         |        |  |
|                 |      | <b>Money Order Department.</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | a Superintendent   | 600                         |        | .....                     |        |  |
| ...             | 1    | Do.  | .....                       |        | 500                       |        |  |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Clerk  | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |  |
| 2               | 2    | Clerks, at £200  | 400                         |        | 400                       |        |  |
| 1               | 1    | Additional Clerk   | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |  |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger  | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |  |
|                 |      |  |                             | 1,500  |                           | 1,400  |  |
|                 |      | Extra Clerical Assistance  | 50                          |        | 50                        |        |  |
|                 |      | Rent   | 180                         |        | 180                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses  | 150                         |        | 150                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Overtime in despatching and receiving English Mails  | 50                          |        | .....                     |        |  |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses  | 50                          |        | 50                        |        |  |
|                 |      | Intercolonial Offices,—Commission  | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Commission to Country Postmasters  | 500                         |        | 500                       |        |  |
|                 |      | 10s. per cent. on £30,000, to pay Imperial Government for Money Orders drawn upon the United Kingdom, at 4d. per Order                                 | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |  |
|                 |      |  |                             | 1,480  |                           | 1,430  |  |
| 6               | 6    | TOTAL  | .....                       | 2,980  | .....                     | 2,830  |  |
|                 |      | <b>Colonial Storekeeper.</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Colonial Storekeeper (Duty performed by Assistant Superintendent of Military Stores)   | 150                         |        |                           |        |  |
| ...             | 1    | Clerk of Stores  | .....                       |        | 350                       |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Chief Clerk  | 300                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk  | 250                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Assistant Clerk  | 125                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Foreman  | 130                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Assistant Foreman  | 120                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 3               | ...  | Labourers, at £110   | 330                         |        |                           |        |  |
| 1               | ...  | Messenger  | 100                         |        |                           |        |  |
| ...             | 1    | Messenger and Labourer, at 6s.   | .....                       |        | 110                       |        |  |
|                 |      |  |                             | 1,505  |                           | 460    |  |
|                 |      | Lodging Allowance to Colonial Storekeeper  | 116                         |        |                           |        |  |
|                 |      | Conveyance of Stores   | 800                         |        | 800                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Packing and other Expenses   | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Clerical Assistance and Labour, in connection with the Superintendence of Colonial Military Stores, by the Assistant Superintendent of Imperial Stores | .....                       |        | 200                       |        |  |
|                 |      | Stores and Stationery for the Public Service generally   | 25,000                      |        | 45,000                    |        |  |
|                 |      | Fuel and Light for Departments within the District of Sydney   | 3,000                       |        | 3,000                     |        |  |
|                 |      | Estimated cost of certain Arms, Ammunition, and Accoutrements, to be procured from England   | 11,484                      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 |      | Estimated cost of spare Bayonets, Nipples, Turnkeys, Muzzle Stoppers, &c., to be procured from England   | 150                         |        |                           |        |  |
|                 |      |  |                             | 40,750 |                           | 49,200 |  |
| 10              | 2    | TOTAL  | .....                       | 42,255 | .....                     | 49,660 |  |

a. Retired, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act.



| No. of Persons.  |      | No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.  |       |                           |        |     |
|--|------|--|-------|---------------------------|--------|-----|
|  |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |       |                           |        |     |
|  |      | Amount Voted for 1864.   |       | Amount Required for 1865. |        |     |
| 1864   | 1865 | £  |       | £                         |        |     |
| <b>Printing and Bookbinding, and Postage Stamps.</b>   |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| 1  | 1    | Government Printer and Inspector of Stamps ... ..  | 600   |                           | 600    |     |
| 1  | 1    | Superintendent ... ..  | 400   |                           | 400    |     |
| 1  | 1    | Overseer ... ..  | 300   |                           | 300    |     |
|  |      |  | 1,300 |                           | 1,300  |     |
| <b>ACCOUNT BRANCH.</b>   |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| 1  | ...  | Accountant ... .. a  | 350   | .....                     |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Do. ... ..   | ..... | 300                       |        |     |
| *  | 1    | Clerk ... ..   | ..... | 125                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | <i>Sale Room.</i><br>Clerk ... ..  | ..... | 200                       |        |     |
|  |      |  | 350   |                           | 625    |     |
| <b>PRINTING.</b>   |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| *  | 4    | Sub-Overseers, 1 at £250, and 3 at £230 ... ..   | ..... | 940                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Clerk ... ..   | ..... | 200                       |        |     |
| ...  | 3    | Readers, 1 at £200, 1 at £180, 1 at £120 ... ..  | ..... | 500                       |        |     |
| ...  | 25   | Compositors, 9 at £200, 13 at £180, and 3 at £150 ... ..   | ..... | 4,590                     |        |     |
| ...  | 2    | Machinists, at £200 ... ..   | ..... | 400                       |        |     |
| ...  | 4    | Pressmen, 3 at £180, and 1 at £150 ... ..  | ..... | 690                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Printer's Joiner ... ..  | ..... | 170                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Engine Keeper ... ..   | ..... | 150                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Extra hands, and Overtime, during the Session ... ..   | ..... | 400                       |        |     |
|  |      |  |       |                           | 8,040  |     |
| <b>BOOKBINDING.</b>  |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| 1  | 1    | Foreman of Bookbinding Branch ... ..   | ..... | 300                       |        |     |
| *  | 7    | Bookbinders, 7 at £180 ... ..  | ..... | 1,260                     |        |     |
| ...  | 3    | Folders and Sewers, 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 6d., and 1 at 1s. 6d. per diem ... ..   | ..... | 172                       |        |     |
|  |      |  |       |                           | 1,732  |     |
| <b>PUBLISHING.</b>   |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Publisher ... ..   | ..... | 230                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Assistant ... ..   | ..... | 180                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Messenger and office cleaner ... ..  | ..... | 120                       |        |     |
|  |      |  |       |                           | 530    |     |
| <b>IMPROVERS AND APPRENTICES.</b>  |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| ...  | 44   | 10 at 8s., 5 at 6s., 1 at 5s., 6 at 4s. 6d., 10 at 3s. 6d., 6 at 2s. 6d., 4 at 1s. 6d., and 2 at 1s. per diem ... .. | ..... | .....                     | 3,130  |     |
| *  |      | Compositors, Pressmen, Bookbinders, Sewers, Folders, and Others, at current rates ... ..                             | ..... | 18,850                    |        |     |
|  |      |  |       | 15,800                    | 15,357 |     |
| <b>Type, Repairs to Machinery, Machine Ruling, and Incidental Expenses</b> ... ..                              |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
|  |      |  | 1,750 | 650                       |        |     |
| <b>To provide Cases for the Specifications connected with the "Encyclopedia of Practical Knowledge"</b> ... .. |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
|  |      |  | 300   | .....                     | 650    |     |
| <b>POSTAGE STAMPS.</b>   |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| †  | 2    | Printers, 1 at £300, and 1 at £180 ... ..  | } 500 | 480                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Assistant ... ..   |       | 150                       |        |     |
|  |      | Materials and Contingencies ... ..   |       | 100                       | 50     |     |
|  |      | To provide a new Sixpenny Postage Plate ... ..   |       | 120                       | .....  | 680 |
|  |      |  |       | 720                       |        |     |
| <b>RAILWAY TICKETS.</b>  |      |  |       |                           |        |     |
| †  | 1    | Ticket Printer ... ..  | ..... | 200                       |        |     |
| ...  | 1    | Assistant do. ... ..   | ..... | 150                       |        |     |
|  |      |  |       |                           | 350    |     |
|  | 110  | <b>TOTAL</b> ... ..  | £     | 18,570                    | 17,037 |     |

a Retired, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act. \* These persons were provided in 1864, in the Vote taken under the head of Contingencies, for Compositors, Pressmen, Bookbinders, Sewers, Folders, and others. † These persons were provided in 1864, in the Vote taken under the head of Contingencies, for Printing, Gumming, and Perforating Stamps. ‡ Taken for 1864, under the Vote for "Railways—Existing Lines, Working Expenses."

No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

| No. of Persons.   |      |   | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |     |                           |       |
|---|------|---|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864  | 1865 |   | Amount Voted for 1864.      |     | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|   |      |   | £                           |     | £                         |       |
|   |      | <b>† Gunpowder Magazine.</b>  |                             |     |                           |       |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 150                         |     | 150                       |       |
| 1   | 1    | Foreman ... ..  | 225                         |     | 225                       |       |
| 1   | 1    | Assistant Foreman ... ..  | 175                         |     | 175                       |       |
|   |      |   |                             | 550 |                           | 550   |
|   |      | Allowance to Assistant Military Storekeeper, for extra duties ... ..    | 50                          |     | 50                        |       |
|   |      | Lodging Allowance to Assistant Foreman ... ..                           | .....                       |     | 25                        |       |
|   |      | Wages to Cooper, at 3s. 4d.; and to three Labourers, at 9d. each ... .. | 88                          |     | 88                        |       |
|   |      | Boat Hire, at 8s. per week ... ..                                       | 21                          |     | 21                        |       |
|   |      | Military Labourers ... ..   | 30                          |     | 30                        |       |
|   |      | Night Watchman, Floating Magazine ... ..                                | 37                          |     | 37                        |       |
|   |      | Rent of Brig "Lady Mary," occupied as a Floating Magazine ... ..        | 200                         |     | 200                       |       |
|   |      | Repairs to Machinery for hoisting Gunpowder, Utensils, &c. ....         | .....                       |     | 10                        |       |
|   |      |   |                             | 426 |                           | 461   |
| 3   | 3    | TOTAL ... ..  | £ .....                     | 976 | .....                     | 1,011 |
| <hr/>   |      |   |                             |     |                           |       |
| <b>Health Officers, and Emigration Officer, Port Jackson.</b> |      |   |                             |     |                           |       |
| 1   | 1    | a Health and Emigration Officer, Port Jackson ... ..                    | 530                         |     | 530                       |       |
| 1   | 1    | b Health Officer, Newcastle ... ..                                      | 50                          |     | 50                        |       |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk to Emigration Officer, Port Jackson ... ..                        | 175                         |     | 175                       |       |
|   |      |   |                             | 755 |                           | 755   |
| 3   | 3    | TOTAL ... ..  | £ .....                     | 755 | .....                     | 755   |

† This Magazine is placed in charge of the Assistant Military Storekeeper, by the Act of Council, 16 Vic., No. 47. Of the above expenses, £110 10s. will be contributed from Imperial Funds, and credit is taken accordingly in the Estimate of Ways and Means.  
 a Member of Immigration Board.      b Vaccinator—3s. 0d. for each successful case.

| No. of Persons.               |      | No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE. |   |     |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |
|-------------------------------|------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864                          | 1865 |   |   |     |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                               |      |   |   |     |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |       |
| <b>Quarantine.</b>            |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1                             | 1    | a   | Overseer of Stores  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |
| 2                             | 2    | a   | Boatmen, at £75...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Nurse   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                          |       | 18                        |       |
|                               |      |   | Expenses of Vessels in Quarantine                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |       | 600                       |       |
|                               |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             | 918   |                           | 918   |
| 4                             | 4    |   | TOTAL   | ... | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 918   | .....                     | 918   |
| <b>Shipping Masters.</b>      |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| <i>Sydney.</i>                |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
|                               |      |   | Shipping Master. (Duty performed by Water Police Magistrate.) |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |       | 175                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |
| 2                             | 2    |   | Runners, at £104  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 208                         |       | 208                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Office-keeper   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15                          |       | 15                        |       |
| <i>Newcastle.</i>             |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1                             | 1    | b   | Shipping Master   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |
|                               |      |   | Boy Messenger   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 52                        |       |
|                               |      |   | Incidental Expenses   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26                          | 1,148 | .....                     | 1,200 |
|                               |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             | 26    | .....                     |       |
| 8                             | 8    |   | TOTAL   | ... | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 1,174 | .....                     | 1,200 |
| <b>Glebe Island Abattoir.</b> |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Inspector   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Assistant Inspector   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Engine Driver for Pumping Water                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120                         |       | 120                       |       |
| 1                             | 1    |   | Labourer  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80                          |       | 80                        |       |
|                               |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             | 600   |                           | 600   |
|                               |      |   | Forage Allowance for Inspector                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |
|                               |      |   | Incidental Expenses   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350                         |       | 150                       |       |
|                               |      |   | Coals for Pump Engine   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70                          |       | 80                        |       |
|                               |      |   | Raising Cattle Pens and Fences...                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 154                       |       |
|                               |      |   | Whitewashing internal Walls of Abattoirs                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 57                        |       |
|                               |      |   | Constructing a Reservoir...                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 450                       |       |
|                               |      |   |   |     |     |     |     |                             | 470   |                           | 941   |
| 4                             | 4    |   | TOTAL   | ... | ... | ... | £   | .....                       | 1,070 | .....                     | 1,541 |

a Provided with Quarters.

b Clerk to the Harbour Master—Salary, £150 per annum.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

51.

## No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

| No. of Persons.  |      |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |                           |
|--|------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1864   | 1865 |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      | Amount Required for 1865. |
| <b>Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department.</b>   |      |  |                             |                           |
| 1  | 1    | Superintendent of Pilots, Light Houses, and Harbours...                                    | £ 650                       | £ 650                     |
| <b>STEAM NAVIGATION AND PILOT BOARDS.</b>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| 4  | 4    | Members of the Steam Navigation Board (Non-official)...                                    | 150                         | 150                       |
| 1  | ...  | Secretary, Chief Clerk, and Accountant ...   | 350                         | .....                     |
| 1  | 1    | Engineer, Surveyor, and Inspector ...  | 350                         | 350                       |
| 1  | 1    | Shipwright Surveyor, at £1 10s. each Survey...   | 200                         | 200                       |
| 1  | 1    | Messenger... ..  | 52                          | 75                        |
|  |      |  | 1,102                       | 775                       |
| <b>HARBOUR MASTERS.</b>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| 1  | ...  | a Harbour Master, Sydney... ..   | 500                         | .....                     |
| ...  | 1    | Do. do. ... ..   | .....                       | 350                       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Newcastle ... ..   | 350                         | 350                       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Twofold Bay ... ..   | 250                         | 250                       |
| ...  | 1    | Clerk and Accountant (to act as Secretary to the Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards) ... .. | .....                       | 250                       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk, Sydney ... ..   | 200                         | 175                       |
| 1  | 1    | b Do. Newcastle ... ..   | 150                         | 150                       |
|  |      |  | -1,450                      | 1,525                     |
| <b>COLONIAL LIGHT HOUSES.</b>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| <i>Principal Light-Keepers.</i>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| 1  | 1    | Port Jackson—Macquarie Light ... ..  | 180                         | 180                       |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Hornby Light ... ..  | 180                         | 180                       |
| 1  | 1    | Newcastle (acting also as Signal Master) ... ..  | 250                         | 250                       |
| 1  | 1    | Cape St. George ... ..   | 180                         | 180                       |
| 1  | 1    | Port Stephens ... ..   | 180                         | 180                       |
| 1  | 1    | Light Ship "Bramble" ... ..  | 180                         | 180                       |
| 2  | 2    | Port Denison Light, Sergeant and Private in charge ...                                     | 73                          | 73                        |
| <i>First Assistant Light-Keepers.</i>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| 1  | 1    | Port Jackson—Macquarie Light... ..   | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Hornby Light ... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Newcastle... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Cape St. George ... ..   | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Port Stephens ... ..   | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Light Ship "Bramble," Mate ... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| <i>Second Assistant Light-Keepers.</i>   |      |  |                             |                           |
| 1  | 1    | Port Jackson—Macquarie Light ... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Do. Hornby Light ... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Newcastle... ..  | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Cape St. George ... ..   | 96                          | 96                        |
| 1  | 1    | Port Stephens ... ..   | 96                          | 96                        |
| 3  | 3    | Light Ship "Bramble," Crew, at £96... ..   | 288                         | 288                       |
|  |      |  | 2,567                       | 2,567                     |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN COAST LIGHT HOUSES.</b>  |      |  |                             |                           |
| Contribution of one-half the expense of maintaining the Light House on Gabo Island ... ..    |      |  | 750                         | 750                       |
| Do. do. do. Wilson's Promontory ... ..   |      |  | 750                         | 750                       |
| Contribution of one-third the expense of maintaining the Light House on Kent's Group ... ..  |      |  | 500                         | 500                       |
| Contribution of one-fourth the expense of maintaining the Light House on King's Island... .. |      |  | 350                         | 350                       |
|  |      |  | 2,350                       | 2,350                     |
| 36   | 36   | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 8,119                     | £ 7,867                   |

a Retired under the provisions of the Superannuation Act.

b Also Shipping Master—Salary, £100 per annum.

| No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.              |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
|--|------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| No. of Persons.  |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.                                      |       |                           |       |        |
| 1864   | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.   |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |        |
|  |      | £  |       | £                         |       |        |
| <b>Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—</b><br>continued. |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 36   | 36   | Brought forward  | ..... | 8,119                     | ..... | 7,867  |
| <b>SEA AND RIVER PILOTS.</b>                                       |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| <i>Port Jackson.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 3  | ...  | Harbour Pilots, at £250...                                       | 750   |                           |       |        |
| ...  | 2    | Assistant Harbour Masters, at £250                               | ..... |                           |       | 500    |
| 6  | 4    | Crew for do., at £96   | 576   |                           |       | 384    |
| 27   | ...  | Two Pilot Vessels and one Whale-boat and Crews                   | 4,770 |                           |       | .....  |
| ...  | ...  | To provide Fees for Pilots under the Competitive Pilotage System | ..... |                           |       | 4,000  |
| <i>Newcastle.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 3  | 3    | Pilots, at £250  | 750   |                           |       | 750    |
| 2  | 2    | Assistant do., to act as Coxswains, at £150                      | 300   |                           |       | 300    |
| <i>Manning River.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>M'Leay River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>Clarence River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>Richmond River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>Port Macquarie.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>Moruya.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot  | 175   |                           |       | 175    |
| <i>Wollongong.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot, in charge of the Port and Moorings                        | 150   |                           |       | 150    |
| <i>Kiama.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot, in charge of the Port and Moorings                        | 25    |                           |       | 25     |
| <i>Bellambi.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot, in charge of the Port and Moorings                        | 25    |                           |       | 25     |
| <i>Jerringong.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | Pilot, in charge of the Port and Moorings                        | 15    |                           |       | 15     |
|  |      |  | 8,411 |                           |       | 7,199  |
| <b>BOATMEN.</b>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| <i>Port Jackson. (Boatswain's Yard.)</i>                           |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 1  | 1    | a Boatswain in charge  | 120   |                           |       | 120    |
| 6  | 6    | Coxswains, at £108   | 648   |                           |       | 648    |
| 16   | 16   | b Boatmen, at £96  | 1,536 |                           |       | 1,536  |
| <i>Newcastle.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 10   | 12   | Boatmen, at £96  | 960   |                           |       | 1,152  |
| 1  | 1    | Carpenter  | 140   |                           |       | 140    |
| <i>Manning River.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 4  | 4    | Boatmen, at £96  | 384   |                           |       | 384    |
| <i>M'Leay River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 4  | 4    | Boatmen, at £96  | 384   |                           |       | 384    |
| <i>Clarence River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 4  | 4    | Boatmen, at £96  | 384   |                           |       | 384    |
| <i>Richmond River.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 5  | 5    | Boatmen, at £96  | 480   |                           |       | 480    |
| <i>Port Macquarie.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 4  | 4    | Boatmen, at £96  | 384   |                           |       | 384    |
| <i>Moruya.</i>   |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 2  | 2    | Boatmen, at £96  | 192   |                           |       | 192    |
| <i>Twofold Bay.</i>  |      |  |       |                           |       |        |
| 4  | 4    | Boatmen, at £96  | 384   |                           |       | 384    |
|  |      |  | 5,996 |                           |       | 6,188  |
| 148  | 120  | Carried forward  | ..... | 22,526                    | ..... | 21,254 |

<sup>a</sup> Provided with Quarters.

<sup>b</sup> To provide for Services of Harbour Master, Customs, Health Officer, Emigration Officer, Post Office, Cockatoo Island, and Government Stores.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

| No. of Persons. |      |  | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|--|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 |  | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      |  | £                           |        | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | <b>continued.</b>  |                             |        |                           |        |
| 148             | 120  | Brought forward ... ..   | .....                       | 22,526 | .....                     | 21,254 |
|                 |      | <b>TELEGRAPH STATIONS.</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Signal Master, Fort Phillip ... ..   | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Signal Master's Assistant ... ..   | 84                          |        | 84                        |        |
| 1               | 1    | Signal Master, South Head ... ..   | 180                         |        | 180                       |        |
| 1               | 1    | Junior Operating Clerk ... ..  | 80                          |        | 80                        |        |
|                 |      |  |                             | 544    |                           | 544    |
|                 |      | <b>CONTINGENCIES.</b>  |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses ... ..   | 150                         |        | 150                       |        |
|                 |      | New boats and repairs, and repairs to Pilot Schooners...   | 600                         |        | .....                     |        |
|                 |      | New boats and repairs, and repairs to Boat-sheds and Pilot Stations ... ..   | .....                       |        | 400                       |        |
|                 |      | Forage and Farriery ... ..   | 200                         |        | 150                       |        |
|                 |      | Expense of Communication ... ..  | 150                         |        | 100                       |        |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   | 300                         |        | 300                       |        |
|                 |      | Gratuities to Coxswains and Crews of Life Boats, Sydney and Newcastle ... ..   | 100                         |        | 100                       |        |
|                 |      | For Signal Staff and a Code of Marryatt's Signals, for the Light House, Port Stephens ... ..   | 30                          |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | For the maintenance of four Leading Lights, to be placed on the Beacons proposed to be erected in the Port of Newcastle... ..                                    | .....                       |        | 24                        |        |
|                 |      |  |                             | 1,530  |                           | 1,224  |
| 152             | 124  | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b> £  | .....                       | 24,600 | .....                     | 23,022 |
|                 |      | <b>Miscellaneous Services.</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Postage of the various Public Departments ... ..   | 4,000                       |        | 6,000                     |        |
|                 |      | For the transmission of Telegraphic Messages ... ..  | 5,000                       |        | 7,500                     |        |
|                 |      | Interest on Public Accounts overdrawn at the Banks where such are kept ... ..  | .....                       |        | 10,000                    |        |
|                 |      | To provide for a Queen's Plate to be run for annually, on Randwick Racecourse, under the auspices of the Australian Jockey Club. (Resolution of Assembly) ... .. | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |
|                 |      | Provisions to be left on Booby Island, for the relief of Shipwrecked Persons ... ..  | 30                          |        | 30                        |        |
|                 |      | To meet Unforeseen Expenses, to be hereafter accounted for ... ..  | 2,000                       |        | 2,000                     |        |
|                 |      | To meet the Expense of carrying on the Coast Surveys ... ..  | 1,500                       |        | 1,500                     |        |
|                 |      | For under-running and repairing Moorings at Bellambi ... ..  | 56                          |        | .....                     |        |
|                 |      | For a Buoy for Wollongong Harbour ... ..   | 37                          |        | .....                     |        |
|                 |      | Gratuities to the Widows of the Boatmen who lost their lives by the swamping of the Life-boat at Newcastle, viz. :—  |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Mrs. Elliston ... .. 100 0 0   |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      | Mrs. Horton ... .. 80 0 0  |                             |        |                           |        |
|                 |      |  | 180                         |        | .....                     |        |
|                 |      |  |                             | 13,003 |                           | 27,230 |
|                 |      | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b> £  | .....                       | 13,003 | .....                     | 27,230 |



## VI.

## Secretary for Lands.

## SUMMARY.

|  | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| CHARGEABLE ON REVENUE.   |                    |                       |
| Department of Lands ... ..   | 5,565              | 5,515                 |
| Survey of Lands ... ..   | 62,970             | 62,926                |
| Commission to Land Agents, Appraisers, &c., Rent of Buildings ... .. | 6,000              | 6,300                 |
| Occupation of Lands ... ..   | 11,994             | 12,177                |
| Immigration Department ... ..  | 2,516              | 2,516                 |
| Gold Fields ... ..   | 20,085             | 13,815                |
| Management of Alpacas ... ..   | 500                | 700                   |
| Sheep ... ..   | 9,000              | 8,918                 |
| Cattle ... ..  | 350                | 300                   |
| Coal Fields ... ..   | 2,040              | 1,740                 |
| Botanic Gardens ... ..   | 4,388              | 2,978                 |
| Government Domains and Hyde Park... ..                               | 4,407              | 3,308                 |
| Roads other than Main Roads... ..                                    | 92,851             | 50,880                |
| Haslam's Creek General Cemetery ... ..                               | .....              | 104                   |
| Aborigines ... ..  | 500                | 500                   |
| Miscellaneous Services ... ..  | 5,264              | 2,696                 |
|  | 228,430            | 175,373               |
| TO BE RAISED BY LOAN.  |                    |                       |
| Assisted Immigration from the United Kingdom ... ..                  | .....              | 40,000                |
| TOTAL ... ..   | £ 228,430          | 215,373               |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1st March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons.   |      | No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.                              |     |     |     |     |          | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|------|---------|----|--|------|
| 1864  | 1865 | Department of Lands.                                      |     |     |     |     |          | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   |      |   |     |     |     |     | £        |                             | £      |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Secretary for Lands                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500    |                             | 1,500  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Under Secretary   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800      |                             | 800    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Chief Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500      |                             | 500    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Clerks, at £350   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 700      |                             | 700    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Clerks, at £250   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500      |                             | 500    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Clerks, at £200   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400      |                             | 400    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 5   | 5    | Clerks, at £150   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 750      |                             | 750    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Messengers, 1 at £104, and 1 at £100                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 204      |                             | 204    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Office-keeper   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61       |                             | 61     |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   |      | Extra Clerical Assistance                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150      |                             | .....  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   |      | Incidental Expenses                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    | 5,565                       | 100    | 5,415                     |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   |      |   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    |                             | 100    | 100                       |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 17  | 17   | TOTAL   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    | 5,565                       | .....  | 5,515                     |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| <b>Survey of Lands.</b>   |      |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Surveyor General  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000    |                             | 1,000  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Deputy Surveyor General                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 700      |                             | 700    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 5   | ...  | District Surveyors, at £780                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,900    |                             | .....  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 5    | a Do. do. at £730   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    |                             | 3,650  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 6   | ...  | Surveyors, 1st class, at £655                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,930    |                             | .....  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 6    | b Do. do. at £630   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    |                             | 3,780  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 5   | ...  | Do. 2nd class, at £555                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,775    |                             | .....  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 6    | c Do. do. at £530   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    |                             | 3,180  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | ...  | Surveyor (without Equipment)                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300      |                             | .....  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Chief Draftsman   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500      |                             | 500    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 1    | Draftsman, 1st class                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    |                             | 450    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Do. do. ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400      |                             | 400    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Do. do. ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 375      |                             | 375    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Do. do. ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350      |                             | 350    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Do. do. ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 325      |                             | 325    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 4   | 4    | Do. 2nd class, at £300                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,200    |                             | 1,200  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 4   | 4    | Do. do. at £240   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 960      |                             | 960    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 3   | 3    | Do. do. at £220   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 660      |                             | 660    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 11  | 11   | d Do. 3rd class, at £200                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,100    |                             | 2,200  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 6   | 6    | Do. do. at £150   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 900      |                             | 900    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Do. do. at £100   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100      |                             | 100    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 7   | 7    | Supernumerary Draftsmen, at £75 each                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 525      |                             | 525    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Description Writers, 1 at £100, and 1 at £150             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250      |                             | 250    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 3   | 3    | Lithographic Draftsmen, at £300                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 900      |                             | 900    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 1    | Lithographic Printer                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    | †                           | 265    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 1    | Do. do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    | †                           | 210    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| ...   | 1    | Do. do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....    | †                           | 155    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Plan Moulder  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150      |                             | 150    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Secretary and Cashier                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 650      |                             | 650    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | First Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450      |                             | 450    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Accountant  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400      |                             | 400    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 1   | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400      |                             | 400    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Clerks, at £350   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 700      |                             | 700    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Do. at £300   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600      |                             | 600    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 2   | 2    | Do. at £250   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500      |                             | 500    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 5   | 5    | Do. at £200   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000    |                             | 1,000  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 9   | 9    | Do. at £150   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,350    |                             | 1,350  |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 5   | 5    | Supernumerary Clerks, 2 at 7s. 6d., and 3 at 6s. per diem | ... | ... | ... | ... | 604      |                             | 604    |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| 95  | 99   | Carried forward   | ... | ... | ... | ... | £ 28,954 | .....                       | 29,839 |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| <p>a Including £500 salary and £230 allowance for equipment, viz. :—</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Interest on purchase and wear and tear</td> <td>£100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Provisions for self</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Forage for three horses</td> <td>125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Horse-shoeing</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wear and tear of survey instruments</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stationery and postage</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contingencies</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less...</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£230</td> </tr> </table> |      |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  | Interest on purchase and wear and tear | £100 | Provisions for self | 25 | Forage for three horses | 125 | Horse-shoeing | 10 | Wear and tear of survey instruments | 10 | Stationery and postage | 5 | Contingencies | 5 |  | £280 | Less... | 50 |  | £230 |
| Interest on purchase and wear and tear  | £100 |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Provisions for self   | 25   |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Forage for three horses   | 125  |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Horse-shoeing   | 10   |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Wear and tear of survey instruments   | 10   |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Stationery and postage  | 5    |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Contingencies   | 5    |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   | £280 |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| Less...   | 50   |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
|   | £230 |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |
| <p>b Including £400 salary and £230 allowance.    c Including £300 salary and £230 allowance.    d Two were provided for nine months only in 1864.</p>  |      |   |     |     |     |     |          |                             |        |                           |  |  |      |                     |    |                         |     |               |    |                                     |    |                        |   |               |   |  |      |         |    |  |      |

† Taken for 1864, under the Vote for "Lithographic Drawing, Printing, and Materials—£1,200."

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

| No. of Persons. |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |          |                           |          |
|-----------------|------|---|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1864            | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |          | Amount Required for 1865. |          |
|                 |      | <b>Survey of Lands—continued.</b>   |          |                           |          |
| 95              | 99   | Brought forward ... ..  |          | £ 28,954                  | £ 29,839 |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger...  | 100      | 100                       |          |
| 1               | 1    | Do. Assistant (Boy)   | 50       | 50                        |          |
| 1               | 1    | Do. (do.)   | 36       | 36                        |          |
| 1               | 1    | a Housekeeper   | 50       | 50                        |          |
| 1               | 1    | Assistant Housekeeper   | 25       | 25                        |          |
| 80              | 80   | b Wages and Provisions to Surveying Parties   | 7,125    | 7,125                     |          |
|                 |      |   | 36,340   |                           | 37,225   |
|                 |      | Allowance, in lieu of forage for one horse, to Surveyor General   | 50       | 50                        |          |
|                 |      | Equipment allowance for Deputy Surveyor General   | 280      | 280                       |          |
|                 |      | Fees to Licensed Surveyors  | 23,000   | 23,000                    |          |
|                 |      | Passage and Freight   | 150      | 150                       |          |
|                 |      | c Incidental Expenses   | 225      | 225                       |          |
|                 |      | Extra Forage Allowance in special cases   | 500      | 500                       |          |
|                 |      | Purchase of Surveying Instruments   | 250      | 250                       |          |
|                 |      | Lithographic Drawing, Printing, and Materials   | 1,200    | 396                       |          |
|                 |      | Rent of Rooms for deposit of Records in Country Towns by Surveyors                                      | 250      | 250                       |          |
|                 |      | Rent of Office Rooms for Draftsmen, including cleaning  | 125      | .....                     |          |
|                 |      | Fees to Draftsmen employed by Contract in drawing Diagrams on Deeds                                     | 600      | 600                       |          |
|                 |      |   | 26,630   |                           | 25,701   |
| 180             | 184  | TOTAL   | £ 62,970 | £ 62,926                  |          |
|                 |      | Rent of additional Offices for Land Departments   | .....    | 300                       |          |
|                 |      | Commission to Land Agents, Appraisers, and others; and for Advertising for the Public Service generally | 6,000    | 6,000                     | 6,300    |
|                 |      | <b>Occupation of Lands.</b>   |          |                           |          |
|                 |      | HEAD QUARTERS.  |          |                           |          |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands   | 800      | 800                       |          |
| ...             | 1    | Chief Clerk   | .....    | 300                       |          |
| 1               | ...  | Clerk   | 300      | .....                     |          |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | 250      | 250                       |          |
| 2               | 2    | Clerks, at £200   | 400      | 400                       |          |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | 175      | 175                       |          |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | 150      | 150                       |          |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | 75       | 75                        |          |
| 1               | 1    | Bailiff   | 200      | 200                       |          |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger...  | 50       | 50                        |          |
| 1               | 1    | House-keeper  | 25       | 25                        |          |
|                 |      | PASTORAL DISTRICTS.   |          |                           |          |
| 2               | 2    | Commissioners of Crown Lands, at £500   | 1,000    | 1,000                     |          |
| 4               | 4    | Do. £450  | 1,800    | 1,800                     |          |
| 5               | 5    | Do. £400  | 2,000    | 2,000                     |          |
| 13              | 14   | Bailiffs, at £183   | 2,379    | 2,562                     |          |
| 11              | 11   | Camp-keepers, at £40  | 440      | 440                       |          |
|                 |      |   | 10,044   |                           | 10,227   |
|                 |      | Expenses of Exploration Parties of Commissioners engaged in allotting New Country                       | 1,000    | 1,000                     |          |
|                 |      | Fees for Special Appraisements and similar Services   | 500      | 500                       |          |
|                 |      | Allowance to Commissioners in lieu of Quarters  | 250      | 250                       |          |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses   | 200      | 200                       |          |
|                 |      |   | 1,950    |                           | 1,950    |
| 46              | 47   | TOTAL   | £ 11,994 | £ 12,177                  |          |

a Provided with Quarters, Fuel, and Light.

b Being estimated at the rate of 6s. per diem for 18 Working Overseers, and 4s. per diem for 72 Labourers; with £492 to meet special expenditure where necessary.

c Including Special Allowance, when necessary, for District Surveyor.

|                     |      | NO. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.  |         |                           |         |
|---------------------|------|---|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| No. of Persons.     |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |         |                           |         |
| 1864                | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |         | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|                     |      | £   |         | £                         |         |
| <b>Immigration.</b> |      |   |         |                           |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Agent ... ..  | 400     | 400                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Chief Clerk ... ..  | 350     | 350                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Clerk (Accountant) ... ..   | 255     | 255                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 200     | 200                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Do. ... ..  | 175     | 175                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Matron ... ..   | 100     | 100                       |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Sub-Matron ... ..   | 36      | 36                        |         |
| 1                   | 1    | Messenger... ..   | 100     | 100                       |         |
|                     |      |   | 1,616   |                           | 1,616   |
|                     |      | Provisions... ..  | 400     | 400                       |         |
|                     |      | Medicines and Medical Attendance, Advertising, and<br>Incidental Expenses... ..   | 500     | 500                       |         |
|                     |      |   | 900     |                           | 900     |
| 8                   | 8    | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>   | £ ..... | 2,516                     | £ ..... |
| <b>Gold Fields.</b> |      |   |         |                           |         |
| 4                   | 2    | Commissioners, at £500 each ... ..  | 2,000   | 1,000                     |         |
| 7                   | 7    | <i>a</i> Assistant Commissioners, at £450 ... ..  | 3,150   | 3,150                     |         |
| 7                   | 7    | <i>b</i> Assistant Commissioners of the 2nd class, at £350 ... ..   | 2,450   | 2,450                     |         |
| 7                   | 4    | <i>c</i> Sub-Commissioners, at £275 ... ..  | 1,925   | 1,100                     |         |
| 1                   | ...  | † Mining Surveyor... ..   | 650     | .....                     |         |
| 2                   | 2    | Clerks to Gold Commissioners, at £150... ..   | 300     | 300                       |         |
| 6                   | ...  | Clerks of Local Courts, at £50 each ... ..  | 300     | .....                     |         |
| ...                 | 3    | Clerks of Local Courts, at £100 each ... ..   | .....   | 300                       |         |
| 6                   | 6    | Chinese Interpreters, at £150 ... ..  | 900     | 900                       |         |
| 25                  | 20   | Camp-keepers, at £50 ... ..   | 1,250   | 1,000                     |         |
|                     |      |   | 12,925  |                           | 10,200  |
|                     |      | Allowance in lieu of Forage for 2 Commissioners, £100, and<br>for 18 Assistant and Sub-Commissioners, at £50 each                 | 1,450   | 1,100                     |         |
|                     |      | Carriage of Stores, Wood, Water, &c. ... ..   | 100     | 240                       |         |
|                     |      | Erection of, and Repairs to, Buildings ... ..   | 1,500   | 600                       |         |
|                     |      | Rent of Premises ... ..   | 200     | 75                        |         |
|                     |      | Travelling Expenses of Commissioners (when specially<br>sanctioned) ... ..  | 400     | 400                       |         |
|                     |      | Allowance to Commissioners, in lieu of Quarters, and for<br>Offices ... ..  | 150     | 110                       |         |
|                     |      | Allowance to Assistant and Sub-Commissioners, in lieu<br>of Quarters, at £40 each ... ..  | 360     | 240                       |         |
|                     |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..  | 500     | .....                     |         |
|                     |      | To meet Unforeseen Expenses at the Gold Fields ... ..   | 1,500   | 800                       |         |
|                     |      | To meet one-half the Expense of prospecting new Gold<br>Fields, the other moiety being provided by Private<br>Contribution ... .. | 1,000   | .....                     |         |
|                     |      | Furniture... ..   | .....   | 50                        |         |
|                     |      |   | 7,160   |                           | 3,615   |
| 65                  | 51   | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>   | £ ..... | 20,085                    | £ ..... |

*a* Three of these are also Police Magistrates. *b* Two of these are Police Magistrates and one a Clerk of Petty Sessions.  
*c* One of these is a Police Magistrate and two Clerks of Petty Sessions.  
† Salary £400, and Allowances £250.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

59

| No. of Persons. |      | No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.                                       |       |                           |       |
|-----------------|------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|                 |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |       |                           |       |
| 1864            | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.   |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|                 |      | £  |       | £                         |       |
|                 |      | <b>Management of Alpacas.</b>                                      |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Superintendence and Management of Alpacas, including               |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | .....  | 500   | .....                     | 700   |
|                 |      | <b>Prevention of Scab in Sheep.</b>                                |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | General Vote to carry out provisions of Act ... ..                 |       | 9,000                     |       |
| 1               |      | Chief Inspector ... ..   |       | 500                       |       |
| 30              |      | Inspectors, at £250 each... ..                                     |       | 7,500                     |       |
| 3               |      | Inspectors, at £100 ... ..   |       | 300                       |       |
|                 |      |  |       |                           | 8,300 |
|                 |      | Forage:—   |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | Chief Inspector, at £50 ... ..                                     |       | 100                       |       |
|                 |      | 1 Inspector, at £50 ... ..   |       | 200                       |       |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses, when specially sanctioned ... ..              |       | 40                        |       |
|                 |      | Postage and Stationery for Chief Inspector ... ..                  |       | 150                       |       |
|                 |      | Do. for 30 Inspectors, at £5 per annum each ... ..                 |       | 8                         |       |
|                 |      | Do. for 3, at £2 10s. each ... ..                                  |       | 20                        |       |
|                 |      | Furniture ... ..   |       | 100                       |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   |       | 9,000                     |       |
|                 |      |  | 9,000 |                           | 618   |
| 34              |      | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  |       | <b>£ 9,000</b>            |       |
|                 |      |  |       |                           | 8,918 |
|                 |      | <b>Inspection of Cattle.</b>                                       |       |                           |       |
|                 |      | General Vote for ... ..  |       | 350                       |       |
| 1               |      | Inspector, Sydney ... ..   |       | 25                        |       |
| 1               |      | Do. Eden ... ..  |       | 100                       |       |
| 1               |      | Do. Newcastle ... ..   |       | 150                       |       |
|                 |      | Postage and Stationery for Inspectors, at Newcastle and Eden... .. |       | 5                         |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   |       | 20                        |       |
|                 |      |  | 350   |                           | 300   |
| 3               |      | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  |       | <b>£ 350</b>              |       |
|                 |      |  |       |                           | 300   |
|                 |      | <b>Coal Fields.</b>  |       |                           |       |
| 1               | 1    | Examiner (Northern) and Keeper of Mining Records ..                |       | 600                       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Examiner (Southern) ... ..   |       | 400                       |       |
| 2               | 1    | Inspectors, at £300 ... ..   |       | 600                       |       |
|                 |      |  | 1,600 |                           | 1,300 |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..   |       | 400                       |       |
|                 |      | Office Rent. (Southern) ... ..                                     |       | 40                        |       |
|                 |      |  | 440   |                           | 440   |
| 4               | 3    | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  |       | <b>£ 2,040</b>            |       |
|                 |      |  |       |                           | 1,740 |

| No. of Persons.                          |      | No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.   |     |     |       | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |
|--|------|--|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864                                     | 1865 | Botanic Gardens.   |     |     |       | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
|  |      |  |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Director   | ... | ... | £     | 400                         |       | £                         | 400   |
| 1  | 1    | Overseer   | ... | ... | 200   |                             |       | 200                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk and Librarian  | ... | ... | 150   |                             |       | 150                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Bailiff  | ... | ... | 108   |                             |       | 108                       |       |
|  |      |  |     |     |       |                             | 858   |                           | 858   |
|  |      | Wages to Gardeners and Labourers   | ... | ... | 1,200 |                             |       | 1,200                     |       |
|  |      | Travelling and other Expenses of the Director, in the discharge of his duties                                      | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | 100                       |       |
|  |      | To purchase a large Mowing Machine   | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | Forage for one Horse   | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | Cases for Plants, and to meet the expenses of transmission   | ... | ... | 40    |                             |       | 40                        |       |
|  |      | Towards the formation of a Public Botanical Library  | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | Purchase of Coals and Manure   | ... | ... | 30    |                             |       | 30                        |       |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | 100                       |       |
|  |      | To defray Cost of Aviary   | ... | ... | 200   |                             |       | 200                       |       |
|  |      | To fence in grounds, lay on Water, and erect additional Buildings for the extension of the Aviary                  | ... | ... | 300   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | For the erecting a new Lodge, the further sum of   | ... | ... | 150   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | Painting and repairing Seats   | ... | ... | 30    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | Trenching, planting, gravelling walks, and draining the ground taken in by the removal of the lower boundary fence | ... | ... | 380   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To meet the expense of covered Drains between the Upper and Lower Gardens  | ... | ... | ..... |                             |       | 100                       |       |
|  |      | To provide additional Seats  | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To trench and plant Silt Ground  | ... | ... | 250   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To provide Plant Frames  | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | Wages and Travelling Expenses of two Collectors, to be employed for a limited period                               | ... | ... | 375   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To erect new Gate, Eastern Entrance  | ... | ... | 75    |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To complete draining and preparation of ground on Western side of Lower Garden                                     | ... | ... | ..... |                             |       | 200                       |       |
|  |      |  |     |     |       |                             | 3,530 |                           | 2,120 |
| 4  | 4    | TOTAL  | ... | ... | £     | .....                       | 4,388 | .....                     | 2,978 |
| <b>Government Domains and Hyde Park.</b> |      |  |     |     |       |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | General Overseer   | ... | ... | 150   |                             |       | 150                       |       |
| 1  | 1    | Bailiff  | ... | ... | 108   |                             |       | 108                       |       |
|  |      |  |     |     |       |                             | 258   |                           | 258   |
|  |      | Wages to Labourers   | ... | ... | 700   |                             |       | 700                       |       |
|  |      | Forage for one Horse   | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | Gravel to keep in repair Roads and Paths   | ... | ... | 200   |                             |       | 200                       |       |
|  |      | Formation and improvement of Paths   | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | 100                       |       |
|  |      | Repair of Gates and Fences   | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | 100                       |       |
|  |      | To trench and fence in ground for Additional Plantations   | ... | ... | 250   |                             |       | 150                       |       |
|  |      | Soil and Manure  | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | Levelling Old Quarries and removing Rock   | ... | ... | 1,000 |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To provide soil to cover the banks sloping towards Woolloomooloo Bay   | ... | ... | ..... |                             |       | 150                       |       |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | 50    |                             |       | 50                        |       |
|  |      | For the improvement of Hyde Park   | ... | ... | 1,000 |                             |       | 1,000                     |       |
|  |      | For the erection of Gas Lamps, Pillars, &c., and maintenance of same   | ... | ... | 529   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | For purchase of Horse  | ... | ... | 20    |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | For the erection of a Public Drinking Fountain adjoining the Cricket Ground  | ... | ... | 100   |                             |       | .....                     |       |
|  |      | To continue improvement of the Domain  | ... | ... | ..... |                             |       | 500                       |       |
|  |      |  |     |     |       |                             | 4,149 |                           | 3,050 |
| 2  | 2    | TOTAL  | ... | ... | £     | .....                       | 4,407 | .....                     | 3,308 |

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.   |         |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|--|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | Amount Voted for 1864.   |         | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      | £  |         | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Minor Roads.</b>  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | For the construction and maintenance of Subordinate Roads, as classified per Schedule ... ..                       | 65,000  | 35,000                    |        |
|                 |      | For Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..  | 10,500  | 10,000                    |        |
|                 |      | Alignment Posts for Towns ... ..   | 800     | 500                       |        |
|                 |      | To meet Expense of Fencing Public Roads where proclaimed through enclosed Lands ... ..                             | 1,000   | 2,000                     |        |
|                 |      | Formation of Streets through Crown Lands in City of Sydney ... ..  | .....   | 750                       |        |
|                 |      | Fencing Cemetery, West Kempsey, further sum ... ..   | .....   | 50                        |        |
|                 |      | Fencing General Cemetery at Armidale ... ..  | .....   | 80                        |        |
|                 |      | Bridge over Lachlan, at Booligal ... ..  | .....   | 500                       |        |
|                 |      | To building and repair of Bridges, on condition of assistance by the Inhabitants ... ..                            | .....   | 2,000                     |        |
|                 |      | Votes for other Roads and Bridges, 1864 ... ..   | 15,551  | .....                     |        |
|                 |      |  |         | 92,851                    | 50,880 |
|                 |      | TOTAL ... ..   | £ ..... | 92,851                    | 50,880 |
|                 |      | <hr/> <b>Haslam's Creek General Cemetery.</b>  |         |                           |        |
| ...             | 1    | Overseer ... ..  | .....   | .....                     | 104    |
|                 |      | <hr/> <b>Aborigines.</b>   |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | Medicines and Medical Attendance ... ..  | .....   | 500                       | 500    |
|                 |      | <hr/> <b>Miscellaneous Services.</b>   |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | For sinking Wells, so as to render practicable the route from the Darling to the Lachlan and to the Warrego ... .. | .....   | 2,500                     |        |
|                 |      | Repayment to C. Fitzpatrick, of Purchase Money of Flooded Allotments, Goulburn ... ..                              | .....   | 97                        |        |
|                 |      | Repayment to R. Andrews of price of Flooded Allotment, Gundagai ... ..   | .....   | 99                        |        |
|                 |      | Votes for other Services, 1864 ... ..  | 5,264   | .....                     |        |
|                 |      |  |         | 5,264                     | 2,696  |
|                 |      | TOTAL ... ..   | £ ..... | 5,264                     | 2,696  |
|                 |      | <hr/> <b>To be Raised by Loan.</b>   |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | <b>IMMIGRATION.</b>  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | For the purpose of assisting Immigration to this Colony ... ..   | .....   | .....                     | 40,000 |



## VII.

## Secretary for Public Works.

## SUMMARY.

| CHARGEABLE ON REVENUE.                 |  | Voted for<br>1864. | Required for<br>1865. |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Department of Public Works ... ..      |  | 4,620              | 4,570                 |
| Railways :—                            |  |                    |                       |
| General Establishment ... ..           |  | 2,860              | 2,860                 |
| Works in Progress Establishment ... .. |  | 8,400              | 6,600                 |
| Existing Lines—Working Expenses ... .. |  | 102,413            | 110,300               |
| Harbours and River Navigation :—       |  |                    |                       |
| Establishments ... ..                  |  | 17,129             | 18,393                |
| Public Works ... ..                    |  | 8,175              | 3,900                 |
| Colonial Architect ... ..              |  | 6,325              | 6,190                 |
| Fortifications ... ..                  |  | 379                | 379                   |
| Public Works and Buildings ... ..      |  | 47,702             | 43,721                |
| Roads and Bridges ... ..               |  | 105,397            | 149,173               |
| Electric Telegraphs ... ..             |  | 25,871             | 27,144                |
| Fitz Roy Dock ... ..                   |  | 6,789              | 6,128                 |
| Miscellaneous Services ... ..          |  | 104                | 104                   |
|  |  | 336,164            | 379,462               |
| TO BE RAISED BY LOAN.                  |  |                    |                       |
| Railways ... ..                        |  | 552,107            | 74,500                |
| Harbours and River Navigation ... ..   |  | 65,000             | 14,900                |
| Roads and Bridges ... ..               |  | 9,000              | .....                 |
| Public Works and Buildings ... ..      |  | 18,165             | 56,000                |
| Electric Telegraphs ... ..             |  | 25,754             | .....                 |
|  |  | 670,026            | 145,400               |
| TOTAL ... ..                           |  | £ 1,006,190        | 524,862               |



## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons.  |      | No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.                                 |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |
|--|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1864   | 1865 |  |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |
| <b>Department of Public Works.</b>                             |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Secretary for Public Works   | ... | ... | ... | £                           | 1,500 | £                         | 1,500 |
| 1  | 1    | Under Secretary and Commissioner for Railways                        | ... | ... | ... |                             | 800   |                           | 800   |
| 1  | 1    | Chief Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 450   |                           | 450   |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 300   |                           | 300   |
| 1  | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 250   |                           | 250   |
| 1  | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 200   |                           | 200   |
| 1  | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 150   |                           | 150   |
| 1  | 1    | Messenger...   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 120   |                           | 120   |
| 1  | 1    | House-keeper   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 50    |                           | 50    |
|  |      | Rent   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 650   |                           | 650   |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 150   |                           | 100   |
|  |      |  |     |     |     |                             | 3,820 |                           | 3,820 |
| 9  | 9    | TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | £                           | 4,620 | £                         | 4,570 |
| <b>Railways.</b>   |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.   |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| Commissioner. (Provided for under Department of Public Works.) |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Accountant   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 500   |                           | 500   |
| 1  | 1    | Chief Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 400   |                           | 400   |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 300   |                           | 300   |
| 1  | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 300   |                           | 300   |
| 1  | 1    | Do.  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 250   |                           | 250   |
| 2  | 2    | *Clerks, at £200   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 400   |                           | 400   |
| 2  | 2    | Do., at £180   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 360   |                           | 360   |
| 1  | 1    | Do., at £50  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 50    |                           | 50    |
| 1  | 1    | Messenger  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 100   |                           | 100   |
|  |      | Travelling and Incidental Expenses                                   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 200   |                           | 200   |
| 11   | 11   | TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | £                           | 2,860 | £                         | 2,860 |
| WORKS IN PROGRESS.   |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| Valuation of Land.   |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Valuator   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 600   |                           | 600   |
|  |      | Travelling Expenses  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 100   |                           | 100   |
| 1  | 1    |  |     |     |     |                             | 700   |                           | 700   |
| Works in Progress—Authorized Extensions.                       |      |  |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |
| 1  | 1    | Engineer-in-Chief  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 1,500 |                           | 1,500 |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Engineer   | ... | ... | ... |                             | 700   |                           | 700   |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Engineer for Trial Surveys                                 | ... | ... | ... |                             | 800   |                           | 800   |
| 1  | 1    | Chief Draftsman  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 500   |                           | 500   |
| 2  | 1    | Draftsmen  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 600   |                           | 300   |
| 1  | 1    | Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 350   |                           | 350   |
| 1  | 1    | Assistant Clerk  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 150   |                           | 150   |
|  |      | Travelling Expenses  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 1,000 |                           | 500   |
|  |      | Incidental Expenses  | ... | ... | ... |                             | 160   |                           | 100   |
|  |      | Contingent sum to provide such further Assistance as may be required | ... | ... | ... |                             | 2,000 |                           | 1,000 |
| 8  | 7    | TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | £                           | 8,400 | £                         | 6,600 |

\* One Clerk transferred to the Store.

† Including £200 for equipment and travelling allowance.

No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.

| No. of Persons.                       |      |   |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |         |                           |         |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1864                                  | 1865 |   |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |         | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|                                       |      |   |     |     |     | £                           |         | £                         |         |
| <b>Railways—continued.</b>            |      |   |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
| EXISTING LINES, WORKING EXPENSES.     |      |   |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Traffic Manager of Southern and Western Lines   | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |         | 500                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Traffic Manager, Northern Line  | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |         | 500                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Locomotive Foreman  | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |         | 400                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |         | 300                       |         |
| 2                                     | 2    | Superintendents of Way and Works, at £400   | ... | ... | ... | 800                         |         | 800                       |         |
| 2                                     | 2    | Inspectors of Way and Works, at £275  | ... | ... | ... | 550                         |         | 550                       |         |
| 30                                    | ...  | Station Masters—6 at £250; 7 at £200; 3 at £175; 11 at £150; and 3 at £120  | ... | ... | ... | 5,435                       |         | .....                     |         |
| 1                                     | ...  | Station Master, Morpeth, for 9 months, at £250 per annum  | ... | ... | ... | 188                         |         | .....                     |         |
| ...                                   | 35   | *Station Masters—8 at £250; 11 at £200; 11 at £150; and 5 at £120   | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |         | 6,450                     |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Storekeeper (South)   | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |         | 300                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | †Clerk  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |         | 200                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Storekeeper, &c. (North)  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |         | 200                       |         |
| 1                                     | ...  | Ticket Printer  | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |         | †.....                    |         |
| 1                                     | ...  | Assistant do.   | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |         | †.....                    |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Instrument Fitter, &c., &c.   | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |         | 150                       |         |
|                                       |      | *Allowance to Station Masters for House Rent  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |         | 450                       |         |
|                                       |      | Expenses of 126 miles of Railway, including Maintenance of Way and Works, Wages to Workmen, Stores, and Incidental Expenses | ... | ... | ... | 85,490                      |         | .....                     |         |
|                                       |      | Do. do., 150 miles  | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |         | 99,500                    |         |
|                                       |      | <i>Windsor and Richmond Line</i>  | ... | ... | ... | 7,050                       |         |                           |         |
|                                       |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 102,413 |                           | 110,300 |
| 45                                    | 47   | TOTAL   | ... | ... | ... | £ .....                     | 102,413 | .....                     | 110,300 |
| <b>Harbours and River Navigation.</b> |      |   |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
| ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.                |      |   |     |     |     |                             |         |                           |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Engineer-in-Chief   | ... | ... | ... | 1,100                       |         | 1,100                     |         |
| 1                                     | ...  | Resident Engineer, Clarence River   | ... | ... | ... | 550                         |         | .....                     |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Chief Surveyor and Draftsman  | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |         | 400                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Draftsman   | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |         | 300                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |         | 300                       |         |
| 1                                     | 3    | Assistants  | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |         | 100                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Chief Clerk and Accountant  | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |         | 300                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | 175                         |         | 175                       |         |
| 1                                     | 1    | Messenger   | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |         | 50                        |         |
|                                       |      |   |     |     |     | 3,275                       |         | 2,725                     |         |
|                                       |      | Travelling Expenses   | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |         | 200                       |         |
|                                       |      | Incidental Expenses   | ... | ... | ... | 50                          |         | 50                        |         |
| 9                                     | 10   |   |     |     |     | 250                         |         | 250                       |         |
|                                       |      |   |     |     |     |                             | 3,525   |                           | 2,975   |
|                                       |      | Carried forward   | ... | ... | ... | £ .....                     | 3,525   | .....                     | 2,975   |

\* With an allowance not exceeding £50 per annum for House Rent, where no residence is provided.  
 † Transferred from General Establishment. ‡ Placed for 1865 under the Government Printer.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.   |         |                           |        |
|-----------------|------|--|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864            | 1865 | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | Amount Voted for 1864.   |         | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
|                 |      | £  |         | £                         |        |
|                 |      | <b>Harbours and River Navigation—continued.</b>                                      |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..   | 3,525   | 2,975                     |        |
|                 |      | <b>STEAM DREDGE "HUNTER."</b>  |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Engineer ... ..  | 300     | 300                       |        |
| 14              | 14   | Crew ... ..  | 1,680   | 1,680                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 1,980   | 1,980                     |        |
| 15              | 15   | Repairs and Renewals, Coals, Stores, Steam Tug, and other Incidental Expenses ... .. | 2,000   | 2,000                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 3,980   | 3,980                     |        |
|                 |      | <b>STEAM DREDGE "HERCULES."</b>  |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Master ... ..  | 250     | 250                       |        |
| 9               | 9    | Crew ... ..  | 924     | 924                       |        |
|                 |      |  | 1,174   | 1,174                     |        |
| 10              | 10   | Repairs and Renewals, Coals, Stores, and other Incidental Expenses ... ..            | 1,000   | 1,000                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 2,174   | 2,174                     |        |
|                 |      | <b>STEAM DREDGE "PLUTO."</b>   |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Engineer ... ..  | 250     | 250                       |        |
| 9               | 9    | Crew ... ..  | 924     | 924                       |        |
|                 |      | Repairs, Coals, Stores, Towing, landing Silt, and forming Dykes ... ..               | 1,500   | 1,500                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 2,674   | 2,674                     |        |
| 10              | 10   |  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | <b>STEAM DREDGE "VULCAN," NEWCASTLE.</b>   |         |                           |        |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Engineer ... ..  | *150    | 300                       |        |
| 14              | 14   | Crew ... ..  | *840    | 1,680                     |        |
|                 |      | Repairs and Renewals, Coals, Stores, Steam Tug, and other Incidental Expenses ... .. | 800     | 1,600                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 1,790   | 3,580                     |        |
| 15              | 15   |  |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | <b>STEAM CRANES, NEWCASTLE.</b>  |         |                           |        |
| 15              | 15   | Engine-drivers, at £144, and Men, at £108 ... ..                                     | 1,836   | 2,010                     |        |
| 1               | ...  | Wharfinger ... ..  | 150     | .....                     |        |
|                 |      | Repairs, Coals, and Stores ... ..  | 1,000   | 1,000                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 2,986   | 3,010                     |        |
| 16              | 15   | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  | £ ..... | 17,129                    | .....  |
|                 |      |  |         |                           | 18,393 |
|                 |      | <b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>   |         |                           |        |
|                 |      | Preliminary Harbour Surveys ... ..   | 500     | 500                       |        |
|                 |      | Landing Silt from Dredge, and forming Ground ... ..                                  | 1,200   | 1,200                     |        |
|                 |      | Repairs to Glebe Island Road ... ..  | 100     | 100                       |        |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses to Wharfs, Bridges, and other Public Works ... ..                | .....   | 1,000                     |        |
|                 |      | Repairs and Improvements to Cook's River Dam.....                                    | .....   | 1,100                     |        |
|                 |      | Votes for other Works, 1864 ... ..   | 6,375   | .....                     |        |
|                 |      |  | 8,175   | 3,900                     |        |
|                 |      | <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  | £ ..... | 8,175                     | .....  |
|                 |      |  |         |                           | 3,900  |

\* These Votes were taken for six months' service only.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

67

| No. of Persons. |      | No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.  |     |     |     |     |     | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |       |                           |       |       |
|-----------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1864            | 1865 |   |     |     |     |     |     | Amount Voted for 1864.      |       | Amount Required for 1865. |       |       |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |     |     | £                           |       | £                         |       |       |
|                 |      | <b>Colonial Architect.</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Colonial Architect  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000                       |       | 1,000                     |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | First Clerk of Works  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 600                         |       | 600                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk of Works  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 500                         |       | 500                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |       | 400                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |       | 400                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400                         |       | 400                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | First Foreman of Works...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 250                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Second do.  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Draftsman   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Chief Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450                         |       | 450                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300                         |       | 300                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200                         |       | 200                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1               | ...  | Do.   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                         |       | .....                     |       |       |
| ...             | 1    | Do. and Draftsman   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .....                       |       | 150                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Messenger...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Office-keeper   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40                          |       | 40                        |       |       |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 5,540 |                           | 5,490 |       |
|                 |      | Forage for the horses of the Colonial Architect and the Clerk of Works  |     |     |     |     |     | 100                         |       | 100                       |       |       |
|                 |      | Travelling Expenses of the Colonial Architect and Officers of the Department, when proceeding to inspect Public Works and Buildings |     |     |     |     |     | 550                         |       | 550                       |       |       |
|                 |      | Advertising Tenders for Public Works  |     |     |     |     |     | 85                          |       | .....                     |       |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses   |     |     |     |     |     | 50                          |       | 50                        |       |       |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 785   |                           | 700   |       |
| 16              | 16   | <b>TOTAL...</b>   |     |     |     |     |     | £                           | ..... | 6,325                     | ..... | 6,190 |
|                 |      | <b>Fortifications.</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |                             |       |                           |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Foreman of Works  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250                         |       | 250                       |       |       |
| 1               | 1    | Boatman   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104                         |       | 104                       |       |       |
|                 |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |                             | 354   |                           | 354   |       |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses   |     |     |     |     |     | .....                       |       | 25                        |       | 25    |
| 2               | 2    | <b>TOTAL ...</b>  |     |     |     |     |     | £                           | ..... | 379                       | ..... | 379   |

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

| No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.   |                           |                              |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Amount voted for<br>1864. | Amount required for<br>1865. |
|  | £                         | £                            |
| <b>Public Works and Buildings.</b>   |                           |                              |
| For ordinary repairs, alterations, and additions to Public Buildings generally ...   | 10,000                    | 10,000                       |
| For providing Furniture and Fittings for the Public Offices generally ... ..   | 3,000                     | 3,000                        |
| For repairs to Military Barracks and Buildings ... ..  | 1,000                     | 1,000                        |
| For lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, &c., Victoria Barracks... ..  | 250                       | 250                          |
| For lighting Government Lamps in Streets of Sydney ... ..  | 500                       | 750                          |
| For Furniture and repair of same for Government House ... ..   | 200                       | 200                          |
| To provide Building and other Materials for completion or repair of Gaols and<br>other Public Buildings, by the labour of Prisoners in Gaol ... .. | 5,500                     | 6,500                        |
| Additions, Sydney Gaol ... ..  | 2,000                     | 2,000                        |
| Police Buildings ... ..  | .....                     | 2,500                        |
| Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups ... ..   | 15,000                    | 10,000                       |
| Supply of Coffins for Paupers ... ..   | 400                       | 400                          |
| For repairs, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta ... ..   | 1,000                     | 1,500                        |
| Alterations and Repairs, Protestant Orphan School, Parramatta ... ..   | .....                     | 1,000                        |
| Repairs, Alterations, &c., to Lunatic Asylum, Tarban ... ..  | .....                     | *4,581                       |
| Additions to Post Office, Armidale ... ..  | .....                     | 40                           |
| Votes for other Works and Buildings, 1864 ... ..   | 8,852                     | .....                        |
| <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>  | <b>£ 47,702</b>           | <b>43,721</b>                |

\* This sum forms the unexpended balance of the 1863 Vote of £7,500, written off under the authority of the Minute of Executive Council of 2nd August, 1864.

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.

| No. of Persons.                 |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |         |                           |        |
|---------------------------------|------|---|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1864                            | 1865 | Amount Voted for 1864.  |         | Amount Required for 1865. |        |
| <b>Roads and Bridges.</b>       |      |   |         |                           |        |
| GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.          |      |   |         |                           |        |
|                                 |      | £   |         | £                         |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Commissioner and Engineer ... ..  | 700     | 700                       |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Assistant Engineer ... ..   | 500     | 500                       |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Chief Clerk and Cashier ... ..  | 350     | 300                       |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Accountant ... ..   | 250     | 250                       |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 225     | 225                       |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Boy Messenger ... ..  | 50      | 50                        |        |
| 6                               | 6    |   | 2,075   | 2,025                     |        |
|                                 |      | Travelling Expenses, Instruments, Advertising, and other Incidental Expenses ... ..     | 800     | 800                       |        |
|                                 |      | Survey of the Clarence River Road ... ..  | .....   | 500                       |        |
|                                 |      |   | 800     | 1,300                     |        |
|                                 |      |   | 2,875   |                           | 3,325  |
| SUPERINTENDENCE.                |      |   |         |                           |        |
| <i>Northern Roads.</i>          |      |   |         |                           |        |
| 4                               | 4    | Superintendents, at £500 ... ..   | } 2,300 | 2,000                     |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Overseer, at £300 ... ..  |         | 300                       |        |
|                                 |      |   |         | 2,300                     |        |
| <i>Southern Roads.</i>          |      |   |         |                           |        |
| 1                               | 1    | Superintendent, at £600... ..   | } 3,300 | 600                       |        |
| 3                               | 3    | Superintendents, at £500 ... ..   |         | 1,500                     |        |
| 4                               | 3    | Overseers, at £300 ... ..   |         | 900                       |        |
|                                 |      |   |         | 3,000                     |        |
| <i>Western Roads.</i>           |      |   |         |                           |        |
| 3                               | 3    | Superintendents—1 at £600 ; 1 at £500 ; 1 at £400... ..                                 | } 2,400 | 1,500                     |        |
| 3                               | 3    | *Overseers, at £300 ... ..  |         | 900                       |        |
| 25                              | 24   |   |         | 2,400                     |        |
|                                 |      |   | 8,000   |                           | 7,700  |
| CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE.   |      |   |         |                           |        |
| <i>Main Northern Road.</i>      |      |   |         |                           |        |
|                                 |      | Morpeth to Singleton, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..             | 1,630   | 1,886                     |        |
|                                 |      | Singleton to Armidale, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..            | 3,532   | 4,884                     |        |
|                                 |      | Singleton to Armidale, 196 miles, at £90 per mile ... ..                                | 17,640  | 17,640                    |        |
|                                 |      |   | 22,802  |                           | 24,410 |
| <i>Main South Road.</i>         |      |   |         |                           |        |
|                                 |      | Fifth Milestone to Picton, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..        | 2,504   | 1,062                     |        |
|                                 |      | Picton to Albury, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..                 | 3,900   | 4,453                     |        |
|                                 |      | Picton to Albury, 333 miles, at £90 per mile ... ..                                     | 29,970  | 29,970                    |        |
|                                 |      |   | 36,374  |                           | 35,485 |
| <i>Main Western Road.</i>       |      |   |         |                           |        |
|                                 |      | Sydney to Penrith, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..                | 2,028   | 3,280                     |        |
|                                 |      | Penrith to Wellington, Tolls for 1865, to be expended where collected ... ..            | 6,712   | 6,030                     |        |
|                                 |      | Penrith to Wellington, 176 miles, at £90 per mile ... ..                                | 15,840  | 15,840                    |        |
|                                 |      |   | 24,580  |                           | 25,150 |
| <i>Other Roads and Bridges.</i> |      |   |         |                           |        |
|                                 |      | Clyde Road, 35 miles, at £50 per mile ... ..  | .....   | † 1,750                   |        |
|                                 |      | Road, Clarence River to Great Northern Road ... ..                                      | .....   | † 5,750                   |        |
|                                 |      | Mudgee Road, 80 miles, at £50 per mile ... ..   | 4,000   | 4,000                     |        |
|                                 |      | Minor Roads, as per Schedule ... ..   | .....   | † 28,968                  |        |
|                                 |      | Contingent Works on Minor Bridges and Roads, Approaches to Railway Stations, &c. ... .. | .....   | † 2,500                   |        |
|                                 |      | Repairs to Bridges ... ..   | 3,000   | 3,000                     |        |
|                                 |      | Constructing and repairing Toll Bars ... ..   | 500     | 500                       |        |
|                                 |      |   | 7,500   |                           |        |
|                                 |      | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 7,500 | 94,631                    | 46,468 |
|                                 |      |   |         |                           | 96,070 |

\* One of these Overseers is partly employed on the Southern Road.

† Voted in 1864, under Lands Department.

| No. of Persons. |      | No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.  |         |                        |                           |         |
|-----------------|------|---|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                 |      | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES.   |         |                        |                           |         |
| 1864            | 1865 | Roads and Bridges—continued.  |         | Amount Voted for 1864. | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|                 |      | CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE—Continued.   |         |                        |                           |         |
|                 |      | <i>Other Roads and Bridges—Continued.</i>   |         |                        |                           |         |
|                 |      | Brought forward ... ..  | £ 7,500 | 94,631                 | £ 46,468                  | 96,070  |
|                 |      | Bridge, Brown's Creek, Paterson ... ..  | *400    | .....                  | 267                       |         |
|                 |      | Do., Cox's Creek ... ..   | *1,000  | .....                  | 667                       |         |
|                 |      | Do., Breeza ... ..  | *700    | .....                  | 467                       |         |
|                 |      | Do., Grawin Creek ... ..  | *300    | .....                  | 200                       |         |
|                 |      | Do., Carlisle Gully and Kentucky ... ..   | *1,000  | .....                  | 667                       |         |
|                 |      | Do., Mount Hunter Creek, Brownlow Hill ... ..   | *300    | .....                  | 200                       |         |
|                 |      | Approaches to Waygunnah Bridge ... ..   | *600    | .....                  | 400                       |         |
|                 |      | Bridge over Fawcett's or Fairy Mount Creek, near Casino ... ..  | *300    | .....                  | 200                       |         |
|                 |      | Bridge over the Talbragan, at its Junction with the Macquarie ... ..  | *1,000  | .....                  | 667                       |         |
|                 |      | Bridge over Cedar Party Creek, Manning River... ..  | *600    | .....                  | 400                       |         |
|                 |      | Approach to Railway Station, West Maitland ... ..   | *250    | .....                  | 167                       |         |
|                 |      | Low level Bridge at Douglass Park ... ..  | *500    | .....                  | 333                       |         |
|                 |      | Bridges on Road, Wagga Wagga to Narandra... ..  | *500    | .....                  | 333                       |         |
|                 |      | Bridge over the Wollondilly ... ..  | *2,500  | .....                  | 1,667                     |         |
|                 |      | Votes for other Roads and Bridges, 1864 ... ..  | 3,266   | .....                  | .....                     |         |
|                 |      |   |         | 10,766                 |                           | 53,103  |
|                 |      | TOTAL ... ..  | £ ..... | 105,397                | .....                     | 149,173 |
|                 |      | <b>Electric Telegraphs.</b>   |         |                        |                           |         |
| 1               | 1    | Superintendent ... ..   | 700     |                        | 700                       |         |
| 1               | ...  | Inspector of Lines and Stations... ..   | 350     |                        | .....                     |         |
| ...             | 1    | Inspector and Station Master ... ..   | .....   |                        | 350                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 250     |                        | 250                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Accountant ... ..   | 300     |                        | 300                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Clerk ... ..  | 200     |                        | 200                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do. ... ..  | 150     |                        | 150                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Booking Clerk (Inwards) ... ..  | 175     |                        | 175                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Do. (Outwards) ... ..   | 150     |                        | 150                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Instrument Fitter ... ..  | 300     |                        | 300                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Storekeeper ... ..  | 104     |                        | 104                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Battery Man ... ..  | 104     |                        | 104                       |         |
| 1               | 1    | Head Messenger and Stablekeeper ... ..  | 104     |                        | 104                       |         |
| 64              | ...  | Station Masters and Line Inspectors—2 at £300; 4 at £250; 13 at £200; 16 at £180; 24 at £150; 1 at £50; 1 at £25; 1 at £180 for 9 months; and 2 at £150 for 6 months ... .. | 11,090  |                        | .....                     |         |
| ...             | 63   | Station Masters and Line Inspectors—3 at £300; 3 at £250; 13 at £200; 18 at £180; 24 at £150; 1 at £52; and 1 at £50 ... ..   | .....   |                        | 11,192                    |         |
| 20              | ...  | Operators—2 at £175; 5 at £150; 11 (Juniors) at 104; 2 at 52 ... ..   | 2,348   |                        | .....                     |         |
| ...             | 23   | Operators—2 at £175; 6 at £150; 12 (Juniors) at £104; and 3 at £52 ... ..   | .....   |                        | 2,654                     |         |
| 12              | ...  | Messengers—10 at £52, and 2 at £25 ... ..   | 570     |                        | .....                     |         |
| ...             | 11   | Messengers—9 at £52, and 2 at £25 ... ..  | .....   |                        | 518                       |         |
|                 |      |   |         | 16,895                 |                           | 17,251  |
|                 |      | Forage Allowance and Farriery for 7 Messengers' Horses, Sydney, in place of 6 ... ..  | 410     |                        | 410                       |         |
|                 |      | Do. for 1 ditto, West Maitland ... ..   | 25      |                        | 25                        |         |
|                 |      | Horse Equipment and Forage Allowance for 37 Inspectors (in place of 32 in 1864), at 4s. per diem, for Southern, Western, and Northern Lines... ..                           | 2,391   |                        | 2,701                     |         |
|                 |      | <i>b</i> Travelling Expenses for Line Inspectors and Officers of Department generally ... ..  | 1,000   |                        | 1,000                     |         |
|                 |      | Rent of Temporary Offices ... ..  | 250     |                        | 300                       |         |
|                 |      | Allowance to Station Masters for working over-hours, at 2s. per hour ... ..   | 100     |                        | 100                       |         |
|                 |      | Station Messengers' Uniform ... ..  | 200     |                        | 200                       |         |
|                 |      | Incidental Expenses ... ..  | .....   |                        | .....                     |         |
|                 |      |   |         | 4,376                  |                           | 4,736   |
| 108             | 109  | Carried forward ... ..  | £ ..... | 21,271                 | .....                     | 21,987  |

\* On condition of local contribution to the extent of one-third of the amount to be expended.    *b* 12s. per day when over 12 hours from home on duty.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

71

## No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.

| No. of Persons.                        |      |   | SALARIES AND CONTINGENCIES. |        |                           |        |  |
|--|------|---|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| 1864                                   | 1865 |   | Amount Voted for 1864.      |        | Amount Required for 1865. |        |  |
|  |      |   | £                           |        | £                         |        |  |
|  |      | <b>Electric Telegraphs—continued.</b>   |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| 108                                    | 109  | Brought forward ... ..  | £                           | 21,271 | £                         | 21,987 |  |
|  |      | Working Expenses of 2,800 miles of Line ... ..  | 2,000                       |        | .....                     |        |  |
|  |      | Do. 3,000 do. ... ..  | .....                       |        | 2,300                     |        |  |
|  |      | To replace Instruments and Batteries:—Advertising, Porterage, and other Unforeseen Expenses... .. | 600                         |        | 600                       |        |  |
|  |      | Repairs to Lines generally ... ..   | 2,000                       |        | 2,000                     |        |  |
|  |      | Fuel and Light for 54 Stations ... ..   | .....                       |        | 257                       |        |  |
|  |      |   |                             | 4,600  |                           | 5,157  |  |
| 108                                    | 109  | TOTAL ... ..  | £                           | 25,871 | .....                     | 27,144 |  |
| <br><b>Fitz Roy Dock.</b><br>          |      |   |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Superintendent and Engineer-in-Chief ... ..   | 700                         |        | 700                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Assistant Superintendent and Clerk of Works ... ..  | 350                         |        | 350                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Storekeeper ... ..  | 190                         |        | 190                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Accountant and Clerk ... ..   | 240                         |        | 175                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Foreman of Works ... ..   | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Engineer Mechanic ... ..  | 190                         |        | 190                       |        |  |
| 2                                      | 2    | Foremen of Works, at £164 ... ..  | 328                         |        | 328                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Shipwright Carpenter ... ..   | 220                         |        | 220                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Do. ... ..  | 200                         |        | 200                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Fireman ... ..  | 146                         |        | 146                       |        |  |
| 1                                      | 1    | Messenger and Boatman ... ..  | 108                         |        | 108                       |        |  |
|  |      |   |                             | 2,872  |                           | 2,807  |  |
|  |      | Fuel, Light, and Provisions ... ..  | 250                         |        | 200                       |        |  |
|  |      | For docking and undocking Vessels ... ..  | 800                         |        | 500                       |        |  |
|  |      | Stationery and Printing ... ..  | 15                          |        | 50                        |        |  |
|  |      | Machinery, Works, and other Services, (as per Schedule below) † ... ..                            | 2,750                       |        | 2,519                     |        |  |
|  |      | Rent of Office ... ..   | 52                          |        | 52                        |        |  |
|  |      | Repairs to Mechanics' Quarters ... ..   | 50                          |        | .....                     |        |  |
|  |      |   |                             | 3,917  |                           | 3,321  |  |
| 12                                     | 12   | TOTAL ... ..  | £                           | 6,789  | .....                     | 6,128  |  |
| <br><b>Miscellaneous Services.</b><br> |      |   |                             |        |                           |        |  |
|  |      | Compensation to the family of the late Mrs. De Courcy, £104 annually for 5 years ... ..           | .....                       | 104    | .....                     | 104    |  |

## † SCHEDULE.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Fixing Turret Clock, additional dial, and striking arrangement .. .. .  | £40    |
| Forage for two horses on the Works .. .. .  | 100    |
| Timber and other material for the construction of a temporary Caisson and repairs to permanent Caisson Sill .. .. . | 350    |
| Limestone and Cement for Masonry—elongation of Dock .. .. .   | 200    |
| Timber, Iron, Coals, Paint, Tallow, Cotton Waste, incidental Stores for general works .. .. .                       | 1,000  |
| Free Mechanical Labour .. .. .  | 200    |
| Gratuities to Prisoners for extra work .. .. .  | 400    |
|   | £2,290 |
| Unforeseen Contingencies, 10 per cent. ... .. .   | 229    |
|   | £2,519 |



| No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.   |                        |         |                           |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
|  | Amount Voted for 1864. |         | Amount Required for 1865. |
|  | £                      |         | £                         |
| <b>To be raised by Loan.</b>   |                        |         |                           |
| <b>RAILWAYS.</b>   |                        |         |                           |
| <i>Western Line</i> ... ..   | 193,000                |         |                           |
| <i>Northern Line</i> ... ..  | 40,000                 |         |                           |
| <i>Southern Line.</i>  |                        |         |                           |
| Extension into Goulburn ... ..   | 50,000                 |         |                           |
| Additional Land at Newtown for Sidings ... ..  |                        | 850     |                           |
| Additional Rolling Stock ... ..  |                        | 10,000  |                           |
| Additional Goods Accommodation, Sydney Station... ..   |                        | 20,000  |                           |
| Railway Sheds ... ..   |                        | 12,000  |                           |
| Additional Accommodation Stations ... ..   |                        | 5,000   |                           |
| To meet outstanding Claims for Land on the Penrith, Picton, and Singleton Extensions ... ..  |                        | 6,000   |                           |
| Erection of Railway Station at Douglass Park ... ..  |                        | 650     |                           |
| Extension of Great Northern Line to Terminus at Morpeth ... ..   |                        | 20,000  |                           |
| Votes for other Services, 1864 ... ..  | 34,280                 |         |                           |
|  |                        | 34,280  | 74,500                    |
| <hr/>  |                        |         |                           |
| <i>Transfer of Votes.</i>  |                        |         |                           |
| To cover excess on Votes taken in the years 1855, 1857, 1858, and 1860, for the Extensions of the Northern, Southern, and Western Railways to Singleton, Picton, and Penrith... .. | 234,827                |         |                           |
|  |                        | 234,827 |                           |
|  |                        | 552,107 | 74,500                    |
| <hr/>  |                        |         |                           |
| <b>HARBOURS AND RIVER NAVIGATION.</b>  |                        |         |                           |
| Towards completion of Excavation, Kiama Harbour Works ... ..   |                        | 6,000   |                           |
| Wharf at Ulladulla, further sum ... ..   |                        | 500     |                           |
| Construction of three new Punts for second. Steam Dredge, Newcastle ... ..   |                        | 3,500   |                           |
| For Dunmore Bridge, further sum ... ..   |                        | 900     |                           |
| For West Maitland Bridge, further sum ... ..   |                        | 4,000   |                           |
| Votes for other Services, 1864 ... ..  | 65,000                 |         |                           |
|  |                        | 65,000  | 14,900                    |
| <hr/>  |                        |         |                           |
| Carried forward ... ..   | £                      | 617,107 | 89,400                    |

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1865.

No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.

|  | Amount Voted for 1864. |         | Amount Required for 1865. |         |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
|  | £                      |         | £                         |         |
| <b>To be raised by Loan—continued.</b> |                        |         |                           |         |
| Brought forward ... ..                 | .....                  | 617,107 | .....                     | 89,400  |
| <b>ROADS AND BRIDGES.</b>              |                        |         |                           |         |
| Votes for Services, 1864 ... ..        | .....                  | 9,000   |                           |         |
| <hr/>                                  |                        |         |                           |         |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.</b>     |                        |         |                           |         |
| Australian Museum ... ..               |                        | 11,000  | *6,000                    |         |
| Penitentiary ... ..                    |                        | .....   | 25,000                    |         |
| Lunatic Asylum ... ..                  |                        | .....   | 25,000                    |         |
| Votes for other Services, 1864 ... ..  |                        | 7,165   | .....                     |         |
|  |                        | 18,165  |                           | 56,000  |
| <hr/>                                  |                        |         |                           |         |
| <b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.</b>            |                        |         |                           |         |
| Votes for Services of 1864 ... ..      | .....                  | 25,754  |                           |         |
| <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>                    | £ .....                | 670,026 | .....                     | 145,400 |

\* For completing and making the Northern Wing available for exhibiting Collections immediately.



SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES

OF THE

EXPENDITURE

OF THE

GOVERNMENT

OF

NEW SOUTH WALES,

FOR

1864.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
15 MARCH, 1865.

---



SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, One Shilling.]



## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

|  | AMOUNT.   | TOTAL.      |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Consolidated Revenue Fund.</b>  |           |             |
| No. I.—SCHEDULES.  |           |             |
| SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE B.—PENSIONS.  |           |             |
| David Moores, late Foreman, Stationery Branch of Colonial Stores, from 1st August, 1863, to 31st December, 1864, at the rate of £48 12s. 2d. per annum ... ..                            | 68 17 3   |             |
| John Hayes, late Storehouseman, Colonial Stores, from 1st August, 1863, to 31st December, 1864, at the rate of £44 8s. per annum ... ..  | 62 18 0   |             |
|  |           | 131 15 3    |
| No. II.—EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE.   |           |             |
| LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY.  |           |             |
| Stableman, from 1st August to 31st December, at £110 ... ..  | 45 16 8   |             |
| Gratuity to Michael Coogan, late Night Watchman at the Parliamentary Buildings, of one month's pay for each year of service, in lieu of Pension, at the rate of £23 7s. per annum ... .. | 84 19 7   |             |
|  |           | 130 16 3    |
| No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.  |           |             |
| MILITARY ALLOWANCE.  |           |             |
| <i>Artillery.</i>  |           |             |
| Amount required to meet expenditure for the Detachment from New Zealand to rejoin the Battery in New South Wales, on 8th August, 1864... ..  |           | 227 19 2    |
| VOLUNTEERS.  |           |             |
| Clothing, 1862, further sum ... ..   | 20 10 0   |             |
| Ditto, &c., 1863, ditto ... ..   | 33 4 4    |             |
| Repairing two Military Targets, broken when in use by the Volunteers ... ..  | 6 13 0    |             |
| Compensation to 10 Officers at £10 each, and 10 Warrant Officers at £5 each, of the Naval Brigade (whose pay has ceased), who provided themselves with Uniform ... ..                    | 150 0 0   |             |
|  |           | 210 7 4     |
| POLICE.  |           |             |
| Police Magistrate, Moruya, for attending at Nerrigundah, at £50 ... ..   | 12 10 0   |             |
| Acting Clerk of Petty Sessions, Tumberumba, at £50 ... ..  | 50 0 0    |             |
| Ditto ditto Coonamble, at £50 ... ..   | 26 2 2    |             |
| Ditto ditto Gunning, at £50 ... ..   | 26 0 0    |             |
| Ditto ditto Collector, at £50 ... ..   | 26 7 9    |             |
| Ditto ditto Bendemeer, at £50 ... ..   | 20 3 2    |             |
| Allowance at the rate of £50 per annum, to the Clerk of Petty Sessions at Balranald, for attending once a month at Moulamein, from 1st July ... ..                                       | 25 0 0    |             |
| Police Magistrate, Goulburn—visiting allowance for attending at Collector and Gunning, at £75 ... ..   | 40 0 0    |             |
| Police Magistrate, Hay, for attending at Maude, at £100... ..  | 48 2 4    |             |
| To cover expense of maintaining deserted children at country places—such infirm paupers taken charge of by Police for protection, cost of transmission to Sydney, &c. ... ..             | 200 0 0   |             |
| To meet claims for 1863 ... ..   | 1,000 0 0 |             |
| Cost of clothing purchased for 10 Non-commissioned Officers and 10 Private Soldiers, who acted as an additional Gold Guard, on an emergency in 1862, from Lambing Flat... ..             | 32 6 0    |             |
| Bonus on the discontinuance of premises rented as a Police Station at Raymond Terrace ... ..   | 25 0 0    |             |
| Gold Escort and Conveyance, 1862—Contingencies, further sum... ..  | 218 2 6   |             |
|  |           | 1,749 13 11 |
| Carried forward ... .. £   |           | 2,450 11 11 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

|   | AMOUNT.  | TOTAL.      |
|---|----------|-------------|
| No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY— <i>Continued.</i>   |          |             |
| Brought forward ... .. £  | .....    | 2,450 11 11 |
| <b>GAOLS.</b>   |          |             |
| <i>Darlinghurst.</i>  |          |             |
| Matron ... ..   | 75 0 0   |             |
| Female Warders (5), at £36 each ... ..  | 180 0 0  |             |
| Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Surgical Instruments,<br>and Incidental Expenses... ..   | 541 0 9  |             |
| Escort Expenses ... ..  | 75 0 0   |             |
| To reimburse the Principal Gaoler the costs incurred by him in<br>defending an action for causing a letter of a debtor in the<br>Gaol to be opened ... .. | 29 13 6  |             |
| Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..   | 8 14 3   |             |
|   |          | 909 8 6     |
| <i>Hulk "Harmony" (Prison Ship).</i>  |          |             |
| Salaries, 1863 ... ..   | 62 12 7  |             |
| Contingencies, 1863 ... ..  | 413 14 6 |             |
| Compensation to Dr. West, for extra duty performed on board the<br>Hulk "Harmony," from 12th February to 31st November, 1863                              | 97 10 0  |             |
|   |          | 573 17 1    |
| <i>Parramatta.</i>  |          |             |
| Temporary Warders, at 6s. 6d. per diem; 2 for 21 days, 2 for 27<br>days, and 1 for 41 days ... ..   | 44 10 0  |             |
| Extra Warders (5), at 6s. 6d. per diem each ... ..  | 590 2 6  |             |
| Provisions, Fuel, Light, and Water, Medical Comforts, Medicines,<br>Surgical Instruments, and Incidental Expenses ... ..                                  | 723 19 3 |             |
| To meet the remaining Accounts due to Prisoners from the<br>defalcations of P. J. Dobbin, late Clerk ... ..   | 33 19 0  |             |
|   |          | 1,392 10 9  |
| <i>Maitland.</i>  |          |             |
| Provisions, Fuel, Light, &c., further sum ... ..  | .....    | 137 1 3     |
| <i>Goulburn.</i>  |          |             |
| Temporary Additional Warder, at 6s. 6d. per diem ... ..   | .....    | 2 12 0      |
| <i>Mudgee.</i>  |          |             |
| Additional Warder, at 6s. 6d. per diem, from 14th November, 1863,<br>to 31st December, 1864 ... ..  | 134 4 6  |             |
| Provisions and Medical Comforts, Fuel, Light, Water, and Inci-<br>dental Expenses ... ..  | 108 10 7 |             |
| Medical Attendance from 21st November, 1862, to 31st December,<br>1863 ... ..   | 96 1 6   |             |
| Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..   | 10 4 6   |             |
|   |          | 349 1 1     |
| <i>Wollongong.</i>  |          |             |
| Temporary Warder, at 6s. 6d. per diem ... ..  | 13 4 6   |             |
| Additional Warders (2), at 6s. 6d. per diem each ... ..   | 116 7 0  |             |
| Provisions, Medical Comforts, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental<br>Expenses ... ..   | 245 19 3 |             |
|   |          | 375 10 9    |
| <i>Wagga Wagga.</i>   |          |             |
| Provisions, Medical Comforts, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental<br>Expenses ... ..   | .....    | 214 6 0     |
| <i>Yass.</i>  |          |             |
| Provisions, Fuel, Light, Water, and Incidental Expenses ... ..  | .....    | 353 2 0     |
| <i>Windsor.</i>   |          |             |
| Visiting Justice ... ..   | 50 0 0   |             |
| Temporary Warders (2), at 6s. 6d. per diem each, for 29 days ... ..   | 18 17 0  |             |
|   |          | 68 17 0     |
| <i>Deniliquin.</i>  |          |             |
| Additional Warder, at 6s. 6d. per diem, from 13th April ... ..  | .....    | 86 0 0      |
| <i>Braidwood.</i>   |          |             |
| Provisions, &c., further sum ... ..   | .....    | 50 15 11    |
| Carried forward ... .. £  | .....    | 6,963 14 3  |

## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

5

|   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|---|------------|-------------|
| No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY— <i>Continued.</i>   |            |             |
| Brought forward ... .. £  | .....      | 6,963 14 3  |
| PENAL ESTABLISHMENT, COCKATOO ISLAND.   |            |             |
| Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, and Incidental Expenses .....  | .....      | 39 18 0     |
| LUNATIC ASYLUMS.  |            |             |
| <i>Parramatta.</i>  |            |             |
| Purchase of adjoining premises to provide additional accommodation  | 2,500 0 0  |             |
| Expenses of an Action brought against the Medical Superintendent by a discharged Patient, and abandoned ... ..  | 6 2 7      |             |
| Provisions, Medical Comforts, Medicines, Surgical Instruments, Fuel, Light, and Incidental Expenses ... ..  | 410 3 7    |             |
|   |            | 2,916 6 2   |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN SCHOOL.   |            |             |
| Drainage and other works, further sum ... ..  | 13 17 0    |             |
| Various services performed during the last three years ... ..   | 125 3 0    |             |
| Provisions, &c., further sum ... ..   | 429 3 8    |             |
| Fencing and clearing 30 acres of land granted for agricultural purposes ... ..  | 250 0 0    |             |
| Contingencies, 1863, to replace sums written off ... ..   | 410 10 0   |             |
|   |            | 1,228 13 8  |
| VACCINE INSTITUTIONS.   |            |             |
| Vaccinators, Country Districts, 1863, further sum ... ..  | .....      | 70 17 8     |
| OBSERVATORY.  |            |             |
| Computer.—Difference between the half-salary of the Astronomer and half-salary of the Computer, and the full salary of the latter, during the interval from the resignation of the Astronomer and the assumption of the duties by his successor, from 1st August, 1862, to 7th January, 1864 ... .. | 215 6 5    |             |
| Construction of a Self-registering Apparatus ... ..   | 15 0 0     |             |
| Electric Telegraph for Meteorological purposes ... ..   | 30 0 0     |             |
|   |            | 260 6 5     |
| ASYLUMS FOR THE INFIRM AND DESTITUTE.   |            |             |
| Deficiency in Vote for 1864 ... ..  | 166 14 4   |             |
| Purchase of the premises adjoining the Liverpool Asylum, from the Railway Department... ..  | 480 0 0    |             |
|   |            | 646 14 4    |
| GRANTS IN AID OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.   |            |             |
| In aid of the Richmond School of Arts, on condition of an equal amount being raised by private contribution, further sum ...  | 100 0 0    |             |
| In aid of the Wollongong School of Arts, on same condition ...  | 200 0 0    |             |
|   |            | 300 0 0     |
| MISCELLANEOUS.  |            |             |
| For defraying expenses of the Returning Officers of the several Electoral Districts, further sum... ..  | 1,800 0 0  |             |
| Towards the erection of a Public Pound at Hartley ... ..  | 40 0 0     |             |
| Do. at Wollongong ... ..  | 10 0 0     |             |
| Medical Attendance and Medicines supplied to Paupers at Lambing Flat, in 1862 ... ..  | 83 2 0     |             |
| Towards the publication of Bentham's Work on the Flora of Australia, further sum ... ..   | 100 0 0    |             |
| Relief to Sufferers by Floods in the District of Maitland ... ..  | 2,209 1 4  |             |
| Provisions and blankets for Sufferers by Floods in the M'Leay River District ... ..   | 219 15 9   |             |
| Provisions and blankets for Sufferers by Floods in the District of Windsor ... ..   | 166 8 10   |             |
| Relief to Sufferers by Floods in the District of Gunnedah, being an amount equal to that contributed by the Inhabitants ...   | 85 9 6     |             |
| Relief to Sufferers by Floods in the Hawkesbury District, being an amount equal to that locally contributed ... ..  | 1,200 15 0 |             |
| Relief to actual distress in the Camden and Picton Districts ...  | 200 0 0    |             |
| Seed Wheat supplied to Settlers in 1862, further sum ... ..   | 7 7 0      |             |
|   |            | 6,121 19 5  |
| Carried forward ... .. £  | .....      | 18,548 9 11 |



## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

|  | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.       |
|--|------------|--------------|
| No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.   |            |              |
| Brought forward ... .. £   | .....      | 18,548 9 11  |
| SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS.  |            |              |
| Allowance to Witnesses, further sum for 1864 ... ..  | 1,847 12 1 |              |
| Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..  | 61 14 8    |              |
|  |            | 1,909 6 9    |
| DISTRICT COURTS.   |            |              |
| Balance of Salary for 1862, due to the Estate of the late Mr. Henry Dayrell ... ..   | .....      | 18 0 0       |
| QUARTER SESSIONS.  |            |              |
| Travelling Expenses, and Allowances to Witnesses and Jurors, further sum ... ..  | 2,116 7 2  |              |
| Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..  | 43 2 10    |              |
|  |            | 2,159 10 0   |
| CORONERS' INQUESTS.  |            |              |
| Deficiency in Votes of 1860, 1861, and 1862 ... ..   | .....      | 25 1 4       |
| COURT OF CLAIMS.   |            |              |
| Fees to Commissioners and Secretary, under the Act 18 Vict., No. 11, further sum ... ..  | .....      | 116 0 0      |
| MISCELLANEOUS.   |            |              |
| Travelling Expenses of the Curator of Intestate Estates, and others, to Wagga Wagga, as Crown Witnesses, relative to the embezzlement by the late Clerk of Petty Sessions, in the matter of the Estate of Mr. Andrew Demery, deceased ... .. | 80 7 0     |              |
| Law Expenses, Pearce v. Bruce—Seizure of Contraband Cattle ... ..  | 341 3 8    |              |
| Law Expenses, Peisley and others v. the Commissioner for Railways ... ..   | 104 19 4   |              |
| Law Expenses, The Attorney General <i>ats.</i> White—Moruya Breakwater Works ... ..  | 65 18 10   |              |
| Law Expenses, Attorney General v. Eagar—Church and School Lands ... ..   | 490 4 1    |              |
| Law Expenses, The Queen <i>ats.</i> Holdsworth and others—Moruya Breakwater Works:—  |            |              |
| Verdict and damages ... ..   | 380 17 2   |              |
| Interest ... ..  | 29 7 8     |              |
| Taxed costs ... ..   | 830 19 10  |              |
|  | 1,241 4 8  |              |
| Less charged to the Loans' Vote, under 25 Vict., No. 19, for improvements, Moruya River ... ..   | 740 5 0    |              |
|  |            | 500 19 8     |
| To cover the Verdict and other Expenses in the case of Robertson <i>ats.</i> Dumaresq, viz.:—  |            |              |
| Amount of Verdict ... ..   | £5,000 0 0 |              |
| Interest, at 8 per cent. ... ..  | 1,400 0 0  |              |
| Taxed Costs of Appeal to Privy Council ... ..  | 353 11 8   |              |
| Taxed Costs—Supreme Court ... ..   | 310 17 6   |              |
|  | £7,064 9 2 |              |
| Law Agent's Expenses in England ... ..   | 256 19 10  |              |
|  |            | 7,321 9 0    |
| Law Expenses, Graham and others, v. Berry—   |            |              |
| Amount deposited in the Registry of the Privy Council, in lieu of a Bond to hold the Respondent free of all expenses ... ..  | 1,000 0 0  |              |
| Law Expenses in 1862, Berry v. Graham ... ..   | 1,722 9 3  |              |
|  |            | 11,627 10 10 |
| Carried forward ... .. £   | .....      | 34,403 18 10 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

7

|   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.       |
|---|------------|--------------|
| No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.   |            |              |
| Brought forward ... .. £  | .....      | 34,403 18 10 |
| <b>TREASURY.</b>  |            |              |
| Salaries of the following Officers, transferred from the Audit Office to the Treasury, on the adoption of a new system of keeping the Public Accounts, from 1st July, viz. :—                               |            |              |
| Account Branch :—   |            |              |
| Accountant, at £500 per annum ... ..  | 250 0 0    |              |
| Clerk, at £200 .. ..  | 100 0 0    |              |
| Do., at £175 .. ..  | 87 10 0    |              |
| Examining Branch :—   |            |              |
| Examiner of Accounts, at £350 .. ..   | 175 0 0    |              |
| Assistant Examiner, at £300 .. ..   | 150 0 0    |              |
|   |            | 762 10 0     |
| <b>CUSTOMS:</b>   |            |              |
| <i>Sydney.</i>  |            |              |
| Allowance to Extra Tide Waiters, further sum ... ..   | 920 8 9    |              |
| <i>Eden.</i>  |            |              |
| Wharfinger, from 1 July, at £20 per annum ... ..  | 10 0 0     |              |
| <i>Moama.</i>   |            |              |
| Customs Officer, from 18 August, at £250 per annum ... ..   | 92 14 6    |              |
| Searchers and Night Watchmen—   |            |              |
| 1 from 1st November, at the rate of £175 per annum, and £25 for House Rent ... ..   | 33 6 8     |              |
| 1 from 3rd November, at same rates ... ..   | 32 4 6     |              |
| Messenger, from 19 September, at £96 per annum... ..  | 27 4 0     |              |
| Erection of an Office ... ..  | 65 5 3     |              |
| <i>Albury.</i>  |            |              |
| Messenger, from 1st November, at £96 per annum ... ..   | 16 0 0     |              |
|   |            | 1,197 3 8    |
| <b>SYDNEY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL MINT.</b>   |            |              |
| Contingencies, 1864, further sum ... ..   | .....      | 54 8 4       |
| <b>POST OFFICE.</b>   |            |              |
| Country Post Masters, 1862, further sum to meet claims preferred since the balance of that year's Vote was written off ... ..   | 102 4 10   |              |
| Conveyance of Mails, 1862, do. do. ... ..   | 142 15 6   |              |
|   |            | 245 0 4      |
| <b>MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.</b>  |            |              |
| Extra Clerical Assistance, in the preparation of a general Statement of the Money Order business for the eighteen months ended June last, at the rate of £400 per annum, from 25 July to 31 December ... .. | .....      | 174 3 10     |
| <b>STORES AND STATIONERY.</b>   |            |              |
| Salaries and Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..  | 59 10 6    |              |
| Conveyance of Stores, 1862, further sum ... ..  | 17 8 1     |              |
| Do., 1864, do. ... ..   | 39 14 10   |              |
| Clerical Assistance and Labour in connection with the superintendence of Colonial Military Stores, by the Assistant Superintendent of Imperial Stores, from 1 July to 31 December ... ..                    | 100 0 0    |              |
| Arms, Ammunition, and Accoutrements procured from England, further sum ... ..   | 91 9 9     |              |
| Stores for the Public Service generally, further sum for 1864 ... ..  | 18,298 1 3 |              |
|   |            | 18,606 4 5   |
| <b>QUARANTINE.</b>  |            |              |
| Repairs to the Windlass of the Hulk "Harmony"... ..   | .....      | 26 0 0       |
| <b>GLEBE ISLAND ABATTOIRS.</b>  |            |              |
| Contingencies, 1863, further sum ... ..   | .....      | 15 6 5       |
| <b>HARBOURS, LIGHT-HOUSES, AND PILOT DEPARTMENT.</b>  |            |              |
| Fees to Non-official Members of the Steam Navigation Board, further sum ... ..  | 24 6 0     |              |
| Erection of four Beacons to carry Leading Lights, for the better navigation of the Port of Newcastle ... ..   | 200 0 0    |              |
| Maintenance of Light-house on Wilson's Promontory, further sum, 1860 to 1863 ... ..   | 163 17 1   |              |
| Maintenance of Light-house on Gabo Island, further sum for 1863 ... ..  | 142 10 8   |              |
| Expense of carrying on the Coast Surveys, further sum ... ..  | 56 7 0     |              |
|   |            | 587 0 9      |
| Carried forward ... .. £  | .....      | 56,071 16 7  |

|   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|---|------------|-------------|
| No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE<br>AND TRADE— <i>Continued.</i>  |            |             |
| Brought forward ... .. £  | .....      | 56,071 16 7 |
| MISCELLANEOUS.  |            |             |
| Postage for the various Public Departments, 1863, further sum ...   | 850 5 2    |             |
| Do. 1864, further sum ...   | 700 0 0    |             |
| For the transmission of Telegraphic Messages, 1863, further sum...  | 389 4 2    |             |
| Do. 1864, further sum...  | 544 12 0   |             |
| Interest on overdrawn Bank Accounts—  |            |             |
| Bank of New South Wales ... ..  | 1,216 2 11 |             |
| Oriental Bank Corporation, London ... ..  | 8,687 18 2 |             |
|   |            | 12,388 2 5  |
| No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.  |            |             |
| SURVEY OF LANDS.  |            |             |
| Lithographing Patents, further sum ... ..   | 394 0 0    |             |
| Contingencies, 1861, further sum ... ..   | 12 8 9     |             |
|   |            | 406 8 9     |
| COMMISSION TO LAND AGENTS, Appraisers, and others; and for Advertising for the Public Service generally, further sum for 1862...  |            |             |
| Do. do. further sum for 1863...   | 47 16 0    |             |
| Do. do. further sum for 1864...   | 2,555 17 2 |             |
| Do. do. further sum for 1864...   | 400 0 0    |             |
|   |            | 3,003 13 2  |
| MANAGEMENT OF ALPACAS.  |            |             |
| Superintendence, &c., for half-year ending 31 December, 1864 ...  | 327 18 0   |             |
| Salary of the late Superintendent of Alpacas, at the rate of £500 per annum, from 1st July to 5th October, 1863, the date from which his dismissal from office is held to have taken effect ...         | 131 14 4   |             |
|   |            | 459 12 4    |
| COAL FIELDS.  |            |             |
| Compensation to Mr. Thomas Topham, late Inspector of Coal Fields, on abolition of office, being one month's salary for each year of service ... ..  | .....      | 55 18 0     |
| GOVERNMENT DOMAINS.   |            |             |
| Levelling old Quarries and removing rock, further sum ... ..  | .....      | 250 0 0     |
| ROADS OTHER THAN MAIN ROADS.  |            |             |
| Gratuity to M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Under Secretary for Lands, for performance of duties in connection with Minor Roads, from 14th August, 1862, to 21st March, 1864, at the rate of £200 per annum... .. | 320 19 4   |             |
| Salaries ... ..   | 120 5 8    |             |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 50 9 9     |             |
|   |            | 491 14 9    |
| Formation of the portion of Road leading through the Abattoirs at Glebe Island ... ..   | 111 1 6    |             |
| Rent of the Toll-bar on the Mudbank Road, from 1st January to 30th June last, to be refunded to the Trustees ... ..   | 67 10 0    |             |
| Rental of the Windsor Ferry, for 1864, to be refunded to the Trustees ... ..  | 345 0 0    |             |
| Fencing Road through Joseph Kenyon's enclosed land on the Smithfield and Parramatta Road ... ..   | 143 5 0    |             |
| Fencing Road from Singleton to Belford, through James Miller's enclosed land ... ..   | 264 0 0    |             |
| Fencing Road from Summer Hill Copper Mines to Isabella River, <i>vid</i> Truskett's Flat ... ..   | 91 10 0    |             |
| Fencing Road from Blandford to Box Tree Flat ... ..   | 36 4 0     |             |
| Refund to Mr. Beaumont, of amount expended by him in repairs to the Mudbank and Bunnerong Road ... ..   | 89 3 3     |             |
| Repair of Road from the Appin and Mount Keira Road, <i>vid</i> Douglass Park Railway Station, to Menangle ... ..  | 200 0 0    |             |
| Bridge over Wyong Creek, on Road from Maitland to Gosford ...   | 200 0 0    |             |
| Road, Upper Dawson and Fitzroy River—amount of outstanding Cheque against balance of Vote of 1858 written off ... ..  | 55 0 0     |             |
|   |            | 1,602 13 9  |
| Carried forward ... .. £  | .....      | 74,729 19 9 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

9

|  | AMOUNT.   | TOTAL.      |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS— <i>Continued.</i>   |           |             |
| Brought forward ... .. £   | .....     | 74,729 19 9 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>  |           |             |
| Remuneration to Hugh Cameron, for services as Special Inspector under the late Scab Act ... ..   | 100 0 0   |             |
| Refund of Fine on J. H. Scott, for crossing Sheep into this Colony from Queensland without the requisite Certificate from the Inspector ... .. | 137 10 0  |             |
| Compensation to James Backhouse for damage to his property at Guyong, by an alteration of the Great Western Road ... ..                        | 10 0 0    |             |
| Compensation to R. A. Rodd, for Sheep destroyed under Scab in Sheep Act... ..  | 250 0 0   |             |
| Compensation to Mr. J. Blaxland, for Sheep destroyed under the same Act ... ..   | 232 12 0  |             |
| Compensation for Cattle destroyed on account of Pleuro-pneumonia, viz. :—  |           |             |
| John Keane ... ..  | 8 5 0     |             |
| Joseph Wharton ... ..  | 1 15 0    |             |
|  | 10 0 0    |             |
| Compensation for Land taken at Jugiong, for the formation of Audley-street ... ..  | 21 13 6   |             |
| Salaries and Travelling Expenses of Sheep Inspectors, 1863, further sum ... ..   | 503 13 3  |             |
| Completion of fencing Cemetery at Bundarra ... ..  | 14 8 0    |             |
| Fencing the old Public Cemetery at Forbes... ..  | 35 0 0    |             |
| Fencing Cemetery at Forbes (new ground) ... ..   | 100 0 0   |             |
|  |           | 1,414 16 9  |
| No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.   |           |             |
| <b>RAILWAYS.</b>   |           |             |
| Salary to Mr. Louis Robertson during his suspension, at £100 per annum—(11 months 25 days) ... ..  | 98 7 8    |             |
| Salary to J. Doherty, from 27 August, 1863, to 23 August, 1864, £155 10s. ; Law Expenses, £124 10s. 1d. ... ..                                 | 280 0 1   |             |
| Salary to N. Trengrouse, from 27 August, 1863, to 23 August, 1864, £347 3s. 6d. ; Law Expenses, £62 9s. 11d. ... ..                            | 409 13 5  |             |
| Salary to G. Hall, from 27 August, 1863, to 23 August, 1864 ... ..   | 396 15 6  |             |
|  |           | 1,184 16 8  |
| <b>HARBOURS AND RIVERS.</b>  |           |             |
| Preliminary Harbour Surveys, further sum of ... ..   | 200 0 0   |             |
| Steam Cranes, Newcastle, further sum for Contingencies, 1863 ... ..  | 17 12 4   |             |
|  |           | 217 12 4    |
| <b>COLONIAL ARCHITECT.</b>   |           |             |
| Salary of Temporary Draftsman, to 31st December, 1864... ..  | .....     | 300 0 0     |
| <b>WORKS AND BUILDINGS.</b>  |           |             |
| Alterations to Benevolent Asylum, Liverpool ... ..   | 4,100 0 0 |             |
| Fencing Cemetery, Parramatta, further sum of ... ..  | 62 15 6   |             |
| Rebuilding portion of Wall, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta... ..   | 500 0 0   |             |
| Erection of Residence for Signal Master, South Head ... ..   | 900 0 0   |             |
| For repairs to Military Buildings, further sum ... ..  | 500 0 0   |             |
| To cover expense of Furniture for Government House, in 1861 ... ..   | 166 14 6  |             |
| To cover expense of Vases for Terrace Garden, Government House ... ..  | 22 10 0   |             |
| For erection of Wall in the Sydney Gaol ... ..   | 2,000 0 0 |             |
| Furniture and Fittings, 1860, further sum ... ..   | 42 9 0    |             |
| Lighting Government Lamps in streets of Sydney, and Domain, further sum of ... ..  | 168 0 0   |             |
| Fencing in Court House and Gaol, Deniliquin ... ..   | 96 0 0    |             |
|  |           | 8,558 9 0   |
| Carried forward ... .. £   | .....     | 86,405 14 6 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

|   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|---|------------|-------------|
| No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>  |            |             |
| Brought forward ... .. £  | .....      | 86,405 14 6 |
| ROADS AND BRIDGES, &c.  |            |             |
| Approach to Railway Station, Branxton ... ..  | 60 0 0     |             |
| Approach to Railway Station, South Creek ... ..   | 400 0 0    |             |
| Approach to Railway Station, Petersham ... ..   | 350 0 0    |             |
| Approach to Railway Station, Morpeth ... ..   | 250 0 0    |             |
| Punt at Tabulam and Approaches, further sum of ... ..   | 440 0 0    |             |
| Bridge over Christmas Creek, M <sup>c</sup> Leay River ... ..   | 900 0 0    |             |
| Construction of 6 Toll-houses on Main Roads ... ..  | 675 0 0    |             |
|   |            | 3,075 0 0   |
| FLOOD REPAIRS.  |            |             |
| For repair of Damage—1st District, Great Northern Road ...  | 1,200 0 0  |             |
| *For repair of Damage—Road between East and West Maitland ...   | 600 0 0    |             |
| *For repair of Damage—Road between East Maitland and Hinton<br>Ferry, <i>via</i> Morpeth ... ..   | 600 0 0    |             |
| For repair of Damage—1st District, Great Western Road ...   | 1,200 0 0  |             |
| For repair of Damage—1st District Great Southern Road ...   | 300 0 0    |             |
| For repair of Damage—To Crossing-place at Breeza ... ..   | 50 0 0     |             |
| For repair of Damage—To Bridges, Clyde River Road ... ..  | 500 0 0    |             |
| For repair of Damage—Araluen Road ... ..  | 500 0 0    |             |
|   |            | 4,950 0 0   |
| ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.  |            |             |
| Salary of Messenger, Telegraph Station, Penrith, in 1863—(9<br>months, at £52 per annum) ... ..   | 43 6 8     |             |
| Salary of Junior Operator, Telegraph Station, Singleton, in 1863—<br>(3 months, at £104 per annum) ... ..   | 26 0 0     |             |
| Messenger, Grafton—(5 months, at £52 per annum) ... ..  | 21 13 4    |             |
| Salary, Station Master, Moama—(3 months, at £250) ... ..  | 62 10 0    |             |
|   |            | 153 10 0    |
| MISCELLANEOUS.  |            |             |
| Gratuity to Mrs. Trader ... ..  | 250 0 0    |             |
| Amount of Award and Costs to Mr. M. Faviell, on account of his<br>Contract for Tank Stream ... ..   | 1,620 18 9 |             |
|   |            | 1,870 18 9  |
| UNCLASSIFIED EXPENDITURE.   |            |             |
| To cover payments made on account of Services of 1863 and previous<br>Years, after the balances of appropriations available for such<br>were written off in the books of the Treasury, under the<br>authority of the Executive Council's Minute of 2nd August<br>last, as per Schedule annexed ... .. | .....      | 25,525 3 3  |
| TOTAL ... .. £  | .....      | 121,980 6 6 |

\* Expended under Flood Relief Committee.

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 7th March, 1865.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.

|   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.     |
|---|------------|------------|
| <b>To be raised by Loan.</b>  |            |            |
| No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.  |            |            |
| GOVERNMENT DOMAINS.   |            |            |
| For the erection of a Dwarf Wall and Railing between the Domain and the reclaimed land in Woolloomooloo Bay, and for a Gate to the same, and a new Gate in Palmer-street ... .. | .....      | 850 0 0    |
| No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.  |            |            |
| RAILWAYS.   |            |            |
| Erection of Railway Station at Riverstone ... ..  | 650 0 0    |            |
| Erection of Railway Station at Mulgrave ... ..  | 650 0 0    |            |
| 40 Additional Ballast and Goods Trucks for Railway Traffic  | 9,000 0 0  |            |
| For Windsor and Richmond Railway, further sum ... ..  | 10,000 0 0 |            |
|   |            | 20,300 0 0 |
| HARBOURS AND RIVERS.  |            |            |
| Reclamation of Land, Woolloomooloo Bay, further sum of ... ..   | 3,900 0 0  |            |
| Erection of a Bridge at Pitnacree ... ..  | 9,000 0 0  |            |
|   |            | 12,900 0 0 |
| COLONIAL ARCHITECT.   |            |            |
| Towards completion of Australian Museum ... ..  | .....      | 5,000 0 0  |
| TOTAL ... ..  | £          | 39,050 0 0 |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 7th March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

**SCHEDULE TO SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR 1864.**

*(In explanation of the item "UNCLASSIFIED EXPENDITURE," £25,525 3s. 3d., page 10.)*

STATEMENT of PAYMENTS made on account of Services of 1863 and Previous Years, after the Balances of Appropriations available for such were written off in the Books of the Treasury, under the authority of the Executive Council's Minute of 2nd August, 1864.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | SERVICE.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                             | <b>1860.</b>  |              |              |
| 531                         | Subordinate Roads—Northern ... ..                     | 51 5 0       |              |
| 539                         | Minor Bridges and Roads ... ..                        | 50 14 8      |              |
| 519                         | Surveys of Unproclaimed portions of Main Roads ... .. | 141 3 0      |              |
|                             |   |              | 243 2 8      |
|                             | <b>1861.</b>  |              |              |
| 467                         | Subordinate Roads—Northern ... ..                     | 20 10 0      |              |
| 477                         | Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..         | 8 8 8        |              |
| 484                         | Gaols and Court Houses, Country Districts ... ..      | 626 1 2      |              |
| 463                         | Additional Cells, Maitland Gaol ... ..                | 299 11 6     |              |
|                             |   |              | 954 11 4     |
|                             | <b>1862.</b>  |              |              |
|                             | Subordinate Roads—                                    |              |              |
| 357                         | Northern ... ..                                       | 1 10 0       |              |
| 371                         | Southern ... ..                                       | 11 0 4       |              |
| 429                         | Balance of Vote of £24,000 ... ..                     | 135 4 6      |              |
| 433                         | Minor Roads and Bridges ... ..                        | 6 0 0        |              |
| 395                         | Bridge at Moulamein ... ..                            | 235 4 6      |              |
| 386                         | Bridge, Clark's Crossing Place ... ..                 | 6 17 9       |              |
| 391                         | Bridge over the Macquarie River, at Dubbo ... ..      | 1,447 0 1    |              |
| 403                         | Bridge over the Billabong, at Wanganella ... ..       | 494 15 0     |              |
| 380                         | Bridge, Upper Tumut ... ..                            | 39 1 8       |              |
| 390                         | Bridge at Tenterfield ... ..                          | 250 0 0      |              |
| 394                         | Fencing Road through Flett's property at Taree ... .. | 0 3 0        |              |
| 399                         | Main Western Road ... ..                              | 255 14 7     |              |
| 425                         | Glebe Island Road ... ..                              | 87 0 3       |              |
| 405                         | Casual Repairs ... ..                                 | 16 8 6       |              |
| 407                         | Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups ... ..              | 400 0 0      |              |
|                             |   |              | 3,386 0 2    |
|                             | <b>1863.</b>  |              |              |
| 375                         | Legislative Council—Contingencies ... ..              | 0 5 0        |              |
| 581                         | Volunteers—Contingencies ... ..                       | 23 0 6       |              |
| 589                         | Police, Executive—Contingencies ... ..                | 290 13 10    |              |
| 597                         | Do. Judicial—Contingencies ... ..                     | 43 18 9      |              |
| 601                         | Gold Escorts—Contingencies ... ..                     | 1,623 10 0   |              |
| 611                         | Gaol, Maitland—Contingencies ... ..                   | 28 13 4      |              |
| 643                         | Roman Catholic Orphan School—Contingencies ... ..     | 70 15 0      |              |
| 653                         | Hospital, Port Stephens ... ..                        | 10 0 0       |              |
| 649                         | Mechanics' Institute, Branxton ... ..                 | 100 0 0      |              |
| 657                         | Preparation of Electoral Lists ... ..                 | 1 2 6        |              |
| 669                         | Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                         | 54 14 4      |              |
| 405                         | Post Office—Salaries ... ..                           | 57 5 0       |              |
| 409                         | Conveyance of Mails ... ..                            | 30 0 0       |              |
| 464                         | Stores and Stationery ... ..                          | 71 5 3       |              |
| 417                         | Fuel and Light ... ..                                 | 9 3 11       |              |
| 420                         | Health Officers—Salaries ... ..                       | 33 6 8       |              |
| 425                         | Light Houses—Contingencies ... ..                     | 202 10 5     |              |
| 433                         | Survey of Lands ... ..                                | 1,665 13 8   |              |
| 435                         | Occupation of Crown Lands ... ..                      | 52 18 0      |              |
| 441                         | Gold Fields—Salaries ... ..                           | 387 10 0     |              |
| 442                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..                              | 2 15 0       |              |
| 447                         | Botanic Gardens—Contingencies ... ..                  | 10 7 6       |              |
| 448                         | Do. Lodge ... ..                                      | 297 10 0     |              |
| 450                         | Improvement of Hyde Park ... ..                       | 127 18 11    |              |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..                                | £ 5,194 17 7 |              |
|                             | Carried forward.....                                  | ... ..       | £ 4,583 14 2 |

## SCHEDULE.

13

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.     |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|------------|
|                             | Brought forward ... .. £                               | .....      | 4,583 14 2 |
|                             | <b>1863—continued.</b>                                 |            |            |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..                                 | 5,194 17 7 |            |
| 451                         | Aborigines ... ..                                      | 20 0 0     |            |
| 456                         | Railway Working Expenses ... ..                        | 1,123 1 6  |            |
| 459                         | Steam Dredge, Shoalhaven—Contingencies ... ..          | 5 13 6     |            |
| 473                         | Electric Telegraph—Working Expenses ... ..             | 4 14 4     |            |
| 471                         | Fitz Roy Dry Dock—Contingencies ... ..                 | 308 1 9    |            |
| 333                         | Expenses under the "Cattle Disease Prevention Act" ... | 6 13 6     |            |
|                             | Subordinate Roads—                                     |            |            |
| 220                         | Northern ... ..  | 1,654 9 4  |            |
| 225                         | Western... ..  | 1,501 10 6 |            |
| 231                         | Southern ... ..  | 1,853 12 1 |            |
| 235                         | Balance of Vote ... ..                                 | 24 19 10   |            |
| 242                         | Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..          | 1,146 1 7  |            |
| 247                         | Streets through Crown Lands, Sydney ... ..             | 191 8 0    |            |
| 256                         | Cutting down Clarence-street ... ..                    | 80 0 0     |            |
| 254                         | Punt at Tabulam ... ..                                 | 200 0 0    |            |
| 283                         | Fitz Roy Bridge, near Goulburn ... ..                  | 141 1 4    |            |
| 340                         | Punt, &c., Ghinney Ghinney Creek ... ..                | 20 0 0     |            |
| 341                         | Punt at Kempsey ... ..                                 | 375 0 0    |            |
| 334                         | Abattoir Road ... ..                                   | 27 11 3    |            |
| 267                         | Glebe Island Road ... ..                               | 42 0 0     |            |
| 264                         | Survey of the River Darling ... ..                     | 510 8 11   |            |
| 269                         | Repairs, &c., Wharves and Bridges ... ..               | 242 8 11   |            |
| 270                         | Wharf at Gosford ... ..                                | 62 0 0     |            |
| 271                         | Wall, Circular Quay ... ..                             | 5 6 2      |            |
| 272                         | Preliminary Harbour Surveys ... ..                     | 1 1 0      |            |
| 274                         | Liverpool Dam ... ..                                   | 355 6 5    |            |
| 263                         | Grassing Sand-hills, Sydney ... ..                     | 9 12 10    |            |
| 285                         | Repairs to Public Buildings ... ..                     | 42 8 9     |            |
| 287                         | Furniture and Fittings for ditto ... ..                | 5 15 0     |            |
| 292                         | Gaols and Court Houses, Country Districts ... ..       | 4,949 0 8  |            |
| 305                         | Additions, Government Printing Office ... ..           | 45 11 0    |            |
| 303                         | Powder Magazine, Spectacle Island ... ..               | 641 13 4   |            |
| 317                         | Post Offices in connection with Telegraph Stations ... | 50 0 0     |            |
| 326                         | Fencing Cemetery, Parramatta ... ..                    | 100 0 0    |            |
|                             |  |            | 20,941 9 1 |
|                             | TOTAL ... ..   | £          | 25,525 3 3 |





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

FINANCE.

(AUDITOR GENERAL'S MEMORANDUM ON FINANCIAL CONTROL AND AUDIT.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 23 March, 1865.

MEMORANDUM ON FINANCIAL CONTROL AND AUDIT.

1. The Auditor General having, for his own information, examined carefully into the system of Audit established in New South Wales under the late Mr. Lithgow, in the year 1826, and carried on under modified regulations by that Officer's successors to the present time, begs to transmit, for the information of the Government, the notes which he has made, with such observations as have occurred to him in the course of his inquiry.

2. The duties and powers of the Auditor have never been defined by Act of Parliament. The position hitherto assigned to the office is one of great responsibility and importance, yet it has wanted that authoritative recognition by Parliament which is necessary to the establishment of an effectual check upon the Public Revenue and Expenditure.

Indefinite nature of the duty and powers of Auditor.

3. The earliest rules laid down for the guidance of the Auditor are those which emanating from the Imperial Treasury, under date 13th June, 1826, instruct him to examine and report upon all Accounts and Abstracts that may be referred to him by direction of the Governor.

Earliest rules laid down for guidance of Auditor.

By these Instructions the Auditor is enjoined as follows:—

- 1st. To call upon all Officers to render Accounts, and to see that the transactions to which they refer were conducted in conformity with existing Regulations.
- 2ly. To examine the Accounts; to call for all necessary explanatory documents, and to certify to the correctness of the amount set forth in each Voucher or Abstract.
- 3rdly. To call upon Officers to explain any deviation from the Regulations; to supply Vouchers that may be found wanting; and to correct inaccuracies or informalities in their Accounts; and if the explanation is unsatisfactory, to surcharge them, reporting such surcharge to the Treasurer, and to hold the Treasurer accountable for the recovery of the amount, should he neglect to take proper steps to recover the amount from the defaulter.
- 4thly. To examine the Treasurer's Accounts Current, and certify the same.
- 5thly. To use every exertion to ascertain that the Revenue is duly collected and properly brought to account, and to report any default or irregularity to the Governor.
- 6thly. To make reports to the Governor from time to time, and to submit observations that may occur to the Auditor with reference to his official duties.

4. Under the Instructions above referred to, the system of audit was established, and carried on for five and twenty years. In 1848 further instructions for regulating the future mode of keeping and rendering the Public Accounts, framed upon Resolutions of a Select Committee of the House of Commons, were sent out by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to the Governor.

Under these Instructions, Estimates of Receipt and Expenditure, under specified Heads of Service, were directed to be prepared and sent Home; and these Estimates were to form the basis of the future system and Plan of Account. The Colonial Secretary was charged with the duty of preparing these Estimates, and the local Auditor was instructed to examine them, and prepare comparative Statements of the estimated and actual Receipt and Expenditure of the Year, shewing and explaining the cause of difference, if any, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

Explanatory of the system established under the above Rules.

The Accounts were ordered to be kept by double entry by the Treasurer. The Cash Book, *in duplicate*, to be closed and balanced at the end of every month, and the entries of the Cash Book to be classified into the Waste Book. A Journal and Ledger (the former *in duplicate*) were also to be kept by the Treasurer in the form prescribed.

The Treasurer was directed to send to the Auditor, at the expiration of each month, his Duplicate Cash Book, accompanied by the vouchers in support of the entries. The Auditor is then instructed, after examination, to abstract the entries in the Cash Book under classified heads into Abstract Books, according to a form annexed to the Instructions.

The

Auditor to prepare Warrants for Governor's signature.

The Auditor was thereupon charged with the duty of preparing Warrants for the signature of the Governor. These Warrants were to be transmitted through the Colonial Secretary, by whom, after receiving the Governor's signature, they were to be countersigned and returned to the Auditor. The Auditor is then instructed to transmit the Warrants to the Treasurer, accompanied by one set of the Vouchers, the Cash Book, and a copy of his Abstract Book, from which the classified Services of the month were to be journalized and posted into the Ledger by the Treasurer. At the close of the year it was the Treasurer's duty to transmit to the Auditor his Annual Account Current of Receipt and Expenditure, together with his Journal and Ledger for examination and verification.

This being done, the Cash Book, Journal, and Ledger, were to be returned to the Treasurer, which, with the Annual Accounts, remained in the possession of the Treasurer, the duplicate Cash Book, Warrants, Vouchers, and Abstract Book, remaining in the hands of the Auditor.

These Instructions were authoritative and peremptory in the Crown Colonies; but could not be applied *in their integrity* to Colonies enjoying Representative Institutions, with the power of dealing with the Public Revenues; and therefore, they were carried out in New South Wales, only so far as they could be made applicable to the circumstances of the Colony at the time.

Practice of audit before payment already established.

5. The system, as above laid down, assumes payment before audit; but the practice of *audit before payment* having already been established in the Colony, it was not deemed desirable to alter it. The practice was, that claimants upon the public chest sent in their claims to the Auditor for examination. This examination embraced questions—firstly, of authority for the expenditure; secondly, of computations; thirdly, of rates; and, fourthly, of certificates that the services had been duly rendered. If the claims were found to be correct in these respects, they were placed in Warrant by the Auditor for the Governor's signature. When this was obtained, and not till then, were the claims accompanied by the Warrants sent on to the Treasury for liquidation. The discharged claims were then returned to the Auditor, and by him subjected to a further audit, in order to ascertain that the payments had been made by the Treasurer in conformity with the terms of the Warrants.

Jealousy of the Treasury exhibited in those rules.

The constitutional jealousy of the House of Commons, as to the maintenance of a strict control over the Public Expenditure, is exemplified in the fact that the duty of preparing the Warrants for the signature of the Governor was placed in the hands of the Auditor. The Treasurer was excluded from any participation in the preparation of that which was to be the acquittance to himself for the payment of the public moneys, the Colonial Secretary and the Auditor being placed, as it were, as a check over him.

Independence of Auditor.

6. There is a further provision in these Instructions, whereby the Auditor was empowered, upon application to the Governor, to enter the Treasury and Offices of all Sub-Accountants, to compare the Cash or other Balances in the Books of the Treasury or other Offices entrusted with public money, with the Balances represented by their Accounts.

The independent position and authority of the Auditor are here provided for, the tenor of the Instructions generally, establishing the principle of non-intervention on the part of the Executive with the duties of the Auditor.

Mr. Lithgow's opinion as to the application of the system of Double Entry.

7. Upon the receipt of these Instructions in the Colony, it was found that the principles embodied in them had to a great extent been acted upon by the late Mr. Lithgow, at that time in charge of the Audit Department, as appears by his Remarks upon them, published amongst the Parliamentary Papers, under date 31st May, 1848.

The Audited Accounts were not at this time recorded by double entry, as commercially understood, although the *principles* of the system were borne in mind, and applied by Mr. Lithgow, where he found them practicable.

Subsequent introduction of the system by Mr. F. L. S. Merewether.

Upon that gentleman's retirement, however, in the year 1852, the system of double entry was applied to the Public Accounts under the direction of Mr. F. L. S. Merewether, who succeeded Mr. Lithgow in the office of Auditor General; and the principle has been maintained up to the period of the recent change in the system of conducting the Public Business at the Treasury, introduced at the instigation of Mr. Eagar.

The Officers of the Department regard with pride the system of Accounts as exhibited in the books of the office, which, for perspicuity, accuracy, and comprehensiveness, it is believed, is not exceeded in any other British Colony.

Modification of existing system, upon recommendation of Boards of Inquiry in 1856 and 1857.

8. The system of keeping and auditing the Public Accounts underwent some modification in the years 1858 and 1859, partly upon the recommendation of two Boards of Inquiry which were appointed by the Governor, to investigate and report upon the subject, and partly upon the recommendation of the Auditor General, and the Under Secretary to the Treasury, who were invited by the Government to confer together, with the view to obtain practical suggestions for lessening the work of the two Departments, and for expediting the public business. The most important suggestion in which both the Boards first alluded to concurred was, to work by a system of Cash Advances—to constitute the Heads of Departments, Sub-Accountants—to give them monthly advances, and to make them responsible for the expenditure. This plan was to take the place of the old system of audit before payment, in operation up to that time, and to relieve the Treasurer, to a great extent, of making payments in detail over the counter. The only difference in the recommendation of the two Boards was in this, viz.—that the first-appointed Board, consisting of Messrs. Ward and Rolleston, recommended that the application for advances should be made to the Auditor, and that the Warrants for the Governor's signature should be prepared by him; whilst the second Board, consisting of Messrs. Donaldson (then filling the office of Treasurer), Knox, King, Ward, and Mayne, recommended that Requisitions should be made on the Treasurer, and that the Warrants should

should be prepared by him, and submitted for the Auditor's countersignature. The one recommendation had in view the maintenance of the constitutional jealousy of English statesmen over the Treasury in a more direct form than the other, yet both maintained the check over the issue of the public moneys which is secured by the concurrence of the Auditor—a check which has, under recent changes, been broken down.

9. With the view of giving practical effect to the modifications above suggested, and to expedite the public business, the Auditor and Under Secretary to the Treasury were, as has been said, invited to confer as to the best means to be adopted. In their memorandum dated 1st September, 1858, they recommended, in lieu of the system of "Cash Advances" under several separate Warrants as applied for by the Departments, a system of "Bank Credits" to be covered by one general Warrant at the expiration of each month. The difference between the two systems was this, viz.—that under the system of "Cash Advances," the Treasurer paid away what was absolutely the public moneys to the credit of the Heads of Departments and other Public Accountants, to be afterwards accounted for—whilst under the "Bank Credit" system, the Bank found the money upon which the Public Accountant operated, and the Bank was re-imbursed out of the Public Chest by the Governor's Warrant, covering the whole of the Bank advance, at the expiration of every month.

Practical effect given to the modifications suggested.

10. The Bank Credit system was confirmed by the Executive, under their minute of 17th September, 1858, under the following Regulations, viz. :—

Bank Credit system.

- 1st. That the Auditor General was, on the 1st of every month, to notify to the Bank in which the public moneys were deposited, the sums authorized to be drawn during the month by the several Public Officers in whose names Credits were opened, and to furnish a duplicate of this notification to the Treasurer.
- 2nd. On the 1st of the following month, Public Officers were required to furnish to the Auditor Statements of their Drafts, with their Bank Pass Books in support of the same.
- 3rd. The Auditor was to examine these Statements and forward them, the same day, to the Treasurer, with a Warrant for the Governor's signature for the issue and payment by the Treasurer, out of the public moneys in hand, of all and sundry the sums advanced by the Bank to Public Accountants during the month. The Governor's Warrant, supported by a certified Abstract of the Monthly Statements under the hands of the Auditor, and by the Acquittance of the Bank Manager, to constitute the Treasurer's full discharge.

11. In the following year (1859), the Treasurer moved and obtained the sanction of the Executive for the following modification of the Regulations of 1858, with the view of bringing the system of "Bank Credits" more in harmony with clause 55 of the Constitution Act, viz.—that previously to granting a Bank Credit in favour of any Public Accountant, the Treasurer should obtain a Warrant from the Governor, authorizing him to negotiate such credit upon the security of the Cash Balance at the credit of the Treasurer in the Bank. The Warrant to be accompanied by a Statement of the sums likely to be required for the period fixed, to be signed by the Treasurer and Auditor, jointly, as a guarantee to the Governor.

Modification thereof.

12. A subsequent modification was agreed to by the Executive, at the instigation of Mr. Lane, the Under Secretary to the Treasury, and Mr. Rennie, the Chief Clerk of the Audit Office, with the approval of the Auditor General. The suggestions of these gentlemen went to the transference to the Treasurer of the duty previously cast upon the Auditor—1st, of notifying "Credits" to the Bank—the notifications to be certified by the Auditor; 2ndly, of forwarding through the Auditor, Requisitions for special Cash Credits to the Bank; 3rdly, of receiving the Monthly Statements of Cheques drawn by Public Accountants; and 4thly, of preparing the Abstracts of such Statements, and forwarding them to the Auditor, for the purpose of their being placed by him in final Warrant.

Mr. Lane's and Mr. Rennie's recommendations agreed to by the Executive.

13. Throughout the whole of the period to which the Regulations that have been noticed relate, and in all the modifications which have taken place with the view to the improvement and simplification of the system of accounts, up to the period of the recent changes, *the independent check of the Auditor upon the issues of public moneys has been steadily maintained.* That check has now been taken away, and I purpose to offer a few observations having relation to the recognized principles of audit in the Mother Country, and to the expediency of their application to the circumstances of this Colony.

Independence of the Audit noticeable in all the foregoing changes.

14. It should be understood that the duties which in New South Wales have hitherto devolved upon the Auditor alone, are in England divided between the Comptroller of the Exchequer and the Commissioners of Audit. In a Memorandum on Financial Control, submitted to the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Public Moneys, by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, in the year 1857, Mr. Gladstone proposes the abolition of the office of Comptroller of Her Majesty's Exchequer, and the transference of its functions of control in a modified form to the Audit Board. This proposal, however, is strongly combated by Lord Monteagle, the Comptroller General of the Exchequer, as being opposed to the constitutional principle of jealousy or mistrust of the Treasury.

Memorandum on "Financial Control," by Mr. Gladstone, (Chancellor of the Exchequer.)

Mr. Gladstone argues that the control vested in the Exchequer by the Act of 1834, is effective only in guarding against issues in excess of the total amount of the Ways and Means granted by Parliament to make good the Supplies voted; and that the Department can exercise no check upon the appropriation of the *separate Votes*, and therefore that the mode in which the check is applied is defective in principle, as well as highly inconvenient

Control of the Exchequer delusive.

inconvenient in practice. He argues that the controlling Department should not on principle be charged with the duty of conducting the executive details of the business—the responsibility for the regular conduct of the public payments should rest upon the Treasurer alone. At that time (and I believe the system remains unaltered) the public money was placed to the credit of the Exchequer, and the Exchequer gave the daily credits required for conducting the business of payment; but having no knowledge of the public wants, the Exchequer could only act as ordered by the Treasury. The consequences of this mode of conducting the public business were, in Mr. Gladstone's estimation, divided responsibility, a waste of power, inconvenient delays, and an unnecessary multiplication of records; and he maintains that these double operations are not requisite for the purposes of control.

Recommendation that duties of Comptroller of the Exchequer be transferred to Audit Board.

15. The grants of Ways and Means place at the disposal of the Government the money required for carrying on the Public Service, and the votes in Supply define the objects to which that money is to be applied. What Parliament requires is that the power of the Government of using the public revenues shall be limited to the amount of those Ways and Means grants. Such being the nature and object of the restriction which it was the intention of Parliament to impose on the Government, the proper mode of applying the parliamentary check is laid down in Mr. Gladstone's Memorandum as follows:—He suggests that when an Act placing Ways and Means at the disposal of the Government shall have been passed, the Treasury should be required to transmit to the Bank a copy of the Act, accompanied by a certificate countersigned by two of the Commissioners of Audit, shewing the proportion of the Ways and Means to be issued; which certificate should be made the legal authority to the Bank for the transfer of moneys from the Consolidated Fund Account, upon the orders of the Treasury for Supply Services to the extent of the sums certified. By this arrangement, any issue beyond the sum authorized by Parliament would be effectually guarded against, whilst the objectionable practice of making the Department of check the medium of authorizing issues in detail would be avoided.

Theory of control upon issues to a great extent delusive.

16. The theory of subjecting the Government to an independent control *before payment*, so that the misapplication of a single grant shall be rendered impossible, is treated by Mr. Gladstone as a specious one, but altogether impracticable. He looks upon the concurrence of the Commissioners of Audit in the certificates to be issued to the Bank, as a sufficient check to prevent the issue of public money in excess of the *aggregate* Ways and Means provided by Parliament; but to attempt to place a direct check upon the Government, with the view to secure a correct appropriation of the separate Votes to the specific Services to which by law they are made applicable, he treats as utterly futile, and, even were it practicable, very undesirable, as tending to shift the responsibility properly belonging to the Treasury, to the shoulders of a Department ignorant of the requirements of the Public Service, and charged with incompatible duties.

Mr. Gladstone's views as to the superiority of control by Audit Commissioners.

17. It will be observed from the foregoing remarks, that whilst Mr. Gladstone wishes to get rid of the control of the Exchequer upon issues, he maintains inviolable the principle of check, by recommending the transfer of the power of control, in a modified form, to the Commissioners of Audit, as he proposes to make the Auditors' verification necessary to the legal issue of the public moneys by the Bank.

This concurrent authority of the Treasury and Audit, for the legal issue of the Public Revenues, forms an essential feature in his plan; and it is here that, it seems to me, the late innovations in the system of conducting the business of the Treasury in this Colony are defective.

Opinion of the Chairman of Audit Board upon Mr. Gladstone's views.

18. In commenting upon Mr. Gladstone's recommendations, Mr. Romilly, the Chairman of the Audit Board, deprecates the imposition upon the Audit Department of any duty partaking of an executive character. The duty of an Auditor of Public Accounts should be, according to him, to pass in review the acts of an Accountant, *after those acts have been completed*. His functions cannot properly begin until those of the Department whose receipts and payments he has to check have ceased.

He uses these words:—"Any interference, direct or indirect, on the part of the Auditors, previously to payment being made or recorded, cannot but lessen the responsibility of the Accountant. It also renders the Auditor incompetent to express an opinion on acts which he has himself advised and sanctioned. The freest possible action should be left to the Executive to expend the public moneys entrusted to it on its own responsibility, *subject nevertheless to the subsequent examination and check of the Auditors*. The result of such examination by the Auditors should be reported by them *directly* to those by whose authority the rules which the Accountant is bound to observe were made. The mere knowledge that any deviations from those rules will be so reported—as, for instance, that deviations from the directions of Parliament will be brought directly under the cognizance of Parliament—cannot but be a most effective check upon improper or irregular expenditure of every kind; and, in so far as the main branches of the Executive are concerned, the publicity which must necessarily be given to such reports to Parliament furnishes the most effectual mode by which control can be exercised through the instrumentality of an Audit Office."

Mr. Romilly's opinion further stated.

19. The direct control exercised by the Comptroller General of the Exchequer over the Advisers of the Crown, should not, in Mr. Romilly's opinion, be exercised by those who are charged with the duty of auditing the Public Accounts; and he strongly deprecates the proposition that the concurrent authority of the Audit Commissioners should be necessary to enable the Treasury to make the ordinary issues to carry on the Public Service. Upon this point he observes that, "if the Comptroller of the Exchequer exercised functions not of an executive character, but analogous to those of the Audit Office, and instead of directly controlling and preventing acts of the Government, maintained a check upon

“ upon those acts after they had been performed, by immediately reporting to Parliament every instance in which he conceived that the directions of Parliament had been infringed, I should then consider that his functions not only ought to be transferred to the Audit Office, but ought not to be vested in any other body.”

20. Publicity is unquestionably the proper, if not the only medium by which an effective check can be maintained. It is difficult to conceive how real responsibility can attach to the acts of the Executive without it. The responsibility for expenditure in respect of Grants of Parliament ought to be left with the Executive, with the free action of which the Auditor ought not to interfere ; but it is essential, to ensure the responsibility contended for, that after the Executive has performed its part, the way in which that part has been performed should be ascertained by Officers *thoroughly independent*, and the result made known to Parliament.

Publicity the best check upon over issues and misappropriations.

This, I take it, constitutes the true principle of Financial Control. It rests with Parliament to place the Audit of the Accounts on an authoritative and independent basis, and to lay down fixed rules for the effectual carrying out of this principle.

21. This paper would be incomplete were I to omit to notice the objections to Mr. Gladstone's proposals urged by Lord Monteagle. The Comptroller General of the Exchequer is an Officer of the Crown ; but he is made directly responsible to Parliament, and is bound, so far as in him lies, to enforce the just appropriation of the public money voted by the House of Commons.

Opinion of the Comptroller General of the Exchequer on Mr. Gladstone's Memorandum.

The withdrawal of all parliamentary control over the first issue of moneys granted for the Public Service, and the substitution of an Appropriation Audit after expenditure, although combined with *publicity*, met with His Lordship's uncompromising opposition, as being a proposition fraught with danger to the constitutional privileges of the House of Commons. He rejects the principle of confidence in the Government upon which, he says, Mr. Gladstone's system is grounded. He denies that it has ever been a principle adopted under the British Constitution ; on the contrary, he maintains “ it is constitutional jealousy, and not confidence, upon which our Institutions are founded, and on which the safety of the liberties of England depend.”

The necessity of parliamentary vigilance, jealousy, and even suspicion, over the issues of the public moneys is represented to be “ one of the least controverted and most elementary constitutional truths.”

22. The Royal Commissioners of 1831 describe the Exchequer as “ the great conservator of the Revenues of the Nation.” “ The constitutional function of its Officers, who hold their situations for life, are to provide for the safe keeping and proper appropriation of the public moneys, which are vested in its name, and deposited in its care, until issued under the authority of Parliament for the service of the State ; and it is armed with a power of denying its sanction to any demands upon it for the issue of public money, from whatever Minister or Department they may be made, unless those demands are found in accordance with the determination of the Legislature.”

Powers and authority of the Exchequer.

These were the prescriptive powers of the Exchequer, and they were confirmed and strengthened by the Act of 1834, which was framed and passed upon the recommendation of a Committee of the House of Commons, in whose report this passage occurs, viz. :—“ We are decidedly of opinion that the most efficient restraint upon the Crown and its Ministers, should be preserved and maintained in every plan for reforming the existing system, and that no appropriation of the funds received shall take place under any circumstances, however urgent, without such sanction as shall be a real guarantee to the public for the legality of the appropriation.”

23. The Exchequer possesses no legal control over the public moneys till they are paid into the Exchequer ; and it has sometimes happened that, by intercepting revenue in its progress to the Exchequer, misappropriations have taken place. Hence it is that Mr. Gladstone considers that the Exchequer affords no security that the Government may not order payment, unauthorized by Parliament, to be made out of gross revenues before they are transferred to the Consolidated Fund.

Insufficiency of Exchequer control.

It seems, moreover, to be out of the power of the Exchequer to follow its issues to their appropriation ; and it is asserted by Sir Charles Trevelyan, before the Committee of the House of Commons on Public Moneys, that “ the Paymaster General, and Paymaster of Civil Services, habitually use money belonging to one Head of Service in giving advances for other Services.”

This misapplication of voted moneys is admitted to have counteracted the Exchequer check, and is denounced by Lord Monteagle as contrary to direct statute. His Lordship maintains that the specific appropriation in the Exchequer Warrant is binding upon the Paymaster—that the issue is made under that direct trust which cannot be set aside, by applying such moneys to other Services, without “ a flagrant violation of the law.”

With the view of arresting irregularities of this nature arising in the irresponsible nature of the office of Paymaster, Lord Monteagle recommends the reconstruction of the office, on a basis made directly amenable to parliamentary responsibility.

24. It will be seen, from the foregoing observations, that there exists a considerable conflict of opinion between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the Comptroller General of the Exchequer, as to the expediency of introducing the proposed changes into the system of Financial Control in England. Let us see how the Select Committee of the House of Commons dealt with the question :—

View taken by the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon the question.

- 1stly. In pursuance of that principle of constitutional jealousy over the issues for the Public Service, of which Lord Monteagle speaks, they do not indorse Mr. Gladstone's recommendation for the abolition of the office of Comptroller General of the Exchequer.

2ndly.

- 2ndly. They recommend that the Paymaster General should be made the acting and efficient Head of the Pay Office, performing his duties in person, instead of by deputy.
- 3rdly. They recommend the payment of the Gross Revenue direct into the Exchequer.
- 4thly. They recommend the extension of the Appropriation check and concurrent Audit to the whole of the Departments; and the appointment, by the Commissioners of Audit, of an Officer to check the payments of the Paymaster General from day to day, to follow their appropriation to the proper accounts, and to report to the Commissioners every excess of Vote or other irregularity.
- 5thly. They recommend that the audited Accounts shall be no longer transmitted through the Treasury to Parliament, but direct from the Audit Board; and—
- 6thly. That the position of the Board of Audit, as a great Department of the State, shall be placed upon a footing commensurate with the importance of the duties to be performed, and with the increased power proposed to be conferred upon it.

Arguments founded upon the views before enunciated.

25. In placing before you these views of the Statesmen and Public Officers most conversant with the Financial System of the Mother Country, upon the difficult question of "Financial Control," I think I am doing more towards leading to a just conception of the true principles upon which that control should be established, than by advancing opinions of my own, which, from my short experience, must necessarily be crude and limited. I propose, however, to shew how far the system of Audit in this Colony is in consonance with the principles enunciated in this paper, and what steps I conceive to be necessary to place the office on a firmer and better footing.

In endeavouring to carry out this intention, I shall speak of the system as it was prior to the recent innovations; and I shall endeavour to shew where I think those innovations defective, and where, if at all, they seem to me likely to prove advantageous to the public interests.

I claim the right of speaking with freedom; and I disclaim all bias one way or the other, proceeding from any feeling which my predecessor may have entertained as to the manner in which the changes in the system were brought about.

Principles of Audit explained.

Local Audit.

26. There are two principles of Audit, each claiming advantages and disadvantages peculiar to itself, the one *local*, the other *central*. By a local Audit I mean an Audit in the Department, the accounts of which are to be audited, by an Officer of the Audit Department, detached for this special duty. Such is the system in the War and Admiralty Departments in England, and such is the system which the Chief Commissioner of Railways in this Colony wished to see established in his Department.

The advantages of this system are—more accurate knowledge of the accounts and transactions to be audited, greater facilities for the examination of, and, consequently, greater expedition in passing the Accounts.

The disadvantages are—and I cannot state them so well as in the words of the Chairman of the Audit Board, who says,—“There is always a risk in checking the accounts of any Department by Officers placed in that Department—that these Officers will become part and parcel of that Department, be more influenced by the views and feelings of that Department than by those of the office to which they belong; and that, instead so much of *checking*, they will often be *advising* and carrying on the work of the Department in which they are placed.”

It is obvious that, if the auditor is converted into an adviser, he cannot afterwards take exception to entries in an account which he himself has contributed to make up; and hence it appears to me that the system of “local” Audit can hardly command public confidence.

Advantages of central Audit.

27. The system of “central” Audit claims more authority, secures greater independence of action, and brings every defect and irregularity before the Officer to whom Parliament looks to certify to the Public Accounts, and therefore is entitled to more confidence; but it is necessarily attended with greater delay, and, perhaps, greater expense.

It is upon this system that the Audit of the Public Accounts has been conducted in New South Wales, from the first establishment of the office up to the present time. In the year 1858 a question was raised by Captain Martindale, R.E., Chief Commissioner of Railways, as to the expedience, or rather convenience, of securing a “local” Audit of the Railway Accounts; but the views of my predecessor being adverse to the principle, the question was decided in favour of the maintenance of the “central” system.

Audit of New South Wales compared with England.

28. The Audit of the Public Accounts in New South Wales embraces both a detailed and appropriation Audit, and in its double Audit is supposed to have superior claims to confidence.

The English Audit, as applied to the large Naval and Military Departments, does not descend to the examination of particulars. The duty of the Audit Officer is to see that the accounts bear evidence of departmental Audit—to compare the expenditure with the Parliamentary Votes, and to see that the expenditure is carried to its proper head in accordance with the Appropriation Act; but with reference to the Miscellaneous Civil Services, the examination of the accounts in detail is imposed upon the Commissioners of Audit, and the practice is pretty much the same as with us.

The object of the Audit, as applied to the Navy and Army Departments, being, as I have stated, to institute a comparison between the sums granted and their expenditure, the checking Officer is not directed to compare the expenditure in detail with the subordinate

subordinate items in the Votes, nor are the Auditors entitled to question the Departments, nor to report to Parliament, cases where, in the course of their examination, they may ascertain that the intentions of Parliament, with regard to subordinate items, have been disregarded. The Departmental Audit ascertains that the money expended is accounted for; the Audit Officers' supervision secures that in the account presented to Parliament the amount of the expenditure under each Head of Service is correctly stated.

29. Looking to the recent changes that have been introduced into the Financial System of New South Wales, it will be well to consider to what extent (the check upon issues having been removed) the Audit can be trusted to exercise an effective check upon the misapplication of the funds placed by Parliament at the disposal of the Executive.

Effect of recent changes in "Treasury System."

I assume, of course, that the same jealousy is felt, as to the proper application of the funds voted for carrying on the Public Service, by the People's Representatives in New South Wales, as has characterized the conduct of the House of Commons since the time when they expelled Sir George Carteret, Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, from the House, for malversation in his office of Treasurer of the Navy in 1669.

The question is, can an Appropriation Audit, after payment, be relied upon as a sufficient check against over-issue or misappropriation?

No Audit, however searching and complete in other respects, can in my mind be considered to furnish that check over expenditure which it is the principal object of an Audit to provide, if any considerable interval is suffered to elapse between the period when the expenditure is incurred and the period when the accounts are finally passed. Experience teaches us that the lapse of time not only deadens the public attention to any cause of complaint, but interposes difficulties in the way of the adoption of remedial measures. The delay necessarily incident to the examining and passing of the Public Accounts, convinces me that the Parliament cannot look to the Audit Office, as at present constituted, to exercise any effective check upon the public expenditure. The Audit after payment, alone, can never constitute a check upon over-issue or misappropriation.

There should be no misunderstanding on this point. Parliament should clearly understand the practical working of the present Financial System, and should not be led to believe that the Audit Office interposes any check whatever upon the Treasury. It has not even the advantage which attends "publicity," since the preparation and presentation of the Public Accounts to Parliament is no longer to form a duty of the Department.

30. In Mr. Eggar's minute, submitted for the approval of the Governor and Executive Council, the design of the Government is stated to be, "to impose on the Treasury, *exclusively*, the appropriate duty of keeping the Public Account of Receipt and Expenditure, and of exhibiting the results to the Parliament, and to confine the Audit Office to its legitimate province of auditing the Account as kept in the Treasury."

Mr. Eggar's innovations, will they be palatable to Parliament?

The question which has to be solved is this—Will Parliament be pleased to accept this proposition?

Will the Representatives of the People agree to forego their undoubted privilege of controlling the issues of the public moneys?

Will they be content to receive from the great Public Paymaster of the State the Annual Accounts of Receipt and Expenditure as kept by him and under his directions, without establishing an independent Parliamentary check, with power to report to them direct.

Will Parliament depart from that constitutional principle of mistrust which prevails not only at Home but in the other Colonies, and place such unbounded confidence in the Executive, as will hand over to the Treasurer uncontrolled power over the public resources, without devising some new security for the faithful appropriation of the public money?

31. The principle of an Appropriation Audit is undoubtedly necessary for the public security; but I demur to its being considered in itself a sufficient security, or one which can be relied upon as an adequate check upon over-issues or misappropriations. There should be an authority established somewhere, to ascertain the legality of the issue. Whether this authority should be vested, as it formerly has been, in the Auditor, I leave to the wisdom of Parliament to determine. Mr. Gladstone's views—Mr. Romilly's and Lord Monteagle's conflict as to the proper custodian of this authority. Mr. Gladstone advocates the placing of the controlling power, in a modified form, with the Commissioners of Audit; Mr. Romilly deprecates, and Lord Monteagle denounces it—yet all agree that the Treasury should not be left to exercise uncontrolled sway over the issues. If the duty is to be imposed upon the Auditor, it must be made imperative by enactment. As at present constituted, the Audit Office is incapable of exercising any authoritative check upon the Treasury; and how far the system of Audit, as at present established, can be relied upon to justify the withdrawal of all control upon the issues, may be gathered from a review of the arguments urged in this paper. Mr. Gladstone's reasoning goes to show that the control of the Exchequer is, to this extent, delusive; that it cannot follow issues to their appropriation, and hence he argues that it is expedient to place a limited power of control over issues with the Auditors, whose peculiar province it is to check their final appropriation. The other Colonies have borne testimony to the soundness of this reasoning, by establishing their Audit very much upon the principles propounded in Mr. Gladstone's Memorandum. That his recommendations should be distasteful to the Comptroller General of the Exchequer need not create surprise, since those recommendations impugned the efficiency of his office, and went directly to its abolition.

Appropriation Audit insufficient to check over-issues or misappropriations.



Independence and publicity necessary to establish an effectual check.

32. In order to constitute a thoroughly effective Audit, two things are essential—  
independence and publicity.

The first is necessary to ensure strict and uncompromising inquiry, without fear or favour; the second affords the surest safeguard that the circumstances of the Colony seem to admit of against unfaithful appropriation of Parliamentary Votes.

It is essential, moreover, that this "publicity" should be effected by means of statements and reports made *direct to Parliament*.

It should be borne in mind that, unless supported by law, no single individual would be able to resist the pressure that might be brought to bear upon him, should his views of duty *be out of harmony* with the wishes of the Executive Government; and I cannot entertain a doubt that, provided the Legislature came to the determination to be promptly and accurately informed as to the mode in which its grants of public moneys have been dealt with, and provided the Executive will cordially co-operate in instituting an effectual and permanent check upon its own proceedings, the system of "Financial Control" in this Colony may readily be placed on a firm and satisfactory basis.

Mr. Rennie's paper.

33. Appended to this paper will be found a Memorandum by Mr. E. A. Rennie, explanatory of the mode in which the principles of Audit have been applied to the business of the Department. His remarks upon the actual working of the system of Audit established in this Colony will be found to convey much useful information upon matters of detail beyond the scope of this paper to deal with; whilst his animadversions upon the late changes in the mode of conducting the Financial Business of the Colony will be read with interest, as coming from an Officer of great experience, thoroughly conversant with the system of keeping the Public Accounts, and as well acquainted with the true principles of Audit as he is competent to apply them to the practical every-day work of the office.

Notice of the Hon. E. Deas Thomson's recommendations.

34. I shall take the liberty, in conclusion, of enlisting in behalf of the principles herein advocated, the testimony of one of our most experienced public men—I allude to the Honorable E. Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B.—who, in a letter to the Governor General, bearing date 2nd July, 1856, upon the administrative arrangements under Responsible Government, makes the following recommendation with regard to the position of the office of Auditor General.

In clause 26 of this letter (which will be found printed amongst the Parliamentary Papers of the years 1856-57) he says—"In a former part of this paper I have stated that I intended to propose that the office of Auditor General should be placed on a new and improved footing. It is proper to explain, that this suggestion has been taken from the course proposed under similar circumstances in the Colony of Victoria. There the office has been made one entirely independent of the Government for the time being. Its tenure is during good behaviour, and the Auditor General is secured in its emoluments, and only removable from it on Addresses from both Houses of the Legislature. A similar immunity, I find, attaches to the office of Comptroller General of Her Majesty's Exchequer in England," &c.

"The Auditor General should be invested with all the powers that are possessed by the Audit Board in England, the duties of which he will discharge in conjunction with many of those assigned to the Comptroller General; and he should be authorized to communicate direct with the Governor General and the Legislature, on matters connected with his office. It will be necessary, of course, if this suggestion be carried out, that the duties and powers of the Auditor General, and the tenure of his office, should be regulated by legislative enactment," &c.

"Hitherto the Auditor General has been, in effect, the Financial Officer of the Government, charged with the preparation of the Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure, and with their explanation in the Legislative Council. It is proposed to relieve him entirely of all such duty, and to divest his office of all political character. He should, in fact, be placed in so high and independent a position that, if need be, he may surcharge the Members of the Government itself."

Commissioner of Audit established in Victoria.

The only remark which it may be desirable to add to this extract is, that the office of Auditor General in Victoria is now placed under a Commission composed of three Members, with tenure of office fixed by Parliament, much upon the same footing as is indicated in Mr. Deas Thomson's letter. I perceive, moreover, that there is a Government Bill now before the Parliament in Melbourne, intituled, "An Act to consolidate the Law for the Collection and Payment of the Public Moneys, and the Audit of the Public Accounts," the provisions of which, as well as those of the English Acts 9 and 10 Victoria, c. 92, and 24 and 25 Victoria, c. 93, it may be wise to consult, in the view of any pending legislation on the subject in New South Wales.

CHRIS. ROLLESTON.

Audit Office, Sydney,  
27th January, 1865.

*OBSERVATIONS and Suggestions upon the mode of Keeping and Auditing the Public Accounts.*

1. The Public Accounts almost exclusively represent money transactions, and, like all accounts of money transactions, consist of Statements, more or less in detail, of either Receipts or Payments.

2. Passing by, for the present, the preliminary processes resulting in payments to and disbursements from the Public Treasury, it is to be remarked that the transactions represented by Accounts or Statements of Receipts, are classified either as "Revenue," according to a Schedule set forth in the Ways and Means, or as "Receipts," according to certain other separate heads, for the most part so constituted by statute.

That classification is determined by the description paper or voucher accompanying each sum paid to the central receiving office (either by the public or by a collector of revenue), or by a voucher prepared by the receiving officer on a verbal description obtained from the payer.

To aid in securing a correct classification, the description paper or voucher is framed so as to contain, and when properly attended to it does contain, the following particulars at least, viz. :—

1. The name of the payer.
2. The purpose and period for or on account of which the money is paid.
3. The amount.
4. The head of revenue or receipt under which it is to be credited and classified; and
5. The date of receipt by the receiving officer.

As the value of all subsequent statements or records of each transaction depends largely upon the correct description of it in the first instance, every care is or ought to be taken to ascertain the particulars with the greatest accuracy, and to state them upon the voucher at the time of receipt, and before the transaction is completed, by the actual credit to the public of the sum representing it.

3. The transactions under the second division of accounts, or those represented by Statements of Disbursements from the Public Treasury, are much more numerous and complicated than those embraced under the first division, and the classification of them is consequently somewhat more extensive. They are divided, in the first instance, into "Charges on Revenue," and "Charges on Receipts."

The Charges on Revenue are classified according to the Heads of Service set out in the Annual and other Appropriation Acts, excepting refunds and a few minor charges embraced within the general description of Unclassified Expenditure.

The Charges on Receipts, being mainly the application of those receipts to the special Services for which they have been credited and constituted separate accounts, appear under their respective distinctive heads.

The general heads under which the Charges on Revenue are classified, except when those charges consist entirely of contingent items, are subdivided into "Salaries," and "Contingencies," following the general arrangement of the Estimates of Expenditure—the Contingencies being again in many instances redivided into a number of sub-heads.

To meet the requirements of these numerous divisions and subdivisions, the description papers or vouchers on which payments are made vary considerably in form, although the number of variations has been materially reduced of late years. In general they are framed to give the following particulars, viz. :—

1. The Department incurring the expense.
2. The Vote or Authority under which it is incurred.
3. The name of the claimant.
4. The date or period of service.
5. The particulars of service or supply, with rates or prices.
6. The amount.
7. Certificate of service; and, after payment,
8. The acquittance of the receiver, shewing usually—the date, the name of the paying officer, the amount, the signature of the receiver, and occasionally the signature of a witness.

4. These statements of individual disbursements, forming, as in the case of receipts, the primary records, it is of the utmost importance that they be true to fact, and that every possible means be taken to secure the accuracy of the particulars required to be shewn.

Too much attention cannot be given to all the initiatory proceedings in regard to both branches of account, so as to secure a correct foundation for all subsequent accounts that may be based upon it.

5. Both these classes of transactions, however, whether right or wrong, and whether accurately described on the vouchers or not, form a series of facts which the account-keeper has no alternative but to record exactly as they come before him. Whatever principle he may adopt for keeping his records, it is neither a part nor the design of any system of account-keeping to control the facts to be recorded; that control, if exercised at all, must be exercised upon the preliminary arrangements out of which the facts arise.

6. It is not perhaps necessary here to describe the various books in use at the several offices where cash transactions occur. In all a cash book is an essential requisite, for the immediate entry of each transaction in its order of time, in separate columns, to shew the leading particulars specified on the vouchers; with the addition of one for an index number to each entry—a corresponding number being prominently placed upon the voucher to it.

However limited the transactions of any office may be, it should have, and is supposed to have, a ledger, in some form, in addition to its cash book. In those offices in which the cash transactions are confined to receipts of revenue, and the transfer of those receipts to the Treasury, and also for such as may be appointed pay offices on a small scale, no other book need be kept—the cash entries being abstracted into the ledger, under as many heads as may be required, and checked by a periodical balance sheet. In the larger pay offices a full set of books on the principle of double entry may be desirable. It is to be observed, however, that the advantages of double entry depend upon the faithfulness of the book-keeper, and are, moreover, secured in all cases where the transactions are subject to independent record and check elsewhere.

7. If, on the other hand, with some inconsiderable exceptions, all payments were made at one office, or at a Bank, there would be no necessity for the sub-offices keeping, in regard to payments on their account, more than a simple account current, shewing the extent to which authorities for expenditure had been used by the issue of certificates or cheques; keeping, at the same time, duplicates of all paid or certified accounts, for information and for a check against double charges.

8. If again, there be one Central Receiving and Paying Office, in which all the cash transactions of the minor offices originate or terminate, its books can only be books of record, not of check, as may be shewn hereafter; and, with every precaution taken for their being faithfully kept, should be framed on the generally approved principle of double entry.

9. Further, if a Bank be made the medium of receipts and disbursements on the public account, as proposed in a "Bill to provide for the Collection and Payment of the Public Moneys, &c.," submitted some four years since by Mr. A. Morris to the Legislative Assembly; and as is in a measure already the case, under the hitherto existing roundabout system, that Bank must necessarily be or become the Account-keeper to the Government. Seeing that this must be the case so long as the Government keep their cash at a Bank, it would surely be wiser and more economical to arrange the Bank Account so as to serve any purpose now supposed to be accomplished by the account kept at the Treasury, even at the expense of reimbursing the Bank for the employment of an extra clerk or two.

10. It may be remarked, in passing, that the progress of a large portion of the public money through the hands of the Government, under existing arrangements, creates a vast amount of work for the Banks and for the Government Offices. The nature of that work, and the means of its simplification, may be suggested by the following outline:—

The Public pays cheque in satisfaction of a tax to a Collector of Revenue.

The Collector of Revenue pays said cheque to his public account.

The Collector of Revenue draws cheque on his public account in favour of the Treasury.

The Treasury pays said cheque to its public account.

The Treasury draws cheque against its public account in favour of a Paying Officer.

The Paying Officer lodges said cheque to his public account.

The Paying Officer draws cheque on his public account in favour of the Public Creditor.

These several processes, more or less numerous according to circumstances, involve, to some extent, their being traced and checked by the Examiners.

11. It will be observed, from the description given above of the vouchers to cash transactions, that the extent of the books kept is largely dependent on the Classification of Services as regulated by certain authoritative guides. It is important, therefore, that those guides themselves be judiciously arranged, so as to secure really useful results with the smallest number of divisions, and consequently with a minimum amount of labour. The Schedule of Revenue does not perhaps contain more divisions than are necessary and useful for the Account of Receipts, although it might be somewhat differently framed. In regard to the other branch of account, however, there is room for improvement and simplification in the arrangement of the Heads of Service, and in the practice followed for some years in accounting for expenditure. The following remarks occur in connection with it, and may be conveniently made here:—

12. The Estimates of Expenditure annually laid, by the Governor, before the Legislative Assembly, form the groundwork of all constitutional authority for payments from the Public Revenue; for although the Governor's warrant alone is sufficient to make any such payment legal, that warrant is understood to be based upon and issued pursuant to a specific appropriation of the Revenue in which the three Estates have concurred.

Those Estimates undergo revision and occasional alteration in Committee of Supply; but the details as originally submitted, or as altered, disappear in the final Act of Appropriation, which fixes the maximum limit of parliamentary authority for the application of the Revenue to specific Services. Within that limit, in the absence of any qualifying or controlling Act, the Crown is at liberty to expend the specific grants, irrespective of the details of the Estimates, and accordingly to vary those details in actual expenditure, as the greater benefit of the Public Service may seem to require.

13. For all purposes of account, therefore, in reference to payments under Parliamentary Grants, the several Heads specified in the Appropriation Acts form a sufficient and the only authoritative basis; and provided a payment be sanctioned by the proper authority, it is not necessary to inquire whether it be a salary or a contingent item, or even whether the Service be specified or not in the detailed Estimates on which the Grant has been computed. It is not even necessary that the Paying Officer or the Account-keeper should concern himself with the question whether an account be covered by any Parliamentary Grant or not, the general or special sanction of the Ministers of the Crown being a sufficient authority for him to act upon, and one which he is not entitled to dispute, and has no power to override.

14. The duty of limiting expenditure within such parliamentary authority as may at any time be in force, not resting upon any Paying Officer or Account-keeper, it must rest, as matters now stand, with the responsible Advisers of the Crown, who, in their several departments of administration, issue the authorities for expenditure. By those Ministers severally, and, in the absence of an Auditor or Controller with proper parliamentary powers, by them alone, can the check be applied which would secure that the Parliamentary Grants be not exceeded; or, if these should unavoidably, or through some exigency, be designedly exceeded, would secure the knowledge of any such excess, and at the proper time the application to Parliament for a further grant to meet it.

The attempt to apply such a check by one Office alone, as the Treasury, or by the combined action of the Treasury and the Audit Office, has been shewn by the experience of the past few years to be utterly futile. The energy expended in that attempt has been of little other value than to shew, under a multitude of petty sub-heads of account, when excesses occurred according to the detailed Estimates (these having been taken as the guide instead of the Appropriation Acts), and where parliamentary authority had not been made use of for expenditure.

That information can only be accurately arrived at after all the Services of a year have been paid for, and for the most part too late for any financial use. The portion relating to excesses can, however, for all practical purposes, be sufficiently ascertained where alone it is of importance to know it, namely, in the Ministerial Offices. The portion relating to unexpended Balances of Votes may also be known there, but the information is unimportant if the accounts be properly stated.

15. The inutility, moreover, of mere book-keeping as a check upon expenditure, is very obvious from the consideration that the great bulk of it is for sanctioned and long-established Services imposed upon the Government by statute; and that these Services cannot be dispensed with, or neglected, because of the failure of the Government to obtain, in proper time, a constitutional sanction for the application of the Revenue to meet the cost of them, or because of otherwise deficient legislation. For example, the Establishments of the Legislature, those for the Administration of Justice, and the Establishments for the custody and maintenance of Lunatics and Prisoners must be maintained, whatever the Votes may be; and in this, and all such like expenditure, it appears quite sufficient to compare, when the claims for the year's Services are all liquidated, the amount of expenditure with the amount of Parliamentary Vote; and if in excess, to get the formal sanction of Parliament to the further grant requisite to balance the account.

16. On the other hand, Parliament has expressed a wish to be made acquainted with the expenditure in greater detail than stated in the Appropriation Acts, and even than specified in the Estimates. The Government also frequently demands, on very short notice, the most minute information; and both the Parliament and the Government have occasionally indicated an opinion that the accounts ought to shew the information they ask for at a glance, without considering whether they have laid the foundation for them in such manner as to provide for and secure it.

Efforts have been made, at a vast expense of time and energy, to frame and keep the accounts in such detail as readily to give information in all possible shapes; but experience has abundantly shewn that it is better to save the labour of detailed book-keeping, and expend it when required in abstracting the information from the primary vouchers, to which, for that purpose, there ought to be a good classified index, such as naturally results from the ordinary operations of audit.

17. To these remarks upon the nature, arrangement, and record of the Public Accounts, a few observations may now be added upon the kind of check or audit to which those Accounts are subject.

The precise point in the progress of the public money transactions, from their first inception to their final record, at which an examination or audit shall take place, and the extent of that audit, afford grounds for great diversity of opinion. Both questions appear to depend upon, and may be determined by, the precise object to be accomplished.

18. It will not, perhaps, be questioned that the one main purpose of audit is to secure that the public shall sustain no loss, on the one hand, by deficient collection of revenue; or, on the other, by disbursements in excess of rightful claims; and, in reference to both revenue and disbursements, by improvident arrangements.

These points are determinable only by a comparison of the transactions involving the possibility of such loss, with the laws and regulations relating thereto, passed or established by competent authority.

In prosecuting such comparison, the Auditor requires to ascertain and determine the relation which each sum credited to the public account bears to the amount directed by law or regulation to be so credited, or otherwise ascertained to be due; and in regard

to

to the second class of transactions, to ascertain and determine the relation of each payment,—first, to the contract or agreement made with the payee; and secondly, to the amount provided for it by the sanction of Parliament, or, under that, by the sanction of the Executive Government.

19. To enable the Auditor General to perform his duty promptly and effectively, it is obvious that he should be furnished, at the earliest possible period, with the following documents and information, for immediate use and permanent record in his office, viz. :—

*For Revenue Accounts.*

Authoritative copies of all Laws imposing taxes, duties, rates, and imposts.  
 Notification of changes in rates of taxes, &c., pending the passing of new Laws.  
 Instructions of Government to Collectors of Revenue.  
 Regulations for the Public under Revenue Laws, or otherwise involving the payment of money.  
 Names of Collectors of Revenue, and dates of their appointment to or removal from the Public Service.  
 Periodical attested returns by Collectors of Revenue of all moneys collected by them.  
 Description Vouchers for all transfers of cash to the public account in settlement of their collections.

*For Expenditure Accounts.*

Authoritative copies of all Acts creating primary charges upon the Revenue, or otherwise involving sanction to expenditure.  
 Authoritative copies of the annual Acts for the Appropriation of the Revenue.  
 Warrants of the Governor for the issue of the Revenue.  
 Minutes of all appointments to and removals from the Public Service, giving office, name, date, pay, and emoluments.  
 Minutes of all authorities by Ministers of the Crown individually, or by the Governor and Executive Council, issued for specific disbursements other than for salaries and fixed allowances to public servants.  
 Written contracts and agreements for services, or authentic minutes of the essential parts thereof.  
 Regulations for expenditure other than under special contracts.  
 Regulations for the preparation and presentation of accounts for payment, for the mode of payment, and for taking acquittances.  
 Duplicates of the Cash Books kept by the Treasurer or his Sub-Accountants, and the original vouchers to the entries therein.

20. All books of account beyond the cash books being merely books of record, for the information and security, it may be, of the office where cash transactions take place, and not in any way altering those transactions, it does not appear what good purpose can be served by the examination of the supplementary books, after the audit of the transactions themselves, as disclosed in their primary records, has been completed, by their comparison with the documents and information above enumerated.

That comparison, moreover, involves a process that results in shewing the total receipts and the total disbursements under each authority, supplied to the Auditor General for his guidance; and the information thus necessarily obtained in the process of audit, by abstracts from the vouchers, becomes of itself a record that the supplementary books of departments ought to tally with if correctly kept, and forms a complete classified index to every entry of receipt and payment for the Public Service. That index, with the vouchers and authorities, being essential to the progressive audit of the accounts in general, has hitherto formed a permanent record in the office of the Auditor General, in accordance with principles established by high authority.

21. It is to be observed that the Auditor General is not, or ought not to be, altogether limited in his examination by the laws and regulations furnished to him; for those laws and regulations themselves are occasionally found to be defective, and therefore subject to examination and review. Whenever these appear to contain provisions adverse to the public interests, in regard to merely cash transactions, it would be clearly a part of the Auditor General's duty to shew this, with a view to an early rectification.

22. Formerly, the Auditor General was regularly and directly informed of all action taken by the Government in money matters; and, moreover, that officer had very frequently the opportunity given him of pointing out any objection he might be aware of in the interests of the public, before such action was taken. That course operated beneficially in drawing his attention to points of importance affecting the accounts, aided in securing economy, and facilitated audit. Of late years, however, the Auditor General has to a large extent been left to find out what arrangements the Government have made, and what authorities they have issued for the collection and expenditure of the public moneys, and to depend at second hand upon sub-accountants for information that ought unquestionably to be supplied directly from original sources, and independently of any public accountant whose transactions he is called upon to audit.

23. With respect to the time of examination, it seems clear that, as regards receipts of money, there is little or no room for the application of audit until those moneys have been actually credited to the public account. As soon as that has been done, however, the Auditor can test those credits by his previously-acquired independent information, and

and that test ought to be applied at the earliest time practicable. Prior to recent changes, the check was virtually applied to every day's transactions; now it is applied to the accumulated transactions of a month, submitted for audit in about ten or fifteen days after its close.

In reference to disbursements, the question of audit before or after payment occurs for consideration; and here it is to be observed that there are two distinct operations in the audit of this portion of the accounts—one, as to the service rendered and the amount claimed for it; the other, as to the evidence of the claim having been duly satisfied. The first of these operations is obviously the more important, as it is in that the correctness of every payment is tested, and on which the prevention of losses by over-charges mainly depends. That being the case, the value of the audit after payment has been made and control lost over the transaction, is much diminished. If it be remarked here, that the examination so far is attended to by the paying officer, and has been attended to even previously to the accounts reaching his hands, by the officers who certify to the services, it is to be observed that, although the case be so, yet it does not relieve the Auditor General from his examination, inasmuch as he cannot accept an examination made out of his own office, nor consider it a satisfactory ground for his passing accounts as correct.

The Auditor General's examination having to be made, and made thoroughly, it seems rational that its value should be made available at the most effective point, namely, before payment, wherever that may be found to be practicable. The extent of its practicability depends upon how and where the accounts are paid.

24. If, among other things, no account can be paid without a certificate by the officer who has incurred the expense, then an account so certified under a proper arrangement amounts to an order for payment, which the paying officer should no more question than a Bank would question a cheque with a genuine signature; and when a claim has reached the length of having such a certificate attached to it, it is complete for audit; but whether, in the case of all accounts being paid through a single office, the claim should at that stage be passed under review of the Auditor General, and be subject to amendment, if erroneous in any particular, as has frequently been the case, or be allowed to pass on to the further stage of actual payment before such reference to him, is a matter well worthy of full consideration. Of course, if payments be made, as for years they have been, by the certifying officers themselves, the audit cannot, without much inconvenience, be accomplished before payment.

25. The second operation of audit applied to accounts of disbursements, namely, as to the evidence produced by a paying officer of his having actually satisfied the claim set forth in the voucher to his account, is mainly intended to establish the officer's *bona fides* and to satisfy the requirements of the Appropriation Acts. Incidentally, it serves to bar demands occasionally made for payment of accounts already disposed of.

The acquittance or acknowledgment in some shape, by the receiver of a sum of money, from a public officer, has been, and still is taken, as the chief evidence of payment. Besides this, when cheques are used, there is the additional evidence, if needed, of those cheques themselves, and of the Bank Pass Book in which they appear entered as discharged. The laxity which prevails in regard to filling up and signing the printed forms of acquittance attached to most vouchers is, however, so great, that out of the many thousands that are given and filed there are exceedingly few that, if disputed, would stand investigation in a Court of Law; and but for collateral evidence of payment, would be utterly worthless. This is the more unfortunate, because so large an amount of clerical labour is required for the manufacture of those acquittances, and for their audit after payment.

26. The practice which is extensively followed of giving acquittances by proxy strongly suggests some alteration in the existing modes of payment, that would secure a more satisfactory discharge than that now obtained by the ordinary form of acquittance, occasion less labour, be equally safe in its operation, and easy of check. Those results might, it is believed, be attained by some such arrangement as the following outline indicates.

For contingent charges brought forward on single vouchers, there might be substituted for the acquittance in ordinary use an order on the Pay Office or Government Bank for the amount of the certified account, of which it should form a part, payable to bearer or order—that order to be filled up and signed by the person in whose favour the account is made out, and countersigned by the Payee, thus:—

To the Colonial Treasurer.

Please pay the above sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on my behalf

to \_\_\_\_\_ or order.

(Signature of Claimant.) \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Counter-signature of Payee \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

For salaries and allowances of fixed recurrence and amount, payment might be made without the intervention of the parties entitled at all (except perhaps their consent), by simply transferring the amount due to their respective credits at the Bank in which the Government Account is kept, on the last day of each month or period for which payment is usually made. The Bank's certificate that such transfer had been made, would be a valid discharge to the Treasurer for the amount so transferred. The pay earned by each Public Officer would thus be regularly placed, at certain fixed periods, to his private credit, and it would be open to him to leave his private account at the Government Bank or not. In either case, a mass of cheques now drawn, entered and paid at the expense of the Government, would not be required, and so far the work of the Audit Office would be simplified.

It may be objected that this suggested arrangement does not provide for certificates of service being furnished previously to the issue of salary. The answer to such an objection would be, that the only certificate of any importance is a negative one, or in other words, a notice of cessation of duty or pay from any cause. In the absence of any such notice, there is no reason to assume otherwise than that an officer is at his post—a fact usually patent enough from other circumstances, without a certificate—often, too, signed by himself.

EDWARD A. BENNIE.

19th January, 1865.

Finance, 1865.

ESTIMATES

OF THE

WAYS AND MEANS

OF THE

GOVERNMENT

OF

NEW SOUTH WALES,

FOR THE YEAR

1865.

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED, 29 MARCH, 1865.



SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 1s. 11d.]



The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

In the second section, the author outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze the data. This includes both manual and automated techniques. The goal is to ensure that the information gathered is both reliable and comprehensive.

The third part of the document provides a detailed breakdown of the results. It shows how the data was processed and what trends were identified. The author notes that there are several key areas where further investigation is needed.

Finally, the document concludes with a summary of the findings and recommendations for future work. It suggests that regular audits and updates to the data collection process are essential for maintaining the accuracy of the information.

---



---

INDEX.

---

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| No. 1.   |       |
| No. 1. Authorized Services for the year 1863 and previous years, in account current with Issue of Treasury Bills, under 27 Vic., No. 8 .. .. . | 6     |
| A. Statement of Payments on account of Services of 1863 and previous years, from 1st January, 1864, to 28th February, 1865 .. .. .             | 9     |
| B. Statement of Outstanding Liabilities in the Books of the Treasury, on 28th February, 1865, on account of 1863 and previous years .. .. .    | 15    |
| C. Statement shewing the result of Sales of Treasury Bills issued under 27 Vic., No. 8, from 1st April, 1864, to 28th February, 1865 .. .. .   | 16    |
| No. 2.   |       |
| No. 2. Consolidated Revenue Fund of New South Wales, shewing the deficit thereon at 28th February, 1865 .. .. .                                | 19    |
| A2. Statement of Balances at the Credit of the Honorable the Treasurer, on 31st December, 1864 .. .. .   | 21    |
| a2. Particulars of "Lodgments" in Bank of New South Wales, on 31st December, 1864 .. .. .  | 22    |
| B2. Statement of Payments on account of Services of 1864, from 1st January to 28th February, 1865 .. .. .                                      | 23    |
| C2. Statement of Outstanding Liabilities in the Books of the Treasury, on 28th February, 1865, for Services of the year 1864 .. .. .           | 31    |
| D2. Statement of Payments in anticipation of Parliamentary authority, to 28th February, 1865 .. .. .   | 39    |
| E2. Statement of Payments on account of Services of 1863 and previous years, from 1st January to 28th February, 1865 .. .. .                   | 42    |
| F2. Statement of Appropriations for the Service of 1864, estimated not to be required .. .. .  | 44    |
| No. 3.   |       |
| No. 3. Consolidated Revenue Fund :—  |       |
| Account Current of Estimated Revenue and Expenditure for 1865 .. .. .  | 52    |
| Abstract of Probable Revenue for 1865 .. .. .  | 53    |
| Revenue detailed .. .. .   | 54    |
| Statement of the Debt of the Colony on 28th February, 1865 .. .. .   | 57    |

---



---



No. 1.

---

ACCOUNT

OF THE

ISSUE OF TREASURY BILLS

IN PAYMENT OF

AUTHORIZED SERVICES,

FOR 1863 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

(UNDER AUTHORITY OF 27 VIC., No. 8.)

---

AUTHORIZED SERVICES for the Year 1863, and previous Years, in Account

Dr.

| NO.  | 1865.       |  | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
|--|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| 1  | Feb. 28 ... | To OVERDRAFT ON THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND on 31st December, 1863, as per Cash Book   | 67,014 11 6  |              |
| "  | ...         | Less, Amount recovered in 1864 from the Government of New Zealand, on account of Advances from the Consolidated Revenue Fund in 1863 | 4,050 0 0    |              |
| 2  | "           | AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS on account of Services of 1863 and previous years, from 1 January, 1864, to date, as per Statement marked A.      | 280,674 14 8 | 343,639 6 2  |
| 3  | "           | AMOUNT OF OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES at this date, in respect of Services of 1863 and previous years, as per Statement marked B.        | .....        | 56,061 9 11  |
| <p>NOTE.—By Executive Council Minute of 2nd August, 1864, Outstanding Liabilities to the extent of £200,757 12s. 11d. were written off as not required, subject however to the payment of such duly authorized claims as might subsequently be preferred from time to time, and which claims, to 23th February, 1865, amount to £25,525 3s. 3d., as per Schedule attached to the Supplementary Estimates for 1864.</p> |             |  |              |              |
|  |             |  |              |              |
| TOTAL ... ..   |             |  | £            | 399,700 16 1 |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

1.

Current with ISSUE of TREASURY BILLS under authority of 27 Vic., No. 8.

Cr.

| NO.          | 1865.       |  | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| 1            | Feb. 28 ... | By PROCEEDS of TREASURY BILLS issued under authority of the Act 27 Vic., No. 8, from 8th April to date, per Statement marked... C.               | 172,046 19 5 |              |
|              |             | ,, AMOUNT advanced upon Treasury Bills placed in the hands of the Bank of New South Wales for negotiation in London, as per same Statement ..... | 100,000 0 0  | 272,046 19 5 |
| 2            | ,, ...      | ,, AMOUNT yet to be raised by issue and sale of TREASURY BILLS, say—   |              |              |
|              |             | To repay to CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND ACCOUNT the difference between payments actually made to date, as per contra ..... 343,639 6 2             |              |              |
|              |             | And, Amount received from, and on account of, Treasury Bills issued to same date ..... 272,046 19 5  | 71,592 6 9   |              |
| 3            |             | To provide for OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES at this date ... ..   | 56,061 9 11  | 127,653 16 8 |
| /            |             |  |              |              |
| TOTAL ... .. |             |  | £            | 399,700 16 1 |

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



## A.

STATEMENT of PAYMENTS on account of Services of 1863 and Previous Years, from 1st January, 1864, to 28th February, 1865.

| SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.        | TOTAL.         |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>1859 and Previous Years.</b>                                    |                |                |
|  | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.        |
| Schedule A, Part 3 ... ..  | 1,261 7 9      |                |
| Steam Postal Communication with Great Britain, <i>via</i> Suez ... | 1,818 4 3      |                |
| Subordinate Roads ... ..   | 55 10 0        |                |
| Road, Upper Dawson and Fitz Roy Rivers ... ..                      | 55 0 0         |                |
|  |                | 3,190 2 0      |
| <b>1860.</b>   |                |                |
| Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 1 1 0          |                |
| Minor Roads and Bridges not classified ... ..                      | 84 14 8        |                |
| Bridge over Bell River, at Molong ... ..                           | 500 0 0        |                |
| Surveys of unproclaimed portions of Main Roads... ..               | 277 1 9        |                |
| Subordinate Roads ... ..   | 156 4 8        |                |
| Repairs, &c., to Public Buildings ... ..                           | 17 13 0        |                |
| Postage ... ..   | 0 1 0          |                |
|  |                | 1,036 16 1     |
| <b>1861.</b>   |                |                |
| Cells, Maitland Gaol... ..   | 299 11 6       |                |
| Fencing Road, Raymond Terrace to Clarence Town ... ..              | 52 7 9         |                |
| Denominational Schools ... ..                                      | 4,818 11 5     |                |
| Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 2 1 0          |                |
| Court Houses, &c., Country Districts ... ..                        | 2,239 7 11     |                |
| Subordinate Roads ... ..   | 62 0 1         |                |
| Bridge at Baw Baw ... ..   | 157 14 2       |                |
| Fencing Road, Raymond Terrace to Clarence Town ... ..              | 58 5 3         |                |
| Track, Clyde River to Araluen ... ..                               | 15 12 0        |                |
| Police Services ... ..   | 12 0 0         |                |
| Road, Richmond to the Bridge ... ..                                | 13 15 0        |                |
| Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                      | 408 8 8        |                |
|  |                | 8,139 14 9     |
| <b>1862.</b>   |                |                |
| Schedule C—Roman Catholic Church ... ..                            | 10 0 0         |                |
| Parliamentary Library ... ..                                       | 130 19 5       |                |
| Volunteers—Contingencies, Clothing, &c... ..                       | 41 7 6         |                |
| Police Services ... ..   | 252 8 3        |                |
| Lunatic Asylum, Tarban—Contingencies ... ..                        | 0 14 0         |                |
| Vaccine—Contingencies ... ..                                       | 5 16 8         |                |
| National Schools ... ..  | 111 14 0       |                |
| Denominational Schools ... ..                                      | 5,563 19 4     |                |
| Tamworth School of Arts ... ..                                     | 79 6 0         |                |
| Hospital, Newcastle ... ..   | 1,000 0 0      |                |
| Benevolent Society, Singleton and Patrick's Plains ... ..          | 50 0 0         |                |
| Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 10 7 0         |                |
| Post Office—Salaries... ..   | 69 9 0         |                |
| Steam Postal Communication, <i>via</i> Suez ... ..                 | 2,869 0 1      |                |
| Stores and Stationery ... ..                                       | 2 0 0          |                |
| Light-house, Gabo Island ... ..                                    | 2 16 9         |                |
| Light-house, Wilson's Promontory... ..                             | 43 3 3         |                |
| Commission on Land Sales, &c. ... ..                               | 32 9 0         |                |
| Immigration—Contingencies ... ..                                   | 2 7 0          |                |
| Gold Fields—Contingencies... ..                                    | 3 0 0          |                |
| Subordinate Roads—   |                |                |
| Northern ... ..  | 213 8 8        |                |
| Western ... ..   | 533 2 2        |                |
| Southern ... ..  | 1,184 8 2      |                |
| Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                      | 34 17 6        |                |
| Subordinate Roads—Vote of £24,000 ... ..                           | 351 10 11      |                |
| Fencing Road, Goulburn to Wheeo ... ..                             | 3 13 6         |                |
| Fencing Road through Flett's property, at Taree... ..              | 130 9 6        |                |
| Purchase of Land for General Cemetery, Haslem's Creek ... ..       | 119 8 3        |                |
|  |                |                |
| Carried forward ... ..   | £ 12,851 15 11 |                |
| Carried forward ... ..   |                | £ 12,366 12 10 |



## STATEMENT—Continued.

| SERVICE.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.       |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
| Brought forward   |              | 12,366 12 10 |
| <b>1862.</b>  |              |              |
| Brought forward   | 12,851 15 11 |              |
| Patents—Lithographing   | 8 18 0       |              |
| Repairs, Painting, &c., to Wharves, Bridges, &c.                  | 396 17 4     |              |
| Pilot Station, Moruya   | 170 0 0      |              |
| Roads—Construction and Maintenance—                               |              |              |
| Main Western Road   | 2,596 6 6    |              |
| Mudgee Road   | 538 0 6      |              |
| Tolls and Ferries   | 559 14 3     |              |
| Bridge over the Paterson, at Clark's Crossing                     | 30 1 0       |              |
| Bridge over the Billyong  | 496 14 0     |              |
| Bridge at Moulamein   | 335 4 6      |              |
| Alterations, Additions, and Repairs to Public Buildings generally | 16 8 6       |              |
| Bridge over Upper Tumut   | 600 0 0      |              |
| Court Houses, Lock-ups, and Gaols in the Country Districts        | 1,572 11 0   |              |
| Additions, &c., to Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta                     | 20 15 1      |              |
| Expenses under the "Cattle Disease Prevention Act of 1861"        | 2 11 0       |              |
| Long Bay Road   | 10 8 6       |              |
| Bridge over the Macquarie, at Dubbo                               | 1,523 3 4    |              |
| Glebe Island Road   | 87 0 3       |              |
| District Courts—Salaries  | 18 0 0       |              |
| Bridge at Tenterfield   | 250 0 0      |              |
|   |              | 22,084 9 8   |
| <b>1863.</b>  |              |              |
| Schedule B  | 773 7 0      |              |
| Schedule B—Supplement   | 230 10 8     |              |
| Schedule C—   |              |              |
| Church of England   | 1,599 6 7    |              |
| Roman Catholic Church   | 923 6 8      |              |
| His Excellency the Governor—Contingencies                         | 50 14 3      |              |
| Legislative Council—Contingencies                                 | 0 5 0        |              |
| Legislative Council and Assembly—Contingencies                    | 84 18 11     |              |
| Parliamentary Library—Contingencies                               | 25 12 0      |              |
| Military Allowance  | 1,859 15 0   |              |
| Volunteers  | 516 4 10     |              |
| Police Services   | 22,905 19 6  |              |
| Gaol, Sydney—Contingencies  | 867 4 10     |              |
| Gaol, Parramatta—Contingencies                                    | 186 6 4      |              |
| Gaol, Bathurst—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 299 0 3      |              |
| Contingencies   | 144 13 6     |              |
| Gaol, Maitland—Contingencies                                      | 151 19 3     |              |
| Gaol, Goulburn—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 161 4 3      |              |
| Contingencies   | 68 3 8       |              |
| Gaol, Albury—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 51 19 4      |              |
| Contingencies   | 236 8 5      |              |
| Gaol, Braidwood—  |              |              |
| Salaries  | 72 4 7       |              |
| Contingencies   | 41 17 10     |              |
| Gaol, Mudgee—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 56 3 10      |              |
| Contingencies   | 34 19 9      |              |
| Gaol, Grafton—  |              |              |
| Salaries  | 35 3 0       |              |
| Contingencies   | 70 1 3       |              |
| Gaol, Wollongong—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 31 16 4      |              |
| Contingencies   | 101 18 3     |              |
| Gaol, Armidale—   |              |              |
| Salaries  | 31 16 4      |              |
| Contingencies   | 45 17 0      |              |
| Gaol, Wagga Wagga—  |              |              |
| Salaries  | 41 17 10     |              |
| Contingencies   | 34 4 3       |              |
| Carried forward   | £ 31,735 0 6 |              |
| Carried forward   | £            | 34,451 2 6   |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| SERVICE.  | AMOUNT. |        |      | TOTAL. |        |     |
|---|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|
|   | £       | s.     | d.   | £      | s.     | d.  |
| <b>1863.</b>  |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Brought forward ... ..  |         |        |      | 34,451 | 2      | 6   |
| Brought forward ... ..  | 31,735  | 0      | 6    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Eden—   |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 31      | 16     | 4    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 29      | 1      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Yass—   |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 49      | 16     | 10   |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 43      | 4      | 6    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Deniliquin—   |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 30      | 4      | 6    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 0       | 16     | 8    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Gundagai—Salaries ... ..  | 29      | 18     | 0    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Tamworth—Salaries ... ..  | 20      | 3      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Orange—Salaries ... ..  | 20      | 3      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Gaol, Tenterfield—Contingencies ... ..  | 3       | 17     | 9    |        |        |     |
| Gaols, Country Districts—Salaries... ..   | 95      | 3      | 1    |        |        |     |
| Allowance to Medical Board, Lunatic Asylums ... ..  | 59      | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Lunatic Asylum, Tarban—Contingencies ... ..   | 31      | 18     | 0    |        |        |     |
| Vaccine Institution—  |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 1,453   | 13     | 1    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 14      | 14     | 0    |        |        |     |
| Auditor General—Contingencies ... ..  | 1       | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Registrar General—  |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 50      | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 833     | 7      | 2    |        |        |     |
| Observatory—  |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 370     | 18     | 10   |        |        |     |
| Incidental... ..  | 120     | 14     | 11   |        |        |     |
| Colonial Agent—   |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 250     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 75      | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| National Schools ... ..   | 33      | 19     | 2    |        |        |     |
| Denominational Schools ... ..   | 5,128   | 13     | 4    |        |        |     |
| Roman Catholic Orphan School—   |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Salaries ... ..   | 178     | 5      | 8    |        |        |     |
| Contingencies ... ..  | 1,509   | 9      | 6    |        |        |     |
| Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute ... ..   | 1,275   | 19     | 3    |        |        |     |
| To supplement the present Annual Endowment of £1,000 to the Australian Museum... ..   | 100     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| In aid of the Yass Mechanics' Institute ... ..  | 57      | 5      | 6    |        |        |     |
| In aid of the Bathurst School of Arts ... ..  | 62      | 10     | 0    |        |        |     |
| In aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales ... ..   | 178     | 8      | 0    |        |        |     |
| For the support of Women and Children in the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney ... ..   | 907     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| For the support of Paupers in the Colonial Hospitals ... ..   | 1,429   | 3      | 4    |        |        |     |
| In support of the Benevolent Society, Sydney ... ..   | 4,282   | 6      | 6    |        |        |     |
| For the support of Infants removed from the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney, to the Asylum for Destitute Children, at Randwick ... .. | 168     | 10     | 4    |        |        |     |
| In aid of the Asylum for Destitute Children, at Randwick ... ..   | 508     | 15     | 0    |        |        |     |
| In aid of Hospitals—  |         |        |      |        |        |     |
| Windsor ... ..  | 50      | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Newcastle... ..   | 190     | 9      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Wagga Wagga—Erection ... ..   | 550     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Do. in aid of ... ..  | 200     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Port Macquarie ... ..   | 26      | 17     | 9    |        |        |     |
| Yass ... ..   | 98      | 2      | 6    |        |        |     |
| Armidale and New England ... ..   | 86      | 1      | 11   |        |        |     |
| Sofala ... ..   | 107     | 17     | 0    |        |        |     |
| Kiandra ... ..  | 109     | 2      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Deniliquin ... ..   | 200     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Carcoar ... ..  | 200     | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Maitland ... ..   | 30      | 18     | 0    |        |        |     |
| Port Stephens ... ..  | 10      | 0      | 0    |        |        |     |
| Carried forward ... ..  | £       | 53,029 | 4 11 |        |        |     |
| Carried forward ... ..  |         |        |      | £      | 34,451 | 2 6 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.        | TOTAL.     |
|--|----------------|------------|
| <b>1863.</b>   | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.    |
| Brought forward ... ..   | .....          | 34,451 2 6 |
| Brought forward  | 53,029 4 11    |            |
| In aid of Hospitals— <i>continued.</i>                               |                |            |
| Parramatta ... ..  | 90 1 4         |            |
| Bathurst ... ..  | 84 11 11       |            |
| Goulburn ... ..  | 70 15 6        |            |
| Mudgee ... ..  | 100 0 0        |            |
| Wellington ... ..  | 100 0 0        |            |
| Young ... ..   | 300 0 0        |            |
| Grafton—Erection ... ..  | 200 0 0        |            |
| In aid of the Benevolent Society, Singleton and Patrick's Plains     | 200 0 0        |            |
| In aid of the Benevolent Society, Tamworth ... ..                    | 150 0 0        |            |
| In aid of the Penrith Hospital and Benevolent Society ... ..         | 118 19 6       |            |
| Municipal Council, Sydney, in aid of the City Funds ... ..           | 5,000 0 0      |            |
| Expenses attending the preparation of the Electoral Lists            | 56 3 6         |            |
| St. Paul's College Endowment, 18 Vict., No. 37 ... ..                | 41 13 4        |            |
| St. John's College Endowment, 18 Vict., No. 37 ... ..                | 41 13 4        |            |
| Law Officers of the Crown—   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 52 16 8        |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 58 5 0         |            |
| Supreme and Circuit Courts—Contingencies ... ..                      | 71 15 6        |            |
| Sheriff—Contingencies ... ..   | 21 17 4        |            |
| District Courts—   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 585 16 8       |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 132 6 10       |            |
| Coroners—  |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 45 6 8         |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 792 19 1       |            |
| Treasury—Contingencies ... ..  | 1 11 0         |            |
| Customs—   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 12 0 0         |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 15 0 6         |            |
| Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint—Contingencies ... ..                 | 402 0 0        |            |
| Gold Receivers—Salaries ... ..                                       | 121 5 0        |            |
| Post Office—   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 2,235 13 3     |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 257 16 5       |            |
| Conveyance of Mails ... ..   | 15,888 5 1     |            |
| Steam Postal Communication with Great Britain <i>via</i> Suez ... .. | 18,043 9 5     |            |
| Money Order Department—  |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 75 0 0         |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 97 19 5        |            |
| Stores and Stationery, and Conveyance of Stores ... ..               | 3,129 17 3     |            |
| Fuel and Light ... ..  | 9 3 11         |            |
| Government Printer—Wages and Contingencies ... ..                    | 334 1 9        |            |
| Postage Stamps—Salaries and Contingencies ... ..                     | 283 8 3        |            |
| Health Officers—Salaries ... ..                                      | 183 6 8        |            |
| Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards—                                   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 49 7 0         |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 2 0 0          |            |
| Library ... ..   | 2 1 0          |            |
| Light Houses—Salaries ... ..   | 503 5 4        |            |
| Light Houses, &c.—Contingencies ... ..                               | 231 10 8       |            |
| Light House, Gabo Island ... ..                                      | 435 19 3       |            |
| Do. Wilson's Promontory ... ..                                       | 584 12 1       |            |
| Postage of Public Departments ... ..                                 | 430 5 1        |            |
| For the transmission of Telegraphic Messages ... ..                  | 247 16 7       |            |
| Unforeseen Expenses ... ..   | 110 0 0        |            |
| Expense of carrying on the Coast Surveys ... ..                      | 550 18 3       |            |
| Department of Lands—   |                |            |
| Salaries ... ..  | 0 10 0         |            |
| Contingencies ... ..   | 158 4 4        |            |
| Carried forward ... ..   | £ 105,740 14 7 |            |
| Carried forward ... ..   | ... .. £       | 34,451 2 6 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.   |    |    | TOTAL.   |    |    |
|--|-----------|----|----|----------|----|----|
|  | £         | s. | d. | £        | s. | d. |
| <b>1863.</b>   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Brought forward...   |           |    |    | 34,451   | 2  | 6  |
| Brought forward  | 105,740   | 14 | 7  |          |    |    |
| Survey of Lands  | 10,339    | 8  | 2  |          |    |    |
| Commission to Land Agents and others, and for Advertising                  | 2,762     | 5  | 1  |          |    |    |
| Occupation of Lands—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Salaries   | 6         | 13 | 4  |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 446       | 18 | 1  |          |    |    |
| Immigration Department—  |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Salaries   | 14        | 11 | 8  |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 139       | 7  | 1  |          |    |    |
| Gold Fields—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Salaries   | 1,731     | 9  | 8  |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 933       | 8  | 1  |          |    |    |
| Management of Alpacas—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Salaries   | 157       | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 93        | 8  | 7  |          |    |    |
| Coal Fields—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Salaries   | 158       | 6  | 8  |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 77        | 6  | 2  |          |    |    |
| Botanic Gardens—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Contingencies  | 70        | 17 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Lodge  | 297       | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Domains and Hyde Park—Contingencies  | 281       | 3  | 10 |          |    |    |
| Improvement of Hyde Park...  | 195       | 19 | 11 |          |    |    |
| Subordinate Roads—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Metropolitan   | 380       | 12 | 5  |          |    |    |
| Northern   | 6,027     | 11 | 1  |          |    |    |
| Southern   | 5,784     | 11 | 6  |          |    |    |
| Western  | 2,608     | 6  | 8  |          |    |    |
| Minor Bridges and Roads not classified                                     | 3,950     | 12 | 3  |          |    |    |
| Alignment Posts for Towns...   | 102       | 13 | 6  |          |    |    |
| Aborigines   | 136       | 17 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Department of Public Works—Contingencies                                   | 162       | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Railways :—  |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| General Establishment—Salaries   | 25        | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Do. Contingencies  | 2         | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Working Expenses—Existing Lines  | 26,010    | 11 | 3  |          |    |    |
| Harbours and River Navigation :—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Engineer's Department—Contingencies  | 3         | 5  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Steam Dredge "Hunter"—Contingencies  | 36        | 6  | 6  |          |    |    |
| Steam Dredge "Hercules"—Contingencies                                      | 156       | 9  | 4  |          |    |    |
| Steam Dredge "Pluto"—Contingencies   | 32        | 16 | 8  |          |    |    |
| Steam Cranes, Newcastle—Contingencies                                      | 84        | 13 | 11 |          |    |    |
| Preliminary Harbour Surveys  | 36        | 19 | 6  |          |    |    |
| Towards Survey and Improvement of Murrumbidgee and Darling Rivers          | 1,357     | 8  | 3  |          |    |    |
| Ordinary Repairs, Alterations, and Additions to Public Buildings generally | 1,445     | 13 | 8  |          |    |    |
| Furniture and Fittings for Public Offices generally                        | 782       | 18 | 9  |          |    |    |
| Repairs to Military Barracks and Buildings                                 | 53        | 3  | 1  |          |    |    |
| Lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, &c., Victoria Barracks                  | 13        | 3  | 3  |          |    |    |
| Lighting Government Lamps in Streets of Sydney                             | 108       | 18 | 9  |          |    |    |
| For Providing Materials and Implements for employment of Prisoners         | 572       | 7  | 5  |          |    |    |
| Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups, Country Districts                       | 9,368     | 1  | 0  |          |    |    |
| For Repairs, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta                                    | 708       | 9  | 5  |          |    |    |
| Roads and Bridges :—   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| General Establishment—Contingencies  | 88        | 14 | 10 |          |    |    |
| Punt at Kempsey  | 375       | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Construction and Maintenance of Roads :—                                   |           |    |    |          |    |    |
| Main North Road  | 9,598     | 0  | 4  |          |    |    |
| Main South Road  | 8,814     | 9  | 9  |          |    |    |
| Main West Road   | 761       | 19 | 2  |          |    |    |
| Mudgee Road  | 3,390     | 15 | 2  |          |    |    |
| Road from John-street to Railway Bridge, Singleton...                      | 700       | 0  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Carried forward  | £ 207,128 | 7  | 4  |          |    |    |
| Carried forward  |           |    |    | £ 34,451 | 2  | 6  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.     | TOTAL.       |
|--|-------------|--------------|
|  | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.      |
| 1863.  |             |              |
| Brought forward ...  | .....       | 34,451 2 6   |
| Brought forward ...  | 207,128 7 4 |              |
| Repairs to, and painting of, Bridges ...                       | 1,175 5 5   |              |
| Constructing and repairing Toll-bars ...                       | 464 18 5    |              |
| Electric Telegraphs :—   |             |              |
| Establishment—Contingencies ...                                | 342 10 0    |              |
| Working Expenses ...   | 8 2 7       |              |
| Fitz Roy Dock Establishment—Contingencies ...                  | 649 13 9    |              |
| Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta—Contingencies ...                   | 118 0 0     |              |
| Railways—Existing Lines :—                                     |             |              |
| Salaries ...   | 113 2 10    |              |
| Contingencies ...  | 3,314 18 9  |              |
| Assisted Immigration ...                                       | 9,978 7 0   |              |
| Establishment, Subordinate Roads ...                           | 524 4 4     |              |
| Sheep Inspectors ...   | 350 4 0     |              |
| Land for Streets at Sofala ...                                 | 6 17 6      |              |
| Wall, Circular Quay ...  | 298 3 6     |              |
| Gunpowder Magazine, Spectacle Island ...                       | 2,678 16 8  |              |
| Additions, Government Printing Office ...                      | 172 18 6    |              |
| Water-closets, &c., Sydney Gaol ...                            | 329 3 11    |              |
| Expenses under Cattle Disease Prevention Act ...               | 349 0 3     |              |
| Fencing Road, Wollongong to Kiama, through Perrott's Land ...  | 60 0 0      |              |
| Road, Windsor Ferry ...  | 10 19 8     |              |
| Fencing Road, Bathurst to Turon ...                            | 92 16 0     |              |
| Main West Road to Glebe Island ...                             | 657 5 9     |              |
| Fencing Road, Mudgee to Wellington ...                         | 22 3 4      |              |
| Punt at Lismore ...  | 23 0 0      |              |
| Subordinate Roads—Balance of Vote ...                          | 567 18 0    |              |
| Wharf at Gosford ...   | 157 7 0     |              |
| New Sheds, Colonial Stores ...                                 | 79 19 4     |              |
| New Registry Office, Sydney ...                                | 626 12 2    |              |
| Bridge at Young ...  | 789 2 0     |              |
| Streets through Crown Lands, Sydney ...                        | 367 0 0     |              |
| Interest on Savings' Bank Deposits ...                         | 1,169 17 2  |              |
| Compensation to Mrs. Mary Jones ...                            | 1,000 0 0   |              |
| Repairs, &c., to Wharfs, Bridges, &c. ...                      | 559 14 6    |              |
| Fencing Road, Maitland to Mulbring ...                         | 17 10 0     |              |
| Bridge over the Lachlan, at Forbes ...                         | 4,800 17 3  |              |
| Fencing Road, Moruya to Boat Alley ...                         | 29 8 0      |              |
| Police Stations ...  | 16 8 0      |              |
| Drainage, Sydney Gaol ...                                      | 11 8 8      |              |
| Post Office, Murrurundi ...                                    | 133 6 8     |              |
| Do. Orange ...   | 200 0 0     |              |
| Compensation for Sheep destroyed ...                           | 1,440 9 0   |              |
| Refund of Amount paid for enclosing Campbelltown Reservoir ... | 145 0 0     |              |
| Tolls and Ferries ...  | 1,602 1 0   |              |
| Fencing Road, Nowra to Burrier ...                             | 99 0 0      |              |
| Punt at Tuross ...   | 70 0 0      |              |
| Benevolent Society, Muswellbrook ...                           | 100 0 0     |              |
| Repairs to Fitz Roy Bridge, near Goulburn ...                  | 563 11 4    |              |
| Barrack Accommodation for Commanding Officer ...               | 186 0 0     |              |
| Repairs to Abattoir Road ...                                   | 293 4 0     |              |
| Punt, &c., Tom Ugly's Point, George's River ...                | 328 16 3    |              |
| Grassing Sand-hills near Sydney ...                            | 9 12 10     |              |
| Additions and Alterations to Lunatic Asylum, Tarban ...        | 1,020 16 8  |              |
| Dam, Liverpool ...   | 355 6 5     |              |
| Erection of Post and Telegraph Offices ...                     | 50 0 0      |              |
| Glebe Island Abattoirs—Contingencies ...                       | 14 6 5      |              |
| Mechanics' Institute, Branxton ...                             | 100 0 0     |              |
| Punt at Tabulam ...  | 200 0 0     |              |
| Cutting down Clarence-street ...                               | 80 0 0      |              |
| Swinging Moorings for adjusting Ships' Compasses ...           | 50 0 0      |              |
| Fencing Cemetery, Parramatta ...                               | 100 0 0     |              |
| Punt, &c., Ghinny Ghinny Creek ...                             | 20 0 0      |              |
|  |             | 246,223 12 2 |
| TOTAL ...  | £           | 280,674 14 8 |

## B.

STATEMENT of Outstanding Liabilities in the Books of the Treasury, on 28th February, 1865, on account of 1863 and Previous Years.

| Folio in Ledger. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|------------------|--|------------|-------------|
|                  | <b>1859 and Previous Years.</b>  | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.     |
| 494              | Aborigines, 1858 ... ..  | 2 0 0      |             |
| 495              | Commission on Land Sales, 1858 .. ..   | 0 18 6     |             |
| 496              | Do. do. 1859 ... ..  | 0 14 8     |             |
| 755              | Schedule C—Church of England, Diocese of Sydney, 1859  | 32 11 1    |             |
| 756              | Schedule A, Part 3—Balance Account ... ..  | 2,290 13 6 | 2,326 17 9  |
|                  | <b>1860.</b>   |            |             |
| 749              | Volunteers—Salaries ... ..   | 1 1 0      |             |
| 500              | Punt for the Clarence River, at Grafton ... ..   | 182 5 0    |             |
| 504              | Punt at Yates' Flat, Clarence River ... ..   | 25 0 0     |             |
| 491              | Steam Dredge "Hunter"—Contingencies ... ..   | 12 0 0     |             |
| 353              | Punt at Lismore ... ..   | 7 5 0      |             |
| 354              | Roads and Bridges damaged by Floods ... ..   | 27 15 2    |             |
| 511              | Postage ... ..   | 0 8 7      |             |
| 492              | Colonial Storekeeper—Contingencies ... ..  | 3 3 10     | 258 18 7    |
|                  | <b>1861.</b>   |            |             |
| 729              | Premium for growth of Flax ... ..  | 200 0 0    |             |
| 730              | Electoral Lists ... ..   | 0 9 0      |             |
| 349              | Stables for Patrol Horses, Tambaroora ... ..   | 24 0 0     |             |
| 490              | Unforeseen Expenses ... ..   | 6 0 0      |             |
| 351              | Raymond Terrace to Seaham—Fencing ... ..   | 178 11 3   | 409 0 3     |
|                  | <b>1862.</b>   |            |             |
| 698              | Legislative Council Reading Room ... ..  | 92 17 0    |             |
| 700              | Volunteers—Forage for Mounted Rifles on duty during absence of Mounted Patrol ... ..               | 20 17 6    |             |
| 702              | Vaccine Institution—Contingencies, Lymph ... ..  | 94 3 4     |             |
| 487              | Fuel and Light ... ..  | 1 2 3      |             |
| 488              | Gold Fields—Contingencies ... ..   | 17 0 0     |             |
| 345              | Bridge over Ana Branch, River Darling ... ..   | 500 0 0    |             |
| 346              | Fencing Cemetery at Walcha ... ..  | 56 5 0     |             |
| 347              | Purchase of Land for General Cemetery ... ..   | 113 8 8    |             |
| 348              | Expenses incurred under the "Cattle Disease Prevention Act of 1861" ... ..                         | 1 10 0     | 897 3 9     |
|                  | <b>1863.</b>   |            |             |
| 573              | Schedule C—Roman Catholic Church ... ..  | 110 15 0   |             |
| 635              | Registrar General—Contingencies... ..  | 1 6 8      |             |
| 638              | Observatory—Magnetic Survey ... ..   | 100 0 0    |             |
| 413              | Steam Postal Communication <i>via</i> Suez ... ..  | 1,956 10 7 |             |
| 426              | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—Library   | 88 16 0    |             |
| 427              | Unforeseen Expenses ... ..   | 7 2 2      |             |
| 429              | Erection of Signal Post, Newcastle ... ..  | 20 0 0     |             |
| 430              | Swinging Moorings for adjusting Ships' Compasses ... ..  | 150 0 0    |             |
| 435              | Assisted Immigration ... ..  | 49,103 6 0 |             |
| 316              | Government Domains and Hyde Park—Contingencies ... ..  | 2 3 8      |             |
| 216              | Metropolitan Roads... ..   | 30 9 11    |             |
| 258              | Fencing Road from Raymond Terrace and Clarence Town Road to Raymond Terrace and Stroud Road ... .. | 347 8 0    |             |
| 336              | Punt, &c., Tom Ugly's Point, George's River ... ..   | 1 3 9      |             |
| 342              | Bridge over the Lachlan at Forbes ... ..   | 199 2 9    |             |
| 591              | Harbour Defences ... ..  | 38 10 1    |             |
| 474              | Electric Telegraph—Contingencies ... ..  | 12 15 0    | 52,169 9 7  |
|                  | TOTAL ... ..   | £          | 56,061 9 11 |

## C.

STATEMENT shewing the result of Sales of Treasury Bills, issued under authority of 27 Vict., No. 8, from 1st April, 1864, to 28 February, 1865.

| Amount of Principal. | Date from which Interest is payable. | When Bills fall due. | Rate per cent. at which sold. | Proceeds.    | Amount payable in the Colony. | Amount payable in London. |            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| £ s. d.              |                                      |                      | £ s. d.                       | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.                       | £ s. d.                   |            |
| 5,800 0 0            | 1 April, 1864.                       | 1 January, 1865.     | 100 0 0                       | 5,800 0 0    | 5,800 0 0                     |                           |            |
| 100 0 0              |                                      |                      | 100 2 0                       | 100 2 0      | 100 0 0                       |                           |            |
| 70,600 0 0           |                                      |                      | 100 2 6                       | 70,688 5 0   | 15,500 0 0                    | 55,100 0 0                |            |
| 500 0 0              |                                      |                      | 100 3 0                       | 500 15 0     | 500 0 0                       |                           |            |
| 12,500 0 0           |                                      |                      | 100 3 7                       | 12,522 7 11  | .....                         | 12,500 0 0                |            |
| 1,000 0 0            |                                      |                      | 100 3 9                       | 1,001 17 6   | 1,000 0 0                     |                           |            |
| 800 0 0              |                                      |                      | 100 4 0                       | 801 12 0     | 800 0 0                       |                           |            |
| 65,600 0 0           |                                      |                      | 100 5 0                       | 65,764 0 0   | 46,300 0 0                    | 19,300 0 0                |            |
| 4,000 0 0            |                                      |                      | 100 7 6                       | 4,015 0 0    | .....                         | 4,000 0 0                 |            |
| 1,000 0 0            |                                      |                      | 100 8 0                       | 1,004 0 0    | .....                         | 1,000 0 0                 |            |
| 9,800 0 0            |                                      |                      | 100 10 0                      | 9,849 0 0    | 4,400 0 0                     | 5,400 0 0                 |            |
| 171,700 0 0          |                                      |                      |                               |              | 172,046 19 5                  | 74,400 0 0                | 97,300 0 0 |
| *100,000 0 0         |                                      |                      |                               |              | 100 0 0                       | *100,000 0 0              | .....      |
| 271,700 0 0          |                                      |                      | .....                         | 272,046 19 5 | 74,400 0 0                    | 197,300 0 0               |            |

\* These Bills have only been advanced upon by the Bank of New South Wales, as they are to be negotiated by that Institution in England.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

No. 2.

---

ACCOUNT

OF THE

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND OF NEW SOUTH WALES,

FOR

1864,

SHEWING THE DEFICIT THEREON AT 28<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 1865.

---

8



## THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Dr. ....

| NO. |             |   | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.      |
|-----|-------------|---|-------------|--------------|
|     | 1865.       |   |             |              |
| 1   | Feb. 28 ... | To AMOUNT overdrawn on the CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND ACCOUNT, at the Bank of New South Wales, on the 31st December, 1864, as per certified Statement marked ..... A2. | .....       | 258,261 18 9 |
| 2   | " ... "     | AMOUNT of PAYMENTS on account of Services of 1864, from 1st January to 28th February, 1865; from the Revenue of 1865, as per Statement marked ..... B2                | .....       | 96,953 2 5   |
| 3   | " ... "     | AMOUNT of OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES at this date, for Services of 1864, as per Statement marked ..... C2  | .....       | 220,329 0 7  |
| 4   | " ... "     | AMOUNT of SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES for the remainder of the year 1864 .....  | 121,980 6 6 |              |
|     |             | Less, paid on account to 28th February, 1865, as per Statement marked ..... D2  | 92,911 7 10 |              |
|     |             |   |             | 29,068 18 8  |
| 5   | " ... "     | Charges proposed to be provided for by Loan, as per Supplementary Estimates, 1864 .....   | .....       | 39,050 0 0   |
|     |             |   | £ .....     | 643,663 0 5  |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

2.

of 1864, shewing the DEFICIT thereon at 28th FEBRUARY, 1865.

*Contra*                      *Cr.*

| NO. |             |   | £      | s. | d. | £       | s. | d. |
|-----|-------------|---|--------|----|----|---------|----|----|
|     | 1865!       |   |        |    |    |         |    |    |
| 1   | Feb. 28 ... | BY AMOUNT recoverable from TREASURY BILLS yet to be sold, in repayment of Advances from the CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, for Services of 1863 and Previous Years, as per Account Current, No. 1 ..... | 71,592 | 6  | 9  |         |    |    |
|     |             | <i>Less</i> Payments from 1st January to 28th February, 1865, out of the Revenue of 1865, as per Statement marked..... E2   | 8,102  | 5  | 1  |         |    |    |
|     |             |   |        |    |    | 63,490  | 1  | 8  |
| 2   | " ...       | AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED for the Service of 1864, estimated not to be required, as per Statement marked ..... F2  |        |    |    | 125,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 3   | " ...       | Amounts to be refunded from the Loans' Account in 1865, for the following Services paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund in 1864, viz. :—   |        |    |    |         |    |    |
|     |             | Reclamation of Woolloomooloo Bay .....  | 2,962  | 13 | 10 |         |    |    |
|     |             | Dwarf Wall, &c., Domain .....   | 250    | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
|     |             |   |        |    |    | 3,212   | 13 | 10 |
| 4   | " ...       | Amount proposed to be raised by Loan .....  |        |    |    | 39,050  | 0  | 0  |
| 5   | " ...       | BALANCE, being Estimated DEFICIENCY of 1864 .....   |        |    |    | 412,910 | 4  | 11 |
|     |             |   |        |    |    |         |    |    |
|     |             | £ .....   |        |    |    | 643,663 | 0  | 5  |

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



## A 2.

## STATEMENT OF BALANCES AT THE CREDIT OF THE HONORABLE THE TREASURER, ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1864.

| BANKS AND ACCOUNTS.  | GROSS BALANCES ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1864, IN TREASURY BOOKS. |       |       | LESS DRAFTS BY PUBLIC OFFICERS TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1864, PAID BY BANK. |       |         | NET BALANCES IN BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1864. |    |     |     |
|--|---|-------|-------|--|-------|---------|---|----|-----|-----|
|  | £   | s.    | d.    | £  | s.    | d.      | £   | s. | d.  |     |
| <b>BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES—</b>                                      |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| <b>GENERAL ACCOUNT—</b>  |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund— <i>Overdraft</i> ...                      | 528,805   | 3     | 2     | .....  | ..... | 528,805 | 3   | 2  |     |     |
| <i>Less—</i>   |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Proceeds of Treasury Bills:—   |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Sold... ..   | 170,543   | 4     | 5     |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Advanced upon ...  | 100,000   | 0     | 0     |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
|  | 270,543   | 4     | 5     | .....  | ..... | 270,543 | 4   | 5  |     |     |
|  | 258,261   | 18    | 9     | .....  | ..... | 258,261 | 18  | 9  | Dr. |     |
| Loans Fund ... ..  | 111,839   | 3     | 2     | .....  | ..... | 111,839 | 3   | 2  |     |     |
| Scab in Sheep Fund ... ..  | 9,526   | 10    | 6     | .....  | ..... | 9,526   | 10  | 6  |     |     |
| Church and School Fund ... ..  | 19,872  | 14    | 4     | .....  | ..... | 19,872  | 14  | 4  |     |     |
| Lodgments ... ..   | 68,813  | 10    | 9     | .....  | ..... | 68,813  | 10  | 9  |     |     |
|  | 210,051   | 18    | 9     | .....  | ..... | 210,051 | 18  | 9  | Cr. |     |
| Overdraft on Consolidated Revenue...<br>( <i>brought down</i> )      | 258,261   | 18    | 9     | .....  | ..... | 258,261 | 18  | 9  | Dr. |     |
| Overdraft on "General Account" ...                                   | 48,210  | 0     | 0     | .....  | ..... | 48,210  | 0   | 0  | Dr. |     |
| SUSPENSE FUND ACCOUNT ... ..   | 19,071  | 5     | 9     | .....  | ..... |         |   |    |     |     |
| SUPERANNUATION FUND ACCOUNT ... ..                                   | 1,776   | 15    | 10    | .....  | ..... |         |   |    |     |     |
|  | 20,848  | 1     | 7     | .....  | ..... | 20,848  | 1   | 7  | Cr. |     |
| Overdraft in Bank of New South Wales,<br>on 31 December, 1864 ... .. | .....   | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | *27,361 | 18  | 5  | Dr. |     |
| <b>ORIENTAL BANK, LONDON—</b>  |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Loans Fund— <i>Overdraft</i> ,<br>26 October, 1864 ... ..            | 198,802   | 19    | 6     | .....  | ..... | 198,802 | 19  | 6  | Dr. |     |
| <b>BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES—</b>                                      |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| General Account— <i>Overdraft</i> }<br>as above ... ..               | 48,210  | 0     | 0     | 247,012  | 19    | 6       |   |    |     |     |
|  |   |       |       | 226,164  | 17    | 11      | 226,164                                       | 17 | 11  | Dr. |
| <b>ORIENTAL BANK, SYDNEY—</b>  |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Loans Fund ... ..  | .....   | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... |         |   |    |     |     |
| <b>AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK—</b>                                  |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Loans Fund ... ..  | .....   | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... |         |   |    |     |     |
| <b>CASH IN TREASURY—</b>   |   |       |       |  |       |         |   |    |     |     |
| Loans Fund ... ..  | 569   | 14    | 5     | .....  | ..... | 569     | 14  | 5  |     |     |
| <b>TOTALS</b> ... ..   | £ 225,595   | 3     | 6     | .....  | ..... | 225,595 | 3   | 6  | Dr. |     |

\* Overdraft, as above, on 31st December, 1864 .. .. £27,361 18 5  
 Deduct, unrepresented cheques at like date .. .. 3,861 18 2  
 As per Bank Certificate of 3rd January, 1865 .. .. £23,500 0 3

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
10th January, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 3rd January, 1865.

I hereby certify that the Cash Balance due to this Bank, by the New South Wales Government, on the 31st day of December last past, was £23,500 Os. 3d. sterling—say twenty-three thousand five hundred pounds and threepence sterling.

J. OSWALD GILCHRIST,  
Secretary.

(a 2.)

PARTICULARS OF "LODGMENTS" IN THE BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES,  
ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1864.

|   | £       | s. | d. |
|---|---------|----|----|
| Police Reward Fund ... ..                     | 7,934   | 8  | 0  |
| Police Superannuation Fund ... ..             | 19,552  | 8  | 0  |
| Poundage ... ..                               | 9,827   | 17 | 10 |
| Imperial Postage ... ..                       | 3,180   | 19 | 1  |
| Seamen's Wages... ..                          | 748     | 14 | 9  |
| Trust Moneys, 20 Vict., No. 11 ... ..         | 34,650  | 1  | 11 |
| Immigration Remittances ... ..                | 2,279   | 11 | 4  |
| Commissioners' Fund, Real Property Act ... .. | 108     | 0  | 0  |
| Assurance Fund do. ... ..                     | 1,671   | 6  | 8  |
| Money Orders ... ..                           | 15,414  | 9  | 0  |
| Sundry Deposits... ..                         | 195     | 14 | 2  |
|   | <hr/>   |    |    |
|   | £95,563 | 10 | 9  |

*Deduct—*

|  |             |    |   |
|--|-------------|----|---|
| Securities in the Treasury Chest on account of |             |    |   |
| Lodgments ... ..                               | 26,750      | 0  | 0 |
|  | <hr/>       |    |   |
|  | £68,813     | 10 | 9 |
|  | <hr/> <hr/> |    |   |

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

NOTE.—"Mint Bullion Account" is now removed from "Lodgments," and is dealt with by the Deputy Master of the Mint.

## B. 2.

STATEMENT of PAYMENTS on Account of Services of 1864; from 1st January to 28th February, 1865.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.       | TOTAL.     |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
|                             |  | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.    |
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES.</b>                                      |               |            |
|                             | <b>No. I.—SCHEDULES.</b>                                   |               |            |
| 3                           | Schedule A ... ..  | 419 13 4      |            |
| 6                           | Schedule A—Supplement ... ..                               | 133 6 8       |            |
|                             | Schedule B:—   |               |            |
| 8                           | Pensions to Judges ... ..                                  | 175 0 0       |            |
| 13                          | Political Officers ... ..                                  | 333 6 8       |            |
| 19                          | Superannuation ... ..                                      | 413 3 0       |            |
| 30                          | Schedule B—Supplement ... ..                               | 206 16 4      |            |
|                             | Schedule C—Church of England—                              |               |            |
| 37                          | Diocese of Sydney ... ..                                   | 921 4 9       |            |
| 36                          | Diocese of Newcastle ... ..                                | 333 6 8       |            |
| 39                          | Presbyterian Church ... ..                                 | 237 13 4      |            |
| 41                          | Wesleyan Methodist Church ... ..                           | 393 2 7       |            |
| 43                          | Roman Catholic Church ... ..                               | 634 13 6      |            |
|                             |  |               | 4,251 6 10 |
|                             | <b>No. II.—EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE.</b>                  |               |            |
| 49                          | His Excellency the Governor—                               |               |            |
| 50                          | Salaries ... ..  | 1 1 0         |            |
|                             | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 53 2 9        |            |
| 57                          | Executive Council—Salaries ... ..                          | 1 13 4        |            |
|                             | Legislative Council—                                       |               |            |
| 63                          | Salaries ... ..  | 10 15 0       |            |
| 64                          | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 1 7 6         |            |
|                             | Legislative Assembly—                                      |               |            |
| 71                          | Salaries ... ..  | 14 3 4        |            |
| 72                          | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 94 16 9       |            |
|                             | Legislative Council and Assembly—                          |               |            |
| 79                          | Salaries ... ..  | 0 15 0        |            |
| 78                          | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 10 0 0        |            |
|                             | Parliamentary Library—                                     |               |            |
| 87                          | Salaries ... ..  | 3 0 0         |            |
| 86                          | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 1 10 6        |            |
| 89                          | Books and Periodicals ... ..                               | 1 10 8        |            |
|                             |  |               | 193 15 10  |
|                             | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.</b>                           |               |            |
| 93                          | Chief Secretary—Salaries ... ..                            | 14 6 8        |            |
|                             | Military Allowance—  |               |            |
| 99                          | Infantry ... ..  | 832 9 7       |            |
| 102                         | Artillery ... ..   | 1,403 13 7    |            |
| 104                         | Volunteers ... ..  | 12 0 0        |            |
|                             | Police—  |               |            |
| 112                         | Inspector General—Salaries ... ..                          | 4 3 4         |            |
| 116                         | Constabulary—Salaries ... ..                               | 39 14 3       |            |
| 126                         | Police Magistrates ... ..                                  | 116 13 4      |            |
| 123                         | Police Clerks and Clerks of Petty Sessions—Salaries ... .. | 138 13 4      |            |
| 685                         | Contingencies generally ... ..                             | 11,512 17 4   |            |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..                                     | £ 14,074 11 5 | 4,445 2 8  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.                               | AMOUNT.       | TOTAL.    |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>            | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.   |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..                     |               | 4,445 2 8 |
|                                   | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b> |               |           |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..                     | 14,074 11 5   |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Sydney—                              |               |           |
| 157                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 109 9 4       |           |
| 160                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 284 10 6      |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Parramatta—                          |               |           |
| 163                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 407 7 3       |           |
| 166                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 213 10 0      |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Bathurst—                            |               |           |
| 169                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 140 6 1       |           |
| 170                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 164 4 7       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Maitland—                            |               |           |
| 175                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 131 19 9      |           |
| 176                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 195 1 3       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Goulburn—                            |               |           |
| 181                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 161 4 3       |           |
| 182                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 56 13 4       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Berrima—                             |               |           |
| 187                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 232 1 7       |           |
| 190                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 46 1 11       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Albury—                              |               |           |
| 193                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 46 1 4        |           |
| 194                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 33 17 7       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Braidwood—                           |               |           |
| 199                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 73 14 4       |           |
| 200                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 49 4 4        |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Mudgee—                              |               |           |
| 205                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 67 3 8        |           |
| 208                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 47 8 6        |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Grafton—                             |               |           |
| 209                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 35 3 0        |           |
| 212                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 46 15 5       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Wollongong—                          |               |           |
| 217                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 41 17 10      |           |
| 216                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 106 1 5       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Armidale—                            |               |           |
| 223                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 31 16 4       |           |
| 222                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 65 9 9        |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Wagga Wagga—                         |               |           |
| 229                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 41 17 10      |           |
| 228                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 158 15 1      |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Eden—                                |               |           |
| 235                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 31 16 4       |           |
| 234                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 21 13 1       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Yass—                                |               |           |
| 241                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 56 2 8        |           |
| 242                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 363 11 7      |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Windsor—                             |               |           |
| 277                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 35 19 8       |           |
| 278                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 9 15 10       |           |
|                                   | Gaol, Deniliquin—                          |               |           |
| 265                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 51 19 4       |           |
| 266                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 40 7 7        |           |
| 245                               | Gaol, Gundagai—Salaries ... ..             | 34 10 0       |           |
| 251                               | Gaol, Tamworth—Salaries ... ..             | 24 15 0       |           |
| 258                               | Gaol, Orange—Salaries ... ..               | 21 14 0       |           |
| 269                               | Gaol, Tenterfield—Salaries ... ..          | 13 5 10       |           |
| 283                               | Gaol, Wellington—Salaries ... ..           | 14 13 6       |           |
|                                   | Gaols, Country Districts—                  |               |           |
| 291                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 112 18 0      |           |
| 298                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 338 0 8       |           |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..                     | £ 18,233 10 9 | 4,445 2 8 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.  |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|                                   |  | £        | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   |          |    |    | 4,445  | 2  | 8  |
|                                   | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b>   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   | 18,233   | 10 | 9  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 307                               | Salaries ... ..  | 2        | 14 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 310                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 366      | 8  | 2  |        |    |    |
| 312                               | Visiting Justice at Sydney Gaol, and Penal Establishment,<br>Cockatoo Island ... ..  | 0        | 13 | 4  |        |    |    |
| 316                               | Allowance to Medical Board, Lunatic Asylums ... ..   | 35       | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Lunatic Asylum, Tarban—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 321                               | Salaries ... ..  | 4        | 7  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 322                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 551      | 5  | 4  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 329                               | Salaries ... ..  | 4        | 6  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 330                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 644      | 0  | 9  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Vaccine Institution—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 343                               | Salaries ... ..  | 757      | 16 | 7  |        |    |    |
| 338                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 0        | 10 | 6  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Auditor General—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 347                               | Salaries ... ..  | 12       | 13 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 346                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 1        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Registrar General—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 371                               | Salaries ... ..  | 43       | 19 | 1  |        |    |    |
| 414                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 829      | 11 | 5  |        |    |    |
| 355                               | Observatory—Salaries ... ..  | 3        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 365                               | Denominational Schools ... ..  | 2,916    | 13 | 4  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Protestant Orphan School—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 369                               | Salaries ... ..  | 1        | 3  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 370                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 259      | 10 | 11 |        |    |    |
|                                   | Roman Catholic Orphan School—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 375                               | Salaries ... ..  | 89       | 2  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 378                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 309      | 15 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 381                               | Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute ... ..  | 638      | 16 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 383                               | In aid of the School of Arts, St. Leonard's ... ..   | 99       | 18 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 385                               | In aid of the Literary Institute, Braidwood ... ..   | 100      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 391                               | In aid of the Yass Mechanics' Institute ... ..   | 83       | 8  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 397                               | In aid of the Bathurst School of Arts ... ..   | 35       | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 403                               | In aid of the Armidale School of Arts ... ..   | 38       | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 407                               | In aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales ... ..  | 188      | 16 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 417                               | For the support of Women and Children in the Benevolent<br>Asylum, Sydney ... ..   | 854      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 419                               | For the support of Paupers in the Colonial Hospitals ... ..  | 49       | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 423                               | In support of the Benevolent Society, Sydney ... ..  | 250      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 425                               | For the support of Infants removed from the Benevolent<br>Asylum, Sydney, to the Asylum for Destitute<br>Children, Randwick ... .. | 168      | 10 | 4  |        |    |    |
| 428                               | In aid of the Asylum for Destitute Children at Randwick<br>In aid of Hospitals—  | 433      | 13 | 4  |        |    |    |
| 431                               | Newcastle ... ..   | 200      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 433                               | Port Macquarie ... ..  | 7        | 5  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 434                               | Yass ... ..  | 63       | 17 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 436                               | Sofala ... ..  | 85       | 19 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 437                               | Braidwood ... ..   | 60       | 5  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 442                               | Muswellbrook ... ..  | 27       | 14 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 445                               | Parramatta ... ..  | 127      | 19 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 446                               | Bathurst ... ..  | 77       | 1  | 5  |        |    |    |
| 447                               | Goulburn ... ..  | 38       | 3  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 451                               | In aid of the Benevolent Society, Parramatta ... ..  | 53       | 11 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 453                               | In aid of the Benevolent Society, Tamworth ... ..  | 150      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 454                               | In aid of the Penrith Hospital and Benevolent Society ... ..   | 189      | 5  | 4  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 29,089 | 9  | 0  | 4,445  | 2  | 8  |



## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>                              | £. s. d.     | £ s. d.     |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..                                       |              | 4,445 2 8   |
|                             | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b>                   |              |             |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..                                       | 29,089 9 0   |             |
| 560                         | Expenses attending the preparation of the Electoral Lists... | 20 17 0      |             |
| 478                         | St. Paul's College Endowment, 18 Vic., No. 37 ... ..         | 41 13 4      |             |
| 479                         | St. John's College Endowment, 18 Vic., No. 37 ... ..         | 41 13 4      |             |
| 470                         | Election Expenses ... ..                                     | 1,407 1 5    |             |
| 564                         | Relief to Sufferers by Floods, Macleay River ... ..          | 24 0 0       |             |
|                             |  |              | 30,624 14 1 |
|                             | <b>No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.</b>                    |              |             |
|                             | Law Officers of the Crown—                                   |              |             |
| 485                         | Salaries ... ..  | 12 5 6       |             |
| 486                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 16 10 0      |             |
|                             | Supreme and Circuit Courts—                                  |              |             |
| 489                         | Salaries ... ..  | 14 16 4      |             |
| 491                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 54 7 2       |             |
|                             | Sheriff—   |              |             |
| 495                         | Salaries ... ..  | 13 13 4      |             |
| 497                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 116 10 8     |             |
| 499                         | Insolvent Court—Salaries ... ..                              | 7 6 8        |             |
|                             | District Courts—   |              |             |
| 504                         | Metropolitan and Coast—Salaries ... ..                       | 12 18 4      |             |
| 546                         | Southern do. ... ..  | 166 16 1     |             |
| 548                         | South-western do. ... ..                                     | 144 11 8     |             |
| 556                         | Western do. ... ..   | 82 10 0      |             |
| 552                         | Northern do. ... ..  | 183 6 8      |             |
| 555                         | Hunter River do. ... ..                                      | 91 13 4      |             |
| 520                         | Contingencies generally— ... ..                              | 133 18 11    |             |
| 525                         | Quarter Sessions—Salaries ... ..                             | 12 17 4      |             |
|                             | Coroners—  |              |             |
| 531                         | Salaries ... ..  | 9 16 8       |             |
| 677                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 565 7 3      |             |
| 558                         | Court of Claims ... ..                                       | 18 14 0      |             |
|                             |  |              | 1,657 19 11 |
|                             | <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.</b> |              |             |
|                             | Treasury—  |              |             |
| 17                          | Salaries ... ..  | 109 16 1     |             |
| 18                          | Contingencies ... ..   | 1 4 6        |             |
|                             | Customs—   |              |             |
| 9                           | Salaries ... ..  | 105 7 4      |             |
| 10                          | Contingencies ... ..   | 192 4 0      |             |
| 15                          | Colonial Distilleries and Refineries—Salaries ... ..         | 8 0 0        |             |
| 22                          | Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint—Contingencies ... ..         | 80 6 9       |             |
| 29                          | Gold Receivers—Salaries ... ..                               | 86 5 0       |             |
|                             | Post Office—   |              |             |
| 540                         | Salaries ... ..  | 2,178 15 0   |             |
| 551                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 375 17 1     |             |
| 600                         | Conveyance of Mails ... ..                                   | 12,946 16 4  |             |
|                             | Money Order Department—                                      |              |             |
| 49                          | Salaries ... ..  | 37 13 4      |             |
| 50                          | Contingencies ... ..   | 45 4 0       |             |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..                                       | £ 16,167 9 5 | 36,727 16 8 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   | £ . s. d.    | £ . s. d.   |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  |              | 36,727 16 8 |
|                                   | <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECERTARY FOR<br/>FINANCE AND TRADE—Continued.</b>        |              |             |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  | 16,167 9 5   |             |
| 98                                | Colonial Storekeeper—Salaries ... ..  | 10 1 1       |             |
| 611                               | Conveyance of Stores ... ..   | 94 18 6      |             |
| 575                               | Stores... ..  | 1,338 11 11  |             |
| 86                                | Fuel and Light, Departments, District of Sydney<br>Government Printer—            | 463 19 9     |             |
| 93                                | Salaries ... ..   | 6 6 8        |             |
| 96                                | Wages and Contingencies ... ..  | 70 9 1       |             |
| 100                               | Postage Stamps—Contingencies ... ..   | 1 6 10       |             |
|                                   | Gunpowder Magazine—   |              |             |
| 173                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1 1 8        |             |
| 174                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 50 0 0       |             |
| 106                               | Health Officers—Salaries ... ..   | 101 3 0      |             |
| 194                               | Quarantine—Salaries ... ..  | 0 10 0       |             |
|                                   | Shipping Masters—   |              |             |
| 111                               | Salaries ... ..   | 3 1 8        |             |
| 110                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 2 18 6       |             |
|                                   | Glebe Island Abattoirs—   |              |             |
| 115                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1 6 8        |             |
| 116                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 247 5 8      |             |
| 594                               | Superintendent of Pilots—Salaries ... ..  | 76 13 4      |             |
| 593                               | Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards—Salaries ... ..                                 | 2 0 0        |             |
| 595                               | Harbour Masters—Salaries... ..  | 24 5 0       |             |
| 134                               | Light Houses—Salaries ... ..  | 34 4 8       |             |
| 598                               | Pilots, Sea and River—Salaries ... ..   | 437 8 2      |             |
| 128                               | Boatmen—Salaries ... ..   | 215 7 4      |             |
| 130                               | Telegraph Stations—Salaries ... ..  | 1 16 3       |             |
| 132                               | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—Contingencies ... ..                 | 122 7 6      |             |
| 153                               | Postage of the various Public Departments ... ..                                  | 433 13 11    |             |
| 172                               | For the transmission of Telegraphic Messages ... ..                               | 598 14 6     |             |
| 182                               | To meet unforeseen Expenses ... ..  | 161 3 0      |             |
| 189                               | To meet the expense of carrying on the Coast Surveys ... ..                       | 380 3 7      |             |
|                                   |   |              | 21,048 7 8  |
|                                   | <b>No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.</b>   |              |             |
| 241                               | Department of Lands—Salaries ... ..   | 11 13 4      |             |
|                                   | Survey of Lands—  |              |             |
| 247                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1,814 10 4   |             |
| 249                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 4,271 17 4   |             |
| 263                               | Commission to Land Agents and others, and for advertising<br>Occupation of Lands— | 1,131 6 5    |             |
| 283                               | Salaries ... ..   | 50 14 3      |             |
| 527                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 172 0 9      |             |
|                                   | Immigration Department—   |              |             |
| 287                               | Salaries ... ..   | 4 7 0        |             |
| 288                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 71 11 5      |             |
|                                   | Gold Fields—  |              |             |
| 583                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1,034 9 6    |             |
| 604                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 554 15 0     |             |
| 303                               | Management of Alpacas ... ..  | 54 3 4       |             |
|                                   | Coal Fields—  |              |             |
| 307                               | Salaries ... ..   | 28 6 8       |             |
| 308                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 155 3 8      |             |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 9,354 19 0 | 57,776 4 4  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|-------------|
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.     |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..   |            | 57,776 4 4  |
|                             | <b>No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.</b>  |            |             |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..   | 9,354 19 0 |             |
|                             | Botanic Gardens—   |            |             |
| 311                         | Salaries ... ..  | 2 10 0     |             |
| 321                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 386 16 3   |             |
| 313                         | Lodge ... ..   | 150 0 0    |             |
|                             | Domain—  |            |             |
| 317                         | Salaries ... ..  | 0 10 0     |             |
| 326                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 47 3 4     |             |
| 543                         | Improvement of Hyde Park ... ..  | 110 3 10   |             |
| 3                           | Metropolitan Roads ... ..  | 46 0 0     |             |
| 619                         | Northern Roads ... ..  | 1,771 6 6  |             |
| 49                          | Southern Roads ... ..  | 2,518 15 5 |             |
| 36                          | Western Roads ... ..   | 1,771 0 0  |             |
| 60                          | For Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                                      | 725 7 11   |             |
| 63                          | Punt at Raymond Terrace ... ..   | 317 10 10  |             |
| 64                          | Punt at Wiseman's Ferry ... ..   | 154 13 0   |             |
| 65                          | Punt for the Hawkesbury River, between Pitt Town and Wilberforce ... ..                | 162 0 0    |             |
| 67                          | Bridge over South Creek, on Road from Blacktown to Richmond ... ..                     | 209 13 0   |             |
| 69                          | Bridge over Cattai Creek, on Road from Pitt Town to Wiseman's Ferry ... ..             | 49 15 0    |             |
| 72                          | Towards erecting a Bridge at Tumut ... ..  | 60 0 0     |             |
| 73                          | Completion of Road from Randwick to junction of Long Bay and Botany Roads ... ..       | 345 3 8    |             |
| 75                          | Bridge over Vale Creek, on Road from Bathurst to Rockley ... ..                        | 278 13 6   |             |
| 76                          | Alignment Posts for Towns ... ..   | 61 5 5     |             |
| 237                         | To meet Expense of fencing Public Roads where proclaimed through enclosed lands ... .. | 193 8 0    |             |
| 80                          | Construction of a Bridge at Nundle ... ..  | 428 15 3   |             |
| 614                         | Fencing Road from Blandford to Box Tree Flat ... ..                                    | 18 0 0     |             |
| 89                          | Punt for Hunter River, between Lushintyre and Lochinvar ... ..                         | 125 7 0    |             |
| 90                          | Punt and Approaches at Five Dock ... ..  | 296 13 8   |             |
| 92                          | Road from Carcoar and Cowra Road to Village of Somers ... ..                           | 1 0 0      |             |
| 97                          | Bridge at Talbragar, on Road from Mudgee to Coolah ... ..                              | 10 1 0     |             |
| 537                         | Aborigines ... ..  | 137 6 5    |             |
| 115                         | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Scab in Sheep Act, 1863 ... ..                 | 660 12 4   |             |
| 117                         | Further claims under former Scab Act ... ..  | 78 15 0    |             |
| 120                         | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Cattle Export Act of 1864 ... ..               | 36 5 0     |             |
| 124                         | Erection of Lodge at General Cemetery at Haslem's Creek ... ..                         | 120 0 0    |             |
|                             |  |            | 20,629 10 4 |
|                             | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.</b>  |            |             |
|                             | Department of Public Works—  |            |             |
| 329                         | Salaries ... ..  | 7 0 0      |             |
| 328                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 162 10 0   |             |
|                             | Railways—  |            |             |
| 333                         | General Establishment—Salaries ... ..  | 9 4 0      |             |
| 334                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 16 19 6    |             |
| 335                         | Valuation of Land—Salaries ... ..  | 2 0 0      |             |
| 533                         | Works in progress—Salaries ... ..  | 13 13 4    |             |
| 534                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 25 14 8    |             |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 237 1 6  | 78,405 14 8 |

STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio.                 | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.  |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|---|--|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|   |  | £        | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
| <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>             |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|   | Brought forward...   |          |    |    | 78,405 | 14 | 8  |
| <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS—</b> |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| <i>Continued.</i>                           |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|   | Brought forward  | 237      | 1  | 6  |        |    |    |
| <i>Railways—continued.</i>                  |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 531   | Working Expenses—Existing Lines  | 3,996    | 2  | 11 |        |    |    |
|   | Salary to J. Doherty, and Law Expenses   | 280      | 0  | 1  |        |    |    |
|   | Salary to N. Trengrouse, and Law Expenses  | 409      | 13 | 5  |        |    |    |
| <i>Harbours and River Navigation—</i>       |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 349   | Engineer's Department—Salaries   | 10       | 8  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 350   | Do. Contingencies  | 3        | 18 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 353   | Steam Dredge "Hunter"—Salaries   | 1        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 548   | Do. Contingencies  | 642      | 1  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 357   | Steam Dredge "Hercules"—Salaries   | 0        | 16 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 358   | Do. Contingencies  | 23       | 13 | 7  |        |    |    |
|   | Steam Dredge "Pluto"—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 361   | Salaries   | 0        | 16 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 362   | Contingencies  | 63       | 18 | 9  |        |    |    |
|   | Steam Dredge, Newcastle—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 363   | Salaries   | 1        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 364   | Contingencies  | 629      | 11 | 6  |        |    |    |
|   | Steam Cranes, Newcastle—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 370   | Contingencies  | 46       | 19 | 10 |        |    |    |
| 140   | Preliminary Harbour Surveys  | 70       | 0  | 9  |        |    |    |
| 139   | Alterations to old Flood Gate at Dam, Cook's River                                   | 12       | 2  | 9  |        |    |    |
| 610   | Dwarf Wall, &c., in Domain   | 344      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| <i>Colonial Architect—</i>                  |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 373   | Salaries   | 15       | 13 | 4  |        |    |    |
| 550   | Contingencies  | 31       | 19 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 641   | Ordinary Repairs, Alterations, and Additions to Public Buildings generally           | 1,751    | 10 | 10 |        |    |    |
| 605   | Furniture and Fittings for Public Offices generally                                  | 279      | 0  | 5  |        |    |    |
| 156   | Repairs to Military Barracks and Buildings   | 42       | 0  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 633   | Lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, &c., Victoria Barracks                            | 64       | 7  | 1  |        |    |    |
| 150   | Lighting Government Lamps in Streets of Sydney                                       | 165      | 15 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 597   | For providing Materials and Implements for employment of Prisoners                   | 596      | 2  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 158   | Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups  | 759      | 15 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 165   | Supply of Coffins for Paupers  | 65       | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 166   | For Repairs, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta  | 116      | 17 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 169   | Lighting Victoria Barracks with Gas, and Repairs to Military and Volunteer Buildings | 73       | 14 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 186   | Airing Yard and Sentry Boxes, Darlinghurst Gaol                                      | 326      | 4  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 180   | New Carpet for State Dining-room, and Repairs to Furniture, Government House         | 23       | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 639   | Repairs to Tower, &c., Government House  | 402      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 637   | Additions, Gaol, Parramatta  | 107      | 17 | 0  |        |    |    |
| <i>Roads and Bridges—</i>                   |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| <i>General Establishment—</i>               |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 379   | Salaries   | 6        | 11 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 609   | Contingencies  | 131      | 19 | 11 |        |    |    |
| <i>Construction and Maintenance—</i>        |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 190   | Main North Road  | 84       | 18 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 194   | Main South Road  | 1,932    | 5  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 198   | Main West Road   | 1,799    | 18 | 7  |        |    |    |
| 200   | Mudgee Road  | 101      | 6  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 201   | Road from John-street to Railway Bridge, Singleton                                   | 19       | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 203   | Approach to Tumut Bridge   | 331      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
|   | Carried forward  | £ 16,002 | 17 | 1  | 78,405 | 14 | 8  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.     | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.     |
|                                   | Brought forward...   | .....       | 78,405 14 8 |
|                                   | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS—<br/>Continued.</b>                       |             |             |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   | 16,002 17 1 |             |
| 208                               | Repairs to, and painting of, Bridges ... ..                                      | 106 13 10   |             |
| 209                               | Constructing and repairing Toll-bars ... ..                                      | 66 9 0      |             |
| 631                               | Construction of Toll-houses ... ..   | 400 0 0     |             |
| 210                               | Bridge over Billabong Creek, at Wanganella, between<br>Hay and Deniliquin ... .. | 105 5 0     |             |
| 563                               | Bridges, Clyde River Road ... ..   | 19 10 0     |             |
| 571                               | Rental of Windsor Ferry ... ..   | 172 10 0    |             |
| 590                               | Approach to Petersham Railway Station ... ..                                     | 55 18 0     |             |
| 609                               | Approach to South Creek Railway Station ... ..                                   | 256 14 0    |             |
| 635                               | Bridge over Christmas Creek ... ..   | 18 6 4      |             |
| 636                               | Punt and Approaches, Tabulam ... ..  | 200 0 0     |             |
|                                   | Electric Telegraphs—<br>Establishment—   |             |             |
| 385                               | Salaries ... ..  | 80 8 1      |             |
| 392                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 299 9 5     |             |
| 390                               | Working Expenses... ..   | 380 15 7    |             |
|                                   | Fitz Roy Dock Establishment—   |             |             |
| 395                               | Salaries ... ..  | 8 10 2      |             |
| 399                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 374 1 3     |             |
|                                   | TOTAL ... ..   | £           | 18,547 7 9  |
|                                   |  |             | 96,953 2 5  |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

C 2.

STATEMENT of OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES in the Books of the Treasury, on the 28th February, 1865, for Services of the Year 1864.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio.        | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.      |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| <b>1864—SERVICES.</b>              |   |              |             |
| No. I.—SCHEDULES.                  |   |              |             |
|                                    |   | £   s.   d.  | £   s.   d. |
| 3                                  | Schedule A ... ..                                   | 1,500 0 0    |             |
|                                    | Schedule B:—  |              |             |
| 7                                  | Pensions to Judges ... ..                           | 2,800 0 0    |             |
| 12                                 | Political Officers ... ..                           | 1,075 0 0    |             |
| 18                                 | Superannuation ... ..                               | 381 8 2      |             |
| 29                                 | Schedule B—Supplement ... ..                        | 502 15 0     |             |
|                                    | Schedule C—Church of England—                       |              |             |
| 37                                 | Diocese of Sydney ... ..                            | 199 13 0     |             |
| 36                                 | Diocese of Newcastle ... ..                         | 40 0 9       |             |
| 39                                 | Presbyterian Church ... ..                          | 0 15 11      |             |
| 41                                 | Wesleyan Methodist Church ... ..                    | 0 0 2        |             |
| 43                                 | Roman Catholic Church ... ..                        | 980 1 4      |             |
|                                    |   |              | 7,479 14 4  |
| No. II.—EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE. |   |              |             |
|                                    | His Excellency the Governor—                        |              |             |
| 49                                 | Salaries ... ..                                     | 7 15 5       |             |
| 50                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 215 7 11     |             |
|                                    | Executive Council—                                  |              |             |
| 55                                 | Salaries ... ..                                     | 0 8 4        |             |
| 58                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 3 11 2       |             |
|                                    | Legislative Council—                                |              |             |
| 61                                 | Salaries ... ..                                     | 46 2 1       |             |
| 62                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 182 11 6     |             |
|                                    | Legislative Assembly—                               |              |             |
| 71                                 | Salaries ... ..                                     | 236 2 3      |             |
| 72                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 999 15 0     |             |
| 78                                 | Legislative Council and Assembly—Contingencies      | 238 3 8      |             |
|                                    | Parliamentary Library—                              |              |             |
| 86                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 204 6 0      |             |
| 90                                 | Books and Periodicals ... ..                        | 489 19 4     |             |
|                                    |   |              | 2,624 2 8   |
| No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.          |   |              |             |
|                                    | Chief Secretary—                                    |              |             |
| 91                                 | Salaries ... ..                                     | 0 10 1       |             |
| 92                                 | Contingencies ... ..                                | 69 18 2      |             |
| 99                                 | Military Allowance—Infantry ... ..                  | 1,018 11 7   |             |
| 104                                | Volunteers ... ..                                   | 227 16 0     |             |
| 107                                | Naval Brigade ... ..                                | 1,081 8 2    |             |
|                                    | Police—   |              |             |
| 116                                | Constabulary—Salaries ... ..                        | 5,768 19 9   |             |
| 121                                | Detectives—Salaries ... ..                          | 251 13 3     |             |
| 126                                | Police Magistrates ... ..                           | 378 17 1     |             |
| 123                                | Police Clerks and Clerks of Petty Sessions—Salaries | 570 6 4      |             |
| 137                                | Contingencies generally ... ..                      | 2,534 0 10   |             |
|                                    | Carried forward ... ..                              | £ 11,902 1 3 | 10,103 17 0 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.                               | AMOUNT.       | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
|                                   |  | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.      |
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>            |               |              |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..                     |               | 10,103 17. 0 |
|                                   | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b> |               |              |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..                     | 11,902 1 3    |              |
| 157                               | Gaol, Sydney—Salaries ... ..               | 36 2 4        |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Bathurst—                            |               |              |
| 167                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 128 8 6       |              |
| 170                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 6 13 5        |              |
| 182                               | Gaol, Goulburn—Contingencies ... ..        | 111 15 6      |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Berrima—                             |               |              |
| 187                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 101 2 4       |              |
| 188                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 107 11 1      |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Albury—                              |               |              |
| 191                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 6 2 0         |              |
| 192                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 173 6 4       |              |
| 197                               | Gaol, Braidwood—Salaries ... ..            | 50 6 0        |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Grafton—                             |               |              |
| 209                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 0 2 0         |              |
| 210                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 29 7 2        |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Armidale—                            |               |              |
| 223                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 0 2 0         |              |
| 222                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 39 4 8        |              |
| 227                               | Gaol, Wagga Wagga—Salaries ... ..          | 0 3 0         |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Eden—                                |               |              |
| 233                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 0 2 0         |              |
| 234                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 22 14 3       |              |
| 239                               | Gaol, Yass—Salaries ... ..                 | 99 11 4       |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Windsor—                             |               |              |
| 275                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 41 14 6       |              |
| 278                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 265 14 11     |              |
|                                   | Gaol, Deniliquin—                          |               |              |
| 263                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 326 0 8       |              |
| 266                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 36 2 7        |              |
| 269                               | Gaol, Tenterfield—Salaries ... ..          | 48 14 0       |              |
| 281                               | Gaol, Wellington—Salaries ... ..           | 0 11 0        |              |
|                                   | Gaols, Country Districts—                  |               |              |
| 289                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 105 17 0      |              |
| 298                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 165 14 9      |              |
| 299                               | Gaols, Clothing for Warders                | 700 0 0       |              |
|                                   | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—      |               |              |
| 307                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 365 19 9      |              |
|                                   | Lunatic Asylum, Tarban—                    |               |              |
| 319                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 555 18 6      |              |
| 322                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 1,073 19 8    |              |
|                                   | Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta—                |               |              |
| 327                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 265 6 11      |              |
| 335                               | Medical Board—Salary of Clerk              | 44 0 0        |              |
|                                   | Vaccine Institution—                       |               |              |
| 341                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 795 3 1       |              |
| 338                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 14 18 6       |              |
|                                   | Auditor General—                           |               |              |
| 347                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 771 9 3       |              |
| 346                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 191 0 0       |              |
|                                   | Registrar General—                         |               |              |
| 371                               | Salaries ... ..                            | 859 13 5      |              |
| 414                               | Contingencies ... ..                       | 618 18 1      |              |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..                     | £ 20,061 11 9 | 10,103 17 0  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.     | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.     |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   |             | 10,103 17 0 |
|                                   | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b>   |             |             |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   | 20,061 11 9 |             |
|                                   | Observatory—   |             |             |
| 353                               | Salaries ... ..  | 5 12 11     |             |
| 354                               | Incidental ... ..  | 0 0 2       |             |
| 356                               | Books ... ..   | 0 0 5       |             |
| 358                               | Magnetic Survey ... ..   | 10 15 3     |             |
| 359                               | Museum—Salary of Curator ... ..  | 450 0 0     |             |
|                                   | Colonial Agent—  |             |             |
| 361                               | Salaries ... ..  | 250 0 0     |             |
| 362                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 75 0 0      |             |
|                                   | Protestant Orphan School—  |             |             |
| 367                               | Salaries ... ..  | 14 7 9      |             |
| 368                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 123 10 4    |             |
| 373                               | Roman Catholic Orphan School—Salaries ... ..   | 0 6 0       |             |
| 387                               | In aid of the erection of the Paterson School of Arts ... ..   | 300 0 0     |             |
| 391                               | In aid of the Yass Mechanics' Institute ... ..   | 116 11 6    |             |
| 397                               | In aid of the Bathurst School of Arts ... ..   | 3 5 0       |             |
| 399                               | In aid of the Albury School of Arts ... ..   | 53 13 6     |             |
| 401                               | In aid of the Waverley School of Arts ... ..   | 100 0 0     |             |
| 405                               | In aid of the Stroud School of Arts ... ..   | 2 5 0       |             |
| 407                               | In aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales ... ..  | 311 4 0     |             |
| 417                               | For the support of Women and Children in the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney ... ..  | 153 10 0    |             |
| 419                               | For the support of Paupers in the Colonial Hospitals ... ..  | 1,263 18 6  |             |
| 425                               | For the support of Infants removed from the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney, to the Asylum for Destitute Children, Randwick ... .. | 25 18 8     |             |
| 428                               | In aid of the Asylum for Destitute Children at Randwick ... ..   | 0 1 8       |             |
| 429                               | For the erection of an additional Wing and Quarters for Officers and Servants, Sydney Infirmary ... ..                       | 4,084 0 0   |             |
|                                   | In aid of Hospitals—   |             |             |
| 430                               | Windsor ... ..   | 50 0 0      |             |
| 432                               | Wagga Wagga ... ..   | 200 0 0     |             |
| 433                               | Port Macquarie ... ..  | 134 19 6    |             |
| 434                               | Yass ... ..  | 136 2 6     |             |
| 435                               | Armidale and New England ... ..  | 97 4 6      |             |
| 436                               | Sofala ... ..  | 114 1 0     |             |
| 437                               | Braidwood ... ..   | 17 5 0      |             |
| 438                               | Port Stephens ... ..   | 200 0 0     |             |
| 439                               | Kiandra ... ..   | 200 0 0     |             |
| 441                               | Forbes ... ..  | 200 0 0     |             |
| 442                               | Muswellbrook ... ..  | 33 14 2     |             |
| 443                               | Carcoar ... ..   | 200 0 0     |             |
| 444                               | Maitland ... ..  | 411 4 9     |             |
| 445                               | Parramatta ... ..  | 73 11 0     |             |
| 447                               | Goulburn ... ..  | 37 14 2     |             |
| 456                               | Young ... ..   | 300 0 0     |             |
| 458                               | Murrurundi ... ..  | 200 0 0     |             |
| 461                               | In aid of the erection of an Hospital at Grafton ... ..  | 150 0 0     |             |
| 451                               | In aid of the Benevolent Society, Parramatta ... ..  | 296 9 0     |             |
| 452                               | In aid of the Benevolent Society, Singleton and Patrick's Plains ... ..  | 200 0 0     |             |
| 454                               | In aid of the Penrith Hospital and Benevolent Society ... ..   | 10 14 8     |             |
| 559                               | Expenses attending the preparation of the Electoral Lists ... ..   | 70 1 10     |             |
| 469                               | Towards the erection of a Public Pound at Upper Tarlo ... ..   | 10 0 0      |             |
| 470                               | Relief to Sufferers by late Floods, District of Newcastle ... ..   | 67 9 0      |             |
| 471                               | Further sum, if required for do. ... ..  | 6 13 6      |             |
|                                   | Carried forward ... .. £   |             | 30,822 17 0 |
|                                   |  |             | 40,926 14 0 |



## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio.                                | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.       | TOTAL.      |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|
|  |   | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.     |
| <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>                                  |   |               |             |
|  | Brought forward ... ..  | .....         | 40,926 14 0 |
| <b>No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.</b>                        |   |               |             |
| 486  | Law Officers of the Crown—Contingencies ... ..                | 232 5 3       |             |
| 487  | Supreme and Circuit Courts—Salaries ... ..                    | 16 17 6       |             |
| 497  | Sheriff—Contingencies ... ..                                  | 659 7 7       |             |
|  | District Courts—  |               |             |
| 504  | Metropolitan and Coast—Salaries ... ..                        | 3 6 8         |             |
| 546  | Southern do. ... ..   | 18 14 9       |             |
| 547  | South-western do. ... ..                                      | 22 1 8        |             |
| 550  | Western do. ... ..  | 1 13 11       |             |
| 551  | Northern do. ... ..   | 4 7 5         |             |
| 554  | Hunter River do. ... ..                                       | 6 13 4        |             |
| 519  | Contingencies generally ... ..                                | 1,437 18 2    |             |
| 525  | Quarter Sessions—Salaries ... ..                              | 158 9 1       |             |
| 677  | Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                 | 185 12 10     |             |
|  |   |               | 2,747 8 2   |
| <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR<br/>FINANCE AND TRADE.</b> |   |               |             |
| 9  | Customs—Salaries ... ..                                       | 502 19 2      |             |
|  | Colonial Distilleries and Refineries—                         |               |             |
| 15   | Salaries ... ..   | 50 16 8       |             |
| 16   | Contingencies ... ..  | 394 3 0       |             |
|  | Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint—                              |               |             |
| 19   | Salaries ... ..   | 27 1 1        |             |
| 22   | Contingencies ... ..  | 97 6 9        |             |
| 29   | Gold Receivers—Salaries ... ..                                | 151 5 0       |             |
|  | Post Office—  |               |             |
| 540  | Salaries ... ..   | 1,450 5 7     |             |
| 551  | Contingencies ... ..  | 770 3 10      |             |
| 600  | Conveyance of Mails ... ..                                    | 5,066 7 10    |             |
| 45   | Steam Postal Communication with Great Britain <i>via</i> Suez | 20,000 0 0    |             |
| 53   | Do. do. <i>via</i> Panama                                     | 50,000 0 0    |             |
| 50   | Money Order Department—Contingencies ... ..                   | 1,202 12 0    |             |
|  | Colonial Storekeeper—   |               |             |
| 98   | Salaries ... ..   | 426 10 3      |             |
| 52   | Contingencies ... ..  | 77 6 8        |             |
| 63   | Packing stores, and other Expenses ... ..                     | 198 4 0       |             |
| 86   | Fuel and Light, Departments, District of Sydney ... ..        | 214 11 4      |             |
| 89   | Spare Nipples, Bayonets, &c. ... ..                           | 23 14 7       |             |
|  | Government Printer—   |               |             |
| 92   | Salaries ... ..   | 29 3 4        |             |
| 96   | Wages and Contingencies ... ..                                | 1,247 17 9    |             |
|  | Postage Stamps—   |               |             |
| 101  | Salaries ... ..   | 29 5 0        |             |
| 100  | Contingencies ... ..  | 135 1 2       |             |
|  | Gunpowder Magazine—   |               |             |
| 173  | Salaries ... ..   | 9 3 0         |             |
| 174  | Contingencies ... ..  | 98 3 2        |             |
| 106  | Health Officers—Salaries ... ..                               | 12 10 0       |             |
|  | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 82,214 11 2 | 43,674 2 2  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                                   |   | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   |              |              |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  |              | 43,674 2 2   |
|                                   | <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR<br/>FINANCE AND TRADE—Continued.</b>          |              |              |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  | 82,214 11 2  |              |
|                                   | Quarantine—   |              |              |
| 194                               | Salaries ... ..   | 18 0 0       |              |
| 112                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 474 1 0      |              |
| 110                               | Shipping Masters—Contingencies... ..  | 21 1 6       |              |
| 116                               | Glebe Island Abattoirs—Contingencies ... ..   | 18 17 5      |              |
| 593                               | Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards—Salaries ... ..                                   | 29 7 11      |              |
| 595                               | Harbour Masters—Salaries... ..  | 80 8 10      |              |
| 134                               | Light Houses—Salaries ... ..  | 0 11 8       |              |
| 121                               | Light House, Gabo Island ... ..   | 425 5 11     |              |
| 122                               | Do. Wilson's Promontory ... ..  | 296 10 2     |              |
| 123                               | Do. Kent's Group ... ..   | 500 0 0      |              |
| 124                               | Do. King's Island ... ..  | 350 0 0      |              |
| 598                               | Pilots, Sea and River—Salaries ... ..   | 351 15 10    |              |
| 128                               | Boatmen—Salaries ... ..   | 10 3 3       |              |
| 132                               | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—Contingencies ... ..                   | 748 16 9     |              |
| 175                               | Provisions to be left on Booby Island, for the relief of Shipwrecked Persons ... .. | 3 15 0       |              |
| 180                               | To meet unforeseen Expenses ... ..  | 668 8 10     |              |
| 176                               | For under-running and repairing Moorings at Bellambi... ..                          | 0 10 0       |              |
| 191                               | For a Buoy for Wollongong Harbour ... ..  | 0 2 6        |              |
|                                   |   |              | 86,212 7 9   |
|                                   | <b>No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.</b>   |              |              |
| 241                               | Department of Lands—Salaries ... ..   | 100 10 0     |              |
|                                   | Survey of Lands—  |              |              |
| 247                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1,655 5 4    |              |
| 249                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 1,164 14 1   |              |
| 263                               | Commission to Land Agents and others, and for advertising Occupation of Lands—      | 10 3 5       |              |
| 283                               | Salaries ... ..   | 218 0 6      |              |
| 527                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 488 17 8     |              |
|                                   | Immigration Department—   |              |              |
| 287                               | Salaries ... ..   | 0 8 4        |              |
| 288                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 268 7 5      |              |
|                                   | Gold Fields—  |              |              |
| 583                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1,934 15 6   |              |
| 604                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 4,198 0 4    |              |
| 308                               | Coal Fields—Contingencies... ..   | 150 0 4      |              |
|                                   | Botanic Gardens—  |              |              |
| 321                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 433 0 4      |              |
| 314                               | Library ... ..  | 136 13 7     |              |
| 315                               | Domain—Salaries ... ..  | 4 4 0        |              |
| 543                               | Improvement of Hyde Park ... ..   | 713 7 8      |              |
| 9                                 | For the Construction and Maintenance of Subordinate Roads—undistributed ... ..      | 650 17 8     |              |
| 3                                 | Metropolitan Roads... ..  | 180 17 5     |              |
| 619                               | Northern Roads ... ..   | 7,735 3 6    |              |
| 49                                | Southern Roads ... ..   | 4,454 9 9    |              |
| 36                                | Western Roads ... ..  | 5,159 18 6   |              |
| 60                                | For Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                                   | 4,173 10 9   |              |
| 63                                | Punt at Raymond Terrace ... ..  | 282 9 2      |              |
| 64                                | Punt at Wiseman's Ferry ... ..  | 45 7 0       |              |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 34,159 2 3 | 129,886 9 11 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio.      | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.       |
|--|--|------------|--------------|
|  |  | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.      |
| <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>        |  |            |              |
|  | Brought forward . . . . .  |            | 129,886 9 11 |
| No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued. |  |            |              |
|  | Brought forward . . . . .  | 34,159 2 3 |              |
| 65                                     | Punt for the Hawkesbury River, between Pitt Town and Wilberforce . . . . .   | 88 0 0     |              |
| 66                                     | To provide a Boat for crossing the River at Bundarra . . . . .   | 7 0 0      |              |
| 67                                     | Bridge over South Creek, on Road from Blacktown to Richmond . . . . .  | 248 16 3   |              |
| 68                                     | Bridge over Yarra Munday Lagoon . . . . .  | 421 4 3    |              |
| 69                                     | Bridge over Cattai Creek, on Road from Pitt Town to Wiseman's Ferry . . . . .                                      | 509 1 3    |              |
| 70                                     | Bridge over Dillon's Creek, on Road from Albury to Howlong . . . . .   | 187 0 0    |              |
| 71                                     | Bridge over Hendrie's Creek, on same Road . . . . .  | 267 0 0    |              |
| 72                                     | Completion of Road from Randwick to junction of Long Bay and Botany Roads . . . . .                                | 1,521 0 9  |              |
| 75                                     | Bridge over Vale Creek, on Road from Bathurst to Rockley . . . . .   | 471 6 6    |              |
| 76                                     | Alignment Posts for Towns . . . . .  | 628 14 7   |              |
| 237                                    | To meet Expense of fencing Public Roads where proclaimed through enclosed lands . . . . .                          | 42 7 6     |              |
| 79                                     | Amount paid by A. M'Kenzie on account of Bulli Parish Road . . . . .   | 0 6 11     |              |
| 80                                     | Construction of a Bridge at Nundle . . . . .   | 723 13 8   |              |
| 81                                     | For fencing that portion of the Road from Appin to Wilton which passes through John Bray's enclosed land . . . . . | 0 10 0     |              |
| 82                                     | Punt, River Darling, at Walgett . . . . .  | 300 0 0    |              |
| 84                                     | Fencing Road from P. Kelly's 22 acres to Bridge over Tumut . . . . .   | 20 0 0     |              |
| 85                                     | Fencing Road from Nowra to Terara . . . . .  | 107 0 0    |              |
| 86                                     | Fencing Road from Wingecarribee Swamp to Comer's Flat, Mittagong . . . . .   | 11 0 0     |              |
| 87                                     | Fencing Road from Goorangoola to Main North Road at Camberwell . . . . .   | 212 0 0    |              |
| 88                                     | Punt and Boat for Bomadary Ferry . . . . .   | 420 0 0    |              |
| 89                                     | Punt for Hunter River, between Lushintyre and Lochinvar . . . . .  | 26 13 0    |              |
| 90                                     | Punt and Approaches at Five Dock . . . . .   | 298 6 4    |              |
| 91                                     | Punt and Approaches at Iron Cove Creek . . . . .   | 283 6 8    |              |
| 92                                     | Road from Carcoar and Cowra Road to Village of Somers . . . . .  | 7 16 9     |              |
| 94                                     | Road from Randwick Road, near the Racecourse, to Botany Road . . . . .   | 1,829 18 3 |              |
| 97                                     | Bridge at Talbragar, on Road from Mudgee to Coolah . . . . .   | 569 2 4    |              |
| 98                                     | Approaches to proposed Bridge over Cox's River at Glenroy . . . . .  | 200 0 0    |              |
| 537                                    | Aborigines . . . . .   | 253 17 3   |              |
| 103                                    | Remission to Mr. George Lumsden, of Purchase Money on Flooded Allotments, Shoalhaven . . . . .                     | 300 0 0    |              |
| 104                                    | Compensation to J. M. Gray for deficiency in Land . . . . .  | 0 11 6     |              |
| 105                                    | To purchase a Site for a Mechanics' Institute at Yass . . . . .  | 250 0 0    |              |
| 115                                    | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Scab in Sheep Act, 1863 . . . . .  | 3,419 11 2 |              |
| 120                                    | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Cattle Export of 1864 . . . . .  | 197 18 8   |              |
| 121                                    | Fencing General Cemetery at Inverell . . . . .   | 50 0 0     |              |
| 123                                    | Fencing General Cemetery at Glen Innes . . . . .   | 50 0 0     |              |
| 125                                    | Erection of Toll House at Botany . . . . .   | 10 12 3    |              |
|  |  |            | 48,092 18 1  |
|  | Carried forward . . . . .  | £          | 177,979 8 0  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|
|                                   |  | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.     |
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  |              |             |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   |              | 177,979 8 0 |
|                                   | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.</b>  |              |             |
|                                   | Department of Public Works—  |              |             |
| 327                               | Salaries ... ..  | 359 12 1     |             |
| 328                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 129 15 1     |             |
|                                   | Railways—  |              |             |
| 336                               | Valuation of Land—Contingencies ... ..   | 56 8 0       |             |
| 533                               | Works in progress—Salaries ... ..  | 76 12 4      |             |
| 534                               | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 2,279 9 4    |             |
| 531                               | Working Expenses—Existing Lines ... ..   | 0 11 6       |             |
|                                   | Harbours and River Navigation—   |              |             |
| 349                               | Engineer's Department—Salaries ... ..  | 0 18 3       |             |
| 350                               | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 42 11 6      |             |
| 351                               | Steam Dredge "Hunter"—Salaries ... ..  | 75 7 9       |             |
| 548                               | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 0 0 1        |             |
| 355                               | Steam Dredge "Hercules"—Salaries ... ..  | 5 3 8        |             |
| 358                               | Do. Contingencies ... ..   | 5 11 1       |             |
|                                   | Steam Dredge "Pluto"—  |              |             |
| 359                               | Salaries ... ..  | 279 15 11    |             |
| 362                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 442 1 0      |             |
|                                   | Steam Dredge, Newcastle—   |              |             |
| 363                               | Salaries ... ..  | 750 17 7     |             |
| 364                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 114 8 6      |             |
|                                   | Steam Cranes, Newcastle—   |              |             |
| 367                               | Salaries ... ..  | 541 14 4     |             |
| 370                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 461 0 10     |             |
| 129                               | Sca Wall, Botanical Gardens ... ..   | 1,345 15 10  |             |
| 131                               | Moorings at Tathra ... ..  | 137 3 1      |             |
| 132                               | Towards Survey and Improvement of Murrumbidgee and<br>Darling Rivers ... ..                    | 3,000 0 0    |             |
| 133                               | For clearing obstructions to the Navigation of Eurocka<br>Creek ... ..                         | 50 0 0       |             |
| 134                               | Wharf, Casino ... ..   | 75 0 0       |             |
| 135                               | Punt for the Hunter River, at Singleton ... ..   | 25 0 0       |             |
| 139                               | Alterations to old Flood Gate at Dam, Cook's River ... ..                                      | 101 6 0      |             |
|                                   | Colonial Architect—  |              |             |
| 373                               | Salaries ... ..  | 409 13 11    |             |
| 550                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 265 11 0     |             |
|                                   | Fortifications—  |              |             |
| 391                               | Salaries ... ..  | 29 0 0       |             |
| 376                               | Contingencies ... ..   | 20 7 7       |             |
| 641                               | Ordinary Repairs, Alterations, and Additions to Public<br>Buildings generally ... ..           | 1,083 10 8   |             |
| 605                               | Furniture and Fittings for Public Offices generally ... ..                                     | 1,030 16 1   |             |
| 156                               | Repairs to Military Barracks and Buildings ... ..  | 239 11 7     |             |
| 633                               | Lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, &c., Victoria<br>Barracks ... ..                            | 24 11 3      |             |
| 597                               | For providing Materials and Implements for employment<br>of Prisoners ... ..                   | 638 9 6      |             |
| 155                               | Repairs to Buildings, Royal Mint ... ..  | 13 9 11      |             |
| 158                               | Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups ... ..   | 12,876 9 0   |             |
| 165                               | Supply of Coffins for Paupers ... ..   | 241 9 6      |             |
| 166                               | For Repairs, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta ... ..   | 138 0 9      |             |
| 167                               | Erection of Central Building, Sydney Gaol ... ..   | 1,324 9 11   |             |
| 168                               | New Entrance Gates, Botanic Gardens ... ..   | 100 0 0      |             |
| 169                               | Lighting Victoria Barracks with Gas, and Repairs to<br>Military and Volunteer Buildings ... .. | 926 5 9      |             |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 29,718 0 2 | 177,979 8 0 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT. |    |    | TOTAL.  |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|----|----|---------|----|----|
|                                   |   | £       | s. | d. | £       | s. | d. |
|                                   | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  |         |    |    | 177,979 | 8  | 0  |
|                                   | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS—<br/>Continued.</b>                                    |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  | 29,718  | 0  | 2  |         |    |    |
| 170                               | Enlarging Shell Room and extending Shed at Jetty, Gun-<br>powder Magazine, Goat Island ... .. | 390     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 171                               | Fencing Cemetery at Turatta ... ..  | 150     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 172                               | Additions to Telegraph and Post Office, Armidale ... ..                                       | 300     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 173                               | To provide for outstanding Claims for Work and<br>Materials for Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..      | 1       | 0  | 2  |         |    |    |
| 639                               | Repairs to Tower, &c., Government House ... ..  | 660     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 175                               | Padded Cells for Lunatics, Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..   | 83      | 12 | 2  |         |    |    |
| 176                               | Erection of a Parliamentary Stand in Domain ... ..  | 6       | 8  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 186                               | Airing Yard and Sentry Boxes, Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..  | 62      | 2  | 10 |         |    |    |
| 178                               | Painting and White-washing at Government House ... ..   | 2       | 1  | 1  |         |    |    |
| 180                               | New Carpet for State Dining-room, and Repairs to Furni-<br>ture, Government House ... ..      | 30      | 1  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 637                               | Additions, Gaol, Parramatta ... ..  | 173     | 7  | 5  |         |    |    |
| 181                               | Residence for Master of Benevolent Asylum, Liverpool ... ..                                   | 550     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 182                               | Matron's Quarters, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta... ..   | 175     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 183                               | Store, Stable, Dead House, &c., Lunatic Asylum, Parra-<br>matta ... ..                        | 350     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 184                               | For enlarging the accommodation for printing Postage<br>Stamps and Railway Tickets ... ..     | 10      | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
|                                   | Roads and Bridges—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|                                   | General Establishment—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
| 377                               | Salaries ... ..   | 36      | 5  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 609                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 29      | 5  | 11 |         |    |    |
| 382                               | Field Establishment ... ..  | 51      | 2  | 1  |         |    |    |
|                                   | Construction and Maintenance of Roads—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
| 194                               | Main South Road ... ..  | 3,398   | 19 | 11 |         |    |    |
| 200                               | Mudgee Road ... ..  | 112     | 8  | 8  |         |    |    |
| 201                               | Road from John-street to Railway Bridge, Singleton ... ..                                     | 980     | 10 | 0  |         |    |    |
| 202                               | Approach to Railway Station ... ..  | 150     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 205                               | Foot Bridge over the Page, at Murrurundi ... ..   | 100     | 0  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 206                               | Approach to Lochinvar Station ... ..  | 6       | 15 | 4  |         |    |    |
| 208                               | Repairs to, and painting of, Bridges ... ..   | 4       | 7  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 209                               | Constructing and repairing Toll-bars ... ..   | 20      | 5  | 0  |         |    |    |
| 210                               | Bridge over Billabong Creek, at Wanganella, between<br>Hay and Deniliquin ... ..              | 694     | 15 | 0  |         |    |    |
| 211                               | Bridge over Billabong Creek, at Moulamein ... ..  | 95      | 4  | 6  |         |    |    |
|                                   | Electric Telegraphs—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
|                                   | Establishment—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
| 385                               | Salaries ... ..   | 1,415   | 1  | 6  |         |    |    |
| 392                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 453     | 13 | 9  |         |    |    |
| 390                               | Working Expenses... ..  | 757     | 16 | 10 |         |    |    |
|                                   | Fitz Roy Dock Establishment—  |         |    |    |         |    |    |
| 395                               | Salaries ... ..   | 67      | 16 | 3  |         |    |    |
| 399                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 1,313   | 13 | 0  |         |    |    |
|                                   |   |         |    |    | 42,349  | 12 | 7  |
|                                   | TOTAL ... ..  | £       |    |    | 220,329 | 0  | 7  |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

D 2.

STATEMENT of PAYMENTS in anticipation of Parliamentary Authority, to 28th February, 1865.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | SERVICES.  | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.      |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|-------------|
|                             |  | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.     |
|                             | <b>1858.</b>   |            |             |
| 550                         | Roads, Upper Dawson and Fitzroy Rivers ... ..                      | 55 0 0     | 55 0 0      |
|                             | <b>1860.</b>   |            |             |
|                             | Coroners—  |            |             |
| 753                         | Salaries ... ..  | 2 7 4      |             |
| 754                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 3 4 0      |             |
| 507                         | Furniture and Fittings ... ..                                      | 42 9 0     | 48 0 4      |
|                             | <b>1861.</b>   |            |             |
| 734                         | Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 2 1 0      |             |
| 509                         | Survey of Lands—Contingencies ... ..                               | 12 8 9     | 14 9 9      |
|                             | <b>1862.</b>   |            |             |
| 486                         | Gold Escorts and Conveyance—Contingencies ... ..                   | 218 2 6    |             |
| 700                         | Volunteers ... ..  | 20 10 0    |             |
| 719                         | Seed Wheat and Oats supplied to Settlers of New South Wales ... .. | 7 7 0      |             |
| 716                         | Law Expenses, <i>Berry v. Graham</i> ... ..                        | 1,722 9 3  |             |
| 717                         | District Courts—Salaries ... ..                                    | 18 0 0     |             |
| 718                         | Coroners—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 17 9 0     |             |
| 510                         | Post Office—Salaries ... ..  | 63 9 0     |             |
| 502                         | Conveyance of Stores ... ..  | 17 8 1     |             |
| 519                         | Commission on Land Sales, Advertising, &c. ... ..                  | 47 16 0    | 2,132 10 10 |
|                             | <b>1863.</b>   |            |             |
| 607                         | Gaol, Sydney—Contingencies ... ..                                  | 8 14 3     |             |
|                             | Hulk "Harmony" (Prison Ship)—                                      |            |             |
| 605                         | Salaries ... ..  | 62 12 7    |             |
| 605                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 413 14 6   |             |
| 606                         | Gaol, Mudgee—Contingencies ... ..                                  | 10 4 6     |             |
| 643                         | Roman Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta—Contingencies ... ..      | 410 10 0   |             |
| 581                         | Volunteers—Contingencies ... ..                                    | 33 4 4     |             |
| 689                         | Supreme and Circuit Courts—Contingencies ... ..                    | 61 14 8    |             |
|                             | Colonial Storekeeper—  |            |             |
| 411                         | Salaries ... ..  | 1 10 6     |             |
| 412                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 58 0 0     |             |
| 402                         | Glebe Island Abattoirs—Contingencies ... ..                        | 15 6 5     |             |
|                             | Coast Light-houses—  |            |             |
| 525                         | Gabo Island ... ..   | 142 10 8   |             |
| 526                         | Wilson's Promontory ... ..   | 163 17 1   |             |
| 516                         | Postage ... ..   | 893 5 2    |             |
| 424                         | Public Telegrams ... ..  | 389 4 2    |             |
| 479                         | Commission on Land Sales, Advertising, &c. ... ..                  | 2,555 17 2 |             |
| 485                         | Management of Alpacas ... ..                                       | 131 14 4   |             |
|                             | Roads other than Main Roads—                                       |            |             |
| 469                         | Salaries ... ..  | 120 5 8    |             |
| 470                         | Contingencies ... ..   | 50 9 9     |             |
|                             | Assessment on Sheep—   |            |             |
| 443                         | Salaries ... ..  | 461 16 3   |             |
| 444                         | Travelling Expenses ... ..   | 41 17 0    |             |
| 472                         | Steam Cranes, Newcastle—Contingencies ... ..                       | 17 12 4    | 6,044 1 4   |
|                             | Carried forward...   | £ .....    | 8,294 2 3   |

## STATEMENT, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | SERVICES.   | AMOUNT.  |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|                                   |   | £        | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..  |          |    |    | 8,294  | 2  | 3  |
|                                   | <b>1864.</b>  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 79                                | Legislative Council and Assembly—Salaries ... ..  | 45       | 4  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 102                               | Military Allowance—Artillery ... ..   | 227      | 19 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 159                               | Gaol, Sydney—Contingencies ... ..   | 373      | 11 | 7  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Gaol, Parramatta—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 163                               | Salaries ... ..   | 414      | 9  | 5  |        |    |    |
| 165                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 722      | 18 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 176                               | Gaol, Maitland—Contingencies ... ..   | 137      | 1  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 181                               | Gaol, Goulburn—Salaries ... ..  | 2        | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 200                               | Gaol, Braidwood—Contingencies ... ..  | 50       | 15 | 11 |        |    |    |
|                                   | Gaol, Mudgee—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 205                               | Salaries ... ..   | 98       | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 206                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 108      | 10 | 7  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Gaol, Wollongong—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 215                               | Salaries ... ..   | 129      | 11 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 216                               | Contingencies ... ..  | 245      | 19 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 228                               | Gaol, Wagga Wagga—Contingencies ... ..  | 158      | 15 | 1  |        |    |    |
| 240                               | Gaol, Yass—Contingencies ... ..   | 353      | 2  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 376                               | Roman Catholic Orphan School—Contingencies ... ..   | 429      | 3  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 330                               | Lunatic Asylum Parramatta—Contingencies ... ..  | 356      | 0  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 469                               | Expenses of Returning Officers ... ..   | 1,500    | 2  | 7  |        |    |    |
| 472                               | Employment of Sufferers by Floods, District of Maitland,<br>in repairing Road from Campbell's Hill to East<br>Maitland ... .. | 600      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Relief to Distressed Settlers in the following Districts—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 474                               | Camden and Picton ... ..  | 200      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 473                               | West Maitland ... ..  | 2,157    | 18 | 7  |        |    |    |
| 561                               | Windsor ... ..  | 166      | 8  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 562 & 4                           | Macleay River ... ..  | 219      | 15 | 9  |        |    |    |
| 563                               | Gunnedah ... ..   | 85       | 9  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 565                               | Hawkesbury ... ..   | 1,200    | 15 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 567                               | Payments under the Bank Credit System which cannot<br>be charged to Votes for want of proper information ... ..               | 936      | 0  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 538                               | Court of Claims ... ..  | 113      | 18 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 568                               | Law Expenses, <i>Graham v. Berry</i> ... ..   | 1,000    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 568                               | " <i>Attorney General v. Eagar</i> ... ..   | 290      | 4  | 1  |        |    |    |
| 490                               | Supreme and Circuit Courts—Contingencies ... ..   | 1,785    | 2  | 1  |        |    |    |
| 527                               | Quarter Sessions—Contingencies ... ..   | 2,157    | 8  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 521                               | Law Expenses, <i>Bruce v. Pierce</i> ... ..   | 309      | 1  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 522                               | <i>Moruya River Works</i> ... ..  | 500      | 19 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 523                               | <i>Verdict, &amp;c., Robertson ats. Dumaresq</i> ... ..   | 7,321    | 9  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 17                                | Treasury—Salaries ... ..  | 522      | 8  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 10                                | Customs—Contingencies ... ..  | 855      | 3  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 49                                | Money Order Office—Salaries ... ..  | 97       | 4  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 572                               | Stores for the Public Service generally ... ..  | 18,265   | 4  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 88                                | Arms, Accoutrements, &c. ... ..   | 91       | 9  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 148                               | Postage ... ..  | 574      | 17 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 62                                | Conveyance of Stores ... ..   | 24       | 16 | 7  |        |    |    |
| 172                               | Telegrams ... ..  | 544      | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 189                               | Coast Surveys ... ..  | 56       | 7  | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Interest on Overdrawn Accounts—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 198                               | Bank of New South Wales ... ..  | 1,216    | 2  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 197                               | Oriental Bank ... ..  | 3,687    | 18 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 303                               | Management of Alpacas ... ..  | 327      | 18 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 326                               | Domains—Contingencies ... ..  | 291      | 16 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 323                               | Refund of Fine inflicted on J. H. Scott ... ..  | 137      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 117                               | Claims under former Scab Act ... ..   | 100      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 126                               | Fencing Cemetery at Bundarra ... ..   | 14       | 8  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 580                               | Compensation for Sheep destroyed... ..  | 482      | 12 | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 51,689 | 8  | 1  | 8,294  | 2  | 3  |

## STATEMENT, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | SERVICES.   | AMOUNT. |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|                                   |   | £       | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
|                                   | Brought forward   |         |    |    | 8,294  | 2  | 3  |
|                                   | <b>1864—continued.</b>  |         |    |    |        |    |    |
|                                   | Brought forward   | 51,689  | 8  | 1  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Roads and Bridges damaged by Floods—  |         |    |    |        |    |    |
| 562                               | Main Lines  | 2,700   | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 567                               | Araluen Road  | 500     | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 565                               | Road, East Maitland to Hinton   | 600     | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 571                               | Approach to Windsor Ferry   | 345     | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 574                               | Crossing-place, Breeza  | 50      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
|                                   | Approaches to Railway Stations—   |         |    |    |        |    |    |
| 572                               | Morpeth   | 245     | 9  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 573                               | Branxton  | 59      | 8  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 590                               | Petersham   | 332     | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 609                               | South Creek   | 356     | 14 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 589                               | Road from Mudbank to Bunnerong  | 67      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 611                               | Fencing Road from Summer Hill to Isabella River   | 91      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 631                               | Construction of Toll Houses   | 600     | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 635                               | Bridge over Christmas Creek   | 18      | 6  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 636                               | Punt and Approaches, Tabulam  | 200     | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 140                               | Preliminary Harbour Surveys   | 96      | 5  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 592                               | Abattoir Road   | 111     | 1  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 612                               | Rebuilding of Wall, Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta  | 40      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 150                               | Lighting Government Lamps   | 62      | 8  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 563                               | Bridges, Clyde Road   | 19      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 614                               | Fencing Road from Blandford to Box-tree Flat  | 18      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 334                               | Railways—General Establishment—Contingencies  | 2       | 0  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 310                               | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo—Contingencies   | 33      | 13 | 2  |        |    |    |
| 381                               | Asylums for Infirm and Destitute  | 163     | 14 | 7  |        |    |    |
| 566                               | Law Expenses and Salary—Commissioner for Railways<br><i>ats. Doherty</i>  | 280     | 0  | 1  |        |    |    |
| 566                               | Law Expenses and Salary—Commissioner for Railways<br><i>ats. Trengrouse</i>   | 409     | 13 | 5  |        |    |    |
|                                   |   |         |    |    | 59,092 | 2  | 4  |
|                                   | Payments made on account of 1863 and Previous Years,<br>after the Balances of Appropriations available for<br>such were written off in the Books of the Treasury,<br>under the authority of the Executive Council's Minute<br>of 2nd August, 1864, details of which will be found<br>with the Schedule to Supplementary Estimates for<br>1864 |         |    |    | 25,525 | 3  | 3  |
|                                   | TOTAL   |         |    | £  | 92,911 | 7  | 10 |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.



## E 2.

STATEMENT of Payments on account of Services of 1863 and Previous Years, from 1st January to 28th February, 1865.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.     | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|
|                             | <b>1860.</b>   | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.      |
| 511                         | Postage ... ..   | 0 1 0       |              |
| 519                         | Survey of unproclaimed portions of Main Roads ...                      | 9 9 0       |              |
|                             |  |             | 9 10 0       |
|                             | <b>1861.</b>   |             |              |
| 477                         | Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                          | 1 10 0      |              |
| 463                         | Additional Cells, Maitland Gaol ... ..                                 | 170 13 1    |              |
|                             |  |             | 172 3 1      |
|                             | <b>1862.</b>   |             |              |
| 700                         | Volunteers ... ..  | 20 10 0     |              |
| 717                         | District Courts—Salaries ... ..  | 18 0 0      |              |
| 510                         | Post Office—Salaries ... ..  | 3 0 0       |              |
| 430                         | Subordinate Roads—Vote of £24,000 ... ..                               | 9 2 0       |              |
| 433                         | Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                          | 2 2 6       |              |
| 347                         | Purchase of Land for General Cemetery, Haslem's Creek ...              | 19 17 6     |              |
| 386                         | Bridge over the Paterson, at Clark's Crossing Place ...                | 0 10 6      |              |
| 403                         | Bridge over the Billybong, at Wanganella ... ..                        | 344 15 0    |              |
| 390                         | Bridge at Tenterfield ... ..   | 250 0 0     |              |
| 380                         | Bridge over Upper Tumut ... ..   | 39 1 8      |              |
| 391                         | Bridge over the Macquarie, at Dubbo ... ..                             | 498 2 1     |              |
| 407                         | Court Houses, Lock-ups, and Gaols in the Country Dis-<br>tricts ... .. | 400 0 0     |              |
|                             |  |             | 1,605 1 3    |
|                             | <b>1863.</b>   |             |              |
| 581                         | Volunteers ... ..  | 33 4 4      |              |
| 589 }<br>& }<br>597 }       | Police Services ... ..   | 78 14 9     |              |
| 607                         | Gaol, Sydney—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 821 3 10    |              |
| 606                         | Gaol, Mudgee—Contingencies ... ..                                      | 10 4 6      |              |
| 643                         | Roman Catholic Orphan School—Contingencies ...                         | 410 10 0    |              |
| 669                         | Coroners—Contingencies ... ..  | 9 14 3      |              |
| 405                         | Post Office—Salaries ... ..  | 29 5 0      |              |
| 467                         | Conveyance of Stores ... ..  | 0 15 0      |              |
| 402                         | Glebe Island Abattoirs—Contingencies ... ..                            | 5 15 0      |              |
| 425                         | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—<br>Contingencies ... ..  | 100 0 0     |              |
| 516                         | Postage of Public Departments ... ..                                   | 0 17 10     |              |
| 430                         | Swinging Moorings for adjusting Ships' Compasses ...                   | 50 0 0      |              |
| 433                         | Survey of Lands ... ..   | 513 10 2    |              |
| 479                         | Commission to Land Agents and others, and for Advertising ...          | 72 15 4     |              |
| 475                         | Assisted Immigration ... ..  | 1,055 4 0   |              |
| 448                         | Botanic Gardens—Lodge ... ..   | 37 10 0     |              |
|                             | Subordinate Roads—   |             |              |
| 220                         | Northern ... ..  | 73 4 3      |              |
| 231                         | Southern ... ..  | 17 7 3      |              |
| 225                         | Western ... ..   | 62 0 0      |              |
| 243                         | For Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                      | 145 14 3    |              |
| 451                         | Aborigines ... ..  | 20 0 0      |              |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 3,547 9 9 |              |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..   |             | £ 1,786 14 4 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio. | SERVICE.   | AMOUNT.   | TOTAL.     |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| 1863—continued.                   |  |           |            |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   |           | 1,786 14 4 |
|                                   | Brought forward ... ..   | 3,547 9 9 |            |
| 301                               | Towards Survey and Improvement of Murrumbidgee and Darling Rivers ... .. | 54 3 4    |            |
| 293                               | Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups, Country Districts ...                 | 949 14 0  |            |
| 275                               | Construction and Maintenance—Main North Road ...                         | 100 0 0   |            |
| 471                               | Fitzroy Dry Dock Establishment—Contingencies ...                         | 182 19 11 |            |
| 303                               | Gunpowder Magazine, Spectacle Island ... ..                              | 620 16 8  |            |
| 305                               | Additions, Government Printing Office ... ..                             | 45 11 0   |            |
| 326                               | Fencing Cemetery at Parramatta ... ..                                    | 100 0 0   |            |
| 254                               | Punt at Tabulam ... ..   | 60 0 0    |            |
| 340                               | Punt and Approaches Ghinny Ghinny Creek ... ..                           | 20 0 0    |            |
| 341                               | Punt at Kempsey ... ..   | 375 0 0   |            |
| 269                               | Repairs, &c., to Wharfs, Bridges, &c. ... ..                             | 61 19 4   |            |
| 342                               | Bridge over the Lachlan, at Forbes ... ..                                | 197 16 9  |            |
|                                   |  |           | 6,315 10 9 |
|                                   | TOTAL ... ..   | £         | 8,102 5 1  |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.*

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

## F 2.

STATEMENT of APPROPRIATIONS for the Service of 1864, estimated not to be required.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio.               | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT. |       | TOTAL. |       |
|---|--|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|   |  | £       | s. d. | £      | s. d. |
| <b>1864—SERVICES.</b>                     |  |         |       |        |       |
| <b>No. I.—SCHEDULES.</b>                  |  |         |       |        |       |
| 3   | Schedule A ... ..  | 1,500   | 0 0   |        |       |
|   | Schedule B:—   |         |       |        |       |
| 7   | Pensions to Judges ... ..                                  | 2,450   | 0 0   |        |       |
| 12  | Political Officers ... ..                                  | 1,000   | 0 0   |        |       |
| 18  | Superannuation ... ..                                      | 104     | 1 11  |        |       |
| 29  | Schedule B—Supplement ... ..                               | 399     | 1 11  |        |       |
|   |  |         |       | 5,453  | 3 10  |
| <b>No. II.—EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE.</b> |  |         |       |        |       |
| His Excellency the Governor—              |  |         |       |        |       |
| 49  | Salaries ... ..  | 7       | 15 5  |        |       |
| 50  | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 215     | 7 11  |        |       |
| Executive Council—                        |  |         |       |        |       |
| 55  | Salaries ... ..  | 0       | 8 4   |        |       |
| 58  | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 3       | 11 2  |        |       |
| Legislative Council—                      |  |         |       |        |       |
| 61  | Salaries ... ..  | 46      | 2 1   |        |       |
| 62  | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 182     | 11 6  |        |       |
| Legislative Assembly—                     |  |         |       |        |       |
| 71  | Salaries ... ..  | 236     | 2 3   |        |       |
| 72  | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 999     | 15 0  |        |       |
| 78  | Legislative Council and Assembly—Contingencies ... ..      | 238     | 3 8   |        |       |
|   |  |         |       | 1,929  | 17 4  |
| <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY.</b>          |  |         |       |        |       |
| Chief Secretary—                          |  |         |       |        |       |
| 91  | Salaries ... ..  | 0       | 10 1  |        |       |
| 92  | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 69      | 18 2  |        |       |
| 99  | Military Allowance—Infantry ... ..                         | 900     | 0 0   |        |       |
| 104                                       | Volunteers ... ..  | 211     | 14 0  |        |       |
| 107                                       | Naval Brigade ... ..                                       | 1,081   | 8 2   |        |       |
| Police—                                   |  |         |       |        |       |
| 116                                       | Constabulary—Salaries ... ..                               | 5,768   | 19 9  |        |       |
| 121                                       | Detectives—Salaries ... ..                                 | 251     | 13 3  |        |       |
| 126                                       | Police Magistrates ... ..                                  | 378     | 17 1  |        |       |
| 123                                       | Police Clerks and Clerks of Petty Sessions—Salaries ... .. | 570     | 6 4   |        |       |
| 157                                       | Gaol, Sydney—Salaries ... ..                               | 36      | 2 4   |        |       |
| Gaol, Bathurst—                           |  |         |       |        |       |
| 167                                       | Salaries ... ..  | 128     | 8 6   |        |       |
| 170                                       | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 6       | 13 5  |        |       |
| 182                                       | Gaol, Goulburn—Contingencies ... ..                        | 107     | 4 2   |        |       |
| Gaol, Berrima—                            |  |         |       |        |       |
| 187                                       | Salaries ... ..  | 101     | 2 4   |        |       |
| 188                                       | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 46      | 13 3  |        |       |
| Gaol, Albury—                             |  |         |       |        |       |
| 191                                       | Salaries ... ..  | 6       | 2 0   |        |       |
| 192                                       | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 171     | 15 4  |        |       |
| 197                                       | Gaol, Braidwood—Salaries ... ..                            | 50      | 6 0   |        |       |
| Gaol, Grafton—                            |  |         |       |        |       |
| 209                                       | Salaries ... ..  | 0       | 2 0   |        |       |
| 210                                       | Contingencies ... ..                                       | 29      | 7 2   |        |       |
|   | Carried forward ... ..                                     | £ 9,917 | 3 4   | 7,383  | 1 2   |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio.          | PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT.  |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|--|--|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|  |  | £        | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
| <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>            |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|  | Brought forward ... ..   |          |    |    | 7,383  | 1  | 2  |
| <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b> |  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|  | Brought forward ... ..   | 9,917    | 3  | 4  |        |    |    |
|  | Gaol, Armidale—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 223  | Salaries ... ..  | 0        | 2  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 222  | Contingencies ... ..   | 39       | 4  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 227  | Gaol, Wagga Wagga—Salaries ... ..  | 0        | 3  | 0  |        |    |    |
|  | Gaol, Eden—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 233  | Salaries ... ..  | 0        | 2  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 234  | Contingencies ... ..   | 22       | 14 | 3  |        |    |    |
| 239  | Gaol, Yass—Salaries ... ..   | 99       | 11 | 4  |        |    |    |
|  | Gaol, Windsor—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 275  | Salaries ... ..  | 41       | 14 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 278  | Contingencies ... ..   | 265      | 14 | 11 |        |    |    |
|  | Gaol, Deniliquin—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 263  | Salaries ... ..  | 326      | 0  | 8  |        |    |    |
| 266  | Contingencies ... ..   | 36       | 2  | 7  |        |    |    |
| 269  | Gaol, Tenterfield—Salaries ... ..  | 48       | 14 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 281  | Gaol, Wellington—Salaries ... ..   | 0        | 11 | 0  |        |    |    |
|  | Gaols, Country Districts—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 289  | Salaries ... ..  | 94       | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 298  | Contingencies ... ..   | 78       | 12 | 10 |        |    |    |
| 299  | Gaols, Clothing for Warders ... ..   | 700      | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 307  | Penal Establishment, Cockatoo Island—Salaries ... ..   | 365      | 19 | 9  |        |    |    |
|  | Lunatic Asylum, Tarban—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 319  | Salaries ... ..  | 555      | 18 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 322  | Contingencies ... ..   | 1,073    | 19 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 327  | Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta—Salaries ... ..   | 265      | 6  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 338  | Vaccine Institution—Contingencies ... ..   | 14       | 18 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 347  | Auditor General—Salaries ... ..  | 771      | 9  | 3  |        |    |    |
|  | Registrar General—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 371  | Salaries ... ..  | 198      | 18 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 414  | Contingencies ... ..   | 603      | 11 | 1  |        |    |    |
|  | Observatory—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 353  | Salaries ... ..  | 5        | 12 | 11 |        |    |    |
| 354  | Incidental ... ..  | 0        | 0  | 2  |        |    |    |
| 356  | Books ... ..   | 0        | 0  | 5  |        |    |    |
| 359  | Museum—Salary of Curator ... ..  | 366      | 13 | 4  |        |    |    |
|  | Protestant Orphan School—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 367.                                       | Salaries ... ..  | 14       | 7  | 9  |        |    |    |
| 368  | Contingencies ... ..   | 115      | 10 | 4  |        |    |    |
| 373  | Roman Catholic Orphan School—Salaries ... ..   | 0        | 6  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 391  | In aid of the Yass Mechanics' Institute ... ..   | 116      | 11 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 397  | In aid of the Bathurst School of Arts ... ..   | 3        | 5  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 405  | In aid of the Stroud School of Arts ... ..   | 2        | 5  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 407  | In aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales ... ..  | 311      | 4  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 417  | For the support of Women and Children in the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney ... ..  | 153      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 419  | For the support of Paupers in the Colonial Hospitals ... ..  | 363      | 18 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 425  | For the support of Infants removed from the Benevolent Asylum, Sydney, to the Asylum for Destitute Children, Randwick ... .. | 25       | 18 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 428  | In aid of the Asylum for Destitute Children at Randwick ... ..   | 0        | 1  | 8  |        |    |    |
|  | In aid of Hospitals—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 433  | Port Macquarie ... ..  | 134      | 19 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 434  | Yass ... ..  | 136      | 2  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 436  | Sofala ... ..  | 114      | 1  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 437  | Braidwood ... ..   | 17       | 5  | 0  |        |    |    |
|  | Carried forward ... ..   | £ 17,402 | 16 | 0  | 7,383  | 1  | 2  |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  |              | 7,383 1 2    |
|                             | <b>No. III.—CHIEF SECRETARY—Continued.</b>                                |              |              |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  | 17,402 16 0  |              |
|                             | <i>In aid of Hospitals—continued.</i>                                     |              |              |
| 442                         | Muswellbrook ... ..   | 33 14 2      |              |
| 445                         | Parramatta ... ..   | 73 11 0      |              |
| 447                         | Goulburn ... ..   | 37 14 2      |              |
| 451                         | In aid of the Benevolent Society, Parramatta                              | 296 9 0      |              |
| 454                         | In aid of the Penrith Hospital and Benevolent Society ...                 | 10 14 8      |              |
| 469                         | Towards the erection of a Public Pound at Upper Tarlo...                  | 10 0 0       |              |
| 470                         | Relief to Sufferers by late Floods, District of Newcastle..               | 67 9 0       |              |
| 471                         | Further sum, if required for do. ... ..                                   | 6 13 6       |              |
|                             |   |              | 17,939 1 6   |
|                             | <b>No. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.</b>                                 |              |              |
| 486                         | Law Officers of the Crown—Contingencies ... ..                            | 232 5 3      |              |
| 487                         | Supreme and Circuit Courts—Salaries ... ..                                | 16 17 6      |              |
| 497                         | Sheriff—Contingencies ... ..  | 659 7 7      |              |
|                             | District Courts—  |              |              |
| 504                         | Metropolitan and Coast—Salaries ... ..                                    | 3 6 8        |              |
| 546                         | Southern do. ... ..   | 18 14 9      |              |
| 547                         | South-western do. ... ..  | 22 1 8       |              |
| 550                         | Western do. ... ..  | 1 13 11      |              |
| 551                         | Northern do. ... ..   | 1 17 5       |              |
| 554                         | Hunter River do. ... ..   | 4 3 4        |              |
| 519                         | Contingencies generally ... ..  | 1,200 0 0    |              |
| 525                         | Quarter Sessions—Salaries ... ..  | 158 9 1      |              |
|                             |   |              | 2,318 17 2   |
|                             | <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.</b>              |              |              |
| 9                           | Customs—Salaries ... ..   | 502 19 2     |              |
|                             | Colonial Distilleries and Refineries—                                     |              |              |
| 15                          | Salaries ... ..   | 50 16 8      |              |
| 16                          | Contingencies ... ..  | 394 3 0      |              |
| 29                          | Gold Receivers—Salaries ... ..  | 151 5 0      |              |
|                             | Post Office—  |              |              |
| 540                         | Salaries ... ..   | 500 0 0      |              |
| 551                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 600 0 0      |              |
| 600                         | Conveyance of Mails ... ..  | 1,000 0 0    |              |
| 53                          | Steam Postal Communication with Great Britain <i>vid</i><br>Panama ... .. | 50,000 0 0   |              |
| 50                          | Money Order Department—Contingencies ... ..                               | 600 0 0      |              |
|                             | Colonial Storekeeper—   |              |              |
| 98                          | Salaries ... ..   | 426 10 3     |              |
| 52                          | Contingencies ... ..  | 77 6 8       |              |
| 63                          | Packing Stores, and other Expenses ... ..                                 | 198 4 0      |              |
| 86                          | Fuel and Light, Departments, District of Sydney ...                       | 190 0 0      |              |
| 89                          | Spare Nipples, Bayonets, &c. ... ..                                       | 23 14 7      |              |
|                             | Government Printer—   |              |              |
| 92                          | Salaries ... ..   | 29 3 4       |              |
| 96                          | Wages and Contingencies ... ..  | 1,000 0 0    |              |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 55,744 2 8 | 27,640 19 10 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation<br>Ledger<br>Folio.  | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.  |    |    | TOTAL. |    |    |
|--|---|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|  |   | £        | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
| <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>  |   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|  | Brought forward ... ..  |          |    |    | 27,640 | 19 | 10 |
| <b>No. V.—TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR<br/>FINANCE AND TRADE—Continued.</b> |   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
|  | Brought forward ... ..  | 55,744   | 2  | 8  |        |    |    |
|  | Postage Stamps—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 101  | Salaries ... ..   | 29       | 5  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 100  | Contingencies ... ..  | 135      | 1  | 2  |        |    |    |
|  | Gunpowder Magazine—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 173  | Salaries ... ..   | 9        | 3  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 174  | Contingencies ... ..  | 98       | 3  | 2  |        |    |    |
|  | Quarantine—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 194  | Salaries ... ..   | 18       | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 112  | Contingencies ... ..  | 474      | 1  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 110  | Shipping Masters—Contingencies... ..  | 21       | 1  | 6  |        |    |    |
| 116  | Glebe Island Abattoirs—Contingencies ... ..   | 16       | 14 | 11 |        |    |    |
| 593  | Steam Navigation and Pilot Boards—Salaries ... ..                                   | 29       | 7  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 595  | Harbour Masters—Salaries ... ..   | 80       | 8  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 134  | Light Houses—Salaries ... ..  | 0        | 11 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 598  | Pilots, Sea and River—Salaries ... ..   | 351      | 15 | 10 |        |    |    |
| 128  | Boatmen—Salaries ... ..   | 10       | 3  | 3  |        |    |    |
| 132  | Harbours, Light Houses, and Pilot Department—Contingencies ... ..                   | 748      | 16 | 9  |        |    |    |
| 175  | Provisions to be left on Booby Island, for the relief of Shipwrecked Persons ... .. | 3        | 15 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 180  | To meet Unforeseen Expenses ... ..  | 668      | 8  | 10 |        |    |    |
| 176  | For under-running and repairing Moorings at Bellambi... ..                          | 0        | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 191  | For a Buoy for Wollongong Harbour ... ..  | 0        | 2  | 6  |        |    |    |
|  |   |          |    |    | 58,439 | 13 | 0  |
| <b>No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS.</b>  |   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 241  | Department of Lands—Salaries ... ..   | 100      | 10 | 0  |        |    |    |
|  | Occupation of Lands—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 283  | Salaries ... ..   | 173      | 15 | 6  |        |    |    |
| 527  | Contingencies ... ..  | 488      | 17 | 8  |        |    |    |
|  | Immigration Department—   |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 287  | Salaries ... ..   | 0        | 8  | 4  |        |    |    |
| 288  | Contingencies ... ..  | 247      | 4  | 4  |        |    |    |
|  | Gold Fields—  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| 583  | Salaries ... ..   | 1,500    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 604  | Contingencies ... ..  | 4,000    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 308  | Coal Fields—Contingencies ... ..  | 83       | 16 | 0  |        |    |    |
| 321  | Botanic Gardens—Contingencies ... ..  | 74       | 0  | 11 |        |    |    |
| 315  | Domain—Salaries ... ..  | 4        | 4  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 9  | For the Construction and Maintenance of Subordinate Roads—Undistributed ... ..      | 650      | 17 | 8  |        |    |    |
| 3  | Metropolitan Roads... ..  | 160      | 17 | 5  |        |    |    |
| 619  | Northern Roads ... ..   | 3,000    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 49   | Southern Roads ... ..   | 1,500    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 36   | Western Roads ... ..  | 1,500    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 60   | For Minor Bridges and Roads not classified ... ..                                   | 1,500    | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 63   | Punt at Raymond Terrace ... ..  | 282      | 9  | 2  |        |    |    |
| 64   | Punt at Wiseman's Ferry ... ..  | 45       | 7  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 65   | Punt for the Hawkesbury River, between Pitt Town and Wilberforce ... ..             | 7        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| 66   | To provide a Boat for crossing the River at Bundarra ... ..                         | 7        | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |
| Carried forward ... ..   |   | £ 15,326 | 8  | 0  | 86,080 | 12 | 10 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.      | TOTAL.       |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.      |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  |              | 86,080 12 10 |
|                             | <b>No. VI.—SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.</b>   |              |              |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  | 15,326 8 0   |              |
| 79                          | Amount paid by A. M'Kenzie on account of Bulli Parish Road ... ..   | 0 6 11       |              |
| 81                          | For fencing that portion of the Road from Appin to Wilton which passes through John Bray's enclosed land ... .. | 0 10 0       |              |
| 89                          | Punt for Hunter River, between Lushintyre and Lochinvar ... ..  | 26 13 0      |              |
| 92                          | Road from Carcoar and Cowra Road to Village of Somers ... ..  | 7 16 9       |              |
| 94                          | Road from Randwick Road, near the Racecourse, to Botany Road ... ..   | 1,829 18 3   |              |
| 537                         | Aborigines ... ..   | 253 17 3     |              |
| 104                         | Compensation to J. M. Gray for deficiency in Land ... ..  | 0 11 6       |              |
| 115                         | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Scab in Sheep Act, 1863 ... ..  | 3,419 11 2   |              |
| 120                         | To meet the Expense of carrying out the Cattle Export of 1864 ... ..  | 197 18 8     |              |
| 121                         | Fencing General Cemetery at Inverell ... ..   | 50 0 0       |              |
| 125                         | Erection of Toll House at Botany ... ..   | 10 12 3      |              |
|                             |   |              | 21,124 3 9   |
|                             | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.</b>   |              |              |
|                             | Department of Public Works—   |              |              |
| 327                         | Salaries ... ..   | 359 12 1     |              |
| 328                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 129 12 7     |              |
|                             | Railways—   |              |              |
| 336                         | Valuation of Land—Contingencies ... ..  | 56 8 0       |              |
| 533                         | Works in progress—Salaries ... ..   | 76 12 4      |              |
| 534                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..  | 1,500 0 0    |              |
|                             | Harbours and River Navigation—  |              |              |
| 349                         | Engineer's Department—Salaries ... ..   | 0 18 3       |              |
| 350                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..  | 42 11 6      |              |
| 351                         | Steam Dredge "Hunter"—Salaries ... ..   | 75 7 9       |              |
| 548                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..  | 0 0 1        |              |
| 355                         | Steam Dredge "Hercules"—Salaries ... ..   | 5 3 8        |              |
| 358                         | Do. Contingencies ... ..  | 5 11 1       |              |
|                             | Steam Dredge "Pluto"—   |              |              |
| 359                         | Salaries ... ..   | 279 15 11    |              |
| 362                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 442 1 0      |              |
|                             | Steam Dredge, Newcastle—  |              |              |
| 363                         | Salaries ... ..   | 750 17 7     |              |
| 364                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 114 8 6      |              |
|                             | Steam Cranes, Newcastle—  |              |              |
| 367                         | Salaries ... ..   | 541 14 4     |              |
| 370                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 451 17 2     |              |
| 129                         | Sea Wall, Botanical Gardens ... ..  | 1,345 15 10  |              |
| 131                         | Moorings at Tathra ... ..   | 137 3 1      |              |
| 135                         | Punt for the Hunter River, at Singleton ... ..  | 25 0 0       |              |
| 139                         | Alterations to old Flood Gate at Dam, Cook's River ... ..   | 101 6 0      |              |
|                             | Colonial Architect—   |              |              |
| 373                         | Salaries ... ..   | 409 13 11    |              |
| 550                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 230 14 0     |              |
|                             | Fortifications—   |              |              |
| 391                         | Salaries ... ..   | 29 0 0       |              |
| 376                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 20 7 7       |              |
|                             | Carried forward ... ..  | £ 7,131 12 3 | 107,204 16 7 |

## STATEMENT—Continued.

| Appropriation Ledger Folio. | PARTICULARS.  | AMOUNT.    | TOTAL.               |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|----------------------|
|                             |   | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.              |
|                             | <b>1864—SERVICES—continued.</b>   |            |                      |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  |            | 107,204 16 7         |
|                             | <b>No. VII.—SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS—<br/>Continued.</b>                                  |            |                      |
|                             | Brought forward ... ..  | 7,131 12 3 |                      |
| 605                         | Furniture and Fittings for Public Offices generally ...                                     | 408 8 5    |                      |
| 156                         | Repairs to Military Barracks and Buildings ... ..   | 100 0 0    |                      |
| 633                         | Lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, &c., Victoria Barracks ... ..                            | 24 11 3    |                      |
| 597                         | For providing Materials and Implements for employment of Prisoners... ..                    | 350 0 0    |                      |
| 155                         | Repairs to Buildings, Royal Mint ... ..   | 13 9 11    |                      |
| 158                         | Gaols, Court Houses, and Lock-ups ... ..  | 3,000 0 0  |                      |
| 165                         | Supply of Coffins for Paupers ... ..  | 241 9 6    |                      |
| 167                         | Erection of Central Building, Sydney Gaol ... ..  | 1,324 9 11 |                      |
| 169                         | Lighting Victoria Barracks with Gas, and Repairs to Military and Volunteer Buildings ... .. | 926 5 9    |                      |
| 173                         | To provide for outstanding Claims for Work and Materials for Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..       | 1 0 2      |                      |
| 175                         | Padded Cells for Lunatics, Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..   | 83 12 2    |                      |
| 176                         | Erection of a Parliamentary Stand in Domain ... ..  | 6 8 0      |                      |
| 186                         | Airing Yard and Sentry Boxes, Darlinghurst Gaol ... ..                                      | 62 2 10    |                      |
| 178                         | Painting and White-washing at Government House ... ..                                       | 2 1 1      |                      |
| 180                         | New Carpet for State Dining-room, and repairs to Furniture, Government House ... ..         | 30 1 0     |                      |
| 184                         | For enlarging the accommodation for printing Postage Stamps and Railway Tickets ... ..      | 10 0 0     |                      |
|                             | Roads and Bridges—  |            |                      |
|                             | General Establishment—  |            |                      |
| 377                         | Salaries ... ..   | 36 5 0     |                      |
| 609                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 27 11 11   |                      |
| 382                         | Field Establishment ... ..  | 51 2 1     |                      |
| 206                         | Construction and Maintenance of Roads—Approach to Lochinvar Station ... ..                  | 6 15 4     |                      |
| 208                         | Repairs to, and painting of, Bridges ... ..   | 4 7 0      |                      |
| 209                         | Constructing and repairing Toll-bars ... ..   | 20 5 0     |                      |
| 211                         | Bridge over Billabong Creek, at Moulamein ... ..  | 95 4 6     |                      |
|                             | Electric Telegraphs—  |            |                      |
|                             | Establishment—  |            |                      |
| 385                         | Salaries ... ..   | 1,415 1 6  |                      |
| 392                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 453 13 9   |                      |
| 390                         | Working Expenses... ..  | 751 8 10   |                      |
|                             | Fitz Roy Dock Establishment—  |            |                      |
| 395                         | Salaries ... ..   | 67 16 3    |                      |
| 399                         | Contingencies ... ..  | 1,150 0 0  |                      |
|                             |   |            | 17,795 3 5           |
|                             | <b>TOTAL... ..</b>  |            | <b>£ 125,000 0 0</b> |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.





No. 3.

---

ACCOUNT

OF THE

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND OF NEW SOUTH WALES,

SHEWING THE PROPOSED EXPENDITURE IN RELATION TO THE ESTIMATED INCOME,

FOR THE YEAR

1865.

---

No. 3.

Consolidated Revenue Fund.

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1865.

| To  | £           | s. | d. | By  | £           | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----|----|---|-------------|----|----|
| Charges on Consolidated Revenue Fund:—              |             |    |    | Estimated Revenue for 1865, as per Statement of Ways and Means ... .. | 1,954,798   | 0  | 0  |
| General Services ... ..                             | 1,374,660   | 0  | 0  |   |             |    |    |
| Special Appropriations ... ..                       | 391,458     | 0  | 0  |   |             |    |    |
| Provided by Constitutional and Colonial Acts ... .. | 59,400      | 0  | 0  | Amount proposed to be raised by Loan ... ..                           | 185,400     | 0  | 0  |
|   | 1,825,518   | 0  | 0  |   |             |    |    |
| Charges proposed to be provided for by Loan ... ..  | 185,400     | 0  | 0  |   |             |    |    |
| Estimated Balance, 31st December, 1865 ... ..       | 129,280     | 0  | 0  |   |             |    |    |
|   | £ 2,140,198 | 0  | 0  |   | £ 2,140,198 | 0  | 0  |
|   |             |    |    | By Estimated Balance brought down ... ..                              | 129,280     | 0  | 0  |

52

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

T. W. SMART.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROBABLE REVENUE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW SOUTH WALES, FOR THE YEAR 1865.

|  | REVENUE OF<br>1864. | ESTIMATE FOR<br>1865. |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
|  | £                   | £                     |
| Customs ... ..                                 | 538,446             | 644,000               |
| Duty on Refined Sugar and Molasses ... ..      | 15,900              | 25,000                |
| Duty on Spirits Distilled in the Colony ... .. | 10,085              | 25,000                |
| Gold Revenue ... ..                            | 26,561              | 31,000                |
| Mint Receipts ... ..                           | 26,896              | 26,000                |
| Land Revenue ... ..                            | 307,125             | 636,433               |
| Assessment on Sheep under Scab Act ... ..      | .....               | 8,000                 |
| Fees on Inspection of Cattle ... ..            | .....               | 300                   |
| Postage ... ..                                 | 67,722              | 72,000                |
| Money Orders' Commission ... ..                | 1,201               | 1,600                 |
| Licenses ... ..                                | 74,868              | 75,000                |
| Fees of Office ... ..                          | 24,700              | 28,475                |
| Fines and Forfeitures ... ..                   | 5,008               | 5,250                 |
| Rents, exclusive of Land ... ..                | 26,757              | 28,380                |
| Stamps ... ..                                  | .....               | 100,000               |
| Railway Receipts ... ..                        | 145,813             | 160,000               |
| Electric Telegraph Receipts ... ..             | 30,753              | 33,000                |
| Pilotage Rates, Harbour Dues and Fees ... ..   | 17,162              | 17,400                |
| Tonnage Dues ... ..                            | 4,792               | 4,800                 |
| Rates under Chinese Act ... ..                 | 250                 | 400                   |
| Interest on City Debentures ... ..             | 15,000              | 10,000                |
| Miscellaneous ... ..                           | 45,185              | 22,760                |
| <b>TOTAL ... ..</b>                            | <b>£ 1,384,224</b>  | <b>1,954,798</b>      |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

| REVENUE DETAILED.   | REVENUE OF<br>1864. | ESTIMATE FOR<br>1865. |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
|   | £                   | £                     |
| <b>CUSTOMS.</b>   |                     |                       |
| Spirits ... ..  | 319,399             | 330,000               |
| Wine ... ..   | 22,774              | 36,000                |
| Ale and Beer... ..  | 8,965               | 10,000                |
| Tobacco ... ..  | 68,068              | 73,000                |
| Tea ... ..  | 45,001              | 60,000                |
| Sugar and Molasses ... ..                                   | 54,848              | 70,000                |
| Coffee and Chicory ... ..                                   | 8,999               | 9,000                 |
| Opium ... ..  | 6,282               | 6,000                 |
| Murray River Customs ... ..                                 | .....               | 50,000                |
| Other Articles ... ..                                       | 4,110               | .....                 |
|   | 538,446             | 644,000               |
| <b>DUTY ON REFINED SUGAR AND MOLASSES</b> ... ..            | 15,900              | 25,000                |
| <b>DUTY ON SPIRITS DISTILLED IN THE COLONY</b> ... ..       | 10,085              | 25,000                |
| <b>GOLD REVENUE.</b>  |                     |                       |
| Duty on Gold ... ..   | 21,147              | 21,000                |
| Fees for Escort and Conveyance of Gold, &c. ... ..          | 5,414               | 10,000                |
|   | 26,561              | 31,000                |
| <b>MINT RECEIPTS</b> ... ..                                 | 26,896              | 26,000                |
| <b>LAND REVENUE.</b>  |                     |                       |
| Land Sales ... ..   | 112,719             | 200,000               |
| Balances of Conditional Purchases... ..                     | .....               | 89,333                |
| Interest on Land Sales to Conditional Purchasers            | .....               | 8,900                 |
| Rents of Land for Pastoral purposes ... ..                  | 89,918              | .....                 |
| Assessment on Runs... ..                                    | 90,433              | .....                 |
| Rent and Assessment on Pastoral Runs ... ..                 | .....               | 320,000               |
| Fees on Transfer of Runs ... ..                             | 1,112               | 1,000                 |
| Quit Rents ... ..   | 435                 | 150                   |
| Survey of Land ... ..                                       | 13                  | 250                   |
| Licenses to cut Timber and remove Material from Crown Lands | 2,228               | 2,500                 |
| Mineral Leases ... ..                                       | 928                 | 3,000                 |
| Leases of Auriferous Lands... ..                            | 1,075               | 1,900                 |
| Miners' Rights ... ..                                       | 7,226               | 7,800                 |
| Business Licenses ... ..                                    | 961                 | 1,100                 |
| Miscellaneous ... ..  | 77                  | 500                   |
|   | 307,125             | 636,433               |
| <b>ASSESSMENT ON SHEEP UNDER SCAB ACT</b> ... ..            | .....               | 8,000                 |
| <b>FEES ON INSPECTION OF CATTLE</b> ... ..                  | .....               | 300                   |
| <b>POSTAGE</b> ... ..                                       | 67,722              | 72,000                |
| <b>COMMISSION ON MONEY ORDERS</b> ... ..                    | 1,201               | 1,600                 |
| Carried forward ... ..                                      | £ 993,936           | 1,469,333             |

| REVENUE DETAILED.                                     | REVENUE OF<br>1864. | ESTIMATE FOR<br>1865. |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Brought forward ... .. £                              | 993,936             | 1,469,333             |
| <b>LICENSES.</b>                                      |                     |                       |
| Wholesale Spirit Dealers ... ..                       | 5,990               | 6,000                 |
| Auctioneers ... ..                                    | 1,522               | 1,600                 |
| Bonded Storekeepers ... ..                            | 3,597               | 3,500                 |
| Retail Fermented and Spirituous Liquors... ..         | 59,677              | 60,000                |
| Billiard and Bagatelle Licenses to Publicans ... ..   | 2,605               | 2,500                 |
| Distillers and Rectifiers ... ..                      | 61                  | 50                    |
| Hawkers and Pedlers ... ..                            | 604                 | 500                   |
| Pawnbrokers ... ..                                    | 280                 | 250                   |
| Colonial Wine, Cider, and Perry ... ..                | 163                 | 200                   |
| All other Licenses ... ..                             | 369                 | 400                   |
|   | 74,868              | 75,000                |
| <b>FEES OF OFFICE.</b>                                |                     |                       |
| Commission to Public Officers ... ..                  | 16                  | 50                    |
| Certificate of Naturalization ... ..                  | 126                 | 200                   |
| Preparation and Enrolment of Title Deeds ... ..       | 2,228               | 2,500                 |
| Registrar General ... ..                              | 3,190               | 4,550                 |
| Prothonotary of Supreme Court ... ..                  | 2,595               | 2,500                 |
| Master in Equity ... ..                               | 1,103               | 1,000                 |
| Curator of Intestate Estates ... ..                   | 247                 | 300                   |
| Insolvent Courts ... ..                               | 1,788               | 1,500                 |
| Sheriff ... ..  | 632                 | 2,200                 |
| District Courts ... ..                                | 4,900               | 6,100                 |
| Courts of Petty Sessions ... ..                       | 2,563               | 2,700                 |
| Water Police Court and Shipping Masters ... ..        | 3,447               | 3,000                 |
| Steam Navigation Board ... ..                         | 281                 | 300                   |
| Court of Claims ... ..                                | 25                  | 25                    |
| Under Gold Fields Act ... ..                          | 57                  | 50                    |
| Other Fees ... ..                                     | 1,502               | 1,500                 |
|   | 24,700              | 28,475                |
| <b>FINES AND FORFEITURES.</b>                         |                     |                       |
| Sheriff... ..   | 553                 | 600                   |
| Courts of Petty Sessions ... ..                       | 3,048               | 3,000                 |
| Water Police Court ... ..                             | 213                 | 300                   |
| For the Unauthorized Occupation of Crown Lands ... .. | 561                 | 600                   |
| Crown's share of Seizures, &c. ... ..                 | 56                  | 150                   |
| Confiscated and Unclaimed Property ... ..             | 396                 | 500                   |
| Other Fines ... ..                                    | 181                 | 100                   |
|   | 5,008               | 5,250                 |
| <b>RENTS, EXCLUSIVE OF LAND.</b>                      |                     |                       |
| Tolls and Ferries ... ..                              | 21,688              | 22,360                |
| Wharves ... ..  | 3,463               | 4,140                 |
| Military Canteen ... ..                               | 52                  | 60                    |
| Government Buildings and Premises ... ..              | 306                 | 150                   |
| Glebe Island Bridge... ..                             | 158                 | 420                   |
| Glebe Island Abattoirs ... ..                         | 1,090               | 1,250                 |
|   | 26,757              | 28,380                |
| <b>STAMPS</b> ... .. £150,000                         |                     |                       |
| Less Proportion for 4 months ... ..                   | 50,000              | 100,000               |
|   | 145,813             | 160,000               |
| <b>RAILWAY RECEIPTS</b> ... ..                        |                     |                       |
|   | 145,813             | 160,000               |
| <b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH RECEIPTS</b> ... ..             |                     |                       |
|   | 30,753              | 33,000                |
| <b>PILOTAGE RATES, HARBOUR DUES AND FEES</b> ... ..   |                     |                       |
|   | 17,162              | 17,400                |
| Carried forward ... .. £                              | 1,318,997           | 1,916,838             |

| REVENUE DETAILED.  | REVENUE OF<br>1864. | ESTIMATE FOR<br>1865. |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Brought forward ... .. £   | 1,318,997           | 1,916,838             |
| <b>TONNAGE DUES.</b>   |                     |                       |
| Newcastle ... ..   | 4,686               | 4,500                 |
| Kiama... ..  | 32                  | 100                   |
| Wollongong ... ..  | 74                  | 200                   |
|  | 4,792               | 4,800                 |
| <b>RATES UNDER CHINESE ACT</b> ... ..  | 250                 | 400                   |
| <b>INTEREST ON CITY DEBENTURES</b> ... ..  | 15,000              | 10,000                |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.</b>   |                     |                       |
| Sale of Government Property ... ..   | 9,878               | 1,000                 |
| Support of Patients in Lunatic Asylums ... ..  | 1,261               | 760                   |
| Collections by Government Printer ... ..   | 2,434               | 2,500                 |
| Payment by the Commissariat towards the support of British<br>Prisoners and Lunatics ... ..  | 4,149               | 3,000                 |
| Do. towards the support of the Gunpowder Magazine ... ..                                     | 65                  | 100                   |
| Store Rent of Gunpowder ... ..   | 884                 | 1,200                 |
| Work performed by prisoners in Gaol ... ..   | 1,162               | 1,200                 |
| Fees on presenting Private Bills to the Parliament, and on<br>Letters of Registration ... .. | 415                 | 500                   |
| Interest on Bank Deposits ... ..   | 11,048              | .....                 |
| Docking Vessels, Fitzroy Dry Dock ... ..   | 1,762               | 1,500                 |
| Other Receipts ... ..  | 12,127              | 10,000                |
| Assessment on Sugar Refinery ... ..  | .....               | 1,000                 |
|  | 45,185              | 22,760                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ... .. £  | <b>1,384,224</b>    | <b>1,954,798</b>      |

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.*

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

## STATEMENT of the DEBT of the COLONY on the 28th February, 1865.

| SERVICES AND AUTHORITIES.   | AMOUNTS<br>AUTHORIZED<br>TO BE RAISED. | AMOUNT OF DEBENTURES. |                |           |              | WHEN DUE.                                    | BALANCES<br>TO ISSUE. | REMARKS.   |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|
|   |  | Issued.               | Realized.      | Paid off. | Outstanding. |  |                       |  |
| DEBENTURES ISSUED ON ACCOUNT<br>OF LOANS TO THE SYDNEY<br>RAILWAY COMPANY .....                     | 217,500 0 0                            | 217,500               | 217,500 0 0    | 17,500    | 200,000      | 1873 & 1874                                  | .....                 |  |
| SYDNEY SEWERAGE—<br>17 Vic., No. 34 .....   | 200,000 0 0                            | 209,030               | 200,000 0 0    | 54,900    | 154,130      | { 1866, 1876,<br>1882, &<br>1888             | .....                 |  |
| SYDNEY WATER—<br>17 Vic., No. 35 .....  | 200,000 0 0                            | 208,400               | 200,000 0 0    | 29,000    | 179,400      | { 1866, 1876,<br>1882, &<br>1888             | .....                 |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—<br>18 Vic., No. 35 .....  | 178,750 0 0                            | 104,000               | 105,750 0 0    | 21,000    | 83,000       | 1866 & 1876                                  | 73,000 0 0            | { £40,000, Post Office;<br>£30,000, Defences;<br>£8,000, Colonial<br>Stores. |
| RAILWAYS—<br>18 Vic., No. 40 .....  | 666,800 0 0                            | 666,800               | 666,800 0 0    | 291,800   | 375,000      | { 1866, 1871,<br>& 1876<br>£2,700 Permanent. | .....                 |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—<br>19 Vic., Nos. 38 & 40 .....  | 445,323 0 0                            | 410,500               | 405,248 6 3    | ....      | 410,500      | { 1866, 1876,<br>1882, 1888,<br>& 1891.      | 40,074 13 9           | { £40,000, Affiliated<br>Colleges.   |
| TO PAY OFF LAND & IMMIGRATION<br>DEBENTURES—20 Vic., No. 1  | 73,776 0 0                             | 73,700                | 73,700 10 0    | ....      | 73,700       | 1876 & 1888                                  | 75 10 0               |  |
| RAILWAYS—<br>20 Vic., No. 1 .....   | 200,000 0 0                            | 203,000               | 199,997 10 0   | ....      | 203,000      | 1876   | 2 10 0                |  |
| TO PAY OFF LAND & IMMIGRATION<br>DEBENTURES—20 Vic., No. 16   | 130,400 0 0                            | 132,300               | 130,311 0 0    | ....      | 132,300      | 1882   | 89 0 0                |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—<br>20 Vic., No. 33 .....  | 107,717 18 11                          | 112,000               | 107,717 18 11  | ....      | 112,000      | { 1873, 1888,<br>& 1889                      | .....                 |  |
| RAILWAYS—<br>20 Vic., No. 34 .....  | 300,000 0 0                            | 299,000               | 300,000 0 0    | ....      | 299,000      | 1888 & 1889                                  | .....                 |  |
| TO PAY OFF DEBENTURES—<br>22 Vic., Nos. 5 and 26 .....  | 145,000 0 0                            | 145,700               | 145,000 0 0    | ....      | 145,700      | 1889 & 1891                                  | .....                 |  |
| RAILWAYS AND PUBLIC WORKS—<br>22 Vic., No. 22 .....   | 758,500 0 0                            | 760,700               | 757,862 13 7   | ....      | 760,700      | 1889 & 1891                                  | 637 6 5               |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—<br>22 Vic., No. 26 .....  | 11,600 0 0                             | 5,000                 | 4,962 10 0     | ....      | 5,000        | 1890   | 6,637 10 0            |  |
| TO PAY OFF DEBENTURES—<br>23 Vic., No. 5 .....  | 365,600 0 0                            | 365,600               | 361,550 0 0    | ....      | 365,600      | 1890   | 4,050 0 0             |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS AND TO PAY OFF<br>DEBENTURES—<br>23 Vic., No. 10 .....                                 | 348,223 0 0                            | 348,200               | 341,034 15 0   | ....      | 348,200      | 1890   | 7,138 5 0             |  |
| RAILWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS—<br>24 Vic., No. 24 .....  | 113,535 0 0                            | 113,900               | 112,209 11 6   | ....      | 113,900      | 1891   | 1,325 8 6             |  |
| VOLUNTARY AND ASSISTED IMMI-<br>GRATION—<br>24 Vic., No. 26 .....                                   | 55,000 0 0                             | 55,500                | 54,945 16 0    | ....      | 55,500       | 1891   | 54 4 0                |  |
| RAILWAYS, PUBLIC WORKS, &c.—<br>25 Vic., No. 19 .....   | 1,782,370 14 6                         | 1,096,500             | 1,093,619 15 0 | ....      | 1,096,500    | 1892   | 688,750 19 6          |  |
| RAILWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS—<br>26 Vic., No. 14 .....  | 161,832 0 0                            | ....                  | ....           | ....      | ....         | ....   | 161,832 0 0           |  |
| PUBLIC WORKS—<br>27 Vic., No. 14 .....  | 670,025 12 7                           | ....                  | ....           | ....      | ....         | ....   | 670,025 12 7          |  |
|   | 7,131,953 6 0                          | 5,527,330             | 5,478,260 6 3  | 414,200   | 5,113,130    | .....  | 1,653,692 19 9        |  |
| DEBENTURES transmitted to<br>London, Account Sales for<br>which have not yet been<br>received ..... | .....                                  | 685,800               | .....          | ....      | 685,800      | .....  | 685,800 0 0           |  |
|   | £7,131,953 6 0                         | 6,213,130             | 5,478,260 6 3  | 414,200   | 5,798,930    | .....  | 967,892 19 9          |  |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

T. W. SMART.





1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

FINANCE.

(COMPARISON BETWEEN TREASURY BALANCES ON 15<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 1863, AND ON  
3<sup>RD</sup> FEBRUARY, 1865.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 29 March, 1865.*

---

COMPARISON between the TREASURY BALANCES on the 15th October, 1863, the date on which the Honorable THOMAS WARE SMART, Esq., retired from the office of Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade; and those on the 3rd February, 1865, the date on which the Honorable GEOFFREY EAGAR, Esq., retired from same office.

[Price, 3d.]

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer—1865

| Balances, 15th October, 1863. |                     |              | Balances, 3rd February, 1865.  |               |             |              |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| PARTICULARS.                  |                     | AMOUNT.      | PARTICULARS.   |               | AMOUNT.     | TOTAL.       |  |
| Dr.                           |                     | £ s. d.      | Cr.  |               | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.      |  |
| Banks—New South Wales         | ...                 | 222,793 10 9 | Banks—New South Wales  | ...           | 94,379 5 8  | 180,796 3 5  |  |
| Joint Stock                   | ...                 | 123 2 7      | Oriental, London—Debenture Account                                     | ...           | 86,416 17 9 |              |  |
| Oriental, Sydney              | ...                 | 110,000 0 0  | Suspense Account   | ...           | 17,079 16 7 | 115,394 9 7  |  |
| Oriental, London              | ...                 | 42,650 17 4  | Civil Service Superannuation Fund                                      | ...           | 2,139 1 2   |              |  |
| Treasury Chest                | ...                 | 123 18 3     | Scab in Sheep Fund and Church and School Fund                          | ...           | 30,416 10 9 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | Lodgments No. 2  | ...           | 63,082 12 8 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | Cheques not presented  | ...           | 2,676 8 5   |              |  |
| Total Cash Balance...         | ...                 | 375,691 8 11 | Overdraft Consolidated Revenue Fund                                    | ...           | .....       | 296,190 13 0 |  |
| Unsold Debentures             | ... £ 1,149,500 0 0 |              | Oriental Bank Corporation, London                                      | £172,252 6 11 |             | 85,835 9 2   |  |
| Credits Outstanding           | ... 147,160 19 3    |              | Less, Overdraft for Consolidated Revenue Service, as above             | 86,416 17 9   |             |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | Bank of New South Wales advance on Treasury Bills due 29th March, 1865 | ...           | 100,000 0 0 | 185,835 9 2  |  |
|                               |                     |              | Deduct Cash in Treasury Chest  | ...           | .....       | 482,026 2 2  |  |
|                               |                     |              | Total Overdraft  | ...           | .....       | 174 7 10     |  |
|                               |                     |              | Unsold Debentures, Oriental Bank, London                               | ...           | 561,000 0 0 | 481,851 14 4 |  |
|                               |                     |              | "    "    Bank of New South Wales, London                              | ...           | 155,800 0 0 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | "    Treasury Bills  | ...           | 228,800 0 0 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |               | 945,600 0 0 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | CREDITS OUTSTANDING—   |               |             |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | Oriental Bank, London  | ...           | 278,665 0 0 |              |  |
|                               |                     |              | Bank of New South Wales, London  | ...           | 24,688 0 0  |              |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |               | 303,353 0 0 |              |  |

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
Sydney, 21st March, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

1865.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## TRUST MONEYS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

(FROM 1 APRIL, 1864, TO 31 MARCH, 1865.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 12 April, 1865.*

THE Treasurer of New South Wales in account with the Trust Moneys Deposit Account, under the Act  
20 Vict., No. 11, from 1st April, 1864, to 31st March, 1865.

| Dr.   | £ s. d.     | Cr.   | £ s. d.       |
|---|-------------|---|---------------|
| To Balance on 31st March, 1864 .....                        | 53,372 2 8  | By Master in Equity .....                                   | 34,062 18 1   |
| „ Master in Equity .....                                    | 23,482 13 7 | „ Curator of Intestate Estates .....                        | 7,207 7 5     |
| „ Curator of Intestate Estates .....                        | 2,777 13 2  | „ Prothonotary of Supreme Court ....                        | 2,633 4 5     |
| „ Prothonotary of Supreme Court.....                        | 2,773 4 3   | „ John Morris, late Official Assignee ..                    | 19,582 6 9    |
| „ F. W. Perry, late Official Assignee ..                    | 700 0 0     | „ J. P. Mackenzie, Official Assignee ..                     | 8,378 9 11    |
| „ John Morris, do. ..                                       | 5,404 17 9  | „ R. H. Sempill, do. ..                                     | 6,935 7 3     |
| „ J. P. Mackenzie, Official Assignee ..                     | 3,308 0 9   | „ F. T. Humphery, do. ..                                    | 10,058 4 3    |
| „ R. H. Sempill, do. ..                                     | 5,332 10 4  | „ R. H. Sempill and A. J. H. Bass, Trade<br>Assignees ..... | 53 6 8        |
| „ F. T. Humphery, do. ..                                    | 12,726 0 3  | „ Balance, 31st March, 1865 .....                           | 25,741 4 8    |
| „ R. H. Sempill and L. J. Spyer, Trade<br>Assignees .....   | 27 19 6     |   |               |
| „ R. H. Sempill and A. J. H. Bass, Trade<br>Assignees ..... | 197 7 2     |   |               |
| TOTAL..... £  | 115,152 9 5 | TOTAL .....   | £ 115,152 9 5 |

E. &amp; O. E.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
7 April, 1865.*

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The concentration of the solution was varied from 0.1 M to 0.5 M, and the rate of reaction was measured by the time taken for the reaction to complete. The results show that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the solution.

| Concentration of Solution (M) | Time taken for reaction to complete (s) |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 0.1                           | 120                                     |
| 0.2                           | 60                                      |
| 0.3                           | 40                                      |
| 0.4                           | 30                                      |
| 0.5                           | 24                                      |

The above results indicate that the rate of reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the solution. This is in agreement with the theory that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the reactants.

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

## ENGLISH BANKING AGENCY.

(FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING CHANGE OF FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE COLONY IN ENGLAND.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 April, 1865.*

---

RETURN to an *Address* of the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 14 March, 1865, praying that His Excellency the Governor would be pleased to cause to be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“Copies of all Correspondence not previously produced,  
 “between the Government, the Manager of the Oriental  
 “Bank, the Manager of the Bank of New South Wales,  
 “and any other persons, relative to the change of the  
 “Financial Agents of the Colony in England.”

(*Mr. Samuel.*)

---

## SCHEDULE.

| NO. |   | PAGE. |
|-----|---|-------|
| 1.  | Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..            | 3     |
| 2.  | Under Secretary for Finance and Trade, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney ..           | 3     |
| 3.  | Ditto ditto ..  | 3     |
| 4.  | Ditto General Manager, Bank of New South Wales ..   | 4     |
| 5.  | Ditto Edward Hamilton, Esq. .. .. .   | 4     |
| 6.  | Ditto General Manager, Bank of New South Wales ..   | 5     |
| 7.  | Ditto Edward Hamilton, Esq. .. .. .   | 5     |
| 8.  | Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..            | 5     |
| 9.  | Secretary, Bank of New South Wales, to Under Secretary for Finance and Trade ..                   | 6     |
| 10. | Under Secretary for Finance and Trade, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney ..           | 6     |
| 11. | Ditto General Manager, Bank of New South Wales ..   | 7     |
| 12. | Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..                    | 7     |
| 13. | Ditto ditto .. ..   | 8     |
| 14. | General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer .. .. . | 10    |
| 15. | The Treasurer, to General Manager, Bank of New South Wales .. .. .                                | 11    |
| 16. | General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer .. .. . | 11    |
| 17. | The Treasurer, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation .. .. .                                      | 11    |
| 18. | Ditto General Manager, Bank of New South Wales .. .. .  | 12    |
| 19. | General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..              | 12    |
| 20. | Ditto ditto .. ..   | 15    |
| 21. | The Treasurer, to General Manager, Bank of New South Wales .. .. .                                | 15    |
| 22. | General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer .. .. . | 15    |
| 23. | The Treasurer, to General Manager, Bank of New South Wales .. .. .                                | 16    |
| 24. | Under Secretary for Finance and Trade, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation ..                   | 16    |
| 25. | Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..            | 16    |
| 26. | General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..              | 17    |
| 27. | Secretary, Bank of New South Wales, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..                    | 18    |
| 28. | Under Secretary for Finance and Trade, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney ..           | 20    |
| 29. | Sub-Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, to Under Secretary for Finance and Trade          | 20    |
| 30. | The Treasurer, to Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation .. .. .                                      | 20    |
| 31. | Manager, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, to the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer ..            | 21    |

## ENGLISH BANKING AGENCY.

### No. 1.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 17 October, 1864.*

SIR,

I find it necessary to make some further remarks upon the subject of the intended transfer of the Financial Agency in London, as regards our position with respect to letters of credit issued by this branch upon the head office, in favor of and in the hands of third parties.

We are requested to furnish the Bank of New South Wales with a statement of the credits which have been opened by the Government in this Bank, but which will not have been operated upon by 1st January, 1865; but although the Bank can give the information as to the amount of undrawn credits, they will not be thereby exempt from liability to honor the drafts of the holders of these documents; and it will therefore be advisable for the Government to instruct the Colonial Agent (Mr. Hamilton) to hand in all those which may then be outstanding, either in whole or in part, in his favor, in order that they may be cancelled; and either to call in those in favor of the Land and Emigration Commissioners, Her Majesty's Treasury, and others, or to leave them to take their course; the Bank holding in the mean time a corresponding amount of debentures.

I am, &c.,

G. K. INGELOW,  
Manager.

### No. 2.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY.

S. 506.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
21 October, 1864.*

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I am directed to inform you that, if, when the advice of the termination of the agreement between this Government and your Bank, shall reach London, the usual public notice of the payment by the Oriental Bank of the half-year's dividends due on 1st January, 1865, shall have appeared, such dividends shall be paid at your office, in terms of said notice.

If, however, the advertisement shall not have appeared when advice of the termination of the agreement is received, then the payment of the dividends, on and after 1st January next, shall form part of the transactions confided, from that date, to the Bank of New South Wales, as our English Banking Agents.

I have, &c.,

HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

### No. 3.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY.

S. 508.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
21 October, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 11th and 17th instant, containing suggestions for the more convenient transfer of the London Banking Business of the Government, from the Oriental Bank Corporation to the Bank of New South Wales; and I am directed by the Honorable the Treasurer to request that you will instruct your London office to the following effect:—

1st. As to payment of half-yearly dividends on debentures, due 1st January, 1865.

If your Chief Manager in London, prior to receipt of advice of the change in the Agency, has advertised, as usual, the dividends referred to, I have to request that he will pay those dividends.

The



## ENGLISH BANKING AGENCY.

The cash required for the purpose will be handed to him by the Bank of New South Wales, on the day preceding, viz., on the 31st day of December, 1864.

On the other hand, should the payment of these dividends not have been advertised by your Chief Manager as usual, such payments will be made by the Bank of New South Wales, on the 1st January, in terms of the new agreement.

2nd. With respect to the public notification of the change of Agency, it is considered desirable to leave it as a matter of agreement to the London Managers of the two Banks, who will no doubt act in the way best calculated to protect the credit of the Government.

3rd. With respect to credits and balances of credits, you will please pay to the parties entitled thereunder up to the 31st December, 1864, inclusive, at which date the liabilities of your Bank will cease; and public notification will be made by the Bank of New South Wales, that *their* liability to the holders will commence on the 1st January, 1865.

The Colonial Agent will be full advised on this point.

I have, &c.,  
HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

## No. 4.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY.

S. 510.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
21 October, 1864.*

SIR,

I am directed to enclose to you herewith, a copy of the parliamentary paper intituled (a) "English Banking Agency," a copy of a further (b) letter received from the Manager of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, of the 17th instant, and a copy of a (c) letter addressed by me, this day, to the said Manager, from which you will learn the final arrangements that have been made for effecting the transfer of the Banking Agency of this Government from the Oriental Bank Corporation to your establishment; and I am to request that you will be good enough to instruct your London Manager accordingly.

I have, &c.,  
HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

## No. 5.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to EDWARD HAMILTON, Esq.

S. 512.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
21 October, 1864.*

SIR,

I am directed to enclose, for your information, the copy of a printed paper, intituled, (a) "English Banking Agency"; the copy of a further (b) letter from the Manager of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Sydney, dated 17th instant; and copy of Treasury (c) letter to the Manager, dated 21st October, 1864.

From these papers, you will find that the Agency has been transferred from the Oriental Bank Corporation to the Bank of New South Wales, from 1st January, 1865.

You will therefore present for payment the letters of credit held by you to the former Bank, up to 31st December, 1864, and after that date to the Bank of New South Wales; and you will be good enough to instruct accordingly the Emigration Commissioners and other holders of credits issued by this Government.

I have, &c.,  
HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

## No. 6.

(a) *Vide* Votes, &c., of Legislative Assembly, 1864, page 677.  
(b) *Vide* No. 1 *supra*.  
(c) *Vide* No. 3 *supra*.

## No. 6.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

S. 516.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
22 October, 1864.*

SIR,

With reference to the transfer of the Government Banking business in London, from the Oriental Bank Corporation to the Bank of New South Wales, the question has been raised here by the Local Manager of the first-named institution, as to whether they will be allowed their commission of one-half per cent., first, on any balance of account due to them at 31st December, and paid by you on account of this Government; and secondly, upon the payment by them of the half-year's interest on debentures for which funds are to be provided by your London establishment.

As the Oriental Bank, by the sale of debentures, in the ordinary course of business, to an extent sufficient to cover its claim upon this Government, would have the means of securing their commission,—and as the transfer of the whole of our unrealized securities from them to your Bank in London, so as to place the sale in the hands of one Financial Agent, is considered indispensable to their successful disposal,—the Honorable the Treasurer directs me to request that, *if demanded by the Oriental Bank*, you will pay their claim for commission at the rate before named.

I am further directed to state, that, if any unforeseen circumstances should arise in the transfer of the account, requiring the exercise of a reasonable discretion, you will request your London Manager, in any such case, to use his best judgment on behalf of this Government.

I have, &amp;c.,

HENRY LANE.

## No. 7.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to EDWARD HAMILTON, Esq.

S. 517.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
22 October, 1864.*

SIR,

With reference to my letter of the 21st instant, on the subject of the transfer of the English Banking Agency from the Oriental Banking Corporation to the Bank of New South Wales, I am further directed to request that you will collect the letters of credit issued by this Government through the Oriental Bank, and held by Emigration Commissioners and others in London; and, on the 31st December, 1864, present them, with those held by yourself, at the Oriental Bank; and after cancellation there (in so far as respects payments made by that institution), you will place the said letters in the hands of the Bank of New South Wales, as their authority for opening credits corresponding with the balances unoperated thereupon.

I have, &amp;c.,

HENRY LANE.

## No. 8.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE  
COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 8 November, 1864.*

SIR,

As the subject matter of your letter of 21st ultimo required attention before the departure of the last mail, and no time was then left for further communications in writing, I requested Mr. Murray, the Deputy Manager of the Bank, to see you personally, in order to arrive at an exact understanding upon certain points which might otherwise lead hereafter to some misapprehension. Upon all these subjects I was happy to find there was no difference of opinion; and as a matter of record of what passed, I beg to subjoin an extract of my letter to the Chief Manager of the Corporation, where they are adverted to in detail.

I am, &amp;c.,

GEO. K. INGELOW,  
Manager.

## [Extract.]

"As regards the dividends due on 1st January next:—It will be seen, by reference to the Treasurer's letter (S. 508, 21st October), that we are requested to pay these dividends, if we have given notice prior to the receipt of this mail's correspondence that we are prepared to do so, on receiving the cash for that purpose from the Bank of New South Wales on the preceding day.

"In that event, I have informed the Treasurer that you will charge  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. commission on the amount disbursed—this is agreed to on his part.

"On the other hand, if such notice of payment of dividend has not been given, then the Bank of New South Wales will do the needful.

" As

"As regards outstanding credits:—I have pointed out to the Treasurer that his opinion is not correct, as regards the non-liability of the Bank to the holders of credits from the contemplated transfer of the Agency; and that therefore, the Bank must hold an amount of debentures equivalent to the amount of the undrawn credits, until such time as they are brought in and cancelled.

"The Treasurer now requests you will hold the necessary quantity of debentures until these credits are discharged.

"As regards the settlement of the balance of the account (if on the debit side) on 31st December, I have informed the Treasurer that this Bank will be entitled to receive their  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. commission on the amount, as otherwise they will have made disbursements to this extent without remuneration.

"To this also the Treasurer agrees, and requests the Bank to charge the commission.

"All these points are mentioned in the Treasurer's letter to Mr. Hamilton, the Representative Agent of the Colony, which has been shewn to us."

---

### No. 9.

SECRETARY, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 15 December, 1864.*

SIR,

From a conversation lately held with Mr. Ingelow, of the Oriental Bank, in reference to our assumption of the conduct of the English Banking Business of the Government, I gather that he is impressed with the belief that, on the 31st December instant, not only will it be our part to provide in London for interest on the Government Debentures, but also to hand over to the chief office of his establishment, a sum sufficient to cover the debtor balance of the Treasury General Account there.

It may be in your recollection, that this particular item (the debtor balance of the Government account) was not mentioned between us until the very day preceding the departure of the mail (October); and it was then clearly, though verbally, agreed, that the payment of this item on the 31st December should be left optional with the Managing Director of our London Office.

I will thank you, therefore, to apprise Mr. Ingelow of the reservation made by the writer when the intimation of a debtor balance in current account was made to him, and of the position of this Bank in reference thereto.

I have, &c.,

J. OSWALD GILCHRIST,  
Secretary.

---

### No. 10.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY.

S. 565.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
20 December, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter addressed to me by the Secretary of the Bank of New South Wales, under date the 15th instant, in reference to your understanding of the mode in which the debtor balance (if any) of the Government General Account, at 31st instant, is to be settled in London; and I have to confirm, in every respect, the statements made in that letter, and in particular that,—while the Bank of New South Wales was bound to provide and hand over to your London office the funds necessary to pay the interest due on debentures on 1st January, 1865,—it was left by the Government entirely at the option of the said Bank to pay the debtor balance of the general account or not, as they might find it convenient.

I have, &c.,

HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

*Vide No. 9  
supra.*

---

No. 11.

## No. 11.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

S. 567.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
20 December, 1864.*

SIR,

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 15th instant, I have communicated with the Manager of the Oriental Bank, and now enclose to you herewith a copy of the letter addressed by me to that gentleman; from which you will observe, that the view taken by you as to the debtor balance of the Government General Account with the said Bank in London, on the 31st instant, is confirmed in every particular. *Vide No. 10  
supra.*

I have, &c.,  
HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

## No. 12.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL  
TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 21 December, 1864.*

SIR,

I have just received a letter from the Treasury, of this (*sic*) day's date, handing me copy of a communication addressed by the Secretary of the Bank of New South Wales to the Under Secretary of the Treasury.

In consequence of rumours which had reached me that the Bank of New South Wales had not entered into an engagement to take over the account of the Financial Agency in London, on 31st of this month, I addressed a letter to that Bank a few days ago enquiring into the truth of those rumours, and referring them, at the same time, to the published letter from the Treasury to this Bank of 1st October.

Until I received a reply to that letter I did not address myself to the Government, as indeed the answer from the Bank might have shewn that it was not necessary for me to do so.

I now find, by copy of the above-mentioned letter from the Bank of New South Wales, that the settlement of the Government account, on 31st December, was not only never mentioned until the day preceding the departure of the October mail, but that it was "then clearly, though verbally agreed," that the payment of this item (or, in other words, the taking over of the account on 31st December) should be left optional with their London office; and further, the letter concludes with a request that I may be apprised by the Government of the *reservation* made by the Secretary of the Bank of New South Wales when the intimation of a debtor balance in current account was made to them, and also of the position of that Bank in reference thereto.

These allegations the Government state they confirm in every respect; and in particular, that they adopt the reservation made by the Bank of New South Wales, which left it open to them to take over the account or not as they might find it convenient.

The Government must be aware that these statements of the relative positions of the Bank of New South Wales and the Government, in the matter of the transfer of the Financial Agency, are at variance with the correspondence which has passed between this office and the Treasury.

The first intimation we received of the intention of the Government to transfer the Financial Agency was in the letter from the Treasury of 1st October, in which we were informed that the Treasurer was now in a position to release this Bank, at a specified date, from all the duties of the Agency; and that on and after the 1st January, 1865, the whole of the monetary transactions of the Colony in London would be conducted by the Bank of New South Wales, to whom we were instructed to hand over on that day all unsold debentures, after settlement of our claims.

The Bank of New South Wales now state that the settlement of the claims of this Corporation was never mentioned to them until 21st October, and that then they declined coming under any obligations in the matter.

To prevent, if possible, any misunderstanding in London with respect to this sudden transfer of the Agency, or any contradictory advices forwarded from this end, the Deputy Manager of this Bank called at the Treasury, on the morning of the departure of the October mail, in order to receive a copy of the letter from the Treasury to the Bank of New South Wales upon, in particular, this very point; and there was then read to him (copy of the letter being declined) an extract to the effect that they were to instruct their Manager in London, to pay the Oriental Bank the balance of the Government Account on 31st December.

There was no reservation whatever made in that letter, so far as we were made acquainted with its contents; and feeling satisfied we were fully informed of the wishes and

and intentions of the Government, and of the arrangements they had made for the transfer and future conduct of their account in London, we sent forward the correspondence.

But I now learn that, upon by far the most important point—the settlement of the account—the understanding between the Government and the Bank of New South Wales on the one side, and the Government and the Oriental Bank Corporation on the other, is at variance.

Should the Manager of the Bank of New South Wales in London act upon the reservation, and decline taking over the account on 31st December, it is difficult to see what position the Government will be placed in. They have voluntarily come forward at a time when the financial position of the Colony required strong support, to decline the assistance of this Bank, by whom no uneasiness had been expressed at their large responsibilities (£450,000 in cash advances and outstanding credits), and have in lieu thereof, proposed to place the conduct of their financial affairs in London, in the hands of other agents, who are not willing to adopt those responsibilities.

In the mean time, until we receive advices from England, I shall assume that, in the event of the Bank of New South Wales acting upon the reservation, and declining to take over the account, the Oriental Bank will still continue to do what they can to maintain the credit of the Government in the London market; but as there will be, should such be the case, two Agents both holding securities for realization, the position will be an awkward one.

I am, &c.,  
GEO. K. INGELOW,  
Manager.

---

No. 13.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL  
TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 14 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I beg to hand you copies of correspondence received by this mail from London, on the subject of the "Financial Agency."

1. Letter from the Oriental Bank, London, to Oriental Bank, Sydney.
2. Letters (3) between Bank of New South Wales, London, and Oriental Bank, London.

It will be seen that the transfer of the Financial Agency, as arranged between your predecessor and the Bank of New South Wales here, would not be carried out on the 31st of last December, in consequence of that Bank declining to provide the necessary funds.

In the mean time, until an answer can be received in London to these letters, the Oriental Bank will continue to protect the credit of the Colony, by making the necessary disbursements, notwithstanding the intimation conveyed to them that their services would not be required after the close of last year.

As it is now, however, a matter of urgent necessity that the present position of affairs in London should be set right, I hope to hear from the Government what steps they propose to take, in sufficient time to enable me to communicate with the Court of Directors by the outgoing mail.

I am, &c.,  
GEO. K. INGELOW.

---

[Enclosure 1 in No. 13.]

CHIEF MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LONDON, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL  
BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
London, E.C., 24 December, 1864.*

DEAR SIR,

I have now to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd October, enclosing copies of correspondence which had passed between the Treasury and yourself, from which we learn that our connection with the Government of New South Wales is to be brought to a termination.

Shortly after the arrival of the mail, the Managing Director of the Bank of New South Wales called upon us, and we informed him that we were quite prepared to hand over the Agency on the 31st of December. The dividends had been advertised as payable by us prior to the arrival of the mail, so it was arranged that we should pay them. On mentioning the amount of our claim upon the Government, Mr. Larnach expressed much surprise, and eventually decided that he was not prepared to pay the same and take over the unsold debentures remaining in our hands on 1st January, 1865. As the matter is so clearly defined in paragraph 2 of the Treasurer's letter to you of 1st October, we have no other course left than to refer the matter back to the Government.

I

I enclose copies of the correspondence which has passed between ourselves and the Bank of New South Wales; and we must express our surprise that, for the credit of the Government as well as for their own, some exertion should not have been made by the Bank to complete the arrangement.

We have sold £31,200 of the debentures since the date of my last, at 94 $\frac{1}{4}$  @ 95; and we will go on disposing of them to the best advantage until the Government shall have made the necessary arrangements for removing their account, which, after what has already passed, our Directors hope will not be delayed beyond the mail which brings the reply to this communication.

In conclusion, I would beg your attention to the fact that, to comply with a regulation of the Stock Exchange, we have been obliged to stamp and sign all bonds issued by us since the 1st February, 1862, with the annexed form, of which you were advised on 26th February, 1862; and it remains with the Government to decide whether they made arrangements with you for us to pay the interest on bonds so stamped, or to refuse them when presented by the public.

I am, &c.,

R. V. DUNLOP,  
p. Chief Manager.

[Sub-Enclosure in No. 13.]

Interest payable in London by  
the New South Wales Government,  
at the Office of their Banking Agents,  
the Oriental Bank Corporation.

R. CAMPBELL.

[Enclosure 2 in No. 13.]

MANAGING DIRECTOR, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, LONDON, to R. CAMPBELL, ESQ.,  
ASSISTANT MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

Bank of New South Wales,  
37, Cannon-street,  
London, E. C., 21 December, 1864.

DEAR SIR,

As the time is drawing near when the interest on the debt of the Government of New South Wales will have to be paid, may I request that you will, at your early convenience, furnish me with a statement of the amount due in all next month, for interest on debentures, credits, pensions, &c. and on 31st instant I will be prepared to hand you a cheque for the amount, receiving from you, in return, New South Wales Government debentures for an equivalent value, taking them at 90 for every £100.

Referring to the interview I had with you on the 15th instant, and to the memorandum you then gave me of the amount which appears to be due to the Oriental Bank by the Government of New South Wales, I have now to state that the amount named by you is so greatly in excess of what I was led to believe, from the communications that have passed between the Government and the Bank of New South Wales, that I do not feel authorized to pay the same without a reference to the Government. I have therefore to request that, by this or the following mail, you will furnish the Colonial Treasurer with your account, and, in the mean time, that you will proceed with the realization of the Government debentures remaining in your hands, and apply the proceeds to the liquidation of the balance due to your Bank.

I am, &c.,

D. LARNACH,  
Managing Director.

[Enclosure 3 in No. 13.]

ACTING CHIEF MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LONDON, to MANAGING  
DIRECTOR, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Oriental Bank Corporation,  
London, 22 December, 1864.

DEAR SIR,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your favor of yesterday; and referring to my personal interview with you this morning, and to the full explanation given you of the exact position of the account between this Corporation and the Government of New South Wales, I would request your attention to the following extract from the communication received on 1st October last, by our Manager in Sydney, from the Colonial Treasurer, intimating the transfer to the Bank of New South Wales, of the English Banking Agency of the Government, on the 1st of January, 1865, viz. :—

“To hand over, on 1st January, 1865, to the Manager of the Bank of New South Wales, all the unsold debentures remaining in the hands of the Oriental Bank, after settlement of claims by the Corporation upon the Government of this Colony.”

90—B

Our

Our claim on the Government at that date, after providing for the dividends then due, which you are aware had been advertised as payable by us prior to receipt of last mail, will amount to £258,000, the bonds remaining in our hands amount to £530,000, and we are prepared to carry out the arrangement as settled between our Manager and the Government of New South Wales.

Will you be good enough to let me know whether you distinctly decline to take over the Agency on these terms, as in that case we must again refer the matter to the Government.

I am, &c.,  
R. CAMPBELL,  
Ag. Chief Manager.

[Enclosure 4 in No. 13.]

MANAGING DIRECTOR, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, LONDON, to ACTING CHIEF  
MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
37, Cannon-street, London,  
23 December, 1864.*

DEAR SIR,

I am duly in receipt of your letter of yesterday; and without in any way disputing your statement, my own instructions from this Bank in Sydney must be my guide in the settlement of the account of the Government of New South Wales with the Oriental Bank.

I am most unwilling that your Bank should be put to the slightest inconvenience in this matter. I have already received the most ample information from you, and in the most courteous manner. I adhere, however, to the determination as expressed to you in my letter of the 21st instant.

All credits which may come forward on this Bank from the New South Wales Government shall receive due protection.

I am, &c.,  
D. LARNACH,  
Managing Director.

No. 14.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE  
COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 14 February, 1865.*

SIR,

Referring to our conversation of yesterday and this morning, I have the honor to inform you that, after carefully weighing the probable requirements of the Government for the next six months, as estimated by yourself, we find them so considerably in excess of what, from the terms of our agreement, or otherwise, we could possibly have anticipated, that my Directors think it advisable that I should intimate to you without delay that they cannot undertake to provide the funds of which you stand in need.

From advices just received by us from London, we have every reason to believe that we shall, prior to the 1st July, have been already called upon to advance there, for Government purposes, a larger sum than that originally contemplated, whilst there are still large outstanding claims, and on the local account there at present appears a heavy and increasing overdraft.

In fixing £252,000 as the limit to which our advance in London should extend, it was not supposed that even this sum would be required under ordinary circumstances, or in any other way than as a very temporary advance.

We fear, however, that before this balance can be reduced by sale of debentures, it may be necessary for the Government to lower the price to which we are now restricted in effecting sales; but in any case, we would urge upon your Government the necessity of your keeping your London office within the stipulated £252,000, whilst we shall be glad to hear that arrangements can be effected for the speedy reduction of the present local overdraft.

I have, &c.,  
SHEPHERD SMITH,  
General Manager.

No. 15.

## No. 15.

THE TREASURER, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

S. 47.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
16 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th instant, which did not reach this office until near 4 o'clock yesterday.

You will easily understand, that having only just assumed office, the announcement contained in your letter has somewhat surprised me. The Public Account with your Bank is much in the same state as it has been for many months past, and I do not find that any remonstrance was made to the Treasury on this subject; I cannot therefore suppose that the Directors will suddenly issue any stringent orders as to the mode of our transacting business with you.

I have no desire to make any unreasonable request, but it is impossible for me at the moment to make arrangements involving considerations of such magnitude as those which must be had in regard to the present state of our finances. I can assure you that the subject has engaged, and is now engaging, my most anxious attention, and I will at the earliest possible moment communicate with you.

In the mean time I must rely upon the Bank's honoring all such cheques as I may be compelled to draw, which I promise shall be as small in amount as possible.

I have, &c.,  
T. W. SMART.

## No. 16.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 17 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to reply to your communication of the 16th instant, in which you acknowledge my letter of the 14th idem.

I observe that you express your surprise that any announcement of the wishes of the Directors, as regards the Public Account, should have been addressed to you, when no such remonstrance had been previously made to the Treasury, when the balance was in much the same state as at present; but I must remind you, that at the interview which I had recently with you on the state of the financial position of the Government, you explained very clearly that, to meet the certain and probable demands on the Treasury, a very large increase on the present accommodation afforded by the Bank would be required, and that, at a time when our London office, by reason of the great difficulty of realizing your debentures at present limits, would, in all probability, be called upon to advance to the full extent provided for in our agreement.

My Directors, therefore (having regard to their other constituents), considered it their duty to give you the earliest possible notification of their inability to meet the extraordinary demand which, according to your own views, you will find it necessary to make; and, taking into consideration the large advance which the Bank will probably be under in the London account, to require an early reduction of your present local overdraft.

In the concluding paragraph of your letter, you express your reliance on our honoring all such cheques as you may be compelled to draw, but here I feel it right to say, that I am reluctant to commit the Bank to such an undefined engagement; and I would ask you to state, as explicitly as possible, the extent of your immediate wants, and pending any consideration, to refrain from increasing your present debtor balance.

I have, &c.,  
(For the General Manager),  
J. OSWALD GILCHRIST.

## No. 17.

THE TREASURER, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

S. 48.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
18 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing, for my information, the correspondence received by you from your head office in London, on the subject of the Financial Agency. As the Agency has not been transferred to the Bank of New South Wales, for the reasons stated, I beg to express my thanks for the course taken by your Bank in protecting the credit of the Colony, by making the necessary disbursements pending a reference back for further instructions.

My



My recent assumption of office, and the magnitude of the transactions involved in the financial arrangements of the Government at the present moment, compel me to ask for a short time to consider what proposal should be made to your Bank under a state of things for which I was hardly prepared.

I beg to assure you that not a moment shall be lost in dealing with the subject, but it will be impossible to make any definite proposal by the outgoing mail.

The Government fully appreciates the conduct of your Bank in London; and I have much pleasure in giving expression to the feelings of satisfaction with which my negotiations with you have always been carried on, and with the manner in which, as regards my official intercourse with you, the business of this Government has always been conducted.

I have, &c.,  
T. W. SMART.

---

No. 18.

THE TREASURER, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

S. 54.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
27 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in reply to my communication of the previous day. Adverting thereto, and to your letter of the 14th, in which you remark,—“from advices just received by us from London, we have every reason to believe that we shall, prior to the 1st July, have been already called upon to advance there, for Government purposes, a larger sum than that originally contemplated.”—I beg to point out to you, that no information has been furnished by your establishment that would enable me to become acquainted with the extent of the advance which your branch in London will be under to this Government. From information, however, that I have received in other quarters, there is every reason to believe that the Oriental Bank in London will not hand over the account with this Government until further directions on the subject shall have been received from the Colony. So far, therefore, as the contemplated advance would have been acted upon by the transfer of the account at home from the Oriental Bank to your establishment, no further consideration is necessary.

With reference to the immediate wants of the Government within the Colony, I beg to state that it will be impossible to detail to your Bank more explicitly than I have already done, the extent of the advance that will probably be required to meet the claims of the Public Service. If, on this understanding, the Bank is not prepared to accede to the demands which may be considered necessary, upon receiving an intimation to that effect, I will communicate with the other Banks, and endeavour to make an arrangement with one or more of them for securing the accommodation.

I have the honor to state that, in such an event, I shall consider the arrangement that now exists with the Bank of New South Wales, as to the entire conduct of the Government Account, at an end, and shall proceed to make such arrangements for the future conduct of it, as to the Government may seem advisable.

I have, &c.,  
T. W. SMART.

---

No. 19.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose, for your information, affixed extracts from our London letters by last mail, relative to the agreement between this Bank and the Government as to the conduct of its English Agency, also to the difficulty of effecting sales of the New South Wales Debentures or Treasury Bonds, &c., &c.

I have, &c.,  
(For the General Manager),  
J. OSWALD GILCHRIST.

[Extracts from Letters, being enclosures referred to in No. 19.]

Bank of New South Wales, London Office, referring to Government English Agency, Debentures Treasury Bonds, &c.

" London, 19 December, 1864.

" I think your Board would expect me to give my views on the credit granted to the Government, in the altered circumstances of your Colony and of our money market. First, then, I regard this credit as a dead lock up of our capital, for the following reasons, viz. :—

" The annual deficit shewn in the accounts of the Colony, and the intention of your Government, as expressed by Sir John Young, on opening the Council in October last, to contract a fresh loan.

" The fact that most of your neighbouring Colonies are not only borrowers, but likely to continue so. The last general Government loan for New Zealand, at 5 per cent, was taken by some of our finance companies at eighty; and as that Government must soon be in the market again, these companies are trying hard to quit their purchase at any rate to leave them a small profit. It is also well known that the Provincial Governments of New Zealand hope to float their loans by means of the guarantee of the general Government of that Colony.

" The small amount sold by the Oriental Bank during the present year, is the best proof I can adduce of the growing unpopularity of your debentures.

" We will furnish the Oriental Bank with funds to pay all interest and credits due in January next, but as your Board could not have contemplated such an advance as is required to pay the Oriental Bank balance, we must wait until we can receive replies to these letters before handing them over the balance. The Oriental Bank will have power to go on selling debentures meanwhile, in order to assist in covering their balance.

" If I were disposed to pay the Oriental Bank the amount of their demand, I am powerless under the agreement. It is there stipulated that the cash advance shall never exceed £252,000 in London. Now this amount will be arrived at next month; for having already advanced £100,000 on Treasury Bonds, the balance will be required on or about the 1st proximo.

" I do not mean to move in advertising the change of Agency for the present. Mr. Ingelow is right in saying it would do more injury to the Government than to the Oriental Bank. I am bound also to say that, so far as I can see, the Oriental Bank have done great justice to your Government in the general conduct of their Agency.

" I think it imperatively necessary that your Board should represent to the Government, that the present mode of selling their debentures will not be permitted by the Stock Exchange after the present parcel is disposed of. The Committee of that body have made a rule that all future loans should be brought out in the regular manner, and tendered for publicly."

" London, 21 December, 1864.

" In again looking over the agreement made with the Oriental Bank—and which has been adopted by us—and the correspondence which passed between Mr. Ingelow and your then Treasurer on the subject, I find that, until we are authorized from the Colony by your Government, we have not the power to pledge any of these debentures for a loan in this market. This view has been confirmed by our Solicitor, Mr. Walton, with whom Mr. Atkins and I had on interview on the subject.

" Having reference to the present quotations of your debentures in this market, I would wish you to understand distinctly that they are not to be relied upon, as before you could judge of their value, you must be informed of the amount sold. I have just had a conversation with Mr. Mullens, and he confirms me most abundantly in the opinion I have expressed in my letter to you of the 19th instant.

" I would specially invite your attention to the reperlusal of Mr. Ingelow's correspondence with your Government, as it will prove to you that he had great difficulty in keeping your Treasurers within proper bounds; and that to effect this, he had on one occasion to refuse to supply them with drafts on England.

" I enclose herewith copy of letter which I have this day addressed to the Manager in charge of the Oriental Bank. I will also, by this mail, hand to you copy of his reply; and if any further correspondence ensue, I will also forward copies up to the evening of the 26th instant.

" Your Government will, of course, bear the cost of stamp of 2s. 6d. per cent., and which must be impressed on all bonds brought upon this market, and bearing date after the passing of our Act of Parliament No. 25 Vic., chap. 22.

" Since the foregoing was written I have had a call from Mr. Campbell, of the Oriental Bank, who came to ascertain whether we were really determined to abide by our letter to him of this date. He read to me portions of his letter of August last, to Mr. Ingelow, and by which he explained very fully to that gentleman the fact that the Treasury Bonds were not only unsaleable in this market, but that a continuance of the present mode of supplying this market was not only absurd, but opposed to the rules of the Stock Exchange.

" I told Mr. Campbell that we were quite determined to abide by my letter, and that as his Bank may have held money on deposit on account of the Government of New South Wales for some portion of the period since the business was transferred to them in 1857, so they must now be content to let their overdrawn account over (sic) until they can hear again from Sydney.

" As already mentioned, I would strongly urge upon your Government the necessity of withdrawing all restrictions. If any minimum is fixed, it should certainly not be over 80 for the £100 debenture; but it will be much more to their advantage to leave us to deal with the sale as in our judgment may be best."

" London, 26 December, 1864.

" In continuation of my letters to you of the 19th and 21st instant, I now beg to hand you copies of my correspondence with the Oriental Bank. I think it possible they may even yet accept the offer we have made them; but if they should not, it will have the effect of proving to your Government that if they make an arrangement for an advance of money, they must take care to keep within their agreement. It is of course well known to the Oriental Bank that, although our advance at this moment would be £258,000, a further considerable advance would be required within a month to meet credits, &c. I enclose you the memorandum handed to me by the Oriental Bank on the 15th instant.

" It may be well to inform all your Governments throughout Australia and New Zealand, that in consequence of the enormous impetus given to trade and improvement all over the globe, this country has the whole world knocking at her doors, and asking the loan of money."

[Enclosures

[Enclosures referred to in Mr. Larnach's letters.]

" Bank of New South Wales,  
" London, 21st December, 1864.

" B. Campbell, Esq.,  
" Assistant Manager,  
" Oriental Bank Corporation.

" Dear Sir,

" As the time is drawing near when the interest on the debt of the Government of New South Wales will have to be paid, may I request that you will, at your early convenience, furnish me with a statement of the amount due in all next month, for interest on debentures, credits, pensions, &c.; and on the 31st instant I will be prepared to hand you a cheque for the amount, receiving from you in return, Government Debentures for an equivalent value, taking them at £90 for every £100.

" Referring to the interview I had with you on the 15th instant, and to the memorandum you then gave me, of the amount which appeared to be due to the Oriental Bank by the Government of New South Wales, I have now to state, that the amount named by you is so greatly in excess of what I was led to believe, from the communications that have passed between the Government and the Bank of New South Wales, that I do not feel authorized to pay the same without a reference to the Government. I have therefore to request, that by this or the following mail, you will furnish the Colonial Treasurer with your account; and in the mean time, that you will proceed with the realization of the Government Debentures remaining in your hands, and apply the proceeds to the liquidation of the balance due to your Bank.

" D. LARNACH,  
" Managing Director."

" Oriental Bank Corporation,  
" London, 22nd December, 1864.

" Donald Larnach, Esq.,  
" Managing Director,  
" Bank of New South Wales.

" Dear Sir,

" I have to acknowledge receipt of your favor of yesterday, and referring to my personal interview with you this morning, and to the full explanation given of the exact position of the account between this Corporation and the Government of New South Wales, I would request your attention to the following extract from the communication received on 1st October last, by our Manager in Sydney, from the Colonial Treasurer, intimating the transfer to the Bank of New South Wales of the English Banking Agency of the Government, on the 1st January, 1865, viz.:— To hand over on 1st January, 1865, all the unsold debentures remaining in the hands of the Oriental Bank, after settlement of claims by the Corporation, upon the Government of this Colony."

" Our claim on the Government at that date, after providing for the dividends then due, which you are aware had been advertised as payable by us, previous to receipt of last mail, will amount to £258,000, the bonds remaining in our hands amount to £530,000, and we are prepared to carry out the arrangement as settled between our Manager and the Government of New South Wales.

" Will you be good enough to let me know whether you distinctly decline to take over the Agency on these terms, as in that case we must again refer the matter to the Government.

" R. CAMPBELL,  
" Acting Chief Manager."

" Bank of New South Wales,  
" London, 23rd December, 1864.

" R. Campbell, Esq.,  
" Acting Chief Manager,  
" Oriental Bank Corporation.

" Dear Sir,

" I am duly in receipt of your letter of yesterday; and without in any way disputing your statement, my own instructions from this Bank in Sydney must be my guide in the settlement of the account of the Government of New South Wales with the Oriental Bank.

" I am most unwilling that your Bank should be put to the slightest inconvenience in this matter. I have already received the most ample information from you, and in the most courteous manner. I adhere, however, to the determination as expressed to you in my letter of 21st instant.

" All credits which may come forward on this Bank from the New South Wales Government, shall receive due protection.

" D. LARNACH,  
" Managing Director."

SYDNEY NO. 2 ACCOUNT. MEMO. OF ACCOUNT WITH HEAD OFFICE.

| Dr.                           | £       | s. | d. | Cr.                           | £       | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|---------|----|----|-------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Balance of Account .. ..      | 154,038 | 0  | 0  | Balance of Account .. ..      |         |    |    |
| Drafts on Union Bank .. ..    |         |    |    | Bills for collection .. ..    |         |    |    |
| Drafts on Chief Manager .. .. |         |    |    | Transfer Drafts for do. .. .. |         |    |    |
| Transfer Drafts on do. .. ..  |         |    |    | Debentures unsold .. ..       | 540,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Bullion .. ..                 |         |    |    |                               |         |    |    |
| Credits outstanding .. ..     | 206,636 | 0  | 0  |                               |         |    |    |
|                               |         |    |    |                               |         |    |    |
| Balance Cr.                   | 179,326 | 0  | 0  | Balance Dr.                   |         |    |    |
|                               | 540,000 | 0  | 0  |                               | 540,000 | 0  | 0  |

E. E. Oriental Bank Corporation,  
London, 14 December, 1864.

## No. 20.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 1 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo. The remark in mine of the 17th idem to which you advert, touching contemplated advances having been exceeded, &c., has not, it is true, been supported by any written information from the Bank, but has been confirmed to you verbally, at our interviews, both by Mr. Gilchrist and myself. In order, however, that want of a more formal mode of information may not be complained of, I have now the pleasure to hand you extracts from our London letters by last mail, commenting on the subject generally.

*Vide No. 18  
supra.*

With reference to the local account, yesterday overdrawn to the amount of £104,000, and your expressed inability to more explicitly detail your wants than you have already (verbally) done, I am directed to say that this Bank cannot undertake to meet these (indefinite in everything, save magnitude, as they are) or "any demands which may be considered necessary," and that the Board will feel obliged by your adopting early measures for the reduction of the present indebtedness of the Government. At the same time, I am to intimate to you that this Bank is perfectly prepared to carry out to the fullest extent any agreement which it has come under to the Government, either in respect to the English Agency or its local banking account.

I have, &c.,

SHEPHERD SMITH,  
General Manager.

## No. 21.

THE TREASURER, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY.

S. 57.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
6 March, 1865.*

SIR,

Referring to the concluding paragraph of your letter of the 1st instant, I shall feel obliged by your informing me, as early as possible, whether, in the event of the other Banks stipulating, as a condition of their making advances to the Government, that a portion of the Public Revenue shall be deposited with them, your Bank will make any objection to such an arrangement, or whether you will prefer, as heretofore, to make such advances, and retain the whole of the Government Business.

I have, &c.,

T. W. SMART.

## No. 22.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 8 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 6th instant; and, in confirmation of my communications of the 1st idem, and 14th and 17th ultimo, to inform you that my Directors decline to make the further advances to which you allude.

Under the agreement existing between the Government and this Institution, it is specially stipulated that we shall not be required to advance at any one time, to the Government, more than £252,000 in London, whilst the limit of the local overdraft was, after correspondence on the subject in March last, expressly fixed at about £50,000.

You are fully advised that provision has been made by us for the London advance to the amount named; and you are aware that not only have we supplied the £50,000 under the local account, but that, in our desire to meet the wishes and exigencies of the Government, we have allowed that account to be overdrawn to the extent of nearly £150,000.

Under these circumstances, it is felt by my Directors that on our part the terms of the agreement have been so liberally fulfilled, that a refusal to advance a still further sum of £150,000, on the local account alone, or even to continue the present excessive overdraft, can form no just ground for the transfer of any portion of the Government local business from this Institution.

If however, your Government find it absolutely necessary to effect other arrangements to secure further advances, and such arrangements involve the deposit of any portion of the Public Revenue with any of the other local banks, my Directors are not disposed to plead current agreements as a barrier.

A determination to divert any portion of your local business from this Institution will naturally be considered by us as equivalent to a cancellation of said agreement, and the refundment of our advance must be concurrent with the transfer of any portion of your account.

We of course expect the whole of the Revenue to be lodged with us, pending the liquidation of our advance.

I have, &c.,

SHEPHERD SMITH,  
General Manager.

No. 23.

## No. 23.

THE TREASURER, to GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

S. 58.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
9 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in answer to mine of the 6th, requesting to be informed whether, in the event of the other Banks stipulating, as a condition of their making advances to the Government, that a portion of the Public Revenue shall be deposited with them, your Bank will make any objection to such an arrangement.

You convey to me, in reply, the opinion of your Directors, that their refusal to advance a still further sum of (£150,000) one hundred and fifty thousand pounds could form no ground for the removal from your Bank of any portion of the Government local business; and then you proceed to state as follows, viz. :—"If, however, the Government find it absolutely necessary to effect other arrangements to secure further advances, and such arrangements involve the deposit of any portion of the Public Revenue with any one of the other local Banks, the Directors are not disposed to plead current agreements as a barrier."

This liberal determination of your Board of Directors suggests to me a course which, if mutually agreed to, will secure to the Bank the continuance of the Government local business, and will afford means of relief to the Government in their present circumstances of temporary embarrassment.

It appears from the enclosures in your letter of the 1st instant, that the Managing Director declined to pay the balance due to the Oriental Bank, London, on account of this Government, on 1st January, 1865, pending further reference on the subject to Sydney; and in a letter from the Oriental Bank, Sydney, dated 14th February, 1865, Mr. Ingelow states that the transfer of the Agency, as arranged between the late Treasurer and the Bank of New South Wales here, would not be carried out in London on the 31st of last December, in consequence of the Bank of New South Wales declining to provide the necessary funds. In fact, some difference of opinion has arisen as to the precise terms of the agreement of October, 1864, and a doubt may therefore reasonably exist whether your Bank will consent to take over the London business, on the conditions of the agreement, as interpreted by the Oriental Bank.

Under these circumstances, I would propose, for the consideration of your Board of Directors, that the said agreement of October last, designed by the late Colonial Treasurer, should be forthwith cancelled, and that the Financial Agency in England be managed by the Oriental Bank Corporation, as formerly.

I have, &amp;c.;

T. W. SMART.

## No. 24.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

S. 59.

*Treasury, New South Wales,  
10 March, 1865.*

SIR,

Referring to your letter of the 14th February last, enclosing copies of correspondence received from London on the subject of the Financial Agency, whereupon you remark that—"It will be seen that the transfer of the Financial Agency, as arranged between your predecessor and the Bank of New South Wales here would not be carried out on the 31st December last, in consequence of that Bank declining to provide the necessary funds,"—I am directed by the Honorable the Treasurer to request that you will state if your Corporation is inclined to resume the Banking Agency of this Colony in England, which had been interrupted by the arrangement made in October last, with the Bank of New South Wales; and if so, that you will further state the terms upon which the Corporation would be disposed again to undertake the business in question.

I have, &amp;c.,

HENRY LANE.

## No. 25.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 15 March, 1865.*

SIR,

The letter from the Treasury, No. S. 59, of the 10th March, was duly received, and the subject contained therein is under consideration.

Until we are in receipt of our letters from London by the mail now due, bringing us definite information of the course which was adopted by the two Banks on 31st of last December,

December, and also later news on the state of the Government Account and the prospects of the money market, we do not feel at liberty to give any decided answer to the proposition contained in the letter in question.

Immediately on receipt of these advices we will give the matter further consideration.

I am, &c.,  
GEO. K. INGELOW,  
Manager.

No. 26.

GENERAL MANAGER, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, to THE HONORABLE THE  
COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 20 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I received in due course your letter of the 9th instant, and have deferred acknowledgment until, by the arrival of the English mail, I should be in possession of latest advices respecting the action adopted in London, in relation to the transfer of the Government business from the Oriental to this Bank.

I find from my correspondence (extracts from which I send you herewith), that this transfer has not been effected; and that under date 30th December last, your representative had determined to leave matters as they were, pending replies from the Colonial Government. Notwithstanding this, however, you will observe that our Managing Director has assured Mr. Hamilton that the Bank will, in case of need, protect the credits of the Government; and has not only been prepared to fulfil to the utmost our portion of the agreement, but has exhibited a general desire to protect the interest of the Colony.

I wish it to be distinctly remembered, that our agreement required us to advance £252,000 in London, and no more. This sum we have provided for the purpose; and if we now consent, under conditions, to cancel that agreement, as suggested by you, it is not because doubts can exist as to its precise terms, but that the requirements of the Government are now so far in excess of any amount then contemplated or arranged for, that it is necessary in the interests of the Colony to provide for further advances, which the Government would have difficulty in obtaining, were we to insist upon the observance of that agreement in its integrity.

Under other circumstances, we should have considered that, before consenting to cancel our present London Agency agreement, we were entitled to information from the Government respecting the terms they are prepared to give for extended accommodation; but as to ask for this at present would involve loss of time, and possibly prevent our arriving at a definite understanding before the departure of the out-going mail, and thus the interests of the Colony and the Bank would suffer, I am directed to intimate at once, that we shall consent to the cancellation of our agreement for the conduct of your Financial Agency in England, conditionally upon mutually satisfactory arrangements being made for the refund to us of all sums due by the Government to the Bank, and an equitable adjustment of commissions and interest which must have accrued in our favour; and upon the understanding that the whole of the local business shall be continued with us, the present overdraft here reduced to below £50,000, and that hereafter it shall never exceed that sum.

I write in haste, and shall be glad to meet you to arrange these latter details, so that we may each of us be enabled to send definite instructions to England by this month's mail.

I have, &c.,  
SHEPHERD SMITH,  
General Manager.

[Enclosure in No. 26.]

*Extract from London letter, dated 26th January, 1865.*

"The credits issued by your office in favor of the Commissioners of H. M. Treasury for £18,136 15s. 3d., and for £3,687 8s. 8d., have met with due honor, and were paid on the 23rd inst.

"Capt. Mayne has been with me, and I have assured him that all his wants, on account of the New South Wales Government, shall be supplied. I have paid him his own allowance of pension up to the end of last month.

"I enclose copy of letter, of date the 29th ultimo, received from Mr. Hamilton, with copy of my reply thereto. Although we have not yet taken up the account of the Government, you may be well assured that nothing will be wanting on our part to uphold the credit of your Colony.

"I have cut a number of slips from our newspapers, bearing on loans, which I forward, for the information of your Board, by this mail. Amongst them you will find the particulars of a loan of £234,000, brought out lately for the Cape of Good Hope by the Agents for Crown Colonies; it was in 5 per cent. bonds, payable in fifteen years, with a sinking fund of 1 per cent. per annum; and although it was payable in old 6 per cent. bonds falling due this year, the price fixed by the Agents for Crown Colonies was 90, including accrued interest for three months."

Copy of Correspondence between Edward Hamilton, Representative Agent of the Government of New South Wales, and the Bank of New South Wales.

" 196, Gresham House,  
" 29 December, 1864.

" Sir,

" I have received advice from the Under Secretary of the Treasury, New South Wales, dated Sydney, 20th and 22nd October, 1864, informing me that the Banking Agency in London of the Government of that Colony is to be transferred from the Oriental Banking Corporation to your Bank, from the 1st January, 1865; and I am instructed to collect all letters of credit issued in favor of the Emigration Commissioners, myself, and others, on the 31st inst., and to place the said letters in your Bank, as your authority for opening credits corresponding with the balances unoperated upon.

" I shall feel obliged if you will inform me whether you are prepared, upon receiving the said letters of credit, to honor the drafts of authorized parties upon your Bank on and after Monday next, January 2nd, 1865. If you are, I will give notice of the transfer to the Emigration Commissioners and others holding credits on behalf of the Colonial Government.

" I am, &c.,  
" EDWARD HAMILTON,  
" Rep. Agent of N. S. Wales."

" The Managing Director,  
" Bank of N. S. Wales, London."

" Bank of N. S. Wales,  
" London, 30 December, 1864.

" Sir,

" As some slight difficulty has arisen in the transfer of the Banking Agency of the Government of New South Wales from the Oriental Bank to this Bank, I think it would be in the interest of all concerned if the Oriental were to carry on the Agency until the change is definitely settled.

" If you should find any difficulty with the Oriental Bank (which I do not expect), then this Bank will advance to you and to all others holding the credits of the Government of New South Wales such money as you may require.

" I am, &c.,  
" D. LARNACH,  
" Managing Director."

" Edward Hamilton, Esq.,  
" Rep. Agent of N. S. Wales."

" 196, Gresham House,  
" Old Broad-street, E. C.,  
" 30 December, 1864.

" Sir,

" I beg to acknowledge your reply of this date to my letter of the 29th instant. It appears to me that I have no option but to recognize the temporary arrangement which I understand that you have entered into with the Oriental Banking Corporation for the protection of drafts on outstanding credits; I shall therefore leave matters as they are, pending replies from the Colonial Government. As to future credits, I will communicate with you as soon as any come to hand.

" I am, &c.,  
" EDWARD HAMILTON,  
" Rep. Agent of N. S. Wales."

" The Managing Director,  
" Bank of N. S. Wales, London."

### No. 27.

SECRETARY, BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, to THE HONORABLE THE COLONIAL  
TREASURER.

Bank of New South Wales,  
Sydney, 20 March, 1865.

SIR,

By way of supplementing the extracts from our London advices forwarded by the General Manager this day, I am directed to hand you copy of a further letter, dated 26th January last, and forwarding Accounts Current between the Government and our London office, on Treasury Bills and General Account, copies of which are also furnished you herewith.

I beg to call your attention to the remarks in the letter, bearing upon the objections made, both by the Bank of England and the holders of debentures, to a compliance with the requirements of Government in regard to furnishing duplicate vouchers for the payments made to them, and to affixing a stamp to the schedule of coupons respectively. On the question of discontinuing these practices, I will be glad to have your decision in time to communicate with our London office, as they desire, by the outgoing mail.

I have, &c.,  
CHAS. M. PALMER.  
(For Secretary.)

[Enclosure in No. 27.]

The Secretary, Sydney.

Bank of New South Wales,  
London, 26 January, 1865.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith the Government account of the coupons paid during the six months ended the 31st ultimo, with a specification of the numbers paid each day, and a summary of the total, which, with the coupons themselves as vouchers of payment (forwarded by this mail), you will please hand to the Honorable the Treasurer.

For the like purpose, I also hand you herewith the accounts current with the Government on Treasury Bill Account, which, after being credited with the proceeds of all bills sold to this date, shews a debit balance of £89,241 14s. 4d., and on General Account, which, including all payments, shews a debit balance of £21,895 11s. 11d.

Attached

Attached to this account are Capt. Mayne's receipt for pension due to the 31st ultimo, £71 8s., and the Bank of England's receipts for £18,136 15s. 3d., and £3,687 8s. 8d. for the amount of your credits Nos. 1/2 in favour of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. The original credits indorsed by the Secretary to the Treasury in favor of the Post Master General, who blank indorses them, were placed in our hands by the Bank of England, who demanded payment of them without complying with the requirements of the credit to produce payment vouchers in duplicate.

We were informed by the Oriental Bank, the officers of the Bank of England and of the Post Office, that such a course had never before been adopted of requiring receipts or vouchers of payment from the Lords of the Treasury, and it is against their practice to grant them. To prevent any annoyance by the credits being returned to the Treasury, we prevailed upon the Bank of England to give their credit slips in duplicate, which we consider perfectly sufficient, and I trust they will be accepted by the Honorable the Treasurer.

Acting under instructions from the Honorable the Treasurer, communicated through you, we require the parties obtaining payment of the coupons to affix a stamp to the schedule specifying them. This was, I believe, introduced by the Oriental Bank, when they first became Agents for the Government; but they have for some time discontinued the practice, and our still insisting upon it causes annoyance to the debenture holders. I shall be glad if you will bring this matter under the consideration of the Honorable the Treasurer, and obtain his sanction to discontinue it.

You will please inform the Honorable the Treasurer that the Treasury Bills delivered since the 1st proximo (*sic*) have been sold *ex* the interest accrued to the 31st ultimo.

The purchasers objected to pay the accumulated interest, as upon it they were liable to income tax; we therefore arranged with the Oriental Bank to stamp the bills with the interest paid to the 31st December, and carry it to the credit of Government.

I am, &c.,  
JOHN CURRIE,  
Secretary.

London, 17 January, 1865.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from the Government of New South Wales, by the hands of the Bank of New South Wales in London, the sum of seventy-one pounds and eight shillings, being the amount of pension due to me by the Government, at 31st December, in terms of the Under Secretary's letter of 18th November last.

W. C. MAYNE.

£71 8s.

Bank of England,  
23 January, 1865.

I do hereby certify that the Bank of New South Wales has this day paid into the Bank of England, the sum of eighteen thousand one hundred and thirty-six pounds, fifteen shillings and three-pence, to the account of H. M. Postmaster General.

For the Governor and Company  
of the Bank of England,  
W. BAWTREE.

£18,136 15s. 3d.

Entd.—J. E. MULLER.

Bank of England,  
23 January, 1865.

I do hereby certify that the Bank of New South Wales has this day paid into the Bank of England, the sum of three thousand six hundred and eighty-seven pounds, eight shillings and eight-pence, to the account of H. M. Postmaster General.

For the Governor and Company  
of the Bank of England,  
W. BAWTREE.

£3,687 8s. 8d.

Entd.—J. E. MULLER.

THE Government of New South Wales, Treasury Bill Account, in account with the London Branch of the Bank of New South Wales.

| Dr.                    |         |       | Cr.       |                                 |       |            |
|------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|
|                        | £       | s. d. | Date      | Description                     | £     | s. d.      |
| Treasury Bills on hand | 100,000 | 0 0   | 1864.     |                                 |       |            |
|                        |         |       | 1 Oct. .. | By cash per account sales ..... | 511   | 16 9       |
|                        |         |       | 6 " ..    | Do. do. ....                    | 204   | 18 0       |
|                        |         |       | 1865.     |                                 |       |            |
|                        |         |       | 2 Jan. .. | Do. do. ....                    | 3,965 | 1 0        |
|                        |         |       | 5 " ..    | Do. do. ....                    | 1,093 | 16 11      |
|                        |         |       | 17 " ..   | Do. do. ....                    | 4,932 | 13 0       |
|                        |         |       |           |                                 | £     | 10,758 5 8 |

THE Government of New South Wales, "General Account," in account with the London Branch of the Bank of New South Wales.

| Dr.        |  |        | Cr.          |  |  |
|------------|--|--------|--------------|--|--|
| Date       | Description  | £      | s. d.        |  |  |
| 1865.      |  |        |              |  |  |
| 17 Jan. .. | Paid Capt. Mayne's pension to 31st Dec., 1864 .....                    | 71     | 8 0          |  |  |
| 23 " ..    | Credit No. 1, in favour of Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury ..... | 18,136 | 15 3         |  |  |
|            | Credit No. 2, do. do. ..   | 3,687  | 8 8          |  |  |
|            |  | £      | 21,895 11 11 |  |  |



## No. 28.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY.

S. 67.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
21 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor to forward to you herewith the following lists, viz. :—

1. Debentures, upon which the Interest is payable in London on 1st July, 1865,—  

|            |   |                   |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| £4,511,600 | = | £112,776 19s. 6d. |
|------------|---|-------------------|
2. Treasury Bills, upon which the Interest is payable in London on 1st July, 1865,—  

|         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| £98,000 | = | £2,940 |
|---------|---|--------|
3. Half-yearly list of Pensions and Salaries, payable in London, up to 30th September next,—£3,171 14s. 3d.

and to request that you will be good enough to transmit the same to the Manager of your London house, accompanied by an intimation that letters of credit for the respective amounts will be despatched by the mail which leaves the Colony in April next.

I have, &c.,

HENRY LANE.

## No. 29.

SUB-MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 21 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter S. 67 of this date, enclosing—

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| List of Debentures upon which interest is payable in London on 1st July, 1865.         |     |
| „ Treasury Bills   | do. |
| Half-yearly list of Pensions and Salaries payable in London up to 30th September next. | do. |

For the reasons explained by Mr. Ingelow to the Treasurer, it is not our intention to forward these lists to our head office by this mail, the more particularly as there will be ample time, under ordinary circumstances, for them to reach London in June, if despatched next month; and in the interval, some temporary or definite arrangement may be entered into between this Corporation and the Government.

I am, &c.,

S. MURRAY,

Sub-Manager.

## No. 30.

THE TREASURER, to MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

S. 73.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
25 March, 1865.*

SIR,

Referring to my letter of the 10th instant, No. S. 59, and to my subsequent conversation with you, on the subject of the Financial Agency of this Government in London, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to inform me, if the Oriental Bank Corporation will continue to conduct the Government Account on the same terms as heretofore, pending the decision of the London Board, upon the reference which it is presumed was made by you to them, by the mail which left Sydney on the 22nd instant.

I have, &c.,

T. W. SMART.

## No. 31.

MANAGER, ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, SYDNEY, to THE HONORABLE THE  
COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Oriental Bank Corporation,  
Sydney, 29 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter (S. 73), of the 25th instant, in which, referring to previous correspondence and verbal communications, I am requested to state whether "the Oriental Bank Corporation will continue to conduct the Government Account in London, on the same terms as heretofore, pending a reference to the Court of Directors"?

The assumption with which your letter closes—that the subject was brought under the consideration of the Directors, in our letters by the last mail—is correct; and I do not know that I can more clearly express my present views on this matter, than by giving the following quotation from my letter to them of the 22nd instant.

"Since writing you by the last mail, I have had an interview with the Treasurer, on the subject of our resumption of the office of Financial Agents of the Colony, in England, but I have declined committing the Bank to any engagement, for the following, amongst other reasons:—

- "(1.) That until the Government have placed before the House their Estimates of the Ways and Means for the current year, no opinion can be formed as to the probabilities of the present financial difficulties being overcome.  
"(2.) That it will be necessary for the Bank to know in what manner the Government propose to meet the deficiency in the revenue at 31 December, 1864.

"As far as the intentions of the Government have been communicated, I understand they intend to ask for leave to raise a loan (5 per cent. Debentures of the usual currency) for about £900,000; £400,000 of this for the purpose of taking up and cancelling the 6 per cent. Treasury Bills, and the balance to pay off the deficiency for 1864.

"And that, as regards the *future*, they will bring forward proposals for such additional taxation as will, in their opinion, be sufficient to make the revenue equal to the expenditure.

"But assuming that the Government succeed in carrying their measures, it will then be a matter of consideration for the Bank, whether the assistance required from them will not be more than they are disposed to grant.

"On this subject, I have pointed out to the Treasurer that we are now holders in London of about £500,000 of Debentures; that in addition to this, we should have to raise in the course of the year, the greater part of the £900,000, forming together, a larger amount than it would appear probable, judging from the past, could be disposed of in the course of (say) twelve months.

"I shall be able next mail, to give full information on all these subjects; but I have told the Treasurer that the business is of such grave importance that I will merely forward the propositions of the Government to London, for the consideration of the Court of Directors."

It may perhaps appear that the Bank are taking rather a wider view of the subject than strictly appertains to their position, when discussing the policy of the Government as regards taxation, &c.; but when it is borne in mind that a very considerable sum of money will have to be raised by the Agents of the Government (or attempted to be raised), the success or otherwise of the negotiation of the securities must to a great extent depend upon the view which may be taken by monetary people in London, as to the magnitude of the debt in relation to the resources of the Colony, and the sufficiency of the taxation to meet their engagements present and prospective.

An offer on my part (even were I disposed to give it) to accept the conduct of the Agency on the same terms as heretofore, pending this reference to London, would not be of any assistance to the Government, seeing that the account is at the present time considerably beyond the limits of the late agreement.

£252,000 was the extreme point which the Bank agreed to advance at any one time, in cash and in credits, against the deposit of Debentures—

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| But at the present time, the cash advance in London, by last advices, was..... | £165,700 |
| And the outstanding credits .....  | 206,600  |

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| Together ..... | £372,300 |
|----------------|----------|

And in addition to this amount, we were applied to in your letter of 21st instant, to issue further credits to the extent of £120,000 for interest due 30th June, and £25,000 for a cash transfer.

I am, &c.,

GEO. K. INGELow,  
Manager.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

## GOVERNMENT DEBENTURES.

(MESSAGE RESPECTING ISSUE OF, FOR £350,000.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 April, 1865.*

---

JOHN YOUNG,

*Governor.*

*Message No. 8.*

It being found expedient to raise an amount of money not exceeding eight hundred and fifty thousand pounds, for carrying on Services already sanctioned, or to be sanctioned, by the Legislature, and it being considered advisable to provide such amount by the issue of New South Wales Government Debentures, the Governor submits the subject to the consideration of the Legislative Assembly, and recommends that provision be made accordingly.

*Government House,*

*Sydney, 25 April, 1865.*

---



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

**SUPERANNUATION ACT OF 1864.**

(RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS TO 31 DECEMBER, 1864.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 June, 1865.*

---

ACCOUNT of Sums received for and in respect of the Civil Service  
Superannuation Fund, and of the Appropriation of the same, to  
the 31st December, 1864.

---



# Superannuation Fund.

No. 11.)

FUND, and of the Appropriation of the same, to the 31st December, 1864.

| PARTICULARS.   | AMOUNT. |    |    | TOTAL. |    |             |
|--|---------|----|----|--------|----|-------------|
|  | £       | s. | d. | £      | s. | d.          |
| By Amount of Pensions paid:—   |         |    |    |        |    |             |
| *M. D. Ferguson, late Accountant in the Government Printing Office, from 1st June to 31st December, at the rate of £266 per annum ...                                | 155     | 3  | 4  |        |    |             |
| Charles Wilkinson, late Clerk in the Treasury, from 1st July to 31st December, at the rate of £350 per annum ...   | 175     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| John Crook, late Harbor Master, Sydney, from 1st July to 30th November, at the rate of £433 6s. 8d. per annum ...  | 180     | 10 | 10 |        |    |             |
| Stephen Greenhill, late Chief Clerk in the Pay Branch of the Treasury, from 1st July to 31st December, at the rate of £600 per annum ...                             | 300     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| * Robert Allen Hunt, late Superintendent of the Money Order Office, from 1st July to 30th November, at the rate of £576 per annum ...                                | 240     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| * J. H. Crummer, late Police Magistrate, Port Macquarie, from 1st September to 30th November, at the rate of £254 6s. 8d. per annum ...                              | 63      | 11 | 6  |        |    |             |
| * John Kingsmill, late Sheriff's Bailiff at Maitland, from 19th August to 30th November, at the rate of £192 per annum ...   | 54      | 14 | 2  |        |    |             |
| * G. R. Uhr, late Sheriff, from 16th August to 10th September, at the rate of £494 per annum ...   | 34      | 19 | 4  |        |    |             |
|  |         |    |    |        |    | 1,203 19 2  |
| By Allowances to Widows and Children:—   |         |    |    |        |    |             |
| Allowance of one-seventh of the gratuity of £1,470, payable upon the death of Samuel North, late Water Police Magistrate, to each of the undermentioned persons:—    |         |    |    |        |    |             |
| Edward James Campbell North ...  | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| Henrietta North ...  | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| Eliza M. North ...   | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| S. C. V. North ...   | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| Emily D. Allman ...  | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
| Isabella Frederica Panton ...  | 210     | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
|  |         |    |    |        |    | †1,260 0 0  |
|  |         |    |    |        |    | 2,463 19 2  |
| By Amount paid for £8,000 Treasury Bills purchased at £100 5s. per cent. (including £107 16s. 8d. for accrued interest) as an Investment on account of this Fund ... |         |    |    |        |    | 8,127 16 8  |
| By Balance on 31st December, 1864:—  |         |    |    |        |    |             |
| Cash in the Treasury ...   | 1,776   | 15 | 10 |        |    |             |
| Treasury Bills in the Treasury ...   | 8,000   | 0  | 0  |        |    |             |
|  |         |    |    |        |    | 9,776 15 10 |
|  |         |    |    | £      |    | 20,368 11 8 |

\* The Pensions granted to these Officers have been reduced by 4 per cent., in accordance with clause 6 of the Act.

† A further payment of £210 made in 1865.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



---

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1865.

[Price, 3d.]

1865.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## QUEENSLAND DEBT.

(FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE, &amp;c.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 June, 1865.*

## SCHEDULE.

| NO.   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| 1. Governor Sir John Young to Secretary of State .. .. .                                    | 2     |
| 2. Secretary of State to Governor Sir John Young .. .. .                                    | 2     |
| 3. Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, to Colonial Secretary, Queensland .. .. .           | 2     |
| 4. Governor Sir John Young to Secretary of State .. .. .                                    | 3     |
| 5. Colonial Secretary, Queensland, to Colonial Secretary, New South Wales .. .. .           | 3     |
| 6. Do. New South Wales, do. Queensland .. .. .  | 4     |
| 7. Do. Queensland, do. New South Wales .. .. .  | 5     |
| 8. Governor Sir John Young to Secretary of State .. .. .                                    | 5     |
| 9. Minute for Executive Council .. .. .   | 5     |
| 10. Under Secretary to Auditor General .. .. .  | 6     |
| 11. Auditor General to Under Secretary .. .. .  | 6     |
| 12. Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, to Colonial Secretary, Queensland .. .. .          | 6     |
| 13. Under Secretary to Honorable E. Deas Thomson, C.B. .. .. .                              | 7     |
| 14. Colonial Secretary, Queensland, to Colonial Secretary, New South Wales .. .. .          | 7     |
| 15. Under Secretary to Honorable E. Deas Thomson, C.B. .. .. .                              | 7     |
| 16. Honorable E. Deas Thomson, C.B., to Colonial Secretary .. .. .                          | 7     |
| 17. Auditor General to Under Secretary .. .. .  | 8     |
| 18. Telegram from Under Secretary, Brisbane, to Colonial Secretary, New South Wales .. .. . | 8     |
| 19. Auditor General to Under Secretary .. .. .  | 9     |
| 20. Opinion of Attorney General .. .. .   | 9     |
| 21. Secretary of State to Governor Sir John Young .. .. .                                   | 9     |
| 22. Auditor General to Under Secretary .. .. .  | 10    |
| 23. Do. do. .. .. .   | 10    |

## QUEENSLAND DEBT.

### No. 1.

GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART., to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

*Government House,  
Sydney, 12 November, 1862.*

MY LORD DUKE,

I have the honor to forward herewith, a copy of an Act of the Legislature of New South Wales, 26th Victoria, No. 8, intituled, "*An Act for determining the portions of the Public Debt of New South Wales to be borne by the Colony of Queensland*," to which I have assented, in the name and on the behalf of Her Majesty.

2. This Act has been passed in accordance with the desire expressed in your Grace's despatch, No. 85,\* of date December 26th, 1861. It accords in substance, though not exactly in form, with the Act passed in Queensland; and I hope it may be the means of bringing about an equitable settlement of the question to which it refers.

3. I trust your Grace will be able to advise Her Majesty to leave this Act to its operation.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN YOUNG.

\* *Vide* Votes and Proceedings, Legislative Assembly, 1862, vol. 1, page 1081.

### No. 2.

SECRETARY OF STATE to GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART.

(No. 15.)

*Downing-street,  
6 February, 1863.*

SIR,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch, No. 102, of the 12th of November, forwarding copy of an Act of your Government (No. 8 of 26th Victoria), "for determining the portions of the Public Debt of New South Wales to be borne by the Colony of Queensland."

The chief difficulties which have hitherto presented themselves to a settlement of this question may now, I trust, be surmounted; and I shall be glad to learn that a final and satisfactory arrangement on the subject has been arrived at between the two Colonies.

I have to inform you that the Act has been laid before the Queen, and that it will be left to its operation.

I have, &c.,  
NEWCASTLE.

### No. 3.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
31 July, 1863.*

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of an Act passed by the Legislature of this Colony, for determining the portions of the public debt of New South Wales to be borne by the Colony of Queensland.

2. You will perceive that in this measure, a clause (section 10) has been inserted, which provides that nothing contained in the Act shall affect debentures issued by the Government of New South Wales before the separation therefrom of the Colony of Queensland, which were secured as well out of the revenue of the latter as out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of New South Wales.

3. As in the Act passed in Queensland there was, I believe, a designed omission, by the Parliament of that Colony, of a clause similar to that referred to, I think it right to draw your attention pointedly to it; and I shall be glad to be informed whether you will submit, for the consideration of the Legislature of Queensland, that the Acts of both Colonies should be assimilated, as a necessary preliminary to the appointment of Commissioners, for the purpose of determining by arbitration the several portions of the public debt which shall be borne and discharged by Queensland.

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COWPER.

26 Vic., No. 8.  
7 Nov., 1862.

No. 4.

## No. 4.

GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART., to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

*Government House,  
Sydney, 7 August, 1863.*

MY LORD DUKE,

With reference to your Grace's despatch, No. 85,\* of the 26th December, 1861, urging the propriety of an early settlement of the questions of account pending between this Colony and Queensland, I have the honor to state that the hopes which I founded on the legislation of last Session have hitherto been deferred.

2. It appears that a difficulty exists, in consequence of the discrepancy between the Acts passed by the Queensland and the New South Wales Legislatures, respectively. The former omits the provisions of clause 10 of the latter's Act, which the authorities in this Colony consider important. In the Queensland Act, this clause is stated as clause 9. It stood so in the original Bill, but an alteration took place subsequently.

3. A correspondence on the subject is now proceeding between the Colonial Secretaries of the two Colonies, with the view of clearing up this mooted point; and I write this despatch to place your Grace in possession of the actual position of the matter, and to assure you that I have not lost sight of, or failed to press it on the attention of the Ministry.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN YOUNG.

\* *Vide* Votes and Proceedings, Legislative Assembly, 1862, vol. 1, page 1081.

## No. 5.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Brisbane, 17 August, 1863.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a copy of the Act passed by the Legislature of New South Wales, "for determining the portions of the public debt of New South Wales to be borne by the Colony of Queensland," and calling particular attention to clause 10 of the said Act, which proposes to secure the debentures of New South Wales upon the revenue of Queensland.

2. In reply to your request to be informed whether this Government will propose to the Legislature of Queensland the enactment of a similar provision, as preliminary to the appointment of Commissioners to arbitrate, I beg to state that it will not be in our power to take any such action, and that it would be inconsistent with the ground upon which it has hitherto been proposed to base a settlement of the question.

3. On reference to the despatch of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 21st July, 1856, and included among the "papers relative to the separation of the Moreton Bay District," presented to the Imperial Parliament in 1858, it will be perceived that even at that time the basis of settlement was distinctly defined. "There can be no doubt," says Mr. Labouchere, "that the basis of arrangement should be an equitable division according to the several contributions to the revenue of the two portions, and the benefits which they respectively derived or expected from the public services to which the loans thus contracted were appropriated." It was with a view to establish this sound and equitable position, as a starting point for future arbitration and settlement, that the Parliament of Queensland passed, in 1860, the "*Act for the adjustment of Accounts of New South Wales*." And I venture to draw your attention to the circumstance that the Duke of Newcastle, in his despatch to Sir John Young, dated 26th December, 1861, expresses "his most earnest desire that an Act may be passed in New South Wales, at the earliest period, analogous to that which has been enacted on the subject by the Legislature of Queensland."

4. I may be relieved from the necessity of troubling you with an examination of some other aspects of this important question on the present occasion, by referring you to Sir George Bowen's despatch to the Secretary of State, dated 21st August, 1861, and printed among the Parliamentary Papers of New South Wales, in 1862. This document clearly and succinctly sets forth the views of this Government; and in the 6th paragraph makes the suggestion, which I would again press on your consideration, that it might be the better course to consider the accounts to have been practically balanced as closely as need be desired.

5. I am not altogether without hope that your Government may be disposed to accede to this view, which would, I submit, be a fair and simple solution of a great difficulty, creditable to both Colonies, and conducive to that friendly feeling which it is at the present time so desirable to maintain. Or, should the Government of New South Wales be disposed, for the reasons above adduced, to waive the claim urged in the 10th section of your Act, this Government would be willing to take the necessary steps for an arbitration, provided such arbitration were not based on the assumption, not at present admitted, that any portion of the debt of New South Wales is to be borne by the Colony of Queensland, or that the revenue of this Colony is in any degree a security to the holders

holders of New South Wales debentures. The credit of New South Wales stands so high at the present time, that it is free from any necessity for such collateral security, even if this Government were able, consistently, to afford it; but it has always been maintained by this Parliament that the Consolidated Revenue, present and future, is the security on which colonial debentures are taken, and not merely the Crown Lands, which, from the probability of future separations, no less than from the rapidity with which they are alienated into private hands, could form only an uncertain and ever decreasing means of repayment.

6. I trust that your Government may be enabled to agree to some method of determining these questions, without the necessity of a reference to the Imperial Government.

I have, &c.,

ROBERT G. W. HERBERT.

*Minute of Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, on above.*

It seems to me that the Government of Queensland greatly overrate the importance and misconceive the meaning of the 10th section of the "Queensland Debt Act of 1862," when they object to be bound by its provisions in settling the vexed question of our inter-colonial debt. The clause seems to me no more than a precautionary enactment, intended to prevent any prejudice being done to the claims of public creditors, whatever these claims may be. At the same time I should not have been inclined with the late Government to insist on any notice being taken of this particular section by the Government of Queensland, provided they were otherwise disposed to come to terms upon the matter. Of such a disposition on their part I confess I see no convincing proof in the correspondence before me, nor do I entertain any very fervent expectation. The Imperial Government should have determined this question before separation, and in not having done so, neglected their duty. It will never be determined by the litigant parties, for the simple reason that there is no authority to compel either to abide by the issue. But as in the last letter before me there is embodied a suggestion for arbitration, which is indeed the object of the negotiations from beginning to end, it may be as well to invite the Government of Queensland to propose some definite plan of arbitration, according to their own notions of what is equitable. The Government of this Colony will then have the option of acceding or not to the terms offered; and if the result should be a failure, the only course left for us will then be to decline any further correspondence on the subject.

W. F.

Nov. 12, 1863.

No. 6.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
22 January, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you that I duly brought your letter of the 17th August last, relative to "the apportionment of the public debt," under the consideration of the present Ministry of this Colony.

2. In my predecessor's communication of the 31st of July last, your attention was drawn to the 10th clause of the Queensland Debt Act of 1862, a copy of which was therein enclosed; and inquiry was made whether you would submit, for the consideration of the Legislature of Queensland, the enactment of a similar provision, as preliminary to the appointment of Commissioners, for the purpose of determining by arbitration the several portions of the public debt to be borne and discharged by Queensland. In your letter under reply, you state that it will not be in the power of your Government to take the course suggested.

3. It appears to my colleagues and myself that some misapprehension prevails on your side, as to the effect and importance of the section in question. It is—like the proviso at the end of clause 6 of the Imperial Act, cap. XLIV, 24 and 25 Vict., whose terms it borrows—simply declaratory of the state of matters pending the final adjustment, and provides against possible prejudice to the holders of debentures, while it fixes the primary liability on New South Wales. We do not think the point of sufficient note to found such a difference upon as might obstruct the general settlement which we are anxious to effect. While, therefore, we do not waive the claim, such as it is—indeed, have no power to waive it, being bound by the terms of our Act—we are prepared to leave the question of its express acknowledgment on your part in abeyance. We do so in the hope of clearing away difficulties from the path, and engaging your Government to take steps towards the solution of this long pending question. In proof of our anxiety to bring it to an early issue, I have to add that this Government is prepared, in terms of the Act, to appoint a Commissioner to meet one duly appointed on behalf of Queensland; and

## QUEENSLAND DEBT.

5

and in the event of any difficulty arising as to the appointment of an Umpire in the mode prescribed by the Acts of Parliament of each Colony, to recommend that a representation be made to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, for the appointment of a third Commissioner to act as Umpire.

As you express your willingness to arbitrate, we submit this proposition for your consideration, and invite you to adopt it, or to propose some other definite plan for our consideration, aiming at the same desirable object, viz.—the prompt adjustment of the unsettled accounts.

I have, &c.,  
W. FORSTER.

## No. 7.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Brisbane, 1 March, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Government of Queensland accept the proposal of the Government of New South Wales, as contained in your letter of the 22nd January, that a Commissioner should be appointed on behalf of each Colony, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts. The mode proposed for the selection of an Umpire, in the event of it being necessary, is also approved.

2. Your further communications on this subject will receive the immediate attention of this Government.

I have, &c.,  
ROBERT G. W. HERBERT.

## No. 8.

GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART., to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

*Government House,  
Sydney, 20 June, 1864.*

SIR,

With reference to my last despatch on the subject of the apportionment of the public debt between this Colony and Queensland, I have the honor to enclose copies of the correspondence which has taken place, and which will shew that this long-pending matter is on the eve of a settlement.

2. The appointment of a Commissioner for this Colony has been offered to the Hon. E. Deas Thomson, C.B.—a very good selection—and I have every hope that he will undertake the duty.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN YOUNG.

## No. 9.

MINUTE FOR EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 23 June, 1864.*

The Government of Queensland having accepted a proposal made by this Government, that a Commissioner should be appointed on behalf of each Colony, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between the two Governments, under the Act 26th Victoria, No. 8, it is recommended that the Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B., be appointed the Commissioner on the part of New South Wales.

WILLIAM FORSTER.

Minute 64/25, 28 June, 1864.—Confirmed, 5 July, 1864.

Upon the recommendation of the Honorable the Colonial Secretary, the Executive Council advise the appointment of the Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B., as Commissioner for New South Wales, to confer with a Commissioner to be appointed by the Government of Queensland, upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between the two Governments, under the Act 26 Vict., No. 8.

ALEX. C. BUDGE,  
Clerk of the Council.

7 July, /64.

Approved—J.Y.

Inform Government of Queensland of what has been done by the Government of this Colony, in carrying out the Queensland Debt Bill, particularly notifying the nomination of Mr. E. Deas Thomson as Commissioner on part of New South Wales.—W.F.  
July 5, 1864.

No. 10.

## QUEENSLAND DEBT.

No. 10.

UNDER SECRETARY to AUDITOR GENERAL.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 23 June, 1864.*

SIR,

The Government of Queensland having accepted a proposal made by this Government, that a Commissioner should be appointed on behalf of each Colony, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between the Governments, I am directed to inform you, that a Commissioner on the part of New South Wales will be immediately appointed, and to request that you will cause the accounts prescribed by the 6th clause of the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8, to be prepared, with as little delay as possible, for the information and guidance of the Commissioners.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

No. 11.

AUDITOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY.

*Audit Office, Sydney,  
28 June, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, in reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, No. 46, that, in compliance with a Treasury letter, dated 9th February, 1860, of which a copy is enclosed, the Returns therein asked for, Nos. 3, 7, 8, and 9—being the only ones which could not be prepared elsewhere than in this office—were transmitted to the Treasury, on the 12th December, 1861.

2. To enable me to prepare the Statements called for by your letter under reply, I shall require the Returns above mentioned, as sent to the Treasury, as well as those which it is presumed were obtained by that office in completion of the series 1 to 10. If not so obtained, I shall now require Statements corresponding to those numbered 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 10, in the Legislative Assembly Papers, ordered to be printed, 8th April, 1858, to be prepared and furnished to me, before proceeding with the accounts required from me, under the Act 26th Victoria, No. 8.

I have, &c.,  
W. C. MAYNE,  
A. G.

[Enclosure in No. 11.]

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
9 February, 1860.*

Sir,

I am directed to request that, with a view to the adjustment of the proportion of Public Debt to be borne by the new Colony of Queensland, you will have the goodness to furnish me with a continuation to the 30th November, 1859, of the Statements Nos. 3, 7, 8, and 9, referred to in the Proceedings and Despatches relative to the Separation of Moreton Bay, which were ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed on 8th April, 1858.

I have, &c.,  
HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

The Auditor General.

No. 12.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
20 July, 1864.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 1st of March last, intimating that the Government of Queensland accepted the proposal made by this Government that a Commissioner be appointed on behalf of each Colony, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between the two Governments, under the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8, I have the honor to inform you, that His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has been pleased to appoint the Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B., to be the Commissioner on the part of New South Wales.

I have, &c.,  
WILLIAM FORSTER.

No. 13.

## No. 13.

UNDER SECRETARY to HONORABLE E. DEAS THOMSON, C.B.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 22 July, 1864.*

SIR,

The Government of Queensland having accepted a proposal made by this Government that a Commissioner be appointed, on behalf of each Colony, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between the two Governments, under the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8, I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has been pleased to appoint you to be the Commissioner on the part of New South Wales, and that a communication to this effect has been made to the Colonial Secretary at Brisbane.

2. I am desired to add, that instructions have been given for the preparation of accounts in the form required by the Act, prior to your proceeding to Queensland.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 14.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, QUEENSLAND, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Brisbane, 27 August, 1864.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, intimating the appointment of the Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, Esq., C.B., as Commissioner on the part of the Colony of New South Wales, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between that Colony and Queensland, in terms of the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8.

I further do myself the honor to inform you, that His Excellency Sir George Bowen has now, with the advice of the Executive Council, been pleased to appoint the Honorable Thomas De Lacy Moffatt, Esq., the Colonial Treasurer of Queensland, to be the Commissioner representing this Colony for similar purpose.

Mr. Moffatt will proceed to Sydney so soon after the close of the present Parliamentary Session as may be practicable, and will at once place himself in communication with Mr. Thomson.

I have, &c.,  
ROBERT G. W. HERBERT.

His Excellency.—W.F. 30 August, 1864.

Read—30 Aug., /64. What about the umpire?—J.Y.

I can make no suggestion at present of any person, properly qualified, who would be likely to be acceptable to the Queensland Government. Inform Mr. E. D. Thomson of appointment of Mr. Moffatt.—W.F. 31 August, 1864.

The Hon. E. D. Thomson.—31 Aug., 1864.

## No. 15.

UNDER SECRETARY to HONORABLE E. DEAS THOMSON, C.B.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 31 August, 1864.*

SIR,

With reference to my letter of the 22nd ultimo, intimating your appointment as Commissioner on the part of the Colony of New South Wales, to confer upon matters preliminary to an adjustment of accounts between this Colony and Queensland, in terms of the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8. I am directed by the Colonial Secretary to transmit, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the Colonial Secretary at Brisbane, stating that the Honorable Thomas De Lacy Moffatt, Esq., the Colonial Treasurer at Queensland, is to be the Commissioner representing that Colony for the same purpose.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 16.

HONORABLE E. DEAS THOMSON, C.B., to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Sydney, 14 September, 1864.*

SIR,

Referring to the letters from Mr. Under Secretary Elyard of the 22nd July and 31st ultimo, the former notifying the appointment of myself as Commissioner for New South Wales, and the latter the appointment of the Colonial Treasurer of Queensland as Commissioner for that Colony, for settling the intercolonial debt at the period of separation,—I have the honor to call the attention of the Government to the speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly on the 31st ultimo, by the Colonial Secretary of Queensland,



Queensland, in which he observes, that the award of the Commissioners is not to be considered binding on the Government or Parliament of that Colony, but simply as a preliminary investigation subject to future confirmation or disallowance. Conceiving that there was some ambiguity on this point in the correspondence on the subject between the two Governments, I stated to His Excellency the Governor, that I would only accept the appointment on the distinct understanding that the decision of the Commissioners, or of the Umpire in case of their disagreement, was to be accepted as final and conclusive. His Excellency was then of opinion that, by the mutual consent of the two Governments to submit the matter to arbitration, it was impossible to conceive that any difficulty could arise on this point. As, however, the speech of the Colonial Secretary of Queensland, to which I have referred, now places the question on an entirely different footing, I consider it my duty to state that I must adhere to my previously expressed determination to refuse the appointment, unless both Governments agree to abide by the award of the Commissioners or Umpire as the case may be.

I have, &c.,  
E. DEAS THOMSON.

Crown Law Officers.—Will the decision of the Commissioners or Umpire be conclusive? If so, it matters little what Mr. Herbert may say in a parliamentary speech, or the Queensland papers report.—W.F.—B.C., 17 Sept., 1864.

No. 17.

AUDITOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY.

*Audit Office, Sydney;*  
28 September, 1864.

SIR,

Referring to my letter of the 28th June, 1864, respecting Returns for the Queensland Debt Account, required by your letter of the 23rd of the same month, I have the honor to inform you, that to enable me to prepare the first account, under clause D of the 6th section of the Act 26th Victoria, No. 8, I shall require, in addition to the Returns already received from the Treasury, under blank cover, from your office, on the 15th July, a Return for the years 1852 to 30th November, 1859, shewing the amount received in each or any of those years, from the territory north of Point Danger, under the several following heads, viz. :—

Survey of land and runs.  
Licenses to wholesale spirit dealers.  
Licenses to retail fermented and spirituous liquors (including confectioners' and packet licenses.)  
Night licenses to publicans, and for billiard tables.  
Licenses to auctioneers.  
Auction duty.  
Rents of tolls and ferries.  
Rents of wharves.  
Assessment on stock beyond the Settled Districts.  
Fees on the preparation and enrolment of title deeds.  
Port and harbour dues.

2. I have also to state that the Returns No. 2 and No. 2a, received at the same time, and enclosed herewith, give only a portion of the rental of Crown Lands, whereas the entire rental, within and beyond the Settled Districts, whether for depasturing stock, or for any other purpose, derived from the Queensland territory prior to separation, is required to be shewn.

3. I have therefore to request that I may be supplied, as early as possible, with the information specified above, to enable me to complete the accounts required by the Act 26th Victoria, No. 8.

I have, &c.,  
W. C. MAYNE,  
A. G.

No. 18.

TELEGRAM from UNDER SECRETARY, BRISBANE, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Brisbane, 3 October, 1864.*

Your Government will be grieved to hear of the sudden and melancholy death of Mr. Moffatt, Colonial Treasurer, which occurred yesterday evening at 5 o'clock.

Acknowledge, and express condolence. Acquaint Colonial Treasurer.—W.F., 3 Oct., 1864.

The Under Secretary for Finance and Trade, for the information of the Colonial Treasurer.—B.C., 3 Oct., 1864.—W.E. To be returned.

Seen, with regret.—G.E., 4/10/64.

I am very sorry.—J.Y., 5 Oct., 1864.

No. 19.

QUEENSLAND DEBT.

No. 19.

AUDITOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY.

Audit Office, Sydney,  
17 October, 1864.

SIR,

I do myself the honor to point out that, in the Returns required by your letter of the 23rd June, 1864, No. 46, under the Act 26th Victoria, No. 8, there are two descriptions of expenditure with which Queensland is to be debited under clause D of section 6—the one, local, to be included in the second account, and the other, for "General Government," to be included in the fourth account.

2. There are, however, several items of expenditure, which were shewn in the Returns formerly prepared, of General Government expenditure, and laid before Parliament on the 8th April, 1858, that might be questioned, as not coming strictly under that designation, although they cannot be objected to as items of general expenditure chargeable to the undivided Colony as a whole. The items I refer to are, the "Endowment of the Sydney University" and "Pensions and Retired Allowances."

3. It will be seen by the Act 26 Victoria, No. 8, that no provision is made for general charges of this nature, while the giving the Colony of Queensland its population share of the revenue derived from duties of Customs, strictly entitles this Colony to be relieved, per contra, of a like share of all such items as those referred to, which are mainly, if not wholly, defrayed out of that revenue.

4. Before preparing the return required, as the fourth account under the Act referred to, I wish to have the instructions of the Honorable the Principal Secretary, as to whether the items quoted, and others of a similar nature, such as the endowment of the Grammar School, the Affiliated Colleges, and the Australian Museum, with the interest on the loans raised for the Colleges and Grammar School, are to be treated as General Government Expenditure, or in what manner the Colony of Queensland should be debited with its share of this expenditure.

I have, &c.,  
W. C. MAYNE,  
A. G.

To be re-submitted.—W.F. 31 Jan., 1865.

I think the items in question come properly under the head of General Government Expenditure. I shall be glad, however, of the opinion of the present Auditor General on the subject, in case he sees any reason to differ.—W.F. B.C., 20 Jan., 1865.

I see no reason to differ from this opinion.—C.R. 23/1/65.

No. 20.

OPINION OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Honorable E. Deas Thomson, respecting his appointment as Commissioner for New South Wales No. 16.  
Wales for settling Intercolonial Debt at separation of Queensland.

By the 2nd and 4th sections of our Act 26 Vic., No. 8, the award of the Commissioners or the Umpire is to be final and binding. The Queensland Act is, I believe, to the same effect. Under these circumstances, it seems to me that the speech of the Colonial Treasurer of Queensland, referred to by Mr. Thomson, must be inaccurately reported; if not, that gentleman is labouring under some misapprehension. In any event, I think that it would be advisable for the Colonial Secretary to communicate at once with Mr. Herbert, calling his attention to the report in question, referring him to the sections of our Act, and requesting to know the views of the Queensland Government, before any further steps are taken in the matter of the arbitration.

JAMES MARTIN,  
Attorney General.

The Principal Under Secretary.  
B.C., 1st Novr., /64.—W. E. P.  
Retd. C. L. O., 3/11/64.

No. 21.

SECRETARY OF STATE to GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG.

(No. 47.)

Downing-street,  
3 September, 1864.

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch, No. 54, of the 20th of June, 1864, enclosing copy of a further correspondence which had taken place between your Government and the Government of Queensland, respecting the apportionment of the public debt between the two Colonies. *Vide supra*  
No. 8.

I am very glad to learn that there is now every prospect of an early and satisfactory settlement of this question.

I have, &c.,  
EDWARD CARDWELL.

Has anything been done since Mr. Moffatt's death? Inform me, that I may answer this despatch. J. Y.—14 Nov., /64.

*Queensland Debt.*

Nothing further appears to have been done in this matter since the decease of Mr. Moffatt.

Mr. Deas Thomson drew attention to a statement made by the Colonial Secretary of Queensland, respecting the award of the Commissioners not being binding on that Colony. This was referred to the Crown Law Officers, and it was suggested that a communication on the subject should be made to Mr. Herbert. It was, however, decided that the matter should remain over for the present. 30th Dec., /64.

I see no reason for moving in the matter at present. W. F.—6 Jan., 1865.

I think it would be better to take this matter up, and not leave it to the Home Government to settle. Perhaps Mr. Cowper, as soon as he can find leisure, will renew the proceedings, by writing to Mr. Herbert. J. Y.—8 Feb., /65.

## No. 22.

AUDITOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY.

*Audit Office, Sydney,*  
3 April, 1865.

SIR,

Referring to my predecessor's letter of the 17th October, 1864, requesting instructions as to whether the Colony of Queensland should be debited with its share of the General Expenditure therein mentioned in the Returns at present in course of preparation for Parliament, I have the honor to draw your attention thereto, and to request that I may be favoured with an early reply.

2. It may be stated, for the convenience of reference, that the papers in this case were forwarded for my report under B.C., on 21st January last (64/5633), and were returned on the 23rd of that month.

I have, &c.,  
CHRIS. ROLLESTON.

## No. 23.

AUDITOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY.

*Audit Office, Sydney,*  
3 April, 1865.

SIR,

I have the honor to draw your attention to my predecessor's letter of the 28th September, 1864, respecting the adjustment of the Queensland Debt Account, and to inform you that the Return for the years 1852 to 30th November, 1859, of the information therein specified, has not yet been furnished, nor the further particulars in regard to the rental of Crown Lands, alluded to in the 2nd paragraph.

I have, &c.,  
CHRIS. ROLLESTON.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

FINANCE.  
EXPLANATORY ABSTRACTS,

1864-5.

---

(SESSION 1865.)

---

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

---

EXPLANATORY ABSTRACTS,

Nos. I and II,

OF THE

AMOUNTS RESPECTIVELY ESTIMATED, VOTED,

AND

EMBODIED IN THE APPROPRIATION ACT,

29 VICTORIAE, No. X,

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR 1865, AND FOR THE  
YEAR 1864 AND PREVIOUS YEARS;

WITH

NOTES EXPLANATORY.

---

SYDNEY:

THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PHILLIP-STREET.

1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.  
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

No. I.

EXPLANATORY ABSTRACT of the Expenditure of the Colonial Government, for the undermentioned Services, for the Year 1865, as respectively Estimated, Voted, and Embodied in the Appropriation Act, 29<sup>o</sup> Victoria, No. X.

| Page | No. of Head. | ORIGINAL ESTIMATE.                                     | AMOUNTS ESTIMATED. |                |        |                 |                | AMOUNTS VOTED. |                 |        |                 |   | Notes Explanatory of Alterations. |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|------|--------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|----|-------|---|---|---|
|      |              |  | HEAD OF SERVICE.   |                |        | ESTABLISHMENTS. |                |                | OTHER SERVICES. | TOTAL. | ESTABLISHMENTS. |   |                                   | OTHER SERVICES. | TOTAL.  |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              |  | Salaries.          | Contingencies. | Total. | Salaries.       | Contingencies. | Total.         |                 |        |                 |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
| £    | s.           | d.   | £                  | s.             | d.     | £               | s.             | d.             | £               | s.     | d.              | £ | s.                                | d.              | £       | s. | d. | Page. |   |   |   |
| 7    | I.           | Supplement to Schedule B                               |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 2,030           | 15     | 5               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    | 2,007 | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| 10   | II.          | Executive and Legislative :-                           |                    |                |        |                 |                |                |                 |        |                 |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   | 4 |
|      |              | His Excellency the Governor                            | 823                | 0              | 0      | 635             | 0              | 0              | 1,458           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,458   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Executive Council                                      | 610                | 0              | 0      | 110             | 0              | 0              | 720             | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 720     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Legislative Council                                    | 5,665              | 0              | 0      | 408             | 0              | 0              | 6,073           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 5,415   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Legislative Assembly                                   | 6,600              | 0              | 0      | 1,663           | 0              | 0              | 8,263           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 6,600   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Legislative Council and Assembly                       | 673                | 0              | 0      | 383             | 0              | 0              | 1,056           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 673     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Parliamentary Library                                  | 900                | 0              | 0      | 701             | 0              | 0              | 1,601           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 900     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              |  | 15,271             | 0              | 0      | 3,900           | 0              | 0              | 19,171          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 15,021  | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
| 14   | III.         | Chief Secretary :-                                     |                    |                |        |                 |                |                |                 |        |                 |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Chief Secretary  | 4,680              | 0              | 0      | 75              | 0              | 0              | 4,755           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 4,680   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Military Allowance                                     |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 15,729          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Volunteers   |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 5,329           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Naval Brigade  |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 3,400           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Police   | 116,375            | 0              | 0      | 35,950          | 0              | 0              | 152,325         | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 116,375 | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Petty Sessions   | 31,242             | 0              | 0      | 3,679           | 0              | 0              | 34,921          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 31,242  | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Gold and Escort  |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 8,200           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Gaols and Penal Establishment                          | 33,163             | 0              | 0      | 23,212          | 0              | 0              | 56,375          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 33,163  | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Lunatic Asylums (including allowance to Medical Board) | 8,278              | 0              | 0      | 14,084          | 0              | 0              | 22,362          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 8,278   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Medical Board (Clerk)                                  | 44                 | 0              | 0      | 44              | 0              | 0              | 44              | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 44      | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Vaccine Institution                                    | 120                | 0              | 0      | 1,892           | 0              | 0              | 2,012           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 120     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Auditor General  | 4,247              | 0              | 0      | 260             | 0              | 0              | 4,507           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 4,247   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Registrar General                                      | 7,850              | 0              | 0      | 4,350           | 0              | 0              | 12,200          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 7,850   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Observatory  | 1,170              | 0              | 0      | 430             | 0              | 0              | 1,600           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,170   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Museum   | 500                | 0              | 0      | 500             | 0              | 0              | 500             | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 500     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Colonial Agent   | 1,000              | 0              | 0      | 300             | 0              | 0              | 1,300           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,000   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | National Schools                                       |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 35,000          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Denominational Schools                                 |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 35,000          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Protestant Orphan School                               | 1,154              | 0              | 0      | 2,115           | 0              | 0              | 3,269           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,154   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Roman Catholic Orphan School                           | 1,070              | 0              | 0      | 3,430           | 0              | 0              | 4,500           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,070   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute                   |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 10,000          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Grants in Aid of Public Institutions                   |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 700             | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Charitable Allowances                                  |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 21,993          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Miscellaneous Services                                 |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 19,580          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              |  | 210,893            | 0              | 0      | 89,777          | 0              | 0              | 300,670         | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 210,893 | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
| 32   | IV.          | Administration of Justice :-                           |                    |                |        |                 |                |                |                 |        |                 |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Law Officers of the Crown                              | 3,905              | 0              | 0      | 725             | 0              | 0              | 4,630           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 3,905   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Supreme and Circuit Courts                             | 5,341              | 0              | 0      | 5,805           | 0              | 0              | 10,946          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 5,341   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Sheriff  | 3,895              | 0              | 0      | 3,025           | 0              | 0              | 6,920           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 3,895   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Insolvent Court  | 1,455              | 0              | 0      | 1,455           | 0              | 0              | 1,455           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 1,455   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | District Courts  | 8,071              | 0              | 0      | 3,100           | 0              | 0              | 11,171          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 8,071   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Quarter Sessions                                       | 3,964              | 0              | 0      | 6,750           | 0              | 0              | 10,714          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 3,964   | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Coroners' Inquests                                     | 454                | 0              | 0      | 2,835           | 0              | 0              | 3,289           | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 454     | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |
|      |              | Court of Claims  |                    |                |        |                 |                |                | 100             | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 |         |    |    |       |   |   |   |
|      |              |  | 27,085             | 0              | 0      | 22,040          | 0              | 0              | 49,125          | 0      | 0               |   |                                   |                 | 27,085  | 0  | 0  |       |   |   |   |

| V. Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade:—  |  |             |             |             |              |                |             |             |             |             |                |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 40  | Treasury   | 7,238 0 0   | 300 0 0     | 7,538 0 0   | .....        | 7,538 0 0      | 7,238 0 0   | 300 0 0     | 7,538 0 0   | .....       | 7,538 0 0      |
| 41  | Customs  | 23,636 0 0  | 3,470 0 0   | 27,106 0 0  | .....        | 27,106 0 0     | 23,636 0 0  | 3,470 0 0   | 27,106 0 0  | .....       | 27,106 0 0     |
| 43  | Colonial Distilleries and Refineries                               | 2,700 0 0   | 245 0 0     | 2,945 0 0   | .....        | 2,945 0 0      | 2,700 0 0   | 245 0 0     | 2,945 0 0   | .....       | 2,945 0 0      |
| 44  | Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint                                    | 8,605 0 0   | 5,521 0 0   | 14,126 0 0  | .....        | 14,126 0 0     | 8,605 0 0   | 5,521 0 0   | 14,126 0 0  | .....       | 14,126 0 0     |
| 45  | Gold Refiners  | 450 0 0     | .....       | 450 0 0     | .....        | 450 0 0        | 450 0 0     | .....       | 450 0 0     | .....       | 450 0 0        |
| 46  | Post Office  | 29,477 0 0  | 2,721 0 0   | 32,198 0 0  | .....        | 32,198 0 0     | 29,477 0 0  | 2,721 0 0   | 32,198 0 0  | .....       | 32,198 0 0     |
| 47  | Conveyance of Mails  | 1,400 0 0   | 1,430 0 0   | 2,830 0 0   | .....        | 2,830 0 0      | 1,400 0 0   | 1,430 0 0   | 2,830 0 0   | .....       | 2,830 0 0      |
| 48  | Money Order Department   | 460 0 0     | .....       | 460 0 0     | 49,200 0 0   | 49,660 0 0     | 460 0 0     | .....       | 460 0 0     | 49,200 0 0  | 49,660 0 0     |
| 49  | Colonial Storekeeper   | 15,357 0 0  | 1,680 0 0   | 17,037 0 0  | .....        | 17,037 0 0     | 15,357 0 0  | 1,680 0 0   | 17,037 0 0  | .....       | 17,037 0 0     |
| 50  | Printing and Bookbinding, and Postage Stamps                       | 550 0 0     | 461 0 0     | 1,011 0 0   | .....        | 1,011 0 0      | 550 0 0     | 461 0 0     | 1,011 0 0   | .....       | 1,011 0 0      |
| 51  | Gunpowder Magazine   | 755 0 0     | .....       | 755 0 0     | .....        | 755 0 0        | 755 0 0     | .....       | 755 0 0     | .....       | 755 0 0        |
| 52  | Health Officers and Emigration Officer, Port Jackson               | 318 0 0     | 600 0 0     | 918 0 0     | .....        | 918 0 0        | 318 0 0     | 600 0 0     | 918 0 0     | .....       | 918 0 0        |
| 53  | Quarantine   | 1,200 0 0   | .....       | 1,200 0 0   | .....        | 1,200 0 0      | 1,200 0 0   | .....       | 1,200 0 0   | .....       | 1,200 0 0      |
| 54  | Shipping Masters   | 600 0 0     | 941 0 0     | 1,541 0 0   | .....        | 1,541 0 0      | 600 0 0     | 941 0 0     | 1,541 0 0   | .....       | 1,541 0 0      |
| 55  | Glebe Island Abattoir  | 21,798 0 0  | 1,224 0 0   | 23,022 0 0  | .....        | 23,022 0 0     | 21,798 0 0  | 1,224 0 0   | 23,022 0 0  | .....       | 23,022 0 0     |
| 56  | Harbours, Light-houses, and Pilot Department                       | .....       | .....       | .....       | 27,230 0 0   | 27,230 0 0     | .....       | .....       | .....       | 27,230 0 0  | 27,230 0 0     |
| 57  | Miscellaneous Services   | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....          |
|   |  | 114,544 0 0 | 18,593 0 0  | 133,137 0 0 | 160,400 0 0  | 293,537 0 0    | 114,544 0 0 | 18,593 0 0  | 133,137 0 0 | 160,400 0 0 | 293,537 0 0    |
| VI. Secretary for Lands:—   |  |             |             |             |              |                |             |             |             |             |                |
| 56  | Department of Lands  | 5,415 0 0   | 100 0 0     | 5,515 0 0   | .....        | 5,515 0 0      | 5,415 0 0   | 100 0 0     | 5,515 0 0   | .....       | 5,515 0 0      |
| 57  | Survey of Lands  | 37,225 0 0  | 25,701 0 0  | 62,926 0 0  | .....        | 62,926 0 0     | 37,225 0 0  | 25,701 0 0  | 62,926 0 0  | .....       | 62,926 0 0     |
| 58  | Rent, Commission, and Advertising for the Public Service generally | 10,227 0 0  | 1,950 0 0   | 12,177 0 0  | 6,300 0 0    | 12,177 0 0     | 10,227 0 0  | 1,950 0 0   | 12,177 0 0  | 6,300 0 0   | 12,177 0 0     |
| 59  | Occupation of Lands  | 1,616 0 0   | 900 0 0     | 2,516 0 0   | .....        | 2,516 0 0      | 1,616 0 0   | 900 0 0     | 2,516 0 0   | .....       | 2,516 0 0      |
| 60  | Immigration  | 10,200 0 0  | 3,615 0 0   | 13,815 0 0  | .....        | 13,815 0 0     | 10,200 0 0  | 3,615 0 0   | 13,815 0 0  | .....       | 13,815 0 0     |
| 61  | Gold Fields  | 700 0 0     | .....       | 700 0 0     | .....        | 700 0 0        | 700 0 0     | .....       | 700 0 0     | .....       | 700 0 0        |
| 62  | Management of Alpacas  | 8,300 0 0   | 618 0 0     | 8,918 0 0   | .....        | 8,918 0 0      | 8,300 0 0   | 618 0 0     | 8,918 0 0   | .....       | 8,918 0 0      |
| 63  | Prevention of Scab in Sheep  | 300 0 0     | .....       | 300 0 0     | .....        | 300 0 0        | 300 0 0     | .....       | 300 0 0     | .....       | 300 0 0        |
| 64  | Inspection of Cattle   | 1,300 0 0   | 440 0 0     | 1,740 0 0   | .....        | 1,740 0 0      | 1,300 0 0   | 440 0 0     | 1,740 0 0   | .....       | 1,740 0 0      |
| 65  | Coal Fields  | 858 0 0     | 2,120 0 0   | 2,978 0 0   | .....        | 2,978 0 0      | 858 0 0     | 2,120 0 0   | 2,978 0 0   | .....       | 2,978 0 0      |
| 66  | Botanic Gardens  | 258 0 0     | 3,050 0 0   | 3,308 0 0   | .....        | 3,308 0 0      | 258 0 0     | 3,050 0 0   | 3,308 0 0   | .....       | 3,308 0 0      |
| 67  | Government Domains and Hyde Park                                   | .....       | .....       | .....       | 50,880 0 0   | 50,880 0 0     | .....       | .....       | .....       | 50,880 0 0  | 50,880 0 0     |
| 68  | Minor Roads  | 104 0 0     | .....       | 104 0 0     | .....        | 104 0 0        | 104 0 0     | .....       | 104 0 0     | .....       | 104 0 0        |
| 69  | Haslem's Creek General Cemetery                                    | .....       | .....       | .....       | 500 0 0      | 500 0 0        | .....       | .....       | .....       | 500 0 0     | 500 0 0        |
| 70  | Aborigines   | .....       | .....       | .....       | 2,696 0 0    | 2,696 0 0      | .....       | .....       | .....       | 2,696 0 0   | 2,696 0 0      |
| 71  | Miscellaneous Services   | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....          |
|   |  | 76,503 0 0  | 38,494 0 0  | 114,997 0 0 | 60,376 0 0   | 175,373 0 0    | 76,503 0 0  | 38,494 0 0  | 114,997 0 0 | 60,376 0 0  | 175,373 0 0    |
| VII. Secretary for Public Works:—   |  |             |             |             |              |                |             |             |             |             |                |
| 72  | Department of Public Works   | 3,820 0 0   | 750 0 0     | 4,570 0 0   | .....        | 4,570 0 0      | 3,820 0 0   | 750 0 0     | 4,570 0 0   | .....       | 4,570 0 0      |
| 73  | Railways:—   | 2,660 0 0   | 200 0 0     | 2,860 0 0   | .....        | 2,860 0 0      | 2,660 0 0   | 200 0 0     | 2,860 0 0   | .....       | 2,860 0 0      |
| 74  | General Establishment  | 5,000 0 0   | 1,600 0 0   | 6,600 0 0   | .....        | 6,600 0 0      | 5,000 0 0   | 1,600 0 0   | 6,600 0 0   | .....       | 6,600 0 0      |
| 75  | Works in Progress  | 10,800 0 0  | .....       | 10,800 0 0  | 99,500 0 0   | 110,300 0 0    | 10,800 0 0  | .....       | 10,800 0 0  | 99,500 0 0  | 110,300 0 0    |
| 76  | Existing Lines—Working Expenses                                    | 2,725 0 0   | 250 0 0     | 2,975 0 0   | 15,418 0 0   | 18,393 0 0     | 2,725 0 0   | 250 0 0     | 2,975 0 0   | 15,418 0 0  | 18,393 0 0     |
| 77  | Harbours and River Navigation                                      | .....       | .....       | .....       | 3,900 0 0    | 3,900 0 0      | .....       | .....       | .....       | 3,900 0 0   | 3,900 0 0      |
| 78  | Public Works   | 5,490 0 0   | 700 0 0     | 6,190 0 0   | .....        | 6,190 0 0      | 5,490 0 0   | 700 0 0     | 6,190 0 0   | .....       | 6,190 0 0      |
| 79  | Colonial Architect   | 354 0 0     | 25 0 0      | 379 0 0     | .....        | 379 0 0        | 354 0 0     | 25 0 0      | 379 0 0     | .....       | 379 0 0        |
| 80  | Fortifications   | .....       | .....       | .....       | 43,721 0 0   | 43,721 0 0     | .....       | .....       | .....       | 43,721 0 0  | 43,721 0 0     |
| 81  | Public Works and Buildings   | 2,025 0 0   | 1,300 0 0   | 3,325 0 0   | .....        | 3,325 0 0      | 2,025 0 0   | 1,300 0 0   | 3,325 0 0   | .....       | 3,325 0 0      |
| 82  | Roads and Bridges:—  | 7,700 0 0   | .....       | 7,700 0 0   | 138,148 0 0  | 138,148 0 0    | 7,700 0 0   | .....       | 7,700 0 0   | 138,148 0 0 | 138,148 0 0    |
| 83  | General Establishment  | 17,251 0 0  | 9,893 0 0   | 27,144 0 0  | .....        | 27,144 0 0     | 17,251 0 0  | 9,893 0 0   | 27,144 0 0  | .....       | 27,144 0 0     |
| 84  | Superintendence  | 2,807 0 0   | 3,321 0 0   | 6,128 0 0   | .....        | 6,128 0 0      | 2,807 0 0   | 3,321 0 0   | 6,128 0 0   | .....       | 6,128 0 0      |
| 85  | Construction and Maintenance                                       | .....       | .....       | .....       | 104 0 0      | 104 0 0        | .....       | .....       | .....       | 104 0 0     | 104 0 0        |
| 86  | Electric Telegraphs  | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....          |
| 87  | Fitz Roy Dock  | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....          |
| 88  | Miscellaneous Services   | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....          |
|   |  | 60,632 0 0  | 18,039 0 0  | 78,671 0 0  | 300,791 0 0  | 379,462 0 0    | 60,632 0 0  | 18,039 0 0  | 78,671 0 0  | 300,791 0 0 | 379,462 0 0    |
| Total Estimated   |  | 504,928 0 0 | 190,843 0 0 | 695,771 0 0 | 678,888 15 5 | 1,374,659 15 5 | 504,928 0 0 | 190,843 0 0 | 695,551 0 0 | 677,865 8 5 | 1,373,386 8 5  |
| Excess of Estimate over Expenditure Authorized, as shown in the Notes Explanatory hereto appended |  | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....        | .....          | .....       | .....       | .....       | .....       | 1,273 7 0      |
| GROSS TOTALS  |  | 504,928 0 0 | 190,843 0 0 | 695,771 0 0 | 678,888 15 5 | 1,374,659 15 5 | 504,678 0 0 | 190,843 0 0 | 695,551 0 0 | 677,865 8 5 | 1,374,659 15 5 |

Legislative Assembly Offices,  
Sydney, 21 June, 1865.

CHA. TOMPSON,  
Clerk of Legislative Assembly.  
FINNEY ELDERSHAW,  
Clerk Assistant.



NOTES EXPLANATORY of the Alterations made in the Original Estimates for 1865, in their progress through Committee.

|  | ESTABLISHMENTS. |                |           | OTHER SERVICES. | TOTAL.     |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
|  | Salaries.       | Contingencies. | Total.    |                 |            |
|  | £ s. d.         | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.         | £ s. d.    |
| <b>I.—Supplement to Schedule B.</b>  |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| Amount of Estimate .....   |                 |                |           | 2,030 15 5      | 2,030 15 5 |
| REDUCED:—<br>By <i>Withdrawal</i> .—The item for Michael Coogan, late Night Watchman at the Parliamentary Buildings .....  |                 |                |           | 23 7 0          | 23 7 0     |
| Expenditure Authorized .....   |                 |                |           | 2,007 8 5       | 2,007 8 5  |
| <b>II.—Executive and Legislative.</b>  |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| <b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</b>  |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| Amount of Estimate .....   | 5,665 0 0       | 408 0 0        | 6,073 0 0 |                 | 6,073 0 0  |
| REDUCED:—<br>By <i>Negative</i> .—From item £800 for Clerk of Parliaments, £100; from item £600, Clerk Assistant, £100; and from item £550 for Short-hand Writer, £50 .....          | 250 0 0         |                | 250 0 0   |                 | 250 0 0    |
| Expenditure Authorized .....   | 5,415 0 0       | 408 0 0        | 5,823 0 0 |                 | 5,823 0 0  |
| <b>III.—Chief Secretary.</b>   |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| <b>GRANTS IN AID OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.</b>   |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| Amount of Estimate .....   |                 |                |           | 700 0 0         | 700 0 0    |
| REDUCED:—<br>By <i>Negative</i> .—The item in aid of the Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales, in consideration of an equal amount being raised by private contributions ..... |                 |                |           | 500 0 0         | 500 0 0    |
| Expenditure Authorized .....   |                 |                |           | 200 0 0         | 200 0 0    |
| <b>VI.—Secretary for Lands.</b>  |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| <b>MINOR ROADS.</b>  |                 |                |           |                 |            |
| Amount of Estimate .....   |                 |                |           | 50,880 0 0      | 50,880 0 0 |
| REDUCED:—<br>By <i>Withdrawal</i> .—Bridge over Lachlan at Booligal ..   |                 |                |           | 500 0 0         | 500 0 0    |
| Expenditure Authorized .....   |                 |                |           | 50,380 0 0      | 50,380 0 0 |

No. II.

EXPLANATORY ABSTRACT of the Amounts respectively Estimated, Voted, and Embodied in the Appropriation Act, 29 Victoria, No. 10, for the Supplementary Service of the Year 1864 and previous Years.

|   |         |         |      |
|---|---------|---------|------|
| Amount of Estimates (less £39,050 proposed to be provided for by Loan) .. .. .  | £       | s.      | d.   |
| Amount voted and embodied in the Appropriation Act .. .. .  | 121,980 | 6       | 6    |
| Excess of Estimated over Authorized Expenditure .. .. .   |         | 386     | 18 2 |
| <i>Notes Explanatory of Alterations made in the Supplementary Estimates, in their progress through Committee of Supply:—</i>  |         |         |      |
| Gross Amount of Supplementary Estimates for 1864, submitted with Message No. 4, 13 March, 1865 (less £39,050 proposed to be provided for by Loan) .. .. .   | 121,980 | 6       | 6    |
| REDUCED:—<br>By <i>Withdrawal</i> .—Law Expenses—The Attorney General <i>ats.</i> White, Moruya Breakwater Works .. £65 13 10<br>By <i>Withdrawal</i> .—“Roads other than Main Roads”—Gratuity to M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Under Secretary for Lands, for performance of duties in connection with Minor Roads, from 14th August, 1862, to 21st March, 1864, at the rate of £200 per annum .. .. . |         | 320     | 19 4 |
|   |         | 386     | 18 2 |
|   | £       | 121,593 | 8 4  |

Legislative Assembly Offices,  
Sydney, 21st June, 1865.

CHA. TOMPSON,  
Clerk of Legislative Assembly.  
FINNEY ELDERSHAW,  
Clerk Assistant.

---

---

# BANKS.

(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.)

---

---



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

BANK LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 10 March, 1865.

GENERAL ABSTRACT of the Sworn Returns, rendered pursuant to the Act of Council, 4th Victoria, No. 13, of the Average ASSETS and LIABILITIES, and of the CAPITAL and PROFITS of the undermentioned BANKS of the Colony of New South Wales, for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1864.

| BANKS.                                      | LIABILITIES.          |                       |                              |                |                    | ASSETS.       |             |                  |                               |                                |   |                 | CAPITAL AND PROFITS. |                                  |                     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | Notes in Circulation. | Bills in Circulation. | Balances due to other Banks. | Deposits.      | Total Liabilities. | Coin.         | Bullion.    | Landed Property. | Notes & Bills of other Banks. | Balances due from other Banks. | Notes and Bills Discounted, and all other Debts due to the Banks. | Total Assets.   | Capital paid up.     | Rate per Annum of last Dividend. | Amount of Dividend. | Amount of Reserved Profits at the time of declaring such Dividend. |
|   | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.            | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.          | £ s. d.                       | £ s. d.                        | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.         | £ s. d.              | £ s. d.                          | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.  |
| New South Wales .....                       | 208,273 0 9           | 9,009 5 4             | 159,039 0 7                  | 1,444,236 6 8  | 1,820,557 13 4     | 325,231 4 5   | 17,671 4 3  | 46,912 14 4      | 9,541 11 7                    | 1,393,410 15 9                 | *1,284,805 10 0   | 3,077,573 0 4   | 931,280 0 0          | † 20 cent.                       | 75,000 0 0          | 250,000 0 0  |
| Commercial .....                            | 161,312 3 9           | 3,990 16 3            | 12,139 15 10                 | 1,126,412 15 8 | 1,303,855 11 6     | 171,545 17 11 | 5,126 4 10  | 32,955 7 10      | 20,742 1 1                    | 110,590 3 9                    | 1,433,696 9 5   | 1,774,656 4 10  | 381,291 13 4         | ‡ 17 cent.                       | 27,200 0 0          | 104,664 8 1  |
| Australasia.....                            | 50,571 19 10          | 6,725 6 3             | .....                        | 494,334 16 11  | 551,632 3 0        | 69,060 12 6   | 2,834 11 10 | 31,000 0 0       | 6,555 11 1                    | .....                          | 688,789 17 1  | 798,240 12 6    | 975,000 0 0          | ‡ 14 cent.                       | 63,000 0 0          | 340,681 11 0   |
| Union of Australia .....                    | 32,724 1 6            | 10,696 14 1           | .....                        | 281,415 19 1   | 324,836 14 8       | 51,886 8 11   | 24,286 8 4  | 14,000 0 0       | 4,528 16 0                    | .....                          | 280,918 5 8   | 375,619 18 11   | 1,000,000 0 0        | ‡ 19 cent.                       | 95,000 0 0          | 354,313 14 9   |
| Australian Joint Stock..                    | 141,782 0 8           | 7,896 9 10            | 4,408 17 9                   | 788,292 5 6    | 942,379 13 9       | 115,996 14 11 | 7,405 6 1   | 70,407 12 9      | 9,720 13 11                   | 34,524 17 6                    | ‡ 1,266,095 10 9  | 1,504,132 15 11 | 495,620 0 0          | ‡ 10 cent.                       | 21,836 5 0          | 73,547 15 6  |
| London Chartered of Australia .....         | 11,332 1 6            | 203 18 4              | 30,949 12 7                  | 90,450 17 0    | 132,936 9 5        | 66,460 0 5    | .....       | 17,815 12 0      | 1,168 7 8                     | 86 5 3                         | 238,190 9 6   | 323,740 14 10   | 1,000,000 0 0        | ‡ 8 cent.                        | 40,000 0 0          | 127,849 3 11   |
| English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered | 24,067 8 6            | 2,614 12 10           | .....                        | 415,055 5 7    | 441,737 6 11       | 93,286 13 0   | .....       | 28,787 0 7       | 1,985 4 7                     | 1,422 12 4                     | 603,712 13 9  | 729,194 4 3     | 600,000 0 0          | ‡ 6 cent.                        | 18,000 0 0          | 43,000 0 0   |
| Oriental Chartered .....                    | 93,443 0 0            | 4,065 1 11            | 367,955 12 1                 | 694,371 4 6    | 1,159,834 18 6     | 166,803 15 7  | 27,652 6 9  | 27,282 11 1      | 6,074 0 0                     | 148,144 0 2                    | 945,993 9 1   | 1,321,950 2 8   | 1,260,000 0 0        | ‡ 10 cent. and Bonus of 7 cent.  | 151,200 0 0         | 252,000 0 0  |
| City .....                                  | 25,394 18 5           | .....                 | .....                        | 179,437 5 3    | 204,832 3 8        | 35,261 13 9   | .....       | † 4,297 18 4     | 1,567 16 11                   | 12,080 19 5                    | 356,676 6 4   | 409,884 14 9    | 197,470 0 0          | .....                            | .....               | 1,125 2 11   |
| TOTALS.....                                 | 748,900 14 11         | 45,202 4 10           | 674,492 18 10                | 5,514,006 16 2 | 6,882,602 14 9     | 1,095,553 1 5 | 84,976 2 1  | 273,458 16 11    | 61,866 2 10                   | 1,700,259 14 2                 | 7,098,878 11 7  | 10,314,992 9 0  | 6,840,661 13 4       | .....                            | 491,236 5 0         | 1,547,181 16 2   |

\* Includes £220 18s. Government Securities.

† 15 cent. per annum, and Bonus of 2½ cent. on paid up capital.

‡ 6 cent. per annum, and Bonus of 8 per cent.

§ Includes £43,200 Treasury Bills.

¶ Bank fittings and furniture.

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
15th November, 1864.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

GOFFREY EAGAR,  
Treasurer.

NOTE.—This Statement is in substitution of that published in the Government Gazette, No. 218, of 11th November, 1864.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

BANK LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly, to be Printed, 7 March, 1865.

GENERAL ABSTRACT of the Sworn Returns, rendered pursuant to the Act of Council, 4th Victoria, No. 13, of the Average ASSETS and LIABILITIES, and of the CAPITAL and PROFITS of the undermentioned BANKS of the Colony of New South Wales, for the Quarter ended 31st December, 1864.

| BANKS.  | LIABILITIES.          |                       |                              |                |                    | ASSETS.        |              |                  |                               |                                |   |                | CAPITAL AND PROFITS. |                                  |                     |   |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
|   | Notes in Circulation. | Bills in Circulation. | Balances due to other Banks. | Deposits.      | Total Liabilities. | Coin.          | Bullion.     | Landed Property. | Notes & Bills of other Banks. | Balances due from other Banks. | Notes and Bills Discounted, and all other Debts due to the Banks. | Total Assets.  | Capital paid up.     | Rate per Annum of last Dividend. | Amount of Dividend. | Amount of Reserved Profits at the time of declaring Dividend. |
|   | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.            | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.      | £ s. d.          | £ s. d.                       | £ s. d.                        | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.              | £ s. d.                          | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.   |
| New South Wales .....                             | 215,723 6 11          | 6,765 1 4             | 124,726 14 10                | 1,433,547 2 11 | 1,780,762 6 0      | 375,063 7 4    | 19,192 18 5  | 45,769 2 1       | 9,974 0 0                     | 1,383,161 19 1                 | 1,286,951 11 4  | 3,120,112 18 3 | 971,460 0 0          | *17½ cent.                       | 77,369 16 8         | 311,053 6 8   |
| Commercial .....                                  | 167,893 16 11         | 3,849 2 5             | 29,453 2 5                   | 1,150,339 9 7  | 1,351,535 11 4     | 185,370 14 1   | 4,340 11 9   | 30,666 18 8      | 24,147 7 0                    | 146,584 0 4                    | 1,491,632 8 5   | 1,882,742 0 3  | 400,000 0 0          | 17 cent.                         | 27,200 0 0          | 77,464 8 1  |
| Australasia.....                                  | 48,620 3 1            | 7,887 0 5             | .....                        | 459,569 17 7   | 516,077 1 1        | 52,226 12 6    | 1,538 9 3    | 31,000 0 0       | 6,343 0 2                     | .....                          | 710,328 4 0   | 801,436 5 11   | 975,000 0 0          | †14 cent.                        | 63,000 0 0          | 340,681 11 0  |
| Union of Australia .....                          | 32,553 17 2           | 9,850 12 10           | .....                        | 285,731 11 4   | 328,136 1 4        | 79,598 8 0     | 10,865 6 1   | 14,000 0 0       | 3,957 3 1                     | .....                          | 310,051 8 4   | 418,472 5 6    | 1,250,000 0 0        | 19 cent.                         | 95,000 0 0          | 354,313 14 9  |
| Australian Joint Stock..                          | 150,327 12 6          | 7,408 16 0            | 6,554 15 8                   | 823,405 9 9    | 987,696 13 11      | 109,074 16 0   | 15,425 4 8   | 71,152 17 5      | 11,459 16 6                   | 41,339 16 4                    | †1,302,863 3 9  | 1,551,315 14 8 | 497,006 0 0          | 10 cent.                         | 21,836 5 0          | 73,547 15 6   |
| London Chartered of Australia .....               | 10,082 7 8            | 277 17 8              | 16,073 10 5                  | 80,010 13 3    | 106,444 9 0        | 48,668 0 9     | .....        | 17,815 12 0      | 1,677 6 2                     | 573 16 2                       | 231,706 1 8   | 300,440 16 9   | 1,000,000 0 0        | 8 cent.                          | 40,000 0 0          | 127,849 3 11  |
| English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered ..... | 24,908 12 9           | 1,634 13 2            | .....                        | 417,850 4 9    | 444,443 10 8       | 77,427 1 0     | .....        | 28,454 14 5      | 1,623 14 4                    | 1,516 8 8                      | 641,619 14 9  | 750,641 13 2   | 600,000 0 0          | 6 cent.                          | 18,000 0 0          | 43,000 0 0  |
| Oriental Chartered .....                          | 103,537 0 0           | 4,772 18 6            | 284,066 0 7                  | 705,728 18 6   | 1,098,104 17 7     | 165,675 10 6   | 31,549 14 11 | 27,282 11 1      | 6,800 0 0                     | 127,213 8 2                    | 911,381 16 5  | 1,269,903 1 1  | 1,260,000 0 0        | 16 cent.                         | 100,800 0 0         | 252,000 0 0   |
| City .....  | 32,583 6 5            | .....                 | 6,146 7 2                    | 206,701 9 10   | 245,431 3 5        | 37,413 3 11    | .....        | 4,281 15 2       | 1,839 10 0                    | 918 14 5                       | 412,574 7 5   | 457,027 10 11  | 200,000 0 0          | 8 cent.                          | 8,000 0 0           | 2,235 13 0  |
| TOTALS.....                                       | 786,230 3 5           | 42,496 2 4            | 467,020 11 1                 | 5,562,884 17 6 | 6,853,631 14 4     | 1,130,517 14 1 | 82,912 5 1   | 270,423 10 10    | 67,821 17 3                   | 1,701,308 3 2                  | 7,299,108 16 1  | 10,552,092 6 6 | 7,153,466 0 0        | .....                            | 451,206 1 8         | 1,582,145 12 11   |

\* 15 cent. annum, and Bonus at the rate of 2½ cent. per annum.

† 6 cent. per annum, and Bonus of 8 per cent.

‡ Includes £44,700 Government Securities.

The Treasury, New South Wales,  
14th February, 1865.

JAMES THOMSON,  
Accountant.

T. W. SMART,  
Treasurer.



1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

**SYDNEY BRANCH ROYAL MINT.**  
 (DESPATCH RESPECTING.)
 

---



---

 Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.
 

---

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES to GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART.  
 (No. 59.) *Downing-street,*  
 10 December, 1864.

SIR,

I transmit to you, for your information, a copy of a letter from the Master <sup>15 November, 1864.</sup> of the Mint, enclosing a copy of a Report on six Monthly Returns of the transactions in Bullion of the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, from January to June, 1864, inclusive.

I have, &amp;c.,

EDWARD CARDWELL.

---

 G. A. HAMILTON, Esq., to SIR F. ROGERS, BART.

*Treasury Chambers,*  
 22 November, 1864.

SIR,

I am directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to transmit herewith, for the information of Mr. Secretary Cardwell, copy of a letter from the Master of the Mint, dated 15th instant, together with copy of a Report enclosed therewith on six Monthly Returns of the transactions in Bullion of the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, from January to June, 1864, inclusive.

I am, &amp;c.,

GEO. A. HAMILTON.

---

 MASTER OF THE MINT to G. A. HAMILTON, Esq.

*Royal Mint,*  
 15 November, 1864.

SIR,

I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that the following Returns have been duly received from the Deputy Master of the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, in conformity with the Order in Council of the 19th August, 1853:—

Six Monthly Returns of the transactions in Bullion of the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, for January to June, 1864, both inclusive.

The Coin issued to the public during these months was as follows:—

|                   | Ounces.    |               |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| In January ... .. | 20,799·77  | } Sovereigns. |
| February ... ..   | 33,892·81  |               |
| March ... ..      | 61,118·60  |               |
| April ... ..      | 51,620·26  |               |
| May ... ..        | 87,324·11  |               |
| June ... ..       | 101,954·43 |               |

Amount charged for Coinage—Nil.



## SYDNEY BRANCH ROYAL MINT.

Two Returns of Waste in coining Gold at the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, for the Quarters ending 31st March and 30th June, 1864.

Two duplicate Returns made by the Board of Verification, to the Colonial Secretary, reporting the state of the Bullion in the Mint, on the 1st April and 1st July, 1864.

I have to request you to submit to their Lordships my Report, enclosed (being the twenty-third), of the weight and fineness of Gold Coins produced at the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, during the six months January to June inclusive, and transmitted by the Deputy Master, for examination, in accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council above referred to.

A copy of the aforesaid Report will be forwarded to the Deputy Master at Sydney, for his information.

I have, &c.,  
THO. GRAHAM.

## [Enclosure in the foregoing.]

TWENTY-THIRD REPORT addressed to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by the Master of the Mint, on the weight and fineness of Gold Coins struck at the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, and transmitted by the Deputy Master, for examination, in accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of 19th August, 1853.

Pieces taken without preference by the Colonial Secretary, at the deliveries of the Sydney Mint.

During the Quarter ending 31st March, 1864.

| Denomination.   | No. of pieces. | Total weight.  | Average weight of a piece. | Average proportion of Gold in 1,000 parts. |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Sovereigns..... | 94             | ozs.<br>24-141 | ozs.<br>0-25681            | 916-369                                    |

During the Quarter ending 30th June, 1864.

| Denomination.   | No. of pieces. | Total weight.  | Average weight of a piece. | Average proportion of Gold in 1,000 parts. |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Sovereigns..... | 190            | ozs.<br>48-797 | ozs.<br>0-25682            | 916-748                                    |

The standard weight of the Sovereign being 0-25682 oz., and the standard fineness 916-67 in 1,000 parts.

Royal Mint,  
15 November, 1864.

THO. GRAHAM.

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

# SYDNEY MINT BILL.

(MESSAGE RESPECTING.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 March, 1865.*

---

JOHN YOUNG,  
*Governor.*

*Message No. 5.*

In accordance with the provision contained in the 54th clause of the Constitution Act, the Governor recommends to the Legislative Assembly to provide funds for making permanent provision for the establishment of the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint.

*13th March, 1865.*

---

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

ISSUE OF COPPER COINAGE FROM SYDNEY MINT.  
(CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 11 April, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 14 March, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“Copies of all Correspondence between the Deputy Master  
“of the Mint, the Imperial Government, and any other  
“persons, having reference to the issue of a Copper Coinage  
“from the Sydney Mint.”

(*Mr. Samuel.*)

SCHEDULE.

| No.  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| 1. Memo. from Deputy Master to Colonial Treasurer .. .. .  | 2     |
| 2. Extract from Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly. Report from Deputy Master thereon .. .. .     | 2     |
| 3. Deputy Master to Hon. T. W. Smart .. .. .   | 3     |
| 4. Under Secretary for Finance and Trade to Crown Law Officers .. .. .                                       | 4     |
| 5. Secretary to Crown Law Officers to Under Secretary .. .. .  | 6     |
| 6. Extract from Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly. Report from Deputy Master thereon .. .. . | 6     |
| 7. Mr. Thomas Smith to Hon. Charles Cowper .. .. .   | 7     |

## ISSUE OF COPPER COINAGE FROM SYDNEY MINT.

### No. 1.

MEMORANDUM FROM DEPUTY MASTER to COLONIAL TREASURER.

*Royal Mint,*  
21 September, 1863.

MEMO.—Mr. Eagar, M.L.A., and Mr Flood called on me this morning, to represent the want of copper money in the Colony, and the inconvenience which is experienced in consequence.

They exhibited returns, which shewed that, in one case, out of sixty-eight copper pieces in the till of a shopkeeper, but one was a genuine British coin; and in another, but six out of thirty-seven were British coin.

They also represented that there is now a general disinclination to receive the tokens, which have been for some years in circulation in Sydney as a copper currency, and generally received as change.

To remedy this state of affairs, it is recommended that the Government should, in the first place, send by this mail for one thousand pounds' worth of copper coin, and afterwards take such steps as the development of the panic, which is now stated to have commenced, may suggest.

E. W. WARD.

The Honorable Col. Treasurer.

### No. 2.

EXTRACT FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

MR. SAMUEL to move, That in the opinion of this House, there ought to be a Copper Coinage issued from the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint.

*Memo. by Under Secretary:—*

For the remarks of the Deputy Master.—B.C., 23/9/63—H.L.

*Report of Deputy Master:—*

A copper coinage at the Mint in Sydney would be objectionable on several grounds. The silver and copper coins of the United Kingdom are tokens only; their intrinsic value is not equal to their nominal value. The intrinsic value of a penny does not exceed the  $\frac{1}{16}$  part of a sovereign. For this reason, among others, the law of England does not allow the public to bring copper or silver to the Mint in London for coinage; and no doubt on similar grounds the practice would be disallowed here.

Gold is coined at the Mint in London as the public require it, and silver as Government may decide that change is required. Copper has not been coined at the Mint in London for the last eight years. The copper coinage is executed by contract at Birmingham; the Government buying the copper producing the coin, and keeping it in store, from which it is issued in £5 bags, as the public ask for it. By this arrangement the Government get the advantage due to the difference between the nominal and the intrinsic value of the coin, and the inducement to the public to demand copper beyond the requirements for change is removed.

The same course might be pursued here. I cannot, however, recommend that it should be. The profit on the coinage of the small quantity of copper coin required for a simultaneous coinage of gold and copper, if the latter was manufactured at the Mint, would be very great.

The amount of copper currency sufficient to facilitate the retail business of this Colony may be estimated at ten thousand pounds' worth. The cost of importing this would not exceed £250, and it could be kept up to this amount by importing annually one thousand pounds' worth, in addition, at a cost of £25. As it is the business of a Government to provide an adequate currency, I recommend this course for adoption. If the cost is considered of importance, I believe the Home Government, rather than they would sanction the coinage of copper at the Sydney Mint, would consent to supply the Colony at this rate free of charge. The coin might then be kept in store at the Mint, and issued as demanded, at its nominal value.

E. W. WARD.  
26 Sept., /63.

For information of Treasurer.

### No. 3.

## No. 3.

DEPUTY MASTER OF THE MINT to THE HONORABLE T. W. SMART.

Royal Mint,  
29 September, 1863.

MY DEAR SIR,

In replying to some of Mr. Lane's queries on the copper question, I have concluded with the remark that it may be as well, looking to the future, "to have the Mint in Sydney capable of discharging all the functions of a Mint in London." In fact, since seeing you and Mr. Cowper, it has appeared to me that it would be better for the Ministry to state the pros and cons of the case, which are pretty evenly balanced, and leave it to the House to decide. On going into the calculation, I find we could make a small profit by coining copper, and it would be the same with silver. Now that the Mint is obtaining an extended circulation, it may perhaps also undertake extended duties. I have still my opinion that the Home Government will object, but they had better be left to do so than that we should urge it as an argument.

The practical difficulty of coining copper and gold side by side I must find a way of meeting.

Yours faithfully,  
E. W. WARD.

## [Enclosure 1 in No. 3.]

[Urgent.]

Can the Deputy Master coin copper, under the Order of Council defining the constitution of the Sydney Mint?

The Deputy Master can coin copper at the Mint, but only of such designs as may, from time to time, be approved by Her Majesty, and of the standard of weight and fineness of the currency of the Realm.

If Mr. Samuel's motion were carried, what steps should be taken towards issuing a copper coinage from the Mint at Sydney?

Application must be made to England for the necessary dies, as well as some additional machinery.

Is the process of coining copper more or less expensive than that of coining gold?

More expensive for each piece coined; but as the copper coin of England is but a token—

Would the expenses of the copper, its coinage, &c., be covered by the value of the coin?

A slight profit might be realized by the coinage of copper in the Colony.

H. L.  
29/9/63.

A thousand pounds' worth of copper coined annually would be sufficient to keep this Colony supplied. The profit on coining this might probably amount to £150.

E. W. WARD.  
29 Sept., 1863.

It is a question on which I give no opinion, whether the Governor could not order the execution of a copper coinage other than that authorized in the Order in Council. If he could, the dies could probably be procured in a few days.

If it be decided to ask from the Imperial Government the pecuniary authority and implements to execute a copper coinage, I submit that the same for a silver coinage be asked for. I am informed that we are short of silver in the Colony.

It would, perhaps, be as well, looking to the future, to have the Mint in Sydney capable of discharging all the functions of the Mint in London.

E. W. W.

## [Enclosure 2 in No. 3.]

Does Mr. Samuel, by his motion, mean that there should be an *immediate* coinage of copper at the Mint, or merely that power should be obtained from England to coin copper?

1. In the former case, it can only be decided after inquiry, whether such a necessity exists, and consequently, whether the Executive should oppose or agree to the motion.

1. In the latter case, it is perhaps hardly advisable to oppose the motion. Copper can be coined at the Mint without cost to the Colony, and so could silver, probably both with a small profit. It may therefore be desirable, having regard to the future, that the Sydney Mint should be capable of discharging all the functions of the Mint in London. Therefore, silver as well as copper, may be included in the motion.

2.

ISSUE OF COPPER COINAGE FROM SYDNEY MINT.

2. If the Executive agree as to the necessity of an immediate coinage, they should first obtain from the banks, on best terms possible, all the copper held by them. They should send this to the Mint, and issue a notice advising the public that copper coin of the currency of the United Kingdom can be exchanged at the Mint for gold and silver coin at the rate of 240 pence for one sovereign, or five pence for one shilling. It may perhaps be necessary to put some limit on the quantity that any one applicant can receive. The Government should forward the local Parliament to coin some local token which shall have legal currency until the genuine British coin shall have been obtained, when the tokens can be called in by proclamation and exchanged for the genuine article.

3. Whilst this Act is passing, the Executive should decide whether it is necessary to coin half-pence as well as pence. What the design on the coins shall be. They should, as soon as possible, authorize the Deputy Master to procure the metal for the necessary token, and a sufficient supply of dies for the quantity of tokens to be coined.

4. The power to coin silver and copper tokens should be obtained by the House; on Mr. Samuel moving his resolution that no further immediate action be taken as to the supply of coin, his necessary and thus save the complications which an Act of Parliament followed by the issue of local tokens would produce. It has been urged that the Government are bound to protect from loss the holders of the spurious tokens now in circulation and that great distress will be occasioned if this be not done. Whether this should be done or not is a question of policy on which I give no opinion. But should it be decided to do so in any degree, the intention should be kept secret until the latest possible period, for the Government will be greatly imposed upon.

2. The same course will probably be desirable under this view of the case, as stated on the opposite margin.

3. The Government should forward the local Parliament to coin some local token which shall have legal currency until the genuine British coin shall have been obtained, when the tokens can be called in by proclamation and exchanged for the genuine article.

4. The power to coin silver and copper tokens should be obtained by the House; on Mr. Samuel moving his resolution that no further immediate action be taken as to the supply of coin, his necessary and thus save the complications which an Act of Parliament followed by the issue of local tokens would produce. It has been urged that the Government are bound to protect from loss the holders of the spurious tokens now in circulation and that great distress will be occasioned if this be not done. Whether this should be done or not is a question of policy on which I give no opinion. But should it be decided to do so in any degree, the intention should be kept secret until the latest possible period, for the Government will be greatly imposed upon.

— E. W. W.

30/9/63.

\*NOTE.—The Government, at the same time, agreeing to obtain the necessary powers for the future from England.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE TO SECRETARY TO CROWN LAW OFFICERS:  
P.O. 1177. [Urgent.]  
The Treasury, New South Wales,  
October 1863.

SIR,  
I am directed by the Honorable the Treasurer to request that you will have the goodness to obtain the opinion of the Crown Law Officers on the following points:—  
1st. Whether the Governor has the power to consent to a copper coinage at the Mint, and if not, whether he can issue an issue of copper tokens to be recalled when the necessary authority is obtained from the Imperial Government for the copper coinage.  
2nd. Whether the authority is to be obtained from the Imperial Government for the copper coinage.  
I have, Sir, the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
HENRY CLANE,  
Under Secretary.

P.O. A copy of the Order of Her Majesty in Council defining the constitutions of the Mint at Sydney is herewith enclosed.

Enclosure

[Enclosure in No. 4.]

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 19th day of August, 1853.

Present:—The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, in Council.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a representation from the Commissioners for executing the office of our Lord High Treasurer in the words following: that is to say,—The Commissioners of your Majesty's Treasury beg leave to represent to your Majesty, that it appears to your Majesty's said Commissioners to be expedient:—

“That a Branch of the Royal Mint be established at or near Sydney, in New South Wales, on such site as the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony for the time being, may approve; that the Chief Officer thereof, who shall be considered as a Deputy Master of the Royal Mint on being appointed by Her Majesty, be authorized and empowered to coin gold and other coin in accordance with the standards of weight and fineness of the currency of this realm, and of such designs as may from time to time be approved by Her Majesty; and that the Master of the Royal Mint be authorized to prepare and transmit dies for such coins so long as the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may think necessary, and subject to such regulations as they may prescribe.

That it may be lawful for the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony for the time being, with the advice of His Executive Council, to frame regulations under which the Mint shall receive gold bullion, and coin the same, and unless other provision shall be made for the expenses of the Mint, to authorize the retention (without reference to any charge which may be imposed for the expenses of refining such bullion) of such a proportion thereof, or of the coin struck therefrom, by way of a Mint charge, or seigniorage, as shall be sufficient to raise a fund for defraying the expenses attending the coinage, and to apply the same to such purpose.

That the Deputy Master be empowered, subject to the approval of the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony for the time being, to enter into such contracts, and to establish such regulations for the orderly and convenient performance of the duties of the Mint as may be found necessary; and that he do hold his office during Her Majesty's pleasure, the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, being empowered to appoint a person to perform his duties, in the case of his death, or incapacity from any other cause, until the pleasure of Her Majesty is made known.

That four other principal Officers of the Mint be appointed from time to time by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and that the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, be empowered, on the application of the Deputy Master, to suspend either of them in case of misconduct; and on the recommendation of the Deputy Master, to appoint a person to perform the duties of either of them, in case of death, sickness, infirmity, resignation, or suspension, subject to the orders of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

And that the four Officers so to be appointed shall be:—

1st. The Superintendent of the Bullion Office, who shall be responsible to the Deputy Master for the receipt of bullion, and the delivery of coin by the Mint, the safe custody of the same while in charge of his department, the faithful conduct and accurate record of all transactions with the public and the coining department of the Mint, the general precision of the arrangements and the integrity of the operations of the refinery and melting house, and for the faithful and zealous discharge of any other duties which the Deputy Master may direct him to perform.

2nd. The Superintendent of the Coining Department, who will be responsible to the Deputy Master for the bullion delivered into his charge by the Superintendent of the Bullion Office, for its conversion into coin of the legal weight, properly stamped with the authorized dies, for the safe custody and legitimate use of the dies, for the operations of his department being properly and economically conducted, for the records thereof being kept with care and precision, and for the faithful and zealous discharge of any other duties which the Deputy Master or his representative may direct him to perform.

3rd. The first Clerk of the Bullion Office, who, under the immediate supervision of the Superintendent of the Bullion Office, will be responsible to the Deputy Master for the skillful and economical direction of the operations of melting and refining, for the records thereof being kept with care and precision, and for the faithful and zealous discharge of any other duties which the Deputy Master or his representative may direct him to perform.

4th. The Registrar and Accountant, who will be responsible to the Deputy Master for the proper registering and safe custody of the documents delivered to his charge, for the store, cash, bullion, and other accounts of the Mint being kept with care and precision, in such form as may from time to time be directed, and for the faithful and zealous discharge of any other duties which the Deputy Master or his representative may direct him to perform.

And that all such other officers and servants of the Mint as may be necessary, shall be appointed and discharged from time to time by the Deputy Master, on the approval of the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony.

And the Deputy Master shall faithfully, and without unnecessary delay, after the expiration of each calendar month, transmit to the Master of the Royal Mint the following returns:—

- Weight of rough gold and weight of bullion received from the public, by the Bullion Office.
- Weight melted previous to assay.
- Weight assayed, valued, and value thereof.
- Weight refined.
- Weight and value of bullion re-issued, and amount charged for melting, assaying, and refining.
- Weight of bars delivered for coinage, distinguishing those from scissel and ingot pots.
- Weight of each description of coin produced.
- Weight of each description of coin delivered to the public, and the amount (if any) charged for coining.
- Number and average of assay reports on which ingot pots have been passed into work, and the highest and lowest assay reports of such pots.
- The same for scissel pots.
- The same for the assay of coin.

Number and description of dies received or completed during the month, of dies worn out, of dies effectually defaced, and of serviceable dies in hand.

And that the Deputy Master shall faithfully, and without unnecessary delay, forward to the Master of the Royal Mint, at the end of every quarter, a Return shewing the waste during the quarter, distinguishing the waste arising in melting, in refining, in coining, and in assaying.

And he shall forward any other returns which the Master of the Royal Mint, with the consent of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, may require.

And that, to ensure the careful observance of the standard in the coin, the Deputy Master shall only permit coin to be delivered to the public between such hours on such days as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, during which time, an Officer appointed by the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, shall attend and take, without preference in the selection, a number of pieces in proportion to the quantity delivered, not being more than one piece out of every five hundred coins, nor less than one piece in five thousand. That the piece or pieces so taken be sealed up by the officer appointed as aforesaid, and the envelope dated and signed by him, be forwarded by the Deputy Master to the Master of the Royal Mint in London, for such examination as the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may direct.

And



And that the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, shall obtain once every month, from the general circulation, two pieces in good condition of each description of coin issued from the Mint, and shall cause the same to be transmitted to England, in such manner as he shall think fit, in order that they may be subjected to the like examination.

And that the Governor, or Officer administering the Government of the Colony, shall also direct a Board of Government Officers, not less than three in number, to assemble at the Mint at the expiration of each quarter, for the inspection of the store of bullion and coin in the Mint, and report on the same to him, stating the exact amounts of the balance of each description verified by them; and shall transmit a copy of the report to the Deputy Master, to be transmitted by him to the Master of the Royal Mint.

That the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, may have authority to issue and give such instructions as to them may respectively appertain, for effecting the several matters and things hereby ordered to be carried into effect.

Your Majesty's Commissioners therefore beg leave to lay before your Majesty the before-mentioned circumstances, and humbly pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased to take the premises into your royal consideration, and to make such order in respect thereto, as to your Majesty in your royal wisdom shall seem meet."

Her Majesty having taken the said representation into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order—and it is hereby ordered—that the same and every part thereof be acted upon and carried into effect; and the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the Duke of Newcastle, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Master and Worker of Her Majesty's Mint, are to issue and give such rules and directions as to them may respectively appertain, for effecting the several matters and things hereby ordered to be carried into effect.

GREVILLE.

No. 5.

SECRETARY TO THE CROWN LAW OFFICERS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

*Crown Law Offices,  
Sydney, 2 October, 1863.*

SIR,

Enclosure here-  
with returned.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, requesting the opinion of the Crown Law Officers on the following points:—

- 1st. Whether the Governor has power to consent to a copper coinage at the Mint; and if not—
- 2nd. Whether he can consent to an issue of *copper tokens*, to be recalled when the necessary authority is obtained from the Imperial Government for the copper coinage;—

I am directed to forward the enclosed copy of the Honorable the Attorney General and the Solicitor General's opinion thereon.

I have, &c.,  
W. E. PLUNKETT.

[Enclosure in No. 5.]

*Copy Opinion.*

We have carefully perused His Excellency's Commission as Governor-in-Chief, and the Letters of Instruction, also the Order in Council, dated 19th August, 1853, establishing the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, and the Colonial Act 19 Vic., No. 3, "to regulate the Currency of New South Wales;" and are clearly of opinion that the undoubted prerogative of Her Majesty to prescribe the impression and denomination of all coinage, and to fix the value at which all coined moneys are to be current and a legal tender in Her dominions, is in no way transferred to or vested in the Governor.

On the contrary, the reservation of this prerogative in the 1st sect. of 19 Vict., No. 3, and the direction, by the 3rd paragraph of the 6th article in the Governor's instructions, to reserve for Imperial consideration, all Bills "whereby any paper or other currency may be made a legal tender except the coin of the Realm or other gold or silver coin," and by the 10th paragraph, all Bills affecting the royal prerogative, clearly shew that upon this topic the Governor has no authority to consent to such issue; nor has the Deputy Master of the Mint any authority to use the appliances of that department beyond the scope of the present Order in Council.

2. Nor are we aware of any precedent, or authority for the Governor to consent to any issue of "copper tokens" to be recalled when the necessary authority is obtained from the Imperial Government for a copper coinage.

J. B. DARVALL,  
Attorney General.  
JOHN F. HARGRAVE,  
Solicitor General.

2 October, 1863.  
W. E. P.

No. 6.

EXTRACT FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1863.

1. Silver and Copper Coinage:—Debate on the motion of Mr. Samuel,—'That in the opinion of this House there ought to be a Silver and Copper Coinage issued from the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint.'

*Memo. by Under Secretary:—*

The Master of the Mint, for his remarks.—16.—H. L.

*Report by Deputy Master:—*

Nos. 1 to 5 *suprà*. I HAVE no further information to give on this subject beyond that contained in the enclosed papers.

As

As the copper panic has subsided, I would advise the postponement of this question until after the Bill making permanent provision for the Sydney Mint has become law. The country is in some degree pledged to pass such a Bill (see correspondence between the late Ministry and the Home Government on the subject, and the Act passed in England in consequence), and it would be hardly politic to ask for further favours until this pledge has been fulfilled, or the Government have done their best to fulfil it.

E. W. WARD.  
17 Dec., /63.

No. 7.

MR. THOMAS SMITH to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Sydney, 2 October, 1863.

SIR,

As Mr. Fairfax would not publish the enclosed letter in the *Herald*, owing to the immense number of letters of complaint sent to him for insertion, on the subject of the copper coinage, I beg you to excuse my enclosing the same to you for your perusal; and if anything could be done to get rid of the counterfeits, it would indeed be a great blessing to the small shopkeepers and the poorer people of this community, more especially to the toll-keeper on the Pymont Bridge, whose annoyances are really vexatious and incessant, owing to the small sums which every passer-by has to pay, or receive in change.

I have, &c.,  
THOMAS SMITH.

The Treasurer.—C.C.—B.C., 3 Oct.

Seen by Treasurer.—Put by.—7/10/63—H.L.

[Enclosure in No. 7.]

THE COPPER COINAGE.

To the Editor of the *Herald*.

Sir,

I have waited patiently, under severe *daily* annoyances (to which myself and other citizens ought not, I conceive, to be subjected), for some notice to be taken by the Deputy Master of the Mint, of my letter in your issue of Saturday last, upon the miserable condition of the copper money of this city.

Although my troubles and perplexities continue, owing to the deluge of counterfeit copper still coming down upon me at the toll-house, I live in hopes to obtain relief some time; and I beg to ventilate the subject further, with a still more earnest voice for redress, because a reparation for the mischief is close at hand, being aware that the curative process for this public evil is most obvious and easy; and that relief may be immediately given to the whole community by the authorities, and this, too, without loss or expense to the Government or the public.

The simple remedy might be, to pass a short enactment, authorizing the Mint to receive those of the tokens which were found to be of good copper, and to melt and re-issue them of such a weight as would pay all the expenses of re-coinage.

There is no doubt if this were carried into effect, each individual coin (that is, the new pence and half-pence) could be absolutely made of more intrinsic value than those of the last copper coinage which have been issued from the Mint in England.

Here, then, if this were accomplished in the Colony, is an immediate and cheap antidote for a very serious and constant public annoyance, which, although it is promulgated in the simplicity of man's heart, it is nevertheless surmised that it might, if placed in the full tide of red tapeism, take five years to consummate, owing to the Royal privilege; the opinion perhaps required of the Law Officers of the Crown in England, references to the Master of the Mint, Orders in Council, official despatches backwards and forwards to the old country, &c.; and, if so, the citizens here would be needlessly suffering all the time, not merely a perplexity, but a real incessant affliction; and therefore I again strenuously call, in a supplicating voice, upon the Honorable the Deputy Master of the Mint to put an end, at once, if he can, to one at least of the miseries of human life (as I daily experience it); and by his obtaining an Act from the Legislature, to operate without procrastination, it would greatly redound to his honor, to the credit of the head of the Government, and also to our relief and happiness.

Your obedient servant,

JAMES O'SHAUGNESSY,

Lessee of the Tolls of the Pymont Bridge Company.

28 September, 1863.

P.S.—Supposing the whole of the copper tokens were received into the Mint, to melt down for coinage, and re-issue, I believe they would not in quantity be half enough to supply the wants of the Australian Colonies, consequently, the Deputy Master of the Mint could purchase copper, and issue the remainder required, at a large profit—say, perhaps, forty or forty-five to the pound.

If this matter cannot be brought about by an Act of the Legislature here, without reference to England, and obtaining the sanction of the Queen, then, to prevent delay, it is proposed that the copper coin be issued from the Mint as tokens.

J.O'S.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

GOLD CURRENCY FOR INDIA.  
(DESPATCH.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 2 June, 1865.*

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES to GOVERNOR SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART.  
(No. 18.) *Downing-street,*  
18 March, 1865.

SIR,

I communicated to the Secretary of State for India, a copy of your despatch No. 90, of the 22nd of October, forwarding a letter from Sir C. Trevelyan to Colonel Ward, on the subject of a Gold Currency for India, together with a memorandum which Colonel Ward has written upon the proposal, and I enclose for your information a copy 10 March, 1865. of the reply.

I have, &amp;c.,

EDWARD CARDWELL.

[*Enclosure referred to.*]

*India Office, S. W.*  
10 March, 1865.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply to express the thanks of Sir Charles Wood for the documents therewith forwarded, which do not appear to call for any observation from the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I am at the same time directed to acquaint you, that the only measure which has been sanctioned for introducing sovereigns into India is, that—"Sovereigns and half-sovereigns, according to the British and Australian standard, coined at any properly authorized Royal Mint in England and Australia, and of current weight, will until further notice, be received in all the Treasuries of India, for the same sum as ten and five silver rupees, and will be paid out again at the same rate unless objected to."

Sir Charles Wood will be glad to receive a copy of the Bill referred to by you.

I have, &amp;c.,

DUFFERIN.

The Under Secretary of State for the Colonies.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**GOLD FIELDS.**  
(MONOPOLY OF WATER ON.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 May, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 2 May, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“Copies of all Correspondence that may have taken place  
“between the Government and the Commissioners on the  
“Gold Fields North, or other persons, having reference to  
“the Questions asked by Mr. Pickering in this House, on  
“the 21st March, and replied to by the Minister for Lands.”

(*Mr. Pickering.*)

SCHEDULE.

| NO. |   | PAGE. |
|-----|---|-------|
| 1.  | Assistant Gold Commissioner Douglas to Under Secretary for Lands and Public Works, with three enclosures. 6 September, 1858 .. .. . | 2     |
| 2.  | Minute of Secretary for Lands and Public Works, directing reference of above to Crown Law Officers. 21 September, 1858 .. .. .      | 3     |
| 3.  | Civil Crown Solicitor, in reply (one enclosure). 29 September, 1858 .. .. .   | 3     |
| 4.  | Under Secretary for Lands and Works to Assistant Gold Commissioner Douglas. 7 October, 1858 .. .. .                                 | 4     |
| 5.  | Under Secretary for Lands to Assistant Commissioner Addison (one enclosure). 8 March, 1865 .. .. .                                  | 4     |
| 6.  | Telegram from Assistant Commissioner Addison, in reply. 13 March, 1865 .. .. .  | 4     |
| 7.  | Telegram from Under Secretary for Lands to Mr. Gold Commissioner Douglas. 14 March, 1865 .. .. .                                    | 5     |
| 8.  | Telegram from Mr. A. M. Naylor, Clerk to Commissioner Douglas, in reply. 14 March, 1865 .. .. .                                     | 5     |
| 9.  | Mr. W. Bradford to Secretary for Lands. 14 March, 1865 .. .. .  | 5     |
| 10. | Telegram from Gold Commissioner Douglas to Under Secretary for Lands (without date)   | 5     |
| 11. | Assistant Commissioner Addison to Under Secretary for Lands. 16 March, 1865 .. .. .   | 6     |

## GOLD FIELDS.

No. 1.

ASSISTANT GOLD COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Nundle, 6 September, 1858.

SIR,

As considerable discussion has lately taken place relative to the supply of water for sluicing, &c., by the American Company on this gold field, and as the recently established local Court has evinced a desire to interfere with the owner of the ditches, &c., I deem it my duty, in the absence of any provision to meet such a case in the new Gold Fields Regulations, to lay the whole matter, as concisely as possible, before you, for the information of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands and Public Works, and to solicit instructions as to the following points:—

*Vide clause 20, which scarcely applies.*

1. To what extent is the proprietor, Mr. Loren Dana, to be supported in his claim to the ditches, &c.?
2. What control have I, as Assistant Commissioner, over the supply of, and charges for, the water to the miners?
3. When it appears advantageous to the interests of the public, can I sanction the extension of these ditches?

It appears that about the month of June, 1853, a party of six Americans, Messrs. Foote and Co., came on to this gold field, and, with the sanction of Mr. King, the then Assistant Commissioner, shortly commenced sluicing operations in Nuggetty Gully. They were afterwards allowed to carry water to Little Nundle, a distance of about three miles; and on the 7th August, 1855, Mr. King gave them a written promise (*copy annexed*) to supply the gold field with water from Swamp Creek.

At this time they had been at considerable labour on the work; and subsequently, other reservoirs and dams to save, and altogether about forty miles of ditches to convey, the water to various parts of the gold field, have, at a large outlay of capital, been skilfully and scientifically constructed. (*Vide lithographed plan in the office of the Surveyor General.*)

The ownership of the works now belongs to Mr. Loren Dana, who, diverting the stream from the Swamp Creek, where it is not required, at the price of 10s. per sluice head of six inches per diem, supplies the miners with water.

He also allows one sluice head to run in Happy Valley without charge; this being a condition imposed by Mr. King, although there is no written document to that effect.

The benefit derived from this artificial supply of water is incalculable; indeed, had not this vast work been conceived and ably carried out by these enterprising Americans, there would not have been any possibility of working the larger part of these gold fields, and they would, in all probability, long ere this have been entirely deserted. At the present moment, it is only by means of this supply of water that the auriferous ground, in many places, can be wrought; and I am strongly of opinion that the proprietor is deserving of every encouragement that can be afforded him. To induce capitalists to enter into gold mining speculations, it is absolutely necessary to ensure them protection; and I think that any undue interference with this Water Company would be injudicious, and injurious to the interests of this gold field and mining generally.

Still, it may not be deemed advisable to allow what in course of time might be considered a vested right; and I have, therefore, felt it my duty to submit the case for the consideration of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands and Public Works, especially as Mr. Dana has now applied for permission (*copy annexed*) to construct a new ditch, to supply Happy Valley, where a great many people are just now surfacing, and require the water immediately. He desires to raise the waste water which has been supplied from his reservoirs, to Oakenville Creek, and make it again available in Happy Valley. To this there does not appear to be any objection, provided he allows a sufficient quantity to flow in Oakenville Creek, for the use of residents in the neighbourhood, which he promises to do.

I beg leave to annex the copy of a portion of a report from Mr. Durbin, late Commissioner of Crown Lands for this District relative to this Water Company, which was laid before the House on the 6th December, 1855 (I am not certain of the year).

I have &amp;c.,

G. DOUGLAS,

A. G. C.

[Enclosures in No. 1.]

A.

MEMO.—Messrs. Foote and Company having applied for the water of Swamp Creek, for the purpose of conveying the same to various parts of the gold field, for the purpose of more conveniently washing gold, I have granted to them a prior right to the same.

C. Mc. A. KING,

A. G. C.

August 7th, 1855.

B.

## B.

"In company with Mr. King, I visited the water works of an American Company, formed on the Hanging Rock, with Mr. Commissioner King's sanction. This enterprising Company have been permitted to lead two or three streams to different localities about the field where there was an absence of water, and thus afforded a numerous class of persons an opportunity of working claims by means of sluicing, which before were unavailable. The Company alluded to, make a charge to recipients of water furnished to them, at the rate of an ounce of gold per week, but also hold claims of their own, which they are working.

"I have intimated to Mr. King my opinion that they are deserving of every encouragement that can be afforded them, so long as, by their system of sluicing, they do not obstruct the work of other miners."

## C.

Union Inn, Sept. 3rd, 1858.

Sir,

I most respectfully have to request that you will grant me a permanent permission to erect the necessary ditches from Oakenville Creek to Happy Valley, for the purpose of conveying water from the first to the latter place.

I propose to take all the water in said creek, that is emptied into it from my reservoirs on Hanging Rock, as also all the water in the said creek at the head of my ditch or ditches, excepting what may be required by persons residing contiguous thereto below these points.

In the event of this my application meeting with your approval, I beg that you will favour me with a written permit, for the better security of my labour and expense in the construction of aforesaid ditches, &c.

With great respect,

I am, &c.,

LOREN DANA.

To Capt'n. Douglas,  
Commissioner for Nundle.

## No. 2.

## MINUTE OF SECRETARY FOR LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Refer for opinion of Law Officers of the Crown—also to ascertain how far the institution of the local Court overrides the Regulations for the Gold Fields.

JOHN R.

21 S

Civil Crown Solicitor,  
B.C., 22. Sept.—M.F.

## No. 3.

## CIVIL CROWN SOLICITOR to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Civil Crown Solicitor's Office,  
Sydney, 29 September, 1858.

SIR,

Referring to your minute on the accompanying letter, addressed to you by Mr. Commissioner Douglas, dated 6th September, 1858, in which he reports that an application has been made to him by a Mr. Dana, for permission to construct certain works which will enable them to supply water to Happy Valley, and in which he submits three questions relating to water privileges, upon which he is desirous of having information for his guidance,—I have the honor to inform you, that having laid Mr. Commissioner Douglas' letter, with a copy of the new Gold Fields Regulations, before the Honorable the Solicitor General, that officer has been pleased to write replies to the Commissioner's queries, and to make some observations with regard thereto. A copy of such replies and observations I now have the honor to transmit to you herewith.

I have, &c.,

WM. W. BILLYARD,  
Civil Crown Solicitor.

Per J. B. JACKSON.

## [Enclosure in No. 3.]

I HAVE attentively perused the letter, under date of the 6th instant, from Mr. Commissioner Douglas, and also a copy of the Gold Fields Regulations, promulgated under the 12th section of the Act 20 Vic., No. 29; and it appears to me that the three questions submitted by the Commissioner may be answered in the following manner:—

1. Mr. Dana may be supported in his claim to the ditches, &c., to the extent which the public convenience requires. The Commissioner is entrusted with a great latitude of discretion in this respect, but the Regulations do not allow him to grant, or uphold him, a monopoly of water privileges.

2. A control is not given in direct terms to the Commissioner over the supply of and charges of water to the miners; but the 20th Regulation provides, that in cases where any water privilege has been granted, by which, in the Commissioner's opinion, the public interests would be injuriously affected,



affected, the water must be allowed to return to the ordinary channel whenever the Commissioner shall so direct. If the supply be insufficient, or the charge made be too high, the Commissioner might easily effect a change for the better by an intimation that the water privilege would be abolished.

3. The Commissioner may undoubtedly sanction the extension of the ditches, if the extension appears to be for the public advantage.

I may observe, in addition, that a careful study of the 19th, 20th, and 21st Regulations already referred to, can hardly fail to help any Commissioner in coming to a right conclusion about water privileges. I cannot undertake to say, with my limited knowledge of the subject, that they will meet every case that may arise; but they certainly, in my opinion, meet every point raised by Mr. Commissioner Douglas. The principle to be collected from them appears to be, that the first grantee of the water privileges shall be entitled to retain them so long as his possession is consistent with the interests of the public, but no longer. No such privilege, therefore, can be *permanently* granted; and it is liable to revocation, whether in writing or not, at the discretion of the Commissioner.

I find that I have anticipated, in the fourth paragraph of the opinion which accompanies the present, the reference of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands and Works respecting the Regulations issued by the local Courts; and I beg to bring that paragraph under his notice accordingly.

ALFRED P. LUTWYCHE,  
Solicitor General.  
28 September, 1858.

---

No. 4.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS AND WORKS to ASSISTANT GOLD COMMISSIONER  
DOUGLAS.

*Department of Lands and Public Works,  
Sydney, 7 October, 1858.*

SIR,

In reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am directed to transmit to you a copy of an opinion obtained from the Honorable the Solicitor General, in reply to certain questions submitted by you, relating to water privileges at the Gold Fields.

I have, &c.,  
MICL. FITZPATRICK.

Herewith.  
28 Sept., 1858.

---

No. 5.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER ADDISON.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 8 March, 1865.*

SIR,

In forwarding to you the enclosed copy of certain questions, of which Mr. Pickering, M.L.A., has given notice, for Tuesday, the 21st instant, relative to the alleged monopoly by certain persons, of the only water available for working claims at the Hanging Rock, Nundle, and Peel River Diggings, I am directed to request that you will furnish a full explanation of the matter by that date.

I have, &c.,  
MICL. FITZPATRICK.

---

[Enclosure in No. 5.]

1. If the Government are aware that a monopoly of the only water available for the working of claims at the Hanging Rock, Nundle, and Peel River Diggings, on the Northern Gold Fields, is enjoyed by certain persons claiming title to the same, as successors of a Company styled "The American Water Company," to whom a license for vending the said water was granted by Mr. Commissioner King, in the years 1853, 1854?

2. If the Government have received any report upon this matter from the Assistant Commissioner at Nundle, or other person, representing and complaining of the exorbitant weekly rental demanded and exacted for this water from the miners, under the aforementioned alleged derivable right?

3. Whether the right to such monopoly has any legitimate existence, and if not, whether steps will be taken by the Government, to relieve the miners from such unwarranted levy?

---

No. 6.

TELEGRAM from ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER ADDISON, IN REPLY.

13 March, 1865.

Your letter respecting Mr. Pickering's questions about American Water Company has just reached me. I start at once for the Peel River, chiefly to get the information required. Meanwhile I beg to suggest that inquiry in the matter be made of my predecessor, Chief Commissioner Douglas, as, from his long residence at Nundle, he is thoroughly conversant with all the circumstances of the case in question. See Mr. Douglas' letter to you of the 6th September, 1858, on this subject.

---

No. 7.

## No. 7.

TELEGRAM *from* UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS *to* MR. GOLD COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS.

14 *March*, 1865.

THE following questions are to be asked in the Assembly on Tuesday, 21st March. (See enclosure to No. 5.)

You are requested to report by above date, as far as you can, full particulars of the matter; Mr. Addison, who is gone to Nundle, having stated that you are conversant with the circumstances of the case.

## No. 8.

TELEGRAM *from* MR. M. A. NAYLOR (CLERK TO COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS) *IN REPLY*.

14 *March*, 1865.

GOLD Commissioner Douglas absent on gold fields. I will communicate to him, without delay, the contents of your telegram.

## No. 9.

MR. W. BRADFORD *to* SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Nundle*, 14 *March*, 1865.

SIR,

I address you by request of Mr. Geo. Single, owner of one-half of the right of water and ditches known here as "The American Water Company's," as I see our Member, Mr. Pickering, is, on the 21st instant, to ask the Government certain questions appertaining thereto.

In answer to which, I beg leave to make the following true statements.—1st. No monopoly of the *only* water available for the working of claims at the Hanging Rock, Nundle, and Peel River Diggings exists, as a party, Powell and Co., have a ditch running from the eastern waters, the "Barnett" or "Barnard," and can supply Nundle. A party, Cummings and Co., own one of the original American Company's ditches, nine miles in length, taking the water from Swamp Creek, and supplies the Peel River Diggings in part.

The American Company can only supply a small portion of the gold field, and have ever been very liberal in supplying the miners—always giving a week's water free to any party wishing to prospect.

That no exorbitant rental has been demanded and exacted, as the Rules and Regulations have been made at a public meeting of the miners, held at the Commissioner's office, he presiding and sanctioning, and all agreeing to the said rules.

The original American Company made over thirty-two miles of ditches in 1852-3 and 4, permission being given by the then acting Commissioner, C. M. A. King, Esq., and has ever been held good by all succeeding Commissioners, they conceiving that the permanence and prosperity of the gold field have been mainly attributable to the supply of water carried to the diggings by means of the American Company's ditches; and it only wants parties to manifest the same enterprising spirit which the original American Company did, to avail themselves of the needed water.

Trusting that you will see justice done, and apologizing for thus addressing you on the subject,—

I am, &c.,

WINSLOW BRADFORD.

For the owners and for myself (being the lessee of Mr. Single's share.)

## No. 10.

TELEGRAM *from* GOLD COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS *to* UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

I HAVE been absent from Bathurst, visiting gold fields, since Thursday last—return Saturday next—just received your message here. The prior rights to water of Swamp Creek at Hanging Rock was granted in, I think, 1854, by Commissioner King, to American Water Company. Company went to vast expense and labour in scientifically constructing reservoirs and dams to save the water then running to waste, and many—over thirty, I believe—miles of ditches, to carry it as required by the miners to all parts of the gold workings. This Company originated this admirable system of water supply in this Colony; and to their energy and skill alone, in my opinion, may be attributed the long-continued success of the Gold Fields at Nundle, Hanging Rock, and Peel River. Since original permit, the water has passed to different parties, and the present proprietors  
are,

are, I believe, Messrs. Watts and Single. A charge for the supply of this water, regulated by me from time to time, has been made as on other gold fields; and the object of the parties now complaining appears to me to be, to deprive the proprietors of the benefit of their labour, skill, and capital, invested in this extensive series of water conduits, and to obtain gratuitously the water for which a moderate fee is now demanded. I have already protected the proprietors in their water privileges; feeling that, without good cause, it would be hard to deprive them of the benefits now accruing to them, and, through them, to the gold fields generally. At the same time, they well know that their tenure would be upheld only so long as the public interests were not injuriously affected thereby, which, in my opinion, has not yet been the case, but quite the contrary. If the proprietors were now deprived of their water-right, the large capital invested by them would be entirely sacrificed, with the probability that the few parties securing the available supply of water would be only temporarily benefited, to the permanent injury of the gold field generally. The water of Swamp Creek is not, as alleged, the only supply of water available for the gold fields: there are numerous races drawing water from the Peel River, besides various other sources. The Commissioner can always regulate the charges if considered exorbitant, having the power under 41st Regulation, to cause water to be returned at any time to its ordinary channel; or, under same Regulation, he, with assessors, can fix the price to be charged for surplus water. A report was made relative to this Company's water privileges by me, in, I think, 1858. Mr. Addison has all the documents connected therewith in his office.

## No. 11.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER ADDISON to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Gold Commissioner's Office,  
Rocky River, 16 March, 1865.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a copy of certain questions, of which the Member for the Gold Fields North has given notice in Parliament, relative to the alleged monopoly, by the successors of the American Water Company, of the only water available for mining purposes on the Peel River Gold Fields, and requesting me to forward a full explanation of the matter, I now do myself the honor to apprise you that, on receipt of your communication, I proceeded to Nundle, where, having made every inquiry on the subject, and carefully inspected the ground, I have to report as follows:—

Marked A.  
See Enclosure to  
No. 1, marked A.

It would appear from a memorandum in this office, dated 7th August, 1855, and signed by Mr. Gold Commissioner King (a copy of which is herewith annexed), that a prior right to the water in Swamp Creek was granted by that officer to certain parties styling themselves "The American Water Company," and such right has been held by that Company, or their representatives, up to the present date. The water derived from the above source is conveyed by a main race from the Swamp Creek to Bowling Alley Point, and thence to the furthest extremity of the Peel River Gold Field.

There can be no question whatever, that the water thus made available by the Company has been for years past of incalculable benefit to that portion of the diggings.

All parties who may require to purchase the water are plentifully supplied; and, so far as I can learn, there are no complaints as to the monopoly by the Company.

Under the circumstances, I am of opinion that the holders of this water privilege have exercised it, as far as possible, to the public advantage, and that they have a vested right, which should on no account be disturbed.

2. With regard to the supply of water for the working of claims at the Hanging Rock and Nundle diggings, I find that the only water available is that obtained from Burrowes' and the Burnt Hut Creeks, together with the watershed of the ridges in the vicinity, and that races to collect the whole of this water were cut by the American Company, about the same period that they obtained a grant of the water from Swamp Creek, but under what authority I am unable to ascertain. These races convey water to the Hanging Rock and to the head of Butchers' Gully. From the former locality it is distributed to the gold workings in Oakenville Creek and Happy Valley.

I have called upon the present holders (who are the successors of the American Company) to shew me by what right they claim a monopoly of the water, but they admit their inability to produce any document conferring such privilege, nor do I believe that any written authority was ever granted, although it is not improbable that, in accordance with the practice of former years, verbal permission to obtain the water in question was given by the then resident Commissioner.

It may be as well here to state that the parties now in occupation of the main race from Swamp Creek to Bowling Alley Point, on the Peel River, have no connection whatever with the holders (Messrs. Watts and Single) of the races that supply the Hanging Rock and Nundle diggings.

3. After a full examination of the whole matter, I am clearly of opinion that, seeing the number of years the races from Burrowes' Creek and its neighbourhood have remained in the undisturbed possession of the Company and its successors, it would be an act of injustice altogether to ignore their claims.

At

At the same time, it is certain that the present monopoly causes dissatisfaction, and occasions much inconvenience to a large number of the miners, whose operations are suspended from the want of water.

In view of these facts, I would suggest that the best and most equitable course to all parties would be for the Government to empower the resident Commissioner to limit the supply of water now obtained by Messrs. Watts and Single, to a quantity not to exceed three (3) ground sluice-heads.

This arrangement would, I conceive, be satisfactory to the miners, and of little detriment to the holders of the races, as from my own observation, I am enabled to state that even in the present dry season, when the demand for water far exceeds the supply, a considerable quantity from the races is allowed to run to waste.

4. In conclusion, I beg to transmit herewith, a copy of an opinion given by the Solicitor General in this matter, in the year 1858; also a map\* of the Hanging Rock Gold Field, shewing the races as originally cut by the American Water Company.

I have, &c.,

G. W. F. ADDISON,  
Commissioner in Charge,  
Northern Gold District.

Marked B.  
See paragraphs  
numbered 1, 2,  
and 3 of en-  
closure to No. 3.  
\*Under separate  
cover.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

**GOLD FIELDS.**

(STATISTICS RESPECTING.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 13 June, 1865.*

---

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 28 April, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

- “ A Return setting forth :—
- “ (1.) The localities in which the various Gold Commissioners have jurisdiction.
- “ (2.) The number of Gold Commissioners in each locality, their respective grades and salaries.
- “ (3.) How many, and which of the Gold Commissioners perform the duties of Police Magistrates and Clerks of Petty Sessions respectively.
- “ (4.) The number of Gold Commissioners' Clerks, where they are located, and their respective salaries.
- “ (5.) The number of Miners' Rights, Business Licenses, and Leases of Auriferous Lands issued by each Commissioner, respectively, during the current year.”

(*Mr. Donnelly.*)

---

## GOLD FIELDS.

## No. 1.

THE Localities over which the various Gold Commissioners have jurisdiction.

## WESTERN DISTRICT.

The Gold Fields (specified in original Proclamation of 2nd February, 1853) on Crown lands at and in the vicinity of the Macquarie River, with all its tributaries from its source to Wellington, including the Cudgegong River, the Meroo Creek, Louisa Creek, the Pyramul Creek, the Turon River, Winburndale Rivulet, Campbell's River, Lewis Ponds Creek, Frederick's Valley Creek, the Muckerwa Creek, and the Bell River, together with Mitchell's Creek.

The Gold Fields (specified in same Proclamation) on Crown Lands at and in the vicinity of the Abercrombie River (from its source to the Lachlan), including Tuena Creek.

The proclaimed Gold Fields of King's Plains and Belubula Rivulet, Lachlan, Tuglow Creek, and Billabong.

## SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

The Gold Fields (specified in original Proclamations of 2nd February and 25th March, 1853) at Mongarlowe River, and its tributaries, to its confluence with the Shoalhaven; at the Araluen Creek and its tributaries, including Bell's Creek and Major's Creek; and at and in the vicinity of Jembaicumbene Swamp and its tributaries, including Bell's Creek and Major's Creek.

The proclaimed Gold Fields of Adelong, Tumbarumba, Meragle Creek, Muttama, Burrangong, Corowa, Gundagai, Adpingbilly, Shoalhaven, Black Range, and Easterly Extension to Black Range.

## NORTHERN DISTRICT.

The Gold Fields (specified in original Proclamation of 2nd February, 1853) at and in the vicinity of the Peel River, with its tributaries, from its source to its confluence with Ogunbil Creek, including Oakenville Creek, Hanging Rock Creek, and Oakey Creek; together with the sources of the Barnard, as far down as Mount Woolloomland; and at Bingara Creek and Cowrongouran Creek, from their sources to their confluences with the Gwydir River, together with the intervening portion of that river.

The proclaimed Gold Fields of Rocky River, Tooloom, Timbarra, Iron Bark, and Upper Hunter.

## No. 2.

THE Number of Gold Commissioners in each Locality; their respective Grades and Salaries.

| Locality.                    | Number of Officers. | Name.                     | Rank.                                  | Salary per annum. | Remarks.  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| WESTERN DISTRICT.            |                     |                           |  |                   |   |  |
| Bathurst.....                | 1                   | George Douglas.....       | Commissioner.....                      | 500               | Each Commissioner in charge receives an allowance in lieu of forage of £100 per ann. and each Assistant and Sub-Commissioner £40 per ann.; Chief Commissioner Griffin receives also allowance for quarters of £60 per ann.; Mr. Chief Commissioner Doctias, £40 per ann.; Assistant Commissioners Hurpur, Dickson, Dalton, Emmott, and Sub-Commissioners Mant and King, £40 per ann. The others are provided with quarters. |  |
| Sofala.....                  | 2                   | Whittingdale Johnson....  | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
|                              |                     | Hugh Bridson.....         | Assistant Commissioner<br>(2nd Class). | 350               |   |  |
| Forbes (Lachlan)             | 1                   | William Browne.....       | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
| Rockley (Tuena, Gilmandyke). | 1                   | Hy. M'Crummin Keightley   | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
| Tambaroora....               | 1                   | Joseph Cox.....           | Assistant Commissioner<br>(2nd Class). | 350               |   |  |
| Hargraves.....               | 1                   | James H. L. Scott.....    | Sub-Commissioner.....                  | 275               |   |  |
| Billabong.....               | 1                   | Johnston G. King.....     | Sub-Commissioner.....                  | 275               |   |  |
| Stoney Creek....             | 1                   | Luke H. Sibthorpe.....    | Sub-Commissioner.....                  | 275               |   |  |
| SOUTHERN DISTRICT.           |                     |                           |  |                   |   |  |
| Braidwood.....               | 1                   | James H. Griffin.....     | Commissioner.....                      | 500               |   |  |
| Adelong.....                 | 1                   | Robert B. Lynch.....      | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
| Burrangong....               | 1                   | Alfred G. Shadforth....   | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
| *Eurongilly....              | 1                   | George O'M. Clarke....    | Assistant Commissioner                 | 450               |   |  |
| Gulph.....                   | 1                   | Charles Harpur.....       | Assistant Commissioner<br>(2nd Class). | 350               |   |  |
| Tumbarumba..                 | 1                   | Richard H. Fitzsimons.... | Do. (do.)                              | 350               |   |  |
| Araluen.....                 | 1                   | David Dickson.....        | Do. (do.)                              | 350               |   |  |
| Kiandra.....                 | 1                   | Frederick D. Mant.....    | Sub-Commissioner.....                  | 275               |   |  |
| NORTHERN DISTRICT.           |                     |                           |  |                   |   |  |
| Rocky River....              | 1                   | Glentworth W. F. Addison  | Assistant Commissioner<br>(in charge). | 450               |   |  |
| Timbarra.....                | 1                   | George G. Emmott.....     | Assistant Commissioner<br>(2nd Class). | 350               |   |  |
| Nundle.....                  | 1                   | Frederick Dalton.....     | Do. (do.)                              | 350               |   |  |

\* Permanent head quarters, Burrangong.

GOLD FIELDS.

No. 3.

How many, and which of the Gold Commissioners perform the duties of Police Magistrates and Clerks of Petty Sessions respectively.

| NAME OF OFFICER.                                      | LOCALITY.          |
|---|--------------------|
| POLICE MAGISTRATES.                                   |                    |
| 1. Assistant Commissioner Johnson .. .. .             | Sofala.            |
| 2. Do. Keightley .. .. .                              | Rockley and Tucna. |
| 3. Do. Lynch .. .. .                                  | Adelong.           |
| 4. Do. Addison .. .. .                                | Rocky River.       |
| 5. Do. (2nd Class) Cox .. .. .                        | Tambaroora.        |
| 6. Do. Fitzsimons .. .. .                             | Tumbarumba.        |
| 7. Sub-Commissioner Scott .. .. .                     | Hargraves.         |
| CLERKS OF PETTY SESSIONS.                             |                    |
| 1. Assistant Commissioner Bridson (2nd Class) .. .. . | Sofala.            |
| 2. Sub-Commissioner Sibthorpe .. .. .                 | Stoney Creek.      |
| 3. Do. Mant .. .. .                                   | Kiandra.           |

No. 4.

THE Number of Gold Commissioners' Clerks, where they are located, and their respective salaries.

| NAME.                          | LOCALITY.         | SALARY PER ANNUM. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| WESTERN DISTRICT.              |                   |                   |
| 1. Alexander M. Naylor .. .. . | Bathurst .. .. .  | £150.             |
| SOUTHERN DISTRICT.             |                   |                   |
| 2. John R. Neate .. .. .       | Braidwood .. .. . | £150.             |

No. 5.

THE Number of Miners' Rights, Business Licenses, and Leases of Auriferous Tracts, issued by each Commissioner respectively during the current year.

[This Return is up to the 31st May, with the exception of that for the Southern District, which is up to the 31st March only.]

| Name of Officer.  | Miners' Rights. | Business Licenses. | Leases of Auriferous Tracts. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| WESTERN DISTRICT.   |                 |                    |                              |
| Commissioner Douglas .. .. .                                    | 264             | 7                  | 1                            |
| Assistant Commissioners Johnson and Bridson .. .. .             | 2,125           | 41                 | 4                            |
| Assistant Commissioner Browne and Sub-Commissioner King .. .. . | 364             | 67                 | 1                            |
| Assistant Commissioner Cox .. .. .                              | 872             | 33                 | 2                            |
| Sub-Commissioner Scott .. .. .                                  | 1,083           | 30                 | 1                            |
| Do. Sibthorpe .. .. .   | 1,360           | 91                 | 2                            |
| Assistant Commissioner Keightley .. .. .                        | 310             | 9                  | ....                         |
| Total number issued.. .. .                                      | 6,378           | 278                | 11                           |
| *SOUTHERN DISTRICT.   |                 |                    |                              |
| Commissioner Griffin .. .. .                                    | 417             | 39                 | ....                         |
| Assistant Commissioner Dickson .. .. .                          | 46              | ....               | ....                         |
| Do. Shadforth .. .. .   | 512             | 94                 | 5                            |
| Do. Clarke .. .. .  |                 |                    |                              |
| Do. Lynch .. .. .   | 576             | 24                 | ....                         |
| Do. Fitzsimons .. .. .  | 210             | 9                  | ....                         |
| Total number issued.. .. .                                      | 1,761           | 166                | 5                            |
| NORTHERN DISTRICT.  |                 |                    |                              |
| Assistant Commissioner Addison .. .. .                          | 8               | 1                  | ....                         |
| Do. Emmott .. .. .  | 14              | 2                  | ....                         |
| Do. Dalton .. .. .  | 7               | 2                  | 2                            |
| P. M. Scone (in charge Upper Hunter Gold Field) .. .. .         | 7               | ....               | ....                         |
| Total number issued.. .. .                                      | 36              | 5                  | 2                            |

\* Returns from Gulph, Kiandra, and Gundagai, not yet received.  
The Return also of Leases does not shew by which Commissioner issued.





1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

**GOLD ESCORT FEE.**

(PETITION—NERRIGUNDAH.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 18 May, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

The Petition of the Business men and Miners, resident upon the Nerrigundah Gold Field,—

RESPECTFULLY REPRESENTS:—

That the fee of eight pence per ounce charged by the Government for escorting gold, is oppressive upon the mining community, unless coupled with responsibility in case of loss.

Your Petitioners further represent, that if the Government assume responsibility, that the mining community is willing to submit to such fee for escort, as will be commensurate with the risk incurred.

Your Petitioners therefore pray that you will be pleased to remit the above mentioned fee; or if it shall be deemed advisable to retain the fee, then that the Government assume responsibility.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

*Nerrigundah, 10th May, 1865.*

[*Here follow 156 Signatures.*]

---



1865.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MR. GOLD COMMISSIONER SIBTHORPE.

(PETITION RELATIVE TO.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Miners and Residents of Stoney Creek, Iron Barks, Mookerwa, and Macquarie River Gold Fields,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners beg most respectfully for the removal of our resident Gold Commissioner, Mr. L. H. Sibthorpe.

That your Petitioners, in claiming your honorable attention to the subject matter of this Petition, beg most respectfully to state their entire conviction that the case is well worthy your honorable consideration.

That your Petitioners, in bringing under your honorable notice the circumstances herein stated, desire respectfully further to state, that we consider him totally unfit and incapable to fulfil the office he now holds as Gold Commissioner.

For the following reasons:—

1st.—Because he has the only officer in this district appointed for the adjustment of claims, and has repeatedly neglected his duty by refusing to proceed to places where new ground has been opened, and by such refusal caused much inconvenience and loss of time to the mining community.

2nd.—That by refusing, when requested to attend to places where various mining disputes have taken place, he has caused general dissatisfaction, as well as entailing unnecessary expense.

3rd.—That parties seeking his advice, on several occasions, in certain cases connected with mining matters, and acting upon the advice given by him—his decisions have been contrary to his own instructions.

4th.—That his ungentlemanly conduct, and overbearing manner to persons seeking the exercise of his authority, contrasts unfavourably with other Commissioners under whose supervision we have had the honor to reside, and which, we venture to state, tend in a great measure to retard the mining interests of this portion of the Western Gold Fields.

5th.—His stated aversion to the miners, as a class, as openly expressed by him in public, on several occasions, in which he compared the miners, as a body, more degraded and unprincipled than the worst of criminals.

6th.—His arbitrary and vindictive custom of inflicting extreme penalties in most of the minor cases brought before him whilst on the Bench, as well as his practice of introducing and commenting upon private matters quite irrelevant to the cases under investigation, thereby causing the public to lose all confidence in his administration of Justice.

7th.—That your Petitioners beg to call the attention of your Honorable House to the importance of this Gold Field, the numerous quartz reefs, several of which are working, and the continual prospecting for new alluvial ground, of which has proved very remunerative.

8th.—Your Petitioners therefore pray, that your Honorable House will be pleased to see the necessity of advising the Government to give our case a favourable consideration.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, etc., etc.

[Here follow 222 Signatures.]



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CROWN LANDS.

(REVALUATION OF RUNS, &amp;c.—REPORT FROM CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 January, 1865.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 31 January, 1865.*

SIR,

The Honorable the Minister for Lands having expressed a wish to have placed before him, in an official report, the substance of the communication which it has been my duty, from time to time, to make to him, as the results have become apparent, of the measures which have been taken, pursuant to the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, for the renewal of the leases of the runs to which its provisions were immediately applicable, and more particularly as to the appraisalment of the rent charges, I have the honor, in compliance with his desire, to submit a series of statements which have been prepared to shew, as much in detail as practicable, the state of this question, which, at the present time, on the eve of the expiration of the leases of the more valuable classes of runs still held under the Orders in Council, naturally engages much general interest. These statements should have been presented at an earlier period, but for the difficulty that has been experienced in ascertaining the extent to which land has been withdrawn from pastoral tenure by the operation of the system of conditional selection; and, even now, I have to regret that this information cannot be procured in such a shape as to afford more than approximately, correct data for calculations on this the most important disturbing element in the consideration of the value of the lands remaining under lease.

The tenures which have been converted into leases under the Act are, first, those of runs in the districts formerly Intermediate, now Second Class Settled, of which the leases for eight years under the Orders in Council expired in 1859; and, second, of runs in the remoter Unsettled Districts which have been leased by tender since the 22nd February, 1858. The former class (consisting of the intermediate counties of Rous, Richmond, Clarence, Raleigh, Dudley, Vernon, Hawes, Parry, Buckland, Dampier, Beresford, Cowley, Buccleugh, Wallace, Wellesley, and part of Auckland) comprises the greater part of the pastoral district of Clarence, portions of New England, Liverpool Plains, and Murrumbidgee, and the whole of the districts of Macleay and Monaro. The runs being situated principally upon the main dividing range of the Colony, or upon eastern waters, were, as compared with other districts, of inferior pastoral value originally; while, from their comprising much land adapted for agriculture, and being from situation and tenure first exposed to the operation of the system of conditional selection, and further diminished by large purchases of land by the former lessees under pre-emptive right,—the value which the leaseholds possessed under the original tenure has necessarily considerably deteriorated. The latter class (new runs) comprehend the refuse of former years—lands naturally devoid of water, remotely situated, or small portions shewn to be unleased by the measurement of adjacent runs. Of these, though many have by improvements and by the extension of the Colony, become valuable to their possessors, the "fair annual value" in an unimproved state cannot but be recognized as a minimum.

Before proceeding, therefore, to examine the results of the appraisements already made (which I confess have not realized my own previous estimate), it is necessary to observe that they are not such as to qualify the anticipations that may reasonably be entertained of a large increase of the revenue from the pastoral lands, on the falling in, at the end of the present year, of the fourteen years' leases under the Orders in Council, which comprehend all the most valuable pastoral lands in the Colony.

From the accompanying returns, it will be perceived that, in all, 643 tenures have, up to the present time, been converted into leases under the Act of 1861, an appraisalment having been made pursuant to its provisions, of the fair annual value of the runs for pastoral purposes. The appraised rental has amounted to £26,035 15s. 1d., which, as contrasted with the amount (£33,221 8s. 6d.) previously received for the rent and assessment of the same runs, shews a reduction of £7,185 13s. 5d.

On the other hand, it appears that 180,698 acres of land have been sold in these districts by conditional selection, and that 36,960 acres have also during the past three years alone, been alienated under pre-emptive right. The sales by selection have cancelled the grazing right of the leaseholders, to the extent of three times the area of adjoining land, and transferred it to the purchasers; and to lands sold by pre-emption a leasehold right of similar extent is also attached, irrespective of the holding of the runs. By these means (allowing one-fourth for grazing rights of purchasers which may conflict with one another) the quantity of land embraced in the runs in question, estimated at 6,661,000 acres, may be stated to have been reduced to the extent of 687,389 acres, or more than one-tenth; and as the lands that have been purchased have naturally been the most valuable portions, the value of the remainder has been diminished to a more than proportionate extent. The land sold to conditional selectors represents, at £1 per acre, £180,698; that sold to the lessees by pre-emptive right realized £38,433 12s. 9d.; the interest of these sums at 5 per cent. would amount to £10,956 11s., or considerably more than the loss upon the former rates; and if, in addition to this, the rental (about £1,500 per annum) that would be chargeable upon the adjoining lands of which the leases have been cancelled, be taken into account, the reduction that has taken place as a result of the appraisements is, if not justified, at least shewn to have had an equitable basis. It must also be stated that large areas had been withdrawn from lease, for sale by auction, or for gold mining, in respect of which no previous reduction in the rent charges had taken place, and that in many instances, claims for such reductions had been for a long time pending, sufficiently numerous of themselves to produce a sensible result in the appraisements.

A brief comparison of the results exhibited by the enclosed return, as to the several districts in detail, may not here be out of place; and it will be of advantage to point out to which of the classes adverted to at the outset, the respective runs appertain.

In the district of Bligh two leases only have been converted, the runs have only recently been taken up, and the new rent charge is of the same amount as the late charges for rent and assessment.

In the Clarence District fifty-five runs formerly leased for eight years under the Orders in Council, at an aggregate rental (inclusive of assessment) amounting to £5,078 1s. 10d., have been appraised and converted into leases under the Act, at a rental of £4,634 2s. 3d., shewing a decrease of £443 19s. 7d. The sales in this district by conditional selection have amounted to 36,559 acres, and by pre-emption to 2,715 acres. A deduction at the rate of 5 per cent. upon the price of the land sold (£36,559 and £2,823—say £39,382) would have amounted to £1,966, shewing that, irrespective of the leasehold value of the adjoining land of which the leases have been cancelled, the scale adopted by the appraiser would, if the appraisal had embraced all the land included in the former tenures, have shewn an increase of about 30 per cent. This district being stocked almost exclusively with cattle, the effect of detached portions being taken out of the runs has been to depreciate in an unusual degree the remainder; and though some, perhaps several, of the runs, might have borne without injustice a higher rent charge, I do not think the appraisements as a whole can fairly be objected to.

In the district of Darling fifty-six tenures have been converted; the appraised rental, £2,225 4s., shewing a slight increase (£38 9s.) upon the old rates, which amounted to £2,186 15s. These are all new runs, naturally (with few if any exceptions) devoid of water. I do not conceive that any material increase in the charges could have been fairly anticipated.

Nine runs in the Gwydir District have been appraised, the charges upon which have been reduced from £303 10s. to £244. These runs also have been recently taken up, and are of limited value as well as extent.

In the Lachlan District 128 new runs have been brought under the conditions of the Act, the rental of which has been reduced on appraisal from £4,156 19s. 7d. to £2,039 10s., or rather more than one-half. This reduction, so much at variance with my anticipations of rates voluntarily tendered and paid within a recent period, for runs many of which had to my knowledge changed hands at a premium, appeared to me to be a proper subject for inquiry, of the appraiser, as to the principles by which he had been led to such a result; and the correspondence hereto appended has passed between Mr. Beckham and myself upon the subject. The reduction has not, in my opinion, been justified; but the appraisements having been duly made by the appraiser regularly appointed by the Government and the lessee, and being by law final and binding upon the Government as a party to the appraisal, as well as upon the other parties, no option existed in giving effect to them.

In the Second Class Settled portion of the district of Liverpool Plains, thirty-seven runs have been appraised, the adjusted rental of which amounts to £1,710 10s., as contrasted with £2,002 6s. 3d. formerly received, being a reduction of £291 16s. 3d. Five thousand and twenty-eight acres have been alienated out of these runs by pre-emptive sale, which have realized £5,424 19s. 3d., and 14,330 acres by selection. This would have accounted for a considerable deduction from what would have been the present annual value of these runs had they remained intact; but the country being of exceptional pastoral value as compared with other lands held by similar tenure, I had looked, and I think with reason, for a large increase rather than a reduction of the rental in this instance.

The appraisements in the Macleay District (formerly Intermediate) have been seventeen in number. The old charges amounted to £748 10s. 10d., which have been reduced by no less than £519 10s. 10d., the appraised rental amounting to only £229.

An

An acreage of 13·125 has been alienated by conditional selection. Though knowing the district to be of very inferior pastoral value, I failed to discern any grounds for so great a reduction, and invited the appraiser to inform me of them. This officer did not think fit to reply to my inquiries, and shortly afterwards ceased to be connected with the Public Service. His appraisements, though very far from satisfactory, were necessarily acted upon.

In the Second Class Settled District of Monaro, 176 runs have been appraised. The rates under the former tenure amounted to £8,994 4s. 6d., which have been reduced to £6,358. In this district the sales by pre-emptive right, from 1861 to 31st October, 1864, amounted to 27,036 acres, and realized £27,972 16s. 6d., and the conditional selections amounted to 102,846 acres. The interest upon the price of the land withdrawn from lease and sold, without taking into account the rent from the grazing rights, would have far exceeded the loss upon the old rates, and left a wide margin for the progressive increase in the value of such properties, as regards the land remaining under lease. Many runs in this district have moreover been largely reduced in extent and value, by the proclamation and occupation of Gold Fields embracing large portions of the district.

Of the Murrumbidgee District a small proportion only is of the Settled (2nd.) Class. This comprises sixty runs which have been appraised at a rental of £2,337 15s., being less by the sum of £514 2s. 9d. than the former rates—£2,851 17s. 9d. The runs in this portion of the district, originally of limited extent and value, have still further been reduced by reservation and sale, and by extensive gold fields. The pre-emptive purchases of the lessees have amounted to 1,532 acres only, but the sales by auction and conditional selection, have been unusually large. The Commissioner of this district, Mr. Lockhart, has addressed to me the accompanying letter, in justification of his appraisements, which I have seen no reason to question.

Twenty runs have been appraised in the Second Class Settled portion of New England, the rental of which has been increased from £1,352 16s. to £1,617 10s. The sales by pre-emptive right amounted to only 649 acres, but 4,379 acres have been sold to selectors. The appraisements are low in amount, but not sufficiently so to call for special remark.

In the district of Warrego twenty-five runs have been appraised. They consisted principally of runs on the Lower Bogan River, which, after having been for a long time withheld from occupation, were offered for tender in the year 1859.

There was much competition for them, which resulted in rates of premium being tendered extravagant in amount, and paid for short periods only; and in the runs being again and again forfeited and tendered for in the like manner, at nominally high rates, which were paid in part only, or where paid in full, regarded by the parties who perceived that the Bill before Parliament provided for the appraisement of all such tenures, as the price which they were paying for the purchase of the leases. The former rates in these cases amounted to £2,620 0s. 6d., which were reduced on appraisement to £1,795. Notwithstanding this large reduction (£825 per annum), I believe the appraised rental represents the full value of the country.

The remaining runs, fifty-eight in number, are in the Wellington District, and have been granted by tender since 1858. Several of them are of the same class as those just referred to, and were tendered for at rates beyond their value. The rental of the whole amounted to £2,866 6s. 3d., and has been reduced to £2,785 3s. 10d. This appraisement has been complained of as excessive in some cases.

The foregoing computations, in so far as they refer to the conditional selections, are approximate only, a portion of the land selected (how much the Survey Department is not in a position to state) will have been selected in reserves, and not directly out of the pastoral runs. This is, however, more than compensated for by the land which has been reserved from lease but not sold, and by that which has been sold without the formality of reservation.

I have already admitted that the revaluation by appraisement has not realized my anticipations of the increased revenue that would be thereby obtained. I think that the appraisers have not as a rule taken sufficiently into account the special value which some of the lands possess, and the increased value which the advancement of the Colony, the opening up of new markets, an improved supply of labour, and increased facilities of communication and supply, have conferred upon all such holdings, since the original estimates of pastoral capability (which were generally exceedingly moderate) upon which the charges under the old tenure were computed were arrived at. It is, I think, to be regretted, that it should have been necessary to refer to the appraisers, not merely the computation of the rents by a standard of value, but the determination of the standard by which they were to be computed; and the rates paid under the expired tenure which they appear to have taken as the standard (the maximum standard in one remarkable instance) were not the equivalent of the interests which they represented; but the determination of the rental having been by the Act remitted absolutely to sworn appraisers whose awards the Government were bound to accept, it must be obvious that for the Government to have prescribed a standard for the appraisers' acceptance, or to have laid down rules for their guidance, would have been to render them not arbitrators but agents, and to usurp the responsibility which was committed by the Act to their consciences alone. I purpose separately to consider, however, how far the arrangements for carrying on the system of appraisement admit of modification in detail, so as to obviate the disadvantages which have become apparent in its operation hitherto, and, I trust, lead generally to more satisfactory results.

Before



Before quitting the subject, it is right to point out that the object of recent legislation, with respect to the Crown Lands of the Colony, has avowedly not been the augmentation of the revenue derivable therefrom. Had such been the object, it must have been accompanied by the concession of a more secure holding, and greater advantages to the tenant than are afforded by the present fugitive tenure, which hardly guarantees possession from day to day, gives little security, and consequently offers little inducement for improvements. I entertain no doubt that the revenue from the pastoral lands might easily be quadrupled, and the productiveness and value of the lands permanently increased to a corresponding extent, if the public tenants were enabled to rely upon such a tenure as no one would dream of dispensing with in transactions with a private landlord.

The natural conditions of the Colony offer peculiar facilities for instituting a system which would afford all the requisite guarantees for the beneficial occupation and improvement of the lands by the first tenants, without interference with any interest of subsequent growth.

It is satisfactory to be enabled to state, in conclusion, that the revenue from the occupation of Crown Lands for pastoral purposes during the past year, shews an increase upon the year preceding (notwithstanding the loss upon the appraisements) of £9,510 11s. 7d., or far in excess of the increase in any previous year since the separation of Queensland.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

---

SCHEDULE OF ENCLOSURES.

| NO. |   | PAGE. |
|-----|---|-------|
| 1.  | Return of Runs appraised in the several Districts .. .. .               | 5     |
| 2.  | .. Areas of Runs and Pre-emptive Purchases .. .. .                      | 5     |
| 3.  | .. Area taken up by Conditional Selection in the same Districts .. .. . | 6     |
| 4.  | } Notices of conversion of Leases .. .. .                               | 7     |
| 5.  |   | 8     |
| 6.  |   | 9     |
| 7.  |   | 12    |
| 8.  |   | 12    |
| 9.  |   | 16    |
| 10. | Forms of Instructions to Appraisers .. .. .                             | 16    |
| 11. | Correspondence with Commissioner Beckham .. .. .                        | 20    |
| 12. | .. Appraiser, Macleay District .. .. .                                  | 22    |
| 13. | .. Commissioner of Murrumbidgee District .. .. .                        | 22    |
| 14. | .. .. New England District .. .. .                                      | 26    |
| 15. | .. Commissioner Lockhart, on the subject of appraisements generally     | 26    |

---

## CROWN LANDS.

5

(1.)

RETURN of the Number of Runs of Crown Lands appraised under the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, up to the 31st October, 1864.

| District.           | Number of Runs. | Appraiser.            | Date of Instructions. | Old Rent.   | Assessment. | Total of Old Charges. | Appraised Rent. | Difference.           |             |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                     |                 |                       |                       |             |             |                       |                 | Increase.             | Decrease.   |
|                     |                 |                       |                       | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.         | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.     |
| Bligh .....         | 2               | Alex. Black .....     | 1 Sept., 1862 ...     | 20 0 0      | 40 0 0      | 60 0 0                | 60 0 0          | .....                 | .....       |
| Clarence .....      | 55              | C. H. Blandford ...   | 25 April, 1862 ...    | 1356 8 0    | 8721 13 10  | 5078 1 10             | 4634 2 3        | .....                 | 443 19 7    |
| Darling .....       | 56              | Stephen Cole .....    | 17 Sept., 1863 ...    | 1116 15 0   | 1070 0 0    | 2186 15 0             | 2225 4 0        | 88 9 0                | .....       |
| Gwydir .....        | 9               | Edward Sharpe ...     | 21 Aug., 1863 ...     | 123 10 0    | 180 0 0     | 303 10 0              | 244 0 0         | .....                 | 59 10 0     |
| Lachlan .....       | 128             | Edgar Beckham ...     | 30 July, 1862 ...     | 1549 7 1    | 2607 12 6   | 4156 19 7             | 2039 10 0       | .....                 | 2117 9 7    |
| Liverpool Plains .. | 37              | A. J. Kingsmill ...   | 18 Aug., 1862 ...     | 524 15 0    | 1477 11 3   | 2002 6 3              | 1710 10 0       | .....                 | 291 16 3    |
| Macleay .....       | 17              | F. A. Gardiner .....  | 30 July, 1862 ...     | 201 10 0    | 547 0 10    | 748 10 10             | 229 0 0         | .....                 | 519 10 10   |
| Monaro .....        | 176             | Thomas Argent ...     | 13 Nov., 1862 ...     | 2743 19 0   | 6250 5 6    | 8994 4 6              | 6358 0 0        | .....                 | 2686 4 6    |
|                     |                 | Chas. Blakefield ...  | 17 June, 1862 ...     |             |             |                       |                 |                       |             |
| Murrumbidgee ...    | 60              | C. G. N. Lockhart ... | 9 Dec., 1862 ...      | 1495 9 3    | 1356 8 6    | 2851 17 9             | 2337 15 0       | .....                 | 514 2 9     |
| New England .....   | 20              | Alex. Black .....     | 5 Aug., 1863 ...      | 482 0 0     | 870 16 0    | 1352 16 0             | 1617 10 0       | 264 14 0              | .....       |
| Warrego .....       | 25              | John C. Woore .....   | 22 Sept., 1862 ...    | 2303 15 6   | 916 5 0     | 2620 0 6              | 1795 0 0        | .....                 | 825 0 6     |
| Wellington .....    | 58              | S. B. Daniel .....    | 2 July, 1862 ...      | 1781 12 6   | 1084 13 9   | 2866 6 3              | 2785 3 10       | .....                 | 81 2 5      |
| Totals .....        | 643             |                       |                       | £ 13099 1 4 | 19522 7 2   | 33221 8 6             | 26035 15 1      | 303 3 0               | 7488 16 5   |
|                     |                 |                       |                       |             |             |                       |                 | Deduct Increase ..... | £ 303 3 0   |
|                     |                 |                       |                       |             |             |                       |                 | Total Decrease .....  | £ 7185 13 5 |

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 6 December, 1864.

(2.)

RETURN of Estimated Area of Runs appraised in the Second Class Settled Districts, and of Areas purchased by Pre-emptive Right therein, from 1861 to 31st October, 1864.

| DISTRICTS.   | Estimated Area of Runs. | Area sold by Pre-emptive Right. | Price.      |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|  | Acres.                  | Acres.                          | £ s. d.     |
| Clarence .. .. .                                     | 1,677,990               | 2,715                           | 2,823 0 0   |
| New England (Counties of Hawes and Vernon) .. ..     | 508,880                 | 649                             | 680 17 0    |
| Macleay .. .. .                                      | 286,526                 | .....                           | .....       |
| Liverpool Plains (Counties of Buckland and Parry) .. | 708,160                 | 5,028                           | 5,424 19 3  |
| Monaro .. .. .                                       | 3,003,184               | 27,036                          | 27,972 16 6 |
| Murrumbidgee (County of Buccleugh) .. .. .           | 476,280                 | 1,532                           | 1,532 0 0   |
| TOTALS .. .. .                                       | 6,661,020               | 36,960                          | 38,433 12 9 |

Crown Lands Office,  
20 January, 1865.

(3.)

(3.)

RETURN shewing the Total Area taken up by Conditional Purchasers in each of the undermentioned Counties, during the years 1862, 1863, and up to the 31st of October, 1864.

| COUNTY.         | AREA. |    |    | COUNTY.               | AREA.  |    |    |
|-----------------|-------|----|----|-----------------------|--------|----|----|
|                 | a.    | r. | p. |                       | a.     | r. | p. |
| Clarke .....    |       |    |    | Auckland .....        | 21,333 | 0  | 0  |
| Vernon .....    | 575   | 0  | 0  | Clarence .....        | 14,831 | 0  | 0  |
| Wellesley ..... | 3,650 | 0  | 0  | Fitz Roy .....        | 220    | 0  | 0  |
| Dampier .....   | 6,200 | 0  | 0  | Dudley .....          | 4,114  | 0  | 0  |
| Drake .....     | 320   | 0  | 0  | Raleigh .....         |        |    |    |
| Richmond .....  | 774   | 0  | 0  | Buller .....          |        |    |    |
| Rous .....      | 1,492 | 0  | 0  | Part of Cresham ..... |        |    |    |
| Beresford ..... | 3,787 | 0  | 0  | Cowley .....          | 2,560  | 0  | 0  |
| Buccleugh ..... | 5,118 | 0  | 0  | Parry .....           | 660    | 0  | 0  |
| Wallace .....   | 3,910 | 0  | 0  | Buckland .....        | 4,070  | 0  | 0  |
| Clarke .....    |       |    |    | Auckland .....        | 28,916 | 0  | 0  |
| Vernon .....    | 1,546 | 0  | 0  | Clarence .....        | 4,333  | 0  | 0  |
| Wellesley ..... | 4,250 | 0  | 0  | Fitz Roy .....        | 40     | 0  | 0  |
| Dampier .....   | 4,111 | 0  | 0  | Dudley .....          | 2,519  | 0  | 0  |
| Drake .....     |       |    |    | Raleigh .....         | 2,330  | 0  | 0  |
| Richmond .....  | 1,920 | 0  | 0  | Buller .....          |        |    |    |
| Rous .....      | 4,629 | 0  | 0  | Part of Cresham ..... |        |    |    |
| Beresford ..... | 3,867 | 0  | 0  | Cowley .....          | 520    | 0  | 0  |
| Buccleugh ..... | 2,471 | 0  | 0  | Parry .....           | 3,040  | 0  | 0  |
| Wallace .....   | 2,782 | 0  | 0  | Buckland .....        | 2,340  | 0  | 0  |
| Clarke .....    |       |    |    | Auckland .....        | 5,549  | 0  | 0  |
| Vernon .....    | 2,258 | 0  | 0  | Clarence .....        | 2,296  | 0  | 0  |
| Wellesley ..... | 2,347 | 0  | 0  | Fitz Roy .....        |        |    |    |
| Dampier .....   | 2,114 | 0  | 0  | Dudley .....          | 2,328  | 0  | 0  |
| Drake .....     | 89    | 0  | 0  | Raleigh .....         | 1,784  | 0  | 0  |
| Richmond .....  | 588   | 0  | 0  | Buller .....          |        |    |    |
| Rous .....      | 5,027 | 0  | 0  | Part of Cresham ..... |        |    |    |
| Beresford ..... | 2,518 | 0  | 0  | Cowley .....          | 580    | 0  | 0  |
| Buccleugh ..... | 1,870 | 0  | 0  | Parry .....           | 1,410  | 0  | 0  |
| Wallace .....   | 3,852 | 0  | 0  | Buckland .....        | 2,810  | 0  | 0  |

Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 27 January, 1865.

## RECAPITULATION.

1862.

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Clarence .. .. .         | 17,637 | acres. |
| Liverpool Plains .. .. . | 4,730  | "      |
| New England .. .. .      | 575    | "      |
| Macleay .. .. .          | 4,114  | "      |
| Monaro .. .. .           | 41,440 | "      |
| Murrumbidgee .. .. .     | 5,118  | "      |
| Total .. .. .            | 73,614 | acres. |

1863.

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Clarence .. .. .         | 10,922 | acres. |
| Liverpool Plains .. .. . | 5,380  | "      |
| New England .. .. .      | 1,546  | "      |
| Macleay .. .. .          | 4,899  | "      |
| Monaro .. .. .           | 44,446 | "      |
| Murrumbidgee .. .. .     | 2,471  | "      |
| Total .. .. .            | 69,664 | acres. |

1864.

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Clarence .. .. .         | 8,000  | acres. |
| Liverpool Plains .. .. . | 4,220  | "      |
| New England .. .. .      | 2,258  | "      |
| Macleay .. .. .          | 4,112  | "      |
| Monaro .. .. .           | 16,960 | "      |
| Murrumbidgee .. .. .     | 1,870  | "      |
| Total .. .. .            | 37,420 | acres. |

(4.)

## CROWN LANDS.

7

(4.)

Department of Lands,  
1st November, 1862.

## RUNS OF CROWN LANDS.—SECOND CLASS SETTLED DISTRICTS.

## CONVERSION OF LEASES.

THE fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the undermentioned Runs having been appraised pursuant to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," at the respective amounts hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified for the information of all parties interested, that the present leases of such runs may be converted into leases under the said Act, by the payment into the Colonial Treasury, on or before the 31st proximo, of the adjusted rental for the year 1863.

2. Any of these leases which may not have been so converted by the date above specified, will be held to have lapsed, and the runs will in due course be offered to competition as vacated.

JOHN ROBERTSON.

| DISTRICT.        | NAME OF LESSEE.                            | NAME OF RUN.      | APPRAISED RENT. |    |    |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----|----|
|                  |  |                   | £               | s. | d. |
| Clarence         | Wm. Layton                                 | Kangaroo Creek    | 46              | 17 | 6  |
| Do.              | W. Johnson                                 | Coldstream, South | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Coldstream        | 14              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | William Small                              | Quiarigo          | 45              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | J. C. Shannon                              | Glen Righ         | 51              | 10 | 6  |
| Do.              | Thomas Ryan                                | Taloumbie         | 37              | 10 | 0  |
| Do.              | M. S. Macdougall                           | Ermington         | 60              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | J. F. Small                                | Somervale         | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | James Devlin, senr.                        | Glenugie          | 51              | 10 | 6  |
| Do.              | Benjamin Lee, junr.                        | Sherwood          | 37              | 10 | 0  |
| Do.              | R. A. A. Morehead and M. Young             | Sevenstrath       | 37              | 10 | 0  |
| Do.              | Thomas Small, junr.                        | Mary Ville        | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | N. M'Lean and N. Cowan                     | Cunglebung        | 45              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Little River      | 35              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | John D. M'Lean                             | Geergoron         | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Nymbwoidia        | 60              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | Representatives of late J. and T. Mylne    | Eatonswill        | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | C. G. and F. Tindall                       | Ramornie          | 105             | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | A. F. Bundoek, H. Barnes, and T. H. Smith. | Gordon Brook      | 80              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Tempe             | 40              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Dome Mountain     | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | W. and F. Fanning                          | Mongogory         | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | Griffiths, W. and F. Fanning               | York              | 273             | 15 | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Wooroooolgan      | 323             | 15 | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Camden Valley     | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Wyandah           | 180             | 15 | 0  |
| Do.              | J. Atkinson and Alexr. M'Keller            | Runnymede         | 406             | 5  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Fairy Mount       | 93              | 15 | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Ellerby           | 75              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | W. C. Bundoek                              | Wiangaree         | 123             | 8  | 9  |
| Do.              | Morehead and Young                         | Lismore           | 187             | 10 | 0  |
| Do.              | William Yabsley                            | Brook             | 31              | 5  | 0  |
| Liverpool Plains | Hannah Dight                               | Carroll           | 60              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | T. P. Borthwick                            | Menedibrie        | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | S. W. Cook                                 | Neminga           | 40              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | S. B. and A. Dight                         | Carroll           | 85              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | J. M. Loder                                | Currindi Creek    | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | George Jenkins                             | Woolloomol        | 10              | 0  | 0  |
| Macleay          | C. Kerr, F. G. and W. W. Panton            | Wabbra            | 20              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | Ann Chapman                                | Belimbopine       | 11              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | do   | Tanban            | 11              | 0  | 0  |
| Do.              | William Smith                              | Long Flat         | 15              | 0  | 0  |

(5.)

(5.)

Department of Lands,  
19th December, 1862.

## RUNS OF CROWN LANDS.

## CONVERSION OF PASTORAL LEASES.

THE fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the undermentioned Runs having been appraised, pursuant to the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, at the respective amounts hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified for the information of all parties interested, that the present leases of such runs may be converted into leases under the said Act, by the payment into the Colonial Treasury, within two months from the present date, of the adjusted rental for the year 1863.

2. As, however, by the regulations under which these runs are now held, the next payment of rent will fall due prior to the 1st proximo, and default therein will entail the penalty of forfeiture, it will be necessary either that the appraised rental as now notified, or rents at the rates heretofore paid, should in all these cases be paid into the Treasury as usual, on or before the last day of the present month, and the Lessees will receive credit for the amount of such payments, on conversion of their leases as above mentioned.

3. Any of these leases which may not be so converted within the specified period of two months, will be held to have lapsed, and the runs will in due course be offered to competition as vacated.

JOHN ROBERTSON.

| DISTRICT.        | NAME OF LESSEE.  | NAME OF RUN.                | APPRAISED RENT. |    |    |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
|                  |  |                             | £               | s. | d. |
| Clarence         | J. Atkinson and A. M'Kellar                              | Virginia                    | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Edward Flood   | Tunstall                    | 62              | 10 | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Nimben                      | 43              | 15 | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Heifer Station or Rosehill  | 68              | 15 | 0  |
| Do               | J. Pringle   | Blake's Creek               | 26              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. Robertson   | Lanark Lodge                | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Clark Irving   | Double Duke                 | 40              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Logan                       | 18              | 15 | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Casino                      | 187             | 10 | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Ashby                       | 187             | 10 | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Bungawaulbin                | 231             | 5  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Ellangowan                  | 156             | 5  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Traveller's Rest            | 40              | 0  | 0  |
| Gwydir           | J. and T. Cooper   | Caidmurry East, Block No. 1 | 32              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do do No. 2                 | 32              | 0  | 0  |
| Liverpool Plains | John Gill  | Piallamore                  | 20              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Moore Creek                 | 60              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | R. W. Cobcroft   | Menedibrie                  | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | A. Loder   | Doughboy Hollow             | 45              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | John Johnston  | Gunnedah                    | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | J. V. Parnell  | Wallabadah                  | 65              | 0  | 0  |
| Macleay          | C. W. and F. B. Briggs                                   | Sherwood                    | 10              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Rowley and Richard Hill                                  | Cunderay                    | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | John Warne   | Stockyard Creek             | 10              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Towal Creek                 | 12              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | John and C. F. Warne                                     | Five Day Creek              | 14              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | J. Ferrier   | Yarrowell                   | 11              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | C. Ducat   | Pee Dee Creek               | 12              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Alexander Campbell                                       | Toorookoo                   | 12              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. H., R. A. H., and F. R. Kemp                          | Toorumbee                   | 10              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Booningir                   | 10              | 0  | 0  |
| Monaro           | David Cassels and Representatives of the late R. Cassels | Island Lake                 | 20              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | John Freebody  | Middling Bank               | 35              | 0  | 0  |
| Warrego          | Morehead and Young                                       | East Bogan, No. 18          | 80              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 19                   | 90              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. Forlonge  | West Warrego, No. 5         | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | Warrego, No. 4              | 20              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 5                    | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 6                    | 50              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | C. J. Mackenzie  | East Bogan, No. 16          | 40              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 17                   | 75              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. Forlonge  | do No. 20                   | 95              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | C. W. Hughes   | do No. 21                   | 85              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 22                   | 90              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. Forlonge  | do No. 23                   | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 24                   | 30              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 29                   | 130             | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 30                   | 170             | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | A. Kerr  | West Bogan, No. 16          | 45              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | T. and W. Kite   | do No. 17                   | 85              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. L. and R. T. Reid                                     | do No. 20                   | 65              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 21                   | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 22                   | 75              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. Forlonge  | do No. 23                   | 35              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 24                   | 70              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | L. Hughes  | do No. 25                   | 85              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 26                   | 90              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | W. L. and R. T. Reid                                     | do No. 30                   | 90              | 0  | 0  |
| Wellington       | H. E. Holland  | do No. 4                    | 80              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 5                    | 85              | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | C. Perks and J. Pine                                     | do No. 6                    | 175             | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | How, Walker, and Co.                                     | East Bogan, No. 7           | 138             | 6  | 8  |
| Do               | do   | do No. 8                    | 124             | 12 | 8  |
| Do               | E. B. Cornish  | do No. 9                    | 155             | 0  | 0  |

CROWN LANDS.

(6.)

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 31st October, 1863.

RUNS OF CROWN LANDS—CONVERSION OF LEASES.

THE fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the undermentioned Runs having been appraised, pursuant to the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, at the respective amounts hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified, for the information of all parties interested, that the present leases of such runs may be converted into leases under the said Act by the payment into the Colonial Treasury, on or before the 31st December next, of the adjusted rental for the year 1864.

2. Any of these leases which may not have been so converted by the date above specified will be held to have lapsed, and the runs will in due course be offered to competition as vacated.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

| DISTRICT.        | NAME OF RUN.                     | NAME OF HOLDER.                        | APPRAISED RENTAL. |    |    |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----|----|
|                  |                                  |  | £                 | s. | d. |
| Clarence         | Rivertree                        | W. Tyrrell, Lord Bishop of Newcastle.. | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Bookookoorara                    | Gilchrist, Watt and Co.                | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Callanyn                         | H. Smith                               | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Tabulam                          | C. G. T. Chauvel                       | 75                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Camira                           | Morehead and Young                     | 125               | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Sleive Na Mon                    | Shannon and Ryan                       | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Yulgilbar, East                  | Mrs. M. and Mr. E. D. Ogilvie          | 165               | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | St. Cloud                        | Peter Shea                             | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Gwydir           | No Man's Land                    | H. Dangar                              | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Deeriman                         | Bucknell Brothers                      | 14                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Mungyer Back Block No. 1         | C. W. and A. W. Bucknell               | 36                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Weeweelarngee                    | J. Single                              | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Liverpool Plains | Wooloomon                        | R. M'Donald                            | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Wambromurra                      | Elizabeth Warden                       | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Dungowan                         | J. J. Cadell                           | 70                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Phillip's Creek                  | Blaxland and Weaver                    | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Worrah                           | Australian Agricultural Company        | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Erinbrie                         | C. M'Kenzie                            | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Black Creek                      | E. Hamilton                            | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Cattle Creek and Spring Station. | do                                     | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Gilbican                         | G. and J. Boyd                         | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Bubbogullian, South              | R. Pringle                             | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Macleay          | Tait's Station                   | Ann Chapman                            | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Innes Creek                      | do                                     | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Monaro           | Wauley Creek                     | C. J. Byrne                            | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Gundry                           | Henry Clarke                           | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Breadbatowra                     | W. D. Tarlington                       | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Narira                           | do                                     | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Dry River                        | do                                     | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do               | Windella                         | do                                     | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Cobargo                          | do                                     | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Bellowra                         | C. J. Byrne                            | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Ketchencary and Brogo            | W. D. Tarlington                       | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do               | Gellimatong                      | W. Bradley                             | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Coolringdong                     | do                                     | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Island Lake                      | do                                     | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Peak Station                     | do                                     | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Cootalandra                      | do                                     | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Myalla                           | do                                     | 75                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Dangelong                        | do                                     | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Cooma Creek                      | do                                     | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Upper Rock Flat                  | do                                     | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Lower Rock Flat                  | do                                     | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Jimen Buen                       | Amos Crisp                             | 130               | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Matong                           | do                                     | 90                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Numbla                           | do                                     | 55                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Murraumbra                       | W. Rutherford                          | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Boloco                           | C. Coleman                             | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Boloco Creek                     | do                                     | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Fawpang                          | James Woodhouse                        | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Moonbar                          | Pendergast and Barry                   | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Mowenbah                         | J. G. and W. Pendergrast               | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Grosse's Plains                  | M. Hyland                              | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Ingibyra                         | Ellen Woodhouse                        | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Cobbon                           | James Thompson                         | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Woolindibby                      | James M'Evoy                           | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Jindabine, East                  | S. Ryrie                               | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Jindabine, West                  | How, Walker & Co.                      | 55                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Bobundra                         | C. Wright                              | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Kalkite                          | D. Ryrie                               | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Woolway                          | A. Hamilton                            | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Arable                           | do                                     | 75                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Ucumbean                         | Harnett and Cullen                     | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Bega                             | R. Tooth                               | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Yaclama                          | R. and E. Tooth                        | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Double Creek                     | R. Tooth                               | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do               | Tuamba                           | R. and E. Tooth                        | 55                | 0  | 0  |

| DISTRICT. | NAME OF RUN.                   | NAME OF HOLDER.            | APPRAISED RENTAL. 1 |    |    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----|----|
|           |                                |                            | £                   | s. | d. |
| Monaro    | Kameraka                       | R. and E. Tooth            | 125                 | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Stockyard                      | do                         | 15                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Doodle                         | W. Bradley                 | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Biggam                         | R. Cassells                | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Carrott                        | David and Robert Cassells  | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bollera                        | W. Barrett                 | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bulgar Creek                   | J. King and J. Heywood     | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Caddygat Creek                 | M. Shanley                 | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Cubmurra                       | W. Russell                 | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bibbenluke                     | W. Hibburt                 | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Yourie                         | H. G. Lintott              | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Brogo                          | W. M'Gregor                | 15                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Rock Forest                    | Peter Curtis               | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Buckenderry                    | G. Y. Mould                | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Geekle                         | A. Rush                    | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Wambrook                       | B. Frericks                | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Cottage Creek                  | J. Fendergrass             | 55                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Mount Pleasant                 | W. Bradley                 | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Billyingera                    | J. Cosgrove                | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Quecingallery                  | do                         | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Adamindumee                    | do                         | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Micilago                       | Ryrie Brothers             | 100                 | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Countegany                     | S. Lucas                   | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Narongo                        | J. M'Guigan                | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Greenland                      | Gilbert Warren             | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Gingarry                       | Simon Codie                | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Wangarah Creek                 | Margaret Brodie            | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Dooloondoondo                  | John Green                 | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Countigany                     | Jeremiah Flinn             | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Kybean                         | J. Murphy                  | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Warren's Corner                | H. Agnew                   | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Numeralla                      | Ann Stevens                | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Goodgood                       | Thurlow and Parker         | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Umeralla                       | D. Lucy                    | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Moles                          | S. Fivey                   | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bridbow                        | P. Clifford                | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bredbow                        | do                         | 70                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Rose Valley, or Nudram Nadran. | do                         | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bolero                         | T. Chippendall             | 60                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Square Range                   | J. Thornton                | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Clearawa                       | Eliza and Jas. Thomas      | 28                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Square Range of Nimmitabel     | J. W. Silk                 | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Tervine                        | M. Stewart                 | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Native Dog Flat                | A. Rankin                  | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bummyumbla                     | J. E. Bennet               | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Burnima                        | H. Wallace and G. King     | 70                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | M'Leay's Flat                  | F. J. Payne                | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Archer's Flat                  | P. M'Coy and A. Newsome    | 15                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Yarra                          | Conlan and Ryan            | 28                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Fryingpan Creek                | W. Graham                  | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Dry Plains                     | do                         | 60                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Buckenderry                    | P. O'Neil                  | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Glenbog                        | C. Wright                  | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Nimitybelle                    | D. Delves                  | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Boco Creek                     | J. W. Silk                 | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Curry Flat                     | Sir D. Cooper and Co.      | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Head of Curry Flat             | John Driscoll              | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Greenland                      | P. J. J. Clifford          | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Numarella                      | Alexr. Montague            | 60                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Rosebrook                      | Maurice Harnett            | 70                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Big Badger                     | E. Haslingden              | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Tindreys                       | Ryrie Brothers             | 35                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bondi                          | A. G. Flavelle             | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Nanguttæ                       | A. Weatherhead             | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Boggy Creek                    | J. Nicholson, junr.        | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Deligate                       | Miss S. J. Campbell        | 80                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Craigie                        | C. Lawson                  | 12                  | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Bald Hills Station             | M. Joseph                  | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Little Plain                   | J. Nicholson, junr.        | 70                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Maharatta                      | Moses Joseph               | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Quinburra                      | C. Lawson                  | 12                  | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Delegate                       | H. Hayden                  | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Mila                           | Duguid, M'Phee, and Carter | 30                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Anembo                         | M. Harnett                 | 60                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Nimmo                          | A. O'Meally                | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Ironmungey                     | J. Rolfe                   | 70                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Dog Kennel                     | do                         | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bukalong                       | J. Boucher                 | 50                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Moyallon Downs                 | W. Bradley                 | 45                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Mafra                          | do                         | 40                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bibbenluke                     | do                         | 60                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Wog Wog                        | do                         | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Gennong                        | do                         | 20                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Boco Rock                      | do                         | 15                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Cambalong                      | R. Campbell                | 25                  | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bombalo                        | do                         | 75                  | 0  | 0  |

## CROWN LANDS.

11

| DISTRICT.    | NAME OF RUN.                   | NAME OF HOLDER.               | APPRAISED RENTAL. |    |    |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|
|              |                                |                               | £                 | s. | d. |
| Monaro       | Bayliss                        | J. Peters                     | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bungarby                       | do                            | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bobundra                       | T. O'Mara                     | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Aston                          | Sir J. Matheson               | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cotalinyong                    | do                            | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bald Hills                     | J. B. Campbell                | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Mount Pleasant                 | G. Garnock                    | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Snowy River                    | H. J. Eccleston               | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cooma, North                   | W. Bradley                    | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cooma, South                   | do                            | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Mount Cooper                   | Campbell and M'Keatchie       | 70                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tuttabah                       | do                            | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Murrumbidgee | West Burrumbuttock             | J. A. R. and G. Rankin        | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bumbowlee                      | do                            | 36                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tarmas                         | Jones and Gorman              | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Goberagandera                  | W. Atkinson                   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Gunnongjugravah                | Mrs. L. Howe                  | 38                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Brundell                       | J. Bray                       | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Waoock                         | M'Caughy, Wilson, and Cochran | 10                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Adginbilly                     | W. K. Smith                   | 57                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Windouran, Block A             | J. Moore                      | 125               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Warrangobogra                  | J. and H. Osborne             | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Lalatte                        | do                            | 33                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bundarbo                       | J. P. Sheahan                 | 17                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Little River                   | J. G. L. Williams             | 34                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Jeremiah                       | W. K. Smith                   | 43                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Weejasper                      | A. M'Bean                     | 23                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Nanangroe                      | J. P. and Mrs. Sheahan        | 27                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Gooroomyragong                 | G. M'Donell                   | 12                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Billibong Forest, A            | H. Glass                      | 53                | 15 | 0  |
| Do           | Wagarabably                    | H. Osborne                    | 23                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Uratta, Back Block             | M'Leay and Clarke             | 152               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tumut Plains                   | A. M. Shelley                 | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Blowering, East                | J. C. Whitty                  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cavan                          | Castle and Calvert            | 109               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Springs' Creek                 | W. Kiley                      | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Talbingo                       | O. Lampe                      | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Boonook                        | J. Butchart                   | 56                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | North Boonook                  | do                            | 22                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cowpasture                     | J. and H. Osborne             | 31                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Billybong, Back Block          | R. Paterson                   | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Kentucky                       | S. Loring                     | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | West Moonbria                  | R. Crichton                   | 74                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | East Booraboonyilly            | Watson and Hewitt             | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Windooran, Block C             | Grassie and M'Bean            | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | North Baratta                  | H. Ricketson                  | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | North Morago                   | W. Officer                    | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cochran                        | H. Gwynne                     | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Burryjaa                       | G. Gray                       | 51                | 0  | 0  |
| Wellington   | Carlson                        | A. Kerr                       | 15                | 2  | 6  |
| Do           | Trundle                        | W. Cummings                   | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | South Byong                    | Mort and Co.                  | 30                | 5  | 6  |
| Do           | Sebastopol                     | do                            | 30                | 5  | 6  |
| Do           | Kurrajong Hill                 | do                            | 30                | 5  | 6  |
| Do           | Charley's Yard                 | do                            | 30                | 5  | 6  |
| Do           | East Bogan, No. 1              | J. Brown                      | 130               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Ulouri                         | T. Parnell                    | 32                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Ulouri                    | C. Parnell                    | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Ginge                          | do                            | 32                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Ginge                     | do                            | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Willoi                    | do                            | 32                | 15 | 0  |
| Do           | Triangle, No. 1                | A. H. M'Culloch               | 46                | 1  | 0  |
| Do           | Morbella, West                 | J. Copes' representatives     | 37                | 11 | 0  |
| Do           | Woolagoola, West               | do                            | 37                | 11 | 0  |
| Do           | Tyrie                          | F. Martell                    | 31                | 1  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Tyrie                     | do                            | 31                | 1  | 0  |
| Do           | Back of Dandaloo               | do                            | 31                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Camp Hole on Boburdanell Creek | do                            | 30                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Back Tabratong, West           | do                            | 30                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Back of Terangan               | W. Lee                        | 30                | 5  | 0  |



(7.)

Department of Lands,  
1 January, 1864.

## RUNS OF CROWN LANDS—CONVERSION OF LEASES.

THE fair annual value, for pastoral purposes of the undermentioned runs, having been appraised, pursuant to the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, at the respective amounts hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified, for the information of all parties interested, that the present leases of such runs may be converted into leases under the said Act, by payment into the Colonial Treasury, within two months from the present date, of the adjusted rental for the year 1864.

2. The amounts, if any, already paid on account of the rents of these runs for this year, will be credited as part payments of the adjusted rentals now called for.

3. Any of these leases which may not be so converted within the specified period of two months will be held to have lapsed, and the runs will in due course be offered to competition as vacated.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

| DISTRICT.        | NAME OF RUN.     | NAME OF HOLDER.                           | APPRAISED RENTAL. |
|------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|
|                  |                  |   | £ s. d.           |
| Gwydir           | Wallah           | W. Playle                                 | 21 10 0           |
| Do.              | Mungle           | do.                                       | 21 10 0           |
| Liverpool Plains | Walhollow, East. | John Eales                                | 80 0 0            |
| Monaro           | Junction         | J. Langhorn                               | 20 0 0            |
| Do.              | do.              | J. Ryan                                   | 20 0 0            |
| Do.              | Corowang         | Sir D. Cooper, T. Buckland, and J. Cooper | 100 0 0           |
| Do.              | Willis           | J. Woodhouse                              | 25 0 0            |
| Do.              | Wallandilby      | D. Mackay                                 | 55 0 0            |
| Do.              | Tombong          | Lotze and Larnach                         | 40 0 0            |
| Do.              | Glenroy          | do.                                       | 35 0 0            |
| Do.              | Willis           | J. Williams                               | 15 0 0            |
| Do.              | Stockyard Flat   | P. M'Guiggan                              | 25 0 0            |
| Do.              | Gunningrath      | W. Grabame                                | 120 0 0           |
| Do.              | Biggam           | W. Jardine                                | 25 0 0            |
| Murrumbidgee     | Nyingay          | T. and G. S. Lang                         | 47 0 0            |
| Do.              | Salt Plains      | W. Officer                                | 50 0 0            |
| Do.              | Savernake        | W. Webster                                | 30 0 0            |

(8.)

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 31 October, 1864.

## RUNS OF CROWN LANDS—CONVERSION OF LEASES.

THE fair annual value, for pastoral purposes, of the undermentioned runs, having been appraised pursuant to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," at the respective amounts hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified, for the information of all parties interested, that the present Leases of such runs may be converted into Leases under the said Act, by the payment, into the Colonial Treasury, on or before the 31st December next, of the adjusted rental for the year 1865.

2. Any of these Leases, which may not have been so converted by the date above specified, will be held to have lapsed, and the runs will, in due course, be offered to competition as vacated.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

| DISTRICT. | NAME OF RUN.     | NAME OF HOLDER.                        | APPRAISED RENTAL. |
|-----------|------------------|--|-------------------|
|           |                  |  | £ s. d.           |
| Bligh     | Gungalma, East   | H. Rotton                              | 30 0 0            |
| Do.       | Gungalma, West   | do.                                    | 30 0 0            |
| Clarence  | Curldural        | W. Rhodes                              | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Blakebrook       | A. Cheeke                              | 25 0 0            |
| Darling   | Huco             | W. L. and R. T. Reid                   | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Boliva           | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Toorincaca       | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Porcupine        | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | East Wamba       | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Garnpung         | W. Taylor                              | 54 0 0            |
| Do.       | Mulurula         | D. Chrystal                            | 48 0 0            |
| Do.       | South Talyawalka | J. J. Phelps                           | 47 12 0           |
| Do.       | Panban           | do.                                    | 38 8 0            |
| Do.       | Willilbah        | W. Ross                                | 48 0 0            |
| Do.       | Toylambool       | do.                                    | 38 8 0            |
| Do.       | North Sahara     | J. Tyson                               | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Sahara           | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Sahara, No. 2    | do.                                    | 26 8 0            |
| Do.       | Eastern Tarcoola | J. L. Phelps                           | 10 0 0            |
| Do.       | Bulabula         | J. Scott                               | 28 0 0            |
| Do.       | Birrie           | do.                                    | 28 0 0            |
| Do.       | Cutpy            | do.                                    | 38 16 0           |
| Do.       | Tulrigo          | do.                                    | 33 12 0           |
| Do.       | Azumpo           | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Burampo          | do.                                    | 40 0 0            |
| Do.       | Merowa           | N. Chadwick                            | 30 0 0            |
| Do.       | Back of Turlee   | do.                                    | 20 0 0            |
| Do.       | Galgall Range    | J. M'Leod                              | 90 0 0            |
| Do.       | Outer Faringi    | P. Macfarlane                          | 20 0 0            |
| Do.       | Golgalan         | W. Sloane, F. Spiro, and R. J. Jeffray | 40 16 0           |
| Do.       | Woolpagerie      | H. Cunningham and W. Macredie          | 54 0 0            |

CROWN LANDS.

| DISTRICT. | NAME OF RUN.                 | NAME OF HOLDER.                                    | APPRAISED RENTAL. |    |    |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----|----|
|           |                              |  | £                 | s. | d. |
| Darling   | Rainding                     | Dugald Fletcher                                    | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Manee                        | H. Ricketson                                       | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | West Yarballa                | do   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | West Popiga                  | A. W. Frazer                                       | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Urutah                       | William M'Lean                                     | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Urutah, West                 | do   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Kitcho                       | Peter Tyson  | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Bomarhthong                  | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Benckay                      | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Culpaterong                  | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Yelkeer                      | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Dolmoreve                    | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Chnowe                       | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Til Til                      | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Yhoul                        | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Kilon                        | J. Pile  | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Westbrook                    | Trust and Agency Company of Australasia (limited). | 150               | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Yarlalla                     | do   | 75                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Scrub Run, Block No. 2       | do   | 31                | 4  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 3                  | do   | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 4                  | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 5                  | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 6                  | do   | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 8                  | do   | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 9                  | do   | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do do No. 10                 | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Darling, Block D             | W. A. Brodrigg                                     | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Palinoa                      | G. B. Fletcher                                     | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Popila                       | do   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Gwydir    | Slaughter-house Plain        | John Eaton   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Lachlan   | Tarawonga                    | G. Kirk and R. Goldsborough                        | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Rankin's Hill, No. 5         | F. and G. P. Desail                                | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 6                     | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Papakura, No. 3              | do   | 12                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Mossgeil                     | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Abbotsford                   | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Strathavon                   | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Alma                         | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Ellisland                    | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Avondale                     | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Papatoitoi, North            | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Papatoitoi, No. 1            | do   | 17                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Papakura, No. 1              | John Brougham                                      | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Alma, No. 1                  | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Alma, No. 8                  | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Hokianga                     | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Hokianga, North              | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Tom's Lake                   | do   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Kirindi, No. 1               | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Willandra Billabong, No. 1   | W. Forlonge  | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 3                     | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 5                     | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 7                     | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 8                     | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 9                     | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 10                    | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 11                    | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Boorooran                    | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Gunagia                      | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Sebastapol, Block B, No. 2   | W. A. Brodrigg                                     | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | do do C, No. 3               | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Aotea                        | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Papakura, No. 4              | do   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Mahurangi                    | H. Glass and C. W. Ligar                           | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Outer Back Roto, North       | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Outer Wangaron               | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Outer Back Wangaron          | do   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Outer East Wangaron          | do   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | N. E. Willandra              | R. H. Kennedy                                      | 17                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Roto, North                  | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | North Willandra              | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Roto                         | do   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | North Hyandra                | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Cockenwonga                  | F. and G. P. Desailly                              | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Kolkitaberto, South, Block A | J. K. Hume   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Upper Wyolong                | E. A. Phillips and P. Besnard                      | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | North Bolero, Block A        | R. Julian  | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Block 9 or Moonbie           | T. S. Mort, E. W. Cameron, and B. Buchanan.        | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Hiawatha                     | N. R. Besnard                                      | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Boy Beyan                    | J. B. Suttor                                       | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Wealbah, Block D             | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Outer Willandra, Block A     | W. H. Suttor                                       | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | Sebastapol, Block A, No. 1   | F. C. Brodrigg                                     | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | do do D, No. 4               | do   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do        | Crowl Creek, No. 8           | C. Ryan and R. K. Hammond                          | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 9                     | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do        | do No. 10                    | do   | 15                | 0  | 0  |

| DISTRICT.        | NAME OF RUN.                 | NAME OF HOLDER.                   | APPRAISED RENTAL. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                              |                                   | £ s. d.           |
| Lachlan          | Yara                         | W. Boyd                           | 25 0 0            |
| Do               | Mordie                       | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Moonee                       | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | North Whoey                  | do                                | 20 0 0            |
| Do               | North Uabbalong              | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Moothumbool                  | W. Clarke                         | 30 0 0            |
| Do               | Wilgar South                 | D. and S. O'Sullivan              | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Booreebil                    | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Uabboldong South             | do                                | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Gorman's Hill, North         | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Bogago                       | do                                | 30 0 0            |
| Do               | Naradhan East                | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Boorocambil                  | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Wilga                        | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Naradhan, North              | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Extended Cadow               | Edward Jones                      | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Little Cadow                 | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Bena                         | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Four Bob Camp                | do                                | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Gorman's Hill, West          | Thomas Stone                      | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Milbey                       | P. Murray                         | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Byglooce                     | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Yalgogoring, North           | N. R. Besnard and J. Hayes        | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Bullagamy Gullman            | J. and T. White                   | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Gigging Holes                | Joseph Miller                     | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Ungarie                      | R. Feehily                        | 25 0 0            |
| Do               | Gillgunia                    | G. A. Peate and J. Reid           | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Wooloongough                 | Thomas Dick                       | 17 10 0           |
| Do               | Gregory                      | Thomas Darchy                     | 20 0 0            |
| Do               | Merringreen                  | J. Feehily                        | 25 0 0            |
| Do               | Wallandry                    | Wood, Brothers                    | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Ugolo, Block A               | William Richards                  | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Tara, No. 4                  | G. P. Desailly                    | 30 0 0            |
| Do               | do No. 5                     | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Dundoo                       | J. Moulder                        | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Mungolia                     | Sweeny, Brothers                  | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Blowclear                    | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Wealbah, Block A             | J. and D. Sweeny                  | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | do do B                      | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | do do C                      | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Gonowlia                     | D. and J. Sweeny                  | 20 0 0            |
| Do               | Tarawang                     | Peter Tyson                       | 30 0 0            |
| Do               | Beauport                     | Isaac Shepherd                    | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Colloroy                     | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Outer Enebelong              | do                                | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Meldior                      | Isaac Shepherd, junr.             | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Enebilong, Block A           | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | No. 6, Jerebrumbie Creek     | J. F. M'Mullen                    | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | No. 7, do do                 | do                                | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | No. 10                       | do                                | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | East Wangaron                | J. Blackwood                      | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Papatoitoi East              | do                                | 30 0 0            |
| Do               | Wangaroo                     | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Wangaron                     | do                                | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Yerra Yerra                  | J. Strickland                     | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Lower Berringerambil         | G. W. Lord                        | 17 10 0           |
| Do               | Yalgogrin                    | T. Laidlaw                        | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Wallandra, Billabong         | F. C. and K. E. Brodribb          | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Keginni                      | Hood and Twaddell                 | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Uanunoo                      | Joseph Smith                      | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Merool Creek                 | Alex. M'Kay                       | 17 10 0           |
| Do               | Cocopara, East               | George Forsyth                    | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Buddigower                   | R. F. Horsley and P. Whittaker    | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Yara, Block B                | John Filson                       | 20 0 0            |
| Do               | Thollollaboy & Tellellaboy   | David Ramsay                      | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Upper Wyalong, No. 2         | F. A. Tompson                     | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | West Mandamah                | A. H. Hume                        | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Miparo, North, Block A       | Hugh Glass                        | 25 0 0            |
| Do               | Crowl Creek, No. 6           | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | do No. 7                     | do                                | 12 10 0           |
| Do               | Warragoodiana                | J. Smith                          | 15 0 0            |
| Liverpool Plains | Ranger's Valley              | S. and G. Swain                   | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | Gunnadah (2nd class settled) | J. Johnston                       | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Carroll do No. 52            | S. B. Dight                       | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | do do No. 80                 | do                                | 45 0 0            |
| Do               | Boobadil                     | J. Sevil                          | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | Weia Weia Creek              | W., J., J., S. and G. Clift       | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | Doono Range                  | do                                | 20 0 0            |
| Do               | Currububla                   | John Eales                        | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | Duri                         | do                                | 100 0 0           |
| Do               | Jacob and Joseph             | do                                | 50 0 0            |
| Do               | Pialaway, West               | J. and W. Chistian and T. Skinner | 50 0 0            |
| Do               | do East                      | do                                | 45 0 0            |
| Do               | Gunandilly                   | do                                | 40 0 0            |
| Do               | Summer Hill                  | Sarah Single                      | 50 0 0            |
| Monaro           | Cadgee                       | C. J. Byrne                       | 10 0 0            |
| Do               | Yourie                       | H. G. Lintott                     | 25 0 0            |
| Do               | Burrangandra                 | R. Campbell and D. M'Donald       | 15 0 0            |
| Do               | Cuppacumbalong               | L. F. de Salis                    | 35 0 0            |
| Do               | Naas                         | Gilchrist, Watt, and Co.          | 30 0 0            |

## CROWN LANDS.

15

| DISTRICT.    | NAME OF RUN.                     | NAME OF HOLDER.                                       | APPRAISED RENTAL. |    |    |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----|----|
|              |                                  |   | £                 | s. | d. |
| Monaro       | Congwarrah                       | A. Cunningham   | 32                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Freshford                        | do.   | 18                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Yumbera                          | Charles Hall  | 22                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Booroomba                        | C. M'Kechnie  | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tidbinbilly                      | George Webb   | 15                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Uragarra                         | A. M'Donald   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Mullion                          | Henry Hall  | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bunehalong                       | J. H. Chalker   | 18                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Yaouk                            | L. Cochrane   | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bolero                           | T. Rourke   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Currangorambla                   | do.   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Gudgenby                         | C. Mackechnie   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Demandering                      | James Booth   | 12                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Boboyan                          | A. Crawford and W. Brayshaw                           | 14                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bullanamang                      | John Cosgrove   | 120               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Orarell                          | C. M'Reahim   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Naas Valley                      | M. Herbert  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Murrumbidgee | Oak Forest                       | J. Robertson and R. Landall                           | 76                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | South Mohonga Forest             | R. Rand   | 48                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Triangular Plain                 | G. E. Mackay  | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Coonargo Back Run, Bk. C         | W. Campbell   | 76                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cooradigby                       | John Hannan   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cooleman                         | J. Regent   | 20                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Stammer's Forest                 | John Ledger   | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Barigan                          | William Kennedy                                       | 70                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Little Swamp                     | Francis Jenkins                                       | 105               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | South Benongle                   | Nicholas Chadwick                                     | 25                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cotway                           | B. J. W. Burke  | 22                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Chitdowla                        | P. Roach  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | South Momalong                   | James and Henry Osborne                               | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Boregery                         | James Kennedy   | 10                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Munimbla                         | H. Power and G. H. Davenport                          | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Myall Forest                     | Robert Kennedy  | 56                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Thelaka                          | Henry Darlot  | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Toomoorooma                      | George Davis  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bald Hill                        | The Trust and Agency Company of Australasia, Limited. | 41                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | North Carroonboon                | Henry Darlot  | 52                | 10 | 0  |
| New England  | West Yarrowitch                  | C. D. Fenwick   | 80                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | East do                          | do  | 50                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tia River                        | R. H. Denne   | 240               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tiara                            | Allan, Street, and Norton                             | 80                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Waterloo                         | do  | 80                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Curricabundi                     | John Mackay   | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Hanging Rock                     | Andrew Crawley  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Toggala                          | R. Campbell   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Barry's Station                  | S. Cook and W. Stephens                               | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Nowendoc                         | J. T. and A. Laurie                                   | 85                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Glenrock                         | Alexander Campbell                                    | 80                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Tomalla                          | R. and J. Campbell                                    | 128               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Bergen-op-Zoom                   | E. Boulton and D. Bell                                | 190               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Walcha                           | John Fletcher   | 220               | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Kangaroo Flat                    | R. A. and T. Laurie                                   | 42                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Curracaback                      | John Hooke  | 70                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Kuthi                            | J. Williams   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cooplacurripa                    | C. Newton, C. Kent, and D. Bulman                     | 35                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Ohio                             | Abraham Nivison                                       | 70                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Europambella, South              | J. H. Thee  | 60                | 0  | 0  |
| Wellington   | Murrabuga                        | Neil Angus  | 50                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Back Cookandoon                  | Ryrie and Alexander                                   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cookermuggerin                   | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Cattle Waterhole, South          | J., E., J., and T. Readford                           | 40                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Lanky's Plains, or Duck Holes.   | J. Readford   | 31                | 2  | 6  |
| Do           | Back Lower Mudall                | J. Brown  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Myall Cowell                     | John M'Nevin  | 30                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Back Run of Upper Mudall South.  | J. Brown  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back run of Upper Bugabada       | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Boomagrill                  | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Belar Cowell                     | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Ruby                             | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Mulla Mulla                      | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Nyngan                      | do  | 31                | 1  | 6  |
| Do           | Outer Back Mullah                | G. Oakes and J. F. Josephson                          | 30                | 5  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Mullah                      | do  | 30                | 5  | 0  |
| Do           | Timberrabungin, Back run, No. 1. | C. M'Phillamy   | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | do do No. 2.                     | do  | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Cremorne                         | Donald and Baird                                      | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Cremorne, No. 2                  | do  | 32                | 10 | 0  |
| Do           | Lower Cudgildrie                 | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Back Derribong                   | A. Kerr   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Limestone Plains                 | G. and J. Palmer                                      | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | New Gunningbah, Bk. No. 1        | J. A. Gardiner  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | New Mundrabah                    | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Derri Derri                      | do  | 30                | 1  | 0  |
| Do           | Mumbrambah, Block 2.             | do  | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Hermitage Plains, Block T.       | James Moore   | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | do do U.                         | do  | 45                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | Mulingudgery South               | A. Ferguson   | 30                | 0  | 0  |
| Do           | East Bogan, No. 2                | E. B. Cornish   | 300               | 0  | 0  |

(9.)

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 7th November, 1864.

RUN OF CROWN LANDS—CONVERSION OF LEASE.

The fair annual value, for pastoral purposes, of the undermentioned run, having been appraised pursuant to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," at the amount hereunder set forth, it is hereby notified, for the information of all parties interested, that the present Lease of such run may be converted into a Lease under the said Act, by the payment into the Colonial Treasury, on or before the 7th January next, of the adjusted rental for the year 1865.

2. In the event of this Lease not being so converted by the date above specified, it will be held to have lapsed, and the run will, in due course, be offered to competition as vacated.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

| District.     | Name of Run.   | Name of Holder.     | Appraised Rental. |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Macleay ..... | Callatin ..... | G. J. Chapman ..... | £ s. d.<br>11 0 0 |

(10.)

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 186 .

Sir,

With reference to my letter of apprising you that His Excellency the Governor General had been pleased, with the advice of the Executive Council, to appoint you a Commissioner of Crown Lands, for the purpose of defining the boundaries and assessing the grazing capabilities of runs beyond the Settled Districts, and transmitting your commission as such, I have now the honor, by the direction of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands, to explain to you the objects which the Government have had in view in your appointment, and to add such instructions as will probably be sufficient for your guidance in the performance of the duty devolving upon you; and will, it is hoped, when carried out with diligence and energy on your own part, secure for those objects, in so far as they are dependent upon your exertions, a speedy and effectual attainment.

2. It will be necessary, as briefly as possible, to advert to the proceedings which have already been taken in connection with the matter, in order fully to apprise you of the present state of it, and of the further proceedings, with a view to which you have been appointed.

3. You are probably aware that, by Her Majesty's Order in Council, dated 9 March, 1847, the licensed occupants of Crown Lands beyond the Settled Districts were authorized to demand, and have demanded accordingly, leases of their several holdings; those holdings having previously been held under a license in each case to occupy Crown Lands, the fee upon which was proportioned to the quantity of stock depastured and area occupied according to the Commissioners' returns, but which, with the exception of the name of the run, afforded no particulars as to its specific locality or limits. It was obviously necessary that these should be ascertained and prescribed for embodiment in the leases; and, as a first step, the claimants of leases were required to set forth in their demands the boundaries, &c., which they claimed; and the descriptions thus set forth were collectively published in the *Government Gazette*, for the information of all parties concerned. Very many cases of overlapping and disputed claims were thus brought to light, and various measures were from time to time resorted to for their settlement.

4. The descriptions given by the applicants, even where not ascertained to have overlapped one with another, having still been found in many cases to comprise encroachments upon adjacent Crown Lands, or upon adjoining runs, of which the occupants had failed to ascertain and notice the encroaching claims, and having, with few exceptions, been found very defective in precision,—and with a view to complete descriptions being prepared for insertion in the leases, giving effect in cases of dispute or curtailment to the respective decisions and arrangements arrived at by the appropriate tribunals, or entered into with the sanction of the Government, by the parties themselves,—the necessity became apparent of the various runs having their boundaries as claimed or settled, authoritatively carried out and defined upon the ground.

5. By the 2nd section of cap. 2 of the same Order in Council, the rent to be paid for each run is required to be computed upon an estimate of its grazing capabilities, to be arrived at by the assessment of valuers appointed in the manner therein detailed; and the necessity for the immediate completion of this measure has been enhanced since the passing of the "*Increased Assessment and Rent Act of 1858*," 22 Victoria, No. 17.

6. It was the duty of the Commissioners of Crown Lands beyond the Settled Districts to assess the runs; to examine and compare on the ground the boundaries claimed by the occupants; to ascertain, and (as far as practicable) settle any still existing disputes; curtail any attempted encroachments upon Crown Lands; and to define and describe the boundaries, as a preliminary to their being surveyed, or according to the intention of the Government at one period, as a measure final in itself. Those proceedings have accordingly, for some years past, been in progress, when not interrupted by causes upon which it is unnecessary here to enter; and it is with a view of carrying them to completion in the district of \_\_\_\_\_ in which the office of Resident Commissioner of Crown Lands has been abolished, that you have been appointed.

7. I beg to refer you to the notice in the *Government Gazette* of \_\_\_\_\_ and to the enclosed list of runs remaining to be assessed and described in the district of \_\_\_\_\_ and I have to request that you will, without loss of time, proceed to that district and commence operations. I enclose for your information a copy of the pamphlet of Land Regulations. I also forward complete copies of the boundaries of the several runs included in the accompanying list, comprising the decisions upon any disputed cases that may have occurred, and the substance of any agreements as to boundary of which the Government has been apprised; and measures will be taken for affording you the means of ready reference to information with respect to any of the assessed runs of which, as adjoining those under examination by you, you may require particulars.

8. It is believed that in the office of the late Commissioner of Crown Lands you will find valuable data for your guidance upon this and many other points. Any documents or other information there existing, will be at your disposal while employed upon your present duty; and it will be desirable that, before proceeding further, you should possess yourself of such references as may thus be procurable, for the careful custody and preservation of which you will of course become responsible.

9. The interval thus gained will admit of your arranging your plan of operations, and giving timely notice to the occupants of the various runs, so that they may be prepared with their valuers to meet at the time you may appoint in each case.

10. Upon visiting a run, your first care should be to make a thorough inspection of the country, so as to render its boundaries and those of the adjacent runs, so far as they are coincident, as respectively claimed or defined, perfectly clear and familiar to you. You should then, with the materials already in your possession, aided by such explanations on points of detail as the occupant may be able to afford you, draw up a revised description of the whole run, defining each boundary in a manner sufficiently distinct to admit of plain identification, and to shut out the possibility of future disputes.

11. It may be well here to impress upon you the desirability of relying as much as possible, in the preparation of your descriptions, upon the natural features, and more especially the water system of the country that you are describing; and, where these are not available, or when it becomes necessary to depart from them in following out the actual boundaries, to cause their absence to be supplied by prominent and durable land marks, more especially with reference to the points of boundary lines. You should avoid, as far as possible, leaving boundaries to be defined only by the compass bearings of imaginary lines, or giving any estimates of distances that are not fully reliable. In these respects, anything short of perfect accuracy tends rather to confusion than to precision, while to obtain perfect accuracy would, in most instances, involve a more tedious and expensive process than is contemplated in the duty entrusted to you.

12. Having completed the preparation of the description, and should no disputed boundaries thereby become apparent, you should submit the same to the Licensee of the run, for his signature, upon the form hereto appended, requiring him at the same time, to appoint, as therein indicated, the person whom he nominates to act as valuer, on his behalf, of the grazing capabilities of the run.

13. You should then, in conjunction with the valuer so appointed, make an assessment of the quantity of stock that in average seasons the run will carry. In doing so, you will of course be guided by your own judgment and experience; but I would suggest, that as the capability of most runs has now been ascertained and tested, you will be much assisted by a reference to the quantity of stock held by each run during an average of years, upon which point you will find full information in the declared Returns filed in the late Commissioner's Office.

14. It may anticipate a difficulty if I here observe, that while it is not the opinion or desire of the Government that holders of runs, who have by expensive improvements largely increased the capabilities of the lands in their occupation, should be called upon to pay rent upon the improved capabilities; it is considered just, that country offering, in its natural state, facilities for improvement, should be rated at a higher estimate than country of the same character not possessing the same advantage, whether it be availed of by the holder or not.

15. In the event of a difference of opinion between yourself and the valuer appointed by the Licensee, the further steps to be taken are pointed out by the 3rd clause of the Order in Council, chap. 2, 9th March, 1847. Should you agree in an assessment, the result should be inserted in the document above mentioned, with your respective signatures, and then transmitted to this office.

16. Should you find, upon completion of the description of a run, that any dispute or discrepancy exists between the claims of the holder and those of an adjoining occupant, your first endeavour should be, by an amicable and judicious interposition, to effect an arrangement between the parties; and should it be their desire, there can be no objection to your acting as an umpire between them, having previously obtained their engagements to abide by your decision. Beyond this your authority will not extend; and failing in effecting an amicable arrangement, you should proceed to define, as much in detail as possible, the disputed as well as the undisputed portions of each run, and forward your report, containing these particulars, with such further information as you may be able to afford, with respect to the character and capability of the country, stock depastured thereon, during an average of years, and, as far as possible, distinguishing each portion, so as to admit of an assessment being ultimately made without requiring that an Agent of the Government should again visit the locality for the purpose. It may, however, in some cases happen that the disputed land will be of less than sufficient extent for the pasturage of 1,000 sheep or 160 cattle, or to affect to such an amount the capability of the whole run. In such a case, the difference would be insufficient to affect the rent charge, and the assessment might be completed without reference to the dispute, of which, nevertheless, full details should, as before, be reported.

17. Much importance will attach to your reports upon disputed cases, as tending to manifest the extent to which disputes still remain unsettled, and as affording the grounds for any further proceedings which it may be found advisable, ultimately, to take for their disposal.

18. Your remuneration will be by fees, at the uniform rate of seven pounds ten shillings (£7 10s.) for every run that you may value and describe in a satisfactory manner, or upon which, in cases of dispute, you may forward a satisfactory report to the Government. You will be expected to provide yourself with such attendance, horses, and equipment as you may require, and without any further cost to the Government.

19. You will be good enough to forward your reports as you complete them, to this office, and to apprise me, from time to time, of your address; and I should be glad if you would refer to me immediately for any further instructions or information that may become necessary for you in the course of your proceedings.

20. It is probable that you may also be called upon to report on tenders for new runs lying in the localities through which, in the course of your more regular duties, you will pass; but should such a necessity arise, it will be the subject of special and separate instructions.

21. It only remains for me to express a hope, that the duty entrusted to you may be discharged with an amount of care commensurate with its responsibility; and to add, that while it is of great importance that the business should, as speedily as practicable, be brought to a close, it is of much greater importance that it should be completed in an accurate and reliable manner.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
District.

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney,

1862.

Sir,

By my separate letter of this date, you will receive instructions for the appraisalment, in pursuance of the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, of the rent of the runs in your district, which are held under promise of lease, made subsequently to the 22nd February, 1858, comprehending as well those runs for which the tenders have been accepted subsequently to that date, as those situated in the class of lands formerly Intermediate, now of the Second Class Settled Districts, of which the leases under the Orders in Council expired on the 31st December, 1859, and which have since been held under the provisions of the Act 23rd Victoria, No. IV. You will also receive, in a separate communication, authority for determining by appraisalment under the Act first mentioned, the grazing capabilities of such

such runs as have not yet been assessed under the Orders in Council; and as by the recent changes in the law and regulations, the instructions heretofore in operation relating to the valuation and determination of the boundaries of runs have become to some extent obsolete, I deem it advisable to take the present opportunity of anew directing attention to this portion of the duties upon which you are engaged.

2. Provision having been made in the 27th clause of the Occupation Act for the issue of leases, with such general descriptions of the runs as, without the detailed precision and accuracy of actual survey and measurement, may define the lands *with certainty*, it will now more than ever be necessary that, where not already done, the boundaries of each run should be definitely set forth, and any disputes respecting them brought to an issue prior to its appraisalment.

3. Before serving the lessee with the notice of your appointment, or arriving at any decision as to the value of the land for pastoral purposes, it will be your duty to visit and make a thorough inspection of each run, inquiring into the boundaries, and comparing them with those claimed by the holders of adjoining runs, or, should the run be bounded by unlocated Crown Lands, with the extent of country which the claimant has been authorized to occupy, so that you may be enabled to remedy any imperfections or inaccuracies of the present descriptions, to bring under notice any still pending disputes or encroachments upon vacant Crown Lands, and, where no such difficulties exist, to prepare in each case a revised description, defining the land with sufficient precision for adoption in a lease. This description should be signed by yourself and the holder of the run, and forwarded to this office with the appraisalment, upon which also a copy should be indorsed. For your guidance in framing descriptions, I beg to direct your attention to the 10th and 11th paragraphs of my former letter of instructions, and to add that the boundaries must, in all cases, be so defined that if at any time hereafter they should be surveyed, the survey may be made to illustrate and complete the definition of them, without altering their position.

4. Wherever the boundaries of a run have been already detailed for adoption in a lease by your predecessors in office, it will of course be unnecessary for you to examine and define them afresh, unless they have been modified or altered by any subsequent arrangement. The appraisalment may be made under the description herewith furnished, and a copy thereof indorsed on the award.

5. Any disputed boundaries that may in the course of your proceedings be brought to your notice, which have not already been settled by authority, and in which the claim of either party is not inconsistent with the recorded description of his own run, should, when practicable, be arranged by mutual consent of the parties thereto; but, should you fail to effect such an arrangement, you will ascertain and report fully the situation, extent, and limits of the disputed land, to the end that the dispute may be referred to arbitration under the Act. In like manner you will report to me full particulars of any encroachments upon Crown Lands. In any such cases, you will be careful to abstain from making any boundary marks which might prejudice the fair consideration of the claim of the holder of any run.

6. When a run is being appraised of which any of the boundaries are disputed, if it should appear to you in your discretion as sole appraiser (or to the appraisers, should there be two), that the disputed land is not sufficiently valuable or extensive to increase or diminish the annual pastoral value of the whole run so far as to affect the rental, the appraisalment may be completed without further delay; or, where this course cannot be followed, the appraisalment should, if practicable, be made in the alternative, in such a manner as, by shewing the pastoral value of the run exclusive as well as inclusive of the disputed land, to admit of being adopted on the dispute being ultimately settled.

7. If it should be found impracticable to appraise a run by reason of a disputed boundary, the fact should be duly certified under your hand and that of the claimant's appraiser, if any: I would, however, impress upon you the desirability of completing an appraisalment in every case in which it can be made consistently with a due regard to the interests of the claimant and of the public.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney,*

186

Sir,

Referring to your appointment as Commissioner of Crown Lands for the district of

I have now the honor to transmit to you the necessary documents appointing you to determine, pursuant to the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, either as a single appraiser, or in conjunction with an appraiser appointed by the claimant in each case, the rent of the several runs enumerated in the accompanying Schedule.

2. I also transmit to you for the purpose of being served, notices addressed to each of the respective claimants, announcing your appointment in terms of the 23rd clause of the Act; and calling upon them respectively either to concur in your appointment as sole appraiser, by signing and transmitting to you a copy of your appointment, or in the event of their claiming to appoint appraisers on their own behalf, to make such appointments as prescribed by the said clause within sixty days after notice. It is necessary that you should be in a position to prove service of such notices, to enable you to act as sole appraiser in the event of a claimant's failure to take steps in pursuance thereof.

3. On receiving the claimant's concurrence in your appointment in any case, you will be at liberty, after making the necessary declaration, to proceed in the appraisalment without delay.

4. In the event of any claimant appointing his own appraiser, he will be at the cost of his remuneration, as well as that of the umpire to be in that event appointed by you and the claimant's appraiser; and before entering upon the appraisalment you will see that these appointments are respectively made in due form, to which end the necessary forms have been prepared and are appended to the several notices. With respect to the appointment of an umpire, I am desired, without in any way fettering your discretion, to impress upon you the necessity of concurring only in the appointment of gentlemen of intelligence and reputation, having no interest direct or indirect in the matter of appraisalment.

5. I have to direct your special attention to the declaration, a copy of which is indorsed on each appointment, to be taken in every case by the appraiser or appraisers and umpire before acting.

6. The 13th clause of the Act points out that the rent of each run is to be determined by appraisalment of the fair annual value of the land for pastoral purposes, without taking into consideration any improvements effected by the occupier; and the 23rd clause contains detailed provisions for carrying out the appraisalment. It is, therefore, only necessary for me further to point out that such value as between landlord and tenant should be expressed in the award by a specific pecuniary rate, not being less than £10 per annum; and that as it will be applicable to the period of five years now about to commence, and will entirely supersede the rent (inclusive of the premium, if any) and assessment now paid, the prospective as well as the immediate advantages of the holding should be taken into fair consideration.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

To

To

PURSUANT to the authority of the Honorable the Minister for Lands, conveyed to me in that behalf, I hereby appoint you appraiser, to determine, in accordance with the provisions of the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," either as sole appraiser, in the event of the claimant of a lease hereinafter named concurring in your appointment, or in conjunction with an appraiser to be appointed by the said claimant, the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the land comprised in the run called situated in the district of and now held by

Given under my hand, at this day of A.D. 186

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

I do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the matter referred to me, and that I will faithfully, honestly, and to the best of my skill and ability, hear and determine the same, under the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861."

Made and subscribed this day of A.D. 186, before me—

J.P.

Crown Lands Occupation Office, Sydney, 186

Sir,

Pursuant to the 23rd clause of the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," I beg to give you notice that has been appointed appraiser on the part of the Crown, to determine the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the land comprised in the run called situate in the district of and held by you. I append a copy (marked A), of such appointment, and have to request that you will either concur in the appointment of Mr. as sole appraiser, or nominate an appraiser on your behalf.

2. Should you concur in the appointment of Mr. as sole appraiser, you will be good enough to sign the certificate (marked B), at the foot of the above-mentioned document, and transmit the same to him forthwith; and the appraisement will thereupon be made by him without expense to you.

3. Should you, however, claim to appoint an appraiser on your own behalf, it will be necessary that the appointment should be made in writing under your hand, and delivered to the person whom you may nominate, within sixty days from the date of service of this notice. I append a form which may be used for the purpose (marked C); but you must understand, that in the event of such being your decision, it will involve the expense not only as an appraiser on your behalf, but also of an umpire, and that you will be required to pay all costs of their remuneration.

4. If you fail either to concur in the appointment of a sole appraiser, or to appoint an appraiser on your behalf, in manner above stated, the appraisement will, on the expiration of the allotted period, be made by the appraiser appointed by the Government, and as provided by the Act.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

To

(A.)

PURSUANT to the authority of the Honorable the Minister for Lands, conveyed to me in that behalf, I hereby appoint you appraiser, to determine in accordance with the provisions of the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," either as sole appraiser, in the event of the claimant of a lease hereinafter named concurring in your appointment, or in conjunction with an appraiser to be appointed by the said claimant, the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the land comprised in the run called situated in the district of and now held by

Given under my hand, at this day of A.D. 186

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(B.)

I, the undersigned, the claimant of a lease of the run called in the district of do hereby concur in the appointment of as sole appraiser to determine the annual value of the said run, in terms of the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861."

Given under my hand, at this day of A.D. 186

To

(C.)

WHEREAS I, of in the Colony of New South Wales, the claimant of a lease of the run called in the district of in the said Colony, have received notice of the appointment of as an appraiser on the part of the Crown, to determine the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the land comprised in the said run, pursuant to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," and whereas I am desirous of appointing an appraiser on my own behalf in the matter aforesaid; Now, therefore, I do hereby, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, appoint you to appraise on my behalf the annual value of the said run; and I do agree to pay unto you, as well as unto the umpire whose appointment will be rendered necessary by reason of my thus nominating my own appraiser, such costs or remuneration as may be awarded to you and him respectively in the matter of the said appraisement.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this day of A.D. 186

I,



CROWN LANDS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the matter referred to me, and that I will faithfully, honestly, and to the best of my skill and ability, hear and determine the same under the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861."

Made and subscribed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 186 \_\_\_\_\_, before me—

J.P.

WE appraisers appointed pursuant to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," to determine the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the land comprised in the run called \_\_\_\_\_ in the district of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby appoint \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Colony of New South Wales, to be umpire in the matter of the said appraisalment.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the matter referred to me, and that I will faithfully, honestly, and to the best of my skill and ability, hear and determine the same under the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861."

Made and subscribed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 186 \_\_\_\_\_, before me—

J.P.

APPRAISEMENT.

District of \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of run \_\_\_\_\_  
Claimant of a lease \_\_\_\_\_

Under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861,"

the † \_\_\_\_\_ duly appointed in the matter of the appraisalment of the rent of the run known as \_\_\_\_\_ (of which a description is appended hereto), now held under the promise of a lease from the Crown, by \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify and declare that \_\_\_\_\_ have gone over and inspected the lands comprised in the said run, and made diligent inquiry and examination as to the fair annual value thereof for pastoral purposes, and † \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby appraise such value to be equivalent to the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ per annum, which said sum † \_\_\_\_\_ do adjudge and determine shall be the annual rent to be paid for and in respect of the said run during the term of such lease.

Given under § \_\_\_\_\_ hand, at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 186 \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_

|| \_\_\_\_\_  
\* Insert "I" or "we" with names of appraiser, appraisers, or umpire, as the case may require.  
† "appraiser" "appraisers" or "umpire."  
‡ "I" or "we."  
§ "my" or "our."  
|| Signature.

DESCRIPTION.

Estimated area \_\_\_\_\_  
Boundaries :— \_\_\_\_\_

(11.)

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 20 October, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to invite your attention to the statement noted in the margin, with reference to the appraisements lately sent in by you. Seeing that the runs that are in question have all been taken up by tender within a recent period, at the old rates of rent and assessment computed upon the tenderers' estimates of pastoral capabilities,—and that the greater part of them have changed hands at prices ranging up to a large amount,—and that the fair annual value, which was the subject of appraisalment for the ensuing five years, should be inclusive of every element of value, and not merely based upon the capability of the land for grazing a certain amount of stock in average seasons,—it does not appear to me that the reduction of the rent charges by over fifty per cent. can be justified. I am aware that in most of these cases expenditure is required to procure water supply; but not only must this fact have been within the knowledge of the applicants when taking up the runs, but it has already been allowed for in the extended areas of the blocks. You will understand that the Government, being only in the position of a party to the appraisalment of the runs, which is now binding upon them as well as the lessees, I do not of course contemplate contesting your appraisements, which, moreover, having been made under the obligations of an oath, are, I do not question, made conscientiously and to the best of your judgment.

At

|   |        |    |   |
|---|--------|----|---|
| Lachlan District. Fair annual value 124 runs. | £1,488 | 9  | 7 |
| Old Assessment.....                           | 2,517  | 12 | 0 |
| Total old charges                             | £4,006 | 2  | 1 |
| Total appraised rent                          | 1,974  | 10 | 0 |
| Decrease as shown in new charges.....         | £2,031 | 2  | 1 |

At the same time I think it only fair to you to give you the opportunity of explaining, should you desire to do so, the principles by which you have been guided in arriving at the results that I cannot help regarding as so much to be deplored; and it is not less necessary that I should be informed of those principles for my future guidance before appointing you to appraise the rest of the runs in this district, with the possible result of the destruction of the revenue now derived from rentals which are manifestly disproportioned, in the majority of cases, to the marketable value of the property which they represent.

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Lachlan.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

Crown Lands Office,  
Binalong, 23 November, 1864.

Sir,

I do myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter respecting my appraisements of runs in this district, and complaining of the reduction of the rent charges made by me, and requesting me to state the principle by which I have been guided in arriving at the results; and beg leave to state that, according to the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," the appraisers are to fix the annual value of each run in a perfect state of nature, as well as locality and area, without any reference to improvements or to the amount the lessees may have hitherto been paying.

2. On visiting the country in question, I found it perfectly destitute of permanent water, and very poorly grassed; and after a careful examination, and making strict inquiries both from interested and disinterested parties of long and large experience, I could arrive at no other conclusion than that the country in question is in fact valueless in a state of nature.

3. After my return to Binalong from visiting the runs referred to, I continued to make the appraisalment of them my serious study; and the principle I then adopted was to appraise each block of 100 square miles at £30 per annum, those of 50 at £15, and so on down to £10, this sum being the minimum; and this system I have carried out, except in cases where portions of the runs are very scrubby, and useless for grazing purposes.

4. I believe that the lessees of blocks of twenty-five square miles, and even less, have been paying a yearly rent of £10, with an assessment of £20, making a total of £30; and if I had taken that as a guide or principle to appraise the runs, the lessees of the blocks containing 100 square miles would have to pay a yearly rent of £120, which would, in my opinion, be a gross injustice, inasmuch as the land is valueless until a large expenditure has been made upon it, and even then it is doubtful if it will be of any permanent value; and again, such an appraisalment would have placed this very inferior country upon a similar footing with blocks of the same area on the south side of the Murrumbidgee River (viz., £120 per annum rent), where one acre is equal to fifteen or twenty of that between the Lachlan and Darling, with the advantage of roads and much shorter distances from market.

5. I have no hesitation in stating, from my practical knowledge, that it will require at least ten acres of the back waterless country in this district to graze each sheep, taking an average of years after permanent water is obtained.

6. On the country north of Balranald, in all the wells that have been sunk, the water (if any) is too salt for any purpose.

7. In the winter and summer of 1862 and 1863 all the stock had to leave the back country north and south of the Lachlan River, for the want of both grass and water; and there was not much short of 100,000 sheep travelling up and down that stream waiting for rain, and ruinous losses took place amongst the stock.

8. A large amount of capital must be expended to make the back blocks of any use, in making tanks, dams, and wells; and there is a great risk in sinking wells, as in many instances, after expending £200 or £300 on each well, the water may be quite salt.

9. The carriage of produce down from, and supplies up to, the back blocks north of the Lachlan is very expensive. There is also a great want of timber for building purposes; hundreds of miles have not a tree upon the ground, and lessees who are making improvements have to cart wood upwards of eighty miles, and zinc or galvanized iron from Melbourne or Adelaide for roofing.

10. I may mention that several lessees of blocks north of the Lachlan are going into a very large expenditure in endeavouring to make that country available for stock. One party has already expended above £22,000 in improvements alone, and another has spent between £3,000 and £4,000, and are not certain now that their supply of water will last through the summer.

11. I have taken the opinion of many experienced and disinterested men, who are well acquainted with the country I have appraised; and the unanimous reply I have received is, that I could not conscientiously have acted otherwise than I have, to do justice to all parties, which has been my object and study in making my appraisements, more especially as in all cases I have acted as sole appraiser.

12. On comparing my appraisements of runs with those recently published of other districts, I cannot discover that mine are so deplorably low, particularly when the nature and locality of the country is taken into consideration.

13. If a heavy annual rent was placed upon the blocks of land between the Lachlan and Darling, I consider it would tend very much to retard the opening up of that large tract of country.

I have, &c.,  
EDGAR BECKHAM,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Chief Commissioner  
of Crown Lands, &c., &c., &c.,  
Sydney.

It appears to me that Mr. Beckham has not only altogether failed to justify the reduction of the charges upon the runs in question to the extent of over 50 per cent., but has, on the contrary, shewn that he has proceeded upon principles as erroneous, as the result of his appraisements is unsatisfactory.

To speak of country which has not only voluntarily but with avidity been taken up at the former rates, and in many instances changed hands at comparatively high premiums afterwards, as being "in fact valueless" in a state of nature, is a simple absurdity. The facts shew that the lands do possess a value, and one not existing in theory only, but which has been actually realized.

No doubt in many, perhaps most of these cases, capital has to be expended in securing water, which may be evidence of the defective pastoral capability of the land in a state of nature; but without dwelling on the facts that, as I have already pointed out, the area of most of these blocks has already been enlarged up to the maximum to compensate for that deficiency, and that the worth of the country when water is secured becomes, as I suppose Mr. Beckham will hardly dispute, out of all proportion to the rest of the improvements, it is sufficient to observe that it is not how many stock the land will carry in a state of nature, or whether it will carry any stock at all, that is the matter under appraisalment; but how much per annum the lease for five years of the land is worth under the Act.

Mr. Beckham's explanation of the principle on which he has proceeded is in effect, that he has taken the *minimum* rate under the former system as his maximum, which he has applied to the runs of maximum extent, and made a deduction therefrom corresponding with inferiority of extent or capability.

bility, overlooking the fact that the former minimum (his maximum) was proportioned to a certain pastoral capability (4,000 sheep), and to the minimum extent of twenty-five square miles, which was enlarged up to 100 only on the assumption of the larger area being requisite to feed that quantity of stock. He argues that if he had appraised the runs of minor extent at £30, he must have appraised the larger ones at £120, or a rate equivalent to the runs on the south side of the Murrumbidgee. It is not apparent why he should have done anything of the kind; but regarded as an illustration of the manner in which he would have applied the principles which he had laid down for his guidance, it is sufficient to shew how far they have been erroneous. As Mr. Beckham refers to the blocks on the south side of the Murrumbidgee, it is as well to observe that I do not know of any blocks in that position, of which the present rents have been arrived at by reference to area, or upon any such principle as he conceives would have been likely to lead himself into injustice. The rents in that district are computed in the same manner with reference to their pastoral capabilities as were those of the runs appraised by Mr. Beckham prior to their appraisal; and if in some cases those rents now amount to £120 per annum for blocks of 100 square miles, it is estimated by the Commissioner of the district that when the time comes for appraisal of them under the present Act, the rental proportioned to that extent will be about £350 per annum.

It has been my duty to invite the attention of the Government to the results of the appraisal of rentals generally which have been in my opinion unsatisfactory, but that opinion is specially applicable to the appraisements made by Mr. Beckham, and which have formed the subject of the present correspondence.

A. O. M.  
10 Dec., 1864.

(12.)

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 22 December, 1864.*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in reply to mine of previous date, adverting to the reduction of the rent charges as shewn in the appraisements made by you of certain runs in the Lachlan District, and requesting you to state the principles by which you had been guided in arriving at those results,—I have the honor to observe that it appears to me that you have not only altogether failed to justify the reduction of the charges, upon the runs in question to the extent of over 50 per cent., but have on the contrary shewn that you have proceeded upon principles as erroneous as the result of your appraisements is unsatisfactory.

To speak of country which has not only voluntarily but with avidity been taken up at the former rates, and in many instances changed hands at comparatively high premiums afterwards, as being in fact valueless in a state of nature, is a simple absurdity. The facts shew that the lands do possess a value, and one not existing in theory only, but which has been actually realized.

No doubt in many, perhaps most of these cases, capital has to be expended in securing water, which may be evidence of the defective pastoral capability of the land in a state of nature; but without dwelling on the facts that, as I have already pointed out, the area of most of these blocks has already been enlarged up to the maximum to compensate for that deficiency, and that the worth of the country when water is secured becomes, as I suppose you will hardly dispute, out of all proportion to the cost of improvements, it is sufficient to observe that it is not how many stock the land will carry in a state of nature, or whether it will carry any stock at all, that is the matter under appraisal; but how much per annum the lease for five years of the land is worth under the Act.

Your explanation of the principle on which you have proceeded is in effect that you have taken the minimum rate under the former system as your maximum, which you have applied to the runs of maximum extent, and made a deduction therefrom corresponding with inferiority of extent or capability. Overlooking the fact that the former minimum—your maximum—was proportioned to a certain pastoral capability (4,000 sheep), and to the minimum extent of 25 square miles, which was enlarged up to 100 only on the assumption of the larger area being requisite to feed that quantity of stock, you argue that if you had appraised the runs of minor extent at £30, you must have appraised the larger ones at £120, or a rate equivalent to the runs on the south side of the Murrumbidgee. It is not apparent why you should have done anything of the kind; but regarded as an illustration of the manner in which you would have applied the principles which you had laid down for your guidance—it is sufficient to shew how far they are erroneous.

As you refer to the blocks on the south side of the Murrumbidgee, it is as well to observe that I do not know of any blocks in that position of which the present rents have been arrived at by reference to area, or upon any such principles as you conceive would have been likely to lead you into injustice. The rents in that district are computed in the same manner with reference to their pastoral capabilities as were those of the runs appraised by you prior to their appraisal; and if in some cases these rents now amount to £120 per annum for blocks of 100 square miles, it is estimated by the Commissioner of the district that when the time comes for the appraisal of them under the present Act, the rental proportioned to that extent will be about £350 per annum.

It has been my duty to invite the attention of the Government to the result of the re-appraisal of rentals generally, which have been in my opinion unsatisfactory; but that opinion is specially applicable to the appraisements made by you, and which have formed the subject of the present correspondence.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Lachlan.

(13.)

*Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office,  
Hay, 9 December, 1861.*

Sir,

One of the most delicate duties possible by the new Crown Lands Occupation Bill is laid upon the sworn appraisers, who have to fix fair and equitable rents for runs of Crown land. I do myself the honor to point out that, if the appraisers generally acting for the Crown have not some ideal standard as to what is a fair and equitable rent, there will be at least great diversity in their appraisements, and either a serious loss to the revenue on the one side, or practical injustice to the run holders on the other.

I have, therefore, taken the very great liberty of submitting for your perusal, a document in which I have attempted to set forth the principles on which, I think, an appraiser of the rents of runs in this district might very fairly be guided.

Should

Should the principles therein set forth meet with your approval, I shall endeavour to act on them in any case in which I may be called on to officiate. If they do not meet with your approval, will you do me the honor to convey to me your ideas on the subject, in order that, if possible, I may be able to act in uniformity with others (on principles laid down by you for our guidance) so far as our oath permits us?

To me it seems very evident that some standard must be fixed in each appraiser's mind, if the Act, in that respect, is to work equitably.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,  
Commissioner, Crown Lands.

To the  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Sydney.

I think the principles suggested by Mr. Lockhart with so much forethought and ability would, in general, lead to an equitable determination of the proper rental of runs of Crown Lands in the Murrumbidgee, and other pastoral districts similarly occupied and circumstanced; but it appears to me that the Government would not be justified in laying down any general principles for the guidance of sworn appraisers, to whom the Legislature have determined that the duty in question should be entrusted, and one only of whom (if either), namely, the Government referee, would be likely to pay any regard to the principles laid down for his observance, even if it were proper that such a step should be taken.—A. O. M., 3 January, 1861.

*An attempt to inquire into the principles by which Rents of Runs of Crown Lands should be regulated in the Pastoral District of Murrumbidgee. By C. G. N. LOCKHART, C.C.L.*

In old settled countries, the proportion of rent payable to the landlord by the cultivator, for land in an improved and flourishing state, has frequently formed the subject of inquiry on the part of political economists.

Adam Smith states the proportion of profit (after deducting expenses of husbandry) which should go to the landlord is two-fifths—three-fifths being reserved as the profit of the tenant.

We will reserve that statement as a test of the correctness of certain calculations which I am about to make on the data afforded by M'Culloch, who is generally admitted as an authority on such subjects.

In making these calculations as to the rent properly payable by the Crown tenants of the Murrumbidgee District, I have confined myself altogether to the growth of wool and sheep husbandry. Wool is the only pastoral production which has a value in the commerce of the world, forwarded from the district; and the sooner that the growth of wool be considered the main object of squatting pursuits, the better in my opinion will it be for the Colony. I propose further to put out of question, all returns made to sheepholders from the sale of fat stock, as I place that profit against lengthened land carriage and the diminution of ordinary profits therefrom arising—a matter which could not have presented itself to the mind of either of the authors above mentioned. Indeed M'Culloch evidently presupposes that proper roads do exist. I also feel the more propriety in rejecting all produce except wool from these calculations, as M'Culloch admits that with a diminishing fertility of soil, the proportion of rent payable to the landlord becomes more than proportionally smaller.

M'Culloch's  
*Empire*, vol. i.  
p. 561.

M'Culloch, in fixing the rent, sets down one-fourth ( $\frac{1}{4}$ th) of the gross produce as the very highest proportion payable. Now, in making this calculation available against the Crown tenants of the Murrumbidgee District, I suppose a sheep station with 4,000 sheep depasturing on twenty-five square miles, four acres to one sheep—an average natural capability seldom reached. I presume water for man and beast available at all times.

*ib.* vol. i. p. 560,  
561.

Of wool those sheep will produce on an average  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. each, or 9,000 lbs. in all, which at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. (1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.) amounts in gross to £550, one-fourth of which (at M'Culloch's calculation) for gross rent would amount to £137 10s.

It is very evident, however, that this "gross" rent is something very different from the "real" rent at which we wish to arrive. M'Culloch very clearly points out the difference. The "real" rent is that rent which the land would fetch in a state of nature, destitute of houses, fences, and every sort of artificial melioration. He confesses great difficulty in fixing the proportion between "real" and "gross" rent. He ventures, however, on the proportion of twenty millions of "real" to forty-five millions of "gross" rent.

Abiding, then, by this arbitrary definition by M'Culloch, we find that the "real" rent payable for the station carrying 4,000 sheep, as above described, is to be found by the proportion—

$$45 : 20 :: 137\cdot5 : x = \text{real rent.}$$

$$\text{Real rent } x = \text{£60.}$$

or at the rate of 48s. per square mile, or £15 per 1,000 sheep.

Let us see how this result would bear the test of Adam Smith's dictum—that the rent should be two-fifths of the profit found by deducting the expense of husbandry.

Assuming, as above found, that the "real" rent is £60, and the "gross" rent £137 10s.—

$$\text{Then } 2 : 5 :: 137\cdot5 : x \text{ gross profit.}$$

$$x \text{ gross profit} = 343 \text{ } 15 \text{ } 0$$

or at the rate of £85 16s. 3d. per 1,000 sheep—a sum not far from the truth probably on the first class run supposed, leaving as it does a net profit of about £71 per 1,000 sheep, to pay interest on all money invested in the run in the shape of stock.

Yet experience tells us that over a number of years this profit is an extreme one—above average; although I have purposely omitted all profit derivable from sale of stock, which has been done as a set-off to the difficulties to be encountered in this remote district.

I think, therefore, that we may fairly arrive at this result—that a first class run, in a healthy district, sufficiently supplied with water—in fact, a model station—can afford to pay rent to the Crown at the rate per square mile of 48s., or per £1,000 sheep £15.

Doubtless if a few fine runs were put up to public auction, the rents obtainable would be found in all probability far above the above results. The demand for fresh country by depasturers in the vicinity, a lively demand for breeding sheep, the state of the money market, or the desire on the part of intending settlers at once to obtain a run, might all be such as to raise the value of the runs so offered to competition; just as in Ireland small farms have been held at rents far above their real value, with results beneficial neither to the tenant nor to the landlord.

In appraising rents of runs in this district, I apprehend that there are three matters which should be taken into consideration:—

- 1st. The quality of the run.
- 2nd. Its acreable grazing capability.
- 3rd. The facilities which it offers for conveyance of produce and stores to and fro.

I would apportion the rent of the model run thus. I presume the rent to be divisible into 250 equal parts, of which—

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Quality should form .. .. .                       | 100 parts.   |
| Grazing capability should form .. .. .            | 100 „        |
| Facilities for market should form .. .. .         | 50 „         |
| <b>Total rent, value £15 per thousand .. .. .</b> | <b>250 „</b> |

In this district there are three nearly distinct zones of pastoral lands classified as to their quality. The first class, familiarly known as "salt bush country," comprise all the lands lying west of a line running from Mulwely, on the River Murray, to Rauds, on the Billabong, and thence to Arajoe, on the Murrumbidgee. Other things being equal, these runs are superior by 40 per centum to those of class No. 2, which may be called "undulating forest country," extending from the Sydney and Melbourne Road westward to class No. 1, and are again themselves, generally, by 20 per centum superior to class No. 3, "mountainous country," extending eastward from the Sydney and Melbourne Roads to the sources of the Murrumbidgee and Murray Rivers.

I would say, therefore, in a general way, that runs in these three districts would stand thus as regards their quality:—

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Salt bush country, No. 1 .. .. .         | 100 parts. |
| Undulating forest country, No. 2 .. .. . | 60 „       |
| Mountainous country, No. 3 .. .. .       | 40 „       |

and it would follow, therefore, that where a run in first class salt bush country paid a rent of £60, it would only pay £36 if situated in class No. 2, and £24 if in class No. 3. But it might happen that the grasses were so much more luxuriant on a run of No. 2, or even of No. 3, that the superiority in quality would be more than compensated. I would say, as a general rule, that water in each case being equally available, the grazing capabilities of these three classes of runs might be stated thus:—

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Salt bush, No. 1 .. .. .                 | 40 parts in 100. |
| Undulating forest country, No. 2 .. .. . | 100 „            |
| Mountain country, No. 3 .. .. .          | 80 „             |

but of course these would be subject to variation in each particular case.

To arrive at a fair result the facilities of transit should also be taken into consideration; but it not being of so much value as the other qualities, I have only assigned to it a subordinate value in the scale.

My model run, to the standard of which I would refer all others, would therefore be this:—

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Area, 25 square miles.  |                  |
| Grazing capability, 4,000 sheep, which it can depasture at all seasons of the year. |                  |
| Quality .. .. .   | 100 parts in 100 |
| Capability .. .. .  | 100 „ 100        |
| Facility .. .. .  | 50 „ 50          |

Total .. .. . 250 „ 250, or rent at rate of £15 per thousand sheep or 48s. per square mile.

I would refer to the Appendices A and B for an example of that actual scheme of appraisalment in cases of class No. 1 and 2 runs. I do not wish to press my *forms* on your attention, but simply adopt these as a means of arriving at that truth which you may order to put into any more desirable form. The two first runs I have taken as they are well known in the district.

I would fix Denilquin rent at £201 2s. 6d. per annum; it now pays, with assessment, £120 per annum.

I would fix Tala rent at £517 10s. per annum; it now pays, with assessment, £280.

At the same time, my scheme would lower the rents of the poor runs considerably, relatively to the first class runs.

In Appendix B I give again an actual example of run in class No. 2, Gerogery, which I would assess at £124 2s. instead of £80 paid at present. But again, I give one mountainous run in Appendix C, Yarara, which would pay £26 5s. per annum instead of about £40 as at present.

There is one class of runs in this district difficult to deal with; I refer to those which have no permanent water supply on them, and which, therefore, are incapable of depasturing stock all the year round. It has in such cases been found necessary to add to the minimum of twenty-five square miles, in order to obtain an average capability. Thus, if the run from peculiar drainage is capable of depasturing sheep for six months, then has the area been doubled so as to keep 8,000 sheep for that six months. If the run were only capable of keeping sheep for four months, then the area has been given so as to feed 12,000 sheep during that four months.

Now I presume it will be admitted that this extra area should not bear an increased rent, but that in these cases the appraisalment should go on the standard of £15 per thousand sheep. I may state that in the majority of cases the grazing acreable capability of the back runs is superior to those of the frontage.

In Appendix D I give an example of the appraisalment of a dry back block, first quality; by which it will be seen that in such cases I would propose an increase in the rents of the salt bush first class back blocks, but in the inferior blocks there would be a falling off from the present rents.

If the results of this inquiry appear to be in any degree available, each valuing Commissioner might supply himself with the condensed formulæ.

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,  
C.C.L.

12 December, 1861.

#### APPENDIX A.

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Run to be assessed .....         | Tala.   |
| Estimated area .....             | 300 square miles.                               |
| General description of run ..... | Salt bush plains, reed beds, and flooded flats. |
| Depasture stock all year .....   | Yes.  |

Appraisalment:—

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Quality of run ..... | 90 per 100.  |
| Capability .....     | 50 per 100.  |
| Facility .....       | 40 per 50.   |
| Total value .....    | 180 per 250. |

Proportion—250 : 180 :: 48 : x, rent per square mile.

Rent per section x = 34/6.

Total rent of Tala, £517 10s. per annum.

Run

Run to be assessed ..... Deniliquin.  
 Estimated area ..... 165 square miles.  
 General description of run ..... Salt bush, 1st class.  
 Depasture stock all the year ..... Yes.

Appraisalment:—

Quality of run ..... 100 per 100.  
 Capability ..... 40 per 100.  
 Facility ..... 50 per 50.  
 Total value ..... 190 per 250.

Rent—Proportion—250 : 190 :: 48/ : z, rent per square mile.  
 Rent equal z 36·5 shillings, or £201 2s. 6d. per annum.

APPENDIX B.

Run to be appraised ..... Gerogery.  
 Estimated area ..... 68 square miles.  
 General description of run ..... Well grassed, undulating hills, badly watered, near Albury.  
 Depasture stock all the year ..... Yes.

Appraisalment:—

Quality ..... 60 parts in 100.  
 Capability ..... 90 parts in 100.  
 Facility ..... 40 parts in 50.  
 Total value ..... 190 parts in 250.

250 : 190 :: 48/ : z, rent per square mile.  
 Rent per section, 36·5 = z.  
 Total rent Gerogery, 68 sections = £124 2s.

APPENDIX C.

Run to be appraised ..... Yarara.  
 Estimated area ..... 24 square miles.  
 General description of run ..... On tributary to Copabella Creek, mountainous, poor run.  
 Carry stock all year ..... Yes.

Appraisalment:—

Quality ..... 30 per 100.  
 Capability ..... 60 per 100.  
 Facility ..... 20 per 50.  
 Total ..... 110 parts in 250.

250 : 110 :: 48 : z, rent of section.  
 Rent per section, 21/.  
 Total rent, £26 5s.

APPENDIX D.

Run to be appraised ..... Werkenbeegong A.  
 Estimated area ..... 50 square miles.  
 General description ..... Back block off Billabong, 1st class quality.  
 Keep stock all year round ..... No. No natural water, but may keep stock for six months. Area supplemented accordingly to depasture 4,000 sheep.  
 Quality of run ..... 100 parts in 100.  
 Capability ..... 50 parts in 100.  
 Facility ..... 40 in 50.  
 Total ..... 190 parts in 250.

Rent—Proportion—250 : 190 :: 15 : z, rent per 1,000 sheep.  
 z = rent = £11 8s. per 1,000 sheep, or £45 12s. per annum.

Crown Lands Office,  
 Sydney, 15 January, 1862.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, forwarding a report upon the subject of determining the rent, &c., of the runs in the Pastoral Districts, I have the honor to inform you that I think the principles suggested by you with so much forethought and ability, would in general lead to an equitable determination of the proper rental of runs of Crown Lands in the Murrumbidgee and other pastoral districts similarly occupied and circumstanced; but it appears to me that the Government would not be justified in laying down any general principles for the guidance of sworn appraisers, to whom the Legislature have determined that the duty in question should be entrusted, and one only of whom, if either, namely, the Government referee, would be likely to pay any regard to the principles laid down for his observance, even if it were proper that such a course should be taken.

I have, &c.,

A. ORPEN MORIARTY,  
 Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
 Murrumbidgee.

(14.)

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 17 November, 1862.*

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you, that I have been struck by the circumstance that the rents of several runs in the Macleay District appraised by you as sole appraiser, have, in the majority of cases, not exceeded, or exceeded only by trifling amounts, the rents heretofore paid under the Orders in Council, in addition to which heretofore the lessees have been paying an assessment under the Act of 1858 equivalent to treble their rents.

On the adoption of the new appraisements, the runs will, as has been explained to you in your instructions, be exempt from assessment, so that in the cases to which I refer, the payments of the lessees to the Revenue have been diminished by about 300 per cent.

I do not assume any right to revise awards made by the appraisers under the obligations of an oath, but it seems to me that the reasons which have operated with you in making these reductions are a fair subject of inquiry and explanation, in order that, if your estimates are based upon erroneous principles or views of your instructions or the regulations, the error may be corrected before further injury to the Revenue takes place.

It occurs to me as possible that you may have overlooked the fact that the appraised rental will supersede the present assessment as well as the present rental.

I have now to request that you will be good enough to supply further information explanatory of your awards at your earliest convenience.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. ORPEN MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
New England and Macleay.

(15.)

*Murrumbidgee District, Crown Lands Office,  
20 August, 1863.*

Sir,

I do myself the honor to forward herewith the appraisement of three runs named on margin. It will be observed that these are mere shreds and patches; and none of them having any water, they have all been placed at the minimum.

It will be observed that every appraisement, or estimate of grazing capabilities, reduces the rentals of the land.

This arises from two circumstances. The appraisements of runs taken up since 1858 are small, because the runs are generally such as are here enclosed—small portions, useless to any other persons than the tenderer; yet most of them have been paying the rent and assessment as on a *bond fide* 16,000 acre run; when they are appraised the difference becomes apparent.

The grazing capabilities of the salt bush runs in this district in their *natural* state are very small in area. So long as these runs pay according to their areas, the discrepancy is not so much observed; but when they are assessed according to their grazing capability only, the Revenue at once suffers alarmingly.

The squatters as a body have no desire to have these runs estimated, and rents thereby reduced; probably they are not aware of the consequence of *demanding* that estimate of the grazing capabilities of their runs to which they are entitled under the Orders in Council of 1847.

I have no doubt but that I have drawn down your animadversion upon myself, by the passive resistance I have shewn to an order to estimate the grazing capabilities of these fine grazing lands. But when I reflected upon the loss of Revenue on one hand, and the acquiescence in paying the present rents on the other, I do not think that I would be justified in shewing any great zeal in dealing with this question.

When the *quality* and *position* of the runs form an element in the rentals to be paid, as provided for in the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1862, the result will be widely different; no doubt the rental derivable from salt bush country will be doubled.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART.

The Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Sydney.

I do not assume a right to question Mr Lockhart's sworn appraisements; but I cannot admit, or abstain from taking exception, in some respects, to the views set forth in this communication.

With respect to the reduction in the case of the runs leased since 1858, described by Mr. L. as small portions "useless to any other persons than the tenderers,"—I have to observe that it is the rental, not to any other persons, but to the tenderers or their assigns, that is the subject of appraisement; and that the fact of these portions of country being taken up and occupied at the old rates—by rent and assessment—is the best proof that could be obtained that the fair annual value to the occupants is not less than those rates.

And with respect to the pastoral capabilities of runs in their natural state,—much of the country referred to is, I am aware, absolutely worthless, until improved, for grazing purposes; but on the other hand, not only are any facilities natural or locally available that may exist for improvement matters of fair consideration, but it must be remembered that it is for grazing purposes that the country is rented from the public, and that the rental is fairly chargeable upon such natural capabilities as the country possesses when such capabilities are utilized. Again, the quality of pasturage and position of land are not matters to be excluded in passing an estimate of capability; on the contrary, they should enter largely into such an estimate, because, although fattening country favourably situated for markets may not, at any one time be capable of grazing more than a given number of stock, it enables the occupant to fatten and send to market within a given period an actual quantity of stock far beyond the numbers ordinarily depastured, and therefore actually possesses a capability far greater than inferior country less favourably situated but capable of maintaining the same average of stock.

As to the progress of the duty of assessing the capabilities of runs in the Murrumbidgee District,—I am aware that it has been delayed, even more than the ordinary difficulty of enlisting the co-operation of the lessees, and the impossibility of compelling or dispensing with it, prior to the late changes in the law, would have excused; but I confess my surprise to learn from Mr. Lockhart that he himself has opposed a "passive resistance" to the order. It is now necessary that I should inform him that the matter is not one of opinion or policy, still less of discretion with executive officers, but of carrying out the law; and that now that he is empowered by the Occupation Act to bring the duty to a close, he will be held responsible for any further delay that may arise in its completion.—18 Sept., 1863.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Cochran.....     | { 63    |
| North Morago...  | { 3,251 |
| North Baratta... | { 3,250 |
|                  | { 3,249 |

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 25 September, 1863.*

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th August last, forwarding appraisements of the runs named in the margin, and reporting your reasons for reducing the rentals thereof, and also as to the delay which has occurred in the assessment of the grazing capabilities of the runs in your district,—I have to inform you that I do not assume any right to question your sworn appraisements, but I cannot admit or abstain from taking exception in some respects to the views set forth in your communication.

With respect to the reduction in the case of the runs leased since 1858, described by you as small portions "useless to any other persons than the tenderers",—I have to observe that it is the rental not to any other persons but to the tenderers or their assigns that is the subject of appraisement, and that the fact of these portions of country being taken up and occupied at the old rates of rent and assessment, is the best proof that could be obtained that the fair annual value to the occupants is not less than those rates.

And with respect to the pastoral capabilities of runs in their natural state,—much of the country referred to is, I am aware, absolutely worthless until improved for grazing purposes; but on the other hand, not only are any facilities, natural or locally available that may exist for improvements, matters of fair consideration, but it must be remembered that it is for grazing purposes that the country is rented from the public, and that the rental is fairly chargeable upon such natural capabilities as the country possesses, when such capabilities are utilized. Again, the quality of pasturage and position of land are not matters to be excluded in framing an estimate of capability; on the contrary, they should enter largely into such estimate, because, although fattening country favourably situated for markets may not at any one time be capable of grazing more than a given amount of stock, it enables the occupant to fatten and send to market within a given period an actual quantity of stock far beyond the number ordinarily depastured, and therefore actually possesses a capability far greater than inferior country less favourably situated, but capable of maintaining the same average of stock.

As to the progress of the duty of assessing the capabilities of runs in the Murrumbidgee District, I am aware that it has been delayed, even more than the ordinary difficulty of enlisting the co-operation of the lessees, and the impossibility of compelling or dispensing with it, prior to the late changes in the law, would have excused; but I confess my surprise in learning that you yourself have opposed "a passive resistance" to the order. It is now necessary that I should inform you that the matter is not one of opinion or policy, still less of discretion with executive officers, but of carrying out the law; and that now that you are empowered by the Occupation Act to bring the duty to a close, you will be held responsible for any further delay that may arise in its completion.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Murrumbidgee.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Armida, 24 March, 1864.*

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 10th instant, 64-660, respecting the appraisement of the fair annual value of Stoney Batter, instead of that of the grazing capabilities of the run as requested.

In reply, I regret to say that I was not aware that I was not observing instructions, apprehending that the grazing capabilities and fair annual value were the same thing, or equivalents.

The appraisement is based upon the grazing capability of the run, viz., 3,600 cattle, or £225 at the rate of £40 per 640 cattle.

Trusting that this explanation may be satisfactory, until I have a further communication whether I shall forward a fresh appraisement,—

I have, &c.,

ALEXANDER BLACK, C.C.L.,  
New England South, and Macleay.

A. O. Moriarty, Esq.,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 19 April, 1864.*

Sir,

With reference to your letter of explanation of the 24th ultimo, concerning the incorrect appraisement of the Stoney Batter Run,—I beg to refer you to the very plain and specific instructions which you hold, pointing out the steps necessary to be taken for the performance of such duties, the import of which you have, as it would appear from your report, neglected to make yourself conversant with; and I beg also to add an expression of my surprise that you should have failed to bestow upon this matter, on which more than any other the public interests demand the exercise on your part of intelligent care and discretion, sufficient examination to have recognized the distinction between the appraisement of the pastoral capabilities of land regarded merely as indicating the quantity of stock, and the pastoral value into which every element of value, as for instance, climate, soil, character of herbage, situation in relation to markets for produce or for fat or surplus stock, and all similar advantages, should be appreciated and taken into account.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
New England South, and Macleay.

*Murrumbidgee District Crown Lands Office,  
6 December, 1864.*

Sir,

The present alleged financial state of the Colony has caused much speculation as to the possibility of a largely increased revenue being derived from runs of Crown Lands—the leases of which expire on 31st December, 1865. The attention of officers connected with the Occupation of Crown Lands must have been drawn to the various ideas on this subject sent forth by the press, and announced from the hustings in the general election of Members of Assembly now in progress. Under these circumstances, I do not think I can be held as going out of my way in drawing your attention to the subject, and in venturing an opinion as to the probable revenue which may be derived from renewed leases of these runs within the district of Murrumbidgee; their fair annual values being obtained by the usual method of appraisement.



I have thought much upon this subject of late—not as regards the policy which should be pursued in the matter—not as regards any theories which I may have heard started on the subject—but as regards the proper method of carrying out that policy which is already fixed as the law of the land, by the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861." My ideas have not travelled beyond that Act and the proper manner of giving effect to its provisions. In it, the method of renewing leases and of fixing the proper rent charges is laid down. I have inspected a very large number of runs, with a view to ulterior proceedings. The principles laid down in the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861" seem fair towards the lessee on the one hand and the Treasury on the other; but the carrying of these principles into effect unfortunately depends much upon the technical acquirements of the appraisers, still more upon their probity. They require to understand well what they are engaged in doing, and to do it without regard of persons.

I presume that there is no doubt, but that the runs which fall in on 31st December, 1865, *may* be renewed as five years leaseholds under the Act. There can be as little doubt, but that they were *meant* to be renewed. In fact, the leases which were held under the Orders in Council for eight years have been renewed. I am not aware of any reason why lease holders for fourteen years should be differently dealt with. I am aware that the result of the appraisal fixing the fair annual value of these leases has been considered unsatisfactory. I will endeavour to explain how this has occurred in the Murrumbidgee District. I will express an opinion as to the probable result of appraisements of runs falling in in 1865, pointing out that all the possible *loss* has been incurred, and urging steps for the realization of the *gain* at the earliest possible period.

The runs which have been appraised in the Murrumbidgee District hitherto consist of four classes, which must of necessity be let at lower rents than hitherto. There are, first, the formerly so-called intermediate runs lying on the Snowy Mountains, and adjacent to the old nineteen counties. The country is bad, rotten, sour, utterly unfit for grazing sheep; on some of the runs cattle rot, and horses will not remain upon them. The climate is humid, herbage plentiful, though coarse. In some cases the runs are fit for dairy farming, and homesteads are comfortable. A great proportion of these runs are below the standard of 16,000 acres. The auction prices of forfeited runs in the locality show that my appraisements are not too low. Secondly—Many of the appraised runs lie adjoining the very bad ones, and are also very inferior, but not so much so as to have prevented conditional purchasers from entering thereon. The soil—washings from the Snowy Mountains—is rich, the climate temperate, and small farms can keep families; but with the location of conditional purchasers, there is a more than corresponding decrease of rent. Thirdly—Reserves have been made on many of the runs. Although not now necessary, there is no way of reincorporating these reserves with the runs. An abatement of rent under sworn appraisal ensued in such cases, though previously no steps had been taken to do so. Fourthly—In the better class of country small blocks had been found after surveys, and had been tendered for of late years. To obtain these pieces at all, the price of full runs had to be tendered; but of course under a sworn appraisal, a reduction in proportion to the area became a necessity.

These circumstances chiefly have kept down the rent roll of the Murrumbidgee, as fixed by appraisal hitherto; but in working through the list, I observe that wherever I have had a full sized good run, there has been a very great increase of the charges.

Presuming that the present Crown Lands Occupation Act remains in force, and that the leases falling in on 31st December, 1865, are to be renewed in terms thereof, I anticipate that the appraised rent roll will give a very different result. The runs consist either of fine salt bush country, low in grazing capability but excellent in quality, and within easy reach of market; or of fair forest country, not indeed equal in quality to the first, and generally more remote from market, but of high grazing capability. On the first of these there should be a very large increase of revenue; on the second there should be a considerable one.

Before expressing an opinion as to what this increase should be or may be expected to be, I beg leave again to point out the principles on which these appraisements must be made under the present Act. If that Act be repealed, indeed, or amended, so that its policy towards Crown Lessees be altered, then of course other principles would have to be acted on.

Two of the leading principles in that Act I take to be these:—1st, rent charges are to be fixed according to the natural grazing capabilities of the runs; 2nd, the occupant has the right to purchase the lands on which his improvements stand.

On the runs now in question this natural capability has, generally speaking, very much increased since the year 1852, when the fourteen years' leases were issued. Many of the runs which had then no permanent water on them, are now abundantly supplied therewith, and all are better supplied than in former years. Creeks or watercourses formerly called dry may now be classed as running streams. This has doubtless arisen from the stocking, and the consolidation of the soil in consequence; but it is a "natural" increase, and must form one *datum* in fixing the rent charge. Thus, for instance, the Billabong Creek, which was formerly dry for a great portion of the year, over the greater part of its course may be fairly treated as forming a permanent water frontage. It has been bridged at the public expense in four places, and punt ferries have been established on it. Again, the grasses on the runs are much thickened—more stock can be kept. This is also a "natural" consequence of depasturing, and must be taken into consideration. On some runs, however, the forest has thickened into "scrub." This being also a natural consequence, must tell *pro tanto* against increase of rent charge.

Some attention has been drawn to the greatly increased rentals fixed as fair ones in the Colony of South Australia, under circumstances generally (but wrongly) supposed to be similar to those obtaining here. I believe that I am correct in stating, that at the expiration of the leases in South Australia the improvements made by the squatters have reverted to the Crown, and any tenant succeeding to the lease, obtains the wells, tanks, sheds, yards, fences, and even the dwelling-houses erected by the outgoing tenant. He can therefore, of course, offer a high rent for the run. It is not for me to make any remarks on the manifest impolicy of such legislation. It was the law under which these runs were held. It is sufficient for me to point out, that it is diametrically opposed to the letter and spirit of our Crown Lands Occupation Act, by which the tenant is allowed to purchase all lands so improved. In fact, any incoming tenant on one of our runs would have to erect a second set of necessary improvements, and would then, in all probability, find that all improvable spots had become the freehold property of the ousted tenant. Were, in the Murrumbidgee District, the improvements to pass, with the runs, into other hands, the result would be somewhat similar to that in South Australia. But the rent of an *improved* farm is something very different from the real rent of *unimproved* soil in a state of nature. The two rents are declared by MacCulloch to stand as forty-five to twenty, a calculation which reduces the South Australian rents by more than one-half. I may go farther, and state with confidence, that were the leases of runs in the Murrumbidgee District put up to auction on the terms laid down in the Act, *viz.*, leases for five years renewable for same term, at the same rent, in event of improvements—the present outgoing tenants retaining those improvements which alone make the runs of any value, the rents offered would not nearly equal those to be obtained by an honest appraisal. That is always presuming that the runs were offered in numbers at one time, as would certainly require to be the case.

In a letter which I did myself the honor formerly to address to you on this subject, I pointed out that first class runs in the Murrumbidgee District, excelling in quality, capability, and position, could afford to pay at the rate of 56s. per square mile as rent. The constantly increasing facilities of steam communication along our rivers, and the rapid transit of wool to Melbourne, by the Murray River Railway, have however somewhat changed my views. I think first class runs could pay a higher rent, as their profits have increased.

I think such runs could bear a rental of 70s. per square mile. I do not mean to say but that the tenant could and would pay more, rather than leave the run; but according to the views which I hold, and which I have previously attempted to explain, this rental is all that the tenant has a right to pay, or the public a right to expect for their eaten grass. The Treasury can have no claim on a share of the tenants' profits—depending, as they do, on the employment of capital, on favourable seasons, on good markets, and on judicious management. As well might the Treasury be called upon to bear its share in losses over a period of disastrous seasons. The rent charge of 70s. per square mile on good runs, carrying naturally (as explained by me) one sheep to four acres, brings the rent charge on each thousand sheep as high as £21 17s. 6d., a very high rate indeed, and one which can only be met by improving the runs and enabling them to keep more stock. The grazing capabilities can in no cases be doubled on runs naturally watered, though they may be so on runs for which an acreage allowance has been made, in that they could not naturally keep sheep all the year round. On these runs there is some result to be obtained from skill and capital even at that rent, but on well watered runs the rent I so propose may be, or might be, in many instances, a *crushing* one, were it indiscriminately levied.

Of course a time must come when rent should be paid on the improved capability of the runs. Whether that time has come on some of the runs in the Murrumbidgee, long held under lease, is a question which would admit of argument. The Occupation Act makes no distinction. The highly improved runs, however, have not generally been held so long under lease as those runs have been which were lately appraised; nor, in most instances, have the improvements made in recent years been as yet remunerative. But at the expiration of the tenancy about to be conferred in terms of the present Act, presuming that a second tenancy were to be created, the appraisal of rent should be on the improved capabilities of the runs. But the rentals can never realize, or be fairly appraised at, anything approaching the rates written or talked of by persons utterly ignorant of the matter.

Presuming that a tenant purchases all the land on which his improvements stand, what may be the value of the surrounding Crown Lands run? Nothing but the original natural capability! Any attempt to do more than to fix a fair rent must defeat itself.

I may say that the Crown tenants of this district, one and all admit that a great increase on their rent charges should take place—I do not anticipate much difficulty in dealing with the subject in a fair practical spirit. I have not found one person at all captious on the matter, and I can take certain precautions, needless to detail, to ensure uniformity in the awards.

I think on the whole that the rent roll of the Murrumbidgee will be more than doubled. Many of the runs will be appraised at three times the present rent and assessment. The charges on the good back runs will be doubled, and there are but few of the inferior forest runs but which will bear an increase of one-half. The present total charges of the Murrumbidgee runs amount to £23,705 15s. 10d., say £24,000. I think I may very safely say that this will be increased to £50,000, perhaps to £60,000.

Presuming always that the present Crown Lands Occupation Act is to continue to be the law, I beg leave to point out that this increase should be available from the 1st January, 1866. In order that the Treasury should reap the full benefit, the appraisal should be made in 1865. The purchase of any improvements—or the land rather which contains them—during the year 1865, can make no difference, as the grazing capabilities of these purchased blocks which should be excepted from the run, may be taken practically to be *nil*; and the value which such improvements confer on the adjoining Crown Lands is not to be taken into consideration in the appraisal.

The appraisal of the few runs already made has been nearly as troublesome as will be that of the whole district.

I do myself the honor to suggest, therefore, that steps should be taken to have the renewable leases appraised sufficiently early in 1865 to allow of the increased rents being at once paid into the Treasury on the expiration of the current leases. I would further suggest that I should furnish a list of all runs south of the River Edward—where the increase will be greatest—and that these runs should be first proceeded with, in order that it may be seen whether the proposed system is likely to work well, and such considerable increase as I anticipate be probably realized.

I have only found one fallacy in the minds of some of the lessees. It is this—That because a conditional purchaser—of course taking the pick of a run—only pays 40s. per square mile for his grazing right, therefore the tenant of a whole run, good, bad, or indifferent, should pay less, certainly not more. I do not see, however, that because one set of men are unduly favoured by law, that a sworn appraiser should abate his conviction if that would be a fair annual value of the run.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Sydney.



1865.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CROWN LANDS.

(DEDICATED TO RELIGIOUS AND PUBLIC PURPOSES.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 March, 1865.

ABSTRACT of Crown Lands authorized to be dedicated to Religious and Public Purposes, in accordance with the 5th Section of the Act, 25 Victoria, No. 1.

| PLACE.                                | County.              | Allotment.              | Section. | Portion.           | Locality.  | Area.   | To what purpose Dedicated.   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| Albury .. ..                          | Goulburn ..          | 16 .. ..                | 12       |                    |  | a. r. p.<br>0 1 19  | Mechanics' Institute.  |
| Armstrong's Forest<br>near Ulladulla. | St Vincent ..        | .....                   |          | { 73<br>74<br>75 } | Parish of Conjoola, at Arm-<br>strong's Forest .. ..   | { 1 0 0<br>0 2 0<br>0 2 0                                       | Church } Roman Catholic.<br>Presbytery }<br>School }   |
| Bathurst .. ..                        | Bathurst ..          | .....                   | 92       |                    | At the southerly intersec-<br>tion of Durham and Sey-<br>mour Streets.                                 | 10 0 0  | Cricket Ground.  |
| Bombala .. ..                         | Wellesley {          | 8 & 9 ..                | 11       |                    |  | 1 0 0   | Church } Presbyterians in connec-<br>School } tion with the Synod of<br>Manse } Eastern Australia.                                   |
| Bundarra .. ..                        | Hardinge ..          | 7 .. ..                 | 11       |                    |  | 0 2 0   |  |
| Grafton .. ..                         | Clarence ..          | .....                   |          |                    | On the northern side of<br>Whiting-street.   | 1 2 0   | Roman Catholic Burial Ground.  |
| South Grafton ..                      | Ditto .. ..          | .....                   |          |                    | At the northerly intersec-<br>tion of Traff and Oliver<br>Streets.                                     | 112 0 0   | Racecourse, and for Public<br>Recreation.  |
| Inverell .. ..                        | Gough .. ..          | 1, 2, 3, 8, 9,<br>& 10. | 19       |                    | At the westerly intersection<br>of Murdon and Ryan<br>Streets.   | 83 3 0  | Racecourse, and for Public<br>Recreation.  |
| Lismore .. ..                         | Rous .. ..           | 3, 4, 5, & 6..          | 6        |                    |  | 4 3 8   | Cricket Ground.  |
| Holey Flat .. ..                      | Macquarie ..         | .....                   |          |                    | Parish of Stewart, near<br>Holey Flat.   | 2 0 0<br>1 0 0  | National School.<br>General Burial Ground.   |
| M'Lean .. ..                          | Clarence {           | 1 .. ..                 | 33       |                    |  | 1 0 36  | Church } Presbyterians in connec-<br>School } tion with the Synod of<br>Manse } Eastern Australia.                                   |
| Newcastle .. ..                       | Northumber-<br>land. | 2 .. ..                 | 33       |                    |  | 0 2 0   |  |
| Rylstone .. ..                        | Roxburgh ..          | .....                   |          |                    | At the junction of Hospital-<br>lane and Pacific-street.   | 0 2 0   | New Hospital.  |
| Sydney .. ..                          | Cumberland..         | .....                   |          |                    | Between the Cudgegong<br>River and Carwell-street.   | 130 0 0   | Permanent Common.  |
|                                       |                      |                         |          |                    | On the Newtown Road ..   | 5 0 0   |  |
|                                       |                      |                         |          |                    | On the Parramatta Road ..  | 0 0 5½  | Sydney University.   |
| Tamworth .. ..                        | Parry.. ..           | .....                   |          |                    | About 26 chains easterly<br>from the northern corner<br>of section 49 in the Town<br>of Tamworth .. .. | { 2 2 0<br>1 2 0<br>0 2 0<br>0 1 15<br>0 0 10<br>0 0 5<br>2 2 0 | Church of England }<br>Roman Catholic }<br>Presbyterian }<br>Wesleyan }<br>Independents }<br>Jewish }<br>General } Burial<br>Ground. |

W. R. DAVIDSON, S. G.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

CROWN LANDS.  
(DEDICATED TO RELIGIOUS AND PUBLIC PURPOSES.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.

ABSTRACT of Crown Lands authorized to be dedicated to Religious and Public Purposes, in accordance with the 5th section of the Act 25 Victoria, No. 1.

| Place.                  | County.      | Allotment.    | Section. | Portion. | Locality.               | Area. |    |                  | To what purpose dedicated.     |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-------|----|------------------|--------------------------------|
|                         |              |               |          |          |                         | a.    | r. | p.               |                                |
| Burrawang, Parish of.   | Camden       | .....         | ..       | ..       | Near Joe Wilde's Meadow | 1     | 0  | 0                | Wesleyan Church.               |
| Glebe, Parramatta Road. | Cumberland.. | .....         | ..       | 15 & 17  | Parish of Petersham     | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. School.                    |
| Orange, Town of..       | Wellington   | .....         | 47       | ..       | Do. Orange              | 10    | 0  | 0                | Do. Minister's Residence.      |
| Do., do...              | Do.          | 1             | 3        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 1     | 0  | 0                | Municipal Council Chambers.    |
| Seymour, do...          | Wallace      | 1, 2, 3, & 10 | 18       | ..       | Do. Scymour             | 2     | 0  | 0                | Recreation and Cricket Ground. |
| Sofala, do...           | Roxburgh     | 100 & 106     | ..       | ..       | Do. Sofala              | 0     | 2  | 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | Hospital.                      |
|                         |              | 10            | 5        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | National School.               |
|                         |              | 11            | 5        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Roman Catholic Church.         |
|                         |              | 8 & 9         | 2        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. Presbytery.                |
| Tambaroora, do...       | Wellington   | 7             | 2        | ..       | Do. Tambaroora          | 1     | 0  | 0                | Do. School.                    |
| Tamworth, do...         | Inglis       | 6             | 2        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Wesleyan Church.               |
| Tenterfield, do...      | Clive..      | 4 & 5         | 18       | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. Minister's Residence.      |
|                         |              | 2             | 18       | ..       | Do. Tenterfield         | 5     | 2  | 16               | Cricket Ground.                |
|                         |              | 3             | 18       | ..       | Do. do.                 | 1     | 0  | 0                | Church of England Church.      |
|                         |              | 1             | 3a       | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. School.                    |
| Ulladulla, do...        | St. Vincent  | 2             | 3a       | ..       | Do. Ulladulla           | 1     | 0  | 0                | Do. Parsonage.                 |
|                         |              | 3             | 3a       | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. Church.                    |
|                         |              | 4 & 5         | 8        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. School.                    |
| Ulmaralla, do...        | Beresford    | 6             | 8        | ..       | Do. Ulmaralla           | 1     | 0  | 0                | Do. Parsonage.                 |
|                         |              | 7             | 8        | ..       | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. Church.                    |
|                         |              |               |          |          | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. School.                    |
|                         |              |               |          |          | Do. do.                 | 0     | 2  | 0                | Do. Parsonage.                 |

Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 23 March 1865.

W. R. DAVIDSON, S.G.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**CROWN LANDS.**

(DEDICATED TO RELIGIOUS AND PUBLIC PURPOSES.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 13 June, 1865.*

ABSTRACT of Crown Lands authorized to be dedicated to Religious and Public Purposes, in accordance with the 5th section of the Act 25 Victoria, No. 1.

| Place.         | County.         | Allotment. | Section. | Locality.                            | Area. |    |    | To what purpose dedicated.     |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------------------|
|                |                 |            |          |                                      | a.    | r. | p. |                                |
| Camperdown..   | Cumberland....  | 18 & 19    | ..       | Parish of Petersham, Parramatta Road | 0     | 2  | 0  | National School.               |
| Bective .....  | Parry .....     | 7          | 30       | Do. Bective, Town of Bective ..      | 2     | 0  | 0  | Do.                            |
| Seymour .....  | Wallace .....   | 1          | 10       | Do. Seymour, Town of Seymour ..      | 1     | 0  | 0  | Church of England Church.      |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 2          | 10       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 3          | 10       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. Parsonage.                 |
| Kyuga .....    | Brisbane .....  | 5          | 22       | Do. Ellis, Village of Kyuga ....     | 0     | 1  | 38 | Wesleyan School.               |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 4          | 22       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 1  | 38 | Do. Minister's Residence.      |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 6 & 7      | 22       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 1     | 0  | 0  | Do. Church.                    |
| Bowna .....    | Goulburn .....  | 9          | 6        | Do. Bowna, Village of Bowna ..       | 1     | 0  | 0  | Roman Catholic Church.         |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 8          | 6        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 7          | 6        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. Presbytery.                |
| Wallace .....  | Clarendon ..... | 8          | 8        | Do. Wallace, Village of Wallace ..   | 0     | 2  | 0  | Wesleyan Minister's Residence. |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 9          | 8        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 1          | 8        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 1     | 0  | 0  | Do. Church.                    |
| Wagga Wagga    | Wynyard .....   | 7          | 41       | Do. Wagga Wagga, South Town          | 0     | 2  | 0  | Roman Catholic Presbytery.     |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 8          | 41       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Mangoplah ..   | Mitchell .....  | 9          | 8        | Do. Mangoplah, Village of Mangoplah. | 1     | 0  | 0  | Wesleyan Church.               |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 1          | 8        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. Minister's Residence.      |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 2          | 8        | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Wagga Wagga    | Wynyard .....   | 5          | 41       | Do. Wagga Wagga, South Town          | 0     | 2  | 0  | Presbyterian Manse.            |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 6          | 41       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 10         | 32       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 1     | 0  | 0  | Do. Church.                    |
| Broke .....    | Northumberland  | 1 & 2      | 25       | Do. Broke, Town of Broke ....        | 1     | 0  | 0  | Church of England Church.      |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 9          | 25       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 10         | 25       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. Parsonage.                 |
| Richmond ..    | Cumberland....  | 4          | 24       | Do. Ham Common, Town of Richmond.    | 1     | 0  | 0  | Roman Catholic Church.         |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 3          | 24       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 1     | 1  | 37 | Do. Burial Ground.             |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 5          | 24       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. School.                    |
| Do. ....       | Do. ....        | 6          | 24       | Do. do. do. ....                     | 0     | 2  | 0  | Do. Presbytery.                |
| Musclebrook... | Durham .....    | ..         | ..       | Do. Rowan, near Musclebrook ..       | 1,187 | 0  | 0  | Permanent Common.              |
| Jerry's Plains | Hunter .....    | ..         | ..       | Do. Wambo, Jerry's Plains ....       | 350   | 0  | 0  | Do.                            |
| Dubbo .....    | Lincoln.....    | ..         | ..       | Do. Dubbo, at Dubbo .....            | 640   | 0  | 0  | Town Pasturage.                |

*Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 10 June, 1865.*

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
Surveyor General.





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

CROWN LANDS.

(RESERVED FROM SALE UNTIL SURVEYED, FOR THE PRESERVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, OR OTHER PUBLIC PURPOSES.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.

ABSTRACT of CROWN LANDS reserved from Sale until surveyed, for the preservation of Water Supply or other public purposes, in accordance with the 4th section of the Act 25 Victoria, No. 1.

| No. | LOCALITY.  | AREA IN SQUARE MILES. | "GOVERNMENT GAZETTE" IN WHICH THE DESCRIPTION IS PUBLISHED. |   |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1   | County of Wellesley, on Tombong Creek ..   | acres. 640            | } No. 211, Friday, 4th November, 1864.                      |   |
| 2   | County of Gowen, at Gullagumbrook Creek ..   | ....                  |   |   |
| 3   | County of Murray, Parish un-named, at the confluence of Doughboy Creek with Reedy Creek .. | 63                    |   |   |
| 4   | County of Rous, near Casino, Richmond River..  | 480                   |   |   |
| 5   | County of Wellesley, on Tombong Creek ..   | 171                   |   |   |
| 6   | County of Westmoreland, Parish of Jocelyn ..   | 160                   |   |   |
| 7   | Do. do. ..   | 160                   |   |   |
| 8   | County of Ashburnham, on Goobang Creek ..  | 76                    |   |   |
| 9   | Do. do. ..   | 90                    |   |   |
| 10  | Do. do. ..   | 85                    |   |   |
| 11  | Do. do. ..   | 96                    |   |   |
| 12  | Do. do. ..   | 110                   |   |   |
| 13  | Do. do. ..   | 82                    |   |   |
| 14  | Do. do. ..   | 80                    |   | } No. 222. Friday, 18th November, 1864. |
| 15  | Do. do. ..   | 88                    |   |   |
| 16  | Do. do. ..   | 105                   |   |   |
| 17  | Do. do. ..   | 90                    |   |   |
| 18  | County of Ashburnham, at the confluence of Billabong and Goobang Creeks ..                 | 372                   |   |   |
| 19  | County of Ashburnham, on Goobang Creek ..  | miles. 5½             | } No. 227. Tuesday, 22nd November, 1864.                    |   |
| 20  | County of Ashburnham, at Bushman's and Currajong..   | acres. 1,280          |   |   |
| 21  | County of Wynyard, Parish of Gumly Gumly ..  | 1,500                 |   |   |
| 22  | County of Monteagle, Parish of Wambanumba ..   | 810                   | No. 6. Tuesday, 10th Jan., 1865.                            |   |
| 23  | County of Northumberland, Parish of Branxton..   | 784                   | No. 15. Friday, 27th Jan., 1865.                            |   |
| 24  | County of Cadell, on the Murray River ..   | miles. 2              | No. 25. Tuesday, 7th Feb., 1865.                            |   |
| 25  | County of Rous, Parish of Kaiagal ..   | acres. 100            | } No. 22. Friday, 3rd Feb., 1865.                           |   |
| 26  | Do. do. ..   | 160                   |   |   |
| 27  | County of Rous, Parish of North Casino..   | 266                   |   |   |
| 28  | County of Harden, Parish of Currawang..  | 270                   |   |   |
| 29  | County of St. Vincent, Parish of Araluen ..  | a. r. p. 3 0 3        | } No. 29. Friday, 10th Feb., 1865.                          |   |
| 30  | County of Westmoreland, Parish of Bouverie and St. Columba ..                              | acres. 650            |   |   |
| 31  | County of Ashburnham, at Bushman's and Currajong..   | 1,280                 | } No. 49. Tuesday, 14th Mar., 1865.                         |   |
| 32  | County of Urana, on Billabong Creek ..   | 114½                  |   |   |

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
Surveyor General.

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The concentration of the solution was varied from 0.1 M to 0.5 M, and the rate of reaction was measured by the time taken for the reaction to complete. The results show that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the solution.

| Concentration of Solution (M) | Time taken for reaction to complete (s) |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 0.1                           | 120                                     |
| 0.2                           | 60                                      |
| 0.3                           | 40                                      |
| 0.4                           | 30                                      |
| 0.5                           | 24                                      |

The above results indicate that the rate of reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the solution. This is because a higher concentration of the solution means there are more particles available to react, leading to a faster rate of reaction.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

CROWN LANDS.  
(TOWNS AND VILLAGES DECLARED UNDER ALIENATION ACT.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.*

ABSTRACT of all Sites for CITIES, TOWNS, and VILLAGES, declared under the 4th section of the Act  
25 Victoria, No. 1.

| City, Town, or Village.   | Area<br>for City, Town,<br>or Village. | Area<br>for Suburbs. | Locality.   | Government Gazette in which<br>published.  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Bullah Delah (Village) .. | 531                                    | 270                  | County of Gloucester, parish of<br>Bullah Delah ..... | No. 222, Friday, 18th Novem-<br>ber, 1864. |
| Yalama (Village) .....    | 246                                    | 800                  | County of Townsend, parish of<br>Yalama .....         | Do. do.                                    |
| Wondalga (Town) ....      | 125                                    | 475                  | County of Wynyard, parish of<br>Wondalga .....        | Do. do.                                    |
| Goobang (Town) .....      | 240                                    | 100                  | County of Ashburnham, parish of<br>Goobang .....      | No. 25, Tuesday, 7th Feb-<br>ruary, 1865.  |
| Cumbamurra (Village) ..   | 290                                    | 1,060                | County of Harden, parish of Cum-<br>bamurra .....     | No. 30, Tuesday, 14th Feb-<br>ruary, 1865. |
| Currawong (Village) ..    | 375                                    | 415                  | County of Harden, parish of Cur-<br>rawong .....      | No. 29, Friday, 10th February,<br>1865.    |
| Jerilderie (Village) .... | 195                                    | 500                  | County of Urana, parish of Jeril-<br>derie .....      | No. 49, Tuesday, 14th March,<br>1865.      |

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
Surveyor General.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

CROWN LANDS.

(CONDITIONAL PURCHASES UNDER ALIENATION ACT OF 1861.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 26 April, 1865.*

---

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 1 November, 1864, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“ A Tabular Return, shewing the names of all persons  
 “ who have purchased Land conditionally under the Land  
 “ Alienation Act of 1861, from the 31st of October, 1863,  
 “ to 30th September, 1864; the quantity of Land in each  
 “ purchase; the name and class of District wherein the Land  
 “ is situated; the amount of money received on each lot;  
 “ the balance remaining to be received; the date when the  
 “ balance of the purchase money shall be payable. Also,  
 “ shewing the total quantity of Land in the Settled and  
 “ Unsettled Districts, selected in each year, from 1861, and  
 “ the aggregate amount of the balances of the purchase  
 “ money payable in each year.”

(*Mr. Piddington.*)

---

## CROWN LANDS.

RETURN shewing the number of Acres selected in the First Class, Second Class, and Unsettled Districts of New South Wales, from 1st January, 1862, to 30th September, 1864.

| FIRST CLASS.  |    |    | SECOND CLASS. |    |    | UNSETTLED. |          |     |     |
|---|----|----|---------------|----|----|------------|----------|-----|-----|
| A.  | R. | P. | A.            | R. | P. | A.         | R.       | P.  |     |
| From 1st January to 31st December, 1862.  |    |    |               |    |    |            |          |     |     |
| 210,268   | 0  | 0  | 45,924        | 0  | 0  | 37,994     | 0        | 0   |     |
| From 1st January to 31st December, 1863.  |    |    |               |    |    |            |          |     |     |
| 135,636   | 3  | 6½ | 29,794        | 0  | 0½ | 46,604     | 1        | 13½ |     |
| From 1st January to 31st September, 1864.   |    |    |               |    |    |            |          |     |     |
| 63,218  | 3  | 25 | 25,720        | 0  | 32 | 35,493     | 2        | 37  |     |
| The Balances due between the 7th April, 1865, and 6th April, 1866, on the 210,268 acres of land selected in 1862, in the 1st Class, if fully paid up, would amount to |    |    |               |    |    |            | £        | s.  | d.  |
| On the 2nd Class, would amount to   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 157,701  | 0   | 0   |
| On the Unsettled Class, would amount to   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 34,443   | 0   | 0   |
|   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 28,495   | 10  | 0   |
|   |    |    |               |    |    |            | £220,639 | 10  | 0   |
| Of the land selected in 1863,—1st Class..   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 101,727  | 11  | 9½  |
| 2nd Class   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 22,345   | 10  | 0½  |
| Unsettled   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 34,953   | 4   | 11½ |
|   |    |    |               |    |    |            | £159,026 | 6   | 9½  |
| Of the land selected in 1864, up to the 31st September, (1864),—1st Class   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 47,414   | 3   | 1   |
| 2nd Class   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 19,290   | 3   | 0   |
| Unsettled   |    |    |               |    |    |            | 26,619   | 5   | 11½ |
|   |    |    |               |    |    |            | £93,323  | 12  | 0½  |

TABULAR RETURN shewing the names of all Persons who have purchased Land conditionally, under the Land Alienation Act of 1861, from 1st November, 1863, to 30th September, 1864; the quantity of Land in each purchase; the name and class of District wherein the Land is situated; the amount of money received on each lot; the balance remaining to be received; the date when the balance of the purchase money shall be payable.

FROM THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1863, TO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1864.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.       | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                          |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                          | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 3116                         | James Lucas .....        | 320 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | 5 Nov., 1866.                                       |
| 3117                         | William Brewer .....     | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3118                         | Harry Grover .....       | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3119                         | Angus M'Donald .....     | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3120                         | James Wealands .....     | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3121                         | John Dobbie .....        | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3122                         | Henry Appleby .....      | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3123                         | John Harper .....        | 82 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 12 6                      | 61 17 6                | do.   |
| 3125                         | William Paddison .....   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3126                         | John Byrnes .....        | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3127                         | Amelia Peters .....      | 40 0 0            | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3128                         | Sarah Peters .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3129                         | William Pool .....       | 100 0 0           | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3130                         | Alexander Macqueen ..... | 62 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 15 10 0                      | 46 10 0                | do.   |
| 3131                         | Farquhar M'Donald .....  | 41 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 3132                         | John Miller .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3133                         | Thomas Yabsley .....     | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3136                         | Henry Yabsley .....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.          | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                             |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                             |                   | a. r. p.   |                          |                              |                        |   |
| 3137                         | Benjamin Whatley            | 40 0 0            | Deniliquin   | Unsettled                | £ 10 0 0                     | £ 30 0 0               | 5 Nov., 1866.                                       |
| 3138                         | William Hanscombe           | 50 0 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3139                         | William Davies              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3140                         | Mary Ann M'Causland         | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3141                         | James Dunn                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3142                         | Anthony Kelby               | 45 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 3143                         | James Simons                | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3144                         | Do.                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3145                         | John Jeffries               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3146                         | Frederick Styles            | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3148                         | James Nesbitt               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3149                         | Thomas Harvev               | 100 0 0           | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3151                         | John Dewitt                 | 60 0 0            | Kiama  | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3152                         | Joseph Bogling              | 60 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3153                         | James Gleeson               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3155                         | William Eesley              | 86 3 0            | Moama  | Unsettled                | 21 13 9                      | 65 1 3                 | do.   |
| 3158                         | John Hudson Keys, jun.      | 200 0 0           | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 3159                         | Michael Murphy              | 56 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 14 0 0                       | 42 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3160                         | Edwin W. Taylor             | 40 0 0            | Newcastle  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3161                         | Robert Edward Burns         | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3162                         | Michael Power               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3164                         | George Simpson              | 50 0 0            | Parramatta   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3165                         | Enos Hockey                 | 50 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3166                         | James & Robert Hockey       | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3167                         | George M'Kinnon             | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3168                         | Archibald Rankin            | 51 0 0            | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 15 0                      | 38 5 0                 | do.   |
| 3169                         | Patrick Campbell            | 40 0 0            | Tamworth   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3170                         | John Macdonald              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3171                         | John Garner                 | 320 0 0           | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3172                         | Thomas Anderson             | 73 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 18 5 0                       | 54 15 0                | 12 Nov., 1866.                                      |
| 3173                         | Timothy Hynes               | 188 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 47 0 0                       | 141 0 0                | do.   |
| 3175                         | William M'Leod              | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3176                         | John Richard Miller         | 150 0 0           | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 3177                         | William Franklin            | 40 0 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3178                         | James Thirgood Ison         | 40 0 0            | Bathurst   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3179                         | Thomas Mewburn              | 40 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3180                         | Ellen Macquire              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3181                         | James Taper                 | 40 0 0            | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3182                         | John Robert Smith           | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3183                         | David Crawford, sen.        | 40 0 0            | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3184                         | Catherine Ashback           | 40 0 0            | Carcoar  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3185                         | Donald M'Leay               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3186                         | William Breckenridge        | 80 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3187                         | William Yabsley             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3188                         | Stephen Newby               | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3190                         | Elizabeth Grealey           | 40 0 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3191                         | Eugene M'Carthy             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3192                         | John Condon                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3193                         | Bartholomew Carragher, jun. | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3194                         | William Miller              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3195                         | Robert Williams             | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3196                         | Alfred Holden               | 90 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 3197                         | Henry Cox                   | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3198                         | Miles Edward M'Cabe         | 79 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 19 15 0                      | 59 5 0                 | do.   |
| 3199                         | Matthew Thompson            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3201                         | George Cross (minor)        | 46 0 0            | Manning River  | do.                      | 11 10 0                      | 34 10 0                | do.   |
| 3202                         | George Stenson (minor)      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3203                         | Dugald M'Cullum             | 50 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3204                         | Mary Wauch                  | 40 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd Class        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3205                         | John Murray (minor)         | 140 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 3206                         | William Kirk                | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3207                         | Thomas Stapleton            | 40 0 0            | Maitland   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3208                         | Arthur Hicks                | 100 0 0           | Orange   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3210                         | John Watts                  | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3211                         | Samuel Landaner             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3212                         | Michael M'Mahon             | 50 0 0            | Paterson   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3213                         | Charles Dee, junior         | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3214                         | Frederick Arthur Campbell   | 155 0 0           | Qucanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd Class        | 38 15 0                      | 116 5 0                | do.   |
| 3215                         | Arthur Todd Holroyd         | 40 0 0            | Wollongong   | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3216                         | Do.                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3217                         | Do.                         | 88 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 44 0 0                       | 132 0 0                | do.   |
| 3218                         | Thomas Walford Gwynn        | 80 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3219                         | John Horton                 | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3220                         | Urban Spark                 | 40 0 0            | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 19 Nov., 1866.                                      |
| 3221                         | Matthew Brennan             | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3222                         | James Spargo                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3223                         | John George Haggett         | 40 0 0            | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3224                         | Ellen Ady Jenkins           | 40 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3225                         | Angus Cochrane              | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3226                         | Neil Cochrane               | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3227                         | John Smith                  | 54 2 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 13 12 6                      | 40 17 6                | do.   |
| 3228                         | Ellen Lunn                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3231                         | Edward Murphy               | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |



## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.          | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                             |                   |    |    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                             | a.                | r. | p. |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 3232                         | Archibald Campbell          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 19 Nov., 1866.                                      |
| 3233                         | William Graham              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3234                         | John Gleeson, junior        | 50                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3238                         | William Kidminster          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3239                         | Job Churchill               | 140               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 3240                         | John Wm. Thoroughgood       | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3241                         | William Kenny               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3242                         | Nathaniel Boon              | 43                | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 17 6                      | 32 12 6                | do.   |
| 3243                         | James Cowan                 | 69                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 17 5 0                       | 51 15 0                | do.   |
| 3244                         | Titus Stephenson            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3245                         | Nicholas Cahill             | 60                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3246                         | James Doyle                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3247                         | John Carlisle               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3250                         | Samuel Wm. McDonald         | 72                | 2  | 0  | Moama  | Unsettled                | 18 2 6                       | 54 7 6                 | do.   |
| 3251                         | William Farigood            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Newcastle  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3252                         | John Watts                  | 80                | 0  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3253                         | Jesse Green                 | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3254                         | William Thomas              | 40                | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 3 9                       | 30 11 3                | do.   |
| 3255                         | Charles M'Gee               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3257                         | Benjamin Broadhead          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Wollongong   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3258                         | Do.                         | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3259                         | Do.                         | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3260                         | Elizabeth Colcey            | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3261                         | James Loughnane             | 60                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3262                         | Thomas Butt                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3263                         | Robert Gayer                | 320               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | 26 Nov., 1866.                                      |
| 3264                         | Hugh B. Crosse              | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3265                         | John Gordon Hatton          | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3266                         | Murray Rogers               | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3267                         | William Muncy               | 69                | 3  | 26 | do.  | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 8 3                 | do.   |
| 3268                         | John Smith                  | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3269                         | Edward Norman Gibbs         | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3270                         | Duncan & Archibald Brown    | 240               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 3272                         | Alice Britton               | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3273                         | William Codrington          | 200               | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 3274                         | John Girvin                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3275                         | Thomas Taylor               | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3276                         | James Wild                  | 80                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3277                         | William Henry Beresford     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Balranald  | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3278                         | John Lecount                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Coona  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3279                         | John Blyton, junior         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3280                         | Ellen Brennan               | 60                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3281                         | John Cunningham             | 66                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 16 10 0                      | 49 10 0                | do.   |
| 3282                         | William James Ruffly        | 320               | 0  | 0  | Deniliquin   | Unsettled                | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3283                         | George Hay                  | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3284                         | Alfred Hay                  | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3285                         | Henry Hay                   | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3286                         | William Hay                 | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3287                         | Adolphus Page               | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3288                         | Anne Champion               | 44                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class                | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3289                         | Bartholomew Carragher, jun. | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3290                         | James Armstrong             | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3291                         | James Monck                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3293                         | Clifford Phillips           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3294                         | Robert Sheriff              | 86                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 3295                         | Do.                         | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3296                         | Robert Jobson               | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3297                         | Wm. Henry Jeffery, senior   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3298                         | James Jeffery               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3299                         | Malcolm Brown               | 50                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3300                         | John Fleming                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Hartley  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3301                         | George Boshell              | 40                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3302                         | Daniel Walton               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3303                         | Michael M'Grath             | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3304                         | Patrick Murray              | 150               | 0  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 3305                         | Thomas Martin               | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3306                         | George Kingham              | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3307                         | Thomas Benn                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3308                         | Richard Groves Francis      | 60                | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3309                         | William Clark               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3310                         | James Gordon                | 45                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 3311                         | Daniel Fox                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | 1st and 2nd              | .....                        | .....                  | do.   |
| 3312                         | Anthony White               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | .....                        | .....                  | do.   |
| 3316                         | Alfred John James           | 112               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 28 0 0                       | 84 0 0                 | 3 Dec., 1866.                                       |
| 3317                         | George Walter James         | 254               | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 63 12 6                      | 190 17 6               | do.   |
| 3318                         | Rowley Edward Hill          | 320               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3319                         | Alfred Jones                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3320                         | William Vant                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3321                         | Walter Gray                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3322                         | Anthony Lax Blinkinsop      | 80                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3323                         | Rowland and Albert Gibson   | 116               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 29 0 0                       | 87 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.      | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                         | a.                | r. | p. | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                         |                   |    |    | £  | s.                       |                              |                        |   |
| 3324                         | Alfred Welby            | 70                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | 3 Dec., 1866.                                       |
| 3325                         | James Powell            | 125               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 31 5 0                       | 93 15 0                | do.   |
| 3326                         | James Shipman           | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3327                         | Charles James Smith     | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3328                         | John Monohan            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3329                         | Robert Travers          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3330                         | John Nutz               | 160               | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3331                         | Francis Hy. Digby Marsh | 320               | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3332                         | Montgomery Otho Marsh   | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3333                         | Frederick Bower         | 50                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3334                         | Samuel Jeffries         | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3335                         | William Britton         | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3336                         | Edward Cornan           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3337                         | Mary M'Cormack          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3338                         | John Cusack             | 55                | 2  | 0  | Goulburn   | do.                      | 13 17 6                      | 41 12 6                | do.   |
| 3339                         | Eliza Ann Simons        | 115               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 28 15 0                      | 86 5 0                 | do.   |
| 3340                         | Do.                     | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3341                         | William Hutchings       | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3342                         | Edward Milson           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3343                         | Alexander M'Laughlan    | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3345                         | Edwin Walter Taylor     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Maitland   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3346                         | John Black              | 202               | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | do.                      | 50 10 0                      | 151 10 0               | do.   |
| 3347                         | Clementina M'Gown       | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3348                         | Robert Porter           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3349                         | Patrick Freshhill       | 40                | 0  | 0  | M'Leay River   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3350                         | James Doyle             | 110               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 27 10 0                      | 82 10 0                | do.   |
| 3351                         | John Fitzpatrick        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3353                         | Sydney Lee              | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3354                         | Heinrich Beisler        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3355                         | John Gallagher          | 50                | 0  | 0  | Quambeyan  | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3356                         | Thomas Dyball           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3357                         | John Cartwright         | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3358                         | John M'Gregor           | 120               | 0  | 0  | Scone  | 1st Class                | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3359                         | Henry Napthali          | 80                | 0  | 0  | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3360                         | Barnell Basil Bennett   | 42                | 2  | 0  | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 10 12 6                      | 31 17 6                | do.   |
| 3361                         | Charles Pratt           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3362                         | Thomas Terry            | 150               | 0  | 0  | Murrumbidgee River                                       | 1st Class                | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 3363                         | William Rand            | 160               | 0  | 0  | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3364                         | Alexander Murphy        | 63                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 15 0                      | 47 5 0                 | 17 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3365                         | George Tavies           | 232               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 58 0 0                       | 174 0 0                | 31 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3366                         | Johanna Leahy           | 105               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | do.                      | 26 5 0                       | 78 15 0                | 10 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3367                         | John Ferguson           | 61                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |
| 3368                         | John Andrew Short       | 44                | 1  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 11 1 3                       | 33 3 9                 | do.   |
| 3370                         | John Davis Lawford      | 293               | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 73 5 0                       | 219 15 0               | do.   |
| 3372                         | John Smith              | 50                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3373                         | John Brown              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3374                         | George Wakeford         | 150               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 3375                         | Edward Childs           | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3376                         | Samuel Tooth            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3377                         | Thomas Perry            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3378                         | Patrick Shea            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3379                         | Mary Ann Smith          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3380                         | Edward Smith, junr.     | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3381                         | William Foreman         | 40                | 0  | 0  | Carcoar  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3382                         | Geo. Peter Hearn        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3383                         | James King              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3384                         | William Taylor          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Camden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3385                         | Edward Hacket           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3386                         | John Peisley            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3387                         | Henry Gates             | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3388                         | William Norcott         | 40                | 0  | 0  | Manning River  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3389                         | Donald M'Callum         | 100               | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3390                         | Thomas Newcomb          | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3391                         | Charles Engelbrecht     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3392                         | John Crowley            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3393                         | Timothy Rafferty        | 61                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |
| 3394                         | William Egan            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3395                         | Michael Dwyer           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3396                         | Alexander Nicholson     | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3397                         | John Harper             | 60                | 0  | 0  | Newcastle  | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3398                         | Charles Walkom          | 66                | 2  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 16 12 6                      | 49 17 6                | do.   |
| 3399                         | Charles Choice          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3400                         | William Fraser          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3401                         | Michael White           | 47                | 2  | 0  | Paterson   | do.                      | 11 17 6                      | 35 12 6                | do.   |
| 3402                         | William Godson          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3403                         | Alexander Allen         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3404                         | William Poulton         | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3405                         | John Higgins, junr.     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephen   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3407                         | David Warden, junr.     | 100               | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3408                         | Alexander Warden        | 70                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 3409                         | William Rouse           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3410                         | John Lamond             | 66                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 16 10 0                      | 49 10 0                | do.   |
| 3411                         | James Trihy             | 40                | 0  | 0  | Scone  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3412                         | Joseph Ambery           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                   |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 3413                         | James Privett                     | 60 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | £ 15 0 0                     | £ 45 0 0               | 10 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3414                         | James Finlay                      | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3415                         | John Garbreith                    | 40 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 17 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3416                         | Edmund Goodwin                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3417                         | Joseph Perry                      | 73 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 18 5 0                       | 54 15 0                | do.   |
| 3418                         | William Porter                    | 60 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3420                         | James Baker                       | 320 0 0           | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3421                         | John Huckins                      | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3422                         | Charles Reed                      | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3423                         | Thomas Archer                     | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3424                         | Geo. Presswood Bartlett           | 58 3 16           | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 14 14 6                      | 44 2 6                 | do.   |
| 3425                         | Patrick Staunton                  | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3426                         | Isabella Duross                   | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3428                         | Do.                               | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3429                         | William O'Rourke                  | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3430                         | Frederick Page                    | 108 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 27 0 0                       | 81 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3431                         | Robt. Hough                       | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3432                         | Henry Kilton                      | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3433                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3434                         | William Waterford                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3435                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3436                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3437                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3438                         | William Bowman                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3439                         | William Leadbeater                | 40 0 0            | Carcoar  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3440                         | Adam Clarke Taylor                | 160 0 0           | Dubbo  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3441                         | Jacob Paff                        | 71 3 0            | Dungog   | do.                      | 17 18 9                      | 53 16 3                | do.   |
| 3442                         | Bernard Hannagen M'Cab.           | 320 0 0           | Eden   | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3443                         | William Simpson                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3445                         | Roger Thomas Kirby                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3446                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3447                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3448                         | Henry James Schubach              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3449                         | Ebenezer Armstrong                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3450                         | John Moreland                     | 60 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3451                         | William Benjamin Rixon            | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3452                         | Hugh M'Maugh                      | 50 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3453                         | Patrick Condon                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3454                         | Henry Layfield and Jonathan Eddy. | 142 0 0           | Moama  | Unsettled                | 35 10 0                      | 106 10 0               | do.   |
| 3456                         | Frederick Milgate                 | 161 1 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 6 3                       | 120 18 9               | do.   |
| 3457                         | Richard Fredk. Jackson            | 100 0 0           | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3458                         | John Carregan                     | 50 3 0            | Maitland   | do.                      | 12 13 9                      | 38 1 3                 | do.   |
| 3460                         | Thomas Hayes                      | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3461                         | John Naughtin                     | 60 0 0            | Port Macquarie   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3462                         | William Collison                  | 40 0 0            | Paterson   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3463                         | James Donoghue                    | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3464                         | John Cunneen                      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3465                         | Silvester Gore                    | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3466                         | Henry Jones                       | 50 0 0            | Scone  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3468                         | William Javender                  | 50 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3469                         | George Ware                       | 40 0 0            | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3470                         | Robert Kirby                      | 40 0 0            | Warralda   | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3471                         | John Spilsbury                    | 40 0 0            | Wellington   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3472                         | Alfred Kemshall                   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3474                         | John Burn                         | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3475                         | James Tynan                       | 50 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | 24 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3476                         | James Hilsley                     | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3477                         | James Sawyer                      | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3478                         | Robert Sutherland                 | 50 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3479                         | Robert Bell                       | 47 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 11 17 6                      | 35 12 6                | do.   |
| 3480                         | John Coman                        | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3481                         | Phillip Kirby                     | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3482                         | Alfred Theodore Kelly (minor.)    | 40 0 0            | Brisbane Water   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3483                         | William Long                      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3484                         | George Webb                       | 40 0 0            | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3485                         | Henry Snowden                     | 45 0 0            | Carcoar  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 3486                         | James Kinnearl                    | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3487                         | Duncan M'Keanic                   | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3488                         | Alexander Watkins                 | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3489                         | William Molloy                    | 40 0 0            | Campbelltown   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3491                         | John Collins                      | 40 0 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3492                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3493                         | George Whiteley                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3494                         | William Latimer                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3495                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3496                         | John Kilian Hergenban             | 66 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 16 10 0                      | 49 10 0                | do.   |
| 3497                         | William Newlyn                    | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3498                         | Patrick M'Guinness                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3499                         | John M'Guinness                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3500                         | Do.                               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3501                         | Samuel Cumberland                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3503                         | Charles Henry Smith               | 40 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.          | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                             |                             |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 3504                        | William Anderson            | 100 0 0           | Macleay River..  | 1st and 2nd              | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 24 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3505                        | Andrew Ross                 | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3506                        | John Donnelly               | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3508                        | Henry Parker                | 320 0 0           | Moama  | Unsettled                | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 3509                        | Robert Parker               | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3510                        | William Parker, junr.       | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 3511                        | Alexander Bloomfield, senr. | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3512                        | John Russell, junr.         | 40 0 0            | Orange   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3513                        | Richard Moore               | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3514                        | William and James Rogers    | 43 0 0            | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 3515                        | James Fishlock              | 50 0 0            | Wollongong   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3516                        | Andrew M'Cann               | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3517                        | Patrick Grace               | 200 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 3518                        | William George Dight        | 231 2 0           | Albury   | Unsettled                | 57 17 6                      | 173 12 6               | 31 Dec., 1866.                                      |
| 3519                        | Frederick Dight             | 124 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 31 0 0                       | 93 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3521                        | Victor Herzog               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3522                        | William Clegborn            | 240 0 0           | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 3523                        | Joel Wills                  | 40 0 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3524                        | Daniel Sutherland, junr.    | 100 0 0           | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3525                        | James Callaghan             | 40 0 0            | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3526                        | Robert Gathercote           | 50 0 0            | Rathurst   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 3527                        | Samuel Warburton            | 40 0 0            | Brisbane Water   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3528                        | Rose Ellen Murphy           | 80 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3529                        | Henry Kitten                | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3530                        | Thomas Lewis                | 80 0 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3531                        | William Latimer             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3532                        | Do.                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3533                        | Do.                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3534                        | James Porter, junr.         | 42 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 3535                        | Owen Broderick              | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3537                        | Joseph Brooke               | 40 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3538                        | Joseph Perkins Collier      | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3539                        | Frank Foster                | 91 0 0            | M'Leay River   | 1st and 2nd              | 22 15 0                      | 68 5 0                 | do.   |
| 3540                        | Francis Scott               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3542                        | John M'Cabe                 | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3543                        | Richard Piper               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3544                        | William Proudfoot           | 120 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3545                        | Michael M'Dermott           | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3546                        | James Hack                  | 100 0 0           | Port Macquarie   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3547                        | Edward Black                | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3548                        | James Banfield              | 54 1 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 13 11 3                      | 40 13 9                | do.   |
| 3549                        | Edward Roche                | 40 0 0            | Wee Waa  | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3550                        | William Tate                | 100 0 0           | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 3551                        | Archibald Green             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

1ST JANUARY TO 31ST MARCH, 1864.

|    |                           |         |                  |                          |         |         |               |
|----|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 1  | Michael O'Sullivan        | 100 0 0 | Armidale         | 2nd and Unsettled        | 25 0 0  | 75 0 0  | 7 Jan., 1867. |
| 2  | William John Cordeaux     | 40 0 0  | Berrima          | 1st Class                | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 3  | Frederick William Coleman | 80 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 20 0 0  | 60 0 0  | do.           |
| 4  | Joseph William Spraille   | 100 0 0 | do.              | do.                      | 25 0 0  | 75 0 0  | do.           |
| 5  | Andrew M'Clymont          | 90 0 0  | Carcoar          | do.                      | 22 10 0 | 67 10 0 | do.           |
| 6  | Mark Hancock              | 40 0 0  | Casino           | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 7  | Charles Fergus            | 40 0 0  | Cooma            | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 8  | John Buchanan             | 60 0 0  | Cassilis         | 1st Class                | 15 0 0  | 45 0 0  | do.           |
| 9  | Robert Russell            | 40 0 0  | Eden             | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 10 | Richard Crofts            | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 11 | Henry Moore               | 90 0 0  | Gundagai         | 2nd and Unsettled        | 22 10 0 | 67 10 0 | do.           |
| 12 | Francis Miller            | 40 0 0  | Goulburn         | 1st Class                | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 13 | William Ramsay            | 50 0 0  | M'Leay River     | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0 | 37 10 0 | do.           |
| 14 | George Dennis             | 60 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 15 0 0  | 45 0 0  | do.           |
| 15 | Richard Alexander Wiseman | 40 0 0  | Murrurundi       | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 16 | Do.                       | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 17 | George Banfield           | 40 0 0  | Maitland         | 1st Class                | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 18 | Patrick Walsh             | 40 0 0  | Mudgee           | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 19 | James Burns               | 40 0 0  | Orange           | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 20 | George Gilchrist          | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 21 | James Anderson            | 44 1 0  | do.              | do.                      | 11 1 3  | 33 3 9  | do.           |
| 22 | Do.                       | 75 3 0  | do.              | do.                      | 18 18 9 | 56 16 3 | do.           |
| 23 | Francis Smith             | 40 0 0  | Patrick's Plains | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 24 | James Tennant             | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 25 | Charles Beh               | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 26 | David Browse              | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 29 | Michael Busteed           | 40 0 0  | Port Stephens    | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 30 | Allen M'Donald, senr.     | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 31 | John Giles                | 40 0 0  | Rylstone         | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 32 | John Enright              | 40 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 33 | Richard Carter            | 40 0 0  | Scone            | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 34 | Michael Condon            | 40 0 0  | Shoalhaven       | do.                      | 10 0 0  | 30 0 0  | do.           |
| 35 | Robert Graham             | 50 0 0  | do.              | do.                      | 12 10 0 | 37 10 0 | do.           |
| 36 | Charles Scott             | 60 0 0  | Tamworth         | 2nd and Unsettled        | 15 0 0  | 45 0 0  | do.           |
| 37 | Alfred Frost              | 80 0 0  | Tumut            | do.                      | 20 0 0  | 60 0 0  | do.           |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.         | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                            |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 38                           | Michael Fishlock           | 50 0 0            | Wollongong   | 1st Class                | £ 12 10 0                    | £ 37 10 0              | 7 Jan., 1867.                                       |
| 39                           | James Rourke               | 40 0 0            | Warialda   | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 40                           | Joseph Roberts             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 41                           | Michael Frost              | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 42                           | James Clune                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 43                           | John Hannam                | 150 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 44                           | James Browning             | 200 0 0           | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | 14 Jan., 1867.                                      |
| 45                           | John Blanch                | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 46                           | William Harn               | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 47                           | James Keogh                | 120 0 0           | Albury   | Unsettled                | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 48                           | Benjamin Poulton           | 190 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 47 10 0                      | 142 10 0               | do.   |
| 49                           | Joseph Robt. Poulton       | 150 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 39 15 0                      | 119 5 0                | do.   |
| 50                           | Mary Anne Sheedy           | 100 0 0           | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 51                           | William Bassingthwaite     | 70 0 0            | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 52                           | James Fusell               | 40 0 0            | Bathurst   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 53                           | James Foley                | 100 0 0           | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 54                           | Michael Ford               | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 55                           | John Murphy                | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 56                           | Sarah Briggs               | 75 0 0            | Carcoar  | 1st Class                | 18 15 0                      | 56 5 0                 | do.   |
| 57                           | Thomas Brogan              | 59 1 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 14 16 3                      | 44 8 9                 | do.   |
| 58                           | Charles Creswick           | 40 0 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 60                           | Charles M'Kay              | 40 0 0            | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 61                           | James Waugh                | 50 0 0            | Kiama  | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 62                           | John Flemming              | 40 0 0            | Manning River  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 63                           | Francis M'Crystal          | 40 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 64                           | John M'Beath               | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 65                           | Emma Lee                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 66                           | William Vitnell            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 67                           | Elizabeth Rushby           | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 68                           | Michael M'Mahon            | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 69                           | Robert Palmer Abbott       | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 70                           | Howard Macfarlane          | 320 0 0           | Moama  | Unsettled                | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 71                           | Samuel Kirk                | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 72                           | Thomas Southey             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 73                           | Thomas Odell               | 50 0 0            | Orange   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 74                           | Charles Beh                | 60 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 75                           | Alfred John Blanch         | 40 0 0            | Raymond Terrace  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 76                           | Richard Cox                | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 77                           | James Charles Cox          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 78                           | Edward Childs              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 79                           | Anthony Wessell            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 80                           | Richard Carter             | 40 0 0            | Scone  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 81                           | William Caslie             | 120 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 82                           | George Gregory             | 53 0 0            | Wee Waa  | Unsettled                | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |
| 83                           | Cornelius Hewitt           | 50 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 84                           | Patrick Purcell            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 85                           | Michael Moore              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 86                           | Michael Landrigau          | 121 0 0           | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 30 5 0                       | 90 15 0                | do.   |
| 87                           | James M'Aughey             | 63 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 17 6                      | 47 12 6                | do.   |
| 88                           | Hamilton M'Aughey          | 35 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 21 7 6                       | 64 2 6                 | do.   |
| 89                           | John Dennis                | 107 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 26 15 0                      | 80 5 0                 | do.   |
| 91                           | John Henry Thee            | 40 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 21 Jan., 1867.                                      |
| 93                           | William Brown              | 40 0 0            | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 94                           | Henry Ebzery               | 40 0 0            | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 95                           | Michael Ryan               | 41 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 96                           | Alice Maude Busby          | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 97                           | William Busby (minor)      | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 98                           | Frances Mary Busby (minor) | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 99                           | Francis Somers Hays        | 320 0 0           | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 100                          | William Yabsley            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 101                          | Thomas Yabsley             | 68 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 17 0 0                       | 51 0 0                 | do.   |
| 102                          | Henry Yabsley              | 176 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 44 0 0                       | 132 0 0                | do.   |
| 103                          | Do.                        | 64 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 16 0 0                       | 48 0 0                 | do.   |
| 104                          | Charles Lusted             | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 105                          | William Webster            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 106                          | Charles M'Kenzie           | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 107                          | William Butler             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 108                          | Richard Rawson             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 109                          | Charles Fletcher           | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 110                          | Charles Taylor             | 80 0 0            | Dubbo  | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 111                          | Daniel Gillespie           | 40 0 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 112                          | John Brown                 | 180 0 0           | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 45 0 0                       | 135 0 0                | do.   |
| 113                          | Niel M'Coote               | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 114                          | John Luxton                | 80 0 0            | Hartley  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 115                          | Charles Luxton             | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 116                          | Charles Luxton             | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 117                          | Matthew Shanahan           | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 118                          | John Carey, junr.          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 120                          | Timothy Hoggan             | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 121                          | Elizabeth Stott            | 48 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |
| 122                          | William Gould              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                   |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 123                          | George Henry Hewitt.....          | a. r. p. 60 0 0   | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | £ s. d. 15 0 0               | £ s. d. 45 0 0         | 21 Jan., 1867.                                      |
| 124                          | Albert Waddows .....              | 80 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 125                          | Patrick Kelly .....               | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 126                          | James Freeman .....               | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 127                          | Edward Dowd .....                 | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 128                          | George Joseph Stork .....         | 60 0 0            | Raymond Terrace  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 129                          | Peter Hinkelbeen.....             | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 130                          | Samuel Cone .....                 | 40 0 0            | Scone  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 131                          | William Wharton .....             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 132                          | William M'Kell.....               | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 133                          | Lewis Clarke .....                | 100 0 0           | Wellington   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 134                          | Manwell Thompson.....             | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 135                          | William Porter .....              | 40 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 28 Jan., 1867.                                      |
| 136                          | William West .....                | 100 0 0           | Albury   | Unsettled                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 137                          | Francis Alexander .....           | 80 0 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 138                          | John M'Guinness .....             | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 139                          | John Wallace .....                | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 140                          | John Duross .....                 | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 141                          | George Brooks .....               | 40 0 0            | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 142                          | Do. ....                          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 143                          | Timothy Dwyer .....               | 100 0 0           | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 144                          | William Henry Smith.....          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 145                          | Edward Bailey .....               | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 146                          | Robert Foster .....               | 215 2 0           | do.  | do.                      | 53 17 6                      | 161 12 6               | do.   |
| 147                          | John Davy .....                   | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 148                          | John Plant.....                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 149                          | Farquhar M'Donald, junr. (minor.) | 44 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 150                          | Allan M'Queen.....                | 58 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |
| 151                          | Charles Bingham .....             | 41 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 152                          | James Halpin .....                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 153                          | Matthew Walsh .....               | 75 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 18 15 0                      | 56 5 0                 | do.   |
| 154                          | Jeremiah Bruggy.....              | 102 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 10 0                      | 76 10 0                | do.   |
| 155                          | William Drury .....               | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 158                          | John Bateman, junr. ....          | 40 0 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 159                          | Jeremiah Camor .....              | 55 0 0            | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 13 15 0                      | 41 5 0                 | do.   |
| 160                          | William Sullivan .....            | 50 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 161                          | Edward Payten .....               | 60 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 162                          | Nathaniel Thos. Payten .....      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 163                          | Alfred Andrew Payten .....        | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 164                          | Thomas Hayward .....              | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 165                          | Patrick Purcell.....              | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 166                          | James Smith.....                  | 40 0 0            | Manning River  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 167                          | George Allen .....                | 40 0 0            | Newcastle  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 168                          | Lachlan Fraser.....               | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 169                          | Charles Laurence .....            | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 170                          | Jerry Kelly .....                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 171                          | John M'Glynn .....                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 172                          | Edward Childs .....               | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 173                          | Edward King Cox .....             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 174                          | David Driver.....                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 175                          | John Arber .....                  | 43 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 176                          | John Mullins.....                 | 40 0 0            | Scone  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 177                          | Angus Kennedy .....               | 100 0 0           | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 178                          | David Patten .....                | 40 0 0            | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 179                          | John and Charles Blayney..        | 40 0 0            | Wee Waa  | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 180                          | Fargil Boyle .....                | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 181                          | Spencer L. Bransby.....           | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 182                          | Edmund Arbon Martin .....         | 160 0 0           | Albury   | Unsettled                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | 4 Feb., 1867.                                       |
| 183                          | James Goodwin, junr. ....         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 184                          | John Dight .....                  | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 185                          | James O'Heir .....                | 40 0 0            | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 186                          | Joseph O'Heir .....               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 187                          | John Collins .....                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 188                          | Michael Ford .....                | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 189                          | George Rankin .....               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 190                          | Charles Wheeler .....             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 191                          | Hugh Pitman .....                 | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 192                          | Edmund Corrigan.....              | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 194                          | John Smith .....                  | 126 0 0           | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 31 10 0                      | 94 10 0                | do.   |
| 195                          | James Ryan .....                  | 41 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 7 6                       | 31 2 6                 | do.   |
| 196                          | Michael Landrigan .....           | 172 0 0           | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 43 0 0                       | 129 0 0                | do.   |
| 197                          | Thomas Dowsett .....              | 40 0 0            | Carcoar  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 198                          | Joseph Oxman .....                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 199                          | Christian Wall .....              | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 200                          | John Leplan .....                 | 40 2 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 10 2 6                       | 30 7 6                 | do.   |
| 201                          | Charles Speares .....             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 202                          | Do. ....                          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 203                          | William Macansh.....              | 40 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 204                          | David Kirk .....                  | 208 0 0           | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 52 0 0                       | 156 0 0                | do.   |
| 205                          | George Lawrence.....              | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.            | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                               |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 206                          | James Ross .....              | 40 0 0            | Mudgec .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 4 Feb., 1867.                                       |
| 207                          | John Ross .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 208                          | John Rind .....               | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 209                          | James Edward Ireland .....    | 59 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 14 15 0                      | 44 5 0                 | do.   |
| 210                          | Patrick Quinn .....           | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 211                          | John M'Namara .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 212                          | Richard Brooker .....         | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 213                          | William Wood .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 215                          | Thomas Hinds .....            | 100 0 0           | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 216                          | John Greig .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 218                          | Michael Kcogh .....           | 160 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | 11 Feb., 1867.                                      |
| 219                          | William Mackay .....          | 40 0 0            | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 220                          | Robert Wallace .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 221                          | Alexander Kirk .....          | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 222                          | James Roberts .....           | 320 0 0           | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 223                          | John Palmer .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 224                          | William Gee .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 225                          | John Burns .....              | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 226                          | William Longfield .....       | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 227                          | Do. ....                      | 134 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 33 10 0                      | 100 10 0               | do.   |
| 228                          | Edward and Henry Creer ..     | 156 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 39 0 0                       | 117 0 0                | do.   |
| 229                          | James Burnside .....          | 40 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 230                          | Adam Lawson .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 231                          | William Anderson .....        | 74 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 18 10 0                      | 55 10 0                | do.   |
| 232                          | William Waterford, junior ..  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 233                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 234                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 235                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 236                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 237                          | Hugh James Waterford .....    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 238                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 239                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 240                          | Do. ....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 241                          | Daniel Feeney .....           | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 242                          | Thomas Gerohy .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 243                          | William Stewart .....         | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 244                          | William Francis Brennan ..    | 320 0 0           | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 245                          | William Macansh .....         | 230 0 0           | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 57 10 0                      | 172 10 0               | do.   |
| 246                          | James Eather .....            | 150 0 0           | Macleay River ..   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 247                          | John Brown .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 249                          | Patrick Commins .....         | 90 3 19           | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 22 14 5                      | 68 3 0                 | do.   |
| 250                          | Thomas Commins .....          | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 251                          | John Thornberry .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 252                          | George Gordon, junior .....   | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 254                          | John Grenfell .....           | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 255                          | Thomas Webster .....          | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie ..  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 256                          | Jonathan Rose .....           | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains ..                                      | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 257                          | James Tobias Ryan .....       | 40 0 0            | Penrith .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 258                          | Mary Ann Gamble .....         | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 259                          | John Farrell .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 260                          | Margaret Luckie .....         | 40 0 0            | Rylstone .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 261                          | Henry French .....            | 40 0 0            | Tumut .....  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 262                          | James Purcell .....           | 50 0 0            | Wollongong .....   | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 263                          | Margery Paterson .....        | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 264                          | Franklin Jackes .....         | 210 0 0           | Armistdale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 52 10 0                      | 157 10 0               | 18 Feb., 1867.                                      |
| 265                          | William Elliott .....         | 2 2 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 0 12 6                       | 1 17 6                 | do.   |
| 266                          | Archibald Turnbull .....      | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 267                          | Henry Arding Thomas .....     | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 268                          | George Waterhouse Crichton .. | 60 0 0            | Berrima .....  | 1st Class .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 269                          | William Hunter .....          | 104 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 26 0 0                       | 78 0 0                 | do.   |
| 270                          | Henry Bell .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 271                          | John Hutchinson .....         | 50 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 272                          | Timothy Dwyer .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 273                          | Joseph Thompson .....         | 148 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 35 15 0                      | 107 5 0                | do.   |
| 274                          | William Gillard .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 275                          | George Palmer .....           | 40 0 0            | Brisbane Water ..  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 276                          | James Pearse .....            | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 277                          | William Walker .....          | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 278                          | Christian Striener .....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 279                          | Ebenezer Campbell Gibson ..   | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 280                          | Do. ....                      | 280 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 70 0 0                       | 210 0 0                | do.   |
| 281                          | John Campbell .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 282                          | William O'Rourk .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 283                          | James Grant .....             | 40 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 284                          | Alexander Kelly .....         | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 285                          | James Donnelly .....          | 40 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 286                          | Frederick Newman .....        | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 287                          | Anna Maria Brennan .....      | 195 0 0           | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 48 15 0                      | 146 5 0                | do.   |
| 288                          | Hugh M'Innes .....            | 91 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 22 15 0                      | 68 5 0                 | do.   |
| 289                          | Eliza James .....             | 60 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 290                          | John Leacy .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 291                          | Dennis Heffernan .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 292                          | Spencer Pointz Phillips ..... | 48 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

11

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.           | Area of Purchase.  | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                              |                    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 293                          | Spencer Poyntz Phillips      | a. r. p.<br>58 0 0 | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | £ s. d.<br>14 10 0           | £ s. d.<br>43 10 0     | 18 Feb., 1867.                                      |
| 294                          | Do.                          | 45 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 295                          | Do.                          | 49 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 12 5 0                       | 36 15 0                | do.   |
| 296                          | George Headland              | 152 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 38 2 6                       | 114 7 6                | do.   |
| 297                          | Hannah Matilda Fennell       | 50 0 0             | Newcastle  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 298                          | Thomas Commins               | 61 0 0             | Orange   | do.                      | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |
| 299                          | Roger Clayton                | 60 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 302                          | Martin Barry                 | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 303                          | Thomas Martin                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 304                          | George Denton                | 60 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 305                          | William Gilchrist            | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 306                          | Colin Livingstone            | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 307                          | Dennis Keough                | 48 0 0             | Port Macquarie   | do.                      | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |
| 308                          | John Gambell                 | 40 0 0             | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 309                          | John Cameron                 | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 310                          | John Caithness               | 50 0 0             | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 311                          | John Batten                  | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 312                          | Samuel White                 | 40 0 0             | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 313                          | Charles Allan Chatfield      | 40 0 0             | Tamworth   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 314                          | Montague Parnell             | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 316                          | David Charlesworth           | 40 0 0             | Wollongong   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 317                          | Margery Paterson             | 40 0 0             | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 318                          | Thomas Shanahan              | 40 0 0             | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 25 Feb., 1867.                                      |
| 319                          | John Green                   | 65 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 16 5 0                       | 48 15 0                | do.   |
| 320                          | Wm. Gilbert Arding Thomas    | 125 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 31 5 0                       | 93 15 0                | do.   |
| 321                          | Joseph Hamilton              | 140 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 322                          | Alexander M'Millan           | 90 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 323                          | Martin Franey                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 324                          | James Thomas Webb            | 230 3 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 57 13 9                      | 173 1 3                | do.   |
| 325                          | Edward Wood                  | 135 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 33 15 0                      | 101 5 0                | do.   |
| 326                          | James Clarke                 | 41 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 327                          | John Francis                 | 114 3 0            | do.  | do.                      | 28 13 9                      | 86 1 3                 | do.   |
| 328                          | John Crocker                 | 193 1 0            | do.  | do.                      | 48 6 3                       | 144 18 9               | do.   |
| 329                          | James Keogh                  | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 330                          | Alfred Major Lowe            | 100 0 0            | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 331                          | Edward Golsby                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 332                          | Gabriel Nichols              | 43 0 0             | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 333                          | William Shippley             | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 334                          | George Barber                | 40 0 0             | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 335                          | Frederick Gibson             | 310 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 77 10 0                      | 232 10 0               | do.   |
| 336                          | Thomas Edgworth              | 47 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 11 15 0                      | 35 5 0                 | do.   |
| 337                          | William Payne                | 118 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 29 10 0                      | 88 10 0                | do.   |
| 338                          | Charles Byrne                | 120 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 339                          | Donald James M'Leod          | 110 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 27 10 0                      | 82 10 0                | do.   |
| 340                          | Do.                          | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 341                          | Henry Bell                   | 40 0 0             | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 342                          | Joseph Atkinson              | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 343                          | William Sykes                | 73 1 0             | Carcoar  | do.                      | 18 6 3                       | 54 18 9                | do.   |
| 344                          | Michael Brandon              | 150 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 345                          | Alfred Fox                   | 113 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 28 5 0                       | 84 15 0                | do.   |
| 346                          | John Wesley                  | 40 0 0             | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 347                          | George Scott                 | 40 0 0             | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 348                          | John Kenneth Ryrie           | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 349                          | Richard Peters               | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 350                          | Henry Dollin                 | 40 0 0             | Dungog   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 351                          | William Brennan              | 60 0 0             | Eden   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 352                          | Do.                          | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 353                          | John Jauncey, senior         | 50 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 354                          | William Dowling              | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 355                          | John Brown                   | 109 0 0            | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 27 5 0                       | 81 15 0                | do.   |
| 356                          | John Charles Casburn         | 40 0 0             | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 357                          | Edward Milson                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 358                          | George William Last          | 40 0 0             | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 359                          | Peter Hart                   | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 360                          | James Lofty Kemp             | 40 0 0             | Hartley  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 361                          | Charles Law                  | 40 0 0             | Kiama  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 362                          | James Walker                 | 60 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 363                          | Robert E. Walker             | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 364                          | Thomas Bruce                 | 50 0 0             | Mudgee   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 365                          | Patrick Frechill             | 40 0 0             | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 366                          | William Baker (minor)        | 40 0 0             | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 367                          | Patrick Herreran             | 40 0 0             | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 368                          | John Boles                   | 40 0 0             | Orange   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 369                          | John Munro                   | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 370                          | Thomas Hallinan              | 94 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 23 10 0                      | 70 10 0                | do.   |
| 371                          | James M'Kenna                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 372                          | Henry Musson                 | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 373                          | James Cassidy, junr. (minor) | 40 0 0             | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 374                          | Matthew Smith                | 40 0 0             | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 375                          | Catherine Marshall           | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 376                          | George Redman                | 40 0 0             | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 377                          | James Merchant               | 50 0 0             | Paterson   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 378                          | Michael O'Rourke             | 40 0 0             | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |



| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.             | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                |                   |    |    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 379                          | George Crossman                | a.                | r. | p. | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | £ 10 1 3                     | £ 30 3 9               | 25 Feb., 1867.                                      |
| 380                          | Do.                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 381                          | Richard Lavender               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 382                          | Samuel Huxley                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 383                          | Thomas Percival                | 50                | 0  | 0  | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 384                          | Do. junior                     | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 385                          | Michael M'Mahon                | 50                | 0  | 0  | Windsor  | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 386                          | William Henry Moxworthy        | 60                | 0  | 0  | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 387                          | George Rogers                  | 82                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 10 0                      | 61 10 0                | do.   |
| 389                          | John Hallam                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 390                          | Martin Tully                   | 87                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 21 15 0                      | 65 5 0                 | do.   |
| 391                          | Michael Tully (minor)          | 85                | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 21 7 6                       | 64 2 6                 | do.   |
| 392                          | Owen Tully (minor)             | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 393                          | Peter Tully (minor)            | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 394                          | John Setzer                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 395                          | Patrick Tully, junior (minor)  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 396                          | John Wills                     | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 397                          | David Williamson               | 45                | 1  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 11 6 3                       | 33 18 9                | 3 Mar., 1867.                                       |
| 398                          | James Swales                   | 104               | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 26 2 6                       | 78 7 6                 | do.   |
| 399                          | John Haynes, junior            | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 400                          | John Cameron                   | 240               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 401                          | Charles Henry Thomas           | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 402                          | Ida Cordelia May Thomas        | 90                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 403                          | Henry George Vauttomrigh       | 73                | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 18 8 9                       | 55 6 3                 | do.   |
| 404                          | Bartholomew Vauttomrigh        | 74                | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 18 13 9                      | 56 1 3                 | do.   |
| 405                          | Caroline Frances May Thomas    | 281               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 70 5 0                       | 210 13 0               | do.   |
| 406                          | Robert William Thomas          | 110               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 27 10 0                      | 82 10 0                | do.   |
| 407                          | Henry Charles Saumarez Thomas. | 86                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 408                          | Alexander M'Millan             | 120               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 409                          | William Garibaldi Cleghorn     | 150               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 410                          | James Pierce                   | 300               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 411                          | Richard Lecky                  | 115               | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 28 18 9                      | 86 16 3                | do.   |
| 412                          | Do.                            | 73                | 1  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 18 6 3                       | 54 18 9                | do.   |
| 413                          | Do.                            | 131               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 32 15 0                      | 98 5 0                 | do.   |
| 414                          | Thomas William Huggett         | 80                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 415                          | John Horatio Welman            | 100               | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 416                          | Margaret Ryan                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 417                          | James Greig                    | 60                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 418                          | Joseph Parr                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 419                          | James Bellamy                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 420                          | Thomas Sykes                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 421                          | Charles Taylor                 | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 422                          | John Eaton                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 423                          | George Nye                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 424                          | Donis Sharkey                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 425                          | James Mitchell                 | 80                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 426                          | William M'Entyre               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 427                          | Do.                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 428                          | Angus M'Donald                 | 64                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 16 0 0                       | 48 0 0                 | do.   |
| 429                          | John Tuchin                    | 70                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 430                          | Hugh Campbell                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Hartley  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 431                          | James Walker                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Kiama  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 432                          | Robert E. Walker               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 433                          | William Smith                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 434                          | John Gannon                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 435                          | Jeremiah Hartigan              | 100               | 0  | 0  | Molong   | Unsettled                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 436                          | Joseph Able Hunt               | 50                | 0  | 0  | Moama  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 437                          | Thomas Marshall                | 40                | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 2 6                       | 30 7 6                 | do.   |
| 438                          | James Duff                     | 50                | 0  | 0  | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 439                          | Thomas Farrell                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 440                          | John Wall                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 441                          | Michael Wall (minor)           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 442                          | Michael Walsh                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 443                          | Francis Dunn                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 444                          | Michael Power                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 447                          | John Patrick M'Intyre          | 100               | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | 1st class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 448                          | William Smith                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 449                          | John Spurgin                   | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 450                          | James Burt                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Wellington   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 451                          | John Millane, junior           | 80                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 452                          | William Toohy                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 453                          | Annie C. Thomas                | 120               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | 10 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 454                          | Mary Thomas                    | 180               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 45 0 0                       | 135 0 0                | do.   |
| 455                          | John Purcell                   | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 456                          | William Martin                 | 200               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 457                          | John Harper                    | 200               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 458                          | Alexander M'Millan             | 56                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 14 0 0                       | 42 0 0                 | do.   |
| 459                          | Archibald Turnbull             | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 461                          | John Ross                      | 83                | 1  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 20 16 3                      | 62 8 9                 | do.   |
| 462                          | Charles Webb                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 463                          | Thomas Berry                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 464                          | Joseph Taylor                  | 72                | 1  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 18 1 3                       | 54 3 9                 | do.   |
| 465                          | William Brett                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 466                          | William Pendergrass            | 75                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 18 15 0                      | 56 5 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                     | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |  |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |  | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 467                          | Thomas O'Loughlin                      | 40 0 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 10 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 468                          | John James Murray                      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 470                          | Frederick Grant                        | 40 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 472                          | Mary Ryan                              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 473                          | James Devereux                         | 40 0 0            | Carcoar  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 474                          | William Carroll                        | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 475                          | Richard Whitton                        | 40 0 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 476                          | John Pruss                             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 477                          | John Brown                             | 41 0 0            | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 478                          | Alexander Cameron                      | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 479                          | John Farquhar                          | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 480                          | Daniel O'Brien                         | 48 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |
| 481                          | Do.                                    | 45 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 482                          | Patrick Lynch                          | 44 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 483                          | Archd. Campbell M'Dougall              | 50 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 484                          | John Jones                             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 485                          | Thomas Nelson                          | 40 0 0            | Manning River  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 486                          | Garrett O'Donnell                      | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 487                          | John Morris                            | 60 0 0            | Orange   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 488                          | William Gowman                         | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 489                          | David Gordon                           | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 490                          | James Mitchell                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 491                          | Andrew Dewey                           | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 492                          | James Gillespie                        | 40 0 0            | Raymond Terrace  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 493                          | Henry Dawson                           | 40 0 0            | Wellington   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 494                          | James Pratt                            | 40 0 0            | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 495                          | Daniel Green                           | 95 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 23 15 0                      | 71 5 0                 | 17 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 496                          | Charles Handebo                        | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 497                          | James Bowning                          | 51 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 15 0                      | 38 5 0                 | do.   |
| 499                          | Annie C. Thomas                        | 130 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 32 10 0                      | 97 10 0                | do.   |
| 500                          | George Wood                            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 501                          | Nicholas Curren                        | 50 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 502                          | Huston Burns                           | 120 0 0           | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 503                          | James Goodfellow                       | 54 0 0            | Bathurst   | do.                      | 13 10 0                      | 40 10 0                | do.   |
| 504                          | Do.                                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 505                          | Edward Ryan                            | 99 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 24 15 0                      | 74 5 0                 | do.   |
| 506                          | George Cooper                          | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 507                          | Aris Robert and James Kirkan Horseman. | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 508                          | Richard Henry George                   | 50 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 509                          | John Hart                              | 56 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 14 0 0                       | 42 0 0                 | do.   |
| 510                          | Joseph Davis                           | 300 0 0           | Eden   | do.                      | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 511                          | Erasmus Wren                           | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 512                          | George Whiteley                        | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 513                          | William Lown                           | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 514                          | Isaac Dawson                           | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 515                          | Isabella M'Cann                        | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 516                          | John Core                              | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 518                          | Daniel Cox                             | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 519                          | Charles Crose                          | 60 0 0            | Newcastle  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 520                          | William Tom                            | 80 0 0            | Orange   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 521                          | John Edward Robert Campbell            | 280 0 0           | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 70 0 0                       | 210 0 0                | do.   |
| 522                          | Michael O'Rourke                       | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 523                          | William John Naylor                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 524                          | John Edward Robert Campbell            | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 525                          | Patrick Cummings                       | 40 0 0            | Scone  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 526                          | Johann Karl Christ                     | 40 0 0            | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 527                          | Josias Moffatt                         | 100 0 0           | Armidale   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 24 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 528                          | George Frossil                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 529                          | Michael Heffernan                      | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 530                          | Jeremiah Mehan                         | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 531                          | William Boyd                           | 89 0 0            | Brisbane Water   | 1st Class                | 22 5 0                       | 66 15 0                | do.   |
| 532                          | James Egan                             | 50 0 0            | Bathurst   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 533                          | William Williams                       | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 534                          | James Pocknall                         | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 535                          | John Goodwin                           | 40 0 0            | Berrima  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 536                          | Terence Moore                          | 43 0 0            | Braidwood  | do.                      | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 537                          | Do.                                    | 42 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 538                          | Gabriel Nichols                        | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 539                          | George Payne                           | 50 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 540                          | Robert Evans                           | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 541                          | Edward Sadler                          | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 542                          | John Jones                             | 45 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 544                          | Patrick M'Guire                        | 40 0 0            | Carcoar  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 545                          | Thomas Burke                           | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 546                          | John Phillips                          | 303 0 0           | Deniliquin   | Unsettled                | 75 15 0                      | 227 5 0                | do.   |
| 547                          | William Heath                          | 40 0 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 548                          | William Rowles                         | 41 0 0            | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 549                          | W. Newall Maxwell Charteris            | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 550                          | John Moreland                          | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 551                          | Charles Churchhill                     | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 552                          | Thomas Cronan                          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 553                          | Patrick Reeves                         | 80 0 0            | Hartley  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase.  | Name of Purchaser.                                       | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                               |  |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                               |  | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 554                           | William Reeves   | 40 0 0            | Hartley  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 24 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 555                           | Edward Soley   | 50 0 0            | Kiama  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 556                           | Robert C. Chambers, Brereton<br>Lutwyche, and Wm. Lofts. | 185 0 0           | Moama  | Unsettled                | 46 5 0                       | 138 15 0               | do.   |
| 558                           | Robert Mallard   | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 559                           | Henry Hurkett  | 100 0 0           | Molong   | Unsettled                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 560                           | Michael Short  | 80 0 0            | Newcastle  | 1st Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 561                           | Simon Eslick   | 80 0 0            | Orange   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 562                           | James Munro  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 563                           | Samuel Eve   | 70 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 564                           | Isaac Astill   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 565                           | Joseph Budge   | 120 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 566                           | John Lethbridge  | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 567                           | Christopher M'Rae  | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 568                           | John M'Beth  | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 569                           | Joseph Forsyth   | 90 0 0            | Sboalhaven   | do.                      | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 570                           | Christopher Binns  | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 571                           | Adam Robson  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 572                           | Richard Lavender   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 573                           | John Hammond   | 193 1 0           | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 48 6 3                       | 144 18 9               | do.   |
| 574                           | William John Piper, senior                               | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 575                           | Alexander Piper  | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 576                           | David Piper Morton                                       | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 577                           | William Woods  | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 578                           | Johann Karl Christ                                       | 40 0 0            | Tamworth   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 579                           | James M'Intosh   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 580                           | Joseph Bridge, senior                                    | 40 0 0            | Wollombi   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 581                           | John Hurst   | 99 1 0            | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 24 16 3                      | 74 8 9                 | do.   |
| 582                           | Samuel Wilson  | 80 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 583                           | Patterson Wilson   | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 584                           | Joseph Bootha  | 40 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 31 Mar., 1867.                                      |
| 585                           | William Jones  | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 586                           | Alexander Ferguson                                       | 300 0 0           | Albury   | Unsettled                | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 587                           | William Thompson   | 66 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 16 10 0                      | 49 10 0                | do.   |
| 588                           | Robert M'Cawley  | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 589                           | Charles Lovell Carter                                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 590                           | Robert Chegston  | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 591                           | Mark Smith   | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 592                           | Samuel Best  | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 593                           | James Greig  | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 594                           | John Joseph George                                       | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 595                           | Thomas Richard George                                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 596                           | Joseph George, junior                                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 597                           | Richard James George                                     | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 598                           | James Alexander K. M'Kay                                 | 40 0 0            | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 599                           | James Mattheson M'Kenzie                                 | 160 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 600                           | John Murphy  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 601                           | Andrew Hamilton Hume                                     | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 602                           | Do.  | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 603                           | George M'Leod  | 47 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 11 15 0                      | 35 5 0                 | do.   |
| 604                           | Roderick M'Leod  | 43 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 605                           | Thomas Cummins   | 94 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 23 10 0                      | 70 10 0                | do.   |
| 606                           | Richard Roberts  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 607                           | Patrick O'Connor   | 121 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 5 0                       | 90 15 0                | do.   |
| 608                           | James Dougharty  | 40 0 0            | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 609                           | Paul Moore   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 610                           | Alexander Bruce  | 59 1 0            | do.  | do.                      | 14 16 3                      | 44 8 9                 | do.   |
| 611                           | Henry Robert Wilcox                                      | 47 0 0            | Bathurst   | do.                      | 11 15 0                      | 35 5 0                 | do.   |
| 612                           | Philip Kervin  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 613                           | John Callnane  | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 614                           | William Upstead  | 40 0 0            | Cassilis   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 615                           | James Palmer   | 81 0 0            | Carcoar  | do.                      | 20 10 0                      | 61 0 0                 | do.   |
| 616                           | John Balfour Burley                                      | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 617                           | Abraham Wintle   | 40 0 0            | Camden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 618                           | Joseph Price, senior                                     | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 620                           | Catherine Nolan  | 67 2 0            | Eden   | 1st Class                | 16 17 6                      | 50 12 6                | do.   |
| 621                           | John Sullivan  | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 622                           | William Henry Couch                                      | 40 0 0            | Molong   | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 623                           | John Geartey   | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 624                           | Thomas Bruce   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 625                           | William Bruce  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 626                           | Jesse Green  | 50 0 0            | Orange   | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 627                           | Nicholas Flood   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 628                           | James M'Intosh   | 40 0 0            | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 629                           | John M'Gregor  | 40 0 0            | Tumut  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 630                           | John Millane   | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 631                           | John Hammond   | 88 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 22 0 0                       | 66 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1st APRIL to 30th JUNE, 1864. |  |                   |  |                          |                              |                        |   |
| 632                           | William Long   | 50 0 0            | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | 7 April, 1867.                                      |
| 633                           | Andrew Boyd Taylor                                       | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 634                           | Frederick Holkam Dangar                                  | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 635                           | Do.  | 120 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 636                           | Lucy Dangar  | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.          | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                             |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                             | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 637                          | John O'Dowd .....           | 51 2 26           | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 13 4                      | 38 15 0                | 7 April, 1867.                                      |
| 638                          | Harold Power .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 639                          | James Brown .....           | 100 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 640                          | Henry Huon .....            | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 641                          | John Henshaw .....          | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 642                          | Joseph Bateman .....        | 42 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 643                          | William Hood .....          | 92 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 23 2 6                       | 69 7 6                 | do.   |
| 644                          | Edward Hines .....          | 40 0 0            | Berrima .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 645                          | Thomas Woodbridge .....     | 182 0 0           | Binalong at Burrowa.                                     | 1st and Unsettled        | 45 10 0                      | 136 10 0               | do.   |
| 646                          | William Scales .....        | 55 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 13 15 0                      | 41 5 0                 | do.   |
| 647                          | William Kenney .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 648                          | Terence Moore .....         | 42 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 649                          | Henry Taylor .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 650                          | Robert Byfield, junr. ....  | 50 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 651                          | Do. ....                    | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 652                          | James Ryan .....            | 60 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 653                          | George Weston .....         | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 654                          | William Weston .....        | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 655                          | William Joseph Johnson ..   | 50 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 656                          | James M'Millan .....        | 81 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 5 0                       | 60 15 0                | do.   |
| 657                          | Michael Fitz Henry .....    | 164 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 41 0 0                       | 123 0 0                | do.   |
| 658                          | Joseph Hepper .....         | 100 0 0           | Camden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 659                          | George Bruce .....          | 84 0 0            | Dungog .....   | do. ....                 | 21 0 0                       | 63 0 0                 | do.   |
| 660                          | Robert Ewing .....          | 60 0 0            | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 661                          | Simeon Blanchard .....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 662                          | Joseph Heffernan .....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 663                          | Do. ....                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 664                          | Do. ....                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 665                          | John Keefe .....            | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 666                          | Samuel Jackson .....        | 68 3 0            | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....        | 17 3 9                       | 51 11 3                | do.   |
| 667                          | Alfred Baker .....          | 50 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 668                          | John M'Beath .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 669                          | John Williams .....         | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 670                          | George Templar .....        | 40 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 671                          | Mary Ann Landseer .....     | 100 1 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 1 3                       | 75 3 9                 | do.   |
| 672                          | William Ingram .....        | 203 2 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 50 17 6                      | 152 12 6               | do.   |
| 673                          | John Humphries Brown .....  | 260 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 65 0 0                       | 195 0 0                | do.   |
| 674                          | Thomas Thompson .....       | 260 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 65 0 0                       | 195 0 0                | do.   |
| 675                          | James Conroy .....          | 320 0 0           | Murrurundi .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 676                          | John Leary, junr. ....      | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 677                          | Patrick Hoy .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 678                          | Do. ....                    | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 679                          | Charles Sweeny .....        | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 680                          | Thomas Ginns .....          | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 681                          | Thomas M'Guame .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 682                          | John Lethbridge .....       | 280 0 0           | Patrick's Plains   | do. ....                 | 70 0 0                       | 210 0 0                | do.   |
| 683                          | Conrad Moss .....           | 240 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 684                          | Simon Ferry .....           | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 685                          | John Davis .....            | 40 0 0            | Rylstone .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 686                          | Absalom Spencer .....       | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 687                          | John Bowman .....           | 40 0 0            | Tumut .....  | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 688                          | Mark England .....          | 40 0 0            | Tamworth .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 689                          | Charles Price Gruggen ..... | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 690                          | James Woodforth .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 691                          | Montague Parnell .....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 692                          | James Lyons .....           | 100 0 0           | Wellington .....   | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 693                          | Thomas Lake .....           | 40 0 0            | Windsor .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 694                          | Patrick Murphy .....        | 50 0 0            | Wollongong .....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 695                          | Patrick Nugent .....        | 120 0 0           | Wagga Wagga .....  | Unsettled .....          | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 696                          | Joseph Waters .....         | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 697                          | Thomas Hinds .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 698                          | John Hiscox .....           | 100 0 0           | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 14 April, 1867.                                     |
| 699                          | Lewis Markham .....         | 48 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 2 6                       | 36 7 6                 | do.   |
| 701                          | Elis Haie Dawson .....      | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 702                          | Frederick Power .....       | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 703                          | William Power .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 705                          | Thomas Gregory Bowen .....  | 40 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 706                          | Michael Cotter .....        | 40 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 707                          | John Venables .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 708                          | Nicholas Daly .....         | 61 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |
| 709                          | James Wall .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 710                          | John Hutchinson .....       | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 711                          | John Cahill .....           | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 712                          | John Rourke .....           | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 713                          | Thomas Seers .....          | 40 1 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 1 3                       | 30 3 9                 | do.   |
| 714                          | James Grenslade .....       | 42 1 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 11 3                      | 31 13 9                | do.   |
| 715                          | William Dowton .....        | 44 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 716                          | Richard Barron .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 717                          | Laurence Darack .....       | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 718                          | William Blood .....         | 81 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 5 0                       | 60 15 0                | do.   |
| 719                          | William Carruthers .....    | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 720                          | Henry Edmond Nye .....      | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.           | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|----|
|                              |                              |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |    |
|                              |                              |                   | a.   | r.                       |                              |                        |   | p. |
| 721                          | Sophia Goodwin .....         | 200 0 0           | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | 14 April, 1867.                                     |    |
| 722                          | Eliza Louisa Pendergast ..   | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 723                          | William Charles Blyton ..    | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 724                          | James Bobbin .....           | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 725                          | William Elliott .....        | 40 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 726                          | Mary Ann Fitzpatrick .....   | 40 0 0            | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 727                          | Elizabeth Fitzpatrick .....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 728                          | George Eaton .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 730                          | Myles Black .....            | 55 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 731                          | Patrick Galven .....         | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 732                          | John Hines .....             | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 733                          | John Farquhar .....          | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 734                          | Thomas Hayward .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 735                          | Do. ....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 736                          | Thomas Knowles .....         | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 737                          | David Miller, junr. ....     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 738                          | Terence Rodgers .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 739                          | William Mason .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 740                          | Thomas Hassett .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 741                          | Thomas Swan, junr. ....      | 40 0 0            | Manning River ..   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 742                          | Joseph Henry Jones .....     | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 743                          | Thomas Hunt .....            | 52 0 0            | Maitland .....   | 1st Class .....          | 13 0 0                       | 39 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 744                          | John Fullick .....           | 104 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 26 0 0                       | 78 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 745                          | Hubert Fitzadamson Rodd ..   | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains ..                                      | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 746                          | G. S. Lethbridge .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 748                          | Conrad Moss, junr. ....      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 749                          | Patrick Kennedy .....        | 150 0 0           | Port Stephens ..   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |    |
| 750                          | Emma Isabella Buck .....     | 52 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 13 0 0                       | 39 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 751                          | Michael Walsh .....          | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 752                          | John Jones .....             | 40 0 0            | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 753                          | Johnstone Irwin .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 754                          | Thomas Irwin .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 755                          | Edward Irwin .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 756                          | William Irwin .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 757                          | Andy Foley .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 758                          | Thomas Barnes .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 759                          | Hugh McLean .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 760                          | John Harrison .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 761                          | John Barnes .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 762                          | John Allsop .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 763                          | Christopher Maguire .....    | 40 0 0            | Warialda .....   | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 764                          | Job Matthews .....           | 40 0 0            | Wellington .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 765                          | Samuel Burt .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 766                          | Stephen Collier .....        | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 767                          | Robert Collins .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 768                          | Michael Breen .....          | 43 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |    |
| 769                          | Alexander Murray .....       | 100 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 21 April, 1867.                                     |    |
| 769a                         | George Cochrane .....        | 146 3 0           | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 36 13 9                      | 110 1 3                | do.   |    |
| 770                          | Caroline Fanny Thomas .....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 771                          | George Bullen .....          | 150 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |    |
| 772                          | John Yeomans .....           | 120 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 773                          | William Upchurch .....       | 150 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |    |
| 774                          | Michael Purcell .....        | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 775                          | William Fenton .....         | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 776                          | John Foren .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 777                          | Dennis Heffernan .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 778                          | Alexander Grant .....        | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 779                          | Michael Ryan .....           | 67 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 16 15 0                      | 50 5 0                 | do.   |    |
| 780                          | William O'Connor .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 781                          | Mary Anne O'Connor .....     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 782                          | John Kelly .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 783                          | William Platt .....          | 114 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 28 10 0                      | 85 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 784                          | Ambrose Blackford .....      | 40 0 0            | Brisbane Water ..  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 785                          | James Mercer .....           | 43 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |    |
| 786                          | John Joseph Fitzwilliam ..   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 787                          | John Nunan, junr. ....       | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 788                          | Do. ....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 789                          | Jeremiah Nunan .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 790                          | Alexander Brice Corrie ..... | 96 3 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 24 3 9                       | 72 11 3                | do.   |    |
| 791                          | Patrick Chiple .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 792                          | George Lewis .....           | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 793                          | William Constable .....      | 40 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 794                          | Thomas Mulloy .....          | 40 0 0            | Campbelltown ..  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 795                          | William Skuthorp .....       | 50 0 0            | Dubbo .....  | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |    |
| 796                          | Daniel Gillespie .....       | 40 0 0            | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 797                          | George Percy Kerrison .....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 798                          | Do. ....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 799                          | James Mackinnon .....        | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 800                          | David Strang, senr. ....     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 801                          | James Hill .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 802                          | Susan Hill .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |    |
| 803                          | William Fischer .....        | 46 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 11 10 0                      | 34 10 0                | do.   |    |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                    | Area of Purchase.   | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                       |                     | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 804                          | Charles Mapperson and William Dawman. | a. r. p.<br>161 0 0 | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | £ s. d.<br>40 5 0            | £ s. d.<br>120 15 0    | 21 April, 1867.                                     |
| 805                          | Denis Shanahan, junior ....           | 40 0 0              | Murrurundi ....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 806                          | John Carmody .....                    | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 808                          | James Cass .....                      | 40 0 0              | Muswellbrook ..  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 809                          | George Ponsford .....                 | 60 0 0              | Macleay River ..   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 810                          | William Mathieson .....               | 58 0 0              | Newcastle.....   | 1st Class.....           | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |
| 811                          | G. L. Lethbridge.....                 | 280 0 0             | Patrick's Plains.  | do. ....                 | 70 0 0                       | 210 0 0                | do.   |
| 812                          | Andrew Scott .....                    | 40 0 0              | Paterson .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 813                          | Thomas Nowlan .....                   | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 814                          | Percy Ernest Augustus Berney ..       | 40 0 0              | Queanbeyan.....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 815                          | Augustus Berney .....                 | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 816                          | William Thomas Phillips ..            | 40 0 0              | Rylstone .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 817                          | Thomas Stanbridge.....                | 50 0 0              | Wollongong.....  | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 818                          | Aaron Edwards .....                   | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 819                          | James Mehaffey .....                  | 40 0 0              | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 820                          | Patrick Moore (minor) ....            | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 821                          | James Ferris .....                    | 40 0 0              | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 822                          | Christopher Dawson .....              | 57 2 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 21 17 6                      | 65 12 6                | 28 April, 1867.                                     |
| 823                          | Percival John Fenwick .....           | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 824                          | Fred. Collingwood Fenwick ..          | 85 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 21 5 0                       | 63 15 0                | do.   |
| 825                          | Isabella Hunter Fenwick ..            | 82 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 10 0                      | 61 10 0                | do.   |
| 826                          | Patrick Kennedy.....                  | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 827                          | Joseph Frazer .....                   | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 828                          | Harold Power .....                    | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 830                          | Do. ....                              | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 831                          | Henry Carey Dangar .....              | 50 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 832                          | Francis Richard Dangar .....          | 303 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 75 15 0                      | 227 5 0                | do.   |
| 833                          | Richard Carey Dangar .....            | 300 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 834                          | Florence Blanche Dangar ..            | 128 3 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 32 3 9                       | 96 11 3                | do.   |
| 835                          | John Gill .....                       | 186 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 46 10 0                      | 139 10 0               | do.   |
| 836                          | William John Dangar .....             | 320 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 837                          | Edwin Edward Wright .....             | 180 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 45 0 0                       | 135 0 0                | do.   |
| 838                          | James Gilchrist .....                 | 136 2 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 34 2 6                       | 102 7 6                | do.   |
| 839                          | Alfred Ryder Bennett .....            | 198 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 49 10 0                      | 148 10 0               | do.   |
| 840                          | John Blanch.....                      | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 841                          | John Crocker .....                    | 114 0 0             | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 28 10 0                      | 85 10 0                | do.   |
| 842                          | John Thomas Crocker .....             | 67 2 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 16 17 6                      | 50 12 6                | do.   |
| 843                          | Michael Keogh.....                    | 160 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 844                          | John Abercrombie .....                | 40 0 0              | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 845                          | Martin Horne .....                    | 80 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 846                          | James John MacPhee.....               | 50 0 0              | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 848                          | Richard Collier .....                 | 86 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 849                          | George Jarrett .....                  | 60 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 850                          | Richard Collier .....                 | 86 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 851                          | Daniel M'Illwrath.....                | 60 0 0              | Berrima .....  | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 852                          | Hugh Pittman .....                    | 40 0 0              | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 853                          | James Greig .....                     | 60 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 854                          | William Cosgrove .....                | 320 0 0             | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 855                          | William Robertson .....               | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 856                          | Charles Tindall .....                 | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 857                          | Bernard Rourke .....                  | 52 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 13 0 0                       | 39 0 0                 | do.   |
| 858                          | Margaret Boyce .....                  | 40 0 0              | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 859                          | Allan Carr.....                       | 50 0 0              | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 860                          | Donald M'Farlane .....                | 43 0 0              | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 861                          | Edward Young .....                    | 43 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 862                          | Patrick Hallahan.....                 | 40 0 0              | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 863                          | Do. ....                              | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 864                          | John Hines .....                      | 80 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 865                          | Gottfried Stein .....                 | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 866                          | Do. ....                              | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 867                          | Do. ....                              | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 868                          | David Plows.....                      | 40 0 0              | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 869                          | Patrick Reeves.....                   | 120 0 0             | Hartley .....  | 1st Class .....          | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 870                          | John Nicholson .....                  | 100 0 0             | Macleay River..  | 1st and 2nd Class        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 871                          | Frederick Bennett .....               | 100 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 872                          | John M'Nally .....                    | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 873                          | John M'Cabe .....                     | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 874                          | George Shoesmith .....                | 49 0 0              | Manning River..  | 1st Class .....          | 12 5 0                       | 36 15 0                | do.   |
| 875                          | Stephen Meany .....                   | 60 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 876                          | James Gibson .....                    | 50 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 877                          | Patrick Mara .....                    | 40 0 0              | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 878                          | James Hollow .....                    | 100 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 879                          | Joseph Williams .....                 | 50 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 880                          | David Peters .....                    | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 881                          | Frederick Priddis .....               | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 882                          | Mary Ann Conroy .....                 | 40 0 0              | Murrurundi ....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 883                          | Sidney Casey .....                    | 60 0 0              | Newcastle.....   | 1st Class .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 884                          | William Hooper .....                  | 60 0 0              | Orange .....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 885                          | George Richards .....                 | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 886                          | Samuel Eve .....                      | 42 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 887                          | Richard Fane Becher .....             | 270 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 67 10 0                      | 202 10 0               | do.   |
| 888                          | James Lane .....                      | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.             | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                |                   |    |    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 889                          | James Lane                     | a.                | r. | p. | Orange   | 1st Class                | £ 10 0 0                     | £ 30 0 0               | 28 April, 1867.                                     |
| 890                          | Francis M'Ardell               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 891                          | James Wyatt Smith              | 50                | 0  | 0  | Paterson   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 892                          | Thomas Hill                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 893                          | Henry Mooney                   | 60                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 894                          | David Browse                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 895                          | William Sargent                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 896                          | Thomas Barnes                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Scone  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 897                          | James Anderson                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 898                          | Alexander Irwin                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 899                          | Michael Walsh                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 900                          | Timothy Corless                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 901                          | Edward Lynch                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Wellington   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 902                          | Hugh Hayes                     | 30                | 0  | 0  | Wollongong   | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 903                          | Charles Taylor Camden          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 904                          | John Hammon (minor)            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 905                          | John Gill                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 906                          | Joseph Jones                   | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 907                          | Thomas Hinds                   | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 908                          | James Gill                     | 45                | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | 5 May, 1867.  |
| 909                          | Evelyn Mary Fenwick            | 163               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 40 15 0                      | 122 5 0                | do.   |
| 910                          | Henry Fletcher                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 911                          | Thomas James Lane              | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 912                          | Thomas Bird                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 913                          | Alexander Mackay Campbell      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 914                          | James Macgann                  | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 915                          | Andrew Dolling                 | 60                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 916                          | James Condon                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 917                          | William Henry Vidler           | 50                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 918                          | Archibald Currie               | 60                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 920                          | William Noble                  | 60                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 921                          | Robert Sullivan                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Camden   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 922                          | John M'Donald                  | 160               | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 923                          | William Reid                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 924                          | John D'Arcy                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 925                          | Do.                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 926                          | Do.                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 927                          | Lachlen M'Fadyen               | 89                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 22 5 0                       | 66 15 0                | do.   |
| 928                          | William Harvey                 | 160               | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 929                          | John Downey                    | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 930                          | Samuel Taunton                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 931                          | Dennis Sheehan                 | 50                | 0  | 0  | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 932                          | Alexander Hanlon               | 51                | 0  | 0  | Kiama  | 1st Class                | 12 15 0                      | 38 5 0                 | do.   |
| 933                          | Henry Charles Spencer          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 934                          | William Meers                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 935                          | Edwin O'Hara                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 936                          | Stanley M'Alister              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 937                          | Alexander Nowland              | 220               | 0  | 0  | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 55 0 0                       | 145 0 0                | do.   |
| 938                          | Terence M'Mahon                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 939                          | Edward Donkin                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Maunng River   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 940                          | Do.                            | 43                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |
| 941                          | Michael Herreran               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 942                          | George Fredk. M'Donald         | 100               | 0  | 0  | Maitland   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 943                          | Edwin Reece                    | 44                | 3  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 11 3 9                       | 33 11 3                | do.   |
| 944                          | George Bentley                 | 43                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 945                          | William Unwin                  | 155               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 38 15 0                      | 116 5 0                | do.   |
| 946                          | Edward Fuller                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 947                          | Thomas Duck                    | 60                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 948                          | Thomas Moore                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 949                          | Do.                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 950                          | David Leighton                 | 60                | 0  | 0  | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 951                          | John Elias Buckland            | 50                | 0  | 0  | Wollongong   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 252                          | John Hammond                   | 60                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 953                          | John O'Donnell                 | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 954                          | Thomas Brown                   | 80                | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | 12 May, 1867.                                       |
| 955                          | Richard Carpenter              | 240               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 956                          | William M'Gillivray            | 160               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 957                          | Edward Norton                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 958                          | Patrick and Thos. Coughlin     | 150               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 959                          | Matthew Kirwin                 | 150               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 960                          | Andrew Hume                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 961                          | John Negus                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 962                          | Henry William Wilson           | 80                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 963                          | Dennis O'Connor                | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 964                          | Thomas Madden                  | 60                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | 1st Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 965                          | John Mannix                    | 200               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 966                          | Joseph Wales and Henry Sephton | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 967                          | Thomas Barrett                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 968                          | William Mortimer Albon         | 80                | 0  | 0  | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 969                          | Patrick Crawford               | 80                | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 970                          | Hubert Keon                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 971                          | Richard Leah                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.             | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                                | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 972                          | Mary M'Guicke                  | 40 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 12 May, 1867.                                       |
| 973                          | John Sinz                      | 40 0 0            | Dungog   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 974                          | William Pheeny                 | 50 0 0            | Eden   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 975                          | Michael Gillespie              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 976                          | Do.                            | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 977                          | Thomas Berry                   | 111 0 0           | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 27 15 0                      | 83 5 0                 | do.   |
| 978                          | John Morton                    | 160 0 0           | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 979                          | John Hallohan                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 980                          | David Logue                    | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 981                          | Patrick Barrett                | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 982                          | Kasper Tell                    | 80 0 0            | Kiama  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 983                          | William Wightman               | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd and Unsettled.  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 984                          | Robert Price                   | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 985                          | Michael M'Mahon                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 986                          | Archd. Campbell M'Dougall      | 40 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 987                          | Edward Coady                   | 50 0 0            | Molong   | Unsettled                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 988                          | Jeremiah Dunbar                | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 989                          | Murdoch M'Donald               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 990                          | Frederick Whittstock           | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 991                          | Robert Newton                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 992                          | Simon Eslick                   | 90 0 0            | Orange   | do.                      | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 993                          | William Fletcher               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 994                          | John Stone                     | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 995                          | John Colbran                   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 996                          | Henry Wilson                   | 50 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 997                          | William M'Kell                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 998                          | Jesse Frederic Mabbott         | 51 1 13           | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 16 8                      | 38 10 0                | do.   |
| 999                          | John O'Donnell                 | 100 0 0           | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1000                         | James Wells                    | 50 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled                | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | 19 May, 1867.                                       |
| 1001                         | James White                    | 99 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 24 15 0                      | 74 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1002                         | Michael Sweeny                 | 160 0 0           | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1003                         | Dan. Neill                     | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1004                         | Maria Josephine Cleary         | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1005                         | Lancelot H. Thomas             | 131 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 32 15 0                      | 98 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1006                         | Peter Charles Grasser          | 40 0 0            | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1007                         | James Daley, junior            | 40 2 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 2 6                       | 30 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1008                         | John Judd                      | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1009                         | James Mercer                   | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1010                         | Francis Browning               | 40 0 0            | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1011                         | William Browning               | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1012                         | Alexander Watkins              | 60 0 0            | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1013                         | Robert Evans                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1014                         | Joseph Rigby                   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1015                         | George Watlin                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1016                         | John Wright                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1017                         | Charles Lamb                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1018                         | George Catt                    | 40 0 0            | Camden   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1019                         | James C. Tibbits               | 40 0 0            | Dubbo  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1020                         | Thomas Graham                  | 320 0 0           | Deniliquin   | 1st and 2nd              | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1021                         | James Hillas                   | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1022                         | Alexander Sloane               | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1023                         | Jonathan Jeffery               | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1024                         | Arthur Ruffy                   | 120 0 0           | do.  | do.                      | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1025                         | John Conelley                  | 40 0 0            | Dungog   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1026                         | Joseph Ritchie                 | 100 0 0           | Eden   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1027                         | Samuel Mead                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1028                         | William Leemon                 | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1029                         | Joseph Brown                   | 300 0 0           | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 1030                         | John Cameron MacLean           | 151 3 0           | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 37 18 9                      | 113 16 3               | do.   |
| 1031                         | Joseph Hodge                   | 137 1 0           | do.  | do.                      | 34 6 3                       | 102 18 9               | do.   |
| 1032                         | Robert Luff                    | 93 1 0            | do.  | do.                      | 23 6 3                       | 69 18 0                | do.   |
| 1033                         | William Larkin                 | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1034                         | William Woods and William Ford | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1035                         | Harry Broom                    | 40 0 0            | Moama  | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1036                         | Charles Brown                  | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1037                         | Richard Berryman               | 307 2 0           | do.  | do.                      | 76 17 6                      | 230 12 6               | do.   |
| 1038                         | Henry Macnally                 | 102 0 0           | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 25 10 0                      | 76 10 0                | do.   |
| 1039                         | Do.                            | 61 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |
| 1040                         | Lewis Boshell (minor)          | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1041                         | John Cludining                 | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1042                         | William Branch                 | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1043                         | William Jones, junior          | 50 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1044                         | John Hall, junior              | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1045                         | Thomas White                   | 80 0 0            | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1046                         | William Lett M'Enally          | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1047                         | Hugh M'Coll                    | 40 0 0            | Scone  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1048                         | Hugh M'Kay                     | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1049                         | Isabella M'Donald Harper       | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1050                         | James Ritchie                  | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1051                         | Harrison Fettel                | 40 0 0            | Wellington   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1052                         | John Blackburn                 | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |



## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.             | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 1053                         | Thomas Marlow .....            | 100 0 0           | Wollombi .....   | 1st Class .....          | £ 25 0 0                     | £ 75 0 0               | 19 May, 1867.                                       |
| 1054                         | Samuel James (minor) .....     | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1055                         | William Ellis .....            | 45 0 0            | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | 26 May, 1867.                                       |
| 1056                         | William Kirkup .....           | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1057                         | James Irving .....             | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1058                         | Arthur Dight .....             | 160 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1059                         | John Thomas Dight .....        | 207 3 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 51 18 9                      | 155 16 3               | do.   |
| 1060                         | Maria Josephine Cleary .....   | 40 0 0            | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1061                         | William Payne .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1062                         | Do. ....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1063                         | Louisa Aldis .....             | 40 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1064                         | Patrick Hereford .....         | 41 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 1065                         | John Batchelder .....          | 47 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 11 15 0                      | 35 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1066                         | Martin Long .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1067                         | William John Whitfield .....   | 40 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1068                         | Joseph Hibel .....             | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1069                         | Thymoty Hogau .....            | 163 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 15 0                      | 122 5 0                | do.   |
| 1070                         | Isabella Duruss .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1071                         | John M' Cahill .....           | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1072                         | Frederick Lofts .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1073                         | Duncan M'Intyre .....          | 40 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1074                         | Robert Stapleton .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1075                         | Ivie James Sloan .....         | 160 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1076                         | Donald Kennedy .....           | 160 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1077                         | James Wisley .....             | 44 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | do. ....                 | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1078                         | David Caldwell, junior .....   | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1079                         | Naniel Campbell .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1080                         | Robert Henry Jackson .....     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1081                         | David Graham .....             | 320 0 0           | Deniliquin .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1082                         | John Turner .....              | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1083                         | Charles Hackett .....          | 50 0 0            | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1084                         | Joshua Sawtell .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1085                         | Do. ....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1086                         | Allan Carr .....               | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1087                         | Do. ....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1088                         | John Morton .....              | 160 0 0           | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1089                         | George Moore .....             | 40 0 0            | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1090                         | James Robb .....               | 92 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 23 0 0                       | 69 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1091                         | John Clancy .....              | 195 0 0           | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....        | 48 15 0                      | 146 5 0                | do.   |
| 1092                         | Ellen Clark .....              | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1093                         | Thomas Henry King .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1094                         | John Morris .....              | 40 0 0            | Manning River .....                                      | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1095                         | John Halschiefer .....         | 185 0 0           | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | 46 5 0                       | 138 15 0               | do.   |
| 1096                         | John Ginns .....               | 80 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1097                         | Charles Miles .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1098                         | John Turner .....              | 60 0 0            | Port Stephens .....                                      | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1099                         | Sumners Robinson .....         | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains .....                                   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1100                         | George Cuthill .....           | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1101                         | Kenneth Cameron .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1102                         | James Warron .....             | 40 0 0            | Sydney .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1103                         | James Stanbridge .....         | 40 0 0            | Wollongong .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1104a                        | Horatio Roberts .....          | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1105a                        | Henry Coker .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1106a                        | James M'Divett .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1107a                        | Samuel Hall .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1104                         | Henry Green .....              | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 2 June, 1867.                                       |
| 1105                         | William Perkinson .....        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1106                         | Jas. Alexr. Munro Purvis ..... | 40 0 0            | Berrima .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1107                         | William Lenard Hollands .....  | 40 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1108                         | Moses Rees .....               | 80 0 0            | Brisbane Water .....                                     | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1109                         | Henry Motbey .....             | 54 2 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 13 12 6                      | 40 17 6                | do.   |
| 1110                         | Thomas Corby, junior .....     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1111                         | Edwin Ryall .....              | 96 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 24 0 0                       | 72 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1112                         | James Bennett .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1113                         | Rowland John Shelley .....     | 40 0 0            | Deniliquin .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1114                         | George Turner .....            | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1115                         | William Heath .....            | 110 0 0           | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 27 10 0                      | 82 10 0                | do.   |
| 1116                         | John M'Cahon .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1117                         | Alfred Guymner .....           | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1118                         | George Headland, senior .....  | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1119                         | John M'Alister .....           | 40 0 0            | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....  | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1120                         | John Nicolson .....            | 64 2 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 16 2 6                       | 48 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1121                         | Hugh Cleary .....              | 320 0 0           | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1122                         | James Wood .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1123                         | Samuel Jackson .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1125                         | John Sleep .....               | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1126                         | John Gale .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1127                         | Thomas Atkinson .....          | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1128                         | John Atkinson .....            | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1129                         | Martin Zerk .....              | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains .....                                   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1130                         | Patrick Whelan .....           | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens .....                                      | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1131                         | James O'Brien .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1132                         | James Lawler .....             | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                       | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District where the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |  |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |  | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1133                         | Edwin Maguire .....                      | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven .....                                       | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 2 June, 1867.                                       |
| 1134                         | William Short .....                      | 120 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1135                         | Lachlan M'Kinnon .....                   | 65 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 16 5 0                       | 48 15 0                | do.   |
| 1136                         | Douglas Royce .....                      | 320 0 0           | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1137                         | John Wissett Firth .....                 | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1138                         | Edward Fletcher and Thomas Mulvey Smith. | 40 0 0            | Wee Waa .....  | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1139                         | Henry Langbeen .....                     | 100 0 0           | Wellington .....                                       | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1140                         | James Clarke .....                       | 40 0 0            | Warialda .....   | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1141                         | John Dogherty .....                      | 40 0 0            | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 9 June, 1867.                                       |
| 1142                         | John Brackin .....                       | 65 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 16 7 6                       | 49 2 6                 | do.   |
| 1143                         | William Carey .....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1144                         | Cornelius Ryan, junr. ....               | 120 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1145                         | Samuel Munsie .....                      | 149 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 37 5 0                       | 111 15 0               | do.   |
| 1146                         | William Marden .....                     | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1147                         | Samuel James Sabastion and John Allison. | 200 0 0           | Albury .....   | Albury .....             | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1148                         | Richard Guest .....                      | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 50 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1149                         | Thomas Baker .....                       | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1150                         | John Gould .....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1151                         | William Duigan Tarlinton ..              | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1152                         | John Scott .....                         | 40 0 0            | Berrima .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1153                         | James Smith .....                        | 40 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1154                         | James Byrne .....                        | 80 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | 1st Class .....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1155                         | Thomas Dudley Pendergrast                | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1156                         | John Turner .....                        | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1157                         | Donald Livingston .....                  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1158                         | John Donlan .....                        | 40 0 0            | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1159                         | Michael Grebert .....                    | 40 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1160                         | Charlotte Bulmer .....                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1161                         | Alexander M'Millan .....                 | 82 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 10 0                      | 61 10 0                | do.   |
| 1162                         | Thomas M'Guire .....                     | 83 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 15 0                      | 62 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1163                         | John William Thwaite .....               | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1164                         | James Ross .....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1165                         | John Hines .....                         | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1166                         | Robert Sullivan .....                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1167                         | Richard Lynam .....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1168                         | John Hogan .....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1169                         | Thomas O'Brien .....                     | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1170                         | William Cook .....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1171                         | James Lamrock .....                      | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1172                         | Edwin Whitelaw Lane .....                | 96 0 0            | Macleay River ..                                       | 1st and 2nd .....        | 24 0 0                       | 72 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1173                         | William Nance .....                      | 58 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |
| 1174                         | Thomas Higgins .....                     | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1175                         | Thomas Byrne .....                       | 107 2 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 26 17 6                      | 80 12 6                | do.   |
| 1176                         | James Gallagher .....                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1177                         | William Hill .....                       | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie ..                                      | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1178                         | Simon Richards .....                     | 240 0 0           | Patrick's Plains ..                                    | do. ....                 | 60 0 0                       | 180 0 0                | do.   |
| 1179                         | Simon Richards, junr. ....               | 88 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 22 0 0                       | 66 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1180                         | Henry Selfe .....                        | 80 0 0            | Penrith .....  | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1181                         | Donald Kennedy .....                     | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1182                         | John Spencer .....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1183                         | Charles Harris .....                     | 40 0 0            | Wagga Wagga .....                                      | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1184                         | John Costello .....                      | 135 0 0           | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 33 15 0                      | 101 5 0                | do.   |
| 1185                         | Bertel Martin Bertelson .....            | 97 2 0            | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 24 7 6                       | 73 2 6                 | 16 June, 1867.                                      |
| 1186                         | William Ketton .....                     | 150 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 1187                         | Edward Golsby .....                      | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1188                         | John Gibson .....                        | 60 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1189                         | George Gibson .....                      | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1190                         | John Hurley .....                        | 40 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1191                         | Moses Cohen .....                        | 40 0 0            | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1192                         | Samuel Sheppard .....                    | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1193                         | Henry Adams .....                        | 122 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 30 10 0                      | 91 10 0                | do.   |
| 1194                         | William Ross .....                       | 174 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 43 10 0                      | 150 10 0               | do.   |
| 1195                         | Josiah Holman .....                      | 120 0 0           | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....          | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1196                         | Stewart M'Kenzie Ryrie .....             | 68 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 17 0 0                       | 51 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1197                         | Charlotte Ryrie .....                    | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1198                         | William Ryrie .....                      | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1199                         | Amy Ryrie .....                          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1200                         | John Jardine .....                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1201                         | John Pedley .....                        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1202                         | Robert Holmes .....                      | 100 0 0           | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1203                         | Do. ....                                 | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1204                         | George Burgess, junr. ....               | 59 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1205                         | Stephen Fennell .....                    | 280 0 0           | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 70 0 0                       | 210 0 0                | do.   |
| 1206                         | Robert Clark .....                       | 50 0 0            | Kiama .....  | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1207                         | Stephen Moore .....                      | 40 0 0            | Maitland .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1208                         | Eugene Frederick Rudder ..               | 100 0 0           | Macleay River .....                                    | 1st and 2nd .....        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1209                         | Denis Clancy .....                       | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1210                         | Edward Wall .....                        | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1211                         | James Richard Shead .....                | 40 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1212                         | Martin Kearney .....                     | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1213                         | Richard Harvey .....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                    | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. |    |    | Balance remaining due. |    |    | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|----|----|---|
|                              |                                       | a.                | r. | p. | Name.  | Class.                   | £                            | s. | d. | £                      | s. | d. |   |
| 1214                         | Richard Weaver                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | 16 June, 1867.                                      |
| 1215                         | William Alexr. Baker                  | 120               | 0  | 0  | Orange   | 1st Class                | 30                           | 0  | 0  | 90                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1217                         | John West                             | 135               | 3  | 0  | Wagga Wagga.   | Unsettled                | 33                           | 18 | 9  | 101                    | 16 | 3  | do.   |
| 1218                         | Richard Henry Walker                  | 160               | 0  | 0  | Warialda   | do.                      | 40                           | 0  | 0  | 120                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1219                         | John Pope & John Galvin               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Wellington   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1220                         | George Edward Sherwin                 | 320               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | 23 June, 1867.                                      |
| 1221                         | George Sherwin                        | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1223                         | Alick Gallagher                       | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1224                         | Simon Sherry                          | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12                           | 10 | 0  | 37                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1225                         | James Lillicrap                       | 125               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 31                           | 5  | 0  | 93                     | 15 | 0  | do.   |
| 1226                         | Jabez Spence                          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1227                         | Michael Hartigan                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1228                         | Lott Maloney                          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Berrima  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1229                         | Josiah Perks                          | 45                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 11                           | 5  | 0  | 33                     | 15 | 0  | do.   |
| 1230                         | John Crawford                         | 80                | 0  | 0  | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 20                           | 0  | 0  | 60                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1231                         | John Nusz                             | 60                | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | do.                      | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 45                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1232                         | William Burke                         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1233                         | Angus M'Donald                        | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20                           | 0  | 0  | 60                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1234                         | David Caldwell                        | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20                           | 0  | 0  | 60                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1235                         | Joseph Pedley                         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1236                         | James Ryan                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1237                         | Job Payne                             | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1238                         | Thomas Baker                          | 41                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10                           | 5  | 0  | 30                     | 15 | 0  | do.   |
| 1239                         | Arthur Ashwood                        | 45                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 11                           | 5  | 0  | 33                     | 15 | 0  | do.   |
| 1240                         | Alexander Hanlon                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Kiama  | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1241                         | David Anderson                        | 104               | 0  | 0  | Macleay River.   | 1st and 2nd Class        | 26                           | 0  | 0  | 78                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1243                         | Charles Miles                         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1244                         | John Rausch                           | 320               | 0  | 0  | Moama  | Unsettled                | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1245                         | Daniel Ryan                           | 48                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12                           | 0  | 0  | 36                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1246                         | William King                          | 50                | 0  | 0  | Molong   | do.                      | 12                           | 10 | 0  | 37                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1247                         | Robert Desney Fayle                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1248                         | Michael Golding                       | 50                | 0  | 0  | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 12                           | 10 | 0  | 37                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1249                         | Silas Baker                           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1250                         | Simon Richards                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains.  | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1251                         | Joseph Laurie, junior                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Port Stephens  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1252                         | Peter Shumack                         | 80                | 0  | 0  | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 20                           | 0  | 0  | 60                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1253                         | William Glover                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1255                         | Samuel Nicholson                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Rylstone   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1256                         | Elizabeth Jane Lymbery                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1257                         | James Clarke                          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Warialda   | Unsettled                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1258                         | Elijah England                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Wellington   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1259                         | Alexr. Burleigh Woods                 | 100               | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 25                           | 0  | 0  | 75                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1260                         | John Thompson                         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1261                         | Robert Fletcher                       | 76                | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 19                           | 0  | 0  | 57                     | 0  | 0  | 30 June, 1867.                                      |
| 1262                         | Richard Brown                         | 320               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1263                         | Edward Devine                         | 108               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 27                           | 0  | 0  | 81                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1264                         | George Garnock, junior                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1265                         | Edmund Joseph Battey                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1266                         | Michael O'Connor                      | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12                           | 10 | 0  | 37                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1267                         | Christopher Hetherington              | 42                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 10                           | 10 | 0  | 31                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1268                         | William M'Naught                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassils  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1269                         | Francis Joseph Baker                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1271                         | James Palmer                          | 49                | 0  | 0  | Carcoar  | do.                      | 12                           | 5  | 0  | 36                     | 15 | 0  | do.   |
| 1272                         | Thomas Dwyer                          | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 45                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1273                         | William Yabsley                       | 200               | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 50                           | 0  | 0  | 150                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1274                         | Robert Rutherford                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1275                         | Alexander M'Donald                    | 51                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 12                           | 15 | 0  | 38                     | 5  | 0  | do.   |
| 1276                         | George Green and Henry Latter Barnes. | 70                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 17                           | 10 | 0  | 52                     | 10 | 0  | do.   |
| 1277                         | Alfred Trasey                         | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25                           | 0  | 0  | 75                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1278                         | Mary Toseo                            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1279                         | Frederick Beuschel, junior.           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1280                         | John Meehan                           | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1281                         | James Nicholson                       | 100               | 0  | 0  | Macleay River.   | 1st and 2nd              | 25                           | 0  | 0  | 75                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1283                         | Samuel Wallace                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains.  | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1284                         | Alfred Wallace                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1285                         | James Robert Edrop                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Rylstone   | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1286                         | Patrick Tully                         | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1287                         | Michael Rodgers                       | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 45                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1288                         | Francis Cartwright                    | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 45                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1289                         | John Loughnan (minor)                 | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 20                           | 0  | 0  | 60                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1290                         | Michael Costigan                      | 320               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | 7 July, 1867.                                       |
| 1291                         | Patrick Costigan                      | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 80                           | 0  | 0  | 240                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1292                         | John Gillatly                         | 90                | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 22                           | 13 | 9  | 68                     | 1  | 3  | do.   |
| 1293                         | William Spencer Wealands.             | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 45                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1294                         | Patrick Dunn                          | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25                           | 0  | 0  | 75                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1395                         | John Fenton                           | 200               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 50                           | 0  | 0  | 150                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1296                         | Mary Thomas                           | 140               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 35                           | 0  | 0  | 105                    | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1297                         | Frederick Bofinger                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1298                         | Urban Spark                           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |
| 1299                         | John Lynch, senior                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10                           | 0  | 0  | 30                     | 0  | 0  | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                   |                   |    |    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                                   | a.                | r. | p. |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1300                         | Christopher Day                   | 100               | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 7 July, 1867.                                       |
| 1301                         | John Manyan                       | 109               | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 27 5 0                       | 81 15 0                | do.   |
| 1302                         | Samuel Spaulding                  | 45                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 1303                         | Robert Dougherty                  | 100               | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1304                         | Mary Elizabeth Dougherty (minor.) | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1305                         | James Charles Tibbits             | 40                | 0  | 0  | Dubbo  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1306                         | George Andrews Anderson           | 100               | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1307                         | James Williams                    | 79                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 19 15 0                      | 59 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1308                         | William Cassidy                   | 80                | 0  | 0  | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1309                         | George Williams                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1311                         | William Sullivan                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1312                         | John M'Cabe                       | 41                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 1313                         | Samuel Baldwin                    | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1314                         | William Wheeldon                  | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1315                         | Charles Sutherland                | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1316                         | Bates Frisby                      | 41                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 1317                         | James Galvin                      | 100               | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1318                         | Job Noon                          | 110               | 0  | 0  | Maitland   | do.                      | 27 10 0                      | 82 10 0                | do.   |
| 1319                         | Charles Lambkin                   | 44                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1320                         | Robert Andrews                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Manning River  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1321                         | James M'Cann                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1322                         | Thomas Morgan                     | 70                | 0  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 1323                         | Johann Justin Darr                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Paterson   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1324                         | Edward Moore                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1325                         | John Payne                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1326                         | Simon Richards, junr.             | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1327                         | Patrick Keigan                    | 100               | 0  | 0  | Rylstone   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1328                         | Michael Mulquiney                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Raymond Terrace  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1329                         | James Joseph Barwick              | 100               | 0  | 0  | Scone  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1330                         | Thomas Taylor                     | 90                | 0  | 0  | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 22 10 0                      | 67 10 0                | do.   |
| 1331                         | Timothy Hurley                    | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1332                         | Frederick Wilson, junr.           | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1333                         | Robert Gordon                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Tumut  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1334                         | Thomas Sullivan                   | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1335                         | James Claffey                     | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1336                         | Thomas Frost                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1337                         | George Foran                      | 50                | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | 14 July, 1867.                                      |
| 1338                         | Willis Moore                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1339                         | Henry Webb                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1341                         | John Mewburn                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1342                         | John Thomas Hobbs                 | 270               | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd              | 67 10 0                      | 202 10 0               | do.   |
| 1343                         | John Stephen Lumley               | 80                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1344                         | Alfred William Blaxland           | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1345                         | Christopher Brown                 | 140               | 0  | 0  | Eden   | do.                      | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 1346                         | John Tarlinton                    | 66                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 16 10 0                      | 49 10 0                | do.   |
| 1347                         | William Heath                     | 70                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 1348                         | James Sinclair                    | 64                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 16 0 0                       | 48 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1349                         | Judith Yabsley                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1350                         | John Smith                        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1351                         | Thomas Maher                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1352                         | William Arthur                    | 100               | 0  | 0  | Moama  | Unsettled                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1353                         | David Leary                       | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1354                         | Patrick Dunn                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1355                         | Eugene Frederick Rudder           | 50                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd              | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1357                         | James Byrnes                      | 40                | 0  | 0  | Orange   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1359                         | George Grace, junr.               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Patrick's Plains   | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1360                         | Henry John Swyer                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | Paterson   | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1361                         | Reuben Swyer                      | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1362                         | Henry Laurence                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1363                         | William M'Keown                   | 119               | 0  | 0  | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd              | 29 15 0                      | 89 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1364                         | Edward Graham                     | 68                | 2  | 0  | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled                | 17 2 6                       | 51 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1365                         | George Douglass                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Windsor  | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1366                         | James William Shanahan            | 100               | 0  | 0  | Wollongong   | do.                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1367                         | George Henry Brown                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1368                         | Johanna Leahy                     | 215               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled                | 53 15 0                      | 161 5 0                | 21 July, 1867.                                      |
| 1369                         | Walter Porteus                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1370                         | Maria Josephine Cleary            | 100               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1371                         | Patrick Shannon                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1372                         | Fred. Rixon                       | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1373                         | Allan Carmichael                  | 100               | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class                | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1374                         | James Kenan                       | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1375                         | Joseph Croft                      | 45                | 0  | 0  | Bombala  | 2nd Class                | 12 0 0                       | 36 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1376                         | Charles Barry                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1377                         | James Pinkerton, junr.            | 63                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 15 15 0                      | 47 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1378                         | James Carroll                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1379                         | Thomas Coleman                    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1380                         | Charles Coleman                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1381                         | Elizabeth Jane Pendergrast        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1382                         | James Brennan                     | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class                | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1383                         | William May and Charles Thorley   | 61                | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 15 5 0                       | 45 15 0                | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.               | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                   | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                  |                   | Name.  | Class.            |                              |                        |   |
| 1384                         | John Pawley .....                | a. r. p.          |  |                   | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1385                         | William Vincent .....            | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....   | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 21 July, 1867.                                      |
| 1388                         | James Cheers .....               | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1387                         | Thomas Fisher .....              | 150 0 0           | Macley River..   | 1st and 2nd ..... | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 1388                         | Charles Smith .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1389                         | George Watson .....              | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1390                         | Ephraim Budden .....             | 59 2 0            | Manning River..  | 1st Class .....   | 14 17 6                      | 44 12 6                | do.   |
| 1391                         | Melbourne Townsend .....         | 100 0 0           | Muswellbrook ..  | do. ....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1392                         | Daniel Sherry, junr. ....        | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1393                         | George Hartnup .....             | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1394                         | Edwin White .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1395                         | James Batchelor .....            | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1396                         | Thomas Mackey .....              | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1397                         | Alexander McClelland, senr.      | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie..   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1398                         | James Hunter McClelland ..       | 320 0 0           | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1399                         | Patrick Devine .....             | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1400                         | Thomas Proctor .....             | 231 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....   | 57 15 0                      | 173 5 0                | 28 July, 1867.                                      |
| 1401                         | William Chambers .....           | 88 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 22 0 0                       | 66 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1402                         | Joseph John Knight .....         | 150 3 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 37 13 9                      | 113 1 3                | do.   |
| 1403                         | Joseph Larkins .....             | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1404                         | William Monahan .....            | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1405                         | Patrick Doyle .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1406                         | John Wiggins .....               | 40 0 0            | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1407                         | George Mills .....               | 53 1 12           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 13 6 8                       | 40 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1408                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1409                         | Abraham Davy .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1410                         | Thomas Chalder .....             | 320 0 0           | Berrima .....  | 1st Class .....   | 160 0 0                      | 480 0 0                | do.   |
| 1411                         | William George Ainsworth ..      | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 160 0 0                      | 480 0 0                | do.   |
| 1412                         | Isabella Peters .....            | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 160 0 0                      | 480 0 0                | do.   |
| 1413                         | Esther Peters .....              | 60 0 0            | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....   | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1414                         | Joseph Peters .....              | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1415                         | David Utley .....                | 157 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 39 5 0                       | 117 15 0               | do.   |
| 1416                         | Peter Thompson .....             | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd ..... | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1417                         | Thomas Rapley .....              | 40 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....   | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1418                         | William Shephard .....           | 111 0 0           | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....   | 27 15 0                      | 83 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1419                         | James Exton .....                | 40 0 0            | Camden .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1420                         | George Hedger .....              | 200 0 0           | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1421                         | Jeremiah Eldridge .....          | 100 0 0           | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1422                         | John M'Arty .....                | 44 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....   | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1423                         | William Reed .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1424                         | James Bobbin .....               | 120 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1425                         | Thomas Mitchell .....            | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1426                         | Christopher Brown .....          | 40 0 0            | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....   | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1427                         | William Curtis .....             | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1428                         | Patrick Hefferon .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1429                         | Thomas Vaughan, junr. ....       | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1430                         | Patrick Joseph Fitzgibbon ..     | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1431                         | George Hollands .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1432                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1433                         | John Alexander Waddell ..        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1434                         | Robinson Ellis and George Ellis. | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1436                         | James Clark .....                | 80 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1437                         | John Mackenzie .....             | 40 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1438                         | Levi Dawson .....                | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook ..  | 1st Class .....   | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1439                         | John Duffy .....                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1440                         | William Horne .....              | 80 0 0            | Raymond Terrace  | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1441                         | Thomas Pile .....                | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1442                         | Eugene Frederick Rudder ..       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1443                         | William Mainey .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1444                         | Charles Reynolds .....           | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1445                         | Robert Sloane .....              | 60 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....   | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1446                         | Patrick Barry .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1447                         | Dennis Keogh .....               | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1448                         | Charles Bugley .....             | 46 0 0            | Port Macquarie..   | do. ....          | 11 10 0                      | 34 10 0                | do.   |
| 1449                         | John Graydon .....               | 40 0 0            | Paterson .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1450                         | James Greer .....                | 67 0 0            | Paterson .....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1451                         | William West .....               | 200 0 0           | Shoalhaven .....   | do. ....          | 16 15 0                      | 50 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1452                         | Henry Diehin .....               | 80 0 0            | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1453                         | William Wild .....               | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1454                         | Benjamin Robinson .....          | 68 0 0            | Wellington .....   | 1st Class .....   | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1455                         | Patrick Moore .....              | 40 0 0            | Wagga Wagga ..   | Unsettled .....   | 17 0 0                       | 51 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1456                         | William Wright .....             | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1457                         | James Weir .....                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1458                         | Enoch Bernard Hammond ..         | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....   | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 4 Aug., 1867.                                       |
| 1459                         | John M'Kenzie .....              | 50 0 0            | Berrima .....  | do. ....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1460                         | James Griffin Anderson .....     | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd ..... | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1461                         | James Fitzgerald .....           | 80 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1462                         | George Ashton .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1463                         | Timothy Walters .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1464                         | George Green .....               | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....   | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1465                         | James Quirk .....                | 50 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....   | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1466                         | Archibald M'Cowen .....          | 50 0 0            | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
|                              |                                  | 40 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Un- | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

25

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                                    | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                   | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |   |                   | Name.  | Class.            |                              |                        |   |
|                              |   | a. r. p.          |  |                   | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1467                         | Patrick Heffernan                                     | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class         | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 4 Aug., 1867.                                       |
| 1468                         | Denis Foley   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1469                         | Jeremiah Callaghan                                    | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1470                         | Daniel Supple   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1471                         | Alfred Jewell Lodge                                   | 111 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 27 15 0                      | 83 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1472                         | John Alexander Waddell                                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1473                         | William Henry Tindale                                 | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1474                         | William Dobby   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1475                         | Margaret Sheehan                                      | 40 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1476                         | Robert Wilson   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1477                         | George Russell  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1478                         | John Bayldon  | 45 0 0            | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd       | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 1479                         | William Edward Bayldon                                | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1480                         | Thomas Worboys  | 56 0 0            | Orange   | 1st Class         | 14 0 0                       | 42 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1481                         | Edward Richardson                                     | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1482                         | James Mead  | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1483                         | Margaret Berry  | 40 0 0            | Port Macquarie   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1484                         | Archibald Nicholson                                   | 40 0 0            | Rylstone   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1485                         | Stephen Challis                                       | 40 0 0            | Scone  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1486                         | John Alexander O'Neil                                 | 50 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1487                         | Charles Dean  | 45 3 0            | Wollombi   | do.               | 11 8 9                       | 34 6 3                 | do.   |
| 1488                         | Thomas Galvin   | 60 0 0            | Wagga Wagga  | Unsettled         | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1489                         | Edward Sheehy   | 40 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1490                         | James Warn  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1491                         | James Hughes  | 50 0 0            | Armidaale  | 2nd and Unsettled | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1492                         | Frederick George Bath                                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1493                         | Louisa Aldis  | 40 3 38           | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled | 10 3 9                       | 30 11 3                | 11 Aug., 1867.                                      |
| 1494                         | James Clifford  | 40 0 0            | Bombala  | 2nd Class         | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1495                         | Donald Rankin   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1496                         | Thomas Wilford  | 320 0 0           | Cooma  | do.               | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1497                         | James Carter  | 200 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1498                         | Do.   | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1499                         | Philip Bowerman                                       | 200 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1500                         | Patrick Bracken                                       | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1501                         | Richard Seldon, John Mill Hancock, and George Hyland. | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1502                         | Sarah M'Covey   | 50 0 0            | Camden   | 1st Class         | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1503                         | William Sykes   | 42 0 0            | Carcoar  | do.               | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 1504                         | Patrick Burns   | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1505                         | Patrick Hennessy, junior                              | 80 0 0            | Deniliquin   | Unsettled         | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1506                         | Robert Hennessy                                       | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1507                         | William Hennessy                                      | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1508                         | Edward Hennessy                                       | 320 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1509                         | Humphry Leary   | 40 0 0            | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1510                         | John Kilpatrick                                       | 140 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 1511                         | John Alexander Waddell                                | 40 0 0            | Goulburn   | 1st Class         | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1512                         | James Thomas Moxton                                   | 50 0 0            | Mudgee   | do.               | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1513                         | Thomas Miller   | 40 0 0            | Orange   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1514                         | William Boles   | 44 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1515                         | John Morris   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1516                         | Benjamin Hardy  | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1517                         | Thomas Holligan                                       | 60 0 0            | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd       | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1518                         | James Hutchinson                                      | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1519                         | John Tindall  | 50 0 0            | Rylstone   | 1st Class         | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1520                         | John Davey  | 60 0 0            | Shoalhaven   | do.               | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1521                         | William Graham  | 90 1 8            | Kiama  | do.               | 22 11 6                      | 67 14 6                | do.   |
| 1522                         | Thomas Harris   | 40 0 0            | Tumut  | 2nd and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1523                         | Patrick Delany  | 50 0 0            | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1524                         | Martin Grace  | 60 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1525                         | Edward Hines, junior                                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1526                         | John Taylor Preston                                   | 42 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 1527                         | John Ferguson   | 60 0 0            | Albury   | Unsettled         | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | 18 Aug., 1867.                                      |
| 1528                         | Charles Henry Knight                                  | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1529                         | Samuel Blakeley                                       | 89 1 0            | do.  | do.               | 22 6 3                       | 66 18 9                | do.   |
| 1530                         | Denis Long  | 44 0 0            | Bathurst   | 1st Class         | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1531                         | Thomas Fitzpatrick                                    | 80 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1532                         | Thomas Bryant   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1533                         | Patrick Gleeson                                       | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1534                         | James Benjamin  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1535                         | Patrick Bracken                                       | 40 0 0            | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1536                         | Hezekiah Watt   | 117 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 29 5 0                       | 87 15 0                | do.   |
| 1537                         | Henry Farrelly Whitfield                              | 70 0 0            | Braidwood  | 1st Class         | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 1538                         | James Leard, senior                                   | 54 0 0            | Cassilis   | do.               | 13 10 0                      | 40 10 0                | do.   |
| 1539                         | Do.   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1540                         | William Leard, senior                                 | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1541                         | John Thomas O'Brien                                   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1542                         | James Fowler, junior                                  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1543                         | Do.   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1544                         | Do.   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1545                         | Do.   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1546                         | Do.   | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1547                         | Simon Gordon  | 40 0 0            | Eden   | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1549                         | Charles Curran  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1550                         | William Britton                                       | 100 0 0           | do.  | do.               | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1551                         | Henry Rosevear  | 40 0 0            | do.  | do.               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.               | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                  |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                                  | a. r. p.          |  |                          | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1552                         | Robert Russell .....             | 160 0 0           | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | 18 Aug., 1867.                                      |
| 1553                         | Andrew Price .....               | 200 0 0           | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 50 0 0                       | 150 0 0                | do.   |
| 1554                         | James Maguire .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1555                         | Robert Carroll .....             | 100 0 0           | Maitland .....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1556                         | John Hornery, senior .....       | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook ..  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1557                         | James Grant Mackay .....         | 75 0 0            | Murrurundi .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 18 15 0                      | 56 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1558                         | Catherine Scully .....           | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1559                         | Arthur Crawford Garling ..       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1561                         | William Arthur .....             | 60 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1562                         | John Darley .....                | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1563                         | Thomas Townsend .....            | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1564                         | George Richards .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1565                         | Andrew Isaac Thompson ..         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1566                         | Robert Cornelius Allen .....     | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains..                                       | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1567                         | Thomas Howard .....              | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1568                         | William Bell .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1569                         | Thomas Duck, junior .....        | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1570                         | John Williams .....              | 40 0 0            | Parramatta .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1571                         | William Robinson .....           | 40 0 0            | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1572                         | Thomas M'Cawley .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1573                         | Thomas John Lawson .....         | 320 0 0           | Rylstone .....   | 1st Class .....          | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1574                         | Annie Maud Tindale .....         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1575                         | Thomas M'Intyre .....            | 100 0 0           | Shoalhaven .....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1576                         | James M'Intyre .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1577                         | Thomas M'Intyre, junior ..       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1578                         | John Davey .....                 | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1579                         | James Watts .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1580                         | Philip M'Gregor .....            | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1581                         | John Condren .....               | 60 0 0            | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1582                         | Robert Shearman .....            | 100 0 0           | Wellington .....   | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1583                         | Michael Rogers .....             | 80 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1584                         | James Scanlon .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1585                         | Stephen Small .....              | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1586                         | John Irving .....                | 100 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | 25 Aug., 1867.                                      |
| 1587                         | Patrick Long .....               | 40 0 0            | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1588                         | William Hunter .....             | 50 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1589                         | Francis Charles Shepherd, junior | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1590                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1591                         | Henry John Garnock .....         | 120 0 0           | Bombala .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1592                         | James Burton .....               | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1594                         | Edward Davis .....               | 42 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 10 0                      | 31 10 0                | do.   |
| 1595                         | William Ringland .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1596                         | William Foster .....             | 40 0 0            | Braidwood .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1597                         | Thomas Hensley .....             | 40 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1598                         | John Brennan .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1599                         | Eneas Leane .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1600                         | John Webber .....                | 40 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1601                         | Henry Chapman .....              | 40 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1602                         | Alexander Moodie .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1603                         | Charles Bird .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1604                         | Charles Barnard Shaw .....       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1605                         | Jessie Groves .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1606                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1607                         | Robert Caldwell .....            | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1608                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1609                         | John Moodie .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1610                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1611                         | William Tate .....               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1612                         | Francis Woods .....              | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1613                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1614                         | Jessie Eustace .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1615                         | William Black .....              | 133 2 0           | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | 33 7 6                       | 100 2 6                | do.   |
| 1616                         | John Thomas Rowles .....         | 40 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1617                         | Thomas George Jones .....        | 80 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1618                         | Patrick Lyons and Lawrence Lyons | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1619                         | Do. ....                         | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1620                         | Michael Lehane .....             | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1621                         | James Carroll .....              | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1622                         | Bernard Fitzpatrick .....        | 43 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1623                         | James Foley .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1624                         | Bernard M'Nally .....            | 80 0 0            | Macleay River ..   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1625                         | Richard Hennessy .....           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1626                         | Michael Kelly .....              | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1627                         | James Batchelor .....            | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1628                         | James Fitzgerald .....           | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1629                         | Robert Linderbury .....          | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1630                         | Thomas M'Ilveen .....            | 320 0 0           | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1631                         | Alexander M'Ilveen .....         | 320 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1632                         | Herbert Tiffin Stephens M'Carthy | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1633                         | William Back .....               | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1634                         | John Loughton .....              | 40 0 0            | Windsor .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1635                         | John Dwyer .....                 | 40 0 0            | Wollongong .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1636                         | Stephen Small .....              | 60 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |

CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.           | Area of Purchase. |    |    | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                         | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                              |                   |    |    | Name.  | Class.                  |                              |                        |   |
|                              |                              | a.                | r. | p. |  |                         | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1637                         | James Scanlon                | 30                | 0  | 0  | Yass   | 1st and Unsettled       | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | 25 Aug., 1867.                                      |
| 1638                         | Jeremiah Long                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 1st Sept., 1867.                                    |
| 1639                         | Augustine Pettiford          | 100               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled               | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1640                         | Joseph Ludlaw Pettiford      | 100               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1641                         | William Jenkins Goloby       | 50                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class               | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1642                         | James Bales, junr.           | 60                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled       | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1643                         | Peter Perry                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Browlee  | 1st and 2nd             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1644                         | John Watts                   | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1645                         | George Thomas Guy            | 30                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1646                         | Catherine Dunne              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1647                         | Do.                          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1648                         | Richard Dobson               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Casino   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1649                         | James Stocks                 | 108               | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 25 17 6                      | 77 12 6                | do.   |
| 1650                         | Kenneth Mackenzie            | 36                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 1651                         | John Magistretti             | 45                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 11 5 0                       | 33 15 0                | do.   |
| 1652                         | Frederick Power              | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1653                         | James Pegg                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1654                         | Lawrence Doyle               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1655                         | John Barry                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1656                         | John Newman                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1659                         | James Irving                 | 60                | 0  | 0  | Deniliquin   | Unsettled               | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1660                         | John Hill                    | 80                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | 1st Class               | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1661                         | Samuel Johnston              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1662                         | William Blacka               | 52                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 13 0 0                       | 39 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1663                         | Samuel William Bate          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1664                         | George Andrew Anderson       | 100               | 0  | 0  | Grafton  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1665                         | Joseph Carr                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | 1st Class               | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1666                         | Patrick Harlow               | 160               | 0  | 0  | Gundagai   | 2nd and Unsettled       | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1668                         | Christopher Robinson         | 40                | 0  | 0  | Mudgee   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1669                         | Robert Palmer Abbott (minor) | 50                | 0  | 0  | Murrurundi   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1670                         | Lydia Abbott (minor)         | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1671                         | Terence M'Mahon              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1672                         | John Heaton                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Maitland   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1673                         | Richard Turner               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1674                         | Hannah Mowle (married)       | 40                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1675                         | James Barry Murphy           | 150               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 37 10 0                      | 112 10 0               | do.   |
| 1676                         | William Taylor               | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1677                         | Thomas Reid                  | 60                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 2349                         | William Nicholson            | 320               | 0  | 0  | Moulamein  | do.                     | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 2350                         | Andrew Sutherland            | 320               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1678                         | Walter Milne                 | 60                | 0  | 0  | Orange   | 1st Class               | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1679                         | Patrick M'Ardell             | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1680                         | Cornelius Finneron           | 50                | 0  | 0  | Queanbeyan   | 1st and 2nd             | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1682                         | James Graham                 | 40                | 2  | 0  | Kiama  | 1st Class               | 10 2 6                       | 30 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1681                         | Edwin Pogson                 | 64                | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                     | 16 0 0                       | 48 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1682                         | James Graham                 | 40                | 2  | 0  | Kiama  | do.                     | 10 2 6                       | 30 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1683                         | John M'Grath                 | 100               | 0  | 0  | Shoalhaven   | do.                     | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1684                         | Thomas Quin                  | 40                | 0  | 0  | Scone  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1685                         | Frederick Wilson             | 60                | 0  | 0  | Tamworth   | 2nd and Unsettled       | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1686                         | Stephen Veness               | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1687                         | John Henshaw                 | 237               | 0  | 0  | Albury   | Unsettled               | 59 5 0                       | 177 15 0               | 8 Sept., 1867.                                      |
| 1688                         | Frederick James Mitchell     | 86                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 21 10 0                      | 64 10 0                | do.   |
| 1689                         | William Steel                | 73                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 18 5 0                       | 54 15 0                | do.   |
| 1690                         | Thomas Wiggins               | 120               | 0  | 0  | Armidale   | 2nd and Unsettled       | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1692                         | John Cowley                  | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1693                         | Charles Behrenger            | 40                | 0  | 0  | Braidwood  | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1694                         | William Griffin              | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1695                         | Peter Behrenger              | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1696                         | Charles Edward Brooks        | 80                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1697                         | George Frost                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Binalong   | 1st and Unsettled       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1698                         | Joseph Foster                | 251               | 2  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 62 17 6                      | 188 12 6               | do.   |
| 1699                         | Isabella Peters              | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bombala  | 2nd Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1700                         | William Brown                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Bathurst   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1701                         | Charles Parker               | 40                | 0  | 0  | Broulee  | 1st and 2nd             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1702                         | Chas. Wm. Essington Byrne    | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1703                         | Richard Boger                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Cassilis   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1704                         | James Fowles, junr.          | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1705                         | Richard Styles               | 50                | 0  | 0  | Carcoar  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1706                         | Andrew Clements              | 50                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1707                         | John Mathews                 | 33                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 20 15 0                      | 62 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1708                         | George Blyton                | 100               | 0  | 0  | Cooma  | 2nd Class               | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1709                         | Thomas Ruffly                | 160               | 0  | 0  | Deniliquin   | Unsettled               | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1710                         | Thomas Hogg                  | 126               | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 31 10 0                      | 94 10 0                | do.   |
| 1711                         | James Iron                   | 81                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 20 5 0                       | 60 15 0                | do.   |
| 1712                         | William Gannon               | 295               | 3  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 73 18 9                      | 221 16 3               | do.   |
| 1713                         | William James Woods          | 40                | 0  | 0  | Dungog   | 1st Class               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1714                         | William Laws                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Eden   | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1715                         | Edward Clarke                | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1716                         | John Seymour                 | 40                | 0  | 0  | Goulburn   | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1717                         | William Harvey               | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1718                         | David Gill                   | 40                | 0  | 0  | Muswellbrook   | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1719                         | William Albert Atkins        | 40                | 0  | 0  | do.  | do.                     | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1720                         | Jennett Oakes                | 40                | 0  | 0  | Macleay River  | 1st and 2nd             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |



## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                | Area of Purchase.  | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining due. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |                                   |                    | Name.  | Class.                   |                              |                        |   |
| 1721                         | John White .....                  | a. r. p.<br>40 0 0 | Murrurundi .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | £ s. d.<br>10 0 0            | £ s. d.<br>30 0 0      | 8 Sept., 1867.                                      |
| 1722                         | William Hill .....                | 50 0 0             | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1723                         | John Riley .....                  | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1724                         | Christian Williardt .....         | 60 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1725                         | Robert Raynor .....               | 80 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1726                         | George Bates .....                | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1727                         | Robert Stapleton .....            | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1728                         | Christopher Cormack .....         | 50 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1729                         | James Jolms .....                 | 80 0 0             | Orange .....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1730                         | Bernard Cunningham .....          | 40 0 0             | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1731                         | Thomas Warner .....               | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1732                         | William Davis .....               | 230 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 57 10 0                      | 172 10 0               | do.   |
| 1733                         | James Taylor .....                | 40 0 0             | Scone .....  | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1734                         | Samuel Cone .....                 | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1735                         | Thomas Harney .....               | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1736                         | Thomas Taylor .....               | 43 0 0             | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1737                         | John Passfield .....              | 80 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1738                         | Henry Wilson .....                | 40 0 0             | Wollombi .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1739                         | David Magill .....                | 40 0 0             | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1740                         | George M'Farlane .....            | 80 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1741                         | John Yeomans .....                | 40 0 0             | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 15 Sept., 1867.                                     |
| 1742                         | William Chapinan .....            | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1743                         | James Neil .....                  | 41 0 0             | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | 10 5 0                       | 30 15 0                | do.   |
| 1744                         | James Stewart .....               | 58 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 14 10 0                      | 43 10 0                | do.   |
| 1745                         | Dennis Cooper .....               | 50 0 0             | Berrima .....  | 1st Class .....          | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1746                         | John Hawdon .....                 | 320 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1747                         | Robert Foster .....               | 104 2 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 26 2 6                       | 78 7 6                 | do.   |
| 1748                         | James Hancock .....               | 48 1 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 1 3                       | 36 3 9                 | do.   |
| 1749                         | George Hancock .....              | 55 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 13 15 0                      | 41 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1750                         | Luke Riley .....                  | 264 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 66 0 0                       | 198 0 0                | do.   |
| 1751                         | Philip Dwyer .....                | 168 3 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 42 3 9                       | 126 11 3               | do.   |
| 1752                         | Samuel Stinson, junior .....      | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1754                         | Patrick Cliford .....             | 158 0 0            | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 39 10 0                      | 118 10 0               | do.   |
| 1755                         | Edward Hickey .....               | 105 0 0            | Cassilis .....   | 1st Class .....          | 26 5 0                       | 78 15 0                | do.   |
| 1756                         | Do. ....                          | 104 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 26 0 0                       | 78 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1757                         | Do. ....                          | 109 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 27 5 0                       | 81 15 0                | do.   |
| 1758                         | James Taylor .....                | 40 0 0             | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1759                         | Robert Saxby .....                | 40 0 0             | Dungog .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1762                         | James Allan .....                 | 60 0 0             | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1763                         | Francis Phillips .....            | 40 0 0             | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1764                         | John Hanrahan .....               | 105 3 0            | Muswellbrook .....                                       | do. ....                 | 26 8 9                       | 79 6 3                 | do.   |
| 1765                         | Jacob Cox .....                   | 44 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1766                         | Joseph Watters .....              | 120 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1767                         | Henry Brecht .....                | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1768                         | Moses Bellfield .....             | 40 0 0             | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1769                         | Henry Lord .....                  | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1770                         | John Brown Hardwicke .....        | 300 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 1771                         | Frederick Harrison .....          | 160 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 40 0 0                       | 120 0 0                | do.   |
| 1772                         | Benjamin Cook .....               | 50 0 0             | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....        | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1773                         | John Crilly .....                 | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1774                         | Patrick Connelly .....            | 40 0 0             | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1775                         | Robert Raynor .....               | 80 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1776                         | John Core .....                   | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1777                         | John Goodman .....                | 40 0 0             | Newcastle .....  | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1778                         | Henrich Schwartz .....            | 40 0 0             | Orange .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1779                         | John Smith, junior .....          | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1780                         | Thomas Luewis .....               | 40 0 0             | Paterson .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1781                         | Frederick Samuel Ellis Holt ..... | 70 1. 24           | Parramatta .....   | do. ....                 | 17 12 6                      | 52 15 6                | do.   |
| 1782                         | George Franklin .....             | 40 0 0             | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1783                         | Alfred Elyard .....               | 40 0 0             | Shoalhaven .....   | 1st Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1784                         | Thomas James Loder .....          | 40 0 0             | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1785                         | Alfred Lawrence .....             | 40 0 0             | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1786                         | Michael Breen .....               | 43 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 15 0                      | 32 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1787                         | Patrick Grant .....               | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1788                         | Job Carpenter .....               | 40 0 0             | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 22 Sept., 1867.                                     |
| 1789                         | Do. ....                          | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1790                         | George Humphrey .....             | 85 3 0             | Berrima .....  | 1st Class .....          | 21 8 9                       | 64 6 3                 | do.   |
| 1791                         | Joseph Clarke Anderson .....      | 40 0 0             | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1792                         | Robert Speer .....                | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1793                         | Robert Stapleton .....            | 60 0 0             | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1794                         | Mary Garrard .....                | 60 0 0             | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1795                         | David Hay .....                   | 40 0 0             | Cooma .....  | 2nd Class .....          | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1796                         | Patrick O'Neill .....             | 100 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....          | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1798                         | Thomas Collins .....              | 40 0 0             | Cassilis .....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1799                         | George Cohen .....                | 50 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1800                         | John Thomas Alexander .....       | 50 0 0             | Eden .....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1801                         | Richard Gleeson .....             | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1802                         | John Thomas Gleeson .....         | 40 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1803                         | Do. ....                          | 50 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1804                         | James M'Dougall .....             | 40 0 0             | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1805                         | John Dent .....                   | 140 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 35 0 0                       | 105 0 0                | do.   |
| 1806                         | Nathaniel Boon .....              | 50 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1807                         | Arthur Smith .....                | 60 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |

## CROWN LANDS.

29

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                                    | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                               | Amount received on each Lot. | Balance remaining duo. | Date on which Balance of Purchase Money is payable. |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                              |   |                   | Name.  | Class.                        |                              |                        |   |
|                              |   | a. r. p.          |  |                               | £ s. d.                      | £ s. d.                |   |
| 1803                         | John Brabham .....                                    | 40 0 0            | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | 22 Sept., 1867.                                     |
| 1809                         | Do. ....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1810                         | John Fuljames .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1811                         | Do. ....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1812                         | James Melville .....                                  | 69 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 17 5 0                       | 51 15 0                | do.   |
| 1813                         | Thomas Barraby Owen .....                             | 40 0 0            | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1814                         | James Shaffer .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1815                         | Patrick Smith .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1816                         | John Wilson .....                                     | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1817                         | William Hutchinson .....                              | 62 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 16 12 6                      | 46 17 6                | do.   |
| 1818                         | John Boyd .....                                       | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1819                         | Thomas Yates .....                                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1820                         | Robert Kyle .....                                     | 320 0 0           | Muswellbrook .....                                       | do. ....                      | 80 0 0                       | 240 0 0                | do.   |
| 1821                         | Martin Walsh .....                                    | 100 0 0           | Manning River .....                                      | do. ....                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1823                         | John Hardman Lister .....                             | 45 2 0            | Orange .....   | do. ....                      | 11 7 6                       | 34 2 6                 | do.   |
| 1824                         | Robert Ewin .....                                     | 60 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1825                         | Charles Henry Crook .....                             | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1826                         | William Clark .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1827                         | John Colbran .....                                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1828                         | Joseph Strumcy .....                                  | 50 0 0            | Patrick's Plains .....                                   | do. ....                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1829                         | Thomas East .....                                     | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven .....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1830                         | Thomas Waddington .....                               | 51 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 17 6                      | 38 12 6                | do.   |
| 1831                         | James Carr .....                                      | 40 0 0            | Scone .....  | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1832                         | Patrick Hopper .....                                  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1833                         | Frederick Studte .....                                | 100 0 0           | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....       | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1834                         | De Courcy Fredk. Pleydell Wilton .....                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1835                         | John Dick, senior .....                               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1836                         | John O'Gorman .....                                   | 50 0 0            | Wollongong .....   | 1st Class .....               | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1837                         | James Arnoil, junior .....                            | 50 0 0            | Wellington .....   | do. ....                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1838                         | Thomas Durston .....                                  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1839                         | James Kew .....                                       | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled .....       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1840                         | William Loughan .....                                 | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1841                         | Victor Herzog .....                                   | 71 1 0            | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....               | 17 16 3                      | 53 8 9                 | 29 Sept., 1867.                                     |
| 1842                         | John Day .....  | 70 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 1843                         | William Darby .....                                   | 51 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 15 0                      | 38 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1844                         | George Cutler (minor) .....                           | 51 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 15 0                      | 38 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1845                         | Benjamin Britton .....                                | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1846                         | Peter Hawkins .....                                   | 40 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1847                         | William Bell .....                                    | 40 0 0            | Berrima .....  | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1848                         | James M'Baron .....                                   | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1849                         | Edward Silas Taylor .....                             | 40 0 0            | Brisbane Water .....                                     | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1850                         | Joseph Anderson .....                                 | 40 0 0            | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd .....             | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1851                         | Thomas Moss .....                                     | 44 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled ..... | 11 0 0                       | 33 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1852                         | George Rowlands .....                                 | 70 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....               | 17 10 0                      | 52 10 0                | do.   |
| 1853                         | Elizabeth Margaret Bland (minor) .....                | 75 0 0            | Dubbo .....  | do. ....                      | 18 15 0                      | 56 5 0                 | do.   |
| 1854                         | James M'Lelland .....                                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1855                         | Thomas Whyman .....                                   | 80 0 0            | Eden .....   | do. ....                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1856                         | Do. ....  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1857                         | Robert Gleeson .....                                  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1858                         | Michael Cannane .....                                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1859                         | James Joseph Crowe (minor) .....                      | 60 0 0            | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....       | 15 0 0                       | 45 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1860                         | Nehemiah Bagnell .....                                | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1861                         | Alfred Bayly .....                                    | 57 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 14 5 0                       | 42 15 0                | do.   |
| 1862                         | Joseph Pearse .....                                   | 300 0 0           | Muswellbrook .....                                       | do. ....                      | 75 0 0                       | 225 0 0                | do.   |
| 1863                         | John Saunders .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1864                         | John Hudson Keys, junior .....                        | 80 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 20 0 0                       | 60 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1865                         | Moses Bellfield .....                                 | 40 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1866                         | James Mullen .....                                    | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1867                         | Henry Alway .....                                     | 100 0 0           | Manning River .....                                      | 1st Class .....               | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1868                         | Thomas Atherton .....                                 | 120 0 0           | Macleay River .....                                      | 1st and 2nd .....             | 30 0 0                       | 90 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1869                         | George Simpson .....                                  | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1870                         | John Williams .....                                   | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1871                         | Robert Archd. Alison Morehead and Matthew Young ..... | 320 0 0           | Newcastle .....  | 1st Class .....               | 160 0 0                      | 480 0 0                | do.   |
| 1872                         | John Lane .....                                       | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1873                         | John Lane, senior .....                               | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1874                         | William Patrick .....                                 | 41 1 30           | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 7 3                       | 31 1 6                 | do.   |
| 1875                         | Edward Stephens .....                                 | 51 2 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 17 6                      | 38 12 6                | do.   |
| 1876                         | Thomas Martin .....                                   | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1877                         | Michael Whelan .....                                  | 40 0 0            | Port Stephens .....                                      | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1878                         | Frederick Hadden .....                                | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains .....                                   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1879                         | Walter Bartlett .....                                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1880                         | Thomas Byrne .....                                    | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1881                         | William Hassett .....                                 | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1882                         | William Fisher Webb .....                             | 130 0 0           | Queanbeyan .....   | 1st and 2nd .....             | 25 0 0                       | 75 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1883                         | Elizabeth M'Kechnie, senior .....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1884                         | Donald M'Donald (minor) .....                         | 50 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 12 10 0                      | 37 10 0                | do.   |
| 1885                         | James M'Intosh .....                                  | 126 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                      | 31 10 0                      | 94 10 0                | do.   |
| 1886                         | Edward Bryant .....                                   | 40 0 0            | Shoalhaven .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1887                         | Frederick Wilson .....                                | 40 0 0            | Tamworth .....   | 2nd and Unsettled .....       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1888                         | Lawrence Rice .....                                   | 40 0 0            | Wellington .....   | 1st Class .....               | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |
| 1890                         | Henry Butt .....                                      | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled .....       | 10 0 0                       | 30 0 0                 | do.   |

Surveyor General's Office,  
6th April, 1865.

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
Surveyor General.

## RETURN No. 2.

A RETURN shewing the number of Conditional Purchases which have been disallowed, subsequently to the deposit having been received by the Land Agent; the reason of such disallowance, whether arising from the land so selected having been previously reserved, or otherwise not open to Conditional Purchase; and the total amount refunded to such free-selectors on this account.

FROM 1st NOVEMBER, 1863, TO 30th SEPTEMBER, 1864.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.             | Area of Purchase.   | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Reason for Disallowance.  | Amount Refunded.   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
|                              |                                |                     | Name.  | Class.                   |   |                    |
| <b>1863.</b>                 |                                |                     |  |                          |   |                    |
| 3124                         | John Paddison.....             | a. r. p.<br>282 2 0 | Bathurst .....   | 1st Class .....          | Portions applied for separated by roads.  | £ s. d.<br>70 12 6 |
| 3134                         | Charles Jarrett .....          | 40 0 0              | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Land applied for reserved from conditional purchase till surveyed. ( <i>Gazette</i> , 5 Sept., 1862.) | 10 0 0             |
| 3135                         | John Stocks.....               | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being within boundary of Gundurimba.   | 10 0 0             |
| 3147                         | Timothy Ryan.....              | 40 0 0              | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | The land having been previously selected by Mr. M. Nisbitt.   | 10 0 0             |
| 3150                         | John M'Andrew .....            | 40 0 0              | Hartley .....  | do. ....                 | Land applied for being within Cox's River reserve.  | 10 0 0             |
| 3154                         | Edward Strike.....             | 40 0 0              | Mudgee.....  | do. ....                 | Being almost wholly within the population boundary of Mudgee.   | 10 0 0             |
| 3156                         | Thomas Thompson.....           | 260 0 0             | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Land applied for previously selected by Mr. Bagot.  | *65 0 0            |
| 3157                         | John Humphries Brown           | 260 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for previously selected by Mr. D. M. Parker.   | †65 0 0            |
| 3163                         | James Maybury .....            | 40 0 0              | Port Stephens ..   | 1st Class .....          | Land included in a portion of 1,060 acres alienated to Mr. J. North.                                  | 10 0 0             |
| 3189                         | William Edgar Petley ..        | 100 0 0             | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Land applied for portion of a measured farm of 122 acres.   | 25 0 0             |
| 3200                         | Francis Matthews .....         | 100 0 0             | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | Land applied for previously selected by Mr. G. Headland.  | 25 0 0             |
| 3229                         | Richard King .....             | 40 0 0              | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Land applied for being in a reserve until surveyed.   | 10 0 0             |
| 3230                         | William Yabsley, junior        | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | There being no room for land applied for in position described.                                       | 10 0 0             |
| 3235                         | Henry Gray .....               | 40 0 0              | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | Not sufficient Crown land in position described for area applied for.                                 | 10 0 0             |
| 3236                         | George Peach .....             | 40 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Same reason as preceding .....  | 10 0 0             |
| 3237                         | Sarah Boom (married) ..        | 100 0 0             | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Illegal; her husband being alive  | 25 0 0             |
| 3248                         | Thomas Healy.....              | 40 0 0              | Mudgee.....  | do. ....                 | Area applied for being within the population boundary of Mudgee                                       | 10 0 0             |
| 3249                         | Richard Harvey .....           | 60 0 0<br>40 0 0    | do. ....   | do. ....                 | The application being for two separate portions, must be made separately.                             | 25 0 0             |
| 3256                         | William Wood .....             | 50 0 0              | Tumut .....  | 2nd and Unsettled        | His first conditional purchase of 60 acres having been cancelled.                                     | 12 10 0            |
| 3271                         | Joshua Roe .....               | 160 0 0             | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | Almost wholly without the "Two mile Murray reserve from lease," and in the Unsettled Districts.       | 40 0 0             |
| 3292                         | Nicholas Charles Phillips      | 40 0 0              | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | A measured portion of 35 acres which cannot be enlarged to 40 acres.                                  | 10 0 0             |
| 3313                         | Thomas Speer .....             | 250 0 0             | Broulee .....  | 1st and 2nd Class        | Description being imperfect ....  | 62 10 0            |
| 3314                         | Do. ....                       | 50 0 0              | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Same as preceding .....   | 12 10 0            |
| 3315                         | Joshua Roe .....               | 80 0 0              | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | Almost wholly without the "Two mile Murray reserve from lease," and in the Unsettled Districts.       | 20 0 0             |
| 3344                         | James Rix .....                | 40 0 0              | Goulburn .....   | 1st Class .....          | Being already purchased conditionally by the same individual.   | 10 0 0             |
| 3369                         | James Muggleton .....          | 57 3 0              | Bathurst .....   | do. ....                 | Separated from his conditional purchase by a road and W. Mutton's measured portion.                   | 14 8 3             |
| 3371                         | Hannah Rees (married) ..       | 80 0 0              | Brisbane Water   | do. ....                 | Illegal; cannot be a conditional purchaser during her husband's lifetime.                             | 20 0 0             |
| 3406                         | George Crossman .....          | 50 0 0              | Rylstone .....   | do. ....                 | Dependent on his first conditional purchase, which was cancelled.                                     | 12 10 0            |
| 3419                         | Patrick and Thomas Coughlin.   | 150 0 0             | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | Application being for two measured portions, and part of other measured portions.                     | 37 10 0            |
| 3427                         | Frederick Adams .....          | 69 2 0              | Broulee.....   | 1st and 2nd Class        | Area being within population boundary of Moruya.  | 17 7 6             |
| 3444                         | Elizabeth Alexander (married). | 60 0 0              | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | Illegal; cannot be a conditional purchaser during her husband's lifetime.                             | 15 0 0             |
| 3455                         | Joseph Anderson, senior        | 160 0 0             | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Land previously conditionally purchased by G. Marden.   | 40 0 0             |
| 3459                         | Anne Melville (married)        | 69 0 0              | Maitland .....   | 1st Class .....          | Illegal; cannot be a conditional purchaser during her husband's lifetime.                             | 17 5 0             |

\* Deposit applied to selection 64/674.

† Deposit applied to selection 64/673.

## CROWN LANDS.

31

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                           | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Reason for Disallowance.   | Amount Refunded. |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|
|                              |  |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |  |                  |
|                              |  | a. r. p.          |  |                          |  | £ s. d.          |
| 3467                         | Joseph M'Andrew .....                        | 80 0 0            | Shoalhaven ....  | 1st Class .....          | Not sufficient Crown land in the locality to satisfy application.  | 20 0 0           |
| 3473                         | John Taylor Preston ....                     | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | Land applied for previously selected by Thos. Gwynn.   | 10 0 0           |
| 3490                         | Charles Colwell, junior, and Thomas Colwell. | 130 0 0           | Dubbo .....  | 1st Class .....          | Area applied for included in Coleriri Run.   | 32 10 0          |
| 3502                         | Isaac Churchill .....                        | 100 0 0           | Goulburn .....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for previously selected by B. Rixon.  | 25 0 0           |
| 3507                         | William Jackson Parker                       | 320 0 0           | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Land applied for part of pre-emptive claim of Messrs. Kirk and Goldsborough.   | 80 0 0           |
| 3520                         | John Thomas Dight ....                       | 277 2 0           | Albury .....   | do. ....                 | Portion of land applied for previously selected by W. Muncey.  | 69 7 6           |
| 3536                         | Francis Peter Gale .....                     | 44 0 0            | Grafton .....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Land applied for previously purchased by Daniel Wagner.  | 11 0 0           |
| 3541                         | James Parker .....                           | 320 0 0           | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Area previously applied for in virtue of improvements by Messrs. Kirk and Goldsborough.                                | 80 0 0           |
| 1864.                        |  |                   |  |                          |  |                  |
| 27                           | Robert Busted .....                          | 50 0 0            | Port Stephens ..   | 1st Class .....          | Land applied for included in J. North's private property of 1,060 acres.   | 12 10 0          |
| 28                           | James Busted, junr. ....                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for included in J. North's private property of 1,060 acres.   | 10 0 0           |
| 59                           | William King .....                           | 50 0 0            | Forbes .....   | Unsettled .....          | Forbes not being a place at which conditional purchase applications can be received.                                   | 12 10 0          |
| 90                           | Hamilton M'Aughey ....                       | 34 0 0            | Casino .....   | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Application being for a less area than allowed by law.   | 8 10 0           |
| 92                           | Alexander M'Millan ....                      | 120 0 0           | Armidale .....   | 2nd and Unsettled        | Land applied for being without the Armidale reserve for conditional purchase.  | 30 0 0           |
| 156                          | Janet Whyman .....                           | 80 0 0            | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | Illegal; applicant being a married woman, cannot be a conditional purchaser during her husband's lifetime.             | 20 0 0           |
| 157                          | Do. ....                                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Same reason as preceding .....   | 10 0 0           |
| 193                          | William Calvert .....                        | 44 0 0            | Binalong .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | Land applied for under promise of lease to C. Marna, and forming part of old run Bendrick Morrell                      | 11 0 0           |
| 214                          | Hugh Hynes .....                             | 100 0 0           | Yass .....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being professedly for part of a portion of 320 acres selected by J. Gardner.                          | 25 0 0           |
| 217                          | John Johnson .....                           | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Area applied for being within population boundary of Yass.   | 10 0 0           |
| 248                          | George Clark Redman ..                       | 40 0 0            | Newcastle.....   | 1st Class .....          | Application being for part of portion 22, alienated to Wallsend Coal Company.  | 10 0 0           |
| 253                          | James Gallagher.....                         | 40 0 0            | Orange .....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being within the Church and School Estate.  | 10 0 0           |
| 300                          | John Callname. ....                          | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Land being in No. 24 of Western Gold Fields, excluded from conditional purchase by proclamation of 3rd February, 1862. | 25 0 0           |
| 301                          | Matthew Monaghan ....                        | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Land being in No. 24 of Western Gold Fields, excluded from conditional purchase by proclamation of 3rd February, 1862. | 10 0 0           |
| 315                          | Thomas Green Douglass                        | 100 0 0           | Windsor .....  | do. ....                 | Land having been previously alienated to William Buyers and Alexander Learmouth.                                       | 25 0 0           |
| 388                          | Owen Elliott .....                           | 40 0 0            | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | Land applied for part of that previously purchased by C. A. Massy.   | 10 0 0           |
| 445                          | Mary Harris.....                             | 40 0 0            | Rylstone .....   | 1st Class .....          | Applicant being a married woman cannot conditionally purchase during her husband's lifetime.                           | 10 0 0           |
| 446                          | Do. ....                                     | 40 0 0            | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Same reason as preceding .....   | 10 0 0           |
| 517                          | Thomas Knowles .....                         | 40 0 0            | Mudgee.....  | do. ....                 | Land applied for found to be on private property.  | 10 0 0           |
| 548                          | John Long .....                              | 61 1 38           | Carcoar .....  | do. ....                 | The lots applied for being separated from one another by a road.   | 15 8 0           |
| 557                          | Elizabeth Ball.....                          | 40 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Being a married woman, cannot conditionally purchase during her husband's lifetime.                                    | 10 0 0           |
| 619                          | John Power .....                             | 40 0 0            | Dubbo' .....   | 1st Class .....          | Land applied for being within the Butler's Falls Reserve.  | 10 0 0           |
| 747                          | James Scobie .....                           | 40 0 0            | Patrick's Plains   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being separated from his first conditional purchase by a creek.                                       | 10 0 0           |

## CROWN LANDS.

| No. of Conditional Purchase. | Name of Purchaser.                   | Area of Purchase. | Name and Class of District wherein the Land is situated. |                          | Reason for Disallowance.  | Amount Refunded. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|
|                              |                                      |                   | Name.  | Class.                   |   |                  |
|                              |                                      | a. r. p.          |  |                          |   | £ s. d.          |
| 807                          | Thomas John Wilder ....              | 40 0 0            | Muswellbrook..   | 1st Class .....          | The first conditional purchase on which this is dependent having been cancelled.  | 10 0 0           |
| 847                          | Isaac Jacobs .....                   | 50 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being within Wattle Flat Gold Field, proclaimed 23rd December, 1861.   | 12 10 0          |
| 919                          | Stephen Alexander.....               | 40 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | do. ....                 | The land applied for being within the Abercrombie River Restricted Gold Field.  | 10 0 0           |
| 1124                         | Hugh Murdoch .....                   | 100 0 0           | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Land between C. Brown's selection and reserve No. 114, being taken up and occupied.   | 25 0 0           |
| 1216                         | Hugh Mackenzie .....                 | 50 0 0            | Shoalhaven ....  | 1st Class .....          | Area applied for being within a measured portion of 123½ acres.   | 12 10 0          |
| 1222                         | Robert M'Kinnies .....               | 150 0 0           | Albury .....   | Unsettled .....          | Land applied for being separated from his first conditional purchase by a creek.  | 37 10 0          |
| 1242                         | George Bailey.....                   | 138 0 0           | Macleay River..  | 1st and 2nd ....         | Application being for unmeasured land, and for measured portions which must be taken by themselves.   | 34 10 0          |
| 1254                         | Edward Tolk .....                    | 40 0 0            | Raymond Terrace  | 1st Class .....          | Illegal; application having been received on the 20th instead of on 23rd June, the Land Office day.   | 10 0 0           |
| 1270                         | William Henry Maden and Andrew Page. | 40 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | do. ....                 | Area applied for being within population boundary of Tuena.   | 10 0 0           |
| 1282                         | George Thomas Preston..              | 61 0 0            | Moama .....  | Unsettled .....          | Area applied for being within population boundary of Moama.   | 15 5 0           |
| 1310                         | Michael Quinlan .....                | 40 0 0            | Murrurundi ....  | 1st, 2nd, and Unsettled. | Land selected being private property—part of Onge's 640 acres.  | 10 0 0           |
| 1340                         | James Maher .....                    | 45 0 0            | Berrima.....   | 1st Class .....          | Land applied for being part of a previously measured portion of 102 acres.  | 11 5 0           |
| 1356                         | Peter Seres .....                    | 40 0 0            | Newcastle.....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for having been previously conditionally purchased by Michael Quinn.   | 10 0 0           |
| 1358                         | John Matheson .....                  | 45 0 0            | Port Macquarie..   | do. ....                 | Land applied for being part of a measured portion of 117 acres.   | 11 5 0           |
| 1435                         | Charles Henry Banwell..              | 56 0 0            | Gundagai .....   | 2nd and Unsettled.       | Part of the land applied for being within the population boundary of Gundagai.  | 14 0 0           |
| 1548                         | Simon Gordon .....                   | 22 0 0            | Eden .....   | 1st Class .....          | Illegal; area selected being less than 40 acres.  | 5 10 0           |
| 1560                         | Robert Raynor.....                   | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | Land applied for interfering with prior application of T. Pile.   | 10 0 0           |
| 1593                         | Edwin Slader .....                   | 88 0 0            | Bathurst .....   | do. ....                 | Area selected being part of the Church and School Lands.  | 22 0 0           |
| 1667                         | Francis Skinner .....                | 40 0 0            | Mudgee .....   | do. ....                 | Land being within No. 18 of the Western Gold Fields, excluded from conditional purchase, by special proclamation.                                     | 10 0 0           |
| 1753                         | Martin Ryan .....                    | 215 0 0           | Bathurst .....   | do. ....                 | Application being for measured and unmeasured land together; the measured portions of sufficient area for separate purchase.                          | 53 15 0          |
| 1760                         | Thomas Leetham .....                 | 167 0 0           | Deniliquin ....  | Unsettled .....          | Application being for measured and unmeasured land together; the measured land being of sufficient area for separate purchase.                        | 41 15 0          |
| 1761                         | John Hawkins Hunt ....               | 100 0 0           | do. ....   | do. ....                 | Do. do.   | 25 0 0           |
| 1797                         | Richard Wright .....                 | 60 0 0            | Carcoar .....  | 1st Class .....          | Land applied for being in No. 37 of Western Gold Fields, excluded from conditional purchase, by proclamation in <i>Gazette</i> of 3rd February, 1863. | 15 0 0           |
| 1822                         | John Burnley .....                   | 150 0 0           | Newcastle.....   | do. ....                 | Land containing improvements by T. Topham.  | 37 10 0          |
| 1889                         | Hugh Hynes .....                     | 160 0 0           | Yass .....   | 1st and Unsettled        | Being dependent on his previous application, which was cancelled.   | 40 0 0           |

Surveyor General's Office,  
6 April, 1865.

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
Surveyor General.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

# CROWN LANDS.

(ADDITIONAL AND AMENDED REGULATIONS UNDER OCCUPATION ACT.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 3 May, 1865.*

*Department of Crown Lands,  
Sydney, 28 April, 1865.*

## CROWN LANDS BEYOND THE FIRST CLASS SETTLED DISTRICTS.

His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has been pleased to make the following additional and amended Regulations, under the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," with a view of providing more effectually for the appraisement of the fair annual value of old runs and runs, prior to their conversion into leases for five years, under the Act, and upon the renewal, under the terms and conditions of the Act, on their expiration, from time to time, of such leases as may already have been, or may hereafter be, converted thereunder, and for the disposal of forfeited or vacated runs in the Second Class Settled and Unsettled Districts.

JOHN ROBERTSON.

### APPRAISEMENT OF RUNS ON EXPIRATION OF LEASES.

1. On the appointment, on or before the expiration of the term of the lease, or promise of lease, in force for the time being, of an appraiser, by the Minister for Lands, or by the officer authorized by him in that behalf, due notice of such appointment will be given to the lessee or claimant of a lease, requiring him either to concur in the person so appointed, acting as sole appraiser, or to appoint an appraiser on his own behalf, within sixty days of such notice, as prescribed by the Act. Such notice will be forwarded to the usual place of residence of the lessee or claimant, if known to the officer charged with the service of the notice, or if unknown to him, will be delivered at the run about to be appraised.

2. The appraiser or appraisers, when appointed, shall, in all cases, before entering on the appraisement, make an inspection of the run, and an estimate of its extent and of its capability for pastoral purposes in a natural state; which estimate, with a statement of the nature and value of the improvements, of the quantity of land withdrawn from the original leasehold (if any), by sale, reservation, or otherwise, and of any other circumstances whereby the pastoral value of the run, in an unimproved state, may have been increased or diminished, shall be appended to the appraisement when made.

3. The appraisement will not include any land which may have been withdrawn from lease by sale or reservation, unless a notice of the cancellation of such reservation shall have been published in the *Government Gazette* prior to the appraisement; but any land, part of the original holding, which may, by such cancellation of a reserve, wholly or in part, revert to a run, must be duly taken into account, in determining the fair annual value of the whole run.

4. The appraiser or appraisers, having made the declaration prescribed by the Act, and appointed (except in the case of a sole appraiser) an umpire thereunder, shall appoint a time and place for holding a Court of appraisement at some convenient place in the district, and shall give not less than seven days' notice in writing thereof, to the parties interested, and to the umpire, if any.

5. The appraisement shall be made in open Court, and upon due inquiry and consideration of any evidence, documentary or otherwise, which may be laid before the appraiser or appraisers by the claimant of a lease, or at the instance of the Government, or which may have been produced at their own instance.

6. In determining the fair annual value of a run for pastoral purposes, the appraiser or appraisers are not to take into account any improvements which may have been effected at the cost of the claimant of the lease, or any person through whom he may derive his right or claim, whether by the construction of dams or reservoirs for water, by fencing, or laying down artificial grasses, by buildings, or otherwise. The appraised annual value must, however, in all cases, be so computed as to represent every natural advantage or source of profit, including facility of access to market, which the run may afford for the grazing of stock, whether sheep, cattle, or horses, and whether such advantages have been availed of to their full extent or not; and the annual value so arrived at must be that which the appraiser or appraisers believe to be the fair annual rental value, in average seasons, for pastoral purposes, of the lands comprised in such runs, except as aforesaid. The previous rates of rent and assessment are not to be taken as the guide to fair annual value.

7. Every appraisalment, when made, is to be transmitted, without delay, to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

8. If in any case it shall be made to appear that, subsequently to the determination, by appraisalment, of the fair annual value of a run, such value has been materially diminished, by reason of the sale, or withdrawal from lease, or otherwise, of any of the land included in the appraisalment, a fresh appraisalment will be made.

9. Any lessee of Crown Lands who may claim, under the 15th clause of the Act, an extension of his current lease to ten years, at the same rental, in consideration of artificial means having been adopted whereby a run, which, in its natural state, was incapable of sustaining 4,000 sheep or 800 cattle, has been rendered capable of permanently depasturing that quantity of stock, or any such lessee having by like means increased the pastoral capabilities of a run to the extent of one-half, must make application to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, during the first quarter of the last year of such lease, setting forth full particulars of the nature, situation, and value of the several improvements in respect of which such extension is claimed.

10. No application will be necessary in the case of the conversion or renewal of leases, as hereinbefore provided for. The necessary steps for appraisalment will in due time be taken by the proper officer of the Government.

#### FORFEITED OR VACATED RUNS.

1. Leases of runs that may have been forfeited or vacated will be, from time to time, offered for sale by auction.

2. Each run will be put up at a minimum upset rental, in accordance with the 17th clause of the Act, and the lease will be sold to the person who may offer the highest premium for the purchase thereof.

3. The purchaser will be required to pay down, at the time of sale, a deposit equivalent to 25 per centum of the premium (if any) offered for the lease, together with the upset rent for the year, to be computed from the commencement of the current quarter to the 31st December ensuing; in default of which, the auctioneer shall again forthwith put up the lease, and shall not accept any bid from the person so making default.

4. The balance of the purchase money for the lease shall be paid into the Colonial Treasury, in Sydney, within three months of the day of sale; and, in default of such payment, the sale shall become void, and the amounts paid by way of deposit shall be forfeited.

5. Runs, of which the leases may remain unsold, after having been twice offered for sale, by auction, may be obtained on lease at the rent at which they shall have been last offered, on application to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, and payment of the rent from the commencement of the current quarter to the 31st December ensuing, unless in any case in which it may be considered expedient that the run should again be offered to lease at auction.

6. All sales of such leases which may be offered at auction will be notified in the *Gazette*, at least one month before the time appointed for such sale.

7. The Regulations with respect to forfeited or vacated runs, comprising chapter 3, sections 40 to 43 inclusive, of the Regulations under the "Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861," bearing date 1st November, 1861, are hereby repealed.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

CROWN LANDS.

(RETURNS RESPECTING RUNS.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 June, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 21 March, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“ A Return shewing, in alphabetical order,—The names of  
 “ all the runs the leases of which were submitted to sale  
 “ by public auction, during the year 1863, under the Crown  
 “ Lands Occupation Act of 1861; the district in which each  
 “ run is situated; the estimated number of acres in each  
 “ run; the names of the lessees in all cases where such  
 “ leases were sold; the amount of annual rent to be paid for  
 “ each run leased, distinguishing those runs forfeited (if any)  
 “ after the deposit was paid.”

(*Mr. Cunneen.*)



## CROWN LANDS.

RETURN of Runs submitted for Sale at Auction, during the year 1863, under the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861.

| Name of Run.                     | District.           | Estimated Area.  | Name of Lessee.          | Annual Rent. | Remarks.         |     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|
| Agintoothong .. .. .             | Murrumbidgee ..     | acres.<br>45,000 | Michael James Cummins    | £<br>40      | Forfeited since. |     |
| Albert Waterhole .. .. .         | Wellington ..       | 16,000           | W. J. Pittman .. ..      | 25           |                  |     |
| Argalong .. .. .                 | Murrumbidgee ..     | 16,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Berawinia East .. .. .           | Albert .. .. .      | 20,800           | Abraham Strettle ..      | 20           |                  |     |
| Beriwinia West .. .. .           | Do. .. .. .         | 31,200           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Bundejool .. .. .                | Bligh .. .. .       | 16,000           | Edward Flood .. ..       | 25           |                  |     |
| Boggy Plain .. .. .              | Monaro .. .. .      | 4,480            | J. J. Wright .. ..       | 13           |                  |     |
| Biddi .. .. .                    | Do. .. .. .         | 10,000           | Michael James Cummins    | 16           |                  | Do. |
| Briudebilla .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .         | 16,000           | William Fisher Webb ..   | 25           |                  |     |
| Bondo .. .. .                    | Murrumbidgee ..     | 16,000           | R. S. G. Macdonald ..    | 25           |                  |     |
| Bramina .. .. .                  | Do. .. .. .         | 25,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Bieldsdoune Creek .. .. .        | New England ..      | 16,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Back Hermitage East .. .. .      | Wellington ..       | 16,000           | Richard Ridge .. ..      | 55           |                  |     |
| Bumba .. .. .                    | Do. .. .. .         | 21,000           | Do. .. .. .              | 41           |                  |     |
| Banga .. .. .                    | Warrego .. .. .     | 27,500           | Joshua Frey Josephson .. | 370          | Do.              |     |
| Coormore .. .. .                 | Liverpool Plains .. | 16,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Coura .. .. .                    | Monaro .. .. .      | 13,000           | Maurice Harnett .. ..    | 52           |                  |     |
| Coolooman .. .. .                | Do. .. .. .         | 16,000           | David O'Rourke .. ..     | 25           |                  |     |
| Calatine .. .. .                 | Macleay .. .. .     | 11,520           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Corrunga .. .. .                 | Do. .. .. .         | 15,360           | Ann Chapman .. ..        | 17           |                  |     |
| Coonargo Block D. .. .. .        | Murrumbidgee ..     | 20,480           | C. G. T. Chauvel .. ..   | 520          | Do.              |     |
| Coonargo Block E. .. .. .        | Do. .. .. .         | 17,420           | Do. .. .. .              | 425          | Do.              |     |
| Cawwell West .. .. .             | Warrego .. .. .     | 16,000           | Thomas Hungerford ..     | 104          |                  |     |
| Dungee .. .. .                   | Macleay .. .. .     | 11,520           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Effluence, No. 1 .. .. .         | Albert .. .. .      | 25,600           | William Henry Suttor ..  | 21           |                  |     |
| Effluence, No. 2 .. .. .         | Do. .. .. .         | 25,600           | Do. .. .. .              | 22           |                  |     |
| Elong Elong .. .. .              | Bligh .. .. .       | 12,000           | James Yeo .. .. .        | 19           |                  |     |
| East Bogan, No. 15 .. .. .       | Warrego .. .. .     | 43,000           | Edward Readford .. ..    | 105          |                  |     |
| East Bogan, No. 25 .. .. .       | Do. .. .. .         | 10,830           | Michael James Cummins    | 44           | Do.              |     |
| Frying-pan Creek .. .. .         | Monaro .. .. .      | 5,500            | M. Consett Stephen ..    | 22           | Do.              |     |
| Fairfield .. .. .                | Do. .. .. .         | 3,000            | Michael James Cummins    | 16           | Do.              |     |
| Jeremiah .. .. .                 | Murrumbidgee ..     | 10,000           | James M'Gooran .. ..     | 32           | Do.              |     |
| Lower Dunlop's Range .. .. .     | Warrego .. .. .     | 37,120           | Richard Leake .. ..      | 460          | Do.              |     |
| Marydale .. .. .                 | Clarence .. .. .    | 16,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Manna .. .. .                    | Lachlan .. .. .     | 25,600           | Joseph Miller .. ..      | 260          |                  |     |
| Moonaba .. .. .                  | Macleay .. .. .     | 4,450            | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Murrah .. .. .                   | Monaro .. .. .      | 10,000           | Do. .. .. .              |              |                  |     |
| Manwanga .. .. .                 | Warrego .. .. .     | 36,500           | Joshua Frey Josephson .. | 340          | Do.              |     |
| Meadows .. .. .                  | Wellington ..       | 1,360            | Neil Angus .. .. .       | 10           |                  |     |
| Naradhun .. .. .                 | Lachlan .. .. .     | 50,000           | Michael James Cummins    | 55           |                  |     |
| Nottingham Forest .. .. .        | Monaro .. .. .      | 16,000           | Colin M'Donald .. ..     | 25           | Do.              |     |
| Outer Pelican Ponds East .. .. . | Albert .. .. .      | 64,000           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Outer Pelican Ponds West .. .. . | Do. .. .. .         | 64,000           | Do. .. .. .              |              |                  |     |
| Outer Stony Ridge East .. .. .   | Do. .. .. .         | 64,000           | Do. .. .. .              |              |                  |     |
| Outer Stony Ridge West .. .. .   | Do. .. .. .         | 64,000           | Do. .. .. .              |              |                  |     |
| Pinbeyan .. .. .                 | Murrumbidgee ..     | 16,000           | Richard Wallis .. ..     | 25           |                  |     |
| Somervale .. .. .                | Clarence .. .. .    | 5,760            | Edward Powell .. ..      | 40           | Do.              |     |
| Salmagundia .. .. .              | Lachlan .. .. .     | 23,040           | Michael James Cummins    | 38           |                  |     |
| Thoulonna East .. .. .           | Albert .. .. .      | 24,800           | Abraham Strettle ..      | 24           |                  |     |
| Thoulonna West .. .. .           | Do. .. .. .         | 22,400           | Not sold.                |              |                  |     |
| Tomara .. .. .                   | Clarence .. .. .    | 14,000           | Do. .. .. .              |              |                  |     |

## CROWN LANDS.

3

| Name of Run.                    | District.       | Estimated Area. | Name of Lessee.         | Annual Rent. | Remarks.         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                 |                 | acres.          |                         | £            |                  |
| Toomooroomoo .. .. .            | Murrumbidgee .. | 34,320          | John A. Badgery ..      | 62           |                  |
| Trundle's Lagoon Back Run North | Wellington ..   | 16,000          | George and John Palmer  | 31           |                  |
| Upper Dunlop's Range .. ..      | Warrego .. ..   | 43,200          | Richard Leake .. ..     | 450          | Forfeited since. |
| Werribidde .. .. .              | Bligh .. .. .   | 16,000          | Robert M'Phillamy ..    | 70           |                  |
| Wog Wog .. .. .                 | Monaro .. .. .  | 15,360          | Michael James Cummins   | 45           |                  |
| Wild Cattle Creek .. .. .       | New England ..  | 16,000          | Mackay and Cobb ..      | 29           |                  |
| West Warrego, No. 6 .. .. .     | Warrego .. .. . | 20,500          | Frank Edwards .. ..     | 17           |                  |
| Do. No. 7 .. .. .               | Do. .. .. .     | 20,800          | Do. .. .. .             | 17           |                  |
| Do. No. 8 .. .. .               | Do. .. .. .     | 20,600          | Do. .. .. .             | 17           |                  |
| Do. No. 9 .. .. .               | Do. .. .. .     | 35,200          | Do. .. .. .             | 28           |                  |
| Do. No. 10 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 39,700          | Michael James Cummins   | 63           |                  |
| Do. No. 11 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 19,200          | Do. .. .. .             | 36           |                  |
| Do. No. 12 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 30,700          | Do. .. .. .             | 54           |                  |
| Do. No. 13 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 45,400          | William Forlonge ..     | 70           |                  |
| Do. No. 14 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 49,300          | Do. .. .. .             | 100          |                  |
| Do. No. 15 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 33,900          | Do. .. .. .             | 53           |                  |
| Do. No. 16 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 17,300          | Do. .. .. .             | 27           |                  |
| West Bogan, No. 18 .. .. .      | Do. .. .. .     | 35,000          | Thomas and William Kite | 280          | Do.              |
| Do. No. 19 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 24,500          | James Readford ..       | 65           |                  |
| Do. No. 27 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 53,000          | Robert Peel Raymond ..  | 270          | Do.              |
| Do. No. 28 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 17,000          | Do. .. .. .             | 160          | Do.              |
| Do. No. 29 .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 39,000          | Do. .. .. .             | 360          | Do.              |
| Do. No. 3 .. .. .               | Wellington ..   | 46,000          | Not sold.               |              |                  |
| Do. No. 7 .. .. .               | Do. .. .. .     | 44,500          | James Readford ..       | 69           |                  |
| Warge Rock .. .. .              | Do. .. .. .     | 16,000          | Not sold.               |              |                  |
| Yesaba .. .. .                  | Macleay .. .. . | 7,680           | Herbert Salway ..       | 12           |                  |
| Yarrabandini .. .. .            | Do. .. .. .     | 23,040          | Thomas Fowler Ezard ..  | 18           | Do.              |
| Yarrangobilly North .. .. .     | Murrumbidgee .. | 20,000          | Michael James Cummins   | 50           | Do.              |

## SUMMARY.

| Number of Runs leased. | Estimated Area.     | Annual Rental.       |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 61                     | acres.<br>1,416,000 | £ s. d.<br>5,309 0 0 |

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 14 June, 1865.

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

[Price, 3d.]



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

CROWN LANDS.

(COLERAWA RUN, DISTRICT OF BLIGH.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 20 June, 1865.

RETURN to an Order made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 16 May, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“ All Papers and Correspondence relating to the Colerawa Run, in the District of Bligh, having reference to a dispute between Messrs. Bloomfield and others, and one Colwell, a Free Selector.”

(Mr. Terry.)

SCHEDULE.

| NO. |  | PAGE. |
|-----|--|-------|
| 1.  | Charles Colwell to C. C. C. Lands, reporting violent proceedings of Messrs. Bloomfield. 6 March, 1860 .. .. .      | 2     |
| 2.  | C. C. C. Lands to C. Colwell, in reply to above. 16 March, 1860 .. .. .  | 2     |
| 3.  | C. Colwell to C. C. C. Lands, requesting that Commissioner report on boundaries. 15 August, 1860 .. .. .           | 2     |
| 4.  | C. C. C. Lands to C. Colwell, in reply. 5 October, 1860 .. .. .  | 2     |
| 5.  | Same to Commissioner, Bligh District, to report on Mr. Dangar's letter of 5 February, 1860, 15 April, 1861 .. .. . | 3     |
| 6.  | Do. to T. G. Dangar, informing. 15 April, 1861 .. .. .   | 3     |
| 7.  | T. Dangar to C. C. C. Lands, protesting against Colwell's encroachment. 26 April, 1861 ..                          | 3     |
| 8.  | Do. do. respecting boundaries. 4 May, 1861 .. .. .   | 4     |
| 9.  | Do. do. further do. 6 May, 1861 .. .. .  | 4     |
| 10. | E. Daintry to Under Secretary for Lands, relative to Colwell's tender. 4 December, 1861                            | 4     |
| 11. | B.C. Under Secretary for Lands, to C. C. C. Lands, forwarding above. 9 December, 1861                              | 4     |
| 12. | C. C. C. Lands, to E. Daintry, in reply to his of 4th ult. 6 January, 1862 .. .. .                                 | 6     |
| 13. | Same to Commissioner, Bligh District. 8 January, 1862 .. .. .  | 6     |
| 14. | Commissioner Black, Bligh District, to C. C. C. Lands; report on Colwell's case. 8 November, 1862 .. .. .          | 6     |
| 15. | C. C. C. Lands to Commissioner, Bligh District, to report finally on Colwell's tender. 8 January, 1863 .. .. .     | 7     |
| 16. | Same to Commissioner, Bligh and Wellington, to report what has been done on above. 23 June, 1863 .. .. .           | 8     |
| 17. | Telegram, Commissioner Daniel to C. C. C. Lands. Nothing done. 8 October, 1863 ..                                  | 8     |
| 18. | C. C. C. Lands to Commissioner Daniel, to remove Colwell forthwith. 16 October, 1863                               | 8     |
| 19. | Do. do. calling attention to letters of 8 January, 23 June, and 16 ult. 27 November, 1863 .. .. .                  | 9     |
| 20. | C. Colwell to Secretary for Lands, relative to his run Wombalong South. 20 January, 1864                           | 9     |
| 21. | B.C. Under Secretary for Lands to C. C. C. Lands, referring above. 27 January, 1864 ..                             | 9     |
| 22. | Commissioner Daniel to C. C. C. Lands. Colwell's tender objectionable. 9 May, 1864                                 | 9     |
| 23. | Riley and Bloomfield to Secretary for Lands, complaining of Colwell's intrusion. 8 September, 1864 .. .. .         | 10    |
| 24. | B.C. Under Secretary for Lands to C. C. C. Lands, referring above. 9 September, 1864 ..                            | 10    |
| 25. | C. C. C. Lands to Commissioner Daniel, asking if Colwell's intrusion is abated. 9 September, 1864 .. .. .          | 10    |
| 26. | Under Secretary for Lands to Riley and Bloomfield, in reply to theirs of 8th ult. 10 October, 1864 .. .. .         | 11    |
| 27. | C. C. C. Lands to Commissioner Daniel, informing him of Riley and Bloomfield's complaint. 27 October, 1864 .. .. . | 11    |
| 28. | C. Colwell to Secretary for Lands, reporting that he had been ordered to vacate. 8 November, 1864 .. .. .          | 12    |

## CROWN LANDS.

## No. 1.

MR. CHARLES COLWELL to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Coonabarabran, 6 March, 1860.*

SIR,

I beg leave to state to you, for your information, that on my tendered run, called Wombalong South, violent proceedings took place on the 1st March, by Henry Bloomfield, Houston Bloomfield, together with four men and a constable.

Their proceedings were as follows, viz.:—Houston Bloomfield and one of his men burst in the door of my hut forcibly with axes; and Henry Bloomfield presented a revolver, on entering my hut, at my wife, her not complying with his request to leave the hut, knocked her down, and forcibly ejected her out of the house, threw out part of the property, and part ultimately destroyed by fire, together with the hut, also cut and burnt the yards. Rough estimated loss of property, about £400.

The brief outlines of the proceedings I have let you know, hoping that you will give such instructions to the local Commissioner for him to investigate the matter.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES COLWELL.

## No. 2.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to MR. CHARLES COLWELL.

*Crown Lands Office,**Sydney, 16 March, 1860.*

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 6th instant, respecting violent proceedings taken against you by the Messrs. Bloomfield and others, that I regret I have no power to interfere in the case.

I apprehend that you will be under the necessity of applying to the law for protection, and damages for the outrages, if you can prove that they have been committed.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. G. M'LEAN.

## No. 3.

MR. CHARLES COLWELL to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Coonabarabran, 15 August, 1860.*

SIR,

It now being better than two months since I have seen Mr. Commissioner Daniel, respecting his coming to look over the Wambalong South Run; he then promised me that he was coming to inspect it, as he had not looked over it yet; and I having a law suit pending with respect to Mr. Bloomfield burning my hut and yards, I still retaining possession on behalf of myself and the Government.

Wishing Mr. Commissioner Daniel would come and look over it, and the boundaries of M'Laren's Narawane Run before the suit comes off, if you would be pleased to remind Mr. Commissioner Daniel of the necessity of his doing so, as it might put a stop to a great deal of litigation.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES COLWELL.

## No. 4.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to MR. CHARLES COLWELL.

*Crown Lands Office,**Sydney, 5 October, 1860.*

SIR,

In reply to your letter of 15th August last, I have the honor to inform you, that your tender for the run therein named has not yet been reported, and that, pending the acceptance of it, the occupation of the land is unauthorized, and wholly at your own risk.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY.

No. 5.

No. 5.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER, BLIGH DISTRICT.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 15 April, 1861.*

SIR,

I beg to refer for your consideration the enclosed letter, dated 5th February last, which I have received from Mr. T. H. Dangar, protesting against the acceptance of any tender from Mr. Colwell, which may interfere with the boundaries of his run called Terembone. Never returned.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

No. 6.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to T. G. DANGAR, Esq.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 15 April, 1861.*

SIR,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated 5th February last, and to inform you that I am unable to find any outstanding tender from Mr. Colwell, conflicting with the boundaries of your Terembone Run, but that I have referred your letter for the consideration of the District Commissioner.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

No. 7.

T. G. DANGAR, Esq., to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Bullerawa, Wee Wau,  
Namo River, 26 April, 1861.*

SIR,

With reference to the correspondence that took place between the late proprietor of Terunbone (Mr. Richards) and your department, relative to the encroachment made by Mr. Colwell on his Terunbone Run, I do myself the honor to inform you that the run has changed possessors, and become my property.

I beg to reiterate all that Mr. Richards advanced in support of his claim to that portion of the run held under license by Mr. Colwell, and of which he is in illegal possession; and I beg to again urge that justice may be afforded me, and Colwell's encroachment abated, either by the cancellation of his license or otherwise.

To prove more clearly that my claims are just, I forward you a copy of the description of Terunbone, inserted in Mr. Daniel's estimation of the run. He admits my claim, as all else who are at all conversant with the true merits of the case, on the Wee Talliba Gunnilar or Bungle Creek to 2 miles below Billeroy Waterhole. Admitting a part he admits the whole, and even the original description warrants my claim to the Wee Talliba Creek from the point specified.

My true boundary extends beyond the Terunbone Stockyard two miles, and a line from my marked tree to that place, at right angles to my other boundaries, would take in Colwell's hut, &c., and prove beyond a doubt the validity of my claims.

I merely forward a copy of Mr. Daniel's description for your perusal. I do not accept it, except so far as it confirms all that has been previously urged in support of the claim to the Wee Talliba Creek.

As I am exceedingly anxious to have the matter settled without having recourse to litigation, I would be willing to decide the case upon justice and its own merits.

I have, &c.,  
THOS. DANGAR.

TERUNBONE.

Commencing on the Terigeri or Terunbone Creek, at a marked tree CF, on the right bank of the said Creek, at Jacky-good-morning's old yard, about 6 miles from Terunbone Stockyard, and about 9 miles from Bullarora; thence a line northerly for 5 miles, including Terigere Creek and dividing this run from Bullarora; thence a line easterly, 5 miles parallel with Terunbone Creek, then a line southerly for 5 miles to the Terunbone Creek at the stockyard, and continuing that line over the creek for about 5 miles, until it reaches the Wee Taliba Creek, 2 miles below Bellarora (C. Colwell's hut); thence the Wee Taliba Creek downwards, on the right bank for about 5 miles; thence a line northerly for about 5 miles to the marked tree CF, on the right bank of the Terunbone Creek at Jacky-good-morning's yard, the starting point, and dividing this run from Bellarora.—Area 32,000.

## No. 8.

T. G. DANGAR, Esq., to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Bullerawa, Wee Waa,  
Namoi River, 4 May, 1861.*

SIR,

With reference to my letter of 26th April last, having allusion to the boundaries of the Terumbone Run, I do myself the honor to request whether I shall be justified in taking possession of the Taliba or Bungle Creek, from a point two miles below Belleroi (Charles Colwell's hut), and thence downwards, on the right bank of the said creek, for about five miles.

Your early reply will be a favour.

I have, &c.,  
THOS. G. DANGAR.

## No. 9.

T. G. DANGAR, Esq., to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Bullerawa, Wee Waa,  
6 May, 1861.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to acknowledge and to thank you for your letter of the 15th ultimo, by which I am glad to perceive, and to be informed that you can find no outstanding tenders of Mr. Colwell's interfering with the boundaries of my Terunbone Run; and for your kindness in referring my letter on this subject to the consideration of the District Commissioner I feel much obliged, and when he has reported, the purport of same will be a favour.

My principal object in addressing you on this matter, and protesting, was in case Mr. Colwell or any one else should tender for land interfering with my Terunbone Runs, that the same might be properly and maturely investigated, with a due protection to and preservation of my rights, before any tender was accepted depriving me of any further portion of my Terunbone Runs.

I have, &c.,  
THOS. G. DANGAR.

## No. 10.

E. DAINTRY, Esq., to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Sydney, 4 December, 1861.*

SIR,

Copy herewith  
Herewith.

Referring to the tender made by Mr. Chas. Colwell, opened on the 5th July, 1858, for a new run of Crown Lands in the District of Bligh, known by the name of Wambelong South, and to Colonel Barney's letter to Mr. Colwell of 27th July, 1858, I have the honor, on the part of Mr. Colwell, to request that a license for the run in question may now be granted to him.

I believe a *caveat* was entered against Mr. Colwell's application, on behalf of the then owners of the adjoining stations of Narawan and Calarivi, now the property of Messrs. Bloomfield, and that Mr. Colwell's application had, in consequence, stood in abeyance ever since; and with reference to this I am instructed by my client to state, that the Messrs. Bloomfield having issued execution, in an action of ejectment, to recover possession of the land in the occupation of Mr. Colwell as portions of Narawan and Colerawa, and having taken forcible possession of and burnt the hut occupied by Mr. Colwell and his family, the latter brought an action of trespass against Messrs. Bloomfield, which was tried in the Supreme Court in the month of February last, when Mr. Colwell obtained a verdict, the jury expressly finding that the hut in question was not on any part of Narawan and Colerawa, or of the latter.

Messrs. Bloomfield moved for a new trial, but the full Court recently sustained the verdict. Under these circumstances I submit that my client is entitled to a license of the station in question.

I have, &c.,  
EDWIN DAINTRY.

## No. 11.

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.—B.C., 9 December.—M. F.

[Enclosures.]

[Enclosures.]

No. 39 of 5 July, 1858.

TENDER FOR A LEASE OF A NEW RUN OF CROWN LANDS.

INTERMEDIATE OR UNSETTLED DISTRICTS.

In accordance with the provisions contained in Her Majesty's Order in Council, published in the New South Wales Government Gazette, of the 7th October, 1847, and of the Regulations of the Local Government published in pursuance thereof, I, Charles Colwell, senior, of Coonabarabran, do hereby propose to take a lease for fourteen years of the Crown Lands known as Wombalong South, in the District of Bligh; which lands are particularly described in the Schedule annexed to this Tender.

2. And in consideration of such lease, I am willing, and hereby offer to pay in advance, minimum rent, below which it is provided by the said Order in Council, that no run shall be let, namely, ten pounds per annum, with two pounds ten shillings per annum added thereto, for every thousand sheep or their equivalent in cattle beyond four thousand sheep or their equivalent, which the run shall, under the provisions of the said Order in Council, be estimated as capable of carrying; and also in consideration of such lease, and by way of premium for the same, I do offer to pay yearly in advance, the further sum of in addition to the amount of the said minimum rent.

3. And I do agree that in the event of this tender being accepted by His Excellency the Governor General, and of such acceptance being notified in the New South Wales Government Gazette, I will, within sixty days after such notification, pay into the hands of the Colonial Treasurer, at Sydney, as and for the first year's rent of the said run, notwithstanding that the lease of the said run may not have been executed, the sum of ten pounds, being the amount, according to my computation, of the grazing capabilities of the run, of the payments which I have above offered to make viz.:-

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Minimum yearly rent, below which no run can be let .. .. .   | £10 0 0  |
| Further payment at the rate of £2 10s. per thousand, for the number }<br>of stock above four thousand sheep or their equivalent, which the }<br>run applied for is estimated to be capable of carrying .. .. } |          |
| Additional yearly payment, offered by way of premium .. . . .  |          |
| Total .. . . .   | £ 10 0 0 |

Such payment, nevertheless, to be without prejudice to the subsequent adjustment of the rent, according to the second and third sections of the second chapter of the above-mentioned Order in Council.

4. And I do agree that in the event of this tender being accepted, to subscribe to the following conditions, viz.:-That in addition to all other terms prescribed by the present regulations, the occupancy of the said run, and the lease to be ultimately issued, shall be subject to any new or modified conditions which the Legislature may impose.

5. And in consideration of this tender being accepted, and in the event of such payment not being made within the before-mentioned period of sixty days, I further agree to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of twenty pounds, by way of liquidated damages, and to forfeit any right acquired by virtue of this tender and such acceptance thereof as aforesaid.

Given under my hand, this 22nd day of June, A.D. 1858.

To the Chief Commissioner  
of Crown Lands,  
Sydney.

CHARLES COLWELL, SENR.

P.S.—Tenderers for runs are requested to be particular in affixing their signatures to the tender in the proper places, and to prevent inconvenience and delay, to name an agent in Sydney, to attend to their interests in the tender.

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING TENDER.

| Commissioner's District,<br>and General Locality. | Name of Run.        | Estimated<br>Number of<br>Acres. | Estimated Capability. |        | Description of the lands<br>by reference to leading geographical<br>features, and marked or determined<br>boundary lines.   |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|
|   |                     |                                  | Cattle.               | Sheep. |   |
| Bligh .. . . .                                    | Wombalong<br>South. | 16,000                           | 640                   | ....   | Wombalong South, situated on the south side of Wombalong Creek; commencing at the boundary of the Narrawang Run, by a line east up the said creek 5 miles; then by a line south 5 miles; thence by a line west 5 miles; thence by a line north 5 miles to the commencing point. |

(Signature of Applicant.)

CHARLES COLWELL, SENR.



No. 39, July, /58.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 27 July, 1858.*

Sir,

I have to inform you, that your tender for a new run of Crown Lands in the District of Bligh, known by the name of Wambolong South, was duly opened on the 5th instant, by the Board appointed for the purpose, and that the same has now been referred for the report of the Commissioner of the District, on receipt of which, the result of your application will be communicated to you.

2. You must be prepared to point out to the above officer, on being called upon to do so, the run for which you have applied, and the boundaries thereof.

Mr. Chas. Colwell,  
Coonabarabran.I am, &c.,  
GEO. BARNEY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands:

## No. 12.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to E. DAINTRY, Esq.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 6 January, 1862.*

SIR,

Wombolong  
South, 39—July,  
1858.

With reference to your letter to the Under Secretary for Lands, on behalf of Mr. C. Colwell, dated 4th ultimo, respecting that gentleman's tender for the runs named in the margin, I have to inform you that that tender, not having yet been reported upon by the Commissioner of the District, I am not as yet in a position to make any recommendation as to the disposal of Mr. Colwell's application.

It is proper that, to prevent misapprehension, I should take the opportunity of informing you, that the proceedings which your letter narrates are not those provided by law for the disposal of Crown Lands, and even if they had been, that I do not gather that they were of such a nature as to bear upon the rights of lease of the respective parties.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

## No. 13.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, BLIGH DISTRICT.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 8 January, 1862.*

SIR,

Quandong, 45—  
May, 1857.  
Wambolong  
South, 39—July,  
1858.

I have to invite your attention to my letter of 15th April, 1861, and to the outstanding tenders, referred to in the margin, for certain runs in your district, and to request that you will report upon them as soon as practicable.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

## No. 14.

COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, BLIGH DISTRICT, to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Castlereagh River,  
8 November, 1862.*

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, in reference to the occupation of a place called Wambolong, by Charles Colwell, that I have lately visited that locality and seen Mr. and Mrs. Colwell (names of notoriety), and have now the honor to report to you the substantial facts of Colwell's case.

Some seven years ago, Mr. Archibald Walker held the runs Narrawan, 16,000 acres, and Colerawa, 32,000 acres, the whole known as Gumin Gumin Run, situated on the western side of the Warembungle Mountains, where the Creek Wambolong rises with a course westerly to the Castlereagh.

The land forming that run, except on its western side, which is an open plain, is surrounded by the Warembungle Ranges, in an elliptical or triangular form; the open in the mountains at Colwell's hut, on the Wambolong Creek, in which there is a small spring of water. The mountains environ the hut on all sides, a rocky fastness, with this creek or gorge as an inlet to the ranges, eastwardly.

There is a station (Lakeman's) some fifteen miles distant from Colwell's, among the hills; probably a kind of run might be found between that station and Colwell's.

The chief portion of what Colwell calls Wambolong Run is below his hut, and that land is claimed as a portion of Gumin Gumin Run. It is available, and naturally forms part of it. Moreover, it appears necessary to give the run its stated area.

Colwell

Colwell had a private survey of Gamin Gamin, as well as Wambolong, by a Mr. Surveyor Cose. Disregarding natural boundaries, and the provisions of the Land Regulations, and following a literal description as to the direction of lines, the survey was carried over barriers (but never traversed), and in this manner a profession was made that there was sufficient land for forming a new run for Colwell.

That survey is an absurdity, and a mere fanciful affair, neither directed nor recognized by authority. The evil done is misleading an ignorant man, and creating a false confidence.

I take the liberty of observing, that surveys, in the existing state of things, and for years to come, appear not only unnecessary but injurious; following literally, as generally they do, imperfect and erroneous descriptions, the errors of which they but confirm.

The power reserved to the Government of altering and modifying boundaries appears a most necessary reservation; and a judicious and careful attention to the instructions from your office to Commissioners for laying out runs, and defining the land with certainty, will result in practical and sure boundaries; when the chain and theodolite, following literal descriptions, lead to complication and confirm confusion.

Colwell has a tender in for Wambolong, and so far shews a desire to obtain the land in the course prescribed by law. He has never received authority to occupy the land, whether he is trespassing upon Gamin Gamin or not, still he is a trespasser, being upon, on the other hand, Crown Lands without authority; during the last seven years he has squatted free of rent.

I have the honor briefly to lay before you the history of Colwell's occupation of Wambolong. While Mr. Walker held Gamin Gamin some seven years ago, Colwell settled on Wambolong during Mr. Walker's absence in England; the run was then in charge of a hutkeeper, the sheep being at Louice shearing.

Upon Mr. Walker's return to this country he entered an action of trespass against Colwell, which was compromised by Colwell paying a certain sum, and agreeing to vacate. The run was then being transferred to the Bloomfields, who permitted Colwell to remain a few weeks until he could shift—which time never came. Some four or five years afterwards the Bloomfields got exasperated, went with a strong force during Colwell's absence, and violently removed Lady Colwell, family, and property, beyond the precincts of the hut, which she vainly strove, single-handed, and sword in hand, to defend. The hut was then burnt, after a desperate encounter.

This somewhat ruthless transaction was brought before the Judge, and Colwell obtained damages.

In conclusion, whether Colwell is within the bounds of Gamin Gamin Run or not (which I believe he is), he is a trespasser, if not on leased, upon unlocated Crown Lands.

Waiting your further instructions,—

I have, &c.,

ALEXR. BLACK,  
C.C.L., Bligh.

Request Commissioner Black to proceed at his earliest convenience to the definition, pursuant to his instructions of the Colerawa Run, and to take the same opportunity of reporting fully upon Colwell's tenders, and disposal of which has already been delayed for an extravagant length of time. As it appears, however, from this report, that the land in the occupation of Colwell is a part of Colerawa, the Commissioner should again give him notice to vacate it forthwith, under penalty of being summarily ejected under the provisions of the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861.—A.O.M.—22 Decr.

### No. 15.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, BLIGH DISTRICT.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 8 January, 1863.*

SIR,

With reference to your report of the 8th ultimo, on Chas. Colwell's intrusion on the Colerawa Run, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to proceed, at your earliest convenience, to the definition, pursuant to your instructions, of the Colerawa Run, and to take the same opportunity of reporting finally upon Colwell's tender, the disposal of which has already been delayed for an extravagant length of time.

As it appears, however, from your report in question, that the land in the occupation of Colwell is a part of Colerawa, you should give him notice to vacate it forthwith, under penalty of being summarily ejected under the provisions of the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY.

## No. 16.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, BLIGH  
AND WELLINGTON.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 23 June, 1863.*

SIR,

No. 39, of July,  
1858.  
Wambolong  
South.

Referring to my letter of 8th January last, addressed to Mr. Commissioner Black, respecting the definition of the Colerawa Run, and report upon Colwell's tender for the run named in the margin, and the removal of the latter from the run on which he was a trespasser, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to report what has been done in this matter.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY.

## No. 17.

TELEGRAM from MR. COMMISSIONER DANIEL, WELLINGTON, to CHIEF COMMISSIONER  
OF CROWN LANDS.

*8 October, 1863.*

NOTHING done by Mr Black. I have sent a notice to Colwell to vacate immediately, otherwise summarily ejected forthwith.

## No. 18.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER DANIEL.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 16 October, 1863.*

SIR,

With reference to your telegram of the 8th, apprising me that Commissioner Black had not taken any steps to remove Colwell from Colerawa, I have the honor to refer you to my instructions addressed to that officer on the 8th January last, on this matter, and I have to request that steps may forthwith be taken to carry them out.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY.

*Minute of Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands on Telegram from Mr. Commissioner  
Daniel, of 8th October, 1863.*

REFER Mr. Daniel to my letters to his predecessor and himself, dated respectively, 8th January, 23rd June, and 16th October last, and direct him, on his return to Wellington, to proceed forthwith to Narrawan Run, with a view to the appraisal of its capabilities, and the official determination and verification of its boundaries. Send him, for his information, tracing of a map handed in by a surveyor employed by Mr. Bloomfield, which professes to shew the boundaries of that and the adjacent run as ascertained by actual survey. He will proceed, as directed by his general instructions, to compare the claims there shewn with the boundaries of adjoining runs where any such adjoin; and with a view to the final settlement of the matter here in dispute, determine, after careful inquiry and local examination, the upper boundary of the run on the Bombalong Creek, having previously given the applicant (Colwell) for a new run higher the creek due notice, and called upon him to point out the commencing point of his application. He will then be in a position to report finally and decidedly upon the tender, so that it may be accepted if the land applied for, or any portion thereof sufficient to form a run, be really open to lease, or if the whole or the available portion thereof be really a part of Bloomfield's run, it may be definitely and without further delay declined.

Further inform Mr. Daniel, that, while I do not hold him responsible for delays not attributable to him, it is apparent that the state of this matter, in which a tender has been for over five years left undisposed of, and a tenant of the Crown exposed during a still longer period to trespasses and unnecessary litigation, is such as to bring reproach not alone upon this department, but upon the Government, and that it is therefore imperative that no further delay should take place.

A. O. M.  
*25 Oct., 1863.*

\* *Qu. Nov.*

## No. 19.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER DANIEL.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 27 November, 1863.*

SIR,

I have the honor to refer you to my letters to your predecessor and yourself, dated respectively, 8 January, 23 June, and 16 October last, respecting the Narranan and Colerawa Runs in the Bligh District, and the tender and trespass of Chas. Colwell; and I have now to request that you will be good enough, on your return to Wellington, to proceed forthwith to the Narranan Run, with a view to the appraisalment of its capabilities, and the official determination and verification of its boundaries, for which notices and appointments are herewith forwarded, and also, for your information, a tracing of a map handed in by a surveyor employed by Mr. Bloomfield, which professes to shew the boundaries of that and the adjacent run as ascertained by actual survey. You will proceed, as directed by your general instructions, to compare the claims thus shewn with the boundaries of adjoining runs where any such adjoin; and with a view to the final settlement of the matter here in dispute, determine, after careful inquiry and local examination, the upper boundary of the run on the Wambalong Creek, having previously given the applicant (Colwell) for a new run higher up the creek due notice, and called upon him to point out the commencing point of his application. You will then be in a position to report finally and decisively upon the tender, so that it may be accepted if the land applied for, or any portion thereof sufficient to form a run, be really open to lease; or, if the whole or the available portion thereof be really a part of Mr. Bloomfield's run, it may be definitely and without further delay declined.

I have further to remark that, while I do not hold you responsible for delays not attributable to you, it is apparent that the state of this matter in which a tender has been for over five years left undisposed of, and a tenant of the Crown exposed during a still longer period to trespasses and unnecessary litigation, is such as to bring reproach not only upon this department but upon the Government, and it is therefore imperative that no further delay shall take place.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.

## No. 20.

MR. CHARLES COLWELL to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Wombalong South,  
20 January, 1864.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Daniel has been here and inspected the run known as Wambalong South. He informs me that there is sufficient country for a run, likewise a piece of unoccupied Crown land, I think not large enough for a run, but being good arable land, I think admirably adapted for free selection.

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COLWELL, SENR.

## No. 21.

C.C.C. Lands.—B.C., 27 January.—M.F.

## No. 22.

COMMISSIONER DANIEL to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Montefiores, 9 May, 1864.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to furnish a report on tender No. 39 of the month of July, 1858, of Mr. Charles Colwell, senior, called Wambalong South, in the District of Bligh.

This tender is objectionable, being land wholly included in the run called Colerawa under license to Messrs. Riley and Bloomfield.

I have, &c.,  
S. B. DANIEL,  
C.C. Lands.

## No. 23.

MESSRS. RILEY AND BLOOMFIELD to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Royal Hotel, Sydney,  
8 September, 1864.*

SIR,

About eight years ago, a man of the name of Charles Colwell with his family settled down upon a run in the District of Bligh, called Colerawa or Wambolong; then in the occupation of Mr. Archibald Walker, and applied to the Government for a lease, which was refused on the grounds that it was part of Mr. Walker's run; and at the same time Mr. Walker brought an action in the Supreme Court, and was awarded damages against Colwell for trespass. We then purchased the run from Mr. Walker; Colwell at the same time promised to quit without delay; soon after this Mr. Walker left the Colony for England, and then the Colwells refused to give up possession, and I applied to the Supreme Court to appoint a special bailiff to eject them. The bailiff, however, met with such resistance that he was afraid to act; the Supreme Court then appointed our Mr. Bloomfield a special bailiff to eject them, which he did, and burned down the hut that Colwell had built. Colwell then brought an action against us for destroying his property, and the Court awarded him £120 damages against us, as the jury considered that we had not sufficiently proved that the hut was within the boundaries of the run. Since then we have had a survey made of the run, and Commissioners Black and Daniel have both, we believe, reported to the head of the Crown Lands Department that Colwell is a trespasser; and although I am given to understand that the Commissioner of Crown Lands for that District has received instructions to eject Colwell and his family, still nothing seems to have been done in the matter, and we would therefore humbly request that you will inquire into the cause of such gross delay or neglect in or by some branch of the Crown Lands Department.

We have, &amp;c.,

RILEY &amp; BLOOMFIELD.

## No. 24.

C.C. Crown Lands.—B.C., 9th September, 1864.—M.F.

## No. 25.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER DANIEL.

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 9 September, 1864.*

SIR,

Referring to your telegram of the 8th October, 1863, reporting that you had given notice to Mr. Colwell to vacate the land occupied by him on the Colerawa Run, on penalty of summary ejection, I have the honor to request you will be so good as to report whether this intrusion by Mr. Colwell has yet been abated.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
C.C.C.L.*Minute of C.C.C. Lands on Riley and Bloomfield's letter to the Secretary for Lands,  
dated 8th September, 1864.*

THE former papers in this matter are enclosed. I regret to state that there has been great and hardly justifiable delay in dealing with the trespass complained of. The tender of Colwell has now, however, been definitely declined, the land being wholly included in the run of the present complainants; and I have reported to the Surveyor General, in reply to a reference as to a conditional selection attempted to be made by Colwell, that the land, being included in an unexpired lease under the Orders in Council, is not open to selection.

Herewith.

The District Commissioner has been directed to call upon Colwell to vacate the land (and has done so), or on his failing to remove, to take proceedings for his ejection under the Occupation Act. The trespasser Colwell is the holder of another run (if not of two other runs) in the same district in a different locality, and there seems to me to be nothing whatever to entitle the trespasser to any special consideration beyond the pertinacity with which it has been maintained, and the length of time during which it has been suffered to remain unrepressed.

A.O.M.

27 Sept., 1864.

[Enclosure.]

[Enclosure.]

No. of 186 .

*Application for the Conditional Purchase of unimproved Land without competition by Charles Colwell, junior, and Thomas Colwell, per Charles Colwell, senior, Agent, of Wombalong.*

RECEIVED with deposit, this twenty-fourth day of December, 1863, at 10½ o'clock, a.m., by

LUKE M'GUINN,  
Land Agent for Dubbo District.

Dubbo, 24 December, 1863.

Sir,

I desire to purchase, under the Crown Lands Alienation Act of 1861, without competition, the portion of unimproved Crown Land hereunder described; and I tender herewith a deposit at the rate of five (5) shillings per acre on the area for which I apply.

I am, &c.,

CHARLES COLWELL.

The Crown Lands Agent,  
Dubbo.

*Description.*

County of Gowen, parish of district of Bligh, one hundred and thirty (130) acres of unimproved land, situated on the Wombalong Creek, about 3 miles from its head, on the south bank, near the junction of Spire Creek, about 11 miles from Norwane, Bloomfield's station, and 9 miles from Tenebar, Lakeman's station.

*Memorandum of Land Agent on Colwell's application.*

I could not designate on my map, the reserve selected for conditional purchase by Thomas Colwell in behalf of his sons on the Wombalong Creek; but as he insisted on the reserve being there, I enclose his application and deposit for your consideration.

LUKE M'GUINN,

The Surveyor General.

Referred to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, with a request that he will be good enough to state whether the land herein applied for is held under lease.

B.C., Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 18 May, 1864.

W.R.D.

The land herein applied for is included in the Colerawa Run, and is not open to conditional selection.

A.O.M.

B.C., 26 August, 1864.

No. 26.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to MESSRS. RILEY AND BLOOMFIELD.

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 10 October, 1864.

GENTLEMEN,

Referring to your letter of the 8th ultimo, relative to the trespass on your run called Colerawa, by one Colwell, I am directed by Mr. Secretary Wilson to inform you that the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands reports that, some time since, the Commissioner for the District was instructed to call upon Colwell to vacate the land (and has done so), and on Colwell's failing to remove, to take proceedings for his ejection under the Occupation Act of 1861.

I have, &c.,

MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

No. 27.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER DANIEL.

Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 27 October, 1864.

SIR,

With reference to my letter to you of the 9th ultimo, requesting your report as to Colwell's trespass on Colerawa Run, I have the honor to inform you, that Messrs. Riley and Bloomfield, the present holders of the run above named, have complained to the Honorable the Minister for Lands of the delay which has taken place in this matter, to which you should give your immediate attention.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY.

## No. 28.

MR. CHARLES COLWELL to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

Wombalong, Bligh,  
8 November, 1864.

SIR,

Yesterday a servant of Mr. Daniel's, the Crown Lands Commissioner for this (Bligh) District, came here with the stockman of the Narrawang Run; the former produced a document purporting to be from his master, which he held in his hand for my perusal, and which was by him removed before I had time to make myself acquainted with its nature. From what I could ascertain, it was an order for me to vacate this place, under the plea of its forming a portion of the Colerawa Run—which cannot possibly be the case, since, in 1856, by competent survey, it was shewn to the contrary; and moreover, Mr. Daniel himself, on a subsequent occasion, told me that there existed two blocks of unleased country here, which in fact is the case, and Wombalong is one of them.

What I beg to ask from your Honor is, if I trespass on any run, is it not for the proprietor of same to proceed against me, rather than the Commissioner of the District, whereby I may have an opportunity of shewing that Wombalong South, which I have tendered for, forms no portion of Colerawa, or any other licensed run? The bearer of the document represented himself to be a Sheriff's officer.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES COLWELL, SENR.

*Minute of Secretary for Lands.*

THIS matter being involved in difficulty, no proceedings should be taken until that difficulty is cleared up.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

CLAIMS OF TENANTS OF THE CROWN;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,

28 April, 1865.

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 9d.]

109—A



1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 11. TUESDAY, 14 MARCH, 1865.

27. Claims of Tenants of the Crown :—Mr. Cunneen moved, pursuant to notice,—
- (1.) That a Select Committee be appointed, with power to send for persons and papers, to inquire into, and report upon, the claims of Tenants of the Crown, lodged with the Government, for compensation for injuries done to their properties since the discovery of Gold on their rented Crown Lands.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of Mr. Piddington, Mr. Robertson, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Eagan, Mr. Forlonge, Mr. Sutherland, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

\* \* \* \* \*

VOTES, No. 14. TUESDAY, 21 MARCH, 1865.

3. Claims of Tenants of the Crown (“*Formal*” *Motion*):—Mr. Cunneen moved, pursuant to notice, That the Evidence taken, during last Session of Parliament, by the Committee appointed “to inquire into, and report upon, the claims of Tenants of the Crown, lodged with the Government, for compensation for injuries done to their properties since the discovery of Gold upon their rented Crown Lands,” be referred to the Committee appointed for the same purpose this Session.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 34. FRIDAY, 28 APRIL, 1865.

6. Claims of Tenants of the Crown :—Mr. Cunneen, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose inquiry and report this subject was referred, on 14th March, 1865,—together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.

CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings.. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                 | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .           | 5     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                      | 6     |
| List of Appendix .. .. .                       | 6     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                    | 7     |
| Appendix .. .. .                               | 11    |

1865.

---

**CLAIMS OF TENANTS OF THE CROWN.**


---

**REPORT.**


---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, appointed on the 14th of March, 1865, "*to inquire into, and report upon, the Claims of Tenants of the Crown, lodged with the Government, for compensation for injuries done to their properties, since the Discovery of Gold on their rented Crown Lands,*"—"and to whom was referred, on the 21st of March, 1865, the Evidence taken by the Committee appointed for the same purpose during the Session 1863-4,—with power to send for persons and papers," have agreed to the following Report,—

Your Committee have had four cases under their consideration, and have examined several witnesses whose evidence, together with affidavits and other documents, will be found appended hereto.

After due consideration, your Committee are of opinion that the claims of Messrs. J. B. Richards and J. Collitts do not entitle them to any compensation, because the alleged injuries to their properties did not take place during the existence of the Gold Fields Acts, under which such compensation was authorized.

Your Committee are of opinion that the claim of Messrs. W. and J. Rankin was a just one; but as the Legislature (since the appointment of your Committee) granted them compensation, it is unnecessary to make any recommendation in their case.

With reference to the claim of Mr. William Cummings for compensation for injury done to his own property, and that of his late brother, Thomas Cummings, your Committee are of opinion that  
it

it is a similar one to that of Messrs. W. and J. Rankin ; and that the greatest injury to the said property was sustained during the currency of the Act, 16 Vict., No. 43, which authorized compensation for such injury.

Your Committee, therefore, respectfully recommend that Mr. Cummings' claim be referred by the Government to arbitration ; and that he may receive such compensation as shall be ascertained to be just and reasonable.

J. A. CUNNEEN,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,*  
*Sydney, 27 April, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

THURSDAY, 23 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cunneen, Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Egan.

Mr. Cunneen called to the Chair.

Evidence taken in the Session of 1863-4, and referred, on the 21st instant,—before the Committee.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

Ordered, That Mr. Fitzpatrick, Under Secretary for Lands, and Mr. Maclean, the Sheriff, be summoned as witnesses for the next meeting.

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

TUESDAY, 23 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Forlonge, Mr. Sutherland,  
Mr. Robertson.

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Forlonge called to the Chair.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

Witnesses summoned—in attendance.

THURSDAY, 30 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cunneen in the Chair.

Mr. Egan, Mr. Forlonge.

Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq., Under Secretary for Lands, called in and examined.

The following Papers handed in by witness:—

Letter from W. Cummings to the Honorable C. Cowper, dated 21 April, 1863, requesting that his claim for compensation may be submitted to arbitration.

Crown Solicitor to Under Secretary for Lands, dated 21 May, 1863.

Same to same, dated 17th July, 1863, enclosing copy of Opinion of the Attorney General on claim of Mr. Cummings. (Vide Appendix.)

Witness withdrew.

Harold Maclean, Esq., Sheriff, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

Ordered, That Mr. Cummings, M.P., be summoned to give evidence at the next meeting.

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

TUESDAY, 4 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

None.

In the absence of a quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

THURSDAY, 6 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cunneen in the Chair.

Mr. Egan, Mr. Sutherland,  
Mr. Burdekin.

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

William Cummings, Esq., M.P., called in and examined.

Two Affidavits, of Alexander Piper and Thomas A. Cummings respectively, *handed in* by witness. (*Vide Appendix.*)

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

*Ordered*, That the Evidence given before this Committee be printed and *circulated* prior to next meeting.

Re-assembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

WEDNESDAY, 26 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

None.

In the absence of a quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

THURSDAY, 27 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cunneen in the Chair.

Mr. Egan,  
Mr. Forlonge,

Mr. Sutherland,  
Mr. Burdekin.

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

Printed copies of Evidence taken before this Committee *circulated* during the interval of adjournment.

Chairman submitted Draft Report.

Draft Report read 1<sup>o</sup> and considered.

The same read 2<sup>o</sup>, paragraph by paragraph, and agreed to without amendment.

Motion made (*Mr. Forlonge*), and *Question*,—That the Report, as read, be the Report of this Committee—*agreed to*.

Chairman to report.

#### LIST OF WITNESSES.

|                                       | PAGE. |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Cummings, William, Esq., M.P. . . . . | 10    |
| Fitzpatrick, Michael, Esq. . . . .    | 7     |
| Maclean, Harold, Esq. . . . .         | 7     |

#### LIST OF APPENDIX.

(*To Evidence given by M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., 30 March, 1865.*)

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| A.  |       |
| Letter from W. Cummings to the Hon. C. Cowper, dated 21 April, 1863, requesting that his claim for compensation may be submitted to arbitration . . . . . | 11    |
| Crown Solicitor to Under Secretary for Lands, dated 21 May, 1863 . . . . .  | 11    |
| Same to same, dated 17 July, 1863, enclosing copy of Opinion of the Attorney General on claim of Mr. Cummings . . . . .                                   | 11    |

(*To Evidence given by W. Cummings, Esq., M.P., 6 April, 1865.*)

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| B.  |       |
| Affidavit made by Mr. A. S. Piper, before the Police Magistrate at Bathurst . . . . . | 12    |
| Affidavit made by Mr. T. A. Cummings, before ditto . . . . .                          | 12    |

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

CLAIMS OF TENANTS OF THE CROWN.

THURSDAY, 30 MARCH, 1865.

Present:—

MR. CUNNEEN, | MR. EGAN,  
MR. FORLONGE.

JAMES A. CUNNEEN, Esq., IN THE CHAIR.

Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq., examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: Have you any other papers than those already produced before the Committee, connected with the claim of Mr. Wm. Cummings? Yes, I have some further papers—some that have arisen since the others were produced. Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq.
2. What is the nature of them? Here is a letter from Mr. Cummings, dated 21 April, 1863, renewing his claim to compensation; also two papers from the Crown Law Officers, with a legal opinion upon it, which opinion was conveyed to Mr. Cummings. That concluded the correspondence, so far as I know. 30 Mar., 1865.
3. Will you be good enough to hand these in? Yes. (*The witness handed in the papers referred to. See Appendix.*)
4. When you were examined before, there was a claim of Mr. Rankin's pending, but he had not been paid the amount of compensation—Has he since been paid? I think he has, speaking from memory. The money was placed on the Estimates I know, and I believe voted; if so, of course he has been paid.
5. You have no statement you wish to make to the Committee? None whatever.

Harold Maclean, Esq., examined:—

6. *By the Chairman*: I understand that in 1862 and after that time you were Gold Commissioner in the Western Districts? Yes. H. Maclean, Esq.
7. Were you placed in possession of the facts connected with a claim made by Messrs. W. and J. Rankin, for injury done to their property on account of the discovery of gold on their rented Crown Lands? I was referred to for a report upon their case. 30 Mar., 1865.
8. Could you state to the Committee any facts you may be in possession of with reference to their claim? It was under my own observation that their run was occupied by an immense number of persons at the time of the movement upon the Lachlan gold fields.
9. *By Mr. Forlonge*: When was that? In the commencement of 1862, I think.
10. *By the Chairman*: In 1862 did you say? I am not quite sure about the date just now; I think it was at the end of 1861, or the commencement of 1862, that the movement there took place; in November, 1861, I think it commenced.
11. Are you aware whether there was any Act in force under which compensation was given, when they received this injury? I am aware there was an Act in force at the time the movement of the people took place upon that gold field—at the time the actual invasion or incursion upon their run took place.

- H. Maclean, Esq.  
30 Mar., 1865.
12. Are you aware whether compensation was granted to them under any particular Act, and if so, what Act? Compensation was granted to them under 20 Victoria, No. 29.
13. Do you know whether that Act was in force when they applied for compensation? I do not think the Act was in force when they applied, but it was in force at the time they sustained the injury.
14. Could you afford the Committee any other general information in connection with this claim of the Messrs. Rankin? It was evident to me that the run, as a cattle run, was destroyed at the time, and great complaints were made to me by Mr. Rankin of the injury he was then sustaining. As the holder of the station, he expressed an intention of resisting the occupation of it by the horses and cattle of the miners, by exercising his rights, which I advised him not to do, saying the lease would be cancelled immediately if he attempted any such course. He therefore followed my advice, and instead of doing as he had intended, made his claim for compensation.
15. Are you aware that, while you were Gold Commissioner, Mr. William Cummings applied for compensation for injuries done to his property on account of the discovery of gold on his rented Crown Lands? Yes, an application from Mr. Cummings was referred for my report.
16. When was this? I do not recollect the date exactly; it was subsequently to Mr. Rankin's claim; I fancy the papers would show the date.
17. Could you state to the Committee any general facts in connection with his case, either favourable to his claim or unfavourable to it? I regarded Mr. Cummings' claim as an equitable one, and I considered that the claims of all persons whose runs have been taken for gold field purposes would be likewise equitable. The actual value of the loss he had suffered could only be arrived at by appraisal or investigation, which I was not directed to go into.
18. I perceive by the correspondence that you and Mr. Cummings are at issue, or misunderstand one another, perhaps only with regard to whether he sustained the injury during the currency of the Act allowing compensation, or before? At the time I reported upon Mr. Cummings' application, I was under the impression there had been no Act in the year 1852—no Gold Fields Act at all; but I find that there was an Act in force for the last three days of 1852, the date of it being the 28th December. Therefore, in one respect, I was wrong, and in the main, right in my view.
19. Are you aware of the particular date or dates during which Mr. Cummings sustained an injury by the discovery of gold, from first to last, not only when it commenced, but when it ended? The miners entered upon Tambaroora, or the Dirt Hole Creek mentioned by Mr. Cummings, I said in 1851-2, in my former report. I know there was a considerable population at the Dirt Holes, and some at Tambaroora, upon the 18th February, 1852, because on that day I arrived at Sofala, on the Turon, and a Commissioner returned from Tambaroora, having collected some 300 or 400 licenses on that day.
20. Are you aware whether Mr. Cummings had any sheep or cattle stations in this country which was proclaimed a gold field? I have reason to believe he had; it has never been disputed.
21. Mr. Cummings states he had 20,000 sheep depasturing in that neighbourhood at the discovery of the gold fields—have you any reason to doubt that? I have no knowledge as to the numbers of his stock, or the extent of his station. I had merely to report upon the question of entertaining his application. All these particulars would have been ascertained afterwards by arbitrators, or some formal inquiry. I believe he had some considerable amount of stock, as he states.
22. You state then that the gold diggers came in upon this country in 1851 and 1852? I say 1852 more positively, but I believe they were there in 1851.
23. How long did they continue there? They have continued there ever since. Mr. Cummings suffered his injury, in my idea, in 1852, but he has continued to sustain the injury ever since. His leasehold, however, was a yearly one, so that perhaps it could scarcely be counted beyond the year.
24. It would not be determined until a proclamation appeared proclaiming the gold fields? No; there was no particular law at that time applicable to the case.
25. Are you aware when this proclamation appeared? I do not remember the date of the proclamation, but the proclamation does not necessarily deprive the holder of his run; the run may be withdrawn after the proclamation. On the Western Gold Fields under my charge, by a sort of understanding with the Crown tenants, we never withdrew the runs, though they suffered considerable injury. The understanding was that they should not impound the horses of the miners and others on the gold fields, and the Commissioners would not allow the miners and storekeepers to keep large herds of cattle as against the squatter; and that understanding worked satisfactorily for both sides.
26. But in the case of a cattle station, is it not the fact that the miners, in prospecting and moving about the country, so disturb the cattle that they go back into the mountains, and never fatten? Yes, undoubtedly, but it much depends upon the extent of what is called the "rush"; for instance, on the Lachlan there were 25,000 people, and the cattle immediately disappeared into the back ranges. The injury is less or greater according to the number of the mining population.
27. I perceive that in reporting upon the Messrs. Rankin's claim, you state as follows, in your report of January 20, 1862:—"The present Gold Fields Act does not contain the provision, which was at one time a part of the measure, for compensation in such cases; but the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands points out that the gold field in question was opened while the former Act, which did contain the compensation provision, was in operation. The case can therefore, it appears to me, be entertained under the former Act; and even otherwise, I see no reason to prevent the claim of Messrs. Rankin being entertained on its own merits, by obtaining a report thereon." Here you state that, even though their claim

claim did not happen during the currency of the Act, you saw no reason why it might not be entertained. But in your report upon Mr. Cummings' case, dated 10th February, 1863, you state—"With reference to the question of entertaining this application, I conceive it to be right to point out that the adoption of such a course must open the door to similar applications without number, ranging from the opening of the gold fields in the Colony to the present period." How do you reconcile these two reports,—that in one case you see the great danger of opening the door to innumerable applications, while in the other you suggest that, even though there should be no legal claim, you see no reason why the claim should not be entertained on its merits? Because I was aware that a movement had been made in 1852 or 1853, at the opening of the gold fields, and that the matter had been disposed of by the Government of the day. I did not think that these claims so far back would be revived; I did not think they would necessarily follow the entertaining of Mr. Rankin's case. Applications were made to the Government in 1852, and I did not consider another Government, ten years afterwards, would take up the cases. I did not consider the entertaining of Mr. Rankin's claim would open the door to the reconsideration of cases that had occurred so long before.

H. Maclean,  
Esq.  
30 Mar., 1865.

28. Why should it not, if they were parallel cases? It occurred under a different regime altogether—a different Government. But when I saw Mr. Cummings' application, I perceived that Mr. Rankin's case would be made a precedent for all the holders of runs at the former period of which I speak. I did not, however, advise the Government not to entertain it on that account; I merely pointed out what they would be doing, for the Secretary for Lands to consider.

29. Do you not think that, as Mr. Rankin was compensated, as he had a right to be, every other person who had the same right, and was in the same position, ought to be compensated as well as he? I am of opinion that all the Crown tenants who received injuries from this cause ought to be compensated.

30. Under the Act? No, throughout.

31. That would be contrary to the law. In passing the 25th Victoria, No. 4, the Legislature made special provision that they should not be compensated, except by remission of rent? That was to apply to future cases. Well, that was against my advice, as far as my advice went; I urged very strongly the maintenance of the old clause.

32. Mr. Cummings states (and his statement is confirmed by a large number of witnesses) that he received a great part of the injury during the years 1853 and 1854—can you state to the contrary? No, I cannot say anything to the contrary; I have not gone sufficiently into the case to do so.

33. While you were Gold Commissioner, did any claim made by Mr. Joseph Collett come under your notice, for compensation for the same run as Mr. Rankin had been compensated for? I do not think it reached me officially; I have heard of the claim a good deal.

34. Was a claim made by Mr. Richards for compensation under the same Act—did it come under your notice, or was it referred to you? Not under my notice officially; it was not referred to me.

35. Are you aware of any of the facts? Yes, I am aware of the facts, to some extent.

36. Are you aware whether he sustained the injury before the Act came into force in 1852? Before and since, in the same way as Mr. Cummings. But in all these cases they were yearly tenants, whereas Mr. Rankin's was a longer lease; it was a different class of lease.

37. It would appear from Mr. Rankin's letter here, that he speaks of a yearly lease? He merely refers to the receipt for the yearly rent. Of course the rent would be paid yearly, whatever the lease.

38. What stations had Mr. Richards—sheep or cattle stations? Sheep at the Turon. Where Sofala is, was Mr. Richards' station.

39. It appears that Mr. Richards' claim was sent in 1851, before the passing of the Gold Fields Act, and that the injury took place before he sent in the claim, which would put it further back still? It was in 1851, before Mr. Cummings sustained any injury. The miners went to Sofala first, and from there to Tambaroora.

40. The Gold Fields Act was not in force then? No, there was no Gold Fields Act until 28th December, 1852.

41. Do you conceive it to be a broad distinction between Mr. Richards' and Mr. Rankin's claims, that one happened before the Gold Fields Act came into force, and the other during its currency? I do not see any difference in the principle of the two claims.

42. I am speaking legally? I think there is a legal difference, decidedly. But the continuance of the injury may be held to be equal to the actual taking place of it.

43. Are you aware that Mr. Richards' claim has been absolutely refused by the Government? I am aware it was refused by the Governor General in 1852, because I happened to be present when Mr. Richards pressed it personally upon him, and I have heard nothing more of the claim since. I would desire to make a final remark, that at the time I reported on Mr. Rankin's application, I did not foresee it would open up the claims I supposed to have been disposed of in former years.

44. Are you aware of any other claims that are before the Government,—I believe we have all the claims that have been made, and we have none but those I have mentioned? I do not know what number have been made, but I know it to have been a matter of grievance and complaint amongst the holders of these runs, for all the Western Gold Fields were upon somebody's run.

45. Are you aware that only four cases have been placed before the Government, and two of these have been refused? I suppose others would be revived if these should be sanctioned—plenty more would come forward; I know of several cases myself.



THURSDAY, 6 APRIL, 1865.

Present:—

MR. BURDEKIN, | MR. EGAN,  
MR. SUTHERLAND.

JAMES A. CUNNEEN, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

William Cummings, Esq., M.P., examined:—

William  
Cummings,  
Esq., M.P.

6 April, 1865.

46. *By the Chairman:* You are one of the persons who has lodged a claim with the Government, for compensation for injury done to your property on account of the discovery of gold on your run? Yes.

47. Have you been examined before on the subject? I have.

48. Do you desire to give any further evidence yourself, or to place any before the Committee? I have some evidence I wish to place before the Committee, and I should wish to make a few remarks in addition to my previous examination.

49. Can you make any additional statements to those already made by you in proof of your claim? I can state the circumstances in connection with the discovery of gold, and where it was discovered at the time, and up till that part of the country was proclaimed a gold field.

50. The Committee would be glad to hear any additional evidence you can give in proof of your claim? In the latter end of 1851 gold was discovered at a place called Dirthole Creek, some miles distant from what is known as Tambaroora. At that time there were only a few people there located. In 1852 gold was discovered at Tambaroora—what is known as Tambaroora—a small patch of country. The population, until after that country was proclaimed a gold field, was confined, or principally confined, to these two localities—Dirthole Creek and Tambaroora Flat. After it was proved to be a paying gold field, it was proclaimed, I believe, in 1853—I am not quite sure. After the proclamation the population increased rapidly, and came to spread over the whole face of the country, in large bodies of men prospecting and digging—

51. In 1853? In the latter end of 1853. After that part of the country was proclaimed a gold field, where gold had been previously discovered at Dirthole Creek and Tambaroora Flat, it was completely occupied; the whole face of the country was covered with groups of men prospecting and digging for gold, for several miles round. The injury done to my property and the property of my late brother was done then. I am not aware of any injury having been done previous to that part of the country being declared a gold field. There might have been some, but it was very small. But after the proclamation, the injury, in a very short time, was commenced seriously. No expense in men's wages and horse flesh was spared to try and gather together the cattle that had been so completely dispersed over the face of the country. The cattle got in that state, from being so driven about, dispersed from their homes, and driven over the face of the country, that all the cattle that could be collected or had been collected in four or five months would not pay one half of the expense incurred in the collection.

52. Are you certain, from your own knowledge, that the injury you sustained was principally after January, 1853? I am positive the great injury done to my property, and that of my late brother, was after the population increased in the ratio they did after the proclamation. There might have been some little injury done before that, but it was not perceptible or such that I took any notice of. Had the population been confined to Dirthole Creek and Tambaroora, where gold was first discovered, I do not suppose I should have suffered any very serious injury, or at all events such as I seek compensation for.

53. For how long after January, 1853, did you occupy these Crown lands with stock? The stock were there for some length of time after, but I think we gave up all hopes of collecting any more cattle in 1856. In 1856, I think, we went out into the back country and built new yards—what were called American yards—where large mobs of cattle had been driven back into the mountains; and in the end of 1856, or the early part of 1857, we gave it up. I went out myself, and saw it would not pay one-third the expense of collecting them. I had seven men there and forty-two horses. When I went out I at once put a stop to it.

54. Do you wish to place before the Committee any other evidence in addition to what you have now given? It is so inconvenient to bring evidence here, or else I could have produced every man in the neighbourhood who had been resident there then and for many years before, but I thought it sufficient to place before the Committee two affidavits taken before the Police Magistrate at Bathurst, and taken down by the Clerk.

55. Are they sworn affidavits? Yes.

56. What are the names of the gentlemen who made those affidavits? One is the son of the late Captain Piper, who resided there many years before in the neighbourhood of Tambaroora, and the other is the evidence of my eldest son who was employed in collecting the cattle till we gave it up; he had charge of the men and was working at it himself.

57. Will you hand in Mr. Piper's affidavit? (*The witness handed in the same. See Appendix.*)

58. The other is from whom? My eldest son.

59. What is his name? Thomas Augustus Cummings.

60. Will you hand in his affidavit? (*The witness handed in the same. See Appendix.*)

61. Have you any further evidence, documentary or otherwise, that you wish to place before the Committee? No other evidence.

**CLAIMS OF TENANTS OF THE CROWN.**

**APPENDIX.**

(To Evidence given by *M. Fitzpatrick, Esq.*, 30 March, 1865.)

A.

Sir,

*Clear Creek, 21 April, 1863.*

I congratulate you on your safe return from Victoria. Relative to my application to the Honorable the Secretary for Lands, praying that Government will, in justice to me, grant me an opportunity of proving my loss, as stated, before two assessors—one chosen by the Government, another by me—with power to name an umpire,—the matter will be decided by the Executive. I hope and trust you will see justice done to me. The Secretary for Lands all but made me a final promise that my request would be granted. The case has been referred to the Chief Gold Commissioner, Mr. M'Lean; he admits the justice of application, but goes on to say, if the Government admits my claim they will have to admit other claims. I cannot understand the equity of Mr. M'Lean's remarks; at all events the case will come before the Executive, when I hope justice will be done to me.

The Honorable Charles Cowper.

I have, &c.,  
WM. CUMMINGS.

The Secretary for Lands.—C.C.—B.C., 6 May.  
Noted.—6 May.  
Informed, 6.  
Submitted—see within.—8 May.  
C. Law Officers.—JOHN R.—14 May.  
Crown Solicitor.—B.C., 16 May.—M.F.  
Recd., 18/5/63.—J.W.

*Crown Solicitor's Office,  
Sydney, 21 May, 1863.*

Sir,

I have the honor to return, herewith, the papers received by me from your department, which relate to Mr. William Cummings' application for compensation for the losses he states he has sustained through gold diggings having been discovered at the Turon, and to request that you will be pleased to inform me whether the papers referred to have been forwarded, in order that I may prepare an agreement for arbitration, or whether it is intended that I should submit same to the Attorney General to advise thereon?

If I am to prepare an agreement for arbitration, it is necessary that I should be informed of the matter to be arbitrated; and if the Attorney General's opinion is required, I should be informed of the questions upon which such opinion is required.

The subject appears to have been under consideration of the Executive Council, but there is nothing with the papers intimating the decision arrived at, and the minute of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands (see within—Crown Law Officers) appears to refer to a paper not sent.

The Under Secretary for Lands.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN WILLIAMS.

Submitted.—30.  
The object was that the Crown Law Officers should say whether or not Mr. Cummings has a legal claim.—JOHN R.—30 May.  
Crown Solicitor.—B.C., 5 June.—M.F.

No. 531a.

*Crown Solicitor's Office,  
Sydney, 17 July, 1863.*

Sir,

I have the honor to return to you the accompanying papers relative to the claim of W. Cummings, Esq., M.P., for compensation for damage alleged to have been done to his property, through or in consequence of the discovery of gold on the Lower Turon; and to state that I have laid such papers before the Honorable the Attorney General, who has written an opinion in the matter, a copy of which I now send to you, on the annexed half-sheet.

The Under Secretary for Lands.

I have, &c.,  
Crown Solicitor.

Submitted.—22.  
Inform Mr. Cummings.—JOHN R.—24 July.

MR. M'LEAN's report appears to me to be perfectly just, and sufficiently answers Mr. Cummings' claim. The Government has no fund to apply to such purposes, nor do I see any ground for any legal or equitable claim against the Government. If Mr. Cummings has any claim which can be founded on other grounds, it should form the subject of a Petition to Parliament.

J. F. H.,  
A. G.,  
17/7/63.

(To

(To Evidence given by *W. Cummings, Esq., M.P.*, 6 April, 1865.)

## B.

On this fourth day of March, 1865, *Alexander Piper*, of Stoney Creek, near Bathurst, gentleman, being duly sworn, maketh oath and saith :—

Before the discovery of gold at Dirt-hole Creek and Tambaroora, in 1851, I had a general knowledge of the cattle and sheep of William Cummings, and his late brother Thomas, then depasturing on several stations in the neighbourhood of Tambaroora and the Lower Macquarie. In the latter end of the year 1851 gold was discovered at the aforesaid places; and in the year 1852, Tambaroora and the adjacent country, including the several sheep and cattle stations of the before-mentioned William Cummings and Thomas Cummings, were proclaimed gold fields. When gold was first discovered a Dirt-hole Creek and Tambaroora, the miners were not numerous, and were principally located at the two places last mentioned. The country around Tambaroora, and Tambaroora itself, being proclaimed a gold field, the population rapidly increased; a great body of people spread over the gold fields, prospecting and digging for gold, in consequence of which the Cummings' cattle began to be dispersed all over the country by the miners; and the cattle, from being so continually hunted about, became so wild that it was dangerous to come to close quarters with them.

They were driven from their usual homes, and became valueless, although Mr. Cummings spared neither men nor horses to collect the said cattle.

The destruction of those cattle by being shot down by the miners has become a topic of general conversation. The loss to Cummings has been very great, although I, of my own knowledge, cannot say the number of cattle destroyed.

William Cummings and his late brother had six sheep stations stocked, in the aforesaid locality, at the time of the proclamation declaring it a gold field. I know the sheep; they were very good, and quite free from disease known as scab in sheep.

Some sheep brought on to the diggings, for the use of the population, turned out to be scabby, and through them Cummings' sheep became infected with that disease.

The diseased sheep were supposed to belong to James Manning.

The expense incurred by Cummings in curing his sheep, wages being very high at the time, was very great, and in consequence of the number that died from the effects of the dressings and the poverty of the sheep, he must have suffered great loss.

Eventually Cummings had to abandon all his sheep and cattle stations on the proclaimed gold fields in the above-named locality.

The destruction caused to Cummings' cattle and sheep properties, through the discovery of gold in the locality already named, is out of my power to calculate.

A. S. PIPER.

Sworn at Bathurst, in said Colony of New South Wales, }  
on the day first above written, before me—

W. HALL PALMER, P.M.

On this fourth day of March, 1865, *Thomas A. Cummings*, of Hollybrooke, in the Colony of New South Wales, maketh oath and saith :—

Before the discovery of gold at Dirt-hole Creek and Tambaroora, in 1851, I had an intimate personal knowledge of the cattle and sheep of William Cummings and his late brother Thomas, then depasturing on several stations in the neighbourhood of Tambaroora and the Lower Macquarie.

In the latter end of the year 1851, gold was discovered at the aforesaid places; and in the year 1852, Tambaroora and the adjacent country, including the several sheep and cattle stations of the before-mentioned William Cummings and his late brother Thomas, was proclaimed a gold field. When gold was first discovered at Dirt-hole Creek and Tambaroora, the miners were not numerous, and were principally located at the two places last mentioned.

The country around Tambaroora, and Tambaroora itself, being proclaimed a gold field, the population rapidly increased; a great body of people spread over the gold fields, prospecting and digging for gold, in consequence of which, the cattle of William Cummings and his brother Thomas began to be dispersed by the miners; and the cattle, from being so continually hunted about, became so wild that it was dangerous to come into close quarters with them. They were driven from their usual runs, and became valueless; although, to my knowledge, every possible exertion was made to collect the said cattle.

The destruction of those cattle by being shot down by the miners is a matter of great notoriety in these parts. The loss occasioned thereby must have been very great. William Cummings and his late brother Thomas had six sheep stations stocked, in the aforesaid locality, at the time of the said roclamation.

I had a personal knowledge of the sheep; they were very good, quite sound, and free from the disease known as scab. Some sheep brought on to the diggings, for the use of the population, turned out to be scabby, and through them the sheep of said William and his brother Thomas Cummings became infected with that disease. The diseased sheep were supposed to belong to James Manning.

The expense incurred by Messrs. William and Thomas Cummings in curing the sheep, wages being very high at the time, was very great, and in consequence of the number that died from the effects of the dressings and the poverty of the sheep, they must have incurred great loss.

Eventually Mr. William Cummings had to abandon all his sheep and cattle stations on the proclaimed gold fields in that locality.

The destruction caused to Cummings' cattle and sheep properties, through the discovery of gold in the locality already named, is incalculable.

T. A. CUMMINGS.

Sworn at Bathurst, in said Colony, on the day }  
first above written, before me—

W. HALL PALMER, P.M.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**M. FITZPATRICK, ESQ., UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.**  
(CORRESPONDENCE, &c., RESPECTING GRATUITY TO.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 10 May, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Address* of the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 26 April, 1865, praying that His Excellency the Governor would be pleased to cause to be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“ All Correspondence, Minutes, and other Documents having reference to the appropriation, by the Executive Government, of the sum of £320 19s. 4d., specified in page 8 of the Supplementary Estimates for 1864, under the head of Roads other than Main Roads, as Gratuity to M. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Under Secretary for Lands, for performance of duties in connection with Minor Roads, from 14 August, 1862, to 21 March, 1864, at the rate of £200. per annum.”

(*Mr. Forster.*)

SCHEDULE.

| NO.  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| 1. Minute of Secretary for Lands, for Executive Council, respecting Minor Roads. 4 July, 1862  | 2     |
| 2. Minute of Executive Council. 14 July, 1862 .. .. .  | 2     |
| 3. Extract from minute of Mr. Secretary Robertson, indorsed on joint Report of Deputy Surveyor General and Commissioner for Roads, as to transfer to the Works Department of certain of the Minor Roads. 5 October, 1863 .. .. . | 2     |
| 4. Mr. Robertson ( <i>ex</i> Secretary for Lands), letter to Mr. Secretary Wilson, as to gratuity promised to Mr. Fitzpatrick. 21 December, 1863 .. .. .   | 3     |
| 5. Minute prepared by Mr. Secretary Wilson, for Executive Council. 10 July, 1864 .. .. .   | 3     |
| 6. Minute of Mr. Secretary Robertson, authorizing the placing of Mr. Fitzpatrick's allowance on Supplementary Estimates for 1864. 13 February, 1864 .. .. .  | 3     |
| 7. Minute of Secretary for Lands, respecting payment of the amount in anticipation of parliamentary sanction. 24 February, 1865 .. .. .  | 4     |
| 8. Secretary for Lands to Colonial Treasurer. 27 February, 1865 .. .. .  | 4     |
| 9. Minute of Secretary for Lands, for Executive Council. 2 March, 1865 .. .. .   | 5     |
| 10. Minute of Executive Council, authorizing the payment of money in anticipation of a Vote of Parliament. 8 March, 1865 .. .. .   | 5     |

## M. FITZPATRICK, ESQ., UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

## No. 1.

## MINUTE FOR EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 4 July, 1862.*

HAVING been for some time impressed with the necessity for the adoption of some different mode to that now existing for regulating expenditure on such of the Subordinate Roads of the Colony as are under the supervision of the Superintendents, I have now, after consultation with the Under Secretary for Lands, the Surveyor General, and other Officers of the Department, arrived at the conclusion that the least objectionable method of dealing with these moneys will be substantially that in practice in the Main Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, modified, of course, to suit the circumstances of the Minor Roads.

2. I beg, therefore, to recommend this course for the approval of His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, and also that the Under Secretary for Lands should act in the same capacity in the matter as the Commissioner of Main Roads in the Works Department; that is to say, that the money shall be paid into the bank, to the credit of the Under Secretary, to be paid by him to the contractors, on receipt of proper certificates from the Superintendents that the works have been duly performed; the amounts voted or authorized for any work, and the payments in each instance; being duly entered in a Register to be kept for the purpose.

JOHN ROBERTSON.

## No. 2.

## MINUTE OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

UPON the recommendation of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands, and after having fully deliberated on the subject herein referred to, the Executive Council approve of the plan suggested by the Honorable the Secretary for Lands, with reference to the supervision of the expenditure on such of the Minor Roads of the Colony as are under the control of the Superintendents, and advise that it be carried into effect accordingly.

*Executive Council Office,  
7 July, 1862.*

CHARLES COWPER, JUNR.,  
Clerk of the Council.

Confirmed, 14 July, 1862.

Approved—J. Y.

## No. 3.

EXTRACT FROM MINUTE OF SECRETARY FOR LANDS, *indorsed on joint Report of the Acting Surveyor General and Commissioner for Main Roads, on the proposed transfer of certain Minor Roads to the charge of Department of Works from the Department of Lands.*

A considerable portion of this duty has been cast on the Under Secretary for Lands, but it is considered desirable, that there should be a professional head to the branch, and also, that time and labour would be saved by one officer taking the whole conduct. Arrangements should therefore be also made to carry this out.

It is my intention to submit a proposition to my colleagues, under which the past services of Mr. Fitzpatrick, with regard to these roads, would have some more substantial recognition than mere thanks.

JOHN R.  
5th October.

## No. 4.

JOHN ROBERTSON, ESQ., to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Sydney, 21 December, 1863.*

MY DEAR WILSON,

Mr. Fitzpatrick has spoken to me on the subject of his claim for management of the money part of the Minor Roads business, and says that, although I have made apparent on the papers my intention to have submitted to my colleagues a proposition in his favour, I have not said what amount I intended to have recommended as a fair allowance for the extra duties.

The amount I intended to have suggested was £200 per annum, to be taken from the savings on the Vote for the purpose of Minor Roads.

I write this, not in any way presuming to bind you, but merely to make clear what was my intention when writing my last minute on the subject.

I am, &c.,  
JOHN ROBERTSON.

## No. 5.

MINUTE PAPER FOR THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 10 July, 1864.*

REFERRING to the proceedings of the Executive Council on 4th July, 1862, under which the Under Secretary for Lands was appointed to supervise the expenditure on such of the Minor Roads of the Colony as were under the Road Superintendents,—an arrangement which has since been abrogated by the transfer of this duty to the Commissioner of Main Roads,—I now recommend to His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, that the sum of £320 19s. 4d. be paid to Mr. Fitzpatrick, being at the rate of £200 per annum (that being the remuneration promised him by the late Government, for the performance of this duty), from the 14th August, 1862,—the date from which the arrangement commenced,—to the 21st March, 1864, when the Roads were re-transferred. This expense to be charged to the unexpended balance of the Vote for Classified Roads for 1863.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

## No. 6.

MINUTE OF SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

I HAVE consulted with Mr. Cowper; and considering the great delay which has occurred, and especially considering the Minute of Council of 2nd August, 1864, the only proper course open to the present Government is to place the amount on the Supplementary Estimates for 1864.

JOHN R.,  
13 February, 1864.

[Minute referred to in No. 6.]

Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade to His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
1 August, 1864.*

THE Honorable the Treasurer submits to His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council a Statement, furnished by the Auditor General, of Votes and Balances of Votes of 1863, and previous years, which remain as liabilities in the books of this department, on the 30th June last, together with Statements compiled in the Treasury, by the Accountant, shewing the payments which have been made direct therefrom during the month of July (including the June drafts by public officers against credits in their favour with the Bank of New South Wales), under the new system of keeping the public accounts, in reduction of those liabilities, and the balances which thereafter remain.

As the Treasurer considers it desirable that all unnecessary and uncertain liabilities previous to 1864 be written off, so that the public accounts may be no longer embarrassed with them, he recommends that the undermentioned sums, details of which are given in the accompanying Statements, be so dealt with in the books of the Treasury and Audit Office, and that instructions be conveyed, in the usual manner, to the Auditor General, to that effect.

As it is, however, probable that claims may, from time to time, during the present year, be preferred against some of those Votes and Balances of Votes proposed to be written off, which must be liquidated, the Treasurer further recommends that authority be given for the payment of all such proper claims to the extent of the sums written off, and that provision be made in the next Supplementary Estimate submitted to Parliament, for payments of this nature.

G. EAGAR,  
Treasurer.

Minute

## 4 M. FITZPATRICK, ESQ., UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

Minute 64-30, 2nd August, 1864.—Confirmed, 10th August, 1864.

For the reasons herein stated, and upon the recommendation of the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer, the Executive Council advise that authority be granted to write off in the books of the Treasury and Audit Office, all unexpended Votes and Balances of Votes previous to 1864, amounting in whole, as appears from the Statements herewith submitted, to the sum of £200,757 12s. 11d.

The Council having also in view the possibility of claims being preferred from time to time, during the present year, against some of these Votes, which must be liquidated, advise that authority be granted for payment of all such properly vouched claims, to the extent of the sums written off, and provision made for the same in the next Estimates submitted to Parliament.

Approved—J. Y. 13 Aug., /64.

ALEX. C. BUDGE,  
Clerk of the Council.

## SUBORDINATE ROADS AS PER SCHEDULE TO ESTIMATES FOR 1863.

Vote..... £70,000 0 0

*Distribution—*

|                                    | £       |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Sydney or Metropolitan Roads ..... | 2,683   |
| Northern .....                     | 20,366  |
| Western .....                      | 16,714  |
| Southern .....                     | 19,864  |
|                                    | £59,627 |

*Balance existing to Cr. of Vote on 2nd August, 1864, and written off by authority of the Executive Council* ..... £9,263 2 11

## No. 7.

## MINUTE OF SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

MR. FITZPATRICK having resubmitted the case to me, I immediately consulted with Mr. Cowper, who concurs with me, after a careful consideration of the matter, that it would be unfair to Mr. Fitzpatrick to hold the money back from him, but that it should be paid forthwith, and a vote asked from Parliament. This will, as well as meeting the claims of Mr. Fitzpatrick more fairly, comply more accurately with the third subdivision of the first paragraph of the Executive Council Minute, alluded to in my last Minute on the subject. To be charged to Vote for Classified Roads, 1863.

JOHN R.  
24 February.

## No. 8.

## SECRETARY FOR LANDS to COLONIAL TREASURER.

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 27 February, 1865.

SIR,

£320 19s. 4d.

I do myself the honor to request that you will be so good as to pay to Mr. M. Fitzpatrick, the Under Secretary of this department, the sum of three hundred and twenty pounds nineteen shillings and four-pence, for special duty performed by him in supervising the expenditure of the money voted for such of the Minor Roads of the Colony as were under Road Superintendents, before their transfer to the Works Department.

2. I may mention that Mr. Fitzpatrick was appointed to perform this duty by Minute of Executive Council, dated 4th July, 1862, and the rate of remuneration subsequently fixed was two hundred pounds per annum; and although, for reasons which are not very apparent, the late Government hesitated in paying Mr. Fitzpatrick, I find from a Minute prepared for the Executive Council, and left by the late Land Minister, that he (Dr. Wilson) had fully satisfied himself of the justice of the claim, and of the period over which the remuneration should extend, namely, from 14th August, 1862, when the arrangement sanctioned by the Minute of the 4th July actually commenced, to the 21st March, 1864, when the Minor Roads were transferred to the Works Department.

3. This sum will, in accordance with the original intention, be charged against the unexpended balance of the Vote for Classified Roads for 1863; but as this balance is one of those written off by the Executive Minute of the 2nd August, 1864 (but without prejudice to voted claims upon it), it will be necessary, in accordance with the 3rd subdivision of the first paragraph of that Minute, that the amount should hereafter be voted by Parliament, and it will accordingly be placed on the Supplementary Estimates for 1864.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN ROBERTSON.

No. 9.

## No. 9.

## MINUTE PAPER FOR THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 2 March, 1865.*

FOR the reason set forth in the accompanying Minute of the late Minister for Lands, it is now recommended to His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, that Mr. M. Fitzpatrick, the Under Secretary for Lands, should receive the sum of three hundred and twenty pounds, nineteen shillings and four-pence, for his services in connection with the expenditure in the Minor Roads of the Colony, for the period from 14th August, 1862, to 21st March, 1864. £320 19s. 4d.

This sum to be charged, in the mean time, to the balance of the Vote for Classified Roads for 1863, but to be eventually placed on the Supplementary Estimates.

JOHN ROBERTSON.

## No. 10.

## MINUTE OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

THE Executive Council having carefully considered the whole circumstances of the case herein set forth, together with the opinion expressed by the late Secretary for Lands, advise that the sum of £320 19s. 4d. sterling, be paid to Mr. Michael Fitzpatrick, Under Secretary for Lands, as compensation for his services in connection with expenditure on Minor Roads, for the period from 14th August, 1862, to 21st March, 1864, the said amount to be paid in anticipation of parliamentary sanction, and charged in the mean time against the balance of the Vote for Classified Roads, 1863.

ALEX. C. BUDGE,  
Clerk of the Council.

Minute, 65/12. 2 March, 1865.

Confirmed, 8 March, 1865.

12 April, 1865. Approved—J. Y.





1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

MESSRS. WOOD BROTHERS AND KIRK.  
(CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING WINGEE WINGEE BURT, OR PENTAL ISLAND RUN.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 13 June, 1865.*

---

RETURN to an *Address* of the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 29 December, 1863, praying that His Excellency the Governor would be pleased to cause to be laid upon the Table of this House,—

- “Copies of all Correspondence,—
- “ (1.) Between Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk, and the Government of New South Wales.
- “ (2.) Between the Government of New South Wales and the Government of Victoria; and any other Correspondence respecting the Run known in New South Wales as the Wingee Wingee Burt Island, and known in Victoria as the Pental Island.”

(*Mr. Leary.*)

---

## SCHEDULE.

| NO.   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| [Between Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk, and the Government.]   |       |
| 1. Wood Brothers and Kirk, P. G. Kirk & Co. to C.C.C. Lands, Sydney (enclosure). 17 July, 1863 .. .. .                              | 3     |
| 2. C.C.C. Lands to G. Kirk & Co., in reply. 26 September, 1863 .. .. .  | 3     |
| 3. G. Kirk & Co. to C.C.C. Lands, enclosing draft for amount of assessment, &c. 15 October, 1863 .. .. .                            | 4     |
| 4. C.C.C. Lands to G. Kirk & Co., covering receipt for above. 23 October, 1863 .. .. .  | 4     |
| 5. G. Kirk & Co. to C.C.C. Lands, with copy of letter from Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey. 9 November, 1863... .. .     | 5     |
| 6. C.C.C. Lands to G. Kirk & Co., reply to above. 27 November, 1863 .. .. .   | 5     |
| [Between the Governments of New South Wales and Victoria.]  |       |
| 1. Commissioner Lockhart to C.C.C. Lands, respecting Islands in the Murray River. 8 April, 1859 .. .. .                             | 5     |
| 2. Same to same, on same subject. 25 July, 1859 .. .. .   | 6     |
| 3. C.C.C. Lands to Commissioner Lockhart, in reply to above. 29 September, 1859 .. .. .   | 7     |
| 4. Commissioner Lockhart to C.C.C. Lands, further. 15 October, 1859 .. .. .   | 7     |
| 5. Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria, with extract from No. 1. 21 October, 1859 .. .. .             | 7     |
| 6. B.C., Principal Under Secretary to Secretary for Lands, in reference to above. 24 October, 1859 .. .. .                          | 7     |
| 7. Acting Surveyor General to Under Secretary for Lands, Report. 17 November, 1859 .. .. .  | 8     |
| 8. C.C.C. Lands to H. M'Cormack, with reference to his Tender, 18 December, 1859.. .. .   | 8     |
| 9. Same to Commissioner Lockhart. Abstract of Tenders for Report (enclosures). 18 December, 1859 .. .. .                            | 9     |
| 10. B.C., C.C.C. Lands to Under Secretary for Lands, relative to Islands. 20 December, 1860.. .. .                                  | 10    |
| 11. Commissioner Lockhart to C.C.C. Lands. Report on M'Cormack's Tender. 28 January, 1861 .. .. .                                   | 11    |
| 12. Under Secretary for Lands to Principal Under Secretary, to communicate with Victorian Government. 7 February, 1861.. .. .       | 11    |
| 13. C.C.C. Lands, Sydney, to C.C.C. Lands, Victoria. 18 February, 1861 .. .. .  | 12    |
| 14. Chief Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria, reminder relative to No. 5. 20 February, 1861 .. .. .           | 12    |
| 15. Chief Secretary, Victoria, to Chief Secretary, New South Wales, in reply. 13 March, 1861 .. .. .                                | 12    |
| 16. Chief Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria. 27 March, 1861 .. .. .  | 13    |
| 17. Same to same, with copy (duplicate) of No. 5. 19 April, 1861 .. .. .  | 13    |
| 18. Chief Secretary, Victoria, to Chief Secretary, New South Wales, in reply to No. 17 (with tracing). 27 April, 1861 .. .. .       | 13    |
| 19. Same to same, further relative to Islands. 7 May, 1861 .. .. .  | 13    |
| 20. Commissioner of Land and Survey, Victoria, to Chief Secretary, New South Wales. 13 February, 1862 .. .. .                       | 14    |
| 21. Chief Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria, receipt of No. 20. 1 March, 1862 .. .. .                        | 14    |
| 22. Under Secretary for Lands to Principal Under Secretary, relative to No. 20. 31 October, 1862 .. .. .                            | 15    |
| 23. Chief Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria, relative to No. 20. 18 November, 1862 .. .. .                   | 15    |
| 24. Chief Secretary, Victoria, to Chief Secretary, New South Wales, in reply (with tracing). 29 December, 1862 .. .. .              | 15    |
| 25. C.C.C. Lands to Commissioner Lockhart, in reference to No. 4. 30 December, 1862 .. .. .   | 16    |
| 26. Minute of Acting Surveyor General on letter of Chief Secretary, Victoria, No. 24. 13 April, 1863 .. .. .                        | 16    |
| 27. Chief Secretary, New South Wales, to Chief Secretary, Victoria. 13 May, 1863 .. .. .  | 16    |
| 28. Commissioner Lockhart to C.C.C. Lands, with enclosure. 6 July, 1863 .. .. .   | 16    |
| 29. Chief Secretary, Victoria, to Chief Secretary, New South Wales, reply to No. 27. 31 July, 1863 .. .. .                          | 18    |
| 30. C.C.C. Lands to Under Secretary, Finance and Trade, relative to rent of Pental Island. 28 September, 1863 .. .. .               | 18    |
| 31. Same to Commissioner Lockhart, appointing him appraiser of Islands. 2 October, 1863 .. .. .                                     | 19    |
| 32. Under Secretary, Finance and Trade, to C.C.C. Lands. Rent paid for Pental Island. 30 October, 1863 .. .. .                      | 19    |
| 33. C.C.C. Lands to H. M'Cormack. Tender declined. 18 December, 1863 .. .. .  | 19    |
| 34. Crown Solicitor to Under Secretary for Lands. Opinion of Attorney General. 7 January, 1864 .. .. .                              | 19    |
| 35. Surveyor General to Surveyor Wood, to survey Islands. 29 February, 1864.. .. .  | 20    |
| 36. Surveyor Wood to Surveyor General, reply. 8 March, 1864 .. .. .   | 20    |
| 37. Surveyor General to Surveyor Wood, further instructions. 15 March, 1864 .. .. .   | 21    |
| 38. B.C., Surveyor General to Under Secretary for Lands. Surveyor Wood's report of survey (four tracings). 18 January, 1865 .. .. . | 21    |
| 39. Crown Solicitor to Under Secretary for Lands, with opinion of Attorney General. 31 January, 1865 .. .. .                        | 22    |
| 40. Under Secretary for Lands to Principal Under Secretary, forwarding Nos. 38 and 39. 31 January, 1865 .. .. .                     | 22    |
| 41. Commissioner Lockhart to C.C.C. Lands, suggesting a reference to Conference. 5 April, 1865 .. .. .                              | 23    |
| 42. Minute of Chief Secretary, on letter of 31 January last, No. 40. 24 April, 1865 .. .. .   | 24    |
| 43. C.C.C. Lands to Under Secretary for Lands. Lease to Wood Brothers and Kirk, for execution. 3 May, 1865 .. .. .                  | 24    |

MESSRS. WOOD BROTHERS AND KIRK.

[Between Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk and the Government.]

No. 1.

WOOD BROTHERS & KIRK, P. G. KIRK, & Co., to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, SYDNEY.

Melbourne, 17 July, 1863.

SIR,

As agents for Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk, of Pental Island Station, we beg to inform you that they received a letter from C. G. N. Lockhart, Esq., the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Murrumbidgee District, stating that their run (for which they have been paying rent and assessment to the Victorian Government for many years), is a portion of the territory of New South Wales, and requesting them to place themselves in communication with you, to ascertain the amount of rent payable to the New South Wales Government. In reply, we beg to inform you that we called the attention of the Victorian Government to the matter, and at same time forwarded a copy of Mr. Lockhart's letter, and now enclose copy of reply which we received.

We have, &c.,

GEORGE KIRK & CO.

[Enclosure in No. 1.]

Office of Lands and Survey,  
Melbourne, 13 July, 1863.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your communication, dated 2nd instant, forwarding copy of a letter addressed, under date of 20th June last, by the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Murrumbidgee District, under instructions from the Government of the Colony of New South Wales, to Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk, of Pental Island, relative to the pastoral occupation by them of that island. No copy in the department.

In reference to this subject, I have to inform you that the claim of the New South Wales Government to the island in question is not acquiesced in by this department; and, as you are aware, some correspondence has taken place between the Government of this Colony and the Colonial Secretary of the former, regarding this matter, and the latter will be forthwith apprised of the reasons why the claim is not considered valid.

I have, &c.,

C. HODGKINSON,

Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey.

Messrs. George Kirk & Co.,  
Melbourne.

No. 2.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to G. KIRK & Co.

New South Wales.  
Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 26 September, 1863.

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to your letter of the 17th July last, as agents for Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk, stating that these gentlemen having received, from the Commissioner of the Murrumbidgee District, a notice to the effect that they were in the unauthorized occupation of Crown Lands forming part of the territory of New South Wales, and known as Winge Winge Burt, or Pental Island, you had called the attention of the Victorian Government to the matter, and received a reply—copy of which you forwarded,—I have now the honor to inform you, that I have not received any instructions from the Government of this Colony countermanding those already given, as to the disposal of the island occupied by your constituents, of the purport of which the proper authorities in Victoria have been duly made aware. The geographical question having been set at rest by the Act of the Imperial Parliament 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 54, the only question remaining to be dealt with is, as between this department and the occupants of a portion of Crown Lands now held without any lawful authority, but to which, in the event of the rent and assessment, payable according to law, being duly paid into the Colonial Treasury in Sydney, in future, the claims to leases under Her Majesty's Order in Council, of the present occupants, will be duly respected, prior to any of the other applications for leases of the islands referred to, which have been received, being entertained.

2. As the occupants of the Wingee Wingee Burt or Pental Island Run, appear to have been entitled, under the Orders in Council, to a lease for fourteen years from the 1st January, 1852, their tenure will, up to the period of the expiration of that lease, be in accordance with the provisions of the Orders in Council, subject, of course, to the payment into the Colonial Treasury, in Sydney, of rent and assessment as aforesaid.

Upon a valuation being made, under the Orders in Council, of the pastoral capabilities of the land, for which purpose the necessary steps will be forthwith taken, the rent and assessment will be determined by those capabilities. In the mean time they will be computed upon the estimated area of the island, viz., 18,400 acres.

The assessment for 1863 amounts to £34 10s., and is now payable. The rent for 1864 will be payable in advance, on or before the 31st December next, and will, unless the capabilities should in the mean time be valued, amount to £10.

On the expiration of the term of the present lease, the lessees will be entitled to a renewed lease for five years, under the provisions of the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, at a rental to be determined by an appraisal of the fair annual value for pastoral purposes of the run in its natural state.

The occupants will receive credit for any payments already made by them to the Government of Victoria, as these, having been received illegally, have been claimed from that Government.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

### No. 3.

G. KIRK & Co. to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, SYDNEY.

Melbourne, 15 October, 1863.

SIR,

We have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of 26th ultimo, respecting the occupation by our constituents, Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk, of Pental Island, otherwise known as Wingy Wingy Burt. In reply, we beg to state that our friends have hitherto paid all claims in respect to their occupation of said island to the Government of this Colony, and had already paid the assessment for the current year, prior to the receipt of your letter; however, without prejudice, we beg to enclose draft, value £44 10s., being amount of assessment for 1863, as also, rent for 1864, as claimed by you in terms of your letter of 26th ultimo. Please forward the same to the Treasurer, and direct receipts to be forwarded to us.

Dft., £44 10s.

Be kind enough to give us further information as to the meaning of the last paragraph in your letter, which reads as follows:—"The occupants will receive credit for any payment already made by them to the Government of Victoria, as these, having been received illegally, have been claimed from that Government."

Query:—Since what date?

We have, &c.,

GEORGE KIRK & Co.

### No. 4.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, SYDNEY, to G. KIRK & Co.

New South Wales.

Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 23 October, 1863.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, covering draft for £44 10s.—the amount of assessment for 1863, and rent for 1864, on Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk's run, Wingee Wingee Burt or Pental Island—which I have duly forwarded to the Treasurer, and for which I now beg to enclose the receipt.

Receipt here-with.

With reference to the inquiry contained in your letter, I have the honor to inform you, that the intention of the paragraph noted by you was, to intimate that it was not the intention of this Government to demand from the tenants arrears of rent and assessment, such arrears having been claimed from the Government of Victoria, by whom the amounts had been received.

These arrears embrace all payments received by the Government of Victoria, from the date of the separation of that territory from New South Wales.

I have, &c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

## No. 5.

G. KIRK &amp; Co. to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, SYDNEY.

*Melbourne, 9 November, 1863.*

SIR,

We have the honor to forward copy of a letter received by us, this morning, from the Office of Lands and Survey here, from perusal of which you will note that this Government will continue to exact rent for Pental Island, otherwise Wingy Wingy Burt. As agents for our friends, Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk, we have to express a desire that the matter should receive the early attention of the proper authorities.

We have, &c.,  
GEORGE KIRK & Co.

[Enclosure in No. 5.]

*Office of Lands and Survey,  
Melbourne, 6 November, 1863.*

Gentlemen,

Referring to my letter of the 21st ultimo (No. 63-5052.—G.B.), I am directed to inform you, that the Government of Victoria will continue, as heretofore, to exact rent for Pental Island, which forms part of the territory of Victoria.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. J. SKEENE.

(For the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey.)

Messrs. George Kirk & Co.,  
Melbourne.

## No. 6.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to G. KIRK &amp; Co.

*New South Wales.*

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 27 November, 1863.*

GENTLEMEN,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, forwarding copy of one received by you from the office of Lands and Survey in Melbourne, stating that the Government of Victoria would continue to exact rent as heretofore, for the Pental Island Run, I have only to refer you to my communication of the 26th September last, pointing out that the general question had been set at rest by an Act of the Imperial Parliament, and that the term and duration of tenure of the island would be as provided for in Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 9th March, 1847, in accordance with which a lease will be issued on the grazing capabilities of the land being appraised. No. 2.

The intimation conveyed to you, of which you have forwarded a copy, must have arisen from a misapprehension of the circumstances of the case, as the demand referred to would be one incapable of being enforced.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

[Between the Governments of New South Wales and Victoria.]

## No. 1.

COMMISSIONER LOCKHART to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office, Neimuir River,  
8 April, 1859.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to direct your attention to the fact of two islands in the River Murray, both of considerable size, forming in my opinion a portion of the Colony of New South Wales, being occupied by Victorian Licensees, who pay to the Treasury of Victoria the license fees and assessments which should accrue to the Treasury of New South Wales.

I have always understood that the southern boundary of the Colony of New South Wales is the southern bank of the River Murray, and that therefore, all the water, and consequently all the islands therein, form a portion of the territory of New South Wales.

The more considerable of the two islands referred to, is known as Pentill. Its lower point is nearly at Swan Hill, and it stretches upwards to Mr. Capel's boundary at Mooroomgatta, being about 20 miles in length, by an average breadth of 1½ to 2 miles. It was supposed to form a part of Messrs. Edden and Keane's Reedy Lake Run, in the Colony

Colony of Victoria; but on the subdivision of that run, was sold, and is occupied by Messrs. Wood and Kirk. The southern branch of the river which forms this island is nearly equal in volume to the northern branch, is of course always running, and is seldom fordable.

The lesser of the two islands referred to, commences just at Gorm Head Station, and runs up the river for about 11 miles, with an average breadth of from  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to 2 miles. It is occupied by a Mr. Magarey, in conjunction with a run named Ganawarra, in the Colony of Victoria. This Ganawarra Run was previously held by a Mr. Archibald Campbell. I am informed, by a distant relative of Mr. Campbell's, that he did at one time apply to the Colony of New South Wales for license to occupy this island under the name of Yang. It is known, however, more properly, under the name of Pukaroo. I have no trace of any such application by Mr. Campbell. As the boundary of Gorm Run is the River Murray, I consider that this island should have formed part of Gorm Run, more especially as the southern branch of the river, in this instance, is the main stream, cleared from all impediments in its channel, and used by the various steamers. This island is only available for about four months in the year.

Both these islands are in the Grand River Murray Reserve, but might be leased from year to year, to the actual occupants, in the case of Pentill, which forms a run by itself, and to Mr. John Capell, in the case of Pukaroo.

Of course, pending the decision of the Government, I have had no communication with the Victorian occupants.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Submitted for the consideration and instructions of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands and Public Works. There can be no doubt that the whole watercourse of the River Murray, from its source to the eastern boundary of the Colony of South Australia, is within the Colony of New South Wales.—GEO. BARNEY, S.G.—B.C. 18 May, 59.

This matter appears worthy of consideration, and I am of opinion that the Government of Victoria should be applied to, with reference to it. As any communication on the question should be conducted through the Chief Secretary, refer.—JOHN R.—30 July.

Principal Under Secretary.—M. F.—1 Aug.—B.C.

## No. 2.

COMMISSIONER LOCKHART to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office,  
25 July, 1859.*

SIR,

See No. 1.

On the 8th day of April last, in my letter numbered 77, I did myself the honor to draw attention to the fact, that the revenue derived from the grazing over two large islands in the River Murray, was paid into the Treasury of Victoria, although the land forms a portion of the territory of New South Wales.

The letter so addressed to you was put into a roadside bag, 130 miles away from any post office, and, as I have not observed the matter in any way referred to by you, I am apprehensive that the letter may never have reached your office.

I do myself the honor to request that I may be informed whether the letter referred to reached its destination.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,

Commissioner Crown Lands.

The attention of the Honorable the Secretary for Lands and Public Works is invited to my blank cover reference on this subject, of the 18 May last, with a request that I may be apprised of the decision arrived at thereon, at his convenience.—GEO. BARNEY, S.G.

*Crown Lands Office,  
4 August, 1859.*

Send this also to the Principal Under Secretary.—B.C., 9 August.—M.F.

MESSRS. WOOD BROTHERS AND KIRK.

7

## No. 3.

ACTING CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER LOCKHART.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 29 September, 1859.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 25th of July last, No. 59/154, in which <sup>See No. 2.</sup> you refer to your former letter of the 8th April, No. 59/77, calling attention to the fact that the revenue derived from two large islands in the Murray was paid into the Treasury of Victoria, I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with further information respecting the situation of the islands in question, named in your first communication Purtell and Puckeroo, and whether they are identical with Wingee Wingee Burt Island, situated just above Swan Hill, and Pugarmilly Island, about 10 miles above that island (Wingee Wingee Burt Island).

I have, &amp;c.,

A. G. McLEAN,  
A.C.C.C.L.

P.S.—I should also feel obliged to you for a copy of your letter of the 8th April, 59-77, the original having passed out of this office and been mislaid.

## No. 4.

COMMISSIONER LOCKHART to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office,  
15 October, 1859.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29 <sup>See No. 3.</sup> ultimo, No. 59/1806, requesting further information regarding two islands on the River Murray, the revenues derived from the occupation of which are paid into the Treasury of the Colony of Victoria.

The two islands to which I refer are named, in the chart of the River Murray compiled by Mr. Surveyor Townsend, as Wingey Wingey Burt and Pukarneilly.

As requested by you, I forward a copy of my first letter on the subject, dated 8th April, 1859, with the explanation, that at the time I wrote that letter I had not access to the map of the Murray River, and used the names Pentill and Pukaroo in reference to these islands—these names being those by which they are known on the spot.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

## No. 5.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

*New South Wales.  
Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 21 October, 1859.*

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose an extract of a communication forwarded to this <sup>See No. 1.</sup> office by the Department of Lands in this Colony, relating to two islands in the River Murray, which are considered to form a portion of New South Wales, but which are occupied by persons who are understood to pay license fees and assessment to Victoria; and to state that it appears to this Government that the revenue arising from these islands should be credited to this Colony; and that the runs should be brought under the operation of the regulations in force in New South Wales.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARES COWPER.

## No. 6.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

A communication has now been made to the Chief Secretary of Victoria, stating that it is considered that the revenue arising from these lands should be credited to this Colony, and the runs brought under the operation of the regulations of New South Wales.

B.C. 24 Oct., /59.

W.E.

No. 7.



## No. 7.

ACTING SURVEYOR GENERAL to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 17 November, 1859.*

SIR,

See B.C. on No.  
2.

No. 1.

No. 4.

In retransmitting to you the letter of Mr. Commissioner Lockhart, dated 25 July last, returned to me under your blank cover letter of the 20th September last, on the subject of the occupation of two islands in the River Murray, by Victorian settlers, I have the honor to forward the desired copy of a former letter of Mr. Lockhart's on the subject, together with a further letter, which I have obtained, containing other information which I had required.

2. I beg also to report that, by Mr. Townsend's survey, which was carried along the north bank of the Murray, and consequently omitted the southern channels, which form the islands in question, these channels are represented, where branching from that surveyed, in the case of the upper and smaller island, as considerably larger than the one surveyed; and in the case of the other, as nearly equal in size to the channel surveyed; thus bearing out the statements of Mr. Lockhart.

3. By the Act of Parliament 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 54, New South Wales is made to embrace "the whole watercourse of the River Murray, from its source therein described to the eastern boundary of South Australia," and this would appear to embrace, as suggested by Mr. Lockhart, all islands.

4. I would beg, however, to suggest, that before any communication is addressed on the subject to the Victorian Government, the matter may be referred for the opinion of the Crown Law Officers.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. G. McLEAN,

A. S. Genl.

These papers were called for at the instance of the Principal Under Secretary. In forwarding them to him, it may be proper to remind him that the legal opinion suggested by the Acting Surveyor General, as to the jurisdiction of this Colony over the waters of the Murray, has already been taken (if I recollect aright), and will, I doubt not, be found with the papers respecting the Customs dues on dutiable goods conveyed up the Murray from South Australia.

Principal Under Secretary.

M.F.—B.C., 21 Nov.

As a communication has already been made to Victoria on this subject, is it necessary to do anything further at present? The papers relating to the Customs dues at the Murray are at the Treasury.

The Under Secretary for Lands.

B.C., 24 Nov., /59.—W.E.

Let the Acting Surveyor General see this.—B.C., 25 Nov.—M.F.

## No. 8.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to H. O. M'CORMACK, Esq.

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 18 December, 1860.*

SIR,

No. 104 of No-  
vember, 1860.

I have to inform you that your Tender for a new Run of Crown Lands in the District of Murrumbidgee, known by the name of Wingee Wingee Burt, was duly opened on the 5th ultimo, by the Board appointed for the purpose, and that the same has now been referred for the report of the Commissioner of the District, on receipt of which, the result of your application will be communicated to you.

I am, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

## No. 9.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER LOCKHART.

Tender No. 104, of November, 1860.

Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 18 December, 1860.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you the accompanying Abstracts of Tenders opened on the 5th ultimo, for new Runs stated to be in your District; and I have the honor to request that, as early as the nature of the duty will permit, you will report for the information of the Honorable the Minister for Lands, on each Tender, *separately*, as follows:—

- 1.—Whether the Tender comprises any land under lease or license, or under promise of lease or license, or applied for in any prior Tender;—or whether after excluding any such land, sufficient will remain to constitute a run available for pastoral purposes.
- 2.—Whether in your opinion, it is advisable that any portion of the land tendered for, should be withheld from pastoral lease for any public purpose.
- 3.—Whether the description given in the Tender correctly indicates the land tendered for, or sufficiently for its identification, or whether you would suggest that it should be amended.
- 4.—Whether the size and shape of the block are conformable to the 51st and 52nd sections of the Regulations, or if not, in what manner you would suggest that its area or boundaries should be modified.
- 5.—Whether it will be necessary to procure water by artificial means.
- 6.—If the description is altogether vague or illusory; or if you find it necessary to call upon the applicant to point out the boundaries described in the Tender, and he fails to do so, you will report accordingly, to the end that the Tender may be rejected.
- 7.—If the land described in one Tender be in fact identical with that comprised in any other Tender, forwarded to you *at the same time*, you will report accordingly, and the Tenders will be disposed of according to the respective amounts of premium offered.
- 8.—If, however, it shall occur that two or more persons have thus applied at the same time for different runs, of which nevertheless *part* of one includes the whole or part of another, you should communicate with the applicants with a view to an arrangement of the boundary by mutual consent, failing which, you will report in what particulars the respective Tenders overlap one another, to the end that the matter may be referred to arbitration.
- 9.—You will understand that your reports must in all cases be made after personal inquiry and examination, and that you will be held responsible for the actual boundaries of each run being so determined on the ground, prior to the acceptance of the Tender for it, as to admit of recognition by applicants for adjoining lands, and of their applications being dealt with, without delay or risk of ultimate litigation.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

[Enclosures in No. 9.]

## TENDER FOR A LEASE OF A NEW RUN OF CROWN LANDS.

## UNSETTLED DISTRICTS.

In accordance with the provisions contained in Her Majesty's Order in Council, published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, of the 7th October, 1847, and of the Regulations of the Local Government, published in pursuance thereof, I, Henry O. MacCormack, of Tumut, do hereby propose to take a lease for fourteen years, of the Crown Lands known as Wingeë Wingeëburt Island, in the District of Murrumbidgeë; which lands are particularly described in the schedule annexed to this tender:

2. And in consideration of such lease, I am willing and hereby offer to pay in advance the minimum rent, below which it is provided by the said Order in Council that no run shall be let, namely, £10 per annum, with £2 10s. per annum added thereto for every thousand sheep, or their equivalent in cattle, beyond four thousand sheep or their equivalent, which the run shall, under the provisions of the said Order in Council, be estimated as capable of carrying; and also in consideration of such lease, and by way of premium for the same, I do offer to pay yearly, in advance, the further sum of £5 in addition to the amount of the said minimum rent.

3.

3. And I do agree that in the event of this tender being accepted by His Excellency the Governor General, and of such acceptance being notified in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, I will, within sixty days after such notification, pay into the hands of the Colonial Treasurer, at Sydney, as and for the first year's rent of the said run, notwithstanding that the lease of the said run may not have been executed, the sum of £15, being the amount, according to my computation of the grazing capabilities of the run, of the payments which I have above offered to make, viz. :-

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Minimum yearly rent below which no run can be let .....  | £10 0 0 |
| Further payment at the rate of £2 10s. per thousand for the number of stock above four thousand sheep or their equivalent which the run applied for is estimated to be capable of carrying ..... |         |
| Additional yearly payment offered by way of premium .....  | 5 0 0   |
| Total .....  | £15 0 0 |

Such payment, nevertheless, to be without prejudice to the subsequent adjustment of the rent according to the second and third sections of the second chapter of the above-mentioned Order in Council.

4. And I do agree that, in the event of this tender being accepted, to subscribe to the following conditions, viz. :- That in addition to all other terms prescribed by the present regulations, the occupancy of the said run and the lease to be ultimately issued, shall be subject to any new or modified conditions which the Legislature may impose.

5. And in consideration of this tender being accepted, and in the event of such payment not being made within the before-mentioned period of sixty days, I further agree to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of £20 by way of liquidated damages, and to forfeit any right acquired by virtue of this tender and such acceptance thereof as aforesaid.

Given under my hand, this fourteenth day of October, A.D., 1860.

HENRY O. MACCORMACK.

To the Chief Commissioner  
of Crown Lands, Sydney.

P.S.—Tenderers are requested to be particular in affixing their signatures to the tender in the proper places, and to prevent inconvenience and delay, to name an Agent in Sydney, to attend to their interests in the tender.

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING TENDER.

| Commissioner's District,<br>and General Locality.          | Name of Run.                      | Estimated<br>Number of<br>Acres. | Estimated Capability. |        | Description of the lands<br>by reference to leading geographical<br>features and marked or determined<br>boundary lines.   |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
|  |                                   |                                  | Cattle.               | Sheep. |  |
| Murrumbidgee :<br>Island situated<br>in the river<br>Hume. | WingeeWin-<br>geeWur-<br>geeburt. | 16,000                           | 640                   | ....   | An Island in the river Murray,<br>its lower end situated nearly<br>opposite Swan Hill—running<br>up ten miles, at an average<br>breadth of two and a half<br>miles. Subject to inundation. |

Agents in Sydney,—  
PEEL RAYMOND & Co.

(Signature of Applicant.)  
HENRY O. MACCORMACK.

No. 10.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

20 December, 1860.

Islands in the  
Murray River.

I think it right to bring again under the notice of the Honorable the Minister for Lands, the subject of the enclosed correspondence, which appears, from some cause, to have been overlooked during the past year.

The correspondence relates to certain islands in the River Murray, forming portions of the territory of New South Wales, which are held under pastoral lease from the Government of Victoria, and pay to that Colony rent and other dues properly belonging to the collection of the Customs. The question has been mixed up in some way with that of the collection of the Customs dues upon goods imported across the Murray, from which, however, it is obviously distinct.

See No. 5.

I perceive, from the enclosed minute of the Principal Under Secretary, that a communication was addressed in the month of October, 1859, to the Chief Secretary of Victoria, intimating an opinion that the revenue arising from these lands should be credited to this Colony, and the runs brought under the operation of the regulations of New South Wales. I cannot gather that any further action has ensued, and have now to submit, that it is necessary that some steps should be taken with reference to the occupation of the lands, which are now being occupied without any lawful authority.

It appears to me, that the rent and other dues received from these lands since the year 1851, are due to this Colony, as they are not within the territory separated from New South Wales and erected into the Colony of Victoria, under the Imperial Act 13 and 14 Vict., cap. 59; but whatever doubts may be entertained upon this point, there can be none whatever that, under the 5th clause of the present Constitution Act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 54, these revenues have belonged to this Colony from the period of the promulgation of that Act, viz., on the 5th November, 1855. It will of course be proper that

that the contracts entered into on behalf of Her Majesty, with the present occupants of the lands in question, should be maintained in their integrity, on the control of them being assumed by this Government, as they appear to have formed portions of runs previously held under license. The rights of the occupants are secured by the Constitution Acts of the respective Colonies, but as such rights are dependent upon the payment from year to year of the legal dues, I submit that the occupants should be made aware of their position, so as to admit of their securing their rights, by the payment, for the future, of their rents and assessments into the Colonial Treasury in Sydney, according to law.

As it cannot, however, be doubted, that the parties will be communicated with by the Victorian Government, there will probably be no necessity for treating with them, until the negotiations between the respective Governments shall have been brought to a conclusion.

A. O. M.

B.C. 20 December, 1860.

Submitted, 28.

Cabinet—Appd. May go on to the Chief Secretary, to whose department correspondence with the neighbouring Colonies belongs. JOHN R.—28 January.

Principal Under Secretary, 28 January, 1861.—M. F.

It would be convenient in such cases as this, that a letter should be addressed by the Department of Lands, to this office, stating the terms in which it is desired that a communication should be made to Victoria. Something more definite seems necessary as to the course intended to be taken by this Government. C. C.—30 Jany./61.—B.C.

The Under Secretary for Lands.—Prepare such a letter.—4 Feb.

See No. 13.

### No. 11.

COMMISSIONER LOCKHART to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

*Murrumbidgee District,*

*Crown Lands Office,*

28 January, 1861.

SIR,

I do myself the honor to recommend that the tender by Mr. Henry O. MacCormack, being tender No. 104, of November, 1860, for an island in the River Murray, known as Wingee Wingee Burt, should be accepted—it being neither held under, nor claimed, nor promised in lease.

It would appear, from the wording of the notification of the Grand River Murray Reserve, that this reserve extends back two miles from the north bank of the river, and that therefore, islands in the stream of the river are not liable to this reservation.

I may mention that these islands in the river, which are certainly within the territory of New South Wales, are actually from time to time occupied by Victorian graziers, who pay assesment to the Treasury of the Colony of Victoria, for the agistment of stock within these portions of the territory of New South Wales.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

### No. 12.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

*Department of Lands,*

*Sydney, 7 February, 1861.*

SIR,

Referring to your communication, under blank cover, of the 30th ultimo, respecting certain islands in the River Murray, forming portions of the territory of New South Wales which are held under pastoral lease from the Government of Victoria, payment being made to that Colony of rent and other dues properly belonging to the revenue of New South Wales, I am directed to request that you will have the goodness to move the Chief Secretary to cause a further letter to be addressed to the Chief Secretary of Victoria, as it would appear that no answer has been received to the one addressed to that Government on the subject in the month of October, 1859.

No. 5.

2. It appears to Mr. Secretary Robertson that the rents and other dues received from these lands since the year 1851 are due to this Colony, as they are not within the territory separated from New South Wales and erected into the Colony of Victoria, under the Imperial Act 13 and 14 Victoria, cap. 59; but whatever doubt may be entertained upon this point, there can be none whatever that, under the 5th clause of the present Constitution Act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 54, these revenues have belonged to this Colony from the period of the promulgation of this Act, viz., on the 5th November, 1855.

3. This communication to the Victorian Government now seems expedient, with a view to the rights of this Colony to the islands and to the revenue arising therefrom being asserted, and in order that a recognition of such rights may be obtained from that Government before any steps are taken with the occupants.

I have, &c.,

MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

No. 13.

## No. 13.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, SYDNEY, to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF  
CROWN LANDS, VICTORIA.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 18 February, 1861.*

SIR,

Tenders—  
No. 104, Nov.,  
1860;  
and 64, Jan.,  
1861.

I have the honor to forward enclosed descriptions of certain lands applied for and described as being islands situated in the River Murray, and request that you will have the goodness to inform me if the land indicated is occupied under any authority proceeding from the Victorian Government.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. ORPEN MORIARTY,

Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Submitted for transmission, if approved by the Honorable the Minister for Lands.  
The Under Secretary for Lands. A.O.M.—B.C., 19 February, 1861.

This correspondence should properly be conducted through the Department of  
the Chief Secretary.—JOHN R.—11 March.

Principal Under Secretary.—B.C., 15 March.—M.F.

Prepare letter to the Chief Secretary of Victoria.—C.C.—16.

## No. 14.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
20 February, 1861.*

SIR,

See No. 5.

I have the honor to invite your attention to my letter of the 21st October, 1859, respecting certain islands in the River Murray, that are considered to form portions of the territory of New South Wales, but which are held under pastoral lease from the Government of Victoria, payment being made thereto of rents and other dues properly belonging to the revenues of this Colony, and to request that I may be favoured with an early expression of the views of your Government on this subject.

2. I have the honor at the same time to state, that it appears to this Government that the rents, &c., received from the lands in question, since the year 1851, are due to New South Wales, as such lands are not within the territory separated therefrom and erected into the Colony of Victoria, under the Imperial Act, 13 and 14 Victoria, cap. 59; but that whatever doubt may be entertained upon this point, there can be none whatever that under the 5th clause of the present New South Wales Constitution Act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 54, these revenues have belonged to this Colony from the period of the promulgation of this statute, viz., the 5th November, 1855.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHARLES COWPER.

## No. 15.

CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Victoria,  
Chief Secretary's Office,  
Melbourne, 13 March, 1861.*

SIR,

No. 5.

I have the honor, by desire of the Chief Secretary, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th February, calling attention to one of the 21st October, 1859, relative to certain islands in the River Murray, alleged to be considered to form portions of the territory of New South Wales, which are held under pastoral lease from the Government of Victoria.

I am to intimate, in reply, that search has been made, not only in this office, but in the Lands Department, and it does not appear that the letter of 1859 ever came to hand. I am therefore to request that you will be good enough to furnish particulars, for the information of the Government, in reference to the position and extent of the islands referred to.

I have, &amp;c.,

J. MOORE,

Under Secretary.

A copy of the letter of 21st October, 1859, which cannot be traced at Melbourne, is enclosed, but the enclosure to it is in the Department of Lands. Reference may, therefore, be made to it for the information required.—C. C.—3rd.—B.C.

A copy now enclosed, and forwarded to the Principal Under Secretary.—M. F.—B.C., 11 April, 1861.

Prepare a letter sending a duplicate of the one which they are unable to trace in Victoria.—C. C.—13th.

No. 16.

No. 16.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
27 March, 1861.

SIR,  
I have the honor to enclose copies of applications\* from the gentlemen named in the margin, for certain lands which are described as being islands in the River Murray, and to request that you will be good enough to inform me whether the lands indicated in these applications are occupied under any authority proceeding from your Government.

Mr. Alexander  
Lilburne and  
Mr. Henry O.  
M'Cormack.  
(See No. 9.)

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COWPER.

\* The first application does not refer to Pental Island.

No. 17.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
19 April, 1861.

SIR,  
In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, representing that the communication of 21st October, 1859, respecting certain islands in the River Murray, which is alluded to in my letter of the 20th February last, does not appear to have reached you, I have the honor to forward herewith a duplicate of that communication.

No. 5.  
No. 14.

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COWPER.

No. 18.

CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Victoria.  
Chief Secretary's Office,  
Melbourne, 27 April, 1861.

SIR,  
With reference to your letter of the 27th March, and the application of Messrs. Alexander Lilburne and M'Cormack, brought under notice therein, I have the honor, by the Chief Secretary's desire, to intimate that the land described as the island Wingee/Wingeeburt, has been for many years in occupation, under license, as part of the Lake Boga and Swan Hill Run, and is at present held by the gentleman named in the margin, under the name of Pental Island.

C. H. Ebdon,  
Esq.

With regard to Campbell's Island, I am to state that it also is held under the Victorian Government, and being included within the gazetted application for the run known as the Ganawarra, it therefore forms part of the same.

I enclose a tracing\* furnished by the Survey Department, shewing the island in question.

I have, &c.,  
J. MOORE,  
Under Secretary.

The Secretary for Lands.—C. C.—B. C., 2nd May, 1861.  
Acting Surveyor General.—M. F.—3rd May.  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.—M. F.—15th May.

No. 19.

CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Victoria.  
Chief Secretary's Office,  
Melbourne, 7 May, 1861.

SIR,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th April, enclosing duplicate of your communication of the 21st October, 1859 (the original not having reached this office), respecting the islands named in the margin.

Wingee Wingee  
Burt.  
Bukarook.

In reply, I am directed to intimate, in accordance with the report furnished from the Public Lands Department, that the first-named island forms part of the original Swan Hill Run and the Reedy Lake Run, and that the other (Bukarook) is comprised within the

For tracing, see  
No. 18.

the Ganawara Run. The islands are shewn on the enclosed tracing; and I am to state, that the whole of the runs referred to have always been considered to be within the territory of Victoria, as shewn on Arrowsmith's map and on all the plans of Victoria which have been published in Australia.

I have, &c.,  
J. MOORE,  
Under Secretary.

For the Secretary for Lands.—B.C., 17.—C. C.  
Acting Surveyor General.—20 *May*.—M. F.  
Cabinet—Stands over to be dealt with during recess.—JOHN R.—4 *Dec*.  
End of year; re-sub. 2 *January*; end of *January*; re-sub. 3 *Feb*.; end of *Feb*.

*Minute of Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

No question that the lands have been claimed and occupied as in Victoria—having formed adjuncts to runs in districts now in Victoria, but they are within the watercourse of the Murray River, which was never separated from New South Wales; and the Imperial Act 18 and 19 Vict., cap. 54, clause 5, expressly removes any doubts on the subject.—(See page 4 of Act.)

No. 20.

COMMISSIONER OF LAND AND SURVEY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Office of Lands and Survey,  
Melbourne, 13 February, 1862.*

SIR,

The attention of this department has been recently called to certain correspondence which has taken place between the Licensees of Pental Island Run, on the Murray River, and their agents in this city, from which it would appear that the former are apprehensive regarding the security of their tenure of that run under license from the Government of this Colony.

Allusion is made, in the correspondence, to a rumour that Pental Island has been claimed by the Government of New South Wales as part of the territory of that Colony, and that tenders for occupation thereof have been invited by that Government.

The question as to whether the island alluded to forms part of Victoria or New South Wales has, I am aware, been the subject of correspondence between the two Governments, to which I would beg reference; and as there is no knowledge in this department of an intention on the part of your Government to take any action likely to disturb the arrangements hitherto observed in respect to this island, it is hoped that the apprehensions to which I have referred are groundless, and that due intimation will be given in the event of your Government contemplating the adoption of any measures that might affect existing interests in connection with the island in question.

I have, &c.,  
E. HODGKINSON,  
Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey.

The Secretary for Lands.—C.C.—B.C., 28 *Feb*.

\* No. 11.

I have consulted with my colleagues, and it is determined to act on the recommendation of the Chief Commissioner, of date 20 December, 1860.\* The Lands should therefore be appraised under the Occupation Act; proper communication to be made to the Government of Victoria.—JOHN R.—23 *October*.

For the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.—B.C., 31 *October*, 1862.—M.F.

No. 21.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

*New South Wales.  
Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 1 March, 1862.*

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter, dated 13 ultimo, from the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey, Melbourne, relative to Pental Island, in the Murray River, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the Secretary for Lands.

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COWPER.

## No. 22.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 31 October, 1862.*

SIR,

Referring to the letter from the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Survey, Melbourne, forwarded by you under blank cover of the 28th February last, in which it is requested that intimation may be given, in the event of the Government of this Colony contemplating the adoption of any measures which might affect existing interests in connection with Pental Island,—I am directed by Mr. Secretary Robertson to request that you will have the goodness to bring under the notice of the Chief Secretary, in order that the requisite communication may be made to the Government of Victoria, that it is necessary that steps should be taken in regard to the occupation of the lands, which are now being occupied without any lawful authority.

2. It appears to the Minister for Lands, that the rents and other dues received from these lands since the year 1851 are due to this Colony, as they are not within the territory separated from New South Wales and erected into the Colony of Victoria, under the Imperial Act 13 and 14 Vict., cap. 59; but whatever doubts may be entertained upon this point, there can be none whatever that, under the 5th clause of the present Constitution Act, 19 Vict., cap. 54, these revenues have belonged to this Colony from the period of the promulgation of that Act, viz., on the 5th November, 1855.

3. It will be proper, of course, that the contracts entered into on behalf of Her Majesty, with the present occupants of the lands in question, should be maintained in their integrity, on the control of them being assumed by this Government, as they appear to have formed portions of runs previously held under license. The rights of the occupants are secured by the Constitution Acts of the respective Colonies; but as such rights are dependent upon the payment, from year to year, of the legal dues, it is deemed necessary that the occupants should be made aware of their position, so as to admit of their securing their rights, by the payment, for the future, of their rents and assessment, into the Colonial Treasury in Sydney, according to law.

I have, &c.,  
MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

## No. 23.

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, New South Wales,  
18 November, 1862.*

SIR,

With reference to a letter under date the 13th February last, from the No. 20. Assistant Commissioner for Lands and Survey, at Melbourne, requesting that intimation may be conveyed to him, in the event of the Government of this Colony contemplating the adoption of any measures which might affect existing interests in connection with Pental Island, I have the honor to enclose, for the information of the Government of Victoria, a copy of a communication from the Secretary for Lands, on the above subject. <sup>31st Oct., 1862.</sup> No. 22.

I have, &c.,  
CHARLES COWPER.

## No. 24.

CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Chief Secretary's Office,  
Melbourne, 29 December, 1862.*

SIR,

Acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 18th November, No. 54-11, <sup>No. 23.</sup> and its enclosure, which have been brought under the notice of the head of the Lands Department, I have the honor, by desire of the Chief Secretary, to intimate, for the information of the Government of New South Wales, that according to Mr. Surveyor Townsend's original survey of the Murray in 1851, Pental Island, or Wingee Wingeeburt Island, is bounded on the north by the Murray, and on the south by an ana-branch designated Maraboot.

I enclose a certified copy of the tracing\* of Mr. Townsend's original survey, which \* Appendix B. was forwarded from Sydney to the Lands Office here.

I have, &c.,  
J. MOORE.



No. 25

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER LOCKHART

No. 3.

No. 21.

Referring to your report of the 15th October, 1859, respecting two islands in the River Murray, named Wingey, Wingey Burtland and Pukarneilly, occupied by Victorian settlers, I have now the honor to enclose for your information a copy of a communication which was addressed to the Principal Under Secretary, Victoria, on the 31st October last, and I have to request that you will be good enough to intimate to any persons at present in occupation of the islands in question, that the lands being in New South Wales, all future payments of rent and assessment by them must be made to the Government of this Colony, and according to the rates provided by its laws...

I have, &c.

For the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

No. 26

MINUTE OF ACTING SURVEYOR, GENERAL

No. 24.

In reference to the letter of the Chief Secretary of Victoria, of 29th December last, urging that the islands of the Murray River were shown upon Townsend's Murrumbidgee District Map as within the Colony of Victoria, &c., there is nothing whatever to show that this survey was undertaken with a view to the determination of the boundary of the Colony of New South Wales, having been made several years previously to the separation of the Colony, and for facilitating the issue of squatting licenses. The survey consists merely of a single system of traverse lines, following leading and continuous features along the north side of the Murray within the Murrumbidgee District, to which Mr. Townsend's surveys were confined. The indefinite appearance of the islands and other features in consequence of their being too far removed from the traverse to show anything beyond their approximate position.

I enclose a copy of the notice which I have forwarded to Mr. Beveridge. On the whole these islands in the river will show about 3250 per annum to the Colony, and a sum of about £3,000 in rent for the same...

COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES, to CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA. CHARLES COWPER, Colonial Secretary's Office, Sydney, New South Wales, 13 May, 1863.

SIR, With reference to a letter from your department of the 29th December last, respecting Pentel Island, I have the honor to annex an extract of a Report which has been received from the Department of Lands, stating the nature and purpose of the survey made by Mr. Townsend; which is alluded to in your communication, and which, it is clear, cannot affect the question whether the island is within the boundary of New South Wales or Victoria. The Act 19 Victoria, cap. 54, provides that the whole water-course of the River Murray is and shall be within the territory of New South Wales, and therefore, including the lands situated in any portion of that watercourse.

I have, &c. CHARLES COWPER.

No. 24.

No. 26.

You are occupying an island in the River Murray within the jurisdiction of the Colony of New South Wales, and so far as I know, with the least authority as to do so. It is however possible that you may have been misled as far as to pay rent to the Treasury of the Colony of Victoria; and if you have been so misled, you are not bound to pay the same. If you have been so misled, you are not bound to pay the same. If you have been so misled, you are not bound to pay the same.

No. 25.

I do myself the honor to report that, in obedience to your instructions, when Mr. Melbournie placed myself in communication with the occupants of Wingey Wingy Burt and Pukarneilly Islands, in the River Murray, and informed them that it was necessary that they should apply to you, in order that they might be lawfully put into possession under the rules and regulations of the Colony of New South Wales. This they promised to do.

The occupants of Wingey Wingey Burt, *alias* Pentland Island, trade under the name of Wood Brothers and Kirk.

The occupant of Pukarneilly Island is J. B. Hughes, Esq.

I waited on the Surveyor General of the Colony of Victoria twice on this matter, who consulted the Honorable the Minister, and he informed me that there would be no obstruction placed in the way of our receiving the rents from the islands, &c., &c., and gave me full particulars of payments hitherto made, area, &c., &c. Wingey Wingey Burt, or Pentland Island, contains 18,400 acres, and was assessed, under Mr. Duffy's recent Land Act, at 13,000 sheep; rental, £400 per annum. The average rental paid by assessment on actual stock for the last six years has been upwards of £300 per annum.

These amounts in the case of this island are easily traceable, as it has been held as a distinct run. The returns from which these assessments are made are sent in in the month of January. The occupants—Woods and Kirk—have dry blocks on the Wimmera Plains, in Victoria; the waters thereon fail by January, and the sheep have been crowded on to the island, which, submerged in the winter, has a thick coating of coarse grass during the dry months of the year. The run on the island, thus stocked up during the summer, has paid a high rental in the form of assessment.

Under our mode of proceeding, I would be inclined to assess the grazing capabilities of the run at 6,000 sheep on an average of seasons, if placed under the Orders in Council. If it be brought within the Occupation Act of 1861, I should say its fair annual value would be about £110 to £120.

Puckarmilly Island has always been held as a part of Connewarra Run, in Victoria, and it is not easy to say what has been paid into the Victorian Treasury on account of it. It contains about 9,000 acres, is totally submerged in winter floods, but grazes cattle well during the summer months. Its grazing capabilities, under the Orders in Council, would be about 250 head of cattle, on an average of seasons. At a fair annual value under the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, it might be rated at £25 per annum.

It would appear only fair that the Government of Victoria should account to that of New South Wales for the mesne profits derived from their unwarranted occupation of these islands. As between individuals, these can be recovered for six years back. That period would take us nearly back to the passing of the Constitution Act, which fixed the proprietorship of these islands in New South Wales. Probably you may not consider it advisable to raise that part of the question, until one payment has been made to our Treasury from the occupants.

Having been so far successful in recovering these islands for the Colony of New South Wales, I have thought it within the spirit of my duty to warn another Victorian occupant—Mr. Peter Beveridge—to come in and beg of you to place him on the list of our Crown Lands' lessees. The island which he occupies is below Swan Hill, and is of the fair annual value, as a pastoral property, of about £150 per annum. It is more clearly an island than is Pentland or Wingey Wingey Burt, as, in the case of Beveridge's Island, the steamers traverse that branch of the river which is next to the Victorian shore.

I enclose a copy of the notice which I have forwarded to Mr. Beveridge.

On the whole, these islands in the river will add about £250 per annum to the Treasury, and a sum of about £2,000 is fairly recoverable as arrears—or rather, repayments—from the Victorian Treasury.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES G. N. LOCKHART,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Secretary for Lands.—C.C.—B.C., 10 August.

[Enclosure in No. 28.]

Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office,  
Deniliquin, New South Wales,  
5 July, 1863.

Sir,

You are occupying an island in the River Murray, within the jurisdiction of the Colony of New South Wales, and, so far as I know, without the slightest authority so to do. It is, however, quite possible that you may have been misled so far as to pay rent to the Treasury of the Colony of Victoria; if so, you will oblige me by informing me that such is the case. You will be so good as to inform me if the land was applied for in the first instance as a part of the Victorian Run, or whether you have taken it up afterwards.

If you have really been misled, and the Government of Victoria has entered into any contract with you, I have no doubt but that the same will be taken into consideration. You had better, therefore, as soon as possible, apply to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, Sydney, to relieve you from the position in which you stand—a trespasser on Crown Lands—at any moment liable to prosecution.

I have, &c.,

CHAS. G. N. LOCKHART,  
C.C.L.

To Peter Beveridge, Esq.,  
Swan Hill, Castle Donnington.

## No. 29.

CHIEF SECRETARY, VICTORIA, to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Victoria.

Chief Secretary's Office,  
Melbourne, 31 July, 1863.

SIR,

No. 27.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th of May, in further reference to Pental Island; and in reply, have to observe, that in the Imperial Act 14 Victoria, it was declared that the northern boundary of the Colony of Victoria was the course of the Murray from its source to the eastern boundary of South Australia. My description clearly placed Pental Island in Victoria; but it was obviously desirable that the control of the navigation of this part of the Murray, and the authority to work punts thereon, should not be vested in both Colonies. The Imperial Act 18 and 19 Victoria subsequently enacts that the whole watercourse of this part of the river should be part of New South Wales.

It was evidently the intention of the framers of this Act to give the Government of New South Wales the control of the navigation of the part of the Murray in question, and to restrict the boundary of Victoria to the left margin of the river, *but not to cut off from the latter Colony twenty square miles of pasture land previously assigned to it by the Imperial Act first mentioned.*

Further, I have to state, that in a careful survey of the Murray, made some years ago by Mr. Urquhart, the district surveyor, the ana-branch forming Pental Island was represented as having insignificant dimensions compared with those of the Murray River on the north side of the island, which, prior to the separation of Victoria from New South Wales, *formed part of the Reedy Lake Run.* This run was, at that period, recorded as being in the Wimmera District of Port Phillip; and in page 1079 of the *New South Wales Government Gazette* of 1848, the boundary of that run on the north is described as the Murray, whilst the Narraboot or ana-branch is clearly shewn by the description to intersect the run, and to be in the Port Phillip District.

For the foregoing reasons, I have to inform you that the Government of Victoria cannot acquiesce in the claim advanced on the part of the Government of New South Wales.

I have, &c.,  
JAMES M'CULLOCH.

Regarding this as peculiarly a legal question, the Secretary for Lands is desirous of having the opinion and advice of the Crown Law Officers.—Crown Solicitor.—B.C., 23 October, /63.—M. F.

## No. 30.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE.

Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 28 September, 1863.

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you that an island known as Wingee Wingee Burt, or Pental Island, in the River Murray, forming a portion of the territory of New South Wales, has been held hitherto under pastoral lease from the Government of Victoria, by Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk, who have paid to that Government the rent and other dues properly belonging to this.

The contract entered into, on behalf of Her Majesty, with the present occupants of the land in question will, of course, be maintained in its integrity; and as the island appears to have formed part of a run the occupant of which was entitled, under the Orders in Council, to a lease for fourteen years from the 1st January, 1852, the tenure will, up to the expiration of that lease, be in accordance with the provisions of the Orders in Council, subject, of course, to the payment into the Colonial Treasury, in Sydney, of the rent and assessment as provided by law.

Upon a valuation being made, under the Orders in Council, of the pastoral capabilities of the land, for which purpose the necessary steps will be forthwith taken, the rent and assessment will be determined by those capabilities. In the mean time they will be computed upon the estimated area of the island, viz., 18,400 acres.

Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk have been informed accordingly, that the assessment for 1863, amounting to £34 10s., is now payable, and that the rent for 1864, amounting to £10, will be payable, in advance, on or before the 31st December next; and I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to cause a report to be made of the receipt of the payments above referred to.

Messrs. Wood Brothers & Kirk will receive credit for the payments already made to the Government of Victoria, as these, having been received illegally, have been claimed from that Government.

I have, &c.,  
A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

No. 31.

## No. 31.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS,  
MURRUMBIDGEE.

*Crown Lands Occupation Office,  
Sydney, 2 October, 1863.*

SIR,

I have the honor herewith to forward, for your information, copies of communications which have been addressed to Messrs. Kirk & Co. and Mr. J. B. Hughes, No. 2 of first on the 26th ultimo, respecting the runs called Wingee Wingee Burt or Pental Island, part and Pukameilly, or Campbell's Island, together with notices and appointments\* for the Not necessary. appraisal of the grazing capabilities of the islands in question.

I have, &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

\* Usual printed notices and appointments.

## No. 32.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR FINANCE AND TRADE to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN  
LANDS.

*The Treasury, New South Wales,  
30 October, 1863.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk paid, on the 21st instant, the sum of £44 10s., as per margin, on account of the run called Wingee Wingee Burt or Pental Island, in the Murrumbidgee District.

|             |           |     |    |
|-------------|-----------|-----|----|
| Rent,       | 1864...   | £10 | 0  |
| Assessment, | 1863..... | 34  | 10 |
|             |           | £44 | 10 |

I have, &amp;c.,

HENRY LANE,  
Under Secretary.

This may now be registered as a tenure for fourteen years, from 1 Jan./52, under the Orders in Council.—A. O. P.—31 Oct./63.

Yes.—2 Novr.

Entered in run book, as instructed, and indexed.—4.

## No. 33.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to H. O. M'CORMACK, Esq.  
No. 104 of Nov., 1860.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 18 December, 1863.*

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you that your tender for the run called Wingee Wingee Burt Island, in the District of Murrumbidgee, has been declined—the land applied for being under promise of lease to Messrs. Wood Brothers and Kirk.

I have; &amp;c.,

A. O. MORIARTY,  
Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands.

## No. 34.

CROWN SOLICITOR to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Crown Solicitor's Office,  
Sydney, 7 January, 1864.*

*In re Pental Island.*

SIR,

I have the honor to return to you the accompanying papers, and to state that I have laid them before the Honorable the Attorney General, who has been pleased to advise in the matter. No. 23.

Upon the next half-sheet I send to you a copy of Mr. Attorney General Martin's advising.

I have, &amp;c.,

JOHN WILLIAMS,  
Crown Solicitor.

*Opinion.*

BEFORE any further steps are taken in this matter, it appears to me that an accurate survey should be made of the River Murray, all round Pental Island, shewing the width and general character of the stream on each side. If the stream on each side is navigable with equal facility, and is generally of such a character as to be regarded

as

as a river divided into two branches by an island, then there can be no doubt that the whole island, in that case, will belong to this Colony. Should it turn out, however, that the southern branch is only an insignificant watercourse, not in any way possessing any of the characters of a river, then the island will belong to Victoria. Before this question can be properly determined, therefore, there ought to be a very accurate survey and plan made, shewing the width and depth of the stream on each side. Should the survey and plan shew the southern channel to be the main branch of the river, or a branch equally important with the northern branch, and the Victorian Government still refuse to recognize the title of this Colony to the land in question, then the only course that can be taken will be to submit the whole case to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with a request that he will take such steps as may be necessary to enforce the just claims of this Colony by Parliamentary sanction, if it can be done in no other way.

Instruct the Surveyor General to carry out the survey in accordance with the opinion of the Attorney General. J. B. W. 12 Feb. 1864.  
A. Surveyor General.—M. F.—16 Feb.

SURVEYOR GENERAL to SURVEYOR WOOD.

[Immediate] J. B. W.  
10 S. A.  
Sir,

Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 29 February, 1864.

A question having arisen as to whether Pentland Island properly belongs to New South Wales or to Victoria, I have the honor to request that you will cause to be made a survey of the island and both banks of the Murray, and any islands adjacent, with sections of the river, at not less than three places on each side of the island, by which the average volume of the water will be fairly represented; for instance, one section on each side should shew the least sectional area, one the greatest, and one the intermediate area. The sections which should shew the approximate position of high and low water levels need not be as exact as it is customary to take them for bridge purposes, and they may be prepared by ordinary soundings, taken at estimated equal distances. The total distance must, of course, be accurately ascertained, and the positions of the sections shewn on the plan.

No. 34.

3. For your guidance I enclose a copy of the opinion of the Attorney General's opinion, and have to refer you to the Constitution Act for the description of the boundary between the Colonies, and by which you will more fully understand the bearings of the case.  
4. The period at which a rise in the Murray may be expected to take place will soon arrive; and in order that the survey may be completed at an early date, you are at liberty to exercise a discretion as to which licensed surveyor should be employed, but the island in question is properly within the district held by Mr. McCulloch.

W. R. DAVIDSON

I have, &c.,  
W. R. DAVIDSON  
21 S. G.

No. 36

SURVEYOR WOOD to SURVEYOR GENERAL.

District Survey Office,  
Albury, 8 March, 1864.

SIR,

With reference to the instructions contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo, for the survey of Pentland Island, in the River Murray, I have the honor to inform you that I propose employing Mr. Licensed Surveyor Berry for that duty.

No. 35  
C. A. P. E. F.  
Pentland Island

The island in question is properly within Mr. L. S. M. McCulloch's district; but as I find so much difficulty in getting surveys performed by him, I cannot recommend that he be employed in this instance.

Mr. Berry (should he be employed) will be ready to proceed to the spot within one week from the present date; and the rate at which he proposes to undertake the survey for will be £2 per mile for the traverse, £25 for the hire of a boat and taking sections, and £60 time lost in travelling. This latter item appears large, but it would be fully as much more were a salaried surveyor employed. Pentland Island is not marked as such in any chart in this office; probably Ruggamilly and Wingee (Wingee Burt) Island are intended as before.

5. The cost of making the survey of these two islands and both banks of the Murray will be very considerable—not less than £600; and before finally issuing instructions perhaps the Surveyor General will be good enough to inform me, by telegram or otherwise, whether I am at liberty to give Mr. Berry the survey, and have &c.

JAMES H. WOOD,  
Surveyor.

No. 37.

No. 37  
 SURVEYOR GENERAL, SURVEYOR WOOD.  
 Surveyor General's Office  
 Sydney, 15 March 1864.

In reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I have the honor to inform you that I think it undesirable to accept Mr. Berry's tender for the survey of Pentall Island, as little difficulty will be experienced in obtaining the services of a licensed surveyor at the customary rate of £2 per mile.

The duty in question is one of so much importance that it will be necessary that the sections and the collection of the information requisite to make the report, should be carried out by you; the traverse round the islands, and their connection (by intersection) with the opposite banks, at points not more than twenty chains apart, being performed by a licensed surveyor, whose work you will check occasionally on the ground, in order that it may be thoroughly relied on. The hire of a boat, at a reasonable rate, will be allowed for this service, and payment will be made on proper vouchers being furnished.

3. Tracings from Mr. Surveyor Townsend's original plottings are being prepared, and will be forwarded as early as possible; and I may add, that should the services of a reliable officer not be procurable in the district, a licensed surveyor will be despatched from head quarters.

W. R. DAVIDSON,  
 A. S. G.

No. 38  
 SURVEYOR GENERAL, UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

A COPY of a report furnished to me by Mr. Surveyor Wood, with tracings of his plans of Pentall and Puggarmilly Islands, and sections of the northern and southern channels of the River Murray, are submitted herewith.

These surveys clearly shew that the islands named are surrounded by deep, and permanent waters of the River Murray, divided into two deep and navigable channels, though not of equal volume.

In the case of Pentall Island the sections shew that the larger volume of water takes the northern channel, while in the case of Puggarmilly Island the main waters pass through the southern channel. In neither case is the difference in volume sufficient to make any difference in the capability of the channel for the purposes of navigation, the least depth of water being six feet at low summer level. The influx of the Loddon River, on the Victorian side, makes but little difference in the volume of the channel of the Murray into which it flows. Section K to L is taken above its mouth and I to J below it.

W. R. DAVIDSON.  
 Surveyor General's Office,  
 Sydney, 18 January, 1865.

Crown Solicitor, B.C., 24 Jan., 1865. M.F.  
 Surveyor General's Office,  
 Sydney, 8 March 1864.

Enclosure in No. 38  
 Will reference be made to your letter of the 20th instant in the River Murray, I have the honor to inform you that I propose employing Mr. Berry for that duty.

Sir,  
 In compliance with instructions issued to me on the 29th February, 1864, I have the honor to transmit to you the plans and sections of Pentall and Puggarmilly Islands, in the River Murray.

Pentall Island is situated in the River Murray, the lower portion of which is about half a mile above Swan Hill; it is about fifteen miles in length, with an average breadth of about two miles. The greater portion of the island is annually flooded, but there are some sandy rises along its centre which remain dry during the highest floods. There are immense swamps and dense reed beds along the whole length of the island, particularly in the deep bends of the two branches of the Murray. The island is very lightly timbered, and chiefly gum along the south branch of the river; the north branch, for a considerable distance, is quite free from timber of any description. The River Loddon flows into the south branch of the Murray, about three miles below the north-east end of the island. Both branches of the river are capable of being navigated, but the north branch is that used by the steamers, the south being obstructed by a bridge erected by the lessees of the run.

Puggarmilly Island is situated in the River Murray, and commences about nine miles above Pentall Island, and a little above Gonn Station; it is nine miles in length, with an average breadth of a little over one mile. This island is very thickly timbered with

No. 35.  
 Appendices  
 C, D, E, F.

Pentall Island.

Puggarmilly Island.

with gum, and is almost entirely under water during floods. There is a little open ground near the south branch of the Murray, and extending to the centre of the island for about two-thirds of its length. Like Pental Island, there are large swamps and reed beds, which extend to the open ground.

The north branch of the river is very much blocked up with fallen timber, but could be made, by clearing that away, equally as navigable as the south branch, which is used by the steamers.

Sections, Pental  
Island.

Sections have been taken of both branches of the Murray in three different places—the probable deepest, the shallowest, and the intermediate places. The sectional area of the water, in square feet, at the three places where the sections were taken in the south branch, was—

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 688     | square feet in the shallowest, |
| 876     | do. do. intermediate,          |
| 1,022   | do. do. deepest.               |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 3)2,586 |                                |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 862     | mean area.                     |

In the north branch—

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1,690   | square feet in the shallowest, |
| 2,146   | do. do. intermediate,          |
| 2,161   | do. do. deepest.               |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 3)5,997 |                                |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 1,999   | mean area.                     |

Thus shewing a difference of 1,137 square feet in the area of the two branches.

Sections of both branches of the river were also taken at Puggarmilly Island, and the results are stated below.

North branch—

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 834     | square feet in the shallowest, |
| 1,062   | do. do. intermediate,          |
| 1,549   | do. do. deepest.               |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 3)3,445 |                                |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 1,148   | mean area.                     |

South branch—

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1,711   | square feet in the shallowest, |
| 1,850   | do. do. intermediate,          |
| 1,932   | do. do. deepest.               |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 3)5,493 |                                |
| <hr/>   |                                |
| 1,831   | mean area.                     |

Thus shewing a difference of only 683 square feet between the two branches.

I have, &c.,

JAMES H. WOOD,  
Surveyor.

No. 39.

CROWN SOLICITOR to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Crown Solicitor's Office,*  
*Sydney, 31 January, 1865.*

SIR,

*In re Pental Island.*

I have the honor to return to you herewith the papers herein, which I received from your department, and to state that, having laid them before Mr. Attorney General Martin, he has been pleased to write a further opinion, a copy of which I send to you on the annexed half-sheet.

I have, &c.,

JOHN WILLIAMS,  
Crown Solicitor.

*Opinion*

*Opinion.*

From the report of Mr. Surveyor Wood, it appears to me to be quite clear that the two islands referred to in that report form a portion of this Colony. The proper course to take will be to send a copy of my former opinion, together with Mr. Wood's report and a copy of the survey, to the Victoria Government, with a request that they will withdraw from exercising jurisdiction over these islands, and acknowledge that they form part of this Colony. Should the Victoria Government refuse to withdraw or make such acknowledgment, then the aid of the Home Government should be invoked, and copies of all the correspondence, charts, and opinions, should be sent to England, for the information of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, in order that he may be in a position to decide the dispute.

J. M.,  
A. G.

## No. 40.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 31 January, 1865.*

SIR,

In returning the communication from the Chief Secretary, Victoria, forwarded by your B. C. of the 10th August, 1863, together with previous correspondence on the subject of Pental Island, I am directed by Mr. Secretary Wilson to enclose a copy of the Attorney General's opinion, and the copy of a report furnished by Mr. Surveyor Wood, with tracing of his plans of Pental and Puggermilly Islands, and sections of the northern and southern channels of the River Murray. 31 July, 1863.  
No. 29.

2. From the report of Mr. Surveyor Wood, it appears to be quite clear that the two islands referred to in that report form a portion of this Colony; and I am to suggest, for the consideration of the Chief Secretary, that the enclosures be forwarded to the Victorian Government, with a request that they will withdraw from exercising jurisdiction over these islands, and acknowledge that they form part of this Colony.

I have, &c.,  
MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

## No. 41.

COMMISSIONER LOCKHART to CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS:

*Murrumbidgee District,  
Crown Lands Office,  
Wagga Wagga, 5 April, 1865.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor to state that I have observed it to be stated authoritatively, that a Conference between the Colonies of New South Wales and Victoria, on the subject of "Border Customs," is shortly to be held in Sydney.

I do myself the honor to suggest that this affords an opportunity of settling the matter of the islands in the River Murray, so as to relieve the present occupants from paying for their occupancy to both Colonies, as at present.

Pental (the principal island) is indisputably in our territory. A survey of the water volumes and of the island was ordered, and was made; but I have reason to believe that the result has never yet been forwarded, although I saw the work finished in May, 1864.

I think I have afforded all the information which I could in my correspondence on the subject. It may perhaps be considered that the Meriboot (the Victorian name of the southern branch of the Murray) is a continuation of Loddon River, which there enters the Murray. I am in a position to state, however, that the Loddon has been repeatedly *dry*, whilst the Murray splits at the head of the island and flows in two full streams, the southern one taking about one-third of the whole waters of the River Murray.

I have, &c.,  
CHAS. LOCKHART,  
C. C. L.

*Minute of C. C. C. Lands on Mr. Commissioner Lockhart's letter of 5th April, 1865.*

SUBMITTED for the commands of the Honorable the Minister for Lands.

I am not aware of any pending question with respect to the ownership of the islands in the Murray, which can come before the Conference, unless it should be deemed advisable to take the opportunity of representing to the delegates from Victoria the inconvenience of rent charges being demanded by the Government of that Colony, from the occupants of lands unquestionably in New South Wales, and now leased under this Government.

Secretary for Lands.—B.C., 12 April, /65.

A. O. M.



## No. 42.

*Minute of Chief Secretary on letter from the Under Secretary for Lands, dated 31 January, 1865.*

I regret that I did not take advantage of the presence of the Victorian Ministers, when here lately, to obtain a conference with the Secretary for Lands with them upon this matter, as I had postponed making this communication until I could ascertain whether it was necessary or expedient to send the latter portion of Mr. Martin's opinion, or make a demand so imperative as that contained in the concluding part of this letter.

I shall be glad if Mr. Robertson will look over the correspondence, and say whether the course determined on by Mr. Wilson may not be modified. It is not wise to irritate when there may be an amicable adjustment of a dispute.

Under Secretary for Lands.

C. C.  
B.C., 24 April, /65.

## No. 43.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Crown Lands Office,  
Sydney, 3 May, 1865.*

SIR,

Pental Island or  
Wingee Wingee,  
Murrumbidgee.  
R. G. Wood,  
W. Wood, and  
J. Kirk.

I have the honor herewith, to submit a lease which has been prepared in favour of Robert Grosvenor Wood, William Wood, and Joseph Kirk, the present holders of a promise of lease of the run named in the margin, the boundaries of which are described in conformity with requirements of the Crown Lands Occupation Act of 1861, and are undisputed, and I beg to suggest that the lease may be submitted for the Great Seal and the signature of His Excellency the Governor, with a view to its being issued in the usual manner.

The run in question is an island in the Murray—one of those which were claimed by the Victorian Government.

I have, &c.,

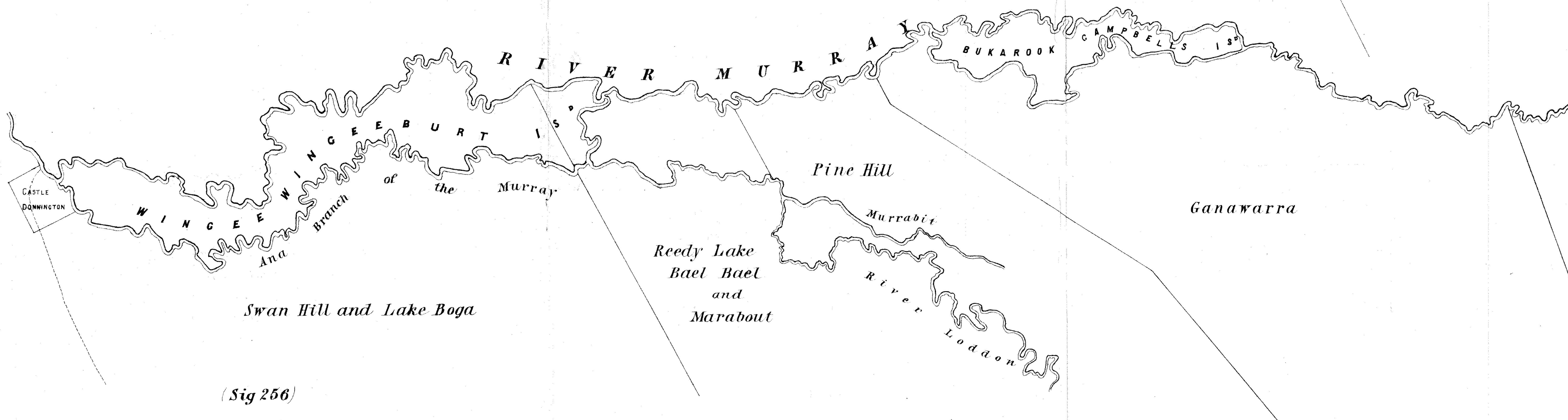
A. O. MORIARTY,  
C. C. C. Lands.

[Price, 5s.]

APPENDIX A

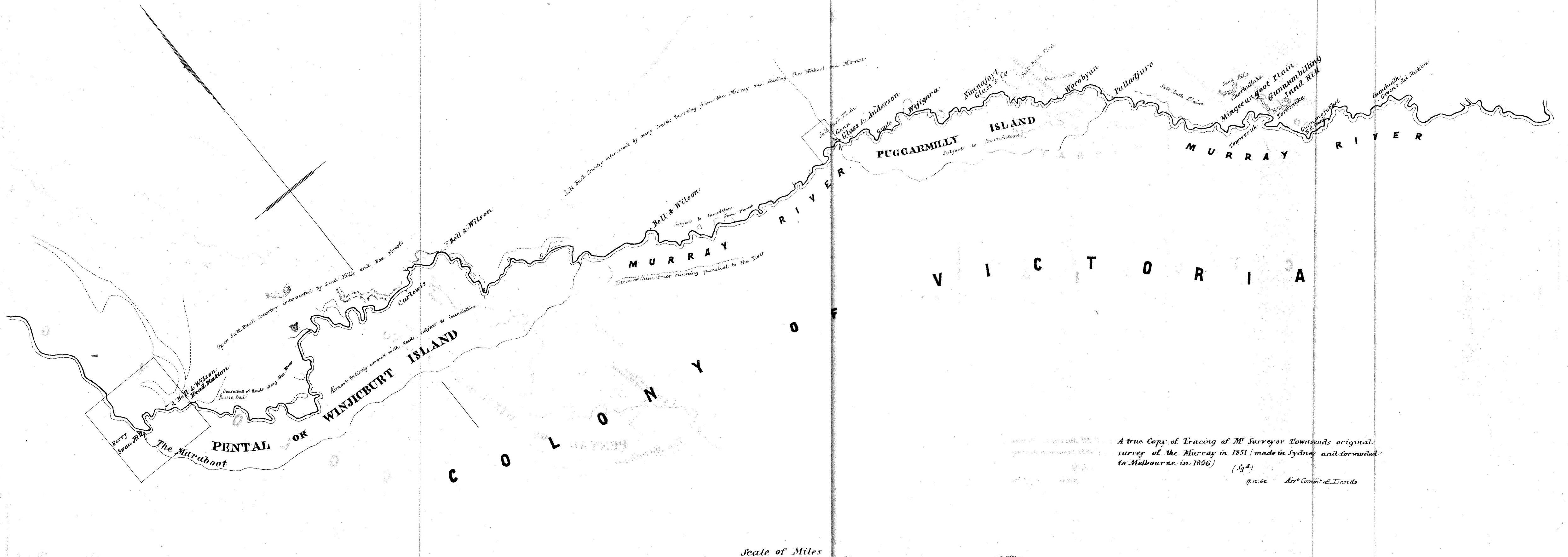
TRACING SHOWING WINGEEWINGEEBURT AND CAMPBELLS ISLANDS ON THE RIVER MURRAY

Scale  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch to a Mile



(Sig 256)

APPENDIX B



(Sig 256)

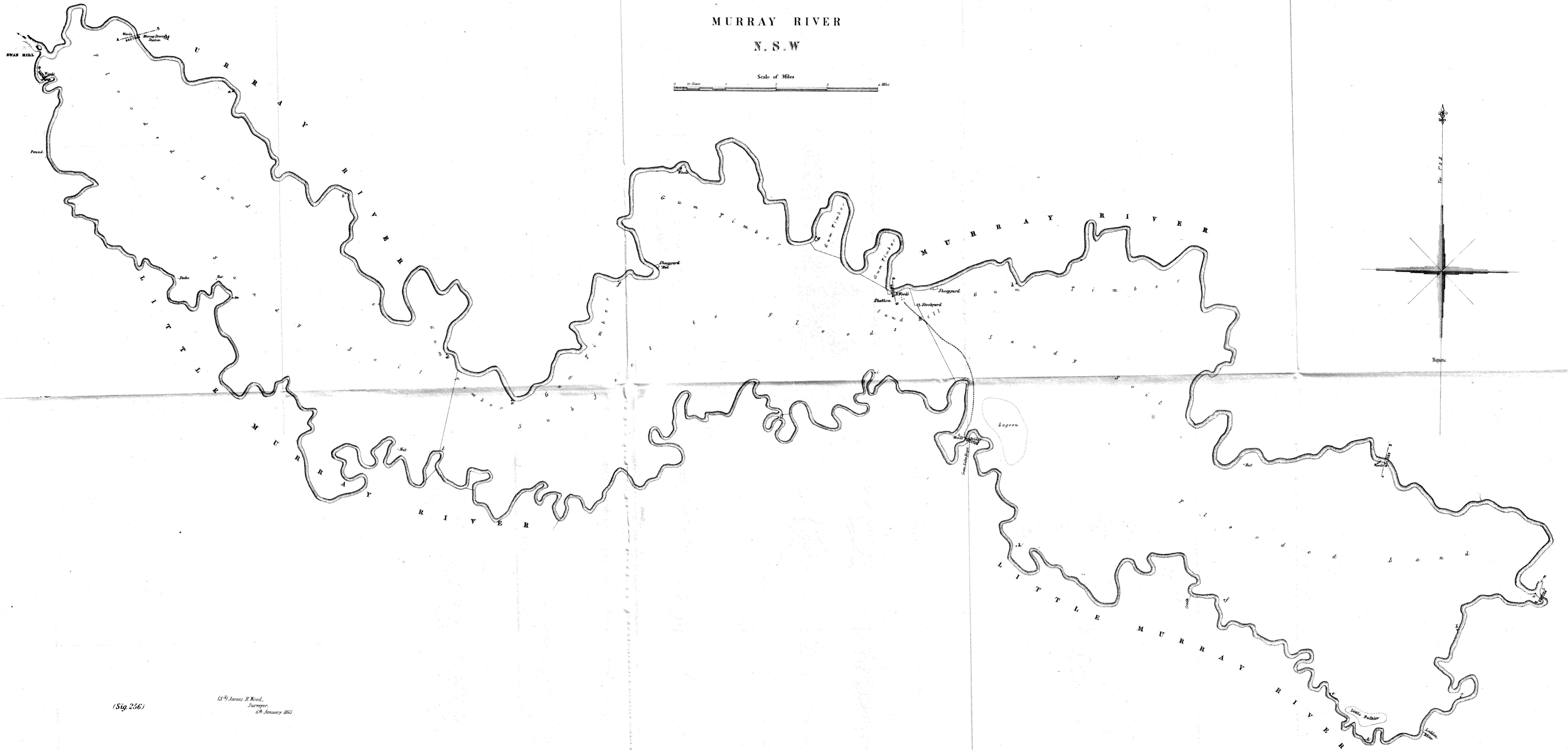
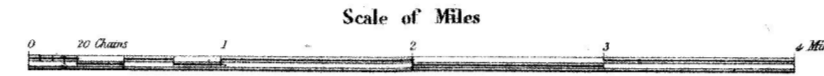


S.G. Office Melbourne, traced from Sydney Plans  
 in this Office of Mr Surveyor Townsends Survey  
 in 1851 by R.P. Counsel 17.12.62.

A true Copy of Tracing of Mr Surveyor Townsends original  
 survey of the Murray in 1851 (made in Sydney and forwarded  
 to Melbourne in 1856) (19<sup>th</sup>)  
 17.12.62. Ass<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>r</sup> of Lands

APPENDIX -C-

PLAN OF  
PENTAL ISLAND  
MURRAY RIVER  
N. S. W.



(Sig. 256)

(S<sup>d</sup>) James H. Wood,  
Surveyor,  
6<sup>th</sup> January 1865

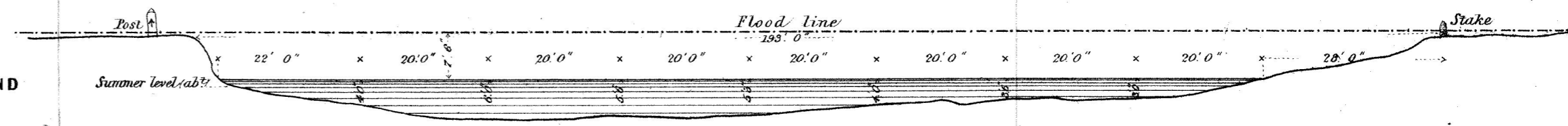
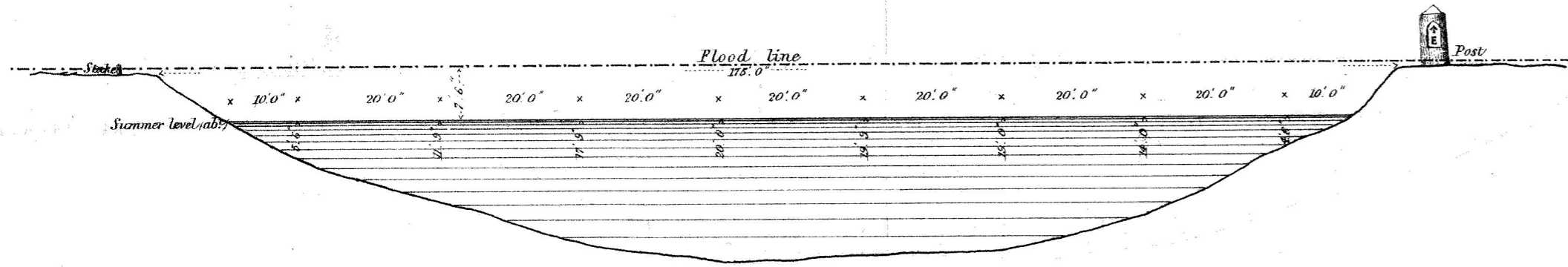
APPENDIX D.

**SECTIONS**  
OF THE  
**RIVER MURRAY**  
**PENTAL ISLAND**

Horizontal & Vertical Scale.  
20 Feet to an Inch.

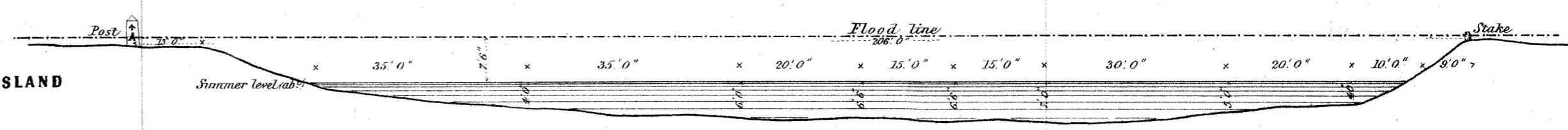
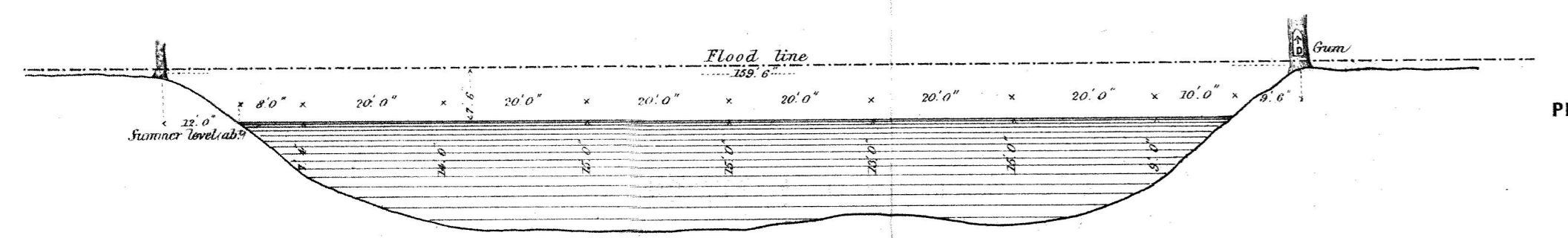
NORTH BRANCH OF THE RIVER MURRAY

SOUTH BRANCH OF THE RIVER MURRAY



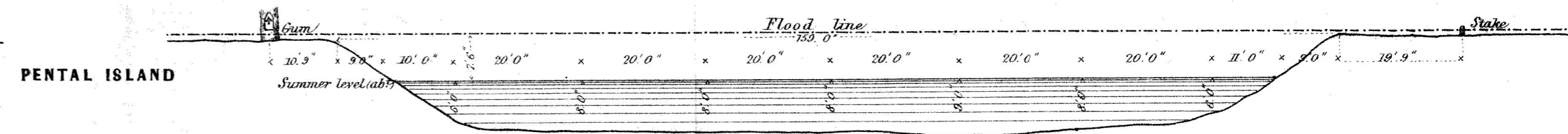
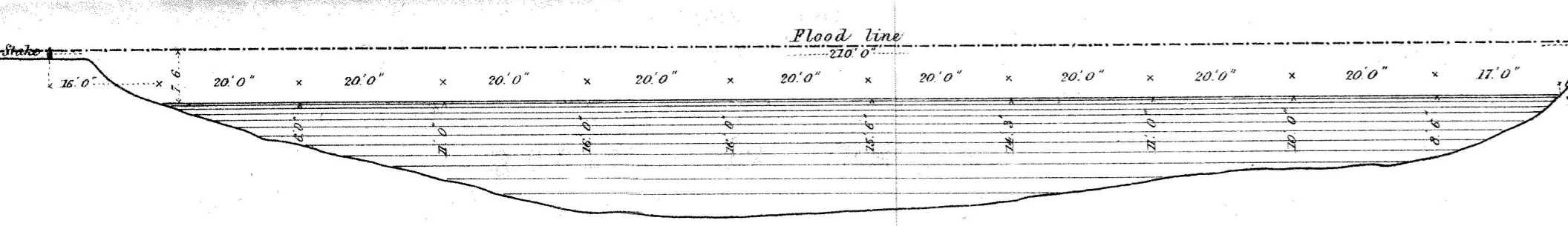
PENTAL ISLAND

SECTION ON LINE G.H



PENTAL ISLAND

SECTION ON LINE I.J



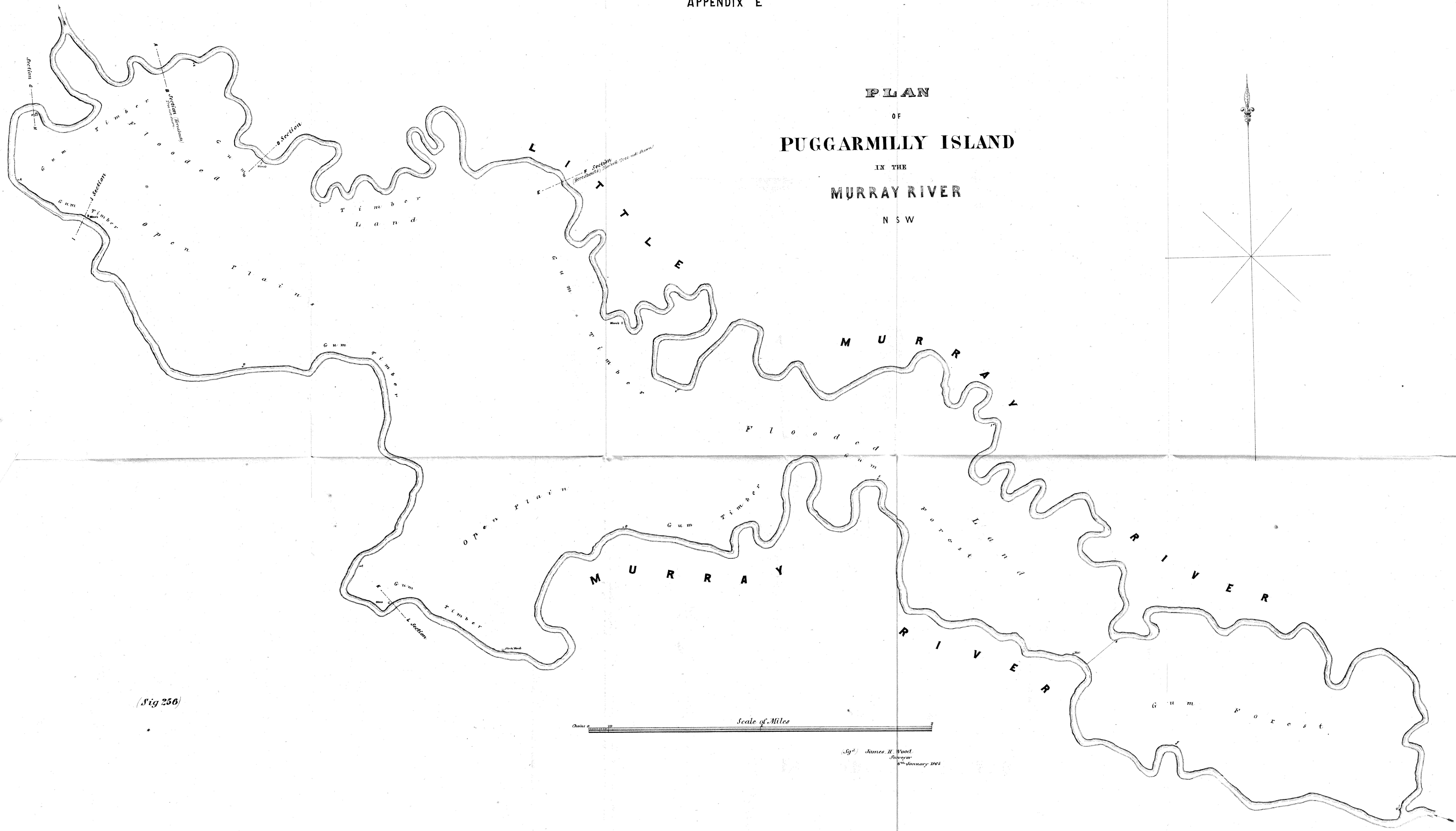
PENTAL ISLAND

SECTION ON LINE K.L

SECTION ON LINE E.F

Sig. (256)  
S<sup>d</sup> James H Wood,  
Surveyor,  
6<sup>th</sup> January 1865.

PLAN  
OF  
PUGGARMILLY ISLAND  
IN THE  
MURRAY RIVER  
N S W



(Sig 256)

Scale of Miles

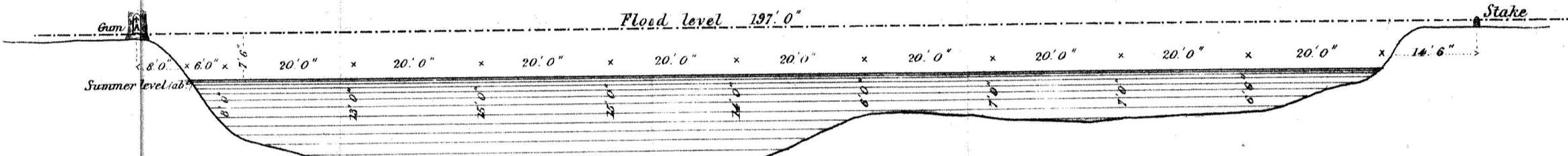
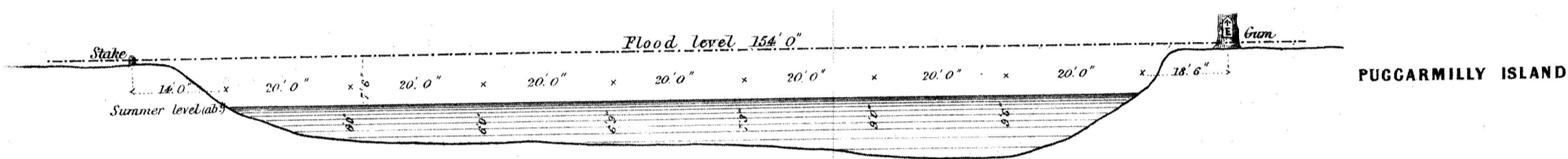
(Sgd) James H. Wood  
Surveyor  
6th January 1863

# SECTIONS OF THE RIVER MURRAY AT PUGGARMILLY ISLAND

Horizontal & Vertical Scale.  
20 Feet to an Inch.

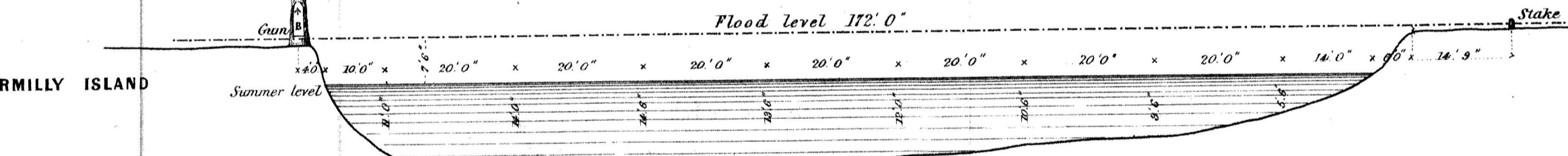
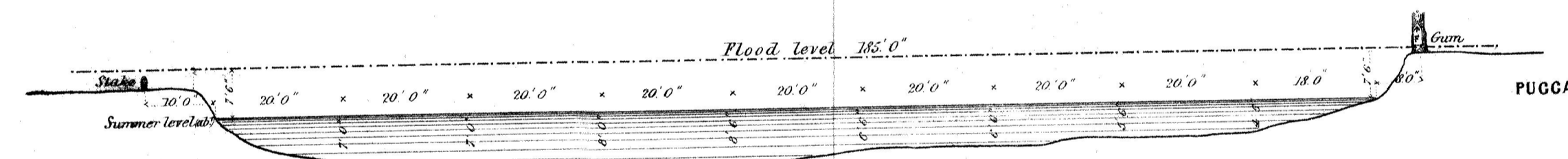
NORTH BRANCH OF THE RIVER MURRAY

SOUTH BRANCH OF THE RIVER MURRAY



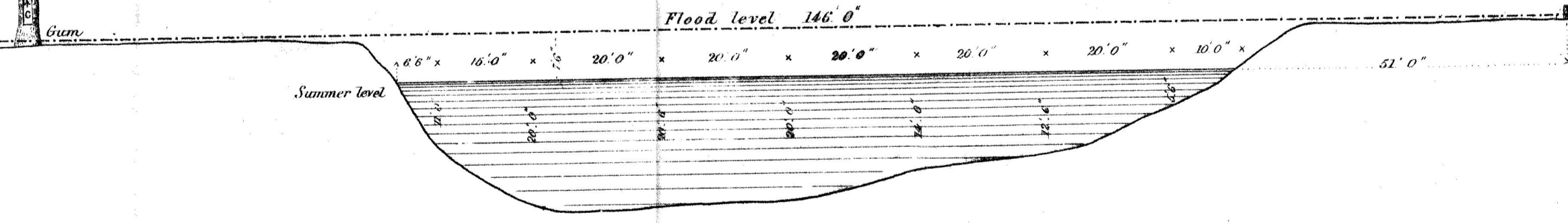
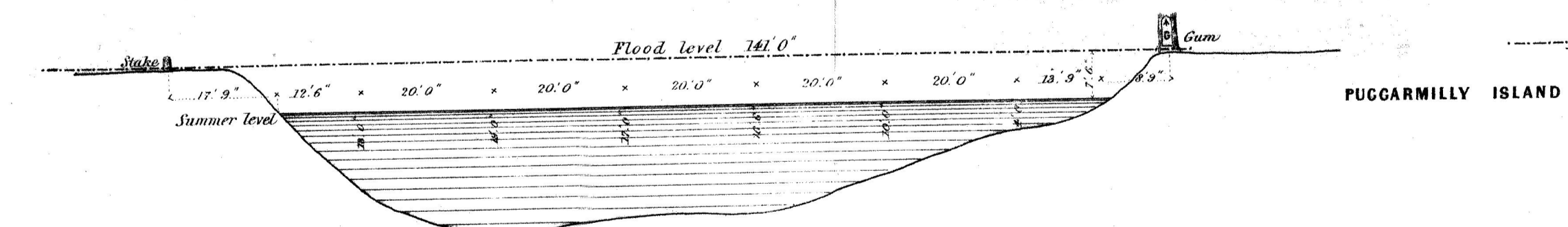
SECTION ON LINE A.B

SECTION ON LINE G.H



SECTION ON LINE C.D

SECTION ON LINE I.J



SECTION ON LINE E.F

SECTION ON LINE K.L

Sig(256)  
(S<sup>d</sup>) James H Wood,  
Surveyor.  
6<sup>th</sup> January 1865

1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

REAL PROPERTY ACT.

(RETURN RELATIVE TO.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

REGISTRAR GENERAL to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

Registrar General's Department,  
Land Titles Branch,  
Sydney, 27 February, 1865.

SIR,

I have the honor herewith to forward the Return of transactions that have taken place under the Real Property Act, 26 Vict., No. 9, for the year ending 31st December last, and also a Return of the number of Grants, &c., that have been issued under the provisions of the said Act, during the before-mentioned period.

The number of applications to bring land under the provisions of the Act is slightly in excess of the previous year, while the value of the property dealt with under the Act is largely increased.

The total area of land now under the Act is 203,435 acres, 0 roods, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  perches, the value of which amounts to £880,857 8s.

The total value of land dealt with by means of transfer is £51,089 6s. 1d., and the amount secured by way of mortgage is £101,217 15s.

The public confidence in this measure—so simple, inexpensive, and sure—is permanently established; and it is considered a great boon by those who have had transactions under it.

The advantages which are derived under this Act are felt as a matter of course by those immediately concerned; but I venture to affirm that, indirectly, the whole Colony will benefit, for land brought under its operation becomes more valuable, and the complexity and uncertainty of investigation of title under the old system is abolished.

These facilities will be found to give an impetus to all kinds of transactions with land, especially amongst the poorer classes.

In conclusion, I have to express my confidence, that as each year terminates, so will there be found a great increase of business in this branch of my department; and I trust that a liberal and wise Legislature will accord its hearty support and assistance to those appointed to carry out the details of so useful and important a measure as the Real Property Act.

I have, &c.,  
THEO. J. JAQUES,  
Registrar General.



## REAL PROPERTY ACT,

RETURN of the number of Applications, with amount of Fees, &c., under the Real Property Act, from 1st January to 31st December, 1864.

| MONTHS.        | No. of Applications. | No. of Properties. | AREA.              |                    | VALUE.         | FEES.          |                 |                                  | TOTAL.           |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                |                      |                    | Town and Suburban. | Country.           |                | Assurance.     | Commissioners.  | Certificates and other dealings. |                  |
|                |                      |                    | a. r. p.           | a. r. p.           | £              | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.         | £ s. d.                          | £ s. d.          |
| January..      | 31                   | 38                 | 15 1 12½           | 1,490 1 24         | 11,829         | 25 16 7        | 31 5 0          | 40 10 0                          | 97 11 7          |
| February.      | 23                   | 27                 | 18 0 6½            | 183 0 9            | 14,982         | 39 5 6         | 29 0 0          | 42 0 0                           | 110 5 6          |
| March ..       | 28                   | 42                 | 19 0 27½           | 4,018 1 1          | 46,011         | 97 9 4         | 36 0 0          | 39 17 0                          | 173 6 4          |
| April ....     | 31                   | 43                 | 42 0 23½           | 7,446 0 4          | 34,618         | 94 9 8         | 38 5 0          | 63 5 0                           | 195 19 8         |
| May ....       | 36                   | 53                 | 18 0 12½           | 4,726 3 0          | 32,158         | 72 13 8        | 35 15 0         | 66 17 10                         | 175 6 6          |
| June ....      | 41                   | 52                 | 19 0 1½            | 5,418 1 21         | 39,387         | 91 5 8         | 50 10 0         | 60 12 0                          | 202 7 8          |
| July ....      | 26                   | 32                 | 45 0 17½           | 696 2 0            | 34,141         | 75 6 10        | 33 0 0          | 41 8 0                           | 149 14 10        |
| August ..      | 36                   | 50                 | 36 2 27½           | 253 1 38           | 39,236         | 92 14 1        | 43 10 0         | 66 1 0                           | 202 5 1          |
| September      | 26                   | 26                 | 8 1 7              | 2,008 2 30         | 20,766         | 60 7 8         | 34 0 0          | 60 6 0                           | 154 13 8         |
| October..      | 24                   | 26                 | 8 3 31½            | 242 0 12           | 11,203         | 48 3 3         | 21 15 0         | 57 9 0                           | 127 7 3          |
| November       | 32                   | 38                 | 10 2 26½           | 978 2 26           | 13,566         | 36 9 7         | 36 5 0          | 70 19 0                          | 143 13 7         |
| December       | 23                   | 40                 | 8 3 17½            | 4,126 2 22         | 12,268         | 28 2 6         | 24 5 0          | 53 2 0                           | 105 9 6          |
| <b>TOTAL..</b> | <b>362</b>           | <b>467</b>         | <b>250 1 11½</b>   | <b>31,588 3 27</b> | <b>310,165</b> | <b>762 4 4</b> | <b>413 10 0</b> | <b>662 6 10</b>                  | <b>1,838 1 2</b> |

RETURN of Crown Grants registered under the Real Property Act, from 1st January to 31st December, 1864.

| MONTHS.            | No. of Grants. | AREA.              |                     | VALUE.              | ASSURANCE.      |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                | Town and Suburban. | Country.            |                     |                 |
|                    |                | a. r. p.           | a. r. p.            | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.         |
| January .....      | 66             | 59 2 11½           | 5,290 2 13          | 5,736 13 9          | 11 19 0         |
| February .....     | 116            | 43 2 38½           | 7,466 1 0           | 8,296 8 6           | 17 6 1          |
| March .....        | 114            | 54 0 17½           | 11,091 2 7          | 19,299 11 10        | 40 8 7          |
| April .....        | 38             | 38 0 2             | 3,027 1 0           | 2,549 16 0          | 5 6 4           |
| May .....          | 15             | .....              | 4,640 0 0           | 4,761 0 0           | 9 18 7          |
| June .....         | 102            | 91 0 18½           | 1,706 3 0           | 3,100 4 3           | 6 11 0          |
| July .....         | 106            | 159 0 10½          | 711 1 0             | 2,927 19 7          | 6 2 5           |
| August .....       | 83             | 65 1 7½            | 40 0 0              | 4,550 8 6           | 9 9 10          |
| September .....    | 149            | 104 1 16½          | 4,152 3 26½         | 5,648 3 1           | 11 17 0         |
| October .....      | 242            | 112 3 24½          | 15,379 2 7          | 18,113 9 9          | 37 16 8         |
| November .....     | 204            | 164 2 25½          | 12,068 2 37         | 13,646 9 9          | 28 9 2          |
| December .....     | 265            | 231 2 38           | 5,225 2 5           | 6,377 13 10         | 13 7 4          |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b> | <b>1,500</b>   | <b>1,129 2 10½</b> | <b>70,800 1 15½</b> | <b>95,007 18 10</b> | <b>198 12 0</b> |

NOTE.—Total area of land under the Act, 203,435 acres, 0 roods, 8½ perches. Total value of land under the Act, £880,857 8s. 0d. Value of land transferred under the Act, £51,089 6s. 1d. Amount secured under the Act, £101,217 15s. 6d.

Registrar General's Department,  
Land Titles Branch,  
Sydney, 25 February, 1865.

THEO. JAS. JAQUES,  
Registrar General.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

SCAB IN SHEEP.

(RETURN OF INFECTED SHEEP IN THE COLONY, AT 31 AUGUST AND 30 NOVEMBER, 1864.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 January, 1865.

MEMO.—The accompanying tabulated Report on the state of the Sheep in this Colony, at 31st August and 30th November last, which became infected with scab in the end of 1862 and the beginning of 1863, is submitted herewith; and I am glad to be able to state, what the Report more fully bears out, that the disease is fast disappearing from the Colony, there being now only 29,909 diseased or doubtful sheep, out of some 288,517.

2. The numbers of infected sheep remaining after being dressed at 30th November last, as well as of those killed and paid for under the old Scab Act, are of course certain; while those put down as "otherwise accounted for," although mere estimates, may be depended upon, as they are to a considerable extent from actual returns from the several districts. In this way, the total number of sheep which have been infected since the end of 1862 is brought up to 288,517, or in round numbers to 300,000.

3. The table appended to the Abstract, shewing the efficacy of the several dressings used, brings out the result most completely in favour of tobacco and sulphur. It will be seen that other ingredients have in some instances been used with this dressing, but quite needlessly, so, for the general Report shews, in the Returns of the Messrs. Richardson Brothers' and Mr. John Brown's sheep in the Canonba District, that two dippings of tobacco and sulphur, without any other ingredient, are a certain and thorough cure, and that too without removing the sheep from their old runs or yards.

4. Arsenic has been successful in some instances, but only where the sheep were moved, on being dressed, to new ground; and the per centage of losses through the poison has been very high. Many deaths have also occurred through the use of the mercurial dip.

5. Hayes' Specific has effected a cure in a few instances, where the sheep were in small lots, and moved to clean ground; but the Returns shew that it has failed wherever the stations were large.

6. Allen's Specific, again, is shewn by the Inspectors' Reports to have proved a total failure.

The Under Secretary for Lands.

A. B.  
20 Dec., /64.

P.S.—The Returns received since the above date, from the different Inspectors, now shew the result of the dressings to be as follows:—

| Doubtful. | Apparently Clean. | Clean.  |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|
| 8,183     | 59,541            | 123,951 |

A. B.  
24 Jan., /65.

## SCAB IN SHEEP.

ABSTRACT of Return of all Infected Sheep in the various Scab Districts in the Colony, with their state at 31st August and 30th November, 1864, as detailed in the annexed Statement.

| Page. | Scab District.  | RESULT OF DRESSINGS.  |                   |        |                         |                   |        | Number of Sheep destroyed, and Compensation allowed under Scab Act of 1861. | Number of Infected Sheep. |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|
|       |                 | At 31st August, 1864. |                   |        | At 30th November, 1864. |                   |        |   |                           |
|       |                 | Doubtful.             | Apparently Clean. | Clean. | Doubtful.               | Apparently Clean. | Clean. |   |                           |
| 1     | Balranald ..... |                       | 2,900             |        |                         |                   | 2,900  |   | 2,900                     |
| 2     | Canonba .....   | 23,877                | 17,373            | 25,000 |                         | 23,877            | 42,378 | 10,663  | 76,918                    |
| 3     | Merriwa .....   | 9,564                 | 20,132            | 27,140 | 6,864                   | 3,900             | 46,072 | 1,851   | 58,687                    |
| 4     | Mudgee .....    | 3,080                 |                   |        | 2,598                   | 797               |        |   | 3,395*                    |
| 5     | Singleton ..... | 1,770                 | 3,223             |        | 1,770                   | 421               | 2,807  | 6,014   | 11,012                    |
| 6     | Sydney .....    | 541                   |                   |        | 228                     | 313               |        | 1,400   | 1,941                     |
| 7     | Tamworth .....  | 34,256                | 3,384             | 1,362  | 15,896                  | 21,744            | 1,362  | 18,754  | 57,756                    |
| 8     | Wee Waa .....   | 14,295                | 3,453             |        | 2,553                   | 11,742            | 3,453  | 1,821   | 19,569                    |
|       |                 | 87,333                | 50,475            | 53,502 | 29,909                  | 62,794            | 98,972 | 40,503  | 232,178                   |

\* Difference of 315 between Return at end of August and that ending 30th November, arises from that number having become infected after former date.

Thus, at 30th November last:—

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <i>Doubtful</i> —(All sheep still scabby, and those which have continued apparently clean for less than eleven weeks from the date of last dressing) .. .. . | 29,909 |
| <i>Apparently clean</i> —(All sheep which have continued apparently clean for eleven weeks from the date of last dressing) .. .. .                           | 62,794 |
| <i>Clean</i> —(All sheep continuing more than six months clean from the date of last dressing) .. .. .   | 98,972 |

Sheep destroyed, and compensation allowed for, under the Scab in Sheep Act of 1861 .. .. .

TOTAL NUMBER INFECTED SHEEP, AS ABOVE .. .. .

Add—

Infected sheep other than the above, and accounted for probably as follows:—

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Died from poverty .. .. .                                      | 8,000  |
| Drowned in floods .. .. .                                      | 10,000 |
| Purchased and destroyed by adjoining settlers .. .. .          | 2,339  |
| Boiled down .. .. .  | 15,000 |
| Destroyed without compensation, under Scab Act of 1861 .. .. . | 1,000  |
| Killed by poisonous and deleterious dressings .. .. .          | 8,000  |
| Killed by dressing with tobacco and sulphur .. .. .            | 2,000  |
| Cleansed before present Act coming in force .. .. .            | 10,000 |
|  | 56,339 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF SHEEP INFECTED DURING LAST OUTBREAK .. .. .

TABLE shewing the efficacy of the several descriptions of Dressings.

| Description of Dressing.                                | RESULT.   |                   |        |                                 | RESULT.   |                   |        |                                 |
|---|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|   | Doubtful. | Apparently Clean. | Clean. | Failure, and other means tried. | Doubtful. | Apparently Clean. | Clean. | Failure, and other means tried. |
| Allen's specific .....                                  |           |                   |        | 80,012                          |           |                   |        |                                 |
| Hayes' specific .....                                   | 814       | 3,384             | 2,967  | 80,012                          |           |                   |        |                                 |
| Arsenic, and arsenic and tobacco .....                  | 2,598     | 12,960            | 3,453  | 2,700                           |           |                   |        |                                 |
|   |           |                   |        |                                 | 3,412     | 16,344            | 6,420  | 162,724                         |
| Tobacco and sulphur .....                               | 5,481     | 24,190            | 44,078 |                                 |           |                   |        |                                 |
| Do. and lime ..   | 14,966    | 15,333            |        |                                 |           |                   |        |                                 |
| Tobacco, sulphur, and lime 2, and mercurial dip 1 ..... | 6,050     | 6,927             | 48,474 |                                 |           |                   |        |                                 |
|   |           |                   |        |                                 | 26,497    | 46,450            | 92,552 |                                 |
| As per Abstract .....                                   |           |                   |        |                                 | 29,909    | 62,794            | 98,972 | 162,274                         |

RETURN of all SHEEP which have been Infected in the Colony, and Report as to their state in the several Scab Districts, at Six and Nine Months from the present Act coming in force.

I.—BALRANALD

| Police District. | Station.     | Owner.          | Number of Sheep Infected. | How first Infected, and Date of Infection.   | Number killed and compensation allowed for, under Scab Act of 1861. | DRESSINGS USED.                                  |                      |                        | RESULT OF DRESSINGS.  |                   |        |                         |                   |        | REMARKS. |  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|--|
|                  |              |                 |                           |  |   | Description.                                     | Number of Dressings. | Date of last Dressing. | At 31st August, 1864. |                   |        | At 30th November, 1864. |                   |        |          |  |
|                  |              |                 |                           |  |   |  |                      |                        | Doubtful.             | Apparently Clean. | Clean. | Doubtful.               | Apparently Clean. | Clean. |          |  |
| Balranald ....   | Euston ..... | Wm. Taylor..... | 2,900                     | { By a stray infected sheep swimming the Murray from Victoria, about 10th March, 1864..... } | .....   | { Corrosive sublimate .. Tobacco and sulphur.. } | { 2 }<br>{ 2 }       | 1864.<br>15 May ..     | ..                    | 2,900             | ..     | ..                      | ..                | ..     | 2,900    | { 500 died from 1st dipping, viz., corrosive sublimate, the only material that could be got at the time. } |

II.—CANONBA.

|              |               |                   |        |   |       |  |                                    |  |       |                         |        |        |       |        |                         |       |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|---|-------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Dubbo .....  | Colane .....  | A. H. McCulloch.. | 24,663 | { By infected sheep brought from Richmond, and put on the station in August, 1862 } | ..... | { Hayes' specific ..... Allen's specific ..... Tobacco and sulphur Similar ..... Similar ..... Similar ..... Similar ..... | { 1 }<br>{ 1 }<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4 | 1864.<br>24 March<br>29 June..<br>12 July ..<br>14 July }<br>9 Sept. } | ..    | 2,786                   | ..     | ..     | ..    | ..     | 2,786                   | ..    |       |
| Dubbo .....  | Duck Creek .. | Richardson Bros.. | 32,600 | { Same as preceding, and from mixing with above .....                               | ..... | { Tobacco and sulphur Similar ..... Similar ..... Similar .....  | 2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1              | 1863.<br>27 Oct. ..<br>1864<br>27 April..<br>26 May ..<br>7 Sept...    | ..    | ..                      | 25,000 | ..     | ..    | ..     | 25,000                  | ..    |       |
| Dubbo .....  | Duck Creek .. | John Brown.....   | 8,992  | From mixing with above..  | ..... | { Tobacco and sulphur Similar ..... Similar .....  | 2<br>2<br>2                        | 9 April..<br>6 May ..<br>19 May ..                                     | ..    | 1,222<br>6,003<br>1,767 | ..     | ..     | ..    | ..     | 1,222<br>6,003<br>1,767 | ..    |       |
| Dubbo .....  | Bogan .....   | A. C. Thomas .... | 5,823  | .....   | 5,823 | .....  | .....                              | .....  | ..... | .....                   | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....                   | ..... | ..... |
| Do. ....     | Marshagvay..  | Ed. Flood.....    | 2,909  | .....   | 2,909 | .....  | .....                              | .....  | ..... | .....                   | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....                   | ..... | ..... |
| Bourke ..... | .....         | F. A. Powell .... | 1,931  | .....   | 1,931 | .....  | .....                              | .....  | ..... | .....                   | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....                   | ..... | ..... |
|              |               |                   | 76,918 |   |       | 10,663   |                                    |  |       | 23,877                  | 17,378 | 25,000 | ..    | 23,877 | 42,378                  |       |       |

SCAB IN SHEEP.

535



|             |                        |                   |       |  |                                   |   |            |       |    |    |       |     |    |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|----|
| Mudgee....  | Well Station..         | J. J. Riley ..... | 2,346 | From same source, and at same time; some ewes of Mr. Riley's having mixed with the infected sheep at Mr. Cox's ..... | Arsenic, soda, and soft soap..... | 1 | 10 July .. | 414   | .. | .. | ..    | ..  | .. |
| Rylstone .. | Barra Station..        |                   |       |  |                                   |   |            |       |    |    |       |     |    |
|             | Mountain Station ..... |                   |       |  |                                   |   |            |       |    |    |       |     |    |
|             | Lue Head Station ..... |                   |       |  |                                   |   |            |       |    |    |       |     |    |
|             | Do. do. ..             |                   |       |  |                                   |   |            |       |    |    |       |     |    |
|             | Do. do. ..             |                   |       | By mixing with sheep on Mountain Station.....  | Similar .....                     | 1 | 1 Oct. ..  | ..    | .. | .. | 315   | ..  | .. |
|             |                        |                   | 3,395 |  |                                   |   |            | 3,080 | .. | .. | 2,598 | 797 | .. |

V.—SINGLETON.

|              |                     |                   |        |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|
| Muswellbrook | Bengello ..         | John H. Keys .... | 1,107  | Unknown. Sept., 1863 .. | Hayes' specific .....  | 3           | 1864.<br>21 April.. | ..    | 1,107 | .. | ..    | ..  | 1,107 |
| Do. ..       | Appletree Flat      | W. Ellis .....    | 500    | Do. Oct., 1863 ..       | Arsenic and tobacco .. | 1           | 1863.<br>1 Nov...   | 500   | ..    | .. | ..    | ..  | ..    |
| Singleton .. | Bulgoa ..           | W. M'Alpine ....  | 800    | Do. 2 Sept., 1863 ..    | Tobacco and sulphur .. | 1           | 1864.<br>18 Sept... | ..    | ..    | .. | 500   | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       | Goowingalo..        | Richard Carter .. | 470    | Do. 2 Sept., 1863 ..    | Arsenic and tobacco .. | 1           | 1863.<br>1 Oct. ..  | 800   | ..    | .. | ..    | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       | Teatree ..          | G. Brooke .....   | 1,700  | Do. 14 April, 1864 ..   | Tobacco and sulphur .. | 1           | 1864.<br>22 Nov...  | ..    | ..    | .. | 800   | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       | Cooper's Flat.      | J. Moore .....    | 421    | nown.....               | Spotted .....          | frequently. | 470                 | ..    | ..    | .. | ..    | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       | Patrick's Plains .. | W. Watts .....    | 266    | Do. May, 1864 ..        | Tobacco and sulphur .. | 1           | 26 Nov...           | ..    | ..    | .. | 470   | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       | Maitland ..         | J. Swan .....     | 308    |                         | Arsenic and tobacco .. | several     | 18 Mar...           | ..    | 1,700 | .. | ..    | 421 | 1,700 |
| Do. ..       | Singleton ..        | E. Mellon .....   | 220    |                         |                        |             | 4                   | 421   | ..    | .. | ..    | ..  | ..    |
| Do. ..       |                     | S. Smith .....    | 77     |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
| Do. ..       |                     | J. Brown .....    | 1,917  |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
| Do. ..       |                     | R. A. Rodd .....  | 1,250  |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
| Do. ..       |                     | E. Coberoft ..... | 574    |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
| Muswellbrook | Bengello ..         | J. H. Keys .....  | 600    |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
| Do. ..       | Hunter River.       | J. Bowman .....   | 802    |                         |                        |             |                     |       |       |    |       |     |       |
|              |                     |                   | 11,012 |                         |                        |             |                     | 1,770 | 3,228 | .. | 1,770 | 421 | 2,807 |

VI.—SYDNEY.

|               |               |                    |       |   |                     |   |            |     |    |    |     |     |  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---|---------------------|---|------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| Sydney .....  | Sydney .....  | Burt & Co. ....    | 13    | Imported rams, Aug., '64 ..                     | Tobacco and sulphur | 2 | 23 Aug...  | 13  | .. | .. | ..  | 13  | Half of original lot, the rest having died from poverty and disease—dipping. |
| Sydney .....  | Sydney .....  | R. Kummerer ....   | 9     | Landed scabby, '63.....                         | Similar .....       | 3 | 15 Nov...  | 9   | .. | .. | 9   | ..  |  |
| Liverpool ..  | Southerland.. | Thos. Holt .....   | 300   | Supposed from imported rams, January, 1864..... | Similar .....       | 3 | 12 July .. | 300 | .. | .. | ..  | 300 |  |
| Penrith ..... | Mamre .....   | R. Fitzgerald .... | 219   | As above, in 1862 .....                         | Similar .....       | 2 | 26 Aug...  | 219 | .. | .. | 219 | ..  |  |
| Parramatta .. | Parramatta .. | Chas. Yorke ....   | 1,400 |   |                     |   |            | ..  | .. | .. | ..  | ..  |  |
|               |               |                    | 1,941 |   |                     |   |            | 541 | .. | .. | 228 | 313 | ..   |

VII.—TAMWORTH.

[Price, 6d.]

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1865.

| Police District. | Station.                 | Owner.            | Number of Sheep Infected. | How first Infected, and Date of Infection.                        | Number killed and compensation allowed for under Scab Act of 1861. | DRESSINGS USED.   |                      |                        | RESULT OF DRESSINGS.  |                   |        |                         |                   |                          | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                  |                          |                   |                           |   |  | Description.  | Number of Dressings. | Date of last Dressing. | At 31st August, 1864. |                   |        | At 30th November, 1864. |                   |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           |   |  |   |                      |                        | Doubtful.             | Apparently Clean. | Clean. | Doubtful.               | Apparently Clean. | Clean.                   |   |
| Murrurundi ..    | Black Creek              | R. J. Traill .... | 4,389                     | By coming in contact with Collins' infected sheep, May, 1863..... | .....  | Mercurial dip .....   | 1                    | 26 Feb. ....           | ..                    | ..                | 1,362  | ..                      | ..                | 1,362                    | { Delay in dressing arose through the impossibility of getting up materials during the winter, drays being in some cases four months on the road. |
| Tamworth ..      | Breeza .....             | Clift Bros. ....  | 3,384                     |   |  | Do. do. ....  | ..                   |                        | 16 June ....          | 1,940             | ..     | ..                      | ..                | 1,940                    |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           |   |  | Do. do. ....  | ..                   | 18 Aug. ....           | 1,087                 | ..                | ..     | ..                      | 1,087             | ..                       |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | Do. do. ....  | ..   | 5 June ..   | ..                   | 3,384                  | ..                    | ..                | 3,384  | ..                      |                   |                          |   |
| Murrurundi ..    | Moki Springs             | J. Elford.....    | 930                       | Do. 11 August   | .....  | Spotted with tobacco, corrosive sublimate, and sal-ammoniac. .... | frequently.          | 1864.                  | 930                   | ..                | ..     | ..                      | ..                | { Rams dressed 3rd time. |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | Do. 11 August   | .....  | Tobacco and sulphur   | 2                    | 22 Oct. ....           | ..                    | ..                | 930    | ..                      | ..                |                          |   |
| Gunnedah ..      | Burbugate ..             | Lloyd Bros. ....  | 11,603                    | Do. May, 1863   | .....  | Hayes' 1, Allen's 2 ..  | 3                    | 28 Aug. ....           | 9,894                 | ..                | ..     | 9,894                   | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | Do. May, 1863   | .....  | Tobacco, sulphur, and lime, 1lb. to 4 galls.                      | 2                    | 6 Sept. ...            | ..                    | ..                | ..     | ..                      | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | Do. May, 1863   | .....  | Do. as above .....  | 1                    | 1 Sept. ....           | 1,709                 | ..                | ..     | 1,709                   | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | { Melville Plains..... } | { Ed. Lloyd ..... | { 18,696                  | Do. do. ....  | .....  | Do. ....  | 5                    | 26 Aug. ....           | 18,696                | ..                | ..     | ..                      | ..                |                          |   |
| Tamworth ..      | Wolhollow ..             | Christian & Co. . | 900                       | .....   | 900  | Do. ....  | 5                    | 14 Sept. ....          | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 3,730                   | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | .....   | 900  | Do. ....  | 2                    | 22 " .....             | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 2,053                   | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | .....                    | A. Blaxland ....  | 1,163                     | .....   | 1,163  | Do. ....  | 2                    | 31 " .....             | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 1,100                   | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | .....   | 1,163  | Do. ....  | 2                    | 2 Oct. ....            | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 2,353                   | ..                |                          |   |
| Murrurundi ..    | .....                    | Alfred Carr ....  | 200                       | .....   | 200  | Do. ....  | 2                    | 7 " .....              | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 1,925                   | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | .....   | 200  | Do. ....  | 2                    | 8 " .....              | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 1,800                   | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | .....                    | A. C. Reynolds..  | 11,009                    | .....   | 11,009   | Do. ....  | 2                    | 10 " .....             | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 3,385                   | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   |                           | .....   | 11,009   | Do. ....  | 2                    | 26 " .....             | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 2,100                   | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | { Killed Maitland..... } | { Ditto .....     | { 977                     | .....   | 977  | Do. ....  | 3                    | 7 Nov. ....            | ..                    | ..                | ..     | 250                     | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | .....                    | Rd. Weaner ....   | 2,105                     | .....   | 2,105  | Do. ....  | ..                   | .....                  | ..                    | ..                | ..     | ..                      | ..                |                          |   |
| Ditto.....       | .....                    | Wm. Sevil .....   | 2,400                     | .....   | 2,400  | Do. ....  | ..                   | .....                  | ..                    | ..                | ..     | ..                      | ..                |                          |   |
|                  |                          |                   | 57,756                    |   | 18,754   |   |                      |                        | 34,256                | 3,384             | 1,362  | 15,896                  | 21,744            | 1,362                    |   |

SCAB IN SHEEP.

VIII.—WEE WAA.

|             |                             |  |                        |   |       |   |    |                      |        |       |              |       |              |               |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-------|---|----|----------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Wee Waa.... | Bulgaria .....              | { G. Loder, late }<br>{ R. W. Vivers } | 2,724                  | By infected sheep brought up from the neighbourhood of Sydney, March, 1863 .. | ..... | { Arsenic, soft soap, and tobacco ..... | 3  | 1864.                | 2,724  | ..    | ..           | ..    | 2,724        | ..            | { 2,085 deaths from drowning.  |
| Ditto.....  | Killamery ..                | S. P. Doyle .....                      | 4,168                  |   |       |   |    | From the above ..... |        | ..... | Do. do. .... | 3     | 16 June .... | 4,168         |  |
| Ditto.....  | { Do., late }<br>{ Bohena } | { Late Glass and }<br>{ Langan..... }  | 1,845                  | Sheep in February, 1863 ..  | ..... | Do. do. ....                            | 2  | 15 March ..          | ..     | 1,845 | ..           | ..    | 1,845        | 655 do. do.   |  |
| Ditto.....  | Tulladunna ..               | P. Quin.....                           | { 4,850 }<br>{ 2,553 } | Do. do. ....  | ..... | { Arsenic, soft soap, and tobacco ..... | 2  | 3 Aug. ....          | 4,850  | ..    | ..           | ..    | 4,850        | 1,790 do. do. |  |
| Ditto.....  | Baan Baa....                | F. Harper.....                         | 1,608                  | Do. do. ....  | ..... | { Tobacco and sulphur..                 | .. | 30 Nov. ....         | 2,553  | ..    | ..           | 2,553 | ..           | 517 do. do.   |  |
| Ditto.....  | Cuthabri ....               | R. W. Vivers ....                      | 1,821                  | Do. do. ....  | 1,821 | { Arsenic, soft soap, and tobacco ..... | 2  | 12 April ..          | ..     | 1,608 | ..           | ..    | 1,608        | 89 do. do.    |  |
|             |                             |  | 19,569                 |   | 1,821 | .....                                   | .. | .....                | ..     | ..    | ..           | ..    | ..           | ..            | Heavy losses of sheep by floods in this district, and many infected sheep drowned. |
|             |                             |  |                        |   |       |   |    |                      | 14,295 | 3,453 | ..           | 2,553 | 11,742       | 3,453         |  |

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

## SCAB IN SHEEP.

(AMENDED REGULATION FOR CARRYING INTO EFFECT THE "SCAB IN SHEEP ACT OF 1863.")

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 March, 1865.*

---

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 27 January, 1865.*

### SCAB IN SHEEP.

THE following Regulation, respecting the Inspection of Sheep from adjoining Colonies, which has been made by His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, in lieu of No. 11 of the Regulations of 10th June last for carrying into effect the "Scab in Sheep Act of 1863," is hereby published for general information.

J. BOWIE WILSON.

---

11. All sheep about to be introduced from any of the adjoining Colonies shall be examined at the following places respectively, and by the several Inspectors hereinafter mentioned, namely:—

For sheep intended to be introduced from South Australia, at the crossing-place at Chowella, in that Colony,—by the Inspector of Sheep at Wentworth; for sheep from Victoria, at the crossing-places in that Colony, on the Murray at Wentworth, Euston, Swan Hill, Moama, and Albury,—by the Inspectors stationed at the said several crossing-places; and for sheep from Queensland, at Goondiwindi, and at Ballandean Station, on the road to Tenterfield, in that Colony,—by the Inspectors stationed respectively at Warialda and Glen Innes. And no sheep intended to be introduced from any of the adjoining Colonies shall be examined, or allowed to be crossed, at any other crossing-place than those herein mentioned, without the sanction of the Directors for the district into which such sheep are to be introduced, on first crossing the Border.

---



[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and scan quality. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly containing names and dates, but the characters are too light to transcribe accurately.]

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**SCAB INSPECTOR, WARIALDA.**  
(CORRESPONDENCE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 15 June, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 12 May, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“Copies of all Correspondence that has passed between the  
“Government and the Scab Inspector and Scab Directors for  
“District of Warialda, having reference to the duties of the  
“Inspector and the non-payment of his salary.”

(*Mr. Gordon.*)

SCHEDULE.

| NO.   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| 1. Under Secretary for Lands to Sheep Directors, Warialda. 13 May, 1864 .. .. .   | 2     |
| 2. Sheep Directors, Warialda, to Secretary for Lands. 13 June, 1864 .. .. .   | 2     |
| 3. H. Mort to Secretary for Lands, with Enclosure. 30 June, 1864 .. .. .  | 2     |
| 4. Minute on No. 2. 6 July, 1864 .. .. .  | 3     |
| 5. Under Secretary for Lands to Sheep Directors, Warialda. 12 July, 1864 .. .. .  | 3     |
| 6. Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley, forwarding Forms. 28 July, 1864 .. .. .                                   | 3     |
| 7. Sheep Directors, Warialda, to Under Secretary for Lands, reply to No. 5. 5 August, 1864 .. .. .                      | 5     |
| 8. Inspector Ridley to Chief Inspector Bruce, reply to No. 6. 9 August, 1864 .. .. .                                    | 5     |
| 9. Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley, respecting Returns. 18 August, 1864 .. .. .                               | 5     |
| 10. Memorandum of Chief Inspector Bruce on No. 7. 18 August, 1864 .. .. .   | 5     |
| 11. Circular, relative to owners who fail to make Returns. 13 September, 1864 .. .. .                                   | 6     |
| 12. Circular, on necessity of making a general inspection of district. 13 September, 1864 .. .. .                       | 6     |
| 13. Memorandum, with Minute of Secretary for Lands, on No. 11. 19 September, 1864 .. .. .                               | 7     |
| 14. Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley, calling his attention to Circulars 11 and 12. 23 September, 1864 .. .. . | 7     |
| 15. Inspector Ridley to Chief Inspector Bruce, reply to above. 3 October, 1864 .. .. .                                  | 7     |
| 16. Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley (wanting). 10 October, 1864 .. .. .                                       | 7     |
| 17. Inspector Ridley to Chief Inspector Bruce, reply to above. 1 November, 1864 .. .. .                                 | 7     |
| 18. Report of Chief Inspector Bruce on above. 12 November, 1864 .. .. .   | 8     |
| 19. Under Secretary for Lands to Inspector Ridley, payment of salary stopped. 21 November, 1864 .. .. .                 | 8     |
| 20. Sheep Directors, Warialda, to Under Secretary for Lands, relative to above. 29 November, 1864 .. .. .               | 8     |
| 21. Report of Chief Inspector Bruce on above. 10 December, 1864 .. .. .   | 9     |
| 22. Under Secretary for Lands to Sheep Directors, Warialda, reply to No. 29. 16 December, 1864 .. .. .                  | 9     |
| 23. Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley, calling attention to Circulars. 17 January, 1865 .. .. .                 | 9     |
| 24. Inspector Bruce's Memorandum on No. 7. 17 January, 1865 .. .. .   | 10    |
| 25. Under Secretary for Lands to Sheep Directors, Warialda, referring to No. 7. 28 January, 1865 .. .. .                | 10    |
| 26. Sheep Directors, Warialda, to Under Secretary for Lands, reply to above. 4 February, 1865 .. .. .                   | 10    |
| 27. Circular explanatory of instructions. 17 February, 1865 .. .. .   | 11    |

## SCAB INSPECTOR, WARIALDA.

No. 1.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 13 May, 1864.*

GENTLEMEN,

I am directed by the Minister for Lands to call your attention to that portion of the 27th section of the Scab Act which provides for the inspection of sheep coming from Queensland into this Colony, and to request that you will state whether or not you consider it necessary that there should be another inspector on the border, for that purpose, besides Mr. Fraser at Tenterfield, and if so, that you will mention some place to the westward of his district where a second inspector should be stationed.

2. You will also, in that case, have the goodness to nominate a fit person for the appointment, the duties of which would be principally, although not exclusively, confined to the inspection of sheep from Queensland, and for which the salary will be £100 a year, with an allowance of £2 10s. for stamps and stationery.

I have, &c.,  
MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

No. 2.

SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA, to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Warialda, 13 June, 1864.*

SIR,

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, calling our attention to the 27th section of the Scab Act, which provides for the inspection of sheep coming from Queensland, in answer to which we beg respectfully to state that we do not consider it necessary that another inspector should be placed on the border to the westward of Tenterfield, as Mr. Ridley, who is stationed at Warialda, can look out for any sheep that may cross to the westward of Mr. Fraser's district.

We have, &c.,

F. WYNDHAM,  
A. A. ADAMS,  
EDWARD HILL,  
DANIEL CAPEL, } Sheep Directors.

No. 3.

H. MORT, Esq., to SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Sydney, 30 June, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor to solicit your attention to the annexed extract from a communication we have received from Mr. Lloyd, of Callendoon, suggesting the expediency of appointing Mr. Myles as Border Inspector for New South Wales.

I have, &c.,  
HENRY MORT.

[*Enclosure.*]

Extract from letter :—

*Callendoon, 28 May, 1864.*

"I think it would be very advantageous, and a protection against the introduction of diseased stock into this part of the country, if the present Border Inspector for Queensland, Mr. Myles, had power to act as inspector on the New South Wales side of the M'Intyre River. I would strongly recommend that the New South Wales Government appoint Mr. Myles to act in that capacity on the border of New South Wales. If you are of my opinion in this matter, please to see Mr. Wilson on the subject, and endeavour to get the appointment made. Mr. Myles says that he would be happy to act for New South Wales, in the same capacity as he does for Queensland, for a moderate salary.

"I remain, &c.,  
"CHAS. W. LLOYD."

No. 4.

## SCAB INSPECTOR, WARIALDA.

3

## No. 4.

## MINUTE ON No. 2.

ALTHOUGH the Directors for Warialda have stated (see 64-3372) that a Border Inspector is not required, it would seem that, for the convenience of the public, if not for the protection of the country, there should be so, as the station of the Inspector for Warialda is some eighty miles from the border, to which there is likely no communication but by messenger.

The appointment, however, being in the Directors' hands, they might, perhaps, be again communicated with, pointing out the requirements of the case, and informing them of the arrangement that could be made, by which the Queensland inspector could act as inspector for this Colony at a moderate salary.

A. B.  
2 July.

Approved.—J.B.W.—6 July.

## No. 5.

## UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 12 July, 1864.*

GENTLEMEN,

I am directed by the Minister for Lands to refer you to my communication of the 13th May last, and to point out that if the appointment of an additional inspector for your district be not necessary for the protection of the Colony, it is so for the convenience of the public; the station for the inspector of your district being at too great a distance from the border to enable parties introducing sheep to give the requisite notice without greater delay and inconvenience than they ought to be subjected to.

2. I am to request, therefore, that your Board will reconsider this matter, and to inform you that the services of Mr. Myles, the Queensland Border Inspector have been offered at a moderate rate of salary, and he might be nominated by you, provided you consider that his appointment would be a proper one.

I have, &c.,

MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

## No. 6.

## CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

(Circular.)

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 28 July, 1864.*

SIR,

I have, by this day's post, forwarded to you fourteen forms of the Monthly Return called for by Instruction 7; and you will be so good as to see that this return is regularly and correctly made up, and transmitted immediately on the expiry of every month. Herewith.

2. As it has been found necessary (in order to include all classes of sheep in the same return) to make more columns in this form than may be required in your district, these spare columns may be employed to record any additional information regarding the inspections you make which may be of sufficient importance to be conveyed in your returns.

I have, &c.,

A. BRUCE,  
C. I. of Sheep.

[Enclosure.]

SCAB INSPECTOR, WARIALDA

[Enclosure.]  
 RETURN of Inspections made, and of License Fees received by the Inspector of Sheep for \_\_\_\_\_ for the Month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

| Date of Inspection. | Place of Inspection. | Number of Sheep. | Description of Sheep. | Where from, and Name and Address of former Owner. | Name and Address of present Owner. | Route and Destination. | Time and mode of giving Notice. | State of Health. |           | Renewal of License. |                       | Amount of License Fees received. | Remarks. |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
|                     |                      |                  |                       |   |                                    |                        |                                 | Clean.           | Infected. | No. of Renewal.     | Rate of Fee per Head. |                                  |          |
|                     |                      |                  |                       |   |                                    |                        |                                 |                  |           |                     |                       | £ s. d.                          |          |

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_ Inspector of Sheep.

No. 7.

SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

Warialda, 5 August, 1864.

SIR,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours noted on the margin, and to inform you that it is not our intention, at present, to nominate Mr. Myles, <sup>12 July, 1864.</sup> or any other gentleman, for appointment as additional inspector under the 27th section of the Scab Act, nearer the boundary of Queensland than Warialda, such an appointment being unnecessary for the convenience of the public, and a waste of public money.

We have, &c.,

A. A. ADAMS,  
EDWARD HILL, } Sheep Directors.  
F. WYNDHAM, }

No. 8.

INSPECTOR RIDLEY to CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE.

Warialda, 9 August, 1864.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 28th of last month, I have the honor to inform you that mine is a clean district. The only returns that I can send you are of travelling sheep, which I will send on your approval.

It would be quite impossible for me to return all the sheep in the district monthly, as twelve inspectors could not do it if they were travelling every day in the year.

I have, &c.,

F. W. RIDLEY.

No. 9.

CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 18 August, 1864.

SIR,

I am in receipt of your communication of the 9th instant, with respect to your monthly returns and the inspection of your district, and I have again to refer you to Instructions 7 and 16 on these subjects, and to request that you carry out those, as Annexed. well as all other instructions, to the letter.

2. While there is nothing in the instructions alluded to which can be construed to mean, as you infer, that an inspector must see all the sheep in his district every month, there is, on the other hand, nothing to prevent him from being able to state on his returns that they are clean; provided that, having once made (as he ought to do) a general inspection of the sheep in his district, he finds them clean, and is aware that no sheep which have afterwards come in contact with those in his district could have given them the infection.

3. I would further remind you, that the inspector's whole time is to be devoted to the duties of his office, and his monthly return ought to shew that it is. It must, therefore, be regularly and correctly made up, and transmitted to this office.

I have, &c.,

ALEX. BRUCE,  
Chief Inspector.

"7. The inspector shall keep such books as the Chief Inspector may require, including a journal or record of the employment of his time, and of the state of the health of the flocks in his district, from which he will, at the end of the month, make up a return to the Chief Inspector, in the form of Schedule K hereof."

"16. The first and most important duty of the inspector, after that of preventing the spread of the disease, is to detect its existence immediately on its outbreak; and he should for this purpose not only endeavour to gain the earliest possible information of its doing so from third parties, which, as well as the names of such parties, must be kept strictly private, but he must keep up such a systematic round of inspection of the flocks in his district as would render it impossible for the disease to exist for any length of time without his detecting it."

No. 10.

MEMORANDUM OF CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE ON NO. 7.

UNDER the circumstances, it would seem that the Government can do nothing further towards the appointment of a Border Inspector, and Mr. Mort may be so apprised. <sup>See 5 Aug., 1864.</sup>

A. B.—18th August.

To await a further letter from Mr. Lloyd.—M. F.—25th.

## No. 11.

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SHEEP to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

(Circular.)

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 13 September, 1864.*

SIR,

Annexed.

With respect to those owners who may have omitted to make the returns of their sheep called for by section 37,\* the proper course to pursue will be for you to lay informations against these defaulters under that section; and if the cases are proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrates, they will order the defendants to make the necessary return to the Clerks of Petty Sessions, within some short period (say seven days), at the same time inflicting such a penalty for the delay as the case may require.

Annexed.

2. On the return being made to the Clerks of Petty Sessions, they will proceed, as directed by sections 39 and 40,† to give intimation of the amounts of contribution due by the respective owners, and to make the returns ordered to the Treasury, calling attention to their being late; and it will then rest with the Colonial Treasurer, by section 42,‡ to enforce payment of the contributions, if they be not paid, and, if he thinks fit, of additional sum there mentioned by way of penalty.

I have, &amp;c.,

P. R. GORDON.

(For the Chief Inspector of Sheep.)

\* 37. Every owner of sheep exceeding such number of five hundred depastured and kept in the Colony shall make to the Clerk of Petty Sessions for the district in which the said sheep are depastured a return on the first day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and on the first day of January in each succeeding year or within fourteen days thereafter in each year of all sheep so kept and depastured and any owner who shall fail to make such return at the time so appointed or shall omit to deliver the same or transmit it to such Clerk by registered letter through the post shall incur for every such offence a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

† 39. The several Clerks of Petty Sessions shall within twenty-one days after the first day of March in each year from such returns calculate the amount of contribution to be made by the several owners within their respective districts and shall on or before the first day of April then next make a return thereof to the Colonial Treasurer according to which return the contribution hereinbefore mentioned shall upon notice as hereinafter provided be due and payable as aforesaid by the owners therein named except in so far as the same may be affected by any order made on appeal as hereinafter provided.

40. The said several Clerks of Petty Sessions shall also not less than one month previous to such contribution becoming due cause a notice in writing to be served upon each such owner at the residence of such owner apprising him of the amount of contribution to which he is liable and requiring him to pay the same at the office of the Colonial Treasurer in Sydney or other place appointed as aforesaid on or before the thirty-first of May then next ensuing.

‡ 42. In the absence of any such appeal within the time limited or in the case of such appeal being decided against the appellant if the owner liable to pay such contribution shall not on or before the thirtieth of June pay the same to the Colonial Treasurer or other officer as aforesaid the said Treasurer shall issue a warrant under his hand to the Clerk of Petty Sessions of the district directing him and his assistants to levy the amount together with an additional sum equal to one-fifth part thereof by way of penalty by distress and sale of a sufficient part of the sheep in respect of which the contribution shall have been calculated and such Clerk and his assistants to whom such warrant shall be so directed may make such distress and sale according to the law and practice in like cases.

## No. 12.

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SHEEP to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

(Circular.)

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 13 September, 1864.*

SIR,

Annexed to  
No. 9.

Annexed.

Annexed to  
No. 9.

If you have not already done so, I would beg to call your attention to the necessity of your making a general inspection of your district, as soon as possible, in terms of instruction 16, and to request that while doing so, you will carefully note in your journal the number of sheep you examine, in order that you may, in accordance with instruction 41,\* be in a position to check the returns made by the owners to the several Clerks of Petty Sessions, and that a carefully condensed copy of your journal be transmitted at the end of each month. See instruction 7.

I have, &amp;c.,

P. R. GORDON.

(For the Chief Inspector of Sheep.)

\* 41. The Inspector will ascertain and enter in his journal the actual number of sheep on the several stations in his district, and the names of their respective owners; and he will compare the returns made by such owners, to the Clerks of Petty Sessions, with the actual numbers thus ascertained by him; and if it should appear on such comparison that any owner failed to make a return, or to do so at the appointed time, or made an incorrect return, the inspector will at once lay an information against such owner, and enforce payment of the correct amount of contribution, with expenses and penalties.

No. 13.

MEMORANDUM ON No. 11.

MR. LANE, at the Treasury, informed me on Friday, that it had come to his knowledge that a number of sheep owners had omitted to make their returns to the Clerks of Petty Sessions as required by section 37, and was desirous that I should address a circular to each of the inspectors, calling immediate attention to this. Mr. Bruce, before leaving, anticipated this, and drew up two circulars,\* which I copied and despatched on 16th instant to each of the inspectors. The first circular requested the inspectors to make a general inspection of his district, to count the sheep, and compare the numbers with the returns made to the Clerks of Petty Sessions; and the second gave such instructions to the inspectors as Mr. Bruce thought was necessary to ensure a conviction against those parties neglecting to make the returns. It is submitted to know if these two circulars are sufficient to meet the case; or if, as Mr. Lane suggests, another circular should be addressed to the inspectors calling immediate attention to the matter.

Annexed to No. 11.

\*Dated 13 Sept., 1864, Nos. 11 and 12.

Not so.—See circulars.—A.B.

P. R. GORDON.

19 Sept., /64.

It would be advisable to urge the inspectors on this matter.—J.B.W.—20 Sept.

No. 14.

CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 23 September, 1864.

SIR,

Referring to two circulars addressed to you, from this office, on 13th instant, urging you to commence a general inspection of your district, to compare the returns made by the various sheep owners to the Clerks of Petty Sessions, with the numbers which you find to be actually depastured on each station, and in the event of discrepancies or omissions on the part of any sheep owners, to lay informations against them under clause 37,—I am now directed to inform you that several instances of omissions and incorrect returns have been reported to the Government, and to point out to you (if not already done) the immediate necessity that exists for carrying out the instructions contained in the above-named circulars.

I have, &c.,  
(For the Chief Inspector of Sheep),  
P. R. GORDON.

No. 15.

INSPECTOR RIDLEY to CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE.

Warialda, 3 October, 1864.

SIR,

On my return home from the Barwin (after being absent ten days), I found your letters, the last bearing date 23rd September; and in reply, I have the honor to inform you, as I before stated, that it is impossible for me to make a general monthly return of all the sheep in the district according to regulation 7; therefore, if you are not satisfied with what I say, I must refer you to the Directors to prove my statement.

Annexed to No. 9.

I have, &c.,  
F. W. RIDLEY.

No. 16.

Chief Inspector Bruce to Inspector Ridley, dated 10th October, 1864.

[No copy kept.]

No. 17.

INSPECTOR RIDLEY to CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE.

Warialda, 1 November, 1864.

SIR,

In reply to yours of the \*10th ultimo, just to hand, in which you state, "does \*No copy kept. not bind you to any specified time for making a general inspection of your district,"—I have the honor to inform you that, if I were travelling every day in the year, I could not see all the sheep in this district; I am, therefore, at a loss to know how I am to make a general inspection at all, or make a return to compare with those sent to the Clerk of Petty Sessions.



## SCAB INSPECTOR, WARIALDA.

I have had enough to do of late in crossing sheep from Queensland, and expect to have to cross a good many more, I shall therefore feel obliged by your sending me some certificate forms for crossing them.

I am now on my way to Callendoon, although Mr. Lloyd has not sent me any further notice than you gave me. I have had some very long journeys of late.

If you are not satisfied with what I say, I must refer you to my Directors as before.

I have, &c.,

F. W. RIDLEY.

## No. 18.

REPORT OF CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

ALTHOUGH the instructions to inspectors have now been before them for three or four months, the inspector here has not only not taken any steps to carry out instruction 41, directing him to check the returns made by the owners in his district, but it would seem, from the tenor of his communications, that he is not inclined to do so, or to make the general inspection requested by me, while he could easily do both in the course of a month or two, and attend to his other duties besides.

I would therefore recommend that payment of his salary be stopped, till he has made the required inspection and checked the returns as directed.

Annexed to  
No. 12.

Approved—J. B. W.—14 Nov.

A. B.—12/11/64.

## No. 19.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.

*Department of Lands,*

*Sydney, 21 November, 1864.*

SIR,

Referring to the letter addressed by you, on the 1st instant, to the Chief Inspector of Sheep, on the subject of your failure to comply with No. 7 of the instructions issued some three or four months ago to the different inspectors, viz., as to the checking of the returns made by the sheep owners in your district to the Clerk of Petty Sessions,—I am directed to inform you that, as from the tenor of your communications, you neither seem disposed to attend to this duty nor to make the general inspection of your district, also required by No. 16 of the Regulations, the Secretary for Lands has directed the payment of your salary to be stopped until you shall have complied with the instructions above referred to, both of which it is considered ought to be carried out in the course of a month or two, without interfering with your other duties.

I have, &c.,

MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

## No. 20.

SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Warialda, 29 November, 1864.*

SIR,

Mr. F. W. Ridley has shewn us your letter, dated the 21st instant, from which it appears that you are dissatisfied with the way in which he has attended to your instructions No. 7, as also No. 16.

We beg respectfully to state, that it is quite impossible for Mr. Ridley to comply with your instruction No. 7,—

1st—As he could not count all the sheep in this district within the year;

2nd—That, even admitting it was possible for him to do so, we are very sure the owners of sheep in this district would not allow him to count them, there being no clause in the Scab Act giving that authority.

With regard to instruction No. 16, we also beg to state, that it is impossible for him (as well as quite unnecessary) to make a personal inspection of all the sheep in this district, as all the sheep are well known to be perfectly clean, and never any sign of scab among them.

In conclusion, we beg to say that Mr. Ridley has plenty to attend to in looking after and inspecting travelling sheep, which duties he has attended to faithfully, and we see no reason whatever to complain of him in any way.

We have, &c.,

F. WYNDHAM, }  
A. A. ADAMS, } Sheep  
EDWD. HILL, } Directors.

No. 21.

REPORT OF CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

MEMO:—If an inspector is to report on the state of his district, it must not be from common rumour, especially where, like Warialda, it adjoins an infected one, but he is to do so from his own personal knowledge only, and if this did not occur to Mr. Inspector Ridley on his appointment, it ought to have done so on his being furnished with a copy of the "Instructions," which speak pointedly as to this in Nos. 7 and 16. (See also copies of No. 9 letter addressed to him of 18th August herewith.)

2. That Mr. Ridley might have carried out a general examination of all the sheep in his district, by making occasional tours of inspection from his station, is evident, not only from the fact that he has now been in office for nearly eight months, during which he would frequently have had little else to do, but also from the circumstance that the inspectors, in other districts, one of which is nearly twice the size of Mr. Ridley's, and some of them twice as large, with far more arduous duties to perform, through there being infected sheep in them, have already completed general inspections, and checked the returns by owners.

3. It was never intended that the inspector, in checking the returns by owners, should yard and count the sheep, although it is plain that this power is contained in the concluding portion of section 11, but merely that he should see and examine every flock and if the owners or shepherds would not give him the number in the flocks as he examined them (which they would in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred) he could estimate the number from the size of the flock, and make an entry in his memorandum book accordingly; and this would be check enough for all practical purposes.

4. In most cases the flock books are open to the inspectors, but it will be seen that they should have merely told the owners that they were making a general inspection of their districts, and said nothing of checking the returns, but taken the number of the sheep in the several flocks, as it were in the course of such inspection; and they would thus have carried out their instructions from head quarters, without giving umbrage to the owners.

5. Without reference, however, to those who made short returns, this inspection and checking is necessary to detect those who made no return at all.

6. Although officers than once reminded, Mr. Ridley has never complied with instruction calling for a report of the duties performed by him during the month, and as he has not done so, I am unable to see whether or not his time is so very fully occupied as to prevent him from making this general inspection, or if he be doing his duty as he ought, and I would beg to remark, that while it is very desirable that Directors should approve of the conduct of an inspector, yet as the Chief Inspector, and not the Directors, has the control of the inspectors, and is responsible that they faithfully discharge their duties, these officers should, in the first instance, satisfy the Chief Inspector that they are doing so, and Mr. Ridley's conduct has not hitherto appeared in this light to me, and I must, therefore, again recommend that payment of Mr. Ridley's salary be still withheld until the inspection and examination referred to, as well as all other instructions he has received from me, are carried out.

A. BRUCE  
10 Decr., 1864.

MICHEL FITZPATRICK

No. 22

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA.

Department of Lands,

Sydney, 16 December, 1864.

GENTLEMEN,  
In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which, with reference to a communication addressed to Mr. Sheep Inspector Ridley, on the 21st of the same month, you state that it is impracticable for him to carry out the instructions issued to him for checking the returns of the sheep owners, and for making a general inspection of the district, I am directed by the Secretary for Lands to forward to you a copy of a report in the matter from Mr. Bruce, the Chief Inspector (to whom your letter was referred), and to inform you that, as Mr. Secretary Wilson concurs in the view of that officer on the case, payment of Mr. Ridley's salary must still be withheld until he has carried out the instructions above alluded to, as well as all other duties required of him.

MICHEL FITZPATRICK.

No. 23

CHIEF INSPECTOR BRUCE to INSPECTOR RIDLEY.  
(Circular.) Department of Lands, Sydney, 17 January, 1865.

SIR,  
Referring to my circulars of 13 and 23 September last, directing a general inspection of your district, and the checking of the returns made by the owners of the number of their sheep, I have now to request that you will report to me, without delay, the result of your performance of these duties.

2. In doing so, I have to point out that you should keep in view to make the inspection and check for the present year previous to the end of May, to enable you to prosecute defaulters within six months of the date of their offence; as the period within which actions may be brought into a Court of Petty Sessions is limited to that time, when—as in the Scab Act—its provisions are silent on that point.

3. Further, I would remind you that the settlers need not be made aware that while you are making your annual inspection of the flocks in your district (and you must see every one of them), you are also checking their returns; for if there should be some few instances in which you cannot learn the numbers in a flock from the owner or shepherd, as a matter of detail, in your noting the inspection in your journal you can estimate and note the number of such flock from its size, and thereby avoid giving umbrage to any of the parties by appearing to call their returns into question.

I have, &c.,

ALEXR. BRUCE,

Chief Inspector of Sheep.

---

No. 24.

INSPECTOR BRUCE'S MEMORANDUM ON No. 7.

See No. 10.

Mr. Lloyd has not written as he agreed to do; but as several complaints have been made by other parties of the inconvenience attending the want of an inspector on the border, the Directors at Warialda, perhaps, might be informed that, if they did not appoint some inspector for the crossing from Queensland, the inspector for their district would require to be stationed there.

A.B.—17/1/65.

Approved—J.B.W.—24 January.

---

No. 25.

UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS to SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA.

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 28 January, 1865.*

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to your letter of the 5th August last, stating that it is not your intention to nominate any additional inspector in your district for the purpose of watching sheep crossing the border of Queensland into this Colony, I am directed by the Secretary for Lands to state, that several complaints have since been made by different parties of the inconvenience attending the want of an inspector on the border; and I am now therefore to apprise you, that unless some inspector is nominated by you for the Queensland crossing-place, the present inspector of your district will have to be stationed there.

I have, &c.,

MICHL. FITZPATRICK.

---

No. 26.

SHEEP DIRECTORS, WARIALDA, to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Warialda, 4 February, 1865.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter, No. 64/4303-73, dated 28 January last, stating that, as several complaints have been made by different parties of the inconvenience attending the want of an inspector on the borders of Queensland, and that unless we nominate an inspector for the Queensland crossing, the present inspector of this district will have to be stationed there,—we therefore write to say, that as it appears the Honorable Secretary for Lands does not place any value upon our opinion, consequently have nothing further to say on the subject.

We have, &c.,

F. WYNDHAM,  
EDWARD HILL, } Sheep Directors.  
A. A. ADAMS, }

## No. 27.

## CIRCULAR EXPLANATORY OF INSTRUCTIONS.

(Circular.)

*Department of Lands,  
Sydney, 17 February, 1865.*

SIR,

It has come to my knowledge that the purport of the circular of 17th ultimo, respecting a general inspection and checking of returns, has been misunderstood, or I might say *misread* by those inspectors who inferred that the sheep on the several stations were to be counted, which a more careful reference to the circular alluded to, would have shewn was forbidden. I take this opportunity of stating, that it is not the practice for subordinate officers to disclose to the public the subject of any communications they receive from head quarters, and that those inspectors who stated publicly (as some did) that they were instructed to count all the sheep in their district, displayed a great lack of discrimination and prudence in doing so.

In making this check for 1864, inspectors again, in some instances, sent a return of the number of sheep in their districts to the Chief Inspector, seemingly, instead of comparing the numbers ascertained by them with those in the returns made to the several Clerks of Petty Sessions in these districts, in terms of instruction 41; and there can be no difficulty in carrying out this comparison, as those owners who may have made their returns to a wrong Clerk of Petty Sessions, can of course be compelled to shew to whom they did so, while a list of the defaulters (if any) is all that should be forwarded to head quarters.

I have, &amp;c.,

ALEXR. BRUCE,  
Chief Inspector of Sheep.



1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY.

(EIGHTH YEARLY REPORT—1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

TOWN CLERK to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

*Town Clerk's Office,**Sydney, 15 February, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor, by direction of the Right Worshipful the Mayor, to transmit herewith the Eighth Yearly Report of the Proceedings of the Municipal Council of Sydney under the Sewerage and Water Acts, in order that the same may be submitted for the information of the Parliament of New South Wales, in terms of the Sydney Corporation Act of 1857.

I have, &amp;c.,

CHA. H. WOOLCOTT,

Town Clerk.

*EIGHTH YEARLY REPORT of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, of their Proceedings under the Sewerage and Water Acts.*

THE Municipal Council of the City of Sydney have the honor to submit, for the information of the Parliament of New South Wales, the following Report of their Proceedings, and Statements of Receipts and Expenditure, under the Sewerage and Water Acts, from the 1st of January to the 31st December, 1864.

## SEWERAGE.

The following works have been undertaken in connection with the main sewerage of the city during the past year:—

*Elizabeth-street.*—A 6-feet oviform sewer has been constructed for a distance of three hundred feet, from the large sewer in Hay-street to the watercourse near Market-lane.

*Liverpool-lane.*—Three hundred and twenty feet of stone culvert, 3 feet by 3 feet 6 inches, has been built from Crown-street to the watercourse in Riley-street.

*William-street East.*—Twelve hundred feet of 16-inch, and four hundred and eleven feet of 12-inch stoneware pipe drain has been laid in this street, from Craigend to Rushcutters' Bay Bridge.

*Druitt-street.*—Six hundred and thirty feet of 16-inch, and five hundred and seventy feet of 12-inch stoneware pipe drain has been laid from York-street to Darling Harbour.

*Woolloomooloo Bay.*—The following works connected with the drainage of the district of Woolloomooloo have been contracted for and satisfactorily commenced, viz.:—Three hundred and three feet lineal of 10-foot stone culvert, an 8-foot stone culvert one hundred and thirty-five feet in length, and a 6-foot stone culvert four hundred and five feet in length, all in the line of Forbes-street;

street; a western branch from the Forbes-street sewer, 8 feet in width, six hundred and twenty-five feet in length, extending to Palmer-street near the Domain Gate, and a branch from it to Bourke-street, 6 feet in width and three hundred and forty feet in length; also an eastern branch from the Forbes-street sewer, 6 feet in width and seven hundred and fifty feet in length, extending into Dowling-street; and about three thousand three hundred and sixty feet lineal of 16-inch stoneware pipe in the line of the several streets and ways projected on the plan.

The number of house connections made with the main sewers during the year is ninety, making a total number of one thousand and eighty-eight (1,088).

The whole of the sewers constructed since the passing of the Sewerage Act have been in perfect working order, and are found in every respect to answer the purpose for which they are intended.

#### WATER.

The engines and the machinery at Botany have continued to work day and night (Sundays excepted), without any casualty whatever. The quantity of water sent into Sydney during the year amounted to 657,267,552 gallons. The supply at the Reserve at Botany, and at Lachlan Swamp, has been abundant throughout the year.

The construction of the High Level Reservoir at Paddington has been commenced during the year, and the contract for the excavation satisfactorily performed. It is hoped that the work will be entirely completed during the year 1865, and that the Council will be enabled to afford a more copious and regular supply to the higher portions of the city, and will also extend the lines of mains to many of the surrounding municipalities.

The several contracts for the supply of coal, stores, water-locks, and other requirements during the year, as well as for cementing the chimney-shaft at Botany, have been satisfactorily completed.

Appendix A.

The quantities of piping laid for the extension of the supply of water to the city and suburbs (as detailed in Appendix A), are as follows:—

|        |     |     |     |     |              |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 3-inch | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,496 yards. |
| 4      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 2,780 „      |
| 6      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 194 „        |
| 9      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 2,029 „      |
| 12     | „   | ... | ... | ... | 1,738 „      |

Appendix B.

The quantities of pipes taken up, to be replaced by new mains, or for future use, from the localities mentioned in Appendix A, are as follows:—

|        |     |     |     |     |              |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| 3-inch | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,791 yards. |
| 4      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 24 „         |
| 6      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 1,077 „      |
| 9      | „   | ... | ... | ... | 1,006 „      |

#### FINANCIAL.

Appendix C.

Statements of the Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Sewerage and Water Works, for the year 1864, duly certified by the City Auditors, are appended hereto.

J. WOODS,  
Mayor.

Adopted by the Municipal Council of Sydney, on the 13th day of February, 1865.

CHA. H. WOOLCOTT,  
Town Clerk.

SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY.

APPENDIX A.

RETURN shewing the lines of Water Mains laid during the year 1864.

|                                   | PIPES. | YARDS. |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 3-INCH PIPES.                     |        |        |
| Ferry-lane .. .. .                | 24     | 68     |
| Bourke-street .. .. .             | 64     | 184    |
| Foxlow-place .. .. .              | 29     | 83     |
| Hosking-place .. .. .             | 31     | 89     |
| Clarence-lane .. .. .             | 37     | 107    |
| East-street .. .. .               | 36     | 102    |
| Mill-street .. .. .               | 20     | 58     |
| Ann-street .. .. .                | 7      | 21     |
| Foster-lane .. .. .               | 30     | 88     |
| Holt-street .. .. .               | 24     | 68     |
| Brigden-lane .. .. .              | 20     | 56     |
| Catherine-lane .. .. .            | 61     | 177    |
| Derwent-lane .. .. .              | 116    | 336    |
| Bowman-street (extension) .. .. . | 87     | 252    |
| Smithers-street .. .. .           | 36     | 103    |
| George-street Markets .. .. .     | 100    | 286    |
| Derwent-street .. .. .            | 14     | 40     |
| Park-street .. .. .               | 90     | 270    |
| Market-street .. .. .             | 10     | 30     |
| Bridge-street .. .. .             | 26     | 78     |
|                                   |        | 2,496  |
| 4-INCH PIPES.                     |        |        |
| Crown-street .. .. .              | 18     | 54     |
| Riley-street .. .. .              | 59     | 181    |
| Erskine-street .. .. .            | 1      | 3      |
| Phillip-street .. .. .            | 16     | 48     |
| Spring-street .. .. .             | 36     | 100    |
| Junction-street .. .. .           | 30     | 84     |
| Elizabeth-street .. .. .          | 221    | 649    |
| Norton-street .. .. .             | 82     | 242    |
| Greek-street .. .. .              | 107    | 311    |
| Derby-place .. .. .               | 52     | 156    |
| Catherine-street .. .. .          | 36     | 108    |
| Arthur-street .. .. .             | 42     | 120    |
| Victoria-street .. .. .           | 41     | 119    |
| Glebe-street .. .. .              | 64     | 186    |
| Mitchell-street .. .. .           | 143    | 419    |
|                                   |        | 2,781  |
| 6-INCH PIPES.                     |        |        |
| College-street .. .. .            | 67     | 194    |
| 9-INCH PIPES.                     |        |        |
| Sussex-street .. .. .             | 401    | 1,189  |
| George-street .. .. .             | 280    | 840    |
|                                   |        | 2,029  |
| 12-INCH PIPES.                    |        |        |
| Bathurst-street .. .. .           | 259    | 766    |
| Hyde Park .. .. .                 | 156    | 468    |
| King-street .. .. .               | 168    | 504    |
|                                   |        | 1,738  |

APPENDIX B.

RETURN shewing the quantities of Water Main taken up during the year 1864.

|   | PIPES. | YARDS. |
|---|--------|--------|
| 9-INCH PIPES.   |        |        |
| Hyde Park, from King-street to Park-street .. .. .          | 171    | 512    |
| King-street, from George-street to Macquarie-street .. .. . | 165    | 494    |
|   |        | 1,006  |
| 6-INCH PIPES.   |        |        |
| Lachlan Swamp .. .. .                                       | 359    | 1,077  |
| 4-INCH PIPES.   |        |        |
| Lachlan Swamp .. .. .                                       | 8      | 24     |
| 3-INCH PIPES.   |        |        |
| Lachlan Swamp .. .. .                                       | 597    | 971    |

APPENDIX C.



## SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY.

## APPENDIX C.

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, on account of the Sewerage Fund, for the Half-year ending 30th June, 1864.

| RECEIPTS.                       |         |    |               | EXPENDITURE.                    |         |    |               |
|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|
|                                 | £       | s. | d.            |                                 | £       | s. | d.            |
| From Sewerage connections ..... |         |    |               | Balances due, 1 January, 1864:— |         |    |               |
|                                 |         |    | 2 4 6         | The Colonial Government .....   | 200,000 | 0  | 0             |
| Balances due, 30 June, 1864:—   |         |    |               | Debentures .....                | 29,600  | 0  | 0             |
| The Colonial Government .....   | 200,000 | 0  | 0             | Joint Stock Bank .....          | 1,619   | 16 | 11            |
| Debentures .....                | 29,600  | 0  | 0             |                                 |         |    | 231,219 16 11 |
| City Bank .....                 | 3,459   | 17 | 8             | Liverpool-lane Sewer .....      | 300     | 0  | 0             |
|                                 |         |    | 233,059 17 8  | Elizabeth-street Sewer .....    | 79      | 4  | 0             |
|                                 |         |    |               | General Sewerage Works .....    | 486     | 4  | 0             |
|                                 |         |    |               | Interest expenses .....         | 976     | 17 | 3             |
|                                 |         |    |               |                                 |         |    | 1,842 5 3     |
|                                 |         |    | £ 233,062 2 2 |                                 |         |    | £ 233,062 2 2 |

We have audited the accounts from which the above statement is made, and found the same correct.

RICHARD CREAGH, } City Auditors.  
CHARLES GODDARD, }

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, on account of the Water Fund, for the Half-year ending 30th June, 1864.

| RECEIPTS.                                    |         |    |               | EXPENDITURE.                    |         |    |               |
|--|---------|----|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|
|  | £       | s. | d.            |                                 | £       | s. | d.            |
| Proceeds of Water laid on to houses, &c..... | 10,453  | 18 | 10            | Balances due, 1 January, 1864:— |         |    |               |
| Repayment of interest.....                   | 0       | 4  | 3             | The Colonial Government .....   | 213,337 | 19 | 3             |
| Miscellaneous receipts .....                 | 59      | 16 | 0             | Joint Stock Bank .....          | 1,860   | 5  | 6             |
|  |         |    | 10,513 19 1   | Debentures .....                | 55,500  | 0  | 0             |
| Balances due, 30 June, 1864:—                |         |    |               | Guarantee deposits .....        | 2,000   | 0  | 0             |
| The Colonial Government .....                | 213,337 | 19 | 3             |                                 |         |    | 272,695 4 9   |
| City Bank .....                              | 75      | 10 | 4             | General Works of the city ..... | 2,463   | 3  | 10            |
| Debentures .....                             | 56,800  | 0  | 0             | Botany Works .....              | 1,627   | 11 | 2             |
|  |         |    | 270,213 9 7   | Salaries of officers .....      | 1,504   | 16 | 8             |
|  |         |    |               | Office expenses .....           | 269     | 4  | 6             |
|  |         |    |               | Interest expenses .....         | 2,139   | 5  | 0             |
|  |         |    |               | Discount and charges .....      | 5       | 2  | 9             |
|  |         |    | £ 280,727 8 8 |                                 |         |    | 8,029 3 11    |
|  |         |    |               |                                 |         |    | £ 280,727 8 8 |

We have audited the accounts from which the above statement is made, and found the same correct.

RICHARD CREAGH, } City Auditors.  
CHARLES GODDARD, }

## SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY.

5

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, on account of the Sewerage Fund, for the Half-year ending the 31st December, 1864.

| RECEIPTS.                         |         |    |    | EXPENDITURE. |    |    |                          |         |         |       |         |    |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----|----|--------------|----|----|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|----|---|
|                                   | £       | s. | d. | £            | s. | d. | £                        | s.      | d.      |       |         |    |   |
| From Sewerage connections . . . . | 17      | 13 | 0  |              |    |    | Balances, 1 July, 1864:— |         |         |       |         |    |   |
| „ Sewerage rate                   | 204     | 8  | 2  |              |    |    | The Colonial             |         |         |       |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    | 222          | 1  | 2  | Government . . . .       | 200,000 | 0       | 0     |         |    |   |
| Balances, 31 Dec., 1864:—         |         |    |    |              |    |    | Debentures . . . . .     | 29,600  | 0       | 0     |         |    |   |
| The Colonial                      |         |    |    |              |    |    | City Bank . . . . .      | 3,459   | 17      | 8     |         |    |   |
| Government . . . . .              | 200,000 | 0  | 0  |              |    |    |                          |         | 233,059 | 17    | 8       |    |   |
| Debentures . . . . .              | 29,600  | 0  | 0  |              |    |    | Wages of workmen         | 65      | 19      | 6     |         |    |   |
| City Bank . . . . .               | 5,648   | 12 | 3  |              |    |    | Drain pipes . . . . .    | 864     | 13      | 3     |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    | 235,248      | 12 | 3  | William-street           |         |         |       |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    | Sewer . . . . .          | 133     | 6       | 11    |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    | Druitt-street Sewer      | 94      | 0       | 4     |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    | Interest expenses . .    | 1,048   | 7       | 7     |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    | Repayment of rates       | 204     | 8       | 2     |         |    |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    |                          |         |         | 2,410 | 15      | 9  |   |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    |                          |         |         | £     | 235,470 | 13 | 5 |
|                                   |         |    |    |              |    |    |                          |         |         | £     | 235,470 | 13 | 5 |

We have audited the accounts from which the above statement is made, and found the same to be correct.

W. H. WATKINS, }  
CHAS. GODDARD, } City Auditors.

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, on account of the Water Fund, for the Half-year ending 31st December, 1864 .

| RECEIPTS.                           |         |    |    | EXPENDITURE. |    |    |   |         |         |         |    |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----|----|--------------|----|----|---|---------|---------|---------|----|---|
|                                     | £       | s. | d. | £            | s. | d. | £   | s.      | d.      |         |    |   |
| Proceeds of Water laid on to houses | 10,696  | 17 | 10 |              |    |    | Balances, 1 July, 1864:—                              |         |         |         |    |   |
| Miscellaneous receipts . . . . .    | 71      | 14 | 4  |              |    |    | The Colonial Government . . . . .                     | 213,337 | 19      | 3       |    |   |
| Interest . . . . .                  | 55      | 15 | 1  |              |    |    | Debentures . . . . .                                  | 56,800  | 0       | 0       |    |   |
|                                     |         |    |    | 10,824       | 7  | 3  | City Bank . . . . .                                   | 75      | 10      | 4       |    |   |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    |   |         | 270,213 | 9       | 7  |   |
| Balances, 31 Dec., 1864:—           |         |    |    |              |    |    | General Works of the city . . . . .                   | 4,166   | 14      | 4       |    |   |
| The Colonial Government . . . . .   | 213,337 | 19 | 3  |              |    |    | Botany Works . . . . .                                | 1,917   | 6       | 3       |    |   |
| Debentures . . . . .                | 56,800  | 0  | 0  |              |    |    | Salaries of officers                                  | 1,622   | 14      | 1       |    |   |
|                                     |         |    |    | 270,137      | 19 | 3  | Office expenses . . . .                               | 361     | 15      | 2       |    |   |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    | Interest . . . . .                                    | 2,000   | 8       | 1       |    |   |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    |   |         | 10,068  | 17      | 11 |   |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    | Balance due by City Bank, 31 December, 1864 . . . . . |         |         | 679     | 19 | 0 |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    |   |         | £       | 280,962 | 6  | 6 |
|                                     |         |    |    |              |    |    |   |         | £       | 280,962 | 6  | 6 |

We have audited the accounts from which the above statement is made, and found the same to be correct.

W. H. WATKINS, }  
CHAS. GODDARD, } Auditors.

[Price, 6d.]

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1865.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

SYDNEY SEWERAGE.  
(PETITION—MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, SYDNEY.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 20 April, 1865.

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South  
Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney.—

Most respectfully sheweth:—

That your Petitioners are laboring under considerable embarrassment and disadvantage from their present position with regard to the sewerage affairs of the city. That the liability of the city, in connection with the sewerage works, amounts to about three hundred thousand pounds. That the greater portion of this liability was incurred under the management of the City Commissioners, who were not responsible to, nor under the control of the citizens; and that the works were executed at an enormous cost, and greatly in excess of the cost of similar works which have been undertaken by your Petitioners. That many of the sewers constructed by the City Commissioners are available principally for the drainage of properties belonging to the Government, who are exempt from the payment of sewerage and all other rates. That, from the defects in, or the insufficiency of the provisions of the Sewerage Act, your Petitioners have not been enabled to receive the revenue which it was contemplated should be derived from the public sewers; and that even should the whole amount of rates proposed by your Petitioners, it would be scarcely adequate for the redemption of the debt which has been incurred. That your Petitioners are constantly appealed to by the citizens to continue the system of sewerage in various parts of the city, and they are aware of the necessity which exists for the construction of further works; but in the present unsatisfactory position in which they are placed with regard to the debt to the Government, and the difficulties connected with the collection of the sewerage rates, your Petitioners are reluctantly compelled to postpone the carrying out of any extensive operations until some satisfactory arrangements have been arrived at. Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Honorable House will take the matter into consideration, and adopt such measures as may seem most desirable for relieving your Petitioners from their present difficulties in connection with the sewerage of the city.

And your Petitioners will ever pray, &c.

JOHN WOODS, (r.s.)  
Mayor.

Adopted by the Municipal Council of Sydney, the tenth day of April, A.D. 1865.  
GEO. H. WOODCOCK,  
Town Clerk.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

SYDNEY SEWERAGE.

(PETITION—MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, SYDNEY.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 20 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney,—

MOST RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioners are labouring under considerable embarrassment and disadvantage from their present position with regard to the sewerage affairs of the city.

That the liability of the city, in connection with the sewerage works, amounts to about three hundred thousand pounds.

That the greater portion of this liability was incurred under the management of the City Commissioners, who were not responsible to, nor under the control of the citizens; and that the works were executed at an enormous cost, and greatly in excess of the cost of similar works which have been since undertaken by your Petitioners.

That many of the sewers constructed by the City Commissioners are available principally for the drainage of properties belonging to the Government, who are exempt from the payment of sewerage and all other rates.

That, from the defects in, or the insufficiency of the provisions of the Sewerage Act, your Petitioners have not been enabled to receive the revenue which it was contemplated should be derived from the public sewers; and that even should the whole amount of rates proposed by the Act be recovered by your Petitioners, it would be scarcely adequate to the requirements for the payment of interest on the debt which has been incurred.

That your Petitioners are constantly appealed to by the citizens to continue the system of sewerage in various parts of the city, and they are aware of the necessity which exists for the construction of further works; but in the present unsatisfactory position in which they are placed with regard to the debt to the Government, and the difficulties connected with the collection of the sewerage rates, your Petitioners are reluctantly compelled to postpone the carrying out of any extensive operations until some satisfactory arrangements have been arrived at.

Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Honorable House will take the matter into consideration, and adopt such measures as may seem most desirable for relieving your Petitioners from their present difficulties in connection with the sewerage of the city.

And your Petitioners will ever pray, &c.

(L.S.) JOHN WOODS,  
Mayor.

Adopted by the Municipal Council of Sydney, this tenth day of April, A.D. 1865.

CHAS. H. WOOLCOTT,  
Town Clerk.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MUNICIPALITY OF KIAMA.

(PETITION.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Mayor and Aldermen of the Municipality of Kiama,—

HUMBLY AND MOST RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That the Municipality of Kiama, consisting of three Wards (Kiama, Jamberoo, and Gerringong), was incorporated and constituted under the provisions of the Municipalities Act of 1858.

That the Municipal Council of Kiama contracted a cash credit in accordance with section eighty-seven of said Act, with the sanction of the Governor and Executive Council; the amount thus borrowed being secured by bond on the personal estate of the several members of the said Municipal Council.

That the sum included in said bond, which has already fallen due, and for payment of which Petitioners are personally and severally liable, and for which they are now paying heavy interest out of their private resources, has all been expended in making permanent improvements in the Municipality, in hope that it would have been duly realized by the ordinary revenue at the disposal of the Council.

That in the present state of the law, as decided by the judgment of the Supreme Court in the case of the Shoalhaven Municipality, Petitioners are advised that the Council has no power to proceed for the recovery of rates, either by action or by issuing of warrant of distress.

That should judgment be enforced for the immediate payment of said bond, Petitioners will be placed in a position of great hardship and of pecuniary distress. They beg to assure your Honorable House that they signed the bond and undertook the liability, in full faith that they were protected by an Act of Parliament, securing the collection of rates and the payment by endowment of an equal amount out of the general Revenue; they acted solely for the benefit of the community, having no private interest to serve; and they cast themselves with confidence on your Honorable House, to afford them that relief which a due regard to public faith as well as to individual interest demands.

Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray your Honorable House to take the premises into favourable consideration, and to pass such an Amended Municipalities Act as shall effectually relieve Petitioners from their present state of anxiety and personal liability in respect of said bond; and that it will please your Honorable House to make such further enactment and provision as may be necessary, to enable the Council to carry out the assessment and levying of rates for the purpose of public works and improvements within the Municipality.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

JOHN BLACK,  
Mayor.

Given under our hands and the common seal of the Municipality.

THE  
 UNIVERSITY OF  
 CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 57TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637  
 TEL: 773-936-3200  
 FAX: 773-936-3200  
 WWW: WWW.CHICAGO.LIBRARY.EDU

---

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MUNICIPALITIES ACT OF 1858.

(PETITION—CENTRAL ILLAWARRA.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 26 April, 1865.*

The Petition of the Chairman and Councillors of the Municipality of Central Illawarra,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That on the passing of the Municipalities Act of 1858, your Memorialists, and those whom they represent, were amongst the earliest who availed themselves of a measure which they felt assured would be productive of a large amount of good to themselves, and if generally adopted, to the Colony at large.

That the great and permanent improvements that have been made within the Municipality, since it has been incorporated, are evidence that the expectations of your Memorialists were not without foundation.

That great as these improvements have been, they would have been far more extensive and important, were it not that certain defects exist in the Act under which they hold their existence, and that the full and proper working of the Council has been thereby rendered almost impossible.

That your Memorialists were induced to believe that an Amendment Act would be brought before Parliament, whereby the impediments to the working of the present Act would be removed.

That Session after Session has passed away without such being done.

That your Memorialists, looking at the great advantages which well-regulated Municipalities confer upon the public, and remembering the defects of the present Act, humbly pray that the present Session may not be allowed to close without the Municipalities Act of 1858 being amended.

And your Memorialists, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

ROBT. J. MARSHALL,

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly.

Chairman.

(L. S.)





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MUNICIPALITIES ACT OF 1858.

(PETITION—MAYOR AND ALDERMEN, WOLLONGONG.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the Mayor and Aldermen of Wollongong,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That on the passing of the Municipalities Act of 1858, your Petitioners, and those whom they represent, were among the first to avail themselves of a measure, which they felt assured would be productive of a large amount of good to themselves, and, if generally adopted, to the Colony at large.

That the great improvements that have been made in the Town of Wollongong since it became incorporated, are evidence that the expectations of your Petitioners were not without foundation.

That great as these improvements have been, they would have been far greater, were it not that certain defects were discovered in the Act under which they held their existence, and that the full working of the Corporation became therefrom almost impossible.

That your Petitioners were induced to believe that an amendment Act would be brought before Parliament, whereby the impediments to the working of the present Act would be removed.

That Session after Session has passed away without such being done.

That your Petitioners, looking at the great advantages which well-regulated Municipalities confer upon the public, and remembering the defects of the present Act, humbly pray that the present Session may not be allowed to close without the Municipalities Act of 1858 being amended.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c., &c., &c.

Signed for, and on behalf of, the Municipal Council of Wollongong.

JOSEPH WOOD WILSHIRE,

Mayor.

(L. S.)



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MUNICIPALITIES ACT OF 1858.

(PETITION—WILLOUGHBY (NORTH).)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 17 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned Inhabitants—Householders of the northern part of the Parish of Willoughby, County of Cumberland,—

SH EWETH :—

That your Petitioners view with alarm the proposal to amend the existing "Municipalities Act," by including in one Municipality, towns and the adjacent rural lands.

That the effect of such an enactment will be to render the Parish of Willoughby subject to be incorporated with the Town of St. Leonards, thereby placing a large extent of country land, comprising about eighteen square miles, occupied by a scattered rural population not exceeding five hundred in number, entirely under the control of the Town of St. Leonards and its populous suburb, containing a population of about three thousand five hundred, in an area of about two square miles.

That the northern part of the Parish of Willoughby is inhabited by a population supported almost exclusively by the produce of their gardens and small farms; and that the number of residents of this class has considerably increased during the last year.

That the portion of the Parish of Willoughby which contains the largest number of inhabitants is at the points which abut on the waters of Port Jackson, known as Blue's Point, and Kirribilli Point, Milsom's Point, and Neutral Bay, which might be included with the Town of St. Leonards by extending the boundaries of that town, without altering the principles of "Municipalities Act of 1858."

That the rural population of the said parish has always been opposed to being united with the Town of St. Leonards, and is desirous of becoming a rural Municipality alone.

And your Petitioners pray that no such alteration may be made in the said Municipalities Act of 1858, as will subject a country district to be included with an adjacent town in one Municipality.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c.

[Here follow 25 Signatures.]

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CHAPTER I  
THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES  
The first European settlement in North America was established by the English in 1607 at Jamestown, Virginia. This was followed by the Pilgrims in 1620 at Plymouth, Massachusetts. The French established settlements in the St. Lawrence Valley and the Mississippi River region. The Spanish established settlements in the Southwest and Florida. The Dutch established settlements in the Hudson River Valley and the Delaware River region. The Swedish established a settlement in the Delaware River region. The Quakers established a settlement in Pennsylvania. The Dutch and English fought the Second Dutch-English War (1656-1674) over control of the Hudson River Valley. The Dutch were defeated and the English took control of the region. The Dutch and English fought the Third Dutch-English War (1681-1684) over control of the Delaware River region. The Dutch were defeated and the English took control of the region.

CHAPTER II  
THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR  
The American Revolution was fought between the thirteen original colonies and Great Britain from 1775 to 1781. The war began with the Battles of Lexington and Concord in April 1775. The Continental Congress fled to Lancaster and then to York in Pennsylvania. The British evacuated Philadelphia and moved back to New York City. The Continental Army followed them and fought the Battle of the Clouds on September 26, 1777. The British evacuated New York City and moved back to Philadelphia. The Continental Army followed them and fought the Battle of Red Bank on December 19, 1777. The British evacuated Philadelphia and moved back to Lancaster and then to York. The Continental Army followed them and fought the Battle of Red Bank on December 19, 1777. The British evacuated Philadelphia and moved back to Lancaster and then to York. The Continental Army followed them and fought the Battle of Red Bank on December 19, 1777.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

TOWN AND DISTRICT OF ST. LEONARD'S.

(CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING BOUNDARIES OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 June, 1865.*

RETURN (*in part*) to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 19 May, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“(1.) Copies of all Correspondence having reference to the extension of the boundaries of the town of St. Leonard's, with a view to incorporating the same under the Municipalities Act of 1858, together with a description of the boundaries of the same township, as at present authorized by the Government.

“(2.) A copy of all recorded proceedings in connection with the incorporating of St. Leonard's East as a Rural District or Municipality, under the Municipalities Act of 1858.”

(*Mr. Tunks.*)

SCHEDULE.

| NO.   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| 1. Petition from Sir W. W. Burton and others, praying that the town of St. Leonard's may be erected into a Municipality .. .. .   | 2     |
| 2. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. .. .. .  | 2     |
| 3. Mr. F. H. Grundy, forwarding a Petition from Mr. John Campbell and others, praying that the Rural District east of the township of St. Leonard's may be constituted a Municipality. 25 January, 1860 .. .. . | 2     |
| 4. Mr. Alexander Berry, forwarding a Petition against the erection of the town of St. Leonard's, with extended boundaries, into a Municipality. 14 February, 1860 .. .. .                                       | 3     |
| 5. Sir W. W. Burton and others, in opposition to the boundaries proposed for the St. Leonard's East Municipality .. .. .  | 5     |
| 6. Report of the Surveyor General on the boundaries proposed for the Municipality. 21 February, 1860 .. .. .  | 7     |
| 7. Minute of Executive Council respecting the proposed extension of the boundaries of the town of St. Leonard's. 26 March, 1860 .. .. .   | 7     |
| 8. Proclamation of extension of the boundaries. 30 March, 1860 .. .. .  | 3     |
| 9. Sir W. W. Burton and others, requesting that the Proclamation of the township of St. Leonard's as a Municipality may be stayed. 11 April, 1860 .. .. .   | 9     |
| 10. Report of Surveyor General thereon. 26 April, 1860 .. .. .  | 10    |
| 11. Under Secretary to Sir W. W. Burton, in reply to No. 9. 21 May, 1860 .. .. .  | 10    |
| 12. Under Secretary to Under Secretary for Lands, for a description of the boundaries of the Municipality. 21 May, 1860 .. .. .   | 11    |
| 13. Surveyor General's report, with description of the boundaries. 10 August, 1860 .. .. .  | 11    |
| 14. W. Maguire to the Colonial Secretary, inquiring when the Municipality of St. Leonard's East will be proclaimed. 14 August, 1860 .. .. .   | 11    |
| 15. Under Secretary to Mr. Maguire, in reply. 16 August, 1860 .. .. .   | 12    |
| 16. Proclamation of the Municipality. 17 August, 1860 .. .. .   | 12    |
| 17. Proclamation appointing Colonel Barney to be Returning Officer, and fixing the day for the first meeting of electors. 24 August, 1860 .. .. .   | 13    |
| 18. Under Secretary to Colonel Barney, notifying his appointment as Returning Officer. August, 1860 .. .. .   | 25    |
| 19. Returning Officer to Under Secretary, requesting that the day for the election of Councillors may be postponed. 4 September, 1860 .. .. .   | 14    |
| 20. Under Secretary to Returning Officer, in reply. 6 September, 1860 .. .. .   | 14    |
| 21. Returning Officer to Under Secretary, reporting that on the day of election the business was not proceeded with. 13 September, 1860.. .. .  | 15    |

## TOWN AND DISTRICT OF ST. LEONARD'S.

---

### No. 1.

#### PETITION.

To His Excellency SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

We, the undersigned householders, resident in the township of St. Leonard's and in the parts adjacent thereto, in the parish of Willoughby, on the north shore of Port Jackson, as specified and set forth in the plan or diagram hereto annexed, humbly represent to your Excellency that they are desirous that the said township of St. Leonard's, and the said parts adjacent thereto, may be declared a Municipality under the Municipalities Act of 1858, but that the limits of the said township, as the same are declared and set forth in the Electoral Act 14 Victoria, No. 48, and in the \*map or plan of the parish of Willoughby in the Office of the Surveyor General of this Colony, are too small and inconvenient for the establishment of a Municipality for the township alone; we therefore pray that the boundaries of the said township may be enlarged as follows, that is to say :—Bounded on the west by a perpendicular line commencing at the south-west corner of J. W. Bligh's 5a. 1r. 22p. to the waters of Port Jackson, at Wolstoncraft's Wharf; on the south by the waters of Port Jackson; on the east by a perpendicular line, commencing at the waters of Long Bay, intersecting J. C. Tucker's 5½ acres, following the eastern boundary of Thrupp's 700 acres, intersecting James Robertson's 86 acres, to the waters of Port Jackson; on the north by the waters of Long Bay and by a creek in continuation thereof to the point at the south-west corner of J. W. Bligh's 5a. 1r. 22p. as aforesaid.

\* Appendix A.

[Here follow 81 Signatures.]

---

### No. 2.

#### PETITION.

To His Excellency SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

We, the undersigned householders, resident in the township of St. Leonard's, in the parish of Willoughby, on the north shore of Port Jackson, humbly represent to your Excellency that the population of the said township considerably exceeds one thousand persons; and we pray that the said township may be declared a Municipality under the Municipalities Act of 1858, by such name and with such limits and boundaries as your Excellency shall please to appoint.

[Here follow 190 Signatures.]

---

### No. 3.

F. H. GRUNDY, Esq., to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

119, Elizabeth-street,  
Sydney, 25 January, 1860.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit a Petition signed by about eighty-five householders resident within the parish of Willoughby, east of the township of St. Leonard's, North Shore, for the purpose of being laid before His Excellency the Governor General, praying His Excellency to constitute the Rural District in the Petition mentioned, a Municipality under the provisions of the Municipalities Act of 1858.

I have, &c.,

FRANCIS H. GRUNDY,  
Secretary, *pro tem.*

---

[Enclosure

[Enclosure in No. 3.]

To His Excellency SIR W. T. DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c.

The humble Petition of the undersigned Householders resident within the Rural District hereinafter described,—

SHEWETH AS FOLLOWS :—

1. It would, in the opinion of your Petitioners, be of essential benefit to the inhabitants of the Rural District lying within the boundaries hereinafter set forth, that the same should be constituted a Municipality, under the Municipalities Act of 1858, by such name as your Excellency shall think fit.

2. The said district is situated in the south-eastern portion of the parish of Willoughby, in the county of Cumberland; commencing at the south-eastern boundary point of the township of St. Leonard's, being the junction of the eastern side of Walker-street with the waters of Port Jackson, and bounded on the south and east by the said waters to Middle Harbour; on the north by the said waters and Middle Harbour; on the west by a line bearing due south to the north-eastern boundary point of the said township of St. Leonard's, and thence along the said eastern boundary of the said township to the point of commencement.

3. The said Rural-District contains five hundred inhabitants and upwards.

4. The stone wharf for steam ferry boats at Milson's Point, in the said Rural District, has been lately extended, and now affords the means of direct communication for traffic from the Circular Quay, Sydney, to Lane Cove, Bradley's Head, Middle Harbour, and the Northern Roads.

Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Excellency, with the advice of your Executive Council, will be pleased to declare the said Rural District to be a Municipality accordingly, by the name of "St. Leonard's East," or by such other name as your Excellency shall think fit.

And your Excellency's Petitioners will ever pray, &c.

*Dind's Hotel, Milson's Point,  
North Shore, Sydney, 10th January, 1860.*

[Here follow 86 Signatures.]

#### No. 4.

A. BERRY, Esq., to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*Lyons' buildings, George-street,  
Sydney, 14 February, 1860.*

SIR,

I do myself the honor of sending you herewith, a Petition to His Excellency the Governor General, against the erection of the town of St. Leonard's, with extended boundaries, into a Municipality, containing the names of sixty-five householders and landholders.

These rural lands were alienated by the Government, perhaps twenty or thirty years before the town of St. Leonard's was proclaimed, and were by that proclamation excluded from the boundaries.

Considerably more than twelve months ago—soon after the passing of the Municipal Bill—the Honorable Sir William Burton, who possesses a house and garden in the town of St. Leonard's, associated himself with some half-dozen of the inhabitants of the town, for arranging measures for the incorporation of the nominal parish of Willoughby with the said town—a parish which extends upwards of ten miles from east to west. After this scheme was brought to maturity, Sir William wrote me saying that he hoped that I would support the measure. I immediately replied in the negative, and gave him some of my reasons for so doing; of which reply I annex an extract in the Appendix No. 1.

A Petition was got up against this Municipality, signed by hundreds. The measure was found to be hopeless, and was left in abeyance.

At that time, Mr. Robey and Mr. Bligh, landholders in the parish of Willoughby, were Members of the Legislative Council; and although they had warmly supported the *Municipal Bill* and *all its clauses* in its passage through the House, as soon as they discovered how it would affect their individual interests, became the most strenuous opponents of the measure.

Sir William and his associates now changed their tactics, and concocted another measure to incorporate the town with enlarged boundaries; a principal object of which was to render my estate of the Crow's Nest liable to be assessed *ad libitum*, and *at their discretion*, for making and repairing the streets of St. Leonard's, and other municipal purposes in which I had no interest.

It is hardly necessary to observe that there is now as rabid a warfare of the *lack-landers* and their leaders against the landholders of the Colony, as there was in France during the first Revolution, in the days of Murat and Robespierre.

This must eventually prevent capitalists from investing any of their capital in Australia.

I annex a paper containing a few of my ideas on Municipalities—Appendix No. 2.

I have, &c.,  
ALEXR. BERRY.

[Enclosures



[Enclosures in No. 4.]

## APPENDIX No. 1.

(Copy of a letter sent to Sir William W. Burton.)

North Shore,  
10 November, 1853.

My dear Sir William,

I regret that I cannot support your proposed measure for incorporating the nominal parish of Willoughby with the town of St. Leonard's under the present "Municipal Bill," some of the provisions of which are unequitable—one of them, indeed, is unprecedented, viz., that which authorizes taxation on unoccupied buildings; because rent is as much the mother of taxation as freight is of wages.

Beside these considerations, I object, on principle, to the incorporation of towns with country districts, as the towns will swamp the people of the country, who will become virtually the *serfs* of the towns. I therefore consider it unfair to induce the country people thus prematurely to enter into the arrangement before they have had time to consider the effects of it.

Add to this, I neither know the boundaries of the nominal parish of Willoughby nor whether it has any fixed boundaries. This much, however, I know, from looking over the printed paper which you sent me, as drawn up by the *self-elected Committee*,—that most of the objects proposed by those interested parties are such as I have no direct interest in. There are two cases, indeed, in which I may be said to have an interest—first, the road from the "Union Inn" to Gore's boundary; and next, the road from the Crow's Nest to Ryan's; but the first line of road was made originally at my expense, and some years ago I gave the second line of road for the accommodation of the public, without any compensation whatever.

Altogether, it is quite evident that the parties who drew out this prospectus have determined beforehand that I, at any rate, shall be taxed for *their advantage*, and for purposes in which I have no interest. This compels me to say, that I have already made considerable sacrifices for the benefit of the people of St. Leonard's; amongst which I may enumerate, that I subscribed upwards of £500 to the funds of the first Steam Ferry Company, which formed Blue's Wharf, and made the original road therefrom; and again, I paid £500 to the second, or "Herald" Company, although I have derived no advantage from this large outlay, as I never use Blue's Ferry.

Whilst thus liberal for the purposes of St. Leonard's, I may add that, for any purposes of my own, I have never asked aid from the Government or any one else, and have expended more money on another road from Sydney Harbour (of which, when finished, the public will reap the advantage) than the Government and the whole of the public have expended on Blue's Road; and if, as stated, the Committee have lately expended £325 on this road, derived from voluntary contributions, I have been one of those who contributed to this amount, and have repeatedly contributed to the same purpose, although I never use that road.

Perhaps, therefore, it would now be wise in me to take a solemn pledge never more to make voluntary contributions for any purpose whatever, as, under existing circumstances, I am sure to be victimized; indeed, I have, on more occasions than one, received the most ungracious returns from the Government, for public services.

To conclude: I consider that the proper mode of proceeding would have been for the people of St. Leonard's to have incorporated themselves in the first instance, when, if they proved themselves capable of managing their own affairs, they might, with a better grace, have induced the inhabitants of Willoughby to join them.

At the same time I am aware that I shall be victimized, provided the Committee are able to inveigle and superinduce the poor people of the parish of Willoughby (who are not in the habit of considering these matters); still this is no reason why I should offer myself a voluntary victim, and say to the Committee, "Cut me into minced collops, and come and eat me!"

I remain, &c.,  
ALEXR. BERRY.To the Honorable  
Sir William W. Burton,  
&c., &c., &c.

## APPENDIX No. 2.

MUNICIPALITIES were originally dependent Governments—every municipality was virtually an *imperium in imperio*. When the general Government became more powerful, and better regulated, they were gradually shorn of many of their functions; latterly all that remained was the care of the streets, sewerage, and similar duties. They were then found not to work well, and were reformed and reconstituted; but these reformed municipalities were again found not to work better than the older ones. The reason seems to be, that they were reconstituted upon erroneous principles.

A modern municipality is the virtual incorporation of all the real property within its limits into joint stock property, so far as regards certain specific purposes stated in the charter of incorporation. Thus far they differ in no respect from any other joint stock company. If the municipality borrows money, it is a virtual mortgage on all the property within the municipality, and the mortgagee can deal with the property in the same way as in any other mortgage.

Municipalities are therefore no longer, in reality, political institutions, but are virtually commercial ones. They only seem to differ from any other joint stock company, from their principles not being generally understood. A joint stock company or bank may be fairly taken as the model of a municipality. In a joint stock bank the shareholders only have a voice in the management of the bank. The public at large, or the customers of the bank, have no voice in the management unless they are shareholders. The shareholders appoint the directors, and the directors nominate their chairman. The directors are virtually the aldermen of the corporation, and the chairman is the mayor.

In municipalities, on the contrary, the public at large have the same voice in the management of this joint stock company as the owners of the property, and it may often happen that the owners of the property have *no voice whatever in the management*; no wonder, therefore, that such institutions have proved failures, or grievously oppressive; dear-bought experience will only enlighten the majority of mankind on these subjects.

The vast British metropolis now occupies an area of upwards of 30,000 acres, and a population of two millions and a half, but the city of London proper only contains an area of 600 acres, with a population of about 130,000. The jurisdiction of the Lord Mayor of London does not extend beyond this limited area; less than a century ago, the greater part of the outside parishes consisted of fields, but the city of London never made any attempt to grab these fields, and tax them for the purpose of making and repairing its streets, &c.; and all the streets of these *quondam* fields are now managed by Commissioners; and other municipal duties are done by companies, such as for the supply of water and gas.

A. B.

To

TOWN AND DISTRICT OF ST. LEONARD'S.

To His Excellency Sir W. T. DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor-General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c.

We, the undersigned resident householders and land proprietors of the parish of Willoughby, in the Colony of New South Wales, beyond the boundaries of the town of St. Leonard's, having been informed that a Petition to your Excellency, by certain householders of the town of St. Leonard's, in the course of signature, praying that said town may be incorporated with enlarged boundaries, under the provisions of an Act 23 of Victoria No 13, so as to enclose a large quantity of rural lands tributary to said town, for the purpose of making and repairing the streets, &c. We humbly pray that your Excellency will not assent to the incorporation of these enlarged boundaries with said town, as it would be highly unjust and illegal to incorporate the same with said town without your consent as aforesaid.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound will ever pray, &c. &c.

To His Excellency Sir WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of New South Wales, &c. &c. &c.

We, the undersigned, being a Committee of householders resident in the township of St. Leonard's and parts adjacent thereto, duly appointed at a public meeting of resident householders, to carry forward a Petition which was adopted at such public meeting and humbly signed, and was recently presented to your Excellency, praying for an extension of the boundaries of the township of St. Leonard's as set forth in that Petition for the purpose of the said township, extended being afterwards erected into a Municipality, respectfully represent to your Excellency, &c. &c. &c.

1. That we observe, by a publication in the Government Gazette of the 16th February 1860 headed "St. Leonard's East Petition" that certain persons, whose names are therein set forth have presented a Petition to your Excellency setting forth that they are householders resident within the Rural District, in the Parish of Willoughby East of the township of St. Leonard's, and praying that your Excellency will be pleased to declare the said Rural District to be a Municipality, by the name of "St. Leonard's East," or by such other name as your Excellency shall think fit.

2. That the boundaries of the proposed Municipality include a portion of the parish of Willoughby, to which your Petitioners, and those whom they represent, have petitioned your Excellency that your Excellency may be pleased to extend the township of St. Leonard's, and would preclude altogether the extension of the township in that direction, and would thus prevent the erection of the township into a Municipality with any possible advantage.

3. That the said Petition sets forth a fallacy, in the following paragraph:—"That the stone wharf for steam ferry boats at Milsom's Point, in the said Rural District, has been lately extended, and now affords the means of direct communication for traffic from the Circular Quay, Sydney, to Lane Cove, Bradley's Head, Middle Harbour, and the Northern Roads"—whereas we assert, and are ready to maintain, that the "means for direct communication for traffic extend only from the Circular Quay, Sydney, to the said stone wharf; that there is no accessible road from the stone wharf to any of the other points named in the said Petition; and that no carts, or carriages have ever passed from the stone wharf to Lane Cove, Bradley's Head, Middle Harbour, or the Northern Roads."

That whilst the said route to those points is inaccessible, carts and carriages in great numbers, and with large traffic, have long been, and are still, in the habit of passing daily to and from the steam ferry at Blue's Point (where also there is a commodious stone wharf) to all the above points.

That the resident householders in the township of St. Leonard's have, during the last two years, expended their funds, and have been assisted by the Government, in repairing this direct communication, and with great success, the chief part of the money having been laid out upon parts of the road not within their township. But their funds have been long exhausted, the roads are again out of repair, and we cannot contemplate the raising funds for their repair by any private subscriptions, as before, of only a few of the residents.

That nearly all the resident householders in and adjacent to the township are equally anxious with ourselves, and those whom we represent, to obtain the benefit of a Municipality, and the only object they had in presenting a Petition for the extension of the township was, that when extended it might be so erected that the whole parish of Willoughby would be greatly benefited, by the repair of the roads through our township, inasmuch as they present the only passable route to other parts of the parish.

That we regard the Petition of the persons whose Petition to your Excellency is erroneously headed "St. Leonard's East Petition," as a contrivance to prevent our township from obtaining a Municipality at all—by closing the township within its present confined limits; whilst the extent of country which these persons pray may be included in their proposed Municipality is so vast and unreasonable, that we do not believe they can be in earnest in desiring it: it would be wholly unmanageable, and is such as we do not believe your Excellency will sanction.

9. But if a Municipality should be established in our neighbourhood, then we take leave, respectfully but firmly, to protest against the assumption by any such Municipality of the name of "St. Leonard's East." There is no part of the district which is sought to be incorporated which goes by that name; no part of it lies within the township of St. Leonard's, and the appropriation of that name would lead to confusion. We do not suppose that the petitioners can be really in need of pirating the name of our township.

10. But we further represent to your Excellency, that not only is there a fallacy in the fact stated of the means of communication between the "stone wharf," at Milsom's Point, and Lanè Cove, &c.,—there is a fallacy also as to the persons signing the Petition: they are not all householders resident within the Rural District sought to be erected into a Municipality, as they pretend to be, that is to say:—

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| John Cooper .....        | Non-resident. |
| W. Dind .....            | Lodger.       |
| John Campbell .....      | Non-resident. |
| R. P. Abbott .....       | "             |
| A. H. Hill .....         | "             |
| Andr. Thomson .....      | "             |
| Alexr. Salmon .....      | "             |
| Jas. Pearce .....        | "             |
| John Jones .....         | "             |
| Charles King .....       | "             |
| Charles Hill .....       | "             |
| Geo. Green, senior ..... | "             |
| John Keele .....         | "             |
| P. Clarence .....        | "             |
| Isaac Moore .....        | "             |
| Robert Birch .....       | "             |
| H. W. Moore .....        | "             |
| John Young .....         | "             |
| Henry Young .....        | "             |
| A. Simmons .....         | "             |
| A. T. Hall .....         | Lodger.       |
| C. Scrivener .....       | Non-resident. |
| John Rossiter .....      | "             |
| Joseph Gerrard .....     | "             |
| Nicholas Rahoe .....     | "             |
| W. Dymock .....          | Lodger.       |

Besides which, the following persons have signed our Petitions for the extension of the township and its erection into a Municipality, namely:—

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| W. Sugden.       | Wm. Lockey.     |
| T. W. Dewey.     | Geo. Glaister.  |
| H. A. Severn.    | B. Mountcastle. |
| W. J. Sudgen.    | W. Cochran.     |
| J. F. Landers.   | Robert Baker.   |
| W. F. Dind.      | Lewis Wiles.    |
| Edwd. Black.     | Edw. Tweedy.    |
| Richard Johnson. |                 |

Which names being subtracted from the Petition presented to your Excellency, and published in the *Gazette* as "St. Leonard's East" Petition, will leave an insufficient number to entitle the Petitioners to your Excellency's consideration.

Lastly, your Excellency cannot fail to observe, on reference to the map or plan of the parish of Willoughby in the public records, how small and inconvenient are the present limits of the township of St. Leonard's, and, on reference to the Petition for extension, how reasonable is the extension prayed for, how properly it may be attached to the township, and how advantageously to the whole community in these parts. We therefore humbly pray that your Excellency will reject the erroneously termed "St. Leonard's East" Petition, and take our Petitions, for extension of the township and for its erection into a Municipality, into consideration; and if disputed, that your Excellency will afford us an opportunity of proving and maintaining the facts we have stated, which we are able to do in every particular, and that your Excellency will do us justice herein.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

W. W. BURTON.  
DANIEL M'INNES.  
HENRY MONDAY.  
RO. ANDERSON.  
LEWIN WILES.  
G. F. BAKER.  
WILLM. EATON.  
WILLIAM MOUNFORT.  
GEORGE SHEAD.

The Secretary for Lands may be invited to express an opinion upon the desirability of extending the boundaries of the town, with a view to the specific object aimed at by Petitioners.

W. F.

24 Jan.,—B.C.

The Secretary for Lands begs to refer the Colonial Secretary to the accompanying report from the Surveyor General, on the question of the boundaries of the proposed Municipalities.

J. B.

25 Feb.,/60.

No. 6.

REPORT OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Surveyor General's Office,  
Sydney, 21 February, 1860.

A PETITION praying the proclamation of a Municipality under the name of "St. Leonard's East," was published in *Gazette* No. 32, of the 13th instant; and the boundaries prayed for, include the land between the eastern boundary to the town of St. Leonard's and the waters of Port Jackson.

2. This Petition embraces the town of St. Leonard's and certain lands to the east and west of that township; but the boundaries, which appear unobjectionable in respect of the area and the position of the lands embraced, include part of the proposed St. Leonard's East Municipality; and the relative dates of receipt of the Petitions may, therefore, under the Act, have an important influence on the boundary between them.

3. Should it be determined by Government to adopt, arbitrarily, boundaries for the proposed Municipalities, the larger portion of Thrupp's grant should, in my opinion, belong to the St. Leonard's Municipality; and that prayed for as "East St. Leonard's" should not embrace the northern and eastern portions on Middle Harbour and Port Jackson as prayed for, and on which it would probably appear, were the places of residence of the Petitioners ascertained, that few (if any) reside.

A. G. M'LEAN.

No. 7.

MINUTE OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Proceedings of the Executive Council, on the 19th March, 1860, relative to a proposed extension of the boundaries of the town of St. Leonard's, in connection with the contemplated incorporation of the town.*

Minute 60/14.—Confirmed, 26th March, 1860.

His Excellency the Governor General lays before the Council, a Petition signed by certain householders resident in the township of St. Leonard's and its vicinity, representing themselves as desirous of having the said localities declared a Municipality, and praying that the boundaries of the town (which, it is stated, as at present constituted, embrace an area too small and inconvenient for a Municipality) may be extended in the manner set forth in the said Petition, and more particularly described in a map which accompanies it.

Having carefully examined the map, and bearing in mind the objects for which the extension is avowedly sought, the Council are not prepared to advise that the town of St. Leonard's should be extended precisely as prayed; but deeming it desirable that its limits should be enlarged so as to embrace that portion of the main line of road to Lane Cove which lies between the present southern boundary line and the ferry at Billy Blue's Point, they advise that the boundaries be extended accordingly, as set forth in the accompanying description furnished by the Acting Surveyor General; and that the same be notified in the usual manner, for the purposes of the Towns Police Act.

EDWARD C. MEREWETHER,  
Clerk of the Council.

No. 60/279.

[Enclosure

[Enclosure in No. 7.]

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, PARISH OF WILLOUGHBY.

COMMENCING on high-water line on the shore of Hulk, or Quibéree Bay, at the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres; and bounded thence on the east by the west and north boundaries of that land, being Walker-street, northerly, and Berry-street, easterly, to the western boundary of J. Parker's 20 acres; thence by the west and north boundaries of that land, being Alfred-street, northerly, and M'Laren-street, easterly, to a creek falling to Neutral Bay; thence by that creek, forming part of the west boundary of A. Thrupp's 700 acres grant, upwards, and the western boundary line of that grant, northerly, to Long Bay, Middle Harbour; on the north by high-water line of the waters of that bay, westerly, to the north-east corner of T. H. Lewis' 24 acres; thence on the west by the eastern boundary of that land, southerly, to its south-eastern corner; again on the north by the southern boundaries of that land and G. A. Bell's 20 acres, being a creek flowing to the Willoughby Falls, and a branch thereof, upwards, to the south-west corner of the last-mentioned land; thence again on the east by the western boundary of G. A. Bell's 20 acres aforesaid, and part of the western boundary of A. M'Arthur's 23 acres, northerly, to the south-eastern corner of A. Park's 8 acres; thence again on the north by the south boundary of that land, westerly, to the east boundary of J. W. Bligh's 5 acres 2 roods; thence by the east and south boundaries of that land, southerly and westerly, to the east boundary of G. Woodcock's 3 acres 3 roods 30 perches; and thence by the east and south boundaries of that land, southerly and westerly, to the east boundary of J. Mark's 13 acres 28 perches; again, on the west by part of that boundary and the east boundaries of A. Mossman's 34 acres, A. Berry's, 20 acres, and J. R. C. Hatfield's 40 acres, being West-street, southerly, to the south-eastern corner of that 40 acres; thence by the south boundary of that land, westerly, to the north-eastern boundary of E. Wolstoncroft's 524 acres grant; thence by part of that boundary, south-easterly, about 7 chains and 50 links to a lane; thence by a line forming the northern side of that lane and its westerly prolongation to the western side of the Lane Cove Road; thence by the western side of that road, southerly, to Bay Road; thence by the north side of that road, westerly, and the western side of a road forming the eastern boundaries of Barney and Martin's lands (the latter road being the north-westerly continuation of Isabella-street), southerly, to the south-east corner of Martin's land; thence by a line forming partly the southern boundary of that land and the northern boundary of T. Walker's 39 acres grant, westerly, to the north-west corner of that grant; and thence by the western boundary of that grant, southerly, being a creek falling to Berry's Bay; and on the south by high-water line of the waters of Port Jackson, south-easterly, and northerly to the point of commencement.

A. G. M'LEAN.  
20 March, 1860.

## No. 8.

## PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by an Act of Council passed in the second year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and numbered two, for regulating the police in certain towns, and for removing and preventing nuisances and obstructions, and for the better alignment of streets therein, it was amongst other things enacted, that whenever the Governor or Acting Governor, for the time being, of New South Wales, should deem it expedient to extend the said Act to any towns in the said Colony, in addition to those specially named therein, it should and might be lawful for the said Governor or Acting Governor for the time being, to declare the same by Proclamation: Now, therefore, I, the Governor, in pursuance of the power and authority vested in me by the said recited Act, do by this my Proclamation hereby direct that the provisions of the said Act, as amended by a certain other Act of Council, passed in the eleventh year of Her said Majesty's Reign, and numbered forty-four, and by a certain other Act of Council, passed in the nineteenth year of Her said Majesty's Reign, and numbered ten, be extended to the township of St. Leonard's, in the Metropolitan Police District, in the county of Cumberland: And whereas by the said first-mentioned Act, passed in the second year of the reign of Her Majesty, and numbered two, it was amongst other things enacted, that upon a description of the boundaries of the said towns being published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, the same should be deemed to be the limits of the said towns respectively, within the meaning of the said Act: Now, therefore, I, the Governor aforesaid, do, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby direct that the following shall be deemed to be the boundaries of the said township of St. Leonard's, for the purposes of the said Act, that is to say:—

County of Cumberland, parish of Willoughby; commencing on high-water line, on the shore of Hulk or Quibéree Bay, at the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres, and bounded thence on the east by the west and north boundaries of that land, being Walker-street, northerly, and Berry-street, easterly, to the western boundary of J. Parker's, 20 acres; thence by the west and north boundaries of that land, being Alfred-street, northerly, and M'Laren-street, easterly, to a creek falling to Neutral Bay; thence by that creek, forming part of the west boundary of A. Thrupp's 700 acres grant, upwards, and the western boundary line of that grant, northerly, to Long Bay, Middle Harbour; on the north by high-water line of the waters of that bay, westerly, to the north-east corner of T. H. Lewis' 24 acres; thence on the west by the eastern boundary of that land, southerly, to its south-eastern corner; again on the north by the southern boundaries

boundaries of that land and G. A. Bell's 20 acres, being a creek flowing to the Willoughby Falls, and a branch thereof, upwards, to the south-west corner of the last-mentioned land; thence again on the east by the western boundary of G. A. Bell's 20 acres aforesaid, and part of the western boundary of A. M'Arthur's 23 acres, northerly, to the south-eastern corner of A. Park's 8 acres; thence again on the north by the south boundary of that land, westerly, to the east boundary of J. W. Bligh's 5 acres 2 roods; thence by the east and south boundaries of that land, southerly and westerly, to the east boundary of G. Woodcock's 3 acres 3 roods and 30 perches; and thence by the east and south boundaries of that land, southerly and westerly, to the east boundary of J. Mark's 13 acres and 28 perches; again on the west by part of that boundary and the east boundaries of A. Mossman's 34 acres, A. Berry's 20 acres, and J. R. C. Hatfield's 40 acres, being West-street, southerly, to the south-eastern corner of that 40 acres; thence by the south boundary of that land, westerly, to the north-eastern boundary of E. Wolstoncroft's 524 acres grant; thence by part of that boundary, south-easterly, about 7 chains and 50 links to a lane; thence by a line forming the northern side of that lane, and its westerly prolongation to the western side of the Lane Cove Road; thence by the western side of that road, southerly, to Bay Road; thence by the north side of that road, westerly, and the western side of a road forming the eastern boundaries of Barney and Martin's lands, (the latter road being the north-westerly continuation of Isabella-street,) southerly, to the south-east corner of Martin's land; thence by a line forming partly the southern boundary of that land, and the northern boundary of T. Walker's 39 acres grant, westerly, to the north-west corner of that grant; and thence by the western boundary of that grant, southerly, being a creek falling to Berry's Bay; and on the south by high-water line of the waters of Port Jackson, south-easterly and northerly, to the point of commencement.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government-House, Sydney, this thirtieth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, and in the twenty-third year of Her Majesty's Reign.

(L.S.) W. DENISON.

By His Excellency's Command,  
CHARLES COWPER.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

No. 9.

SIR W. W. BURTON AND OTHERS to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*St. Leonard's,*  
11 April, 1860.

SIR,

We the undersigned, being resident householders of the township of St. Leonard's and parts adjacent, in the parish of Willoughby, county of Cumberland, and also a Committee duly appointed at a public meeting of the resident householders, whose names are signed to two Petitions lately presented by us to His Excellency the Governor General—the first of the said Petitions praying for the extension of the township of St. Leonard's in manner therein mentioned, and the other of the said Petitions praying that the said township (meaning the said township when so extended) may be declared a Municipality under the Municipalities Act of 1858—respectfully state, that we have observed, in a recent *Government Gazette*, that His Excellency has been pleased, with the advice of the Executive Council, to extend the western boundary of the said township, so as to include therein the point called "Blue's Point," and also a small piece of land called Walker's thirty-nine acres, but in no otherwise extending the limits of the said township. Under these circumstances, we are compelled to state that the trifling extension so made is altogether insufficient to enable the resident householders to undertake the duties and responsibilities attending our desired incorporation. On behalf, therefore, of ourselves and the other Petitioners, we pray that the decision of His Excellency the Governor General on the Petitions heretofore presented by us, praying that the township of St. Leonard's may be erected into a Municipality, may be stayed, and that in the mean time our Petition for the further extension of the township in the manner prayed for by ourselves and those whom we represent, may be reconsidered.

We have, &c.,

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| W. W. BURTON.        | JOHN JAGO.     |
| DANIEL M'INNES.      | T. H. DEWEY.   |
| RO. ANDERSON.        | ARTHUR CARR.   |
| HY. MONDAY.          | WILLIAM EATON. |
| JAMES MALCOLM, SENR. | JAMES PHILL.   |
| P. POWELL, D.D.      | JOHN W. GUISE. |
| R. HAWKINS.          |                |

## No. 10.

## REPORT OF SURVEYOR GENERAL.

THIS letter may be considered as an objection to the boundaries of the town of St. Leonard's as proclaimed on the 30th March, on the ground that the area embraced is insufficient to support a Municipality. The object sought in determining the boundaries was not, however, to provide for the erection of a Municipality, but to add to the Government town of St. Leonard's such lands as, being now thickly built upon or likely shortly to be so, might with propriety be brought within the provisions of the Towns Police Act, 2 Vict., No. 2.

Considering that land within the boundaries of the Government town could not properly, whether built over or not, be excluded from the Proclamation, it only remained to be considered what adjacent lands were likely to be so; and these, from the proximity of Middle Harbour on the north, could only be on the east, west, or south of the Government town.

On the east of the town, Thrupp's grant of 700 acres, now almost entirely the property of Mr. J. Cooper, extends from Middle Harbour to Port Jackson; and with the exception of a few buildings near Neutral Bay and Shell Cove on portions of the grant which have been sold or leased, and which are entirely of a villa character, there is not, so far as I am aware, above one occupation in this large extent of land; and there could therefore exist no grounds for applying the provision of the Act referred to, to land on the east of St. Leonard's.

On the west of the Government town, the land is principally the property of Mr. Berry, and is not likely to be disposed of or built upon at present; and towards the southern end of the west boundary, the sketch accompanying these papers will shew that all the land sold in small allotments by Mr. Berry, and which is now, or may shortly be, built upon in town form, has been included by the Proclamation; Mr. Berry's residence and grounds, and two adjacent portions of land which include villas, being excluded.

This inclusion of the portion of Mr. Berry's estate which has been sold in allotments to the extent of between twenty and thirty acres, does not seem to have been understood by the writers.

To the south, Walker's and Blue's grants, which have been subdivided, and are being built over to a large extent, have been included.

The only other land, about the inclusion of which in the Proclamation there could have existed a question, is that known as Milsom's Point, and including Ryan's, Milsom's, and Parker's grants, with the small portions between Careening Cove and Neutral Bay.

Although these lands have been built on to a considerable extent, but almost entirely in a villa form, their interests are not identical with those of the inhabitants of St. Leonard's, and the division between them is approximately determined by the traffic by the Milsom's Point and Billy Blue's Point Ferries.

The difference of interests and wishes is very clearly shewn by the Petition for the erection of a Municipality of St. Leonard's East; and concluding, therefore, that Milsom's Point could not with propriety be embraced in St. Leonard's, I could see no boundary so convenient or proper to adopt between them as that of the Government town.

Apart from the application of the provisions of the Towns Police Act, and from the principle that the municipal boundaries of a town should accord with those under that Act, I see no reason, save the opposition of residents (the grounds for which will be for the consideration of Government), to deviate from the opinion expressed in the third paragraph of my Report of the 21st February, now with these papers, as a general determination of boundaries for the two Municipalities, leaving their detail settlement to be made on the adoption of the proposal.

A. G. M'LEAN,  
A. S. G1.

B.C., *Surveyor General's Office,*  
*Sydney, 26th April, 1860.*

## No. 11.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to SIR W. W. BURTON AND OTHERS.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*Sydney, 21 May, 1860.*

GENTLEMEN,

I am directed by the Colonial Secretary to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, in which you request that the decision on your application for the town of St. Leonard's to be constituted a Municipality may be suspended, with a view to the reconsideration of a Memorial for a further extension of the boundaries of that town; and to inform you, in reply, that it is not deemed expedient that any further extension should be made to the town of St. Leonard's at present.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 12.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 21 May, 1860.*

SIR,

With reference to the application for the erection of St. Leonard's East into a Municipality, I am directed by the Colonial Secretary to request that you will invite the Secretary for Lands to have the goodness to cause the Acting Surveyor General to furnish a description of the boundaries of the Municipality, in accordance with his Reports of the 21st February and 26th ultimo, and his personal explanation on the subject.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 13.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

ENCLOSED are a description and illustrative \* sketch of the Municipal District which it has been proposed to call "Saint Leonard's East," and the boundaries of which accord with the recommendations in my Reports of the 21st February and 26th April last. \* Appendix B.

It will be seen that the northern boundary is somewhat irregular, following, as it does, the edge of the table-land, for the indefinite boundary of which a series of right lines have been substituted, with a view, while following generally the natural boundary, to render the precise position definite.

The terminations of the right lines have been marked on the rock, and a reference to the marks has been recorded in this office.

A. G. M'LEAN.  
B.C., 10 Augt., 1860.

[Enclosure in No. 13.]

MUNICIPALITY OF EAST ST. LEONARD'S.

County of Cumberland, parish of Willoughby: commencing on high-water line of Hulk or Quiberec Bay, at the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres; and bounded thence on the west by the west and north boundaries of that land, northerly and easterly, to the west boundary of J. Parker's 20 acres; thence by the west and north boundaries of that land, northerly and easterly, to a creek falling to Neutral Bay, and thence by that creek, forming part of the west boundary of A. Thrupp's 700 acres grant, upwards to a point distant 5 chains south from the intersection of the south side of Falcon-street, town of St. Leonard's, with the west boundary line of A. Thrupp's grant aforesaid; thence on the north by lines through that grant, along the summit of the southern fall of the table-land, bearing south, 4 chains and 50 links, south 24 degrees 10 minutes east, 2 chains and 83 links, south 40 degrees east, 10 chains, south 18 degrees 6 minutes west, 5 chains and 19 links, east 6 degrees south, 12 chains and 18 links, south 13 degrees east, 10 chains and 68 links, north 42 degrees east, 25 chains, south 59 degrees east, 12 chains and 70 links, and east 3 degrees 30 minutes south, 1 chain and 92 links, to a creek falling to Great Sirius Cove, and thence by that creek, downwards, to that cove; on the east and on the south by high-water line of the waters of Port Jackson, southerly and westerly, to the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres aforesaid.

## No. 14.

W. MAGUIRE, Esq., to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

139, King-street, Sydney,  
14 August, 1860.

SIR,

I have the honor, on the part of the petitioners for the establishment of a Municipality at St. Leonard's East, North Shore, to ask at what time the Municipality will be proclaimed. We have been waiting patiently since June for the Proclamation, and we are now informed that the matter rests with the Acting Surveyor General; but upon applying to him, he states that the description of the boundaries has been sent to be printed, and we cannot obtain any further information. There is, at present, ample unemployed labour to make the main road from the steamboat ferry at Milsom's Point to the township, but if further delay arises, we fear the labour now available will be away to the Snowy River or other diggings.

I have, &c.,  
WM. MAGUIRE.

No. 15.



## No. 15.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to W. MAGUIRE, Esq.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 16 August, 1860.*

SIR,

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, I am directed to inform you, that the description for the Municipality of St. Leonard's East having now been received from the Department for Lands, it will be immediately notified, in accordance with the decision of the Executive Council.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 16.

MUNICIPALITY OF EAST ST. LEONARD'S.

## PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by an Act of the Parliament of New South Wales, passed in the twenty-second year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "*An Act for establishing Municipal Institutions*," and commonly stiled and cited as "*The Municipalities Act of 1858*," it was amongst other things enacted, that any city, town, or hamlet, then or thereafter established, or any rural district, might, as therein provided, be constituted a Municipality; and it was by the said Act enacted, that the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, might, on the receipt of a Petition signed by not fewer than fifty householders resident within any such city, town, hamlet, or rural district, praying that the same might be declared a Municipality under the said Act, and stating the number of the inhabitants thereof, cause the substance and prayer of such Petition to be published in the *Government Gazette*; and unless a Counter-petition, signed by a greater number of householders, resident as aforesaid, should be received by the Colonial Secretary within three months from the date of such publication, the Governor, with the advice aforesaid, might, by Proclamation published in like manner, declare such city, town, or hamlet, or such rural district, to be a Municipality, by a name to be mentioned in such Proclamation, and might also, by the same or any other Proclamation, define the limits and boundaries thereof; and that upon such publication, the Municipality should be constituted accordingly: And whereas a Petition from eighty-one householders resident within the rural district east of the township of St. Leonard's, in the county of Cumberland, in the Colony of New South Wales, praying that the same might be declared a Municipality under the provisions of the said Act, and stating that the number of the inhabitants thereof was five hundred and upwards, was presented to the Governor, the substance and prayer of which Petition were duly published in the *Government Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act: And whereas no Counter-petition was received by the Colonial Secretary within three months from the date of the publication of the Petition for such Municipality: And whereas the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, determined to declare by Proclamation such rural district of East St. Leonard's to be a Municipality, by the name hereinafter mentioned, and to define the limits and boundaries thereof in the manner hereinafter defined: Now, therefore, I, Sir William Thomas Denison, the Governor General and Governor-in-Chief aforesaid, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, and with the advice of the Executive Council, do by this my Proclamation, declare that the district hereinafter described and named shall be a Municipality within the meaning of the said Act, and that the limits and boundaries thereof shall be as follows, that is to say:—

## MUNICIPALITY OF EAST ST. LEONARD'S.

County of Cumberland, parish of Willoughby; commencing on high-water line of Hulk or Quibéree Bay, at the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres; and bounded thence on the west by the west and north boundaries of that land, northerly and easterly, to the west boundary of J. Parker's 20 acres; thence by the west and north boundaries of that land, northerly and easterly, to a creek falling to Neutral Bay, and thence by that creek, forming part of the west boundary of A. Thrupp's 700 acres grant, upwards, to a point distant 5 chains south from the intersection of the south side of Falcon-street, town of St. Leonard's, with the west boundary line of A. Thrupp's grant aforesaid; thence on the north by lines through that grant, along the summit of the southern fall of the table-land, bearing south, 4 chains and 50 links, south 24 degrees 10 minutes east, 2 chains and 83 links, south 40 degrees east, 10 chains, south 18 degrees 6 minutes west,

5 chains and 19 links, east 6 degrees south, 12 chains and 18 links, south 13 degrees east, 10 chains and 68 links, north 42 degrees east, 25 chains, south 59 degrees east, 12 chains and 70 links, and east 3 degrees 30 minutes south, 1 chain and 92 links, to a creek falling to Great Sirius Cove, and thence by that creek, downwards, to that cove; on the east and on the south by high-water line of the waters of Port Jackson, southerly and westerly, to the south-western corner of J. Milsom's 50 acres aforesaid.

And I do hereby, with the advice aforesaid, declare and direct that such Municipality shall be called by the name of "The Municipality of East St. Leonard's."

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Colony, at Government House, Sydney, this seventeenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, and in the twenty-fourth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

(L.S.)

W. DENISON.

By His Excellency's Command,

CHARLES COWPER.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

## No. 17.

## MUNICIPALITY OF EAST ST. LEONARD'S.

## PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General in and over all Her Majesty's Colonies of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by a certain Proclamation dated the seventeenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, and duly made and published under the provisions contained in the "Municipalities Act of 1858," in a Supplement to the *Government Gazette* of the seventeenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, a certain district in the said Proclamation described and named, and the limits and boundaries whereof were thereby defined, was by the said Proclamation declared to be "a Municipality" within the intent and meaning of the said Act, by the name and style of "The Municipality of East St. Leonard's," and the electors for the time being of the said Municipality, immediately upon such publication as aforesaid, became and were a body corporate, under such name and style: And whereas it is by the said Act provided and declared, that on a day to be notified by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, within three months after the incorporation of such Municipality—and twice published in the *Government Gazette*, and once in some local newspaper nearest to such Municipality, not being less than twenty days, or more than forty days from the date of such first publication—the Returning Officer, who, at the first election, shall be named in such notice, shall preside at such meeting of electors as in the said Act is authorized to be holden; and such elections and further proceedings shall be taken as are in the said Act authorized to be taken after such notice as aforesaid: Now, therefore, I, Sir William Thomas Denison, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, and with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, nominate and notify that Colonel George Barney, of St. Leonard's, shall be the first Returning Officer of the said Municipality, and that the meeting of the said electors shall be held at noon, at such place at East St. Leonard's as may be fixed for the purpose by public notice, on Thursday, the thirteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the purposes of the said Act.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Colony, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-fourth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, and in the twenty-fourth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

(L.S.) W. DENISON.

By His Excellency's Command,

CHARLES COWPER.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

## No. 18.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to COLONEL BARNEY.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 25 August, 1860.*

SIR,

His Excellency the Governor General, with the advice of the Executive Council, having by a Proclamation dated the 17th instant, and duly published in the *Government Gazette*, declared the Rural District east of the township of Saint Leonard's, to be a Municipality within the meaning of the Act 22 Victoria, No. 13, to be called the Municipality of East Saint Leonard's,—I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Council, has been pleased to appoint you to be the first Returning Officer of the Municipality.

2. A copy of the Proclamation in which your appointment is notified is transmitted herewith; and you will observe, that the first meeting of the electors is to be held at noon, at such place at Saint Leonard's as may be fixed for the purpose, on Thursday, the 13th September; and I am to request that you will have the goodness to cause the Proclamation to be once published in the nearest local newspaper, as required by the 12th clause of the Act, and give the necessary notice of the place where the meeting of electors will be held.

3. I am at the same time desired to enclose, for your information, a copy of the Municipalities Act, the 12th and following clauses of which prescribe the duties devolving on Returning Officers, and the steps to be taken for the election of Councillors and subsequently of the Chairman of the Council, who, as provided for in the 35th clause, will be the future Returning Officer.

4. You will observe, on reference to the 37th clause of the Municipalities Act, that the election of Auditors must also take place on the day fixed for the election of Councillors.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 19.

RETURNING OFFICER to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

[Immediate.]

*St. Leonard's,  
4 September, 1860.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, addressed to me, as Returning Officer for the Municipality of East St. Leonard's, and instructing me that the first meeting of the electors should take place on Thursday, the 13th instant, I have the honor to request that the attention of the Honorable the Colonial Secretary may be drawn to the interview with him which took place yesterday, when it was pointed out by the Deputation, that the boundary of the proposed Municipality had been so reduced by the Government, as to render it inexpedient to carry the Act into effect at present.

Under the circumstances, I desire to postpone calling the electors together, until further communication has been made on the subject.

I have, &c.,  
GEO. BARNEY,  
Returning Officer for the  
Municipality of East St. Leonard's.

## No. 20.

PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY to RETURNING OFFICER.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 6 September, 1860.*

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that you desire to postpone calling the electors of the Municipality of East St. Leonard's together, until some further communication shall be made respecting the boundaries of the Municipality,—I am directed by the Colonial Secretary to point out to you, that you have no power to postpone the election of Councillors, which must take place at the time and place fixed by the Proclamation of the 24th ultimo.

I have, &c.,  
W. ELYARD.

## No. 21.

RETURNING OFFICER to PRINCIPAL UNDER SECRETARY.

*Municipality of East St. Leonard's,  
13 September, 1860.*

SIR,

In attention to your instructions, dated 25th ultimo and 6th instant, addressed to me, as Returning Officer for the Municipality of East St. Leonard's. I have the honor to report, that a meeting of electors having been convened for this day (September 13), by public advertisement, I attended the meeting as Returning Officer; and having stated the object in view in calling the electors together, it was decided that no business should be proceeded with until a further communication be made to the Government, on the subject of the reduced area of the proposed Municipality.

I have, &amp;c.,

GEO. BARNEY,

Returning Officer for the  
Municipality of East St. Leonard's.



APPENDIX A

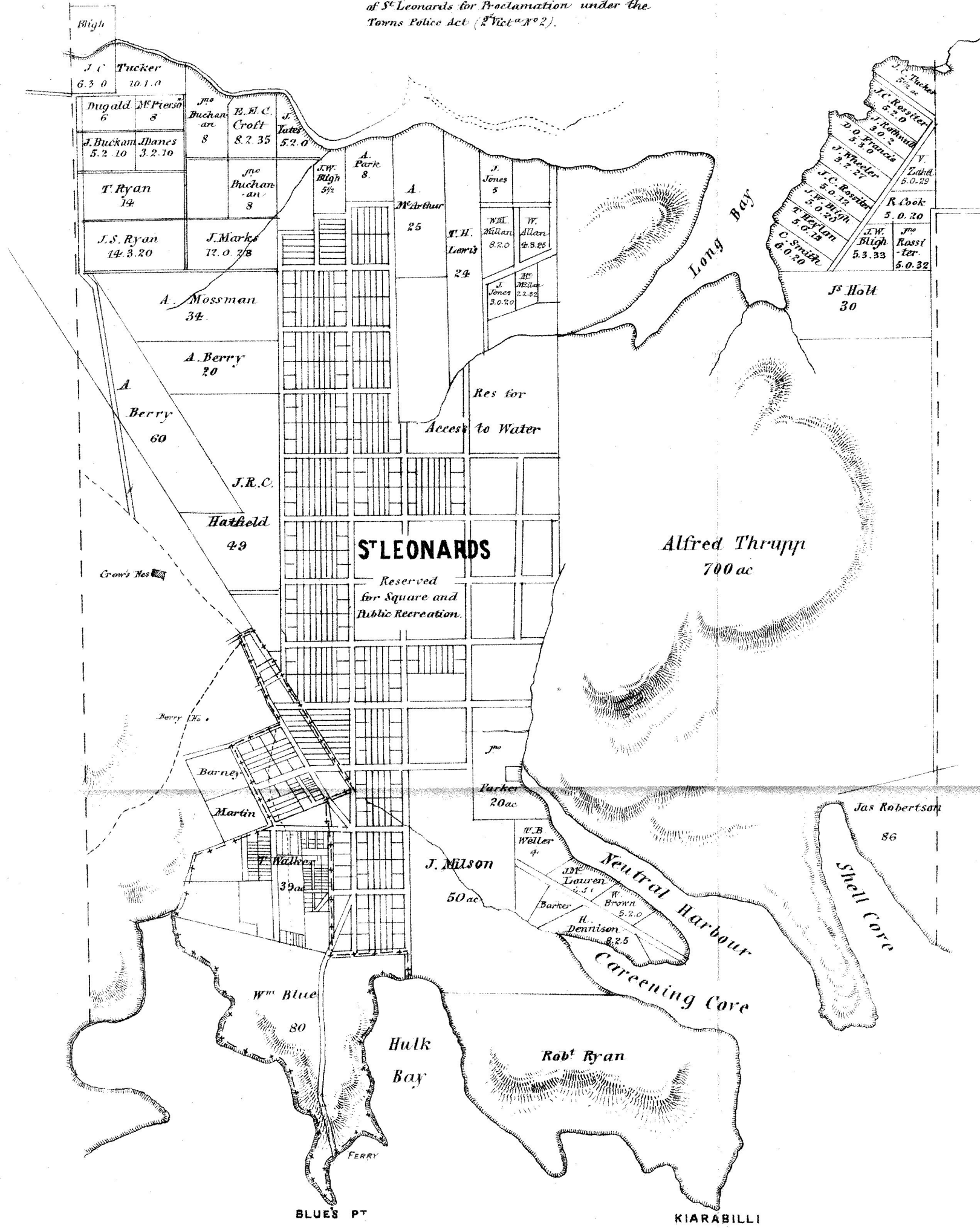
Municipality of St Leonards

in the Parish of Willoughby

Shewing the Boundaries agreed upon, and ordered to be petitioned for, by the Public Meeting held on Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> December 1859.

The Honorable Sir William Westbrook Burton, M.L.C. in the Chair.

Note. The portion edged thus --- is that which it is proposed to add to the Corporation of St Leonards for Proclamation under the Towns Police Act (27<sup>th</sup> Vic. No. 2).



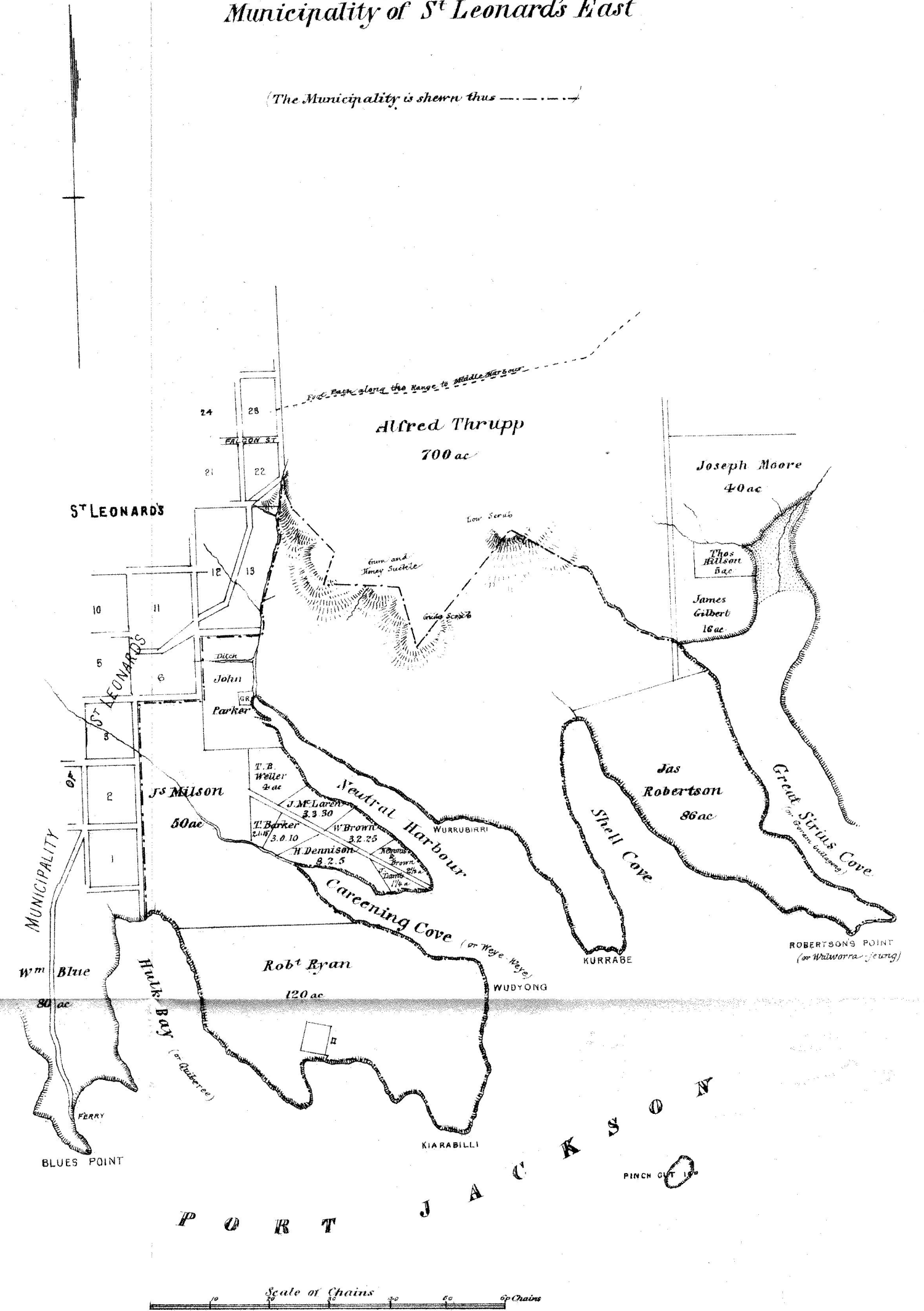
PORT JACKSON

(Sig 269)

APPENDIX B

Sketch shewing the proposed Municipality of St Leonards East

(The Municipality is shown thus ---)



Sig 269

1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## VACCINATION.

(REPORT FROM MEDICAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT, FOR THE YEAR 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

MEDICAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*Parramatta, 23 March, 1865.*

SIR,

In accordance with the directions contained in your letter of 10 January, No. 167, I do myself the honor to furnish the Annual Report of the progress of Vaccination during the year 1864, shewing the number of children which have been vaccinated by the Government Vaccinators throughout the Colony, with the age and sex.

2. The number is large, though not quite equal to the year 1863. The total is 11,069, of which 10,696 were successful. The number of male children is 5,639, of female 5,430.

3. In Sydney and the Suburbs 4,790 children have been vaccinated—4,724 successfully. Of the total number, 2,519 were boys, 2,271 were girls. In the Country districts, 6,279 children have been vaccinated—5,972 successfully. Of the total number, 3,120 were boys, 3,159 girls.

4. In the ten years from 1853 to 1862 inclusive, 20,696 children were vaccinated, or an average of 2,069.6 annually. For the years 1863 and 1864, the aggregate of successful vaccinations is 23,666, or an average of 11,833 annually.

5. The year 1863 was a year of alarm, as frequent accounts of the prevalence of small pox in different countries were before the public; but 1864 was a year in which the usual apathy prevailed, and the number would have been much lower, but for the large number vaccinated by Dr. Beamish in Sydney.

6. Of this gentleman's method of proceeding many complaints were made and laid before the Government. They were referred to Dr. Alleyne for investigation, who made a report thereon; with respect to the point which most affects the public interest—the validity of his vaccinations—Dr. Alleyne was of opinion, after examining the arms of many children vaccinated by Dr. Beamish, that the cicatrices looked well, and promised fairly for giving immunity to the children.

7. I have distributed many hundreds of Husband's capillary tubes amongst the Vaccinators, and have reports of their value from many quarters.

8. In 1864, there were sixty-eight Vaccinators, eleven of that number being for Sydney and the Suburbs. All these Sydney gentlemen have made returns of their work—of the Country Vaccinators, only thirty-four have made returns, leaving twenty-three from whom I have heard nothing.

I have, &amp;c.,

R. GREENUP,  
Medical Adviser to the Government.

## VACCINATION.

[Enclosure 1.]

ANNUAL RETURN of Children Vaccinated by the Superintendents of the various Government Vaccine Institutions, 1864, in the Country Districts.

|                               | 1 MONTH AND UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE. |          |        |             | 1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE. |          |        |             | FROM 5 TO 10 YEARS OF AGE INCLUSIVE. |          |        |             | TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES OF VACCINATION. |          |        |             |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
|                               | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                               | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                                | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. |
| Bathurst .....                | 19                               | 12       | 31     | 26          | 23                               | 18       | 41     | 35          | 5                                    | 4        | 9      | 8           | 47                                    | 34       | 81     | 69          |
| District of Wollombi .....    | 16                               | 13       | 29     | 29          | 65                               | 77       | 142    | 137         | 114                                  | 100      | 214    | 210         | 195                                   | 190      | 385    | 376         |
| Grafton .....                 | 9                                | 14       | 23     | 23          | 73                               | 45       | 118    | 118         | 24                                   | 35       | 59     | 59          | 106                                   | 94       | 200    | 200         |
| Tenterfield .....             | 14                               | 3        | 17     | 17          | 16                               | 25       | 41     | 36          | 10                                   | 9        | 19     | 18          | 40                                    | 37       | 77     | 71          |
| Manning River .....           | 24                               | 20       | 44     | 44          | 91                               | 90       | 181    | 181         | 94                                   | 105      | 199    | 199         | 209                                   | 215      | 424    | 424         |
| Parramatta .....              | 7                                | 12       | 19     | 17          | 14                               | 26       | 40     | 37          | 23                                   | 32       | 55     | 48          | 44                                    | 70       | 114    | 102         |
| District of Five Dock .....   | 67                               | 63       | 130    | 130         | 221                              | 217      | 438    | 438         | 200                                  | 234      | 434    | 434         | 488                                   | 514      | 1,002  | 1,002       |
| Singleton .....               | 12                               | 22       | 34     | 30          | 16                               | 13       | 29     | 28          | 2                                    | 4        | 6      | 6           | 30                                    | 39       | 69     | 64          |
| Braidwood .....               | 83                               | 96       | 179    | 171         | 250                              | 212      | 462    | 397         | 107                                  | 137      | 244    | 212         | 440                                   | 445      | 885    | 780         |
| Liverpool .....               | 3                                | 3        | 6      | 4           | 12                               | 6        | 18     | 18          | 3                                    | 7        | 10     | 10          | 18                                    | 16       | 34     | 32          |
| Berrima .....                 | 18                               | 16       | 34     | 33          | 45                               | 55       | 100    | 99          | 36                                   | 27       | 63     | 63          | 99                                    | 98       | 197    | 195         |
| Penrith .....                 | 33                               | 36       | 69     | 66          | 104                              | 67       | 171    | 163         | 39                                   | 40       | 79     | 79          | 176                                   | 143      | 319    | 313         |
| Bombala .....                 | 1                                | 1        | 2      | 2           | 5                                | 2        | 7      | 7           | 1                                    | ..       | 1      | 1           | 7                                     | 3        | 10     | 10          |
| Windsor .....                 | 27                               | 23       | 50     | 50          | 51                               | 61       | 112    | 112         | 49                                   | 43       | 92     | 92          | 127                                   | 127      | 254    | 254         |
| Goulburn .....                | 17                               | 15       | 32     | 32          | 24                               | 30       | 54     | 54          | 9                                    | 14       | 23     | 23          | 50                                    | 59       | 109    | 109         |
| Queanbeyan .....              | 21                               | 16       | 37     | 37          | 80                               | 88       | 168    | 168         | 45                                   | 76       | 121    | 121         | 146                                   | 180      | 326    | 326         |
| Kiama .....                   | 3                                | 1        | 4      | 4           | 11                               | 11       | 22     | 22          | ..                                   | 1        | 1      | 1           | 14                                    | 13       | 27     | 27          |
| Rockley .....                 | 23                               | 42       | 65     | 61          | 22                               | 35       | 57     | 56          | 15                                   | 25       | 40     | 40          | 60                                    | 102      | 162    | 157         |
| Mudgee—A. S. P. Cutting ..... | 6                                | 9        | 15     | 15          | 30                               | 33       | 63     | 63          | 40                                   | 39       | 79     | 79          | 76                                    | 81       | 157    | 157         |
| Stroud .....                  | 5                                | 2        | 7      | 7           | ..                               | ..       | ..     | ..          | ..                                   | ..       | ..     | ..          | 5                                     | 2        | 7      | 7           |
| West Maitland .....           | 5                                | 4        | 9      | 9           | 5                                | 2        | 7      | 7           | 2                                    | 1        | 3      | 2           | 12                                    | 7        | 19     | 18          |
| Camden and Picton .....       | 28                               | 19       | 47     | 39          | 150                              | 123      | 273    | 210         | 108                                  | 108      | 216    | 169         | 286                                   | 250      | 536    | 418         |
| Yass .....                    | 7                                | 8        | 15     | 15          | 15                               | 15       | 30     | 30          | 13                                   | 14       | 27     | 27          | 35                                    | 37       | 72     | 72          |
| Raymond Terrace .....         | ..                               | ..       | ..     | ..          | 2                                | 1        | 3      | 0           | 3                                    | ..       | 3      | 3           | 3                                     | 1        | 6      | 3           |
| Morpeth .....                 | 1                                | 2        | 3      | 3           | 2                                | 3        | 5      | 5           | ..                                   | 2        | 2      | 2           | 3                                     | 7        | 10     | 10          |
| Richmond .....                | 8                                | 6        | 14     | 12          | 4                                | 7        | 11     | 9           | 2                                    | 2        | 4      | 4           | 14                                    | 15       | 29     | 25          |
| Glen Innes .....              | 14                               | 19       | 33     | 33          | 50                               | 46       | 96     | 93          | 42                                   | 46       | 88     | 88          | 106                                   | 111      | 217    | 214         |
| Dubbo .....                   | 6                                | 9        | 15     | 15          | 30                               | 19       | 49     | 49          | 10                                   | 16       | 26     | 26          | 46                                    | 44       | 90     | 90          |
| Moruya—Edward Boot .....      | 4                                | 10       | 14     | 14          | 26                               | 14       | 40     | 40          | 18                                   | 16       | 34     | 34          | 48                                    | 40       | 88     | 88          |
| Moruya—Edward Gregory .....   | 1                                | 3        | 4      | 4           | ..                               | 7        | 7      | 7           | 2                                    | 2        | 4      | 4           | 3                                     | 12       | 15     | 15          |
| Orange .....                  | 9                                | 8        | 17     | 14          | 29                               | 21       | 50     | 48          | 10                                   | 9        | 19     | 18          | 48                                    | 36       | 86     | 80          |
| Mudgee—W. Ramsay .....        | ..                               | ..       | ..     | ..          | 10                               | 22       | 32     | 32          | 36                                   | 10       | 46     | 46          | 46                                    | 32       | 78     | 78          |
| Wollongong .....              | 2                                | 4        | 6      | 6           | 5                                | 5        | 10     | 10          | 1                                    | ..       | 1      | 1           | 5                                     | 9        | 17     | 17          |
| Newcastle .....               | 49                               | 68       | 117    | 112         | 32                               | 25       | 57     | 54          | 2                                    | 1        | 3      | 3           | 63                                    | 94       | 177    | 169         |
| TOTAL .....                   | 542                              | 579      | 1,121  | 1,074       | 1,513                            | 1,421    | 2,934  | 2,768       | 1,065                                | 1,159    | 2,224  | 2,130       | 3,120                                 | 3,159    | 6,279  | 5,972       |

[Enclosure 2.]

ANNUAL RETURN of Children Vaccinated by the Superintendents of the various Government Vaccine Institutions, 1864, in Sydney and its Suburbs.

|  | 1 MONTH AND UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE. |          |        |             | 1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE. |          |        |             | FROM 5 TO 10 YEARS OF AGE INCLUSIVE. |          |        |             | TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES OF VACCINATION. |          |        |             |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
|  | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                               | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                                | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. |
| Sydney—S. S. Beamish .....               | 450                              | 441      | 891    | 891         | 774                              | 694      | 1,468  | 1,468       | 339                                  | 408      | 797    | 797         | 1,613                                 | 1,543    | 3,156  | 3,156       |
| St. Leonard's—R. D. Ward .....           | 15                               | 12       | 27     | 27          | 9                                | 7        | 16     | 15          | 1                                    | 2        | 3      | 3           | 25                                    | 21       | 46     | 45          |
| Balmain—O. S. Evans .....                | 27                               | 28       | 55     | 54          | 6                                | 7        | 13     | 13          | 3                                    | 2        | 5      | 5           | 36                                    | 37       | 73     | 72          |
| Newtown—W. G. Sedgewick .....            | 13                               | 11       | 24     | 24          | 9                                | 11       | 20     | 20          | ..                                   | ..       | ..     | ..          | 22                                    | 22       | 44     | 44          |
| Sydney—H. Graham .....                   | 61                               | 36       | 97     | 94          | 102                              | 84       | 186    | 185         | 74                                   | 68       | 142    | 141         | 237                                   | 188      | 425    | 420         |
| Sydney—W. Gray .....                     | 49                               | 39       | 88     | 77          | 74                               | 58       | 132    | 129         | 66                                   | 48       | 114    | 114         | 189                                   | 145      | 334    | 320         |
| Sydney—J. Y. Rutter .....                | 101                              | 61       | 162    | 162         | 32                               | 33       | 65     | 65          | 10                                   | 10       | 20     | 20          | 143                                   | 104      | 247    | 247         |
| Sydney—J. Moon .....                     | 12                               | 15       | 27     | 27          | 19                               | 18       | 37     | 37          | 5                                    | 8        | 13     | 13          | 36                                    | 41       | 77     | 77          |
| Odd Fellows, Sussex-street—W. Bell ..... | 50                               | 38       | 88     | 85          | 56                               | 51       | 107    | 105         | 25                                   | 15       | 40     | 39          | 131                                   | 104      | 235    | 229         |
| Sydney—James A. Gilhooly .....           | 10                               | 9        | 19     | 16          | 36                               | 30       | 66     | 54          | 15                                   | 16       | 31     | 27          | 61                                    | 55       | 116    | 97          |
| Sydney—Isaac Aaron .....                 | 14                               | 4        | 18     | 6           | 11                               | 4        | 15     | 9           | 1                                    | 3        | 4      | 2           | 26                                    | 11       | 37     | 17          |
| TOTAL .....                              | 802                              | 694      | 1,496  | 1,463       | 1,128                            | 997      | 2,125  | 2,100       | 589                                  | 580      | 1,169  | 1,161       | 2,519                                 | 2,271    | 4,790  | 4,724       |



VACCINATION.

SUMMARY.

|                        | 1 MONTH AND UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE. |          |        |             | 1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE. |          |        |             | FROM 5 TO 10 YEARS OF AGE INCLUSIVE. |          |        |             | TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES OF VACCINATION. |          |        |             |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
|                        | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                           | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                               | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. | Males.                                | Females. | TOTAL. | Successful. |
| Sydney and its Suburbs | 802                              | 694      | 1,496  | 1,463       | 1,128                            | 997      | 2,125  | 2,100       | 589                                  | 580      | 1,169  | 1,161       | 2,519                                 | 2,271    | 4,790  | 4,724       |
| Country Districts .... | 542                              | 579      | 1,121  | 1,074       | 1,513                            | 1,421    | 2,934  | 2,768       | 1,065                                | 1,159    | 2,224  | 2,130       | 3,120                                 | 3,159    | 6,279  | 5,972       |
| GRAND TOTAL.....       | 1,344                            | 1,273    | 2,617  | 2,537       | 2,641                            | 2,418    | 5,059  | 4,868       | 1,654                                | 1,739    | 3,393  | 3,291       | 5,639                                 | 5,430    | 11,069 | 10,696      |

[Price, 8d.]

Sydney : Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1865.



1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## DESTITUTE CHILDREN'S SOCIETY.

(LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS AND DIRECTORS FOR 1865.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE DESTITUTE  
CHILDREN'S SOCIETY.

PATRON—HIS EXCELLENCY SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART.

PRESIDENT—THE HON. E. DEAS THOMSON, C.B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—THE HON. G. ALLEN.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON M'ENCROE.

TREASURER—WILLIAM HANSON, ESQ.

SECRETARY—REV. A. H. STEPHEN, M.A.

## DIRECTORS:—

BURNELL, H. C., J.P.  
 BOWMAN, DR.  
 BIRRELL, JOHN, J.P.  
 CALDWELL, JOHN, M.L.A.  
 DUTRUC, M.  
 DAWSON, JOHN.  
 HEBBLEWHITE, SAML.  
 HILL, RICHARD.  
 HUMPHREY, C. H.  
 JOY, EDWARD.  
 JOHNSON, REV. T.  
 KING, REV. HULTON.  
 KING, REV. G.

LANG, REV. DR., M.L.A.  
 LEATHES, A. STANGAR.  
 MITCHELL, REV. S.  
 MILNE, REV. J.  
 M'FARLANE, HON. DR.  
 O'CONNOR, RICHARD.  
 PEARCE, S. H.  
 POWELL, JAMES.  
 RAPHAEL, J. G.  
 SHERRIDAN, VERY REV. J.  
 SHEEHY, VERY REV. J.  
 THOMSON, REV. ADAM.

I certify the above to be a correct list of Office-bearers and Directors of the  
 Society for Relief of Destitute Children.

*Sydney, 19th January, 1865.*

ALFRED H. STEPHEN,  
 Honorary Secretary.



1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

GOVERNMENT ASYLUMS.

(RETURN OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

RETURN of the Expenditure of the Government Asylums, for the year 1864.

| ASYLUM.          | AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES. | SALARIES.            |                     | RATIONS, INCLUDING MEDICAL COMFORTS. |                   | CLOTHING.            |                   | CONTINGENCIES.        |                    | TOTAL EXPENDITURE.       | TOTAL AVERAGE PER HEAD. |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                            | Total.               | Average per head.   | Total.                               | Average per head. | Total.               | Average per head. | Total.                | Average per head.  |                          |                         |
|                  |                            | £ s. d.              | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.                              | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.              | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.            | £ s. d.                  | £ s. d.                 |
| Hyde Park .....  | 153<br>153*                | 555 11 0<br>624 12 8 | 3 12 7½<br>4 1 7½   | 1,232 3 7<br>1,211 1 1               | 8 1 0¾<br>7 18 3½ | 160 13 8<br>262 19 4 | 1 1 0<br>1 14 4½  | 292 18 11<br>261 16 4 | 1 18 3½<br>1 14 2½ | 2,241 7 2<br>2,360 9 5   | 14 12 11½<br>15 8 4½    |
| Parramatta ..... | 208<br>207                 | 647 12 8<br>618 0 10 | 3 2 3<br>2 19 6½    | 1,528 11 11<br>1,288 11 5            | 7 6 11½<br>6 4 6  | 378 10 9<br>287 15 2 | 1 16 4¾<br>1 7 9¼ | 376 12 0<br>490 19 11 | 1 16 2½<br>2 7 5½  | 2,921 7 4<br>2,685 7 4   | 14 1 1½<br>13 4 3½      |
| Liverpool .....  | 912<br>264                 | 810 12 2<br>715 7 3  | 2 11 11½<br>2 14 2½ | 2,184 1 6<br>1,963 13 4              | 7 0 0<br>7 8 8    | 507 19 4<br>439 2 2  | 1 12 7<br>1 13 3  | 542 3 7<br>831 18 9   | 1 14 9<br>3 3 0½   | 4,044 16 7<br>3,950 1 6  | 12 19 2½<br>14 19 2½    |
|                  | 678                        | 2,013 15 10          | 2 19 10             | 4,944 17 0                           | 7 6 11½           | 1,047 3 9            | 1 11 1½           | 1,211 14 6            | 1 16 0             | 9,217 11 1<br>8,995 18 3 | 13 13 11<br>14 8 3½     |

\* The smaller figures denote the Expenditure for 1863.

Hyde Park Asylum,  
Sydney, 10th May, 1865.

FREDERIC KING,  
Secretary.

DETAILED Statement of the Expenditure of the Government Asylums, for 1864.

|                            | Hyde Park. | Parramatta. | Liverpool. | Total.      |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                            | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.     |
| Salaries .....             | 555 11 0   | 647 12 8    | 810 12 2   | 2,013 15 10 |
| Rations .....              | 624 12 8*  | 618 0 10    | 715 7 3    | 1,958 0 9   |
| Medical Comforts .....     | 918 11 1   | 1,263 5 1   | 1,769 7 10 | 3,951 4 0   |
| Clothing .....             | 930 10 10  | 1,110 12 4  | 1,795 11 9 | 3,836 14 11 |
| Vegetables .....           | 71 3 2     | 66 4 8      | 109 19 4   | 247 7 2     |
| Gratuities .....           | 71 11 7    | 52 10 8     | 57 5 8     | 181 7 11    |
| Travelling Expenses .....  | 160 13 8   | 378 10 9    | 507 19 4   | 1,047 3 9   |
| Advertisements .....       | 262 19 4   | 287 15 2    | 439 2 2    | 989 16 8    |
| Postage .....              | 158 4 1    | 115 12 3    | 102 5 6    | 376 1 10    |
| Fuel .....                 | 163 6 2    | 104 18 7    | 88 7 2     | 356 11 11   |
| Milk .....                 | 44 1 9     | 72 6 7      | 128 1 6    | 244 9 10    |
| Medicines .....            | 56 18 3    | 139 18 11   | 176 16 6   | 373 13 8    |
| Water .....                | 2 6 8      | 19 7 2      | 72 2 5     | 93 16 3     |
| Burial Expenses .....      | 1 15 2     | 23 1 9      | 59 19 4    | 84 16 10    |
| Medical Certificates ..... | 4 5 5      | 2 0 5       | 2 3 8      | 8 9 6       |
| Sundries .....             | 8 19 1     | 3 17 1      | 4 15 7     | 17 11 9     |
| Light .....                | 11 0 0     | 1 10 0      | 3 2 6      | 4 12 6      |
| Soap .....                 | 52 6 8     | 4 10 0      | 1 10 0     | 17 0 0      |
| Straw .....                | 60 1 2     | 107 16 8    | 55 2 4     | 215 5 8     |
|                            | 40 3 6     | 86 13 4     | 69 9 6     | 216 4 0     |
|                            | 45 12 6    | 8 10 10     | 14 13 2    | 63 7 6      |
|                            | 62 11 3    | 20 9 10     | 22 8 9     | 88 11 1     |
|                            | 50 8 4     | 21 16 4     | 84 12 6    | 169 0 1     |
|                            |            | 90 6 2      | 106 16 4   | 247 10 10   |
|                            |            | 2 12 6      | 59 14 2    | 62 6 8      |
|                            |            | 6 15 0      | 45 6 3     | 52 1 3      |
|                            | 40 2 6     | 52 3 0      | 73 4 0     | 165 9 6     |
|                            | 26 19 0    | 70 11 0     | 80 7 0     | 177 17 0    |
|                            | 14 14 0    | 2 2 0       | 2 2 0      | 18 18 0     |
|                            |            | 2 2 0       |            | 2 2 0       |
|                            | 71 11 2    | 109 19 1    | 191 3 4    | 372 13 7    |
|                            | 30 14 3    | 52 3 2      | 255 10 2   | 338 7 7     |
|                            | 20 1 6     | 26 8 0      | 13 15 4    | 60 4 10     |
|                            |            |             |            |             |
|                            | 24 19 9    | 16 19 4     | 28 4 7     | 70 3 8      |
|                            |            |             |            |             |
|                            |            | 16 10 0     | 16 10 11   | 33 0 11     |
|                            | 15 0 6     | 11 2 6      | 31 7 1     | 57 10 1     |
|                            | 2,241 7 2  | 2,931 7 4   | 4,044 16 7 | 9,217 11 1  |
|                            | 2,360 9 5  | 2,685 7 4   | 3,950 1 6  | 8,995 18 3  |

\* The smaller figures denote the Expenditure for the year 1863.

Hyde Park Asylum,  
Sydney, 10th May, 1865.

FREDERIC KING,  
Secretary.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
9 *May*, 1865.

---

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

---

1865.

[*Price*, 1s. 3d.]

181—A

1865.

—

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

---

VOTES, No. 31. TUESDAY, 25 APRIL, 1865.

8. Church of England Synod Bill :—Mr. Cowper moved, pursuant to notice, *as amended with the concurrence of the House*,—
- (1.) That the Bill, to enable the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney, assembled in Synod, to regulate the affairs thereof, be referred to a Select Committee.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz. :—Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Byrnes, Mr. Gordon, Mr. Macpherson, Mr. Morrice, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Tighe, Mr. White, and the Mover.
- Debate ensued.
- And Mr. Hart requiring that the said Committee be appointed by Ballot,—
- Question put,—That the Bill to enable the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney, assembled in Synod, to regulate the affairs thereof, be referred to a Select Committee.
- The House divided.
- Ayes, 28, Noes, 18.
- \* \* \* \* \*
- Whereupon the House proceeded to the Ballot, and the Speaker declared the following to be the Committee duly appointed :—Mr. Cowper, Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Macpherson, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Tighe, Mr. White, Mr. Byrnes, Mr. Morrice, and Mr. Osborne.
- 

VOTES, No. 39. THURSDAY, 9 MAY, 1865.

5. Church of England Synod Bill :—Mr. Cowper, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee, to whom this Bill was referred on 25th April last.
- Ordered to be printed.
- \* \* \* \* \*
- 

CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings.. .. . | 2     |
| Report ... .. .                                | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee ... .. .          | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendments .. .. .                 | 5     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                      | 5     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                    | 7     |
| Appendix .. .. .                               | 27    |

---



1865.

---

 CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.
 

---



---

 REPORT.
 

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, to whom was referred, on the 25th of April last, the "*Bill to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney assembled in Synod to regulate the affairs thereof*"—beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Witnesses named in the margin\* (whose respective evidence will be found appended hereto,) and that, the Preamble having been proved to the satisfaction of your Committee, and *verbally* amended† by them, they proceeded to consider the several clauses of the Bill, in which it was not deemed necessary to make any amendment.

\*Rev. R. L. King,  
B.A.  
W. Barker, Esq.  
Right Rev. F.  
Barker, D.D.  
Rev. Canon  
Allwood.  
A. Gordon, Esq.  
†Vide Schedule  
of Amendments.

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as so amended by them, with the Title altered so as to read thus "A Bill to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney assembled in Synod to regulate the temporal affairs thereof."

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 4 May, 1865.*

CHARLES COWPER,  
Chairman.

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

TUESDAY, 2 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|              |               |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Mr. Byrnes,  |               | Mr. Cowper,  |
| Mr. Osborne, |               | Mr. Morrice, |
|              | Mr. Burdekin. |              |

Mr. Cowper called to the Chair.

Printed copies of the Bill *referred*, and original Petition for leave to introduce the same—before the Committee.

Present for the Promoters :—W. Barker, Esq., *Solicitor for Bill*.

The Solicitor for the Bill opened the case for the Promoters in an address explanatory of the nature and objects of the Bill—at the conclusion whereof

The Rev. R. L. King, *Secretary to the Church of England Conference*, was examined.

Minutes of Proceedings of Committee of Conference—*produced*.

Copy of "Fundamental Constitutions for the management and regulation of the affairs of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney"—*handed in*. (*Vide Appendix*.)

Room cleared.

Committee deliberated.

Parties called in.

William Barker, Esq., *Solicitor*, and The Right Reverend Frederic Barker, D.D., *Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan*, severally examined.

At the conclusion of the examination, Mr. Barker expressed a wish to supplement his evidence by an explanatory statement.

But the Committee, not deeming it desirable to take further evidence this day,

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at *half-past Ten o'clock*.]

THURSDAY, 4 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|              |  |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Morrice, |  | Mr. Tighe,      |
| Mr. Osborne, |  | Mr. Burdekin,   |
| Mr. White,   |  | Mr. Byrnes,     |
| Mr. Parkes,  |  | Mr. Macpherson. |

Present for the Promoters :—W. Barker, Esq., *Solicitor for Bill*.

The Reverend Canon Robert Allwood, B.A., called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Alexander Gordon, Esq., *Barrister-at-Law*, called in and examined.

In the course of examination, Mr. Macpherson objecting to a question put to witness by Mr. Parkes,—

Strangers requested to withdraw.

Committee deliberated.

And, Mr. Parkes consenting to modify his intended question,—

Parties called in, and examination of Mr. Gordon resumed and concluded.

Witness withdrew.

Room cleared.

Committee considered the Preamble of the Bill.

Preamble read.

Amendment proposed (*Mr. Tighe*),—That the Preamble be amended by inserting the word "temporal" before "affairs" in the eighth line.

Committee deliberated.

Question put,—That the word proposed to be inserted be there inserted.

Committee divided.

Ayes, 4.

|                 |
|-----------------|
| Mr. Cowper,     |
| Mr. Morrice,    |
| Mr. Tighe,      |
| Mr. Macpherson. |

Noes, 2.

|             |
|-------------|
| Mr. Byrnes, |
| Mr. Parkes. |

Word inserted.

Motion

Motion then made (*Chairman*), and *Question put*,—That the Preamble, as amended, stand part of the Bill.

Committee divided.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Ayes, 4.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson.</p> | <p>Noes, 2.</p> <p>Mr. Byrnes,<br/>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|--|

Clause 1 read.

Motion made, and *Question put*,—That the clause, as read, stand part of the Bill.  
Committee divided.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Ayes, 5.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson,<br/>Mr. Byrnes.</p> | <p>Noes, 1.</p> <p>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|------------------------------------|

Clause 2 read.

Motion made, and *Question put*,—That the clause, as read, stand part of the Bill.  
Committee divided.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Ayes, 5.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson,<br/>Mr. Byrnes.</p> | <p>Noes, 1.</p> <p>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|------------------------------------|

Clause 3, read.

Motion made, and *Question put*,—That the clause as read stand part of the Bill.  
Committee divided.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Ayes, 5.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson,<br/>Mr. Byrnes.</p> | <p>Noes, 1.</p> <p>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|------------------------------------|

Motion made (*Mr. Tighe*), and *Question*,—That the title of the Bill be altered so as to read thus, "A Bill to enable the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland " within the Diocese of Sydney assembled in Synod to regulate the temporal affairs thereof"—*put*.

Committee divided.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Ayes, 5.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson,<br/>Mr. Byrnes.</p> | <p>Noes, 1.</p> <p>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|------------------------------------|

Motion made (*Mr. Tighe*), and *Question*,—That the Bill as amended be reported to the House,—*put*.

Committee divided.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Ayes, 5.</p> <p>Mr. Cowper,<br/>Mr. Morrice,<br/>Mr. Tighe,<br/>Mr. Macpherson,<br/>Mr. Byrnes.</p> | <p>Noes, 1.</p> <p>Mr. Parkes.</p> |
|--|------------------------------------|

Chairman to report.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENTS.

- Page 1, Title, line 3, before "affairs" insert "temporal."
- " Preamble, line 8, before "affairs" insert "temporal."

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Allwood, The Rev. Canon Robert, B.A. . . . .   | 15    |
| Barker, The Right Rev. Frederic, D.D., <i>Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan</i> . . . | 12    |
| Barker, William, Esq., <i>Solicitor</i> . . . . .  | 9     |
| Gordon, Alexander, Esq., <i>Barrister-at-Law</i> . . . . .                                 | 19    |
| King, The Rev. R. L., B.A. . . . .   | 7     |



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.

TUESDAY, 2 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

|               |  |              |
|---------------|--|--------------|
| MR. BURDEKIN, |  | MR. COWPER,  |
| MR. BYRNES,   |  | MR. MORRICE, |
|               |  | MR. OSBORNE. |

THE HON. CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Mr. Barker appeared as Solicitor for the Bill.

The Rev. Robert L. King examined:—

1. *By Mr. Barker:* I believe you were one of the Secretaries of the Church of England Conference, held in the month of February last? I was. Rev. R. L.  
King.
2. Do you produce the Minutes of the Conference? I have them here. 2 May, 1865.
3. How was the Conference summoned? The Conference was summoned by letters from the Bishop of Sydney, addressed to the clergy of the diocese, inviting them to call meetings in their parishes, and to conduct the elections of lay representatives, in accordance with the terms of the Bill assented to by the last Conference.
4. Will you state briefly, what was the provision for electing lay representatives—what steps were taken to secure a fair representation of the clergy and laity? Each clergyman was required to summon a meeting of his parishioners, at which meeting two lay representatives were to be chosen. The clergyman was to take the chair at such meeting, but not to be entitled to vote, excepting to give a casting vote when the votes for the different persons proposed were equal. As soon as six persons were assembled, a list of those present was made, and we proceeded to business. Those who were present signed the following declaration:—"I, the undersigned, do declare that I am a member of the United Church of England and Ireland." When that paper had been signed, those persons who had signed the declaration proceeded at once to the election of representatives. If there were less than fifty persons attending, only two representatives were to be chosen; if there were more than fifty, three representatives might be chosen. The Chairman was to take in writing the votes of the qualified persons present, each of whom might give one vote for as many persons as were to be elected; and the Chairman, at the close of the meeting, was to declare the number of votes given for each candidate, and to give to each person elected a certificate of his election.
5. Can you state whether a circular was addressed to every licensed clergyman in the diocese? Yes, I believe to every clergyman having a cure of souls, and to some, indeed, who had a license but not a cure of souls. There were sixty-nine clergymen summoned by the circular.

- Rev. R. L. King.  
2 May, 1865.
6. How many attended the conference? I think, on different occasions, all but three or four—I believe four—who were living in distant parts of the Colony, or who were unable, from sickness, to be present.
7. With the exception of four, all those summoned attended? Yes, I believe so.
8. Were all the parishes within the diocese represented by laymen? They were not all represented by laymen; from some parishes there was no return; but all but three of the parishes were represented either by laymen or by the clergyman of the parish. These three were—Carcoar, from which there was no return of lay representatives; Forbes, from which also there was no return; and Wellington, the clergyman at Wellington being very ill and unable to come; but the circular was sent to all.
9. They were all summoned? They were all summoned.
10. And with the exception of three parishes—these being distant parishes—all were represented? They were.
11. Are you able to inform the Committee, how many lay representatives attended the conference? Not exactly. There were 111 names returned in answer to the Bishop's circular, and by far the larger number of those attended. The names were called over on the first day, but not afterwards, it being found that it occupied too much time. The number of those who did not attend was certainly very small indeed. On the first division, seventy voted on one side and fifty-three on the other, including clergymen and laymen; out of 180 members of the conference, there were 123 present.
12. That was in the early part of the sittings? On the first day, very nearly at the beginning. Several more came in later, and several in the evening.
13. The result of the conference was an agreement upon certain fundamental constitutions for the management of the Church? It was.
14. Can you inform the Committee whether those constitutions were unanimously agreed upon, or if there was any difference, what it was? There was no difference whatever expressed. The resolution moved by the Dean of Sydney, and seconded by Mr. Stuart, was unanimously adopted.
15. The resolution adopting the fundamental constitutions? Yes; the minute I have on the subject is—"The motion was then put, and carried unanimously."
16. Will you look at this (*handing a printed paper*), and inform the Committee whether it is a copy of the fundamental constitutions agreed to and accepted unanimously by the members of the conference? This is a copy. (*Handed in. See Appendix.*)
17. *By the Chairman:* How many days was this conference in session or discussion? They met on four days—on Tuesday and Wednesday in one week, and on Wednesday and Thursday in the following week.
18. *By Mr. Barker:* Was there any agreement by the conference as to the expediency of applying to Parliament for such a Bill as is now before this Committee? The Committee appointed to draw up this Bill was appointed by an almost unanimous vote of the conference; there were certainly two dissentients, but with the exception of these two, the rest of the conference was unanimous.
19. Can you inform the Committee what really was the voice of the conference itself with regard to legislation—There was a resolution moved, I believe,—will you be kind enough to state what that resolution was? On the third day the conference sat, the following resolution was moved:—"That application be made to Parliament for an Act to legalize the "fundamental constitutions and provisions accepted and agreed upon by this conference; and "that a committee be appointed to prepare a Bill for that purpose, and to petition for and "promote the passing of such Bill into law."
20. Was that carried by a very large majority? There were only two dissentients, out of 109 who were present.
21. *By the Chairman:* Were they clergy or laity? They were two clergymen.
22. No laymen? No laymen.
23. *By Mr. Barker:* The Bill now before this Committee is the Bill prepared by the Committee appointed by this resolution? Yes.
24. Will you favour the Committee with your own opinion as to the expediency or necessity of applying to Parliament to give effect to the constitutions? The necessity of it I would rather leave to these more learned in the law than myself; I feel quite assured of the expediency of it. I do not see how we are to give any effect whatever to our proceedings, unless we have something tangible to go upon. The fact of previous legislation existing in matters connected with property held by the Church of England, seems to me to make it very expedient indeed—if not more than expedient, absolutely necessary—that some authority should be given us to deal with these matters, before we can deal with them to any good effect.
25. Your own opinion is that the constitution could not be fully carried out without the aid of the Legislature? I feel quite sure of that, so far as I can form any opinion on any matter connected with law.
26. *By Mr. Burdekin:* What is the difficulty in dealing with a churchwarden or clergyman who misbehaves himself now—Suppose a churchwarden permitted a clergyman to preach doctrines contrary to the Temporalities Act? The difficulty at the present time is that whatever is done must be done by the Bishop of his own motion.
27. There is the machinery —? There is the machinery at present existing—the Bishop himself.
28. If I understand rightly, the object of the Bill is to change the machinery? To enable the Church of England, in some respects, to change the machinery.
29. *By Mr. Barker:* The Bill gives no additional powers to the Bishop? I think it rather takes away from his present powers.

30. I believe it is considered by the Church generally that it is expedient to allow the clergy and laity to have some voice in the general management of the affairs of the Church? Rev. R. L. King.  
Quite so.

31. Is not that one of the primary objects of this Bill? It is.

2 May, 1865.

32. At present the clergy and laity have nothing to do with the general government of the Church, in any form whatever? They have nothing to do with it at present.

33. The government is vested solely and exclusively in the Bishop? Entirely.

34. And in the case of questions of discipline, the Bishop is obliged to act as judge, as jury, and in many cases as prosecutor also? Yes.

35. Is it not considered that it would be more satisfactory if the Bishop were relieved of that position to some extent? I believe that is one of the principal reasons which makes so many wish to have a Synod established; but no alteration can take place unless some legal force is given to the Synod, as I understand the matter; and as it is desired that the clergy and laity should have some voice in these matters, the only way in which the alteration can be made is by an appeal to the Legislature.

36. In point of fact, has not His Lordship sought, in every case that has arisen, to avoid exercising the power vested in himself under the Church Act, by giving the clergyman the opportunity of having the matter determined by assessors? Yes, up to a very late period, when one who was being dealt with in that way refused to submit to it, and appealed to the Supreme Court, to compel the Bishop to act himself on his own authority and without the intervention of any assessors.

37. But in that case the Bishop acted only because he was compelled? Only because he was compelled.

38. Are you aware whether in every case the parties have had the opportunity given them of appearing by counsel or solicitor, if they thought fit, before the Bishop? I am hardly able to answer that question.

39. *By Mr. Byrnes*: At the meetings for the election of lay representatives to the Conference, was the clergyman of each parish the chairman of the meeting in his own parish? The clergyman of each parish was the chairman of the meeting, according to the provisions laid down in the Bishop's circular.

40. To whom were the voting papers committed? To the clergyman, as chairman of the meeting, and by him to scrutineers appointed at the meeting. I omitted that in my former statement. At least, this was the course adopted at the meeting at which I myself presided.

41. And the scrutineers declared, I suppose, on whom the election had fallen? Yes, to the chairman, and he to the meeting.

42. *By the Chairman*: I think you alluded to a former conference—when did that take place—has there been one or more previous to this last? Only one.

43. When did that take place? In 1859,\* I think.

44. When this same subject was fully discussed by lay representatives and the clergy? Yes.

45. And the same result, I think, was arrived at; that is to say, to ask the Legislature to pass a law dealing with the affairs of the Church? Yes.

46. And nothing has transpired in the interval to shew that any large number either of the clergy or laity are opposed to the measure now before the Committee? No, but rather the contrary, I think; for the final resolutions of the previous conference were only carried by a majority against a rather considerable minority; while on this occasion the resolution agreeing to appeal to the Legislature was carried almost unanimously.

47. So far as you can judge, it is the general desire of the Church, both clergy and laity, that the Legislature should pass this Bill now submitted to the Committee? I believe it is the desire of the Church generally.

William Barker, Esq., Solicitor for the Bill, examined:—

48. *By Mr. Burdekin*: I wish to understand exactly what is the benefit legally you seek to obtain by the Bill now before the Committee? The advantage that would be obtained would be that the Bishop, the clergy, and lay representatives, might meet together in Synod, and make rules and ordinances for the general regulation and management of the affairs of the Church; and such Synod being assembled under the authority of an Act of the Colonial Parliament, no question could arise as to its legality or its right to represent the Church within the diocese, and it would be enabled to carry out these constitutions mentioned in the Preamble of the Bill, which it is legally impossible for it fully to carry out without an Act of Parliament.

W. Barker,  
Esq.

2 May, 1865.

49. You do not intend to ask for an amendment of the Church Temporalities Act? Not by this Bill. No doubt, when the Synod comes into existence, it will be its duty carefully to consider all existing laws affecting the Church, and to ask either for the total repeal of the Church Temporalities Act, or for such amendment as may be required.

50. In point of fact, if you get this Bill through, and the Legislature refuses to amend the Church Temporalities Act, all the property the Church now holds will be without the cognizance of the Synod? Except in so far as the Synod will be authorized to call persons to account in due course of law, and to prevent breaches of trust.

51. The Synod would have no power to alter the Church Temporalities Act? No; the second clause of the Bill provides that no rule or ordinance shall be made in contravention of any existing law; and the twenty-third clause of the constitutions shews that no such power was contemplated by the conference. The eighth clause of the constitution contains  
this

\* Revised:—November and December, 1858.

W. Barker, Esq.  
 2 May, 1865.

this provision:—"The Synod may call upon any person holding property belonging to the Church in the diocese, or in any parish thereof, or in which the Church or any such parish is in any manner interested, to render a full account of all such property, and of the manner in which the same and every part thereof is applied and disposed of." So that the Synod, although it would not have the control of the property, would have a sufficient power to interfere to prevent any misappropriation or breach of trust. It is a matter still of very great doubt, whether it is legal for the Bishop to summon a Synod without the authority of Parliament. I believe the case of the Bishop of Cape Town and the Reverend Mr. Long, reported in the 9th volume of the *Jurist*, (new series), is greatly misunderstood, and has been frequently misrepresented. I consider that that case is not an authority in favour of the position that the Bishop may summon a Synod, and that such Synod may make such laws or ordinances as may appear expedient for the general welfare of the Church; but on the contrary, I regard it as a strong authority to shew that the Bishop has no such power, and that the rules and ordinances that might be made by any such Synod could not be enforced. For the Privy Council, in that case, I believe expressly decided that, in so far as the Synod summoned by him assumed to exercise the functions of a Synod, their acts were illegal and could not be enforced. The facts out of which that case arose may be briefly stated as follows:—The Reverend William Long was a licensed clergyman in the Diocese of Cape Town, and had taken the usual oaths prescribed by the laws and usages in force in England, and amongst others, the oath of canonical obedience to the Bishop by whom he had been ordained priest. In the year 1856, the Bishop being of opinion that for the purpose of settling some scheme of church government which should be binding upon the religious community of which he was the head, thought it desirable to convene a Synod, consisting partly of clergy and partly of laymen, members of the Church within his diocese. In November of the same year, the Bishop issued a pastoral letter in which he stated his reasons for thinking it expedient to establish a Synod, and declared of what persons the Synod should be composed. There were to be, firstly, lay delegates, to be elected in the different parishes; and secondly, duly licensed clergy in priests' orders. Mr. Long was summoned by the Bishop to attend the Synod to be held on the 21st January, 1857, and he was required to give notice of the intended meeting, and to take the necessary steps for electing delegates. Mr. Long and his parishioners were opposed to the measure, and they refused to take any step in the matter, nor would Mr. Long attend the Synod himself. The Synod was held (but without any express sanction of the Crown, and without any attempt being made to obtain the assistance of the Legislature to carry into effect its objects), and certain Acts and Constitutions were passed. In 1860, the Bishop convened another Synod, to be held in January, 1861, and again summoned Mr. Long to attend, and at the same time sent to him a copy of the regulations adopted by the previous Synod for the election of deputies. Mr. Long was of opinion that the convening of this Synod, without the authority of the Crown or of the local Legislature, was an unlawful act on the part of the Bishop—that the Synod itself was illegal and its acts of no validity; and he declined to take any steps for calling the meeting for election, or to attend the Synod himself. The result was, that Mr. Long was cited to appear before the Bishop to answer for his disobedience; and after various proceedings, he was finally deprived of his charge and of the emoluments belonging to the same. Mr. Long and the churchwardens of his church sought relief from the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope against the judgment of the Bishop, but the result of these proceedings was a decision in all material points in favour of the Bishop. Mr. Long afterwards appealed to the Privy Council, and the decision of that supreme tribunal was "*that the order of suspension issued by the Bishop was one that was not justified by the conduct of Mr. Long, and that the subsequent sentence of deprivation, founded upon his disobedience to the order of suspension, must fall with it.*" Lord Kingsdown, in delivering judgment for their Lordships, said "It is admitted that Diocesan Synods, whether lawful or not, unless with the license of the Crown, have not been in use in England for above two centuries; and Mr. Long, in recognizing the authority of the Bishop, cannot be held to have acknowledged a right on his part to convene one, and to require his clergy to attend to it. *But it is a mistake to treat the assembly convened by the Bishop as a Synod at all.* It was a meeting of certain persons, both clergy and laity, either selected by the Bishop or to be elected by such persons and in such manner as he had prescribed, and it was a meeting convened, not for the purpose of taking counsel and advising together what might be best for the general good of the society, but for the purpose of agreeing upon certain rules, and establishing, in fact, certain laws, by which all members of the Church of England in the Colony, whether they assented to them or not, should be bound. Accordingly, the Synod, which actually did meet, passed various acts and constitutions purporting, without the consent either of the Crown or of the Colonial Legislature, to bind persons not in any manner subject to its control, and to establish Courts of Justice for some temporal as well as spiritual matters; and in fact, the Synod assumed powers which only the Legislature could possess. There can be no doubt that such acts were illegal. Now, Mr. Long was required to give effect, as far as he could, to the constitution of this body, and to take steps, ordered by that body, for convening one of a similar nature. He was furnished with a copy of the acts and constitution of the last Synod, and he was requested to attend carefully to the enclosed printed regulations with regard to the election of delegates. He clearly, therefore, was required to do more than give notice of a meeting, and he could not give the notice at all without himself fixing the time and place at which the meeting was to be held. *He was required to do various acts of a formal character for the purpose of calling into existence a body which he had always refused to recognize, and which he was not bound by any law or duty to acknowledge.* The oath of canonical obedience does not mean that the clergyman



"clergyman will obey all the commands of the Bishop, against which there is no law, but he will obey all such commands as the Bishop, by law, is authorized to impose; and even if the meaning of the rubric, referred to by the Bishop in his case, were such as he contends for—which we think that it is not—it would not apply to the present case in which more was required from Mr. Long than merely to publish a notice." It appears to me that this case has clearly decided that the clergymen within the diocese were under no obligation to become members of such a Synod, nor were they bound in any way by its decrees; and therefore, that Mr. Long was justified in refusing to summon a meeting for the election of representatives, and in refusing obedience to the summons of the Bishop and the decrees of that Synod; and that clergymen might disregard every ordinance of the Synod, and still be entitled to retain their churches, parsonages, and other emoluments.

W. Barker.  
Esq.

2 May, 1865.

52. In point of fact, is the word "Synod" a word that has any legal meaning in this country? It has a well known ecclesiastical meaning, but of course it cannot have any legal local signification here, simply because the ecclesiastical laws of England are not recognized and do not apply. A Diocesan Synod is understood to be an assembly of the Bishop and his presbyters, to put in execution Canons made by Provincial Synods, and to agree upon rules of discipline for themselves.

53. Any other phrase might as well be used as "Synod"? No, because it is well known that the word "Synod" has a sufficiently definite meaning to have it understood what are the functions of such a body, as I have already mentioned.

54. Would not this first clause be exactly as good if the word Synod were omitted? There is no necessity for the word in that clause; and if there were any objection to it, it might be changed or omitted, for the constitutions clearly shew what is intended. It has been decided by the Privy Council, in the case of the Bishop of Cape Town, to which I have already referred, that although the Bishop summoned, without the authority of the Crown or of the Local Parliament, what he called a Synod, it was not a Synod at all. Here it is in so many words:—"But it is a mistake to treat the assembly convened by the Bishop as a Synod at all." And therefore the calling a particular body by the name of Synod will not make it a Synod.

55. The conference, by that Bill, only wish to regulate the temporal affairs of the Church? That will be the only practical operation of this Bill; it can have no effect otherwise. There are no punishments—no penalties of any kind provided, except in so far as are mentioned in the 19th and 20th sections of the constitutions; and it is merely to affect the office-bearers of the Church as provided by the first clause. The doctrine and discipline of the Church are involved only in so far as these are inseparably connected with the right to the occupation of church property, and in this respect the present Temporalities Act goes quite as far. Indeed in this respect there is no material alteration that I can see, if any.

56. But at the present time it will not affect any office-bearers, because the Church has no property out of the Temporalities Act. I cannot see that it will affect anybody, if the Bill is passed, and the church Temporalities Act remains unrepealed—if the Church has no property except what it holds under that Act? There is I believe a great deal of property in which the Church is interested that is not held under that Act.

57. I thought all the Government grants had been given under the Temporalities Act? The grants are expressly made subject to the Temporalities Act and the General Church Act; but I believe there is a great deal of land which has been given by private individuals as sites for churches and for other church purposes.

58. *By the Chairman:* There is, I believe, no power contemplated by this Act that has not been already conferred on the Wesleyans, the Congregationalists, and the Baptists, by the Legislature? None whatever. The Colonial Statute, 2 Vict., No. 7, enables the Wesleyan Methodists, Independents, and Baptists, to provide as fully for all matters affecting the general management of the affairs of their respective Churches as they can possibly desire, and certainly as fully as the members of the Church of England would desire for their Church. None of the Churches require or would seek for authority from the State for the internal government or management of the affairs of the Church. The aid of the Legislature is required only in so far as is necessary to protect the property, and to prevent its being used for purposes different from that originally contemplated, and against the rules of the particular body. The Wesleyan Model Deed recorded under the Act to which I have referred, provides minutely for everything affecting the doctrines and discipline of the Church, and under this Act they were enabled to bring all their property under the provisions of this deed, which is as binding under the Act as if it had been made a Schedule to it. If a similar Act were passed for the Church of England, and all the church property were brought under the provisions of a similar model deed, made applicable to the constitution of the Church of England, and the Synod now contemplated were put in the place of the Wesleyan Conference, the Church of England would not require, I believe, to ask any further assistance from the Legislature. The Presbyterian Church, under the 8th Wm. IV, No. 7, and 4 Vict., No. 18, has all the aid from the Legislature, that the Church could possibly desire or would accept; for by the 1st clause of the 4th Vict., No. 18, the Colonial Legislature has inseparably connected the right to possess their church property with the doctrines of the Confession of Faith and the other standards and formularies of the Established Church of Scotland. These standards may be taken to be the model deed, or deed of settlement of that Church; and what the members of the Church of England now seek is to be placed in a similar position. The Synod contemplated by the Church of England, would assume no greater powers than are exercised by the Synod of the Presbyterian Church.

59. *By Mr. Burdakin:* What was the objection on the part of the conference to asking for the repeal of the Temporalities Act, and making the Synod when assembled an authoritative body to regulate all the affairs of the Church? Because, that in itself is a large question, and

W. Barker,  
Esq.  
2 May, 1865.

and requires a great deal of consideration before the Church could come to Parliament prepared to say what amendments in the Church Temporalities Act were deemed most expedient; and it is thought that it would be more conducive to the interests of the Church, and altogether more becoming, that such an application should be made by the Synod, when it had been determined, after discussion and due deliberation, what alterations are required for the general welfare of the Church.

The Right Reverend Frederic Barker, D.D., Lord Bishop of Sydney, examined:—

Right Rev.  
F. Barker,  
D.D.  
2 May, 1865.

60. *By Mr. Barker:* Your Lordship presided at the Conference held in the month of February last? Yes.

61. And the fundamental constitutions that were then unanimously passed by the conference were entirely approved of by your Lordship? They were.

62. Is it your Lordship's opinion, that it is necessary that an Act should be passed by the Legislature, to enable the Church fully to carry out the constitutions that have been approved of? It is. I consider a Synod to be a governing body—governing by representation; and there can be no representation in the Church, which shall enable a Synod, composed of the Bishop, clergy, and representatives, to govern the Church, without the aid of the Legislature. I consider that a voluntary compact of the Bishop, clergy, and laity, would have no real effect; and therefore, I have always stated it as my conviction, that we must apply to the Legislature. We want representation—we want the power of dealing with property. There is considerable property belonging to the Church, which is not under the Church Act—which is not held by trustees appointed under the provisions of the Church Act. There are churches built, that are not built under the provisions contained in the Church Act. We wish also to have power to deal with offences that may arise amongst the clergy, in a more satisfactory manner than we can do at present. I am, by the 20th clause of the Church Act, obliged to take cognizance of clerical offences, to institute the suit, to be (as in one case) the prosecutor, to be the judge, and to pronounce sentence; and I have no power to deviate from that course, unless power be given by the Legislature. There is a very important subject which is not provided for by the Church Act—the disposition of the Church patronage. That will be one of the subjects that will come under discussion by the Synod, and for which, provision would be made. At present, the patronage of the diocese is practically in the hands of the Bishop. I wish to divest myself of a portion of that power—to share it with the clergy and the laity, in the manner that has been accomplished in other dioceses. I have no power to do that under the Church Act—the Church Act takes no cognizance of it. It is also desirable that the limits within which a clergyman should exercise his parochial functions should be clearly defined, and his rights in relation to other clergymen be established; I have no power to do this at present. There are certain districts, which we call parishes, within which the clergyman may exercise his functions, but there is nothing to prevent other clergymen from doing the same; and the clergy require the boundaries of their parishes to be defined. A Synod would do that. There is also another very important matter which a Synod, being legalized, would effect, namely, that its regulations should be obligatory not only upon the Bishop, but upon his successors. On the supposition that we met together by voluntary arrangement, no constitutions which we might frame under such voluntary arrangement would be binding upon my successor. For these reasons, I consider it absolutely necessary to apply to the Legislature.

63. Will your Lordship state to the Committee whether, if this Bill be passed into law, it will have any practical effect beyond the temporalities of the Church? None. I think the proper title of this might have been "A Bill to regulate the temporal affairs of the Church of England." It is quite as much so as the Presbyterian Bill which has recently been passed. The title of that Bill appears to be "to regulate the temporal affairs;" and I consider that our Bill, with its fundamental constitutions attached, is a Bill of precisely the same character as the Presbyterian Church Bill with the articles of Basis of Union attached:—

*" Presbyterian Union.—Articles of Basis of Union.*

" I. That the designation of the United Church shall be 'The Presbyterian Church of New South Wales;' and that the Supreme Court of the Church shall be designated 'The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales.'

" II. That the Word of God, as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, is held by this Church as the supreme and only authoritative rule of faith and practice.

" III. That the Westminster Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms, the Form of Presbyterian Church Government, the Directory for the Public Worship of God, and the Second Book of Discipline, are the subordinate standards of this Church."

I regard the object we have in view as precisely similar to the object of the Presbyterian Church Bill, except that the Presbyterian Church Bill deals with certain detached bodies of Presbyterians, while our Bill deals with the members of the Church of England. The detached bodies of Presbyterians wish to form themselves into one Synod, and seek the aid of the Legislature to enable them to do this; we, the members of the Church of England, seek to form ourselves into a body called a Synod, and we ask the aid of the Legislature to enable us to do this. The Presbyterian Church Bill has appended to it the Articles of the Basis of Union, defining who the parties are, referring to certain standards of faith, saying who they are who seek this legislative enactment; we, to our Bill, append certain fundamental constitutions, which the whole body of the Church of England in this diocese has

unanimously

unanimously agreed to, and thus say who we are who seek this legislative assistance, and what we propose to do.

64. Is it intended to enforce any doctrine or discipline so as to affect the persons or consciences of any members of the Church, apart from the temporalities? Certainly not.

65. Perhaps your Lordship would be kind enough to point out what would be the practical working of the Bill in that respect? In the second part of the first clause it is said:—  
 “And the said constitutions and all rules and ordinances made in conformity therewith shall be binding upon the said Bishop of Sydney and his successors and all other members of the said Church within the said diocese but so far only as the same may concern their respective rights duties and liabilities as holding any office in the said Church within the said diocese.” That would affect trustees and churchwardens—trustees who have property committed to them in trust, and churchwardens who have the management of church funds. It would affect them only in respect to the property which they hold in trust, and to the funds with the distribution of which they are charged. If they ceased to be trustees or churchwardens, they would in no way be affected by the provisions of this Bill.

66. Does it involve any new obligation on the part of the clergyman—any new subscription beyond what is now required, with regard to articles, liturgy, or formula, or any additional obligation to the Bishop? None. The only additional obligation would be to agree to the regulations which would be framed under the authority of this Bill, and to the framing of which he must himself be a party.

67. If the Church were now altogether without property, would there be any need for the Bill whatever? Certainly there would not be a necessity for such a legislative enactment as this. In dioceses such as New Zealand and South Australia, where they have no Church Act whatever, they have been enabled to meet and carry on their affairs without applying to the Legislature. But even there, difficulties have occurred. The Bishop of South Australia has desired a legislative enactment to make their synodical regulations binding upon his successors, which at present they are not; and in the case of a clergyman who resisted the judgment of the Bishop and the decree (it might be termed) of the Synod, it was necessary to appeal to the Supreme Court, which necessity would have been avoided had they possessed a Bill empowering the Synod to act.

68. If all the Church property in the Colony were vested in trustees upon the trusts for the Church of England, equally as extensive as the provisions contained in the Wesleyan Model Deed, would not that meet all that the members of the Church of England seek for? Undoubtedly it would. I conceive that our application is simply another mode of obtaining the powers which are possessed by the Wesleyan body at the present time.

69. It is your Lordship's opinion that this Bill and the constitutions taken together certainly do not go further than the Wesleyan model deed? Certainly they do not go further, and in some respects they do not go so far.

70. Perhaps your Lordship will state whether, apart from what took place at the conference, your Lordship was enabled to ascertain that it is the general desire of the members of the Church of England in the diocese that a Synod should be formed, as contemplated by the constitutions? The desire is, I may say, universal, and has been increasing, I think, for many years; and it has become so strong in the minds of some of the clergy and the laity, that unless we have such power, I fear that the progress of the Church will be materially hindered—that many of the influential of the clergy and laity feel that they ought to be intrusted with a share in the management of the affairs of the Church; and that the present condition of things is so unsatisfactory—the autocratic position of the Bishop is to them so distasteful—that unless a Synod be established, I feel that my own power of carrying on the work of the Church will be very seriously hindered. It should be understood, I think, by the Committee, that the effect of this Bill will be very materially to diminish the power of the Bishop; that instead of being what he has been described as being—an autocrat, he then becomes a limited governor of the Church, and that his authority is shared by the clergy and by the laity; and that by the further measures that will be carried out under the authority of this Bill, the power of the Bishop will be still more limited. I refer particularly to the question of patronage. I look upon it myself with great satisfaction, as enabling me to divide a responsibility which is very weighty, and which I think ought to be shared by the clergy and laity. I feel that the advantages to the Church will be very great—that additional interest and additional confidence will be called forth; and that under any circumstances—such as the death of the Bishop, a vacancy of the See, or the continued illness of a Bishop—it will then be possible to carry on the affairs of the diocese by means of the Synod.

71. In point of fact, by these constitutions, is there not a relinquishment by the Bishop of as much of his power as he can relinquish consistently with his episcopal office? I think so. The constitution of the Church of England is episcopal, the government of the Church is episcopal; and the effect of this Bill will be to enable the Bishop, without discharging himself from any of his proper functions, to share his responsibilities and his authority with the whole body of the Church; so that it can no longer be said that the Church of England in this diocese means the Bishop; it will, under the authority of this Bill, be the Bishop, the clergy, and the laity.

72. It is not contemplated by the Bill or constitutions to alter in any manner the constitution of the Church? Certainly not.

73. *By the Chairman:* Your Lordship is Metropolitan of the Australasian Colonies—what Colonies are included in your Lordship's jurisdiction as Metropolitan? All the Australian Colonies—Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia.

74. I believe your Lordship has, as Metropolitan, visited most of these Colonies? All except Western Australia.

75. In Victoria and Tasmania there are Synods constituted by the Legislature? There are.

Right Rev.  
F. Barker,  
D.D.

2 May, 1865.

Right Rev.  
F. Barker,  
D.D.

2 May, 1865.

76. Can your Lordship state, from your own knowledge or information, whether the working of the Church in these two Colonies, by means of the Synods, is more satisfactory than in New Zealand and South Australia? I can only say that, both in Victoria and in Tasmania, the working of the Synod has been highly satisfactory to all parties. In South Australia the Bishop expresses himself perfectly satisfied with the working of the Synod, but I do not think that opinion is shared by some of the influential of the clergy and laity. Of New Zealand I know nothing; it is not in my province.

77. The circumstances are different there, there having been no previous legislation? None.

78. I see your Lordship, when examined before a Committee of the Legislative Council in May, 1860, on this very point, gave evidence to this effect:—

“19. *By Mr. Barker*: From what your Lordship has stated, I understand that it is your opinion that any Synod to be formed in the Colony, in order to be effectual, must be established by Act of Parliament? I am very decidedly of that opinion. I am of that opinion because I do not feel that what has taken place elsewhere gives us any encouragement to proceed in any other mode.

“20. Perhaps your Lordship would state why you think voluntary association would not be sufficient? I think so, because it would only be obligatory on the Bishop and clergy so long as they chose to abide by the terms of it. It would not bind the successor of the Bishop, and it would not bind a person who was not a conscientious man; that is, a clergyman finding that it would be to his interest to withdraw from such a voluntary compact, and should he choose to do so, there would be no power of restraining him, or of punishing him for doing so. That would also be the case with parishes. Parishes might refuse to join, and there would be no remedy against them. We should only have authority over them so far as they chose to submit to it and bring themselves within the terms of it. A case in point has arisen in the Diocese of Adelaide, which I may mention to the Committee:—A clergyman, for an ecclesiastical offence, has been suspended by his diocesan, and his license withdrawn. The proceedings of the Bishop have been confirmed by the Synod, and the clergyman is in this position—that he is, *ipso facto*, excommunicated by his diocesan; his brother clergy and the laity of the Synod, in possession of the Bishop, but he retains the temporalities in spite of them. He is in possession of the best endowed church in the Diocese of Adelaide, and considerable portions of the endowments have been expended in vain attempts to dispossess him. He signed the voluntary compact, but he excuses himself for refusing now to submit to the arrangement then made, and there is no power to punish him for so doing. That, I conceive, might be the case here under the same circumstances.

“21. So that the evil arising from voluntary association would be, that there would be no power to enforce their ordinances against clergymen or office-bearers who refused to recognize their authority, or who withdrew from the Synod? None; and the practical effect would be, probably, to split up the Church into a number of independent communities.”

Are these your Lordship's sentiments now, or have you seen any reason to alter them? None, except that, as to a point of fact, the clergyman had not signed the voluntary compact.

79. Your Lordship is then clearly of opinion that these constitutions cannot be fully carried into effect without the aid of the Legislature? I am.

80. *By Mr. Burdekin*: Supposing land had been granted to the church by private individuals, or has been obtained by purchase, and is not under the Church Act, in what way does your Lordship see that the trusts are carried out? It would be very difficult for me to deal with trustees, or so-called churchwardens, where the church had been built upon land not granted by the Crown, or not under the operation of the Church Act; and I conceive one effect of this Bill would be, to enable us to deal with property and with churches not at present under the Church Act.

81. What clause in the constitutions, or in the Bill, would enable any trust in any way to be varied, or any power to be taken from the trustees of any church where the land is held by trustees? Under the third clause “The Synod may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland and the regulation of its affairs within the diocese including the management and disposal of all church property moneys and revenues (not diverting any specifically appropriated or the subject of any specific trust nor interfering with any vested rights)” &c., &c.

82. You understood your Lordship to say, that if the Government were to grant all the church property in a similar way to the Wesleyan model deed, all the purposes of this legislation would be effected? I think it might be possible to frame a deed similar to the Wesleyan trust deed, under which these properties might be managed, but I conceive that, having regard to previous legislation, that would be a matter of extreme difficulty, and that the more simple mode is the one which we have at present adopted, and by which, when assembled in Synod, we shall be enabled to discuss what alterations are required in the existing Church Act, and to come to the Legislature perhaps two or three years hence, and ask for the repeal of the Church Act. That is the course which was taken in Melbourne. There, the Synod met under legislative sanction without repealing the Church Act, and discussed in Synod what was desirable in order to the proper management of the affairs of the Church; and when they had made all their own arrangements in Synod, they then came to the Legislature and said—We ask you to repeal the Church Act. But for us now to go to the Legislature and say, repeal the Church Act, would be to leave us without law. For us to wait until we had agreed amongst ourselves what changes should take place, would be, I think, indefinitely to postpone the Synod. I do not believe it would be possible to induce gentlemen to come together and discuss the very grave matter of the repeal of the Church Act, with proper deliberation, on any other basis than that which we seek, that is, legislative enactment.

83. It was objected in the House, that as the constitutions will be part of the Bill—for the Bill refers to the constitutions, and it will be necessary for the members of the Church in all elections of representatives to follow the terms of the constitutions—Many members of the House objected to clause 18 of the constitutions:—"Each Representative shall before taking part in or voting at the Synod sign and deliver to a President the following declaration—'I the undersigned A.B. do declare that I am a communicant of the United Church of England and Ireland.'"—They objected to that, on the ground that it was something in the nature of a test—Is there any value whatever in having that clause in the Bill—Could it not be safely left to the parish meeting, as under the tenth clause, each person being required to declare that he is a member of the Church—Cannot the members of the Church be trusted sufficiently to choose persons in whom they have confidence, without requiring a further test as to their being *bonâ fide* members of the Church? That was a matter very gravely and deliberately discussed at our previous conference; and I think the feeling was nearly unanimous, that in order to obtain a representative of the Church in the Synod, we ought to have a person who, from his known attachment to the Church, and from the piety and consistency of his life, would be a suitable representative; and that the only proper test (if we may use such a term) to apply in the case would be the one provided by the Church itself, which requires that every member of the Church shall communicate at least three times in the year. And I may further say, I know no case of a Synod in any of the Colonies being established upon any other basis than this, namely, that the representatives of the Church in the Synod shall be communicants.

84. Will your Lordship state to the Committee, whether the constitutions of other Churches contain any provision similar to this—the Presbyterian, Wesleyan, or other bodies—as evidence of the *bonâ fide* character of the representative? I am unable to answer that question. I believe no deacon in the Independent denomination would be elected unless he were a communicant.

Right Rev.  
F. Barker,  
D.D.  
2 May, 1865.

THURSDAY, 4 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| MR. BURDEKIN,   | MR. OSBORNE, |
| MR. BYRNES,     | MR. PARKES,  |
| MR. MACPHERSON, | MR. TIGHE,   |
| MR. MORRICE,    | MR. WHITE.   |

THE HON. CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

W. Barker, Esq., appeared as Solicitor for the promoters of the Bill.

The Rev. Canon Robert Allwood called in and examined:—

85. *By Mr. Barker:* I believe you attended the Conference in the month of February last? I did.

86. And were present at all the proceedings? I was present at all the proceedings throughout.

87. Did you take any part in preparing the constitutions that were adopted at that Conference? I was a member of the committee appointed by the Conference, and took part in framing the constitution.

88. The constitutions mentioned in the preamble of the Bill now before the Committee—can you say whether they were or were not unanimously adopted? They were unanimously adopted, without a dissentient voice.

89. Are you able to inform the Committee, from your experience and observation, and frequent communication with members of the Church, both laymen and clergymen, whether it is generally considered that it is expedient for the interests of the Church, that a Synod should be formed, consisting, as set forth, of clergymen and lay members? I believe it is the general if not the universal opinion of the Church, that a Synod ought to be formed consisting of the Bishop, clergy, and laity of the Church of England.

90. Is it your opinion that it is necessary, or if not absolutely necessary, that it is expedient that an Act should be passed by the Legislature, to enable the Church efficiently to carry out the constitution? I think it is extremely desirable and expedient that such an Act should be passed—I might almost say that I think it is necessary. I think it is necessary to the good government of the Church that it should be passed, for I think unless such an Act were passed, there are many members of the Church of England, both clerical and lay, that would feel some difficulty in attending a meeting of the members of the Church called in any other way.

91. Doubts are still very considerably entertained whether a Synod assembling without the authority of such an Act as this, would be able to enforce their decrees in any way? I have very great doubts in my own mind whether they could do so. I think it would be rather a talking than a working Synod. A great deal might be said but very little might be done.

92. If a Synod were formed without the sanction of the Legislature, would there be any obligation upon any clergyman or other member of the Church to take part in the proceedings? I cannot conceive any legal obligation. I presume the clergy would, in courtesy to their Bishop, attend any meeting that he called, but still we should not feel ourselves legally bound to do so.

93.

Rev. Canon  
R. Allwood.  
4 May, 1865.

- Rev. Canon R. Allwood. 93. You would do so only in courtesy to the Bishop? Yes, in courtesy to him.
- 4 May, 1865. 94. Is it sought to affect the members of the Church by this Bill and constitutions further than as respects the property of the Church practically? It affects the office-bearers of the Church.
95. Would it affect them further than in so far as they are connected with property—for instance, are not doctrine and discipline necessarily linked with the possession of property; and the decrees of the Synod in so far as they dealt with office-bearers would be to deprive them of the property if they violated the constitution? That I presume to be the only object of it, just as in a joint stock company the officers would be bound by the rules of the company, and if they transgressed them they would be removed from their office.
96. Will you inform the Committee whether, in your opinion, these constitutions would impose any new burden or obligation upon clergymen further than they have at present or upon any other office-bearers of the Church? On the contrary, I think it would be extremely satisfactory to the Church at large; and so far from imposing a burden upon them, it would invest the clergy and laity with a responsibility which they ought to have, but which they have not at present.
97. It does not involve any additional subscription by the Church? Not any.
98. The 7th clause prohibits, does it not, any interference with the articles, liturgy, or formularies of the Church? Yes.
99. And all that is contemplated by the Act is to enable the Church more efficiently to manage and regulate their own affairs? That I look upon as our sole object in meeting together in Synod.
100. Is it your opinion that, taking the Act and Constitutions together, that they can possibly have any greater effect? I can conceive no other effect that they would have.
101. *By the Chairman:* Was there much discussion in the Conference? On what point?
102. As to the propriety of asking the Legislature for this Bill? Yes, there was a good deal of discussion.
103. It lasted more than one day, did it not? Not the discussion on that point, as to whether we should ask the Legislature or not.
104. The Conference was continued during two or three days? In the first instance I introduced a Bill with the sanction of the Bishop himself, which Bill was withdrawn in consequence of the opposition that was made to it. The Bill might, perhaps, have been carried by the majority; but seeing that the Conference were divided with regard to it, I relinquished the Bill, for I saw no use in coming before Parliament unless we came as a united body.
105. What was the difference between your Bill and this? The great difference seems to be this—that I introduced a simply enabling Bill, asking the Legislature to sanction our meeting in Synod; and after we had got the sanction we should then have drawn up the constitutions. The converse was taken, the constitutions were first drawn up, and we now ask the Legislature for an enabling Bill.
106. After a rather extended discussion, was it not rather a matter of considerable doubt whether it was necessary even to pass a Bill to give the power to the Church to meet at all? Yes, there was an opinion expressed by the minority to that effect.
107. Therefore the shape in which it is now presented carries the matter a stage further, by the Church having agreed first to a constitution, or articles upon which they will afterwards carry out its affairs? Yes.
108. That is the chief difference between your Bill and this? Yes, my Bill did not contemplate any constitution being laid before Parliament; it was merely an enabling Bill, to sanction the Church of England meeting together in Synod. It was considered a wiser and better course, which I concurred in, and I hope it will prove so, to adopt constitutions and append them to an enabling Bill.
109. You look upon this more as a deed of settlement to the Act of Incorporation of a Bank? Yes, I do; precisely in that point of view, any trading company or bank could draw up rules and regulations, which they think most desirable for their own government, and put them before the Legislature in all honesty, to assure them that they do not interfere with the rights and privileges of anybody. We merely put these constitutions before the Legislature, to shew the rules and regulations by which we intend to be guided as a Church, and which cannot affect any but ourselves.
110. Do you consider that this Bill has reference to anything besides the temporal affairs of the Church? None.
111. Are you aware of the legislation at present on the Statute Book in reference to the various sections of the Church without the Church of England? I am not perfectly.
112. Do you consider that any powers are asked for by the constitutions and Bill now before the Committee, beyond what have been asked for and conferred upon the Presbyterians, Wesleyans, Independents, and Baptists? I do not; I do not think we ask for any more power. I should be sorry to ask for any more than have been given to other religious denominations.
113. It has been stated that, if an Act were passed to repeal the Church Temporalities Act, this would be all that the Church would need? I do not think so. I think that such a course ought not to be adopted without grave consideration—that if hastily adopted, it would be followed by unforeseen and serious consequences. I think the wiser course would be for the members of the Church to form themselves into a Synod, and then to take into consideration the Church Temporalities Act.
114. And then ask for a repeal of it? Yes, or for such amendment as may be necessary.
115. With regard to the second division of the preamble—"Whereas such constitutions cannot be fully carried into effect without the aid of the Legislature"—is it your deliberate opinion

opinion that such is the case? It is. I do not think that they can possibly be carried out without the consent of the Legislature. I do not see anything binding in them without legislative enactment. I think the Church of England might be called together in conference, or by whatever name such meeting might be called, and talk over these matters, but, in my opinion, our conclusions would not be binding without legislative sanction.

Rev. Canon  
R. Allwood.

4 May, 1865.

116. *By Mr. Tighe*: You said just now that these constitutions were adopted by the unanimous consent of the meeting? Yes.

117. Do you know whether the meeting was under the impression that they could not meet in Synod, without legislation, in consequence of some present Act preventing them? No; the meeting was not under this impression.

118. Was not that the impression? A large proportion of the meeting—I will not say a large proportion—but a great many members, gave expression to this opinion, but that was not the impression of the majority.

119. It was the impression of many? Yes, and they stated their objections.

120. If it should so happen that such legal disability was found not to be really in existence, could it then be presumed that this was the unanimous wish of the whole meeting? I do not see how that follows at all. I think the whole meeting expressed their sanction to these constitutions, some of the members of that meeting having the opinion you state, and others not having it.

121. I did not mean with regard to the constitutions, but with reference to the necessity for legislation upon it; supposing the meeting had not that opinion that legislation was necessary, would many of them have rather been without any legislation at all than have applied for it, if they did not think it was absolutely necessary in consequence of this ancient Act preventing them from meeting, and that it was through having that opinion that unanimity was brought about? I do not think that unanimity was brought about by that opinion at all; as to the necessity of the case, I did not myself feel it was necessary, but I thought it highly expedient, and I think that this was probably the opinion of a large majority.

122. *By the Chairman*: You mean to declare the law upon that particular point? Yes.

123. *By Mr. Tighe*: You say it was unanimously desired that this Bill should be applied for? No; these constitutions were passed unanimously—that was the question; the Bill was not passed unanimously, there were two dissentients.

124. Have you reason to believe, if many were there who considered that a Bill was not necessary in consequence of this ancient law—do you think, in that case, the Bill would have been passed by so large a majority as it was? I think it would; I do not think their private opinion would have weighed with them much against the expressed opinion of the great majority.

125. Supposing this Bill to be necessary, do you think it is good to confine it merely to one diocese of the colony? We have nothing to do with the other dioceses.

126. Are not the other dioceses under the care of the Bishop of Sydney? Only so far as he is the Metropolitan. This is a mere diocesan Bill, applicable merely to this diocese of Sydney. This will not affect the other dioceses in any way.

127. Supposing it were necessary for Sydney, do you not think the same reasons which make it necessary for Sydney make it necessary for the rest of the Colony, for the good of the Church? I think it desirable that the other dioceses should unite, but that is a matter for their consideration; we are only asking for legislation for ourselves.

128. Has the Bishop of Sydney as Metropolitan, any control over other dioceses, in so far as they relate to diocesan affairs? He has not, and therefore, had no power to make such an application.

129. Does this Bill propose to give authority to the Synod to make further ordinances or rules than are contained in this? By the third clause, "The Synod may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland, and the regulation of its affairs within the diocese," including management and disposal of Church property, election of Church wardens, and so forth.

130. *By Mr. White*: Are you aware that a conference of the clergy and laity of the diocese of Newcastle took place about the same time as the Sydney conference? I am aware of it.

131. Are you aware of the result of that conference? No. I have only read a short summary of it in the papers, and really, I could not clearly understand what was the result, or what was to be done. I only judge from it, that they declined to adopt the Bill which I introduced into our own conference.

132. The Bishop of Newcastle does not concur with the proposal now made? So I have understood, but you will bear in mind, that this applies merely to the diocese of Sydney; we do not interfere with the Bishop of Newcastle's diocese in any way.

133. May not the result be, that the diocese of Newcastle might ask for a Bill, and a different constitution from this, and the Bishop of Goulburn the same? It is possible that that might be the case; of course I cannot say whether they would or would not, I believe the Bishop of Goulburn has expressed his perfect satisfaction. His is a small missionary diocese at present, and it is not likely that for the next two or three years, there will be a sufficient number of clergy there to meet in conference.

134. Do you not think it would be more desirable that the several dioceses should unite in some one measure that would apply to all? That would be more desirable if it could be done.

135. Has the proposition been made to these other dioceses to join in a general measure? The two conferences meeting at the same time, it was hoped they would result in taking one view of the subject.

136. But they did not? We were disappointed in finding in Newcastle they had not.

Rev. Canon  
R. Allwood.

4 May, 1865.

137. *By Mr. Parkes*: Have any difficulties arisen in promoting the religious progress of the Church of England, which can be practically stated to the Committee, which would be remedied by this Bill? I think there is a great difficulty in the circumstance of the Bishop having what is considered by many, a kind of autocrat power; I think that would be remedied by this Bill, and the clergy and laity; and the Church of England would have a considerable degree of power in acting conjointly under it with the Bishop. You will observe by the constitutions, the laity will constitute two thirds of the Synod, having a very potential voice in all matters.

138. I do not know that I clearly understand some portions of your evidence. I understood to say that a minority of the conference were of opinion, it was not necessary to obtain an Act of Parliament to give validity to these constitutions? They expressed an opinion to that effect, but they were unanimous in voting at last in favour of going to the Parliament.

139. The vote was unanimous, but still there was a minority when the subject was discussed—who expressed that opinion? But that opinion was considered of so little value, so secondary, that it was given up.

140. Was that opinion held by some of the clergy as well as by the laity? Yes.

141. Will you name any of the clergymen who opposed the intended application to Parliament? I do not think you can call it an opposition on their part.

142. It was merely an expression of opinion? Mr. Stack and Mr. George King, I can name among the clergy.

143. Are you aware of whether any other Church, Roman Catholic, Wesleyan, or Presbyterians, has any authority from the Parliament of the country to do what the Church of England would have power to do under the 19th clause of the constitutions? I am not well acquainted with the working of other denominations, but I imagine that no Church could exist without such a tribunal as is here presumed.

144. The Church of England has existed up to this point? Yes; because the Bishop has it altogether in his own power, and it is to relieve the Bishop of that power, which is a very invidious responsibility, that this clause is proposed.

145. In the case of other Churches, the authority is derived from the head of the Church in every instance, but you propose to have an Act of Parliament to give a Synod of the Church of England very large powers, which are complete powers of government, as embodied in this 19th clause? It is to give them the power exercised by other bodies.

146. Is there any instance within your knowledge of any Church having these powers, by Act of the Colonial Parliament? I suppose the Wesleyans, by their trust deed, have the power of dealing with offenders against discipline.

147. It is not identical with these? It may not be identical. This is only transferring the power at present exercised by the Bishop alone, from the Bishop to the Synod. I would beg to make one observation with regard to this Bill. This is strictly the Bill of the laity of the Church of England, concurred in by the clergy certainly. The first Bill that was introduced which was by myself, with the sanction of the Bishop, may be said to have been a clerical Bill. That was set aside, and this Bill is introduced by the laity, drawn up by the laity, though concurred in fully by the clergy. I think it is well for the Committee to consider both the Bill and the fundamental constitutions in this light—as expressing more particularly the wish of the laity of the Church of England.

148. *By Mr. Burdekin*: The Bill in the preamble says “Whereas the members of the United Church of England and Ireland”—are you, from your own knowledge, certain that the general body of members have concurred in this? I do not know how we could get at their sentiments in a better way, than by the course taken. The Bishop sent circulars to every parish in the diocese, and the parishioners chose two, and in some cases three, lay delegates, who with the clergy, formed the conference; and when you find that they came to a unanimous vote—for I may almost consider it unanimous, as there were only two dissentients in a meeting of 119 gentlemen—we may look upon it as the unanimous consent of the Church of England.

149. You are not at all aware of any large body of dissent from this, among members of the Church of England? I have not heard a syllable of dissent—I believe there is thorough satisfaction with it.

150. *By Mr. Byrnes*: The dissentients were two clergymen, I think you stated? I did not state that—but they were two clergymen.

151. Were the parishes of the two clergymen who were dissentients represented by lay members? I do not know; but I presume they were. I am told that the lay representatives of one parish were present.

152. Were the lay members of the one parish favourable? They must have been, for their vote was unanimous, with the exception of two dissentients.

153. And in every case the lay members were supposed to represent the body of members of the Church of England? They were selected by the parishioners, by the pew-holders, and renters of sittings.

154. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Have you any reason to suppose that the other dioceses have any objection to this Bill, on the score that it will interfere with them? I do not see how it is possible they can have; if they read it, they will find that it strictly applies to the Diocese of Sydney.

155. In point of fact, their objection is simply to the adoption of the Bill themselves, and not to the Diocese of Sydney doing so? Yes.

156. *By Mr. Burdekin*: I understood you to say, in answer to a question put by a member of the Committee, that the Bishop of Newcastle did not concur in what has been done by the Sydney conference, will you be good enough to state whether there is any difference of opinion between the Bishop of Newcastle and the members of the Sydney Conference, as to the

expediency



- expediency of establishing a Synod, and of making any application to Parliament for a Bill? No; the Bishop of Newcastle approved of the first Bill that was submitted to the conference.
157. Are you aware of any difference of opinion, excepting upon mere matters of detail under the constitution? I am not aware; I have not seen the minutes of the conference at Newcastle.
158. I understood you to say, in answer to a question by Mr. Parkes, that the Rev. Mr. Stack objected to the application to Parliament for a Bill? Mr. Stack expressed an opinion that he was not favourable to an application to Parliament, but he at last voted in favour of it.
159. Was he a member of the Committee that drew up the fundamental constitutions of this Bill? Yes.
160. And an assenting party to both the Bill and Constitutions? Yes.

Rev. Canon  
R. Allwood.  
4 May, 1865.

Alexander Gordon, Esq., Barrister at Law, called in and examined:—

161. *By Mr. Barker:* You were a member of the conference of the clergy, and representatives of the laity, of the Church of England, held in Sydney in the month of February last? I was.
162. Did you attend from day to day at all the proceedings of the conference? Yes, I think I was present at the whole of the proceedings, from the beginning to the end.
163. Certain fundamental constitutions were agreed upon at that conference, as a constitution for the management and regulation of the affairs of the Church in that diocese? Yes.
164. Were these constitutions unanimously agreed upon, or was there any great difference of opinion? They were unanimously agreed upon.
165. Was it considered by the conference expedient, that application should be made to Parliament for an Act to enable them effectually to carry out those constitutions? That was the result of the discussion.
166. Was that unanimously, or by a very large majority? I think there were only two dissentients.
167. Would you be good enough to inform the Committee, whether it will be possible for the church fully to carry out the constitution without the aid of the Legislature—Having regard to the clauses of the constitution—be good enough to direct your attention to the third clause? I apprehend it would not be possible for the Church of England, without the aid of the Legislature, to carry out these constitutions fully, regarding the constitutions as a sort of deed or agreement, entered into by the members of the Church of England, for the regulation of their own affairs.
168. Could the eighth clause be carried out without the aid of the Legislature? No; I think the eighth clause certainly could not be carried out.
169. Supposing a Synod were formed in accordance with these constitutions, and without any Parliamentary sanction, can you state what right any such Synod would have to claim to be the representatives of the Church of England within the diocese? Without Parliamentary sanction a body might meet together under the name of a Synod, but could not assume to represent that section of the public, termed the Church of England. The members of it would only in fact, if I may use such an expression, represent themselves or those who chose to say were represented by them.
170. What right would any number, whether two, three, or five hundred assembled together, have to make laws to bind the majority? They would have no right.
171. Or to determine what number should fairly represent the majority? That would be impossible for them to do.
172. Is there any legal doubt entertained as to the power of the Bishop, clergy, and laity, to meet together to exercise the functions of a Synod, without the authority of Parliament? There is a very great doubt indeed whether the Bishop, or the Bishop and members of the Church of England, can meet together and exercise the functions of a Synod, without the authority of Parliament. I apprehend they could not; there has been no decision, and nothing has taken place that would solve that doubt in favour of their ability to meet.
173. Supposing a Synod were to be formed without the sanction of Parliament, would it be obligatory upon any member of the Church, whether clerical or lay, to become a member of that Synod, or to obey its ordinances? Certainly not. The decision of the Privy Council in the case of the Bishop of Cape Town, determined clearly that it would not. There can be no doubt upon the matter—as a lawyer, I say that.
174. Might not any clergyman or any office-bearer of the church, in possession of church property, disregard all the ordinances of such a Synod, and yet be entitled to keep possession of church property in opposition to the Bishop and Synod? Undoubtedly he could.
175. It has been stated, that the judgment of the Privy Council in the case of the Bishop of Cape Town, decides, that it is quite competent for the Bishop, clergy, and members of the Church of England to meet in Synod, and to make such laws, regulations, and ordinances, as they may think necessary for their own government—Is that a correct representation of the judgment in that case? I hesitate somewhat to answer that, because, it appears to reflect upon the intelligence of any one who would say so, but I should say, it is as incorrect a representation of the judgment as could possibly be made; the decision was precisely the reverse.
176. You understand it to be, that such a Synod would be altogether powerless? Altogether powerless.

A. Gordon,  
Esq.  
4 May, 1865.

- A. Gordon, Esq.  
4 May, 1865.
177. Is there anything in that judgment which authorizes the statement, that the Act of Submission does not apply to clergy within the Colony? I have read the judgment very carefully in order to satisfy myself upon that point, and after giving it the best consideration I can, I have, as a lawyer, arrived at the conclusion that there is nothing in that judgment which absolutely determines that question.
178. In your opinion, does it on that point go farther than to intimate that the members of the Church of England may meet together when and where they please, and talk upon any matter? That is the result of my consideration of that judgment.
179. Was it not decided by that judgment that, in so far as the assembly at Cape Town assumed to exercise the functions of a Synod, their acts were illegal and void? That was the result of the judgment, and to which the Duke of Newcastle gave effect in his Despatch, for he directed the Governor not to recognize the proceedings of the assembly called the Synod till those acts had been repealed.
180. It was your opinion that in order that a Synod might be formed in accordance with the constitutions agreed upon by the Synod—that the Synod should be entitled to be considered as the representative of the Church in the diocese—that an Act should be passed giving force to this constitution? That is my opinion; I think that is the great value of the Act which is sought to be obtained.
181. Is there anything in the Act and constitutions, taken together, that could in any manner affect any other diocese than the diocese of Sydney? I believe not; it was certainly not the intention to affect any other diocese, and I do not believe that any other diocese is affected in any degree whatever.
182. Would the constitutions and the ordinances to be made by the Synod affect any other than office-bearers of the Church. I would direct your attention to the first clause of the Bill? Persons holding office in the church are the only persons who will be affected by the constitutions.
183. It would affect none but office-bearers? None.
184. Would the office-bearers of the Church be connected otherwise than in so far as they were connected with church property? Certainly not; if it can be supposed to have any other effect, that was not the intention of the Bill. It was intended to affect them only so far as their duties as office-bearers were concerned.
185. Is it your opinion, as a lawyer, if the Act were passed, that the Act and constitution taken together, would have any greater effect? None.
186. Practically, is not this a Bill confined to the temporal affairs of the Church? Entirely.
187. And it touches doctrine and discipline only in so far as these are necessarily connected with the description of Church property? It only affects doctrine and discipline where they are connected with property, and where you cannot disconnect the one from the other.
188. That is to say certain persons holding certain doctrines, are entitled to hold certain property? Yes.
189. There have been a variety of objections made to this Bill, respecting which I should be glad if you would favour the Committee with your opinion, as to whether they have any foundation either in the Bill, or in the constitutions.—It has been said to be a most glaring attempt to infringe upon religious freedom—Can you inform the Committee whether it in any manner, either directly or indirectly, affects any other persons than members of the Church of England in the diocese of Sydney? It certainly affects no other persons than members of the Church of England in the diocese of Sydney—As to the general charge of affecting religious freedom, I should like to have some evidence shewing where it does so. I cannot see it.
190. It has been said that this Bill is intended to create an established Church within the Colony; will you state whether there is anything whatever in the Bill and constitution taken together, to justify the statement that it will give any pre-eminence to the Church of England, over any other church? Certainly not; understanding the expression "Established Church" in the sense of Pre-eminent or Dominant Church, I say it does not give any pre-eminence to the Church of England over any other religious body in the Colony.
191. You are acquainted with the legislation already existing, affecting other religious bodies? Yes.
192. Will you inform the Committee whether this Bill and constitution, taken together, would give any power to the Church of England within the diocese of Sydney, other than is already possessed by the Presbyterian Church, and by the Wesleyans, and by the Congregationalists, under existing legislation? I apprehend that this Bill will do for the Church of England what has been already done for Presbyterians, Wesleyans, Independents and Baptists; certainly not more.
193. Will you explain what has been done for these bodies, so that the Committee may understand how you justify the statement? With regard to the Wesleyan body, their constitution, or what I should call their constitution, exists under the Statute, 2 Victoria, No. 7, which gives the same legislative sanction to the model deed of the Wesleyan body that is now sought to be given to the fundamental constitutions which have been agreed upon by members of the Church of England. The model deed of the Wesleyan body may be said to have been agreed upon by the Wesleyan body very much in the same way that the fundamental constitutions have been agreed upon by members of the Church of England; that deed having been so agreed upon by the Wesleyan body as their constitution, the Act 2nd Victoria, No. 7, places the churches, chapels, and other church property of the Wesleyan body under the control of that model deed. That deed, having provided first of all for the existence of what I would call their legislative body or conference—its formation and constitution being recognized by the recitals—it proceeds to point out in the form of a trust who are to be the persons who were to be permitted to preach and officiate in the chapels of the Wesleyans

layans; the times and manner of service are prescribed, and there is an express proviso with respect to doctrine—that is, who shall be taught by those who are to enjoy the privilege of ministering in these chapels. The clause is on page 27 of the printed copy of the deed, and is as follows:—“ Provided always that no person or persons whomsoever shall at any time hereafter be permitted to preach or expound God’s holy word or to perform any of the usual acts of religious worship upon the said piece of ground and hereditaments nor in the said chapel or place of religious worship and premises or any of them or any part or parts thereof nor in or upon the appurtenances thereto belonging or any of them or any part or parts thereof who shall maintain promulgate or teach any doctrine or practice contrary to what is contained in certain notes on the New Testament commonly reputed to be the notes of the said John Wesley and in the first four volumes of sermons commonly reputed to be written and published by him.”

A. Gordon,  
Esq.

4 May, 1865.

194. Is not the clause you have just read as much directly under parliamentary authority as would be the constitution mentioned in the Bill now before the Committee? Precisely. Any person violating this clause would under this Act of Parliament be liable to the consequences stated in the model deed. He is tied down by the provisions of the model deed.

195. Will you read from the 2nd Victoria, No. 7, the words referring to this deed? Omitting superfluous words, and reading as to the Wesleyan body only. The Act is:—“ Be it therefore enacted that so soon as any chapel or chapel and minister’s dwelling belonging to the aforesaid Society shall be erected the trustees are authorized and required at the request of three or more of the subscribers or of three or more of other members of the Society to convey the trust premises and the lands belonging thereto to trustees to be nominated according to the usages of the Society to hold to the use of the Society upon the trusts stated and set forth in a model deed of the Society to be enrolled in the Supreme Court within two years after the passing of this Act after the same shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Governor and Executive Council to be a deed recognized and established by the usages of the Society.” And the Act, by another clause, provides for the enrolment of the deed on behalf of the Wesleyans, when presented for that purpose, by the Chairman or Senior Minister of the New South Wales District.

196. In point of fact, the Parliament enabled the Wesleyans to convey their property upon any trusts that they thought fit, the only condition being that it should be plain that such trusts were usual in the Wesleyan body? Yes.

197. And that deed did not even require the approval of the Parliament or of the Government? Not at all; the Parliament does not appear to have taken any trouble about the deed; all they required was that the deed should be the recognized and established deed of the Wesleyan body.

198. Does not that deed minutely provide for all matters of discipline? Yes, I ought to have mentioned before, that, in connection with the time and manner of services to be performed in the chapels, there is a long proviso on page 25 of the deed, respecting preachers, immoral, erroneous in doctrine, or deficient in ability. I will, with the permission of the Committee, read the following portions of it:—“ Provided that if at any time the trustees or if the stewards and leaders of classes of the Society assembling at or belonging to the chapel or the majority of them shall believe that any preacher appointed by the Conference is either immoral erroneous in doctrine or deficient in ability it shall be lawful for the trustees or for the stewards and leaders of classes or a majority of them to summon the preachers of the district in which the chapel is situated and also all the trustees stewards and leaders of the circuit in which the chapel is situated to meet in the chapel on a day and hour to be appointed of which due notice shall be given and the Chairman of the District shall be President of the assembly and every preacher trustee steward and leader shall have a single vote and the Chairman shall have a casting vote. And if the majority of the meeting adjudge that the accused preacher is immoral erroneous in doctrine or deficient in abilities he shall be considered as removed from the circuit in which the chapel is situated and the District Committee shall appoint another preacher in his place till the ensuing Conference and shall determine among themselves how the removed preacher shall be disposed of till the ensuing Conference and shall have authority to suspend him till then from all public duties. And if the preacher refuse to submit to the above mode of trial he shall be considered as suspended until the ensuing Conference and the District Committee shall supply his place till another preacher be appointed. And the preacher thus appointed and all other preachers shall be subject to the above mode of trial.” A comparison of what is provided by the fundamental constitutions, and what is compared in the Wesleyan model deed, can scarcely be treated with gravity.

199. Will you direct your attention to the 19th clause of the constitutions, and inform the Committee whether, in your opinion, as a lawyer, the power of legislation that would be given by this 19th clause, supposing the Bill to be passed into law, would be greater or less than is given to the Wesleyan body? The 19th clause could not possibly exceed in its operation the power given under the clause of the model deed, to which I have just referred. All that could be done under the 19th clause of these constitutions, would be to remove from his office a clergyman who had not fulfilled what his own body deemed to be his duty.

200. There is no power to depose the clergyman here? Not at all.

201. Without going into the matter very much in detail, will you say whether the model deed does or does not provide for all matters of doctrine and discipline? Minutely.

202. Will you say whether or not the constitutions do or do not possess equal power? There is one remark I would make in connection with the model deed; there is reference throughout to the general rules and usage of the body, and the general rules and usage of the body are defined on page 36 to be “ the general rules, usage, and practice of the whole body of the said people called Methodists throughout Great Britain, as the same general rules, usage, and

A Gordon,  
Esq.

4 May, 1865.

" and practice respectively appear in and by the annual minutes of the said Conference from  
" time to time printed and published by them under the authority of the said in part  
" recited deed-poll, but subject at all times to the proviso respecting doctrines in these  
" presents contained." So that the rules and usages of governing the Wesleyan body in this  
Colony are very much modified by the rules and usages of the main body in England.

203. Has not the Congregational body equal power under some Act, if they think proper to exercise it? The Congregationalists and Baptists have precisely the same powers, if they choose to exercise them. If they have a model deed regulating their affairs in the same way as the Wesleyans have, this Act would give them precisely the power which the Church of England asks at the hands of the Legislature at the present time.

204. Is there anything further required of the Congregationalists or Baptists than to shew that what is contained in the model deed is in accordance with the usage of the particular society? Nothing more; and if the Congregationalists and Baptists had met and agreed upon fundamental constitutions, in the same way that the members of the Church of England have done, all they would have had to do would have been to embody them in a document, and have it registered in the Supreme Court, and it would be as binding upon them as the constitution referred to in the Bill will be binding upon members of the Church of England.

205. *By Mr. Tighe:* That is by virtue of this Act? By virtue of this Colonial Act, 2 Vict., No. 7. The Congregationalists and Baptists are included in one Act, but I am not aware that any body but the Wesleyans have availed themselves of its provisions.

206. *By Mr. Parkes:* Do you, as a lawyer, consider that this Act of the Colonial Parliament adopts that model deed of the Wesleyan Methodists, within the four corners of it—every word of it? It adopts it, I think, for this purpose, that those who take property as trustees, preachers, or church officers of the Wesleyan body, are bound by this deed, just as much as if each one of these clauses had been set out in this Act of Parliament. I will suppose the case of trustees holding property for the Wesleyan body, and a minister of that body enjoying the use of the property so held in trust; if the minister was to violate the doctrine of the Wesleyan body he would forfeit his right to enjoy the property in consequence of such violation, and the test of violation would be, whether he had not come within that clause as to doctrine which I have read. But with regard either to the Church of England, or the Wesleyans, the Parliament can take notice of doctrine and discipline only for the purpose of securing the property of the body to those who observe them. This is all that is contemplated by the Bill before the Committee.

207. Do you, as a lawyer, consider that this Act before me, the 2nd Victoria, No. 7, adopts the whole of the document, a copy of which you have in your hand, in the same manner that this Bill expressly mentions the constitutions? As a lawyer, I have not the smallest doubt upon the point.

208. Do you think as a member of this community, and not as a lawyer, that if such a Bill were before the Parliament now, with that deed appended, so that Parliament could thoroughly understand it, that they would let the Bill be passed? Not being a Member of the Legislature, I cannot answer that question; but I should say, that the matter was one which no more concerned the Legislature, than the particular clauses of a deed of settlement of any company. If the Legislature saw that the deed or these constitutions, would violate the rights and liberties of persons outside the company or community, it might object, but not otherwise.

209. This Bill was passed before I arrived in the Colony, and I presume before you arrived; but do you think when it was passed, that the old Legislative Council had any means of knowing what was intended by these three words "the model deed"? I think what they understood was this, that the different religious bodies had all of them forms of government arranged, each one for itself, in the country from which they came; and that these members of religious bodies who immigrated to this Colony, would probably like to be governed by the rules, regulations, and usages of their respective bodies in precisely the same way as they had been in the old country; and they, therefore, thought it perfectly safe to legislate in such a way as to let members of religious communions have the same religious advantages they had in the old country, and they did not trouble themselves in regard to minute details. This model deed had been drawn up by learned persons in England, and the Legislature might think that what had suited the Wesleyan body in England might be best suited to them here.

210. *By Mr. Barker:* It was very well known before the passing of this Act, what were the provisions of the model deed? Yes, every Wesleyan, I apprehended, knew perfectly well what was the model deed. The model deed had been in existence, though in a less complete form, ever since 1784.

211. *By Mr. Parkes:* I think, as a matter of fact, there were no Wesleyans in the Legislature at that day? Possibly not, but the Act itself shews that they were established in the colony.

212. *By Mr. Barker:* Will you inform the Committee whether the Colonial Parliament have not imposed upon the Synod of Australia the whole of the doctrine and discipline of the Church of Scotland by recent enactment? The Act 4 Victoria, No. 18, which substituted the Synod in place of the Presbytery of New South Wales, refers to a Synod to be constituted according to the recommendation of the established Church of Scotland; and, assuming it to be constituted, confers on the Synod certain powers and privileges, subject however to the following proviso:—"Provided always that the several powers privileges and advantages conferred by this Act upon the said Synod of Australia shall cease and determine unless the said Synod shall continue its adherence to the doctrines of the confession of faith and to the other standards and formularies of the established Church of Scotland and in the exercise of discipline shall follow the laws of that church." Speaking generally

rally, the Legislature seems to have regarded these laws or constitutions, or model deeds, simply as agreements entered into by the religious body among its own members; and as any large section of the community cannot be bound without the aid of the Legislature, it gave that aid which was necessary to render the agreement binding.

A. Gordon,  
Esq.

4 May, 1866.

213. *By Mr. Parkes*: Is it not a reasonable probability that this Synod, if invested with that legal authority, which is proposed to be given to it, would assert its control over the church and school lands, or to what it considers its fair share of the benefits of those lands? I do not know that it would do it in any other way than as any members of the Church of England might do it at the present moment. This Bill would not alter the position of things at all; if this Bill enabled the Synod so to represent the Church of England as a body, that it could make a claim to property which was supposed to belong to the Church of England, the Synod would be able to do that which every member of the Church of England may do just now. It would be in a position neither better nor worse than members of the Church of England generally.

214. I do not think I have made myself clearly understood; what I meant was this: Would not, in all probability, this Ecclesiastical Parliament, as I call it, pass resolutions as other Parliaments do, declaring certain rights to exist with reference to these Church and School lands, the stake being so large? I should say certainly not; they might say, that, in their opinion, they thought the Church and School lands did or did not belong to them, but that would have no effect, whatever, upon their legal position.

215. I know that the Synod would have no legal power, in fact, over these lands—but, is it not true, perhaps one of the greatest truths taught in history, that power is acquired by degrees, step by step; and would not the Synod be likely to seek to enforce its power, first, by passing resolutions, by memorials, by petitions, by using any kind of influence within its compass—would not that, in the nature of things, be likely? I can hardly answer further than by saying, that persons taking an interest in any particular matter are likely to take steps in regard to that. For instance, the committee of the Church Society, or of the Diocesan Society, might take an interest in such a matter, and memorialize, or petition, and the Synod would be in the same position, neither better nor worse.

216. Would it not be a much more important body having authority, and therefore may we not reasonably expect that it would exercise greater influence? It would have precisely the influence that would be exerted now by petitions or addresses sent up by different parishes of the Church of England to the Legislature. The members sitting in one room would represent these parishes, and any act they did would go before Parliament, as the act of the representatives of those parishes. This Act of the Legislature would not alter the matter at all.

217. I ask this question mainly in order to illustrate the probable working of this Synod—Do you not think that the large creative powers which are in these constitutions will be availed of to an extent which are not now conceived of—the Synod will meet every year, will deliberate, questions of all kinds will be introduced; the Synod will have as complete power of legislation, so far as the affairs of the Church of England are concerned, and so far as the diocese of Sydney extends, as any legislative body can have? No, they would have precisely the same powers which you see exercised by the Wesleyan Conference, which meets once a year. Seeing what is done by the Wesleyan Conference, and by the Presbyterian Synod, you see what will be the action of the Church of England Synod. The newspapers inform us of the proceedings of the Presbyterian Synod, which meets from year to year, and of the Wesleyan Conference, which also meets annually; and from what you see takes place in them, you may infer what will take place when the Church of England meets precisely in the same way that those bodies now meet.

218. I do not see very clearly yet that those bodies have the same authority that the proposed Synod would have? If you will allow me to put it upon that issue. Take the Synod of the Church of Scotland and the Wesleyan Conference; they act precisely in the same way as the Synod, proposed to be constituted of members of the Church of England, will and must act in. I appeal to the history of the Colony, and to general experience, to shew what will be the result of the Legislature granting what is now asked.

219. *By Mr. Barker*: With regard to the Church and School lands of which Mr. Parkes has spoken, would the Synod contemplated by the constitutions have any greater power or influence than any Church conference or congress voluntarily assembled? None whatever it would have precisely the same.

220. Nor any greater than the Church Society might exercise at the present time? None greater at all.

221. With regard to the power of legislation that you have spoken of, is there any power to do anything more than merely to provide for the internal government of the affairs of the Church of England within the Diocese of Sydney? That is the only power.

222. Is there power to legislate in any manner so as to control any property? There is no power of legislation at all.

223. Will you be good enough to refer to the 19th clause, and state what you conceive to be the power given by that? The powers I conceive to be given by the 19th clause, are just those which must be exercised by any religious body with regard to those who held any office connected with that body—the same that the Presbyterians exercise with regard to their ministers; the same which the Wesleyans exercise with regard to their ministers; and which the Church of England has hitherto exercised with regard to her ministers, through the medium of the Bishop—and the object of this clause is to adopt a less apparently arbitrary form of Government. It limits the power of the tribunal to the mere deprivation of of "license or office, and of the rights and emoluments thereto appertaining."

224. There would be no power of legislation given to the Synod, excepting so far as that they

A. Gordon,  
Esq.

4 May, 1865.

they make rules for their own Government? That is my understanding, and I cannot understand that there is any more power of legislation given by these fundamental constitutions, than there is given to the governing body of any insurance company whose deed of settlement is sanctioned by the Legislature.

225. With regard to the 19th section of the Constitution, does that go any further than existing legislation upon the subject, or is its effect to regulate a power already existing? Its effect is to regulate a power already existing; it does not go one step beyond that.

226. Will not the establishment of such a tribunal greatly limit the exercise of power now vested in the Bishop? It will limit it to a very considerable extent.

227. Does not the power given there by the 19th section fall short of the power given in the Wesleyan model deed in the 8th and 9th clauses? By the 8th clause of the early deed of 1784, incorporated by recital into the Wesleyan model deed, the Conference has power (I am reading from page 18 of the printed copy) "to expel and put out from being a member thereof or from being in connection therewith or from being upon trial any person member of the Conference or admitted into connection or upon trial for any cause which to the Conference might seem fit and necessary. And every member of the Conference so expelled and put out should cease to be a member thereof to all intents and purposes as though he were actually dead." By the 9th clause, the conference has power to admit into connection with them, or upon trial, any persons whom they may approve to be preachers under the care and direction of the conference.

228. Is not the principal advantage to be derived from the passing of this Act to enable to carry out the constitutions, that the clergymen and lay members of the Church of England will have some share in the management of the general affairs of the Church? That I understand to be the general object that the conference had in view in passing these constitutions and framing the Bill.

229. Is any increased power given to anybody? None.

230. Certainly not to the Bishop? Certainly not to the Bishop.

231. Can you inform the Committee whether the doctrines and formularies of the Church of England have already been recognized in the legislation of this Colony? In the Church of England Temporalities Act, 8 Wm. IV, No. 5, in the 11th section, there is a direct recognition of the Canons of 1603. The section provides in what way churchwardens are to deal with the funds raised; and among the purposes to which these funds are to be applied, it mentions "to provide all things which may be necessary for the due and orderly celebration of public worship and the administration of the sacraments in such church or chapel as aforesaid according to the directions contained in the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer and in the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical relating to divine service and the administration of the sacraments agreed upon with the King's Majesty's license in the Synod begun in London in the year 1603." And by the 2nd and 3rd sections of the same Act, trustees are required to be persons not known to impugn publicly any of the doctrines of the Church of England, and become disqualified by so doing, and may be removed from being trustees. So that the doctrine of the Church of England and the regulation of its services by the Canon of 1603, have already been recognized, and to a certain degree incorporated into the legislation of this Colony.

232. Are you acquainted with the provisions of the Presbyterian Act passed this Session? Yes, I am generally.

233. Are you able to state whether the Parliament, in passing the Bill now before the Committee, would go further than they have already gone in passing that Act for the Presbyterians, having reference not merely to the Act itself but to the Act recited? Having reference to the Act recited, the Legislature has done for Presbyterians precisely what it is asked to do for the Church of England.

234. Your opinion is, that the Church, in asking for this Bill, asks for no more than the Presbyterians have obtained? For no more. The only variation is, that the Church of England Bill uses phraseology known to the Church of England, whereas in the Presbyterian Bill phraseology is used known to the Presbyterian body.

235. You are aware of the provision contained in the present Act, with regard to the power vested in the Bishop of withdrawing a license? Yes.

236. Will you inform the Committee what is the course of proceeding under that Act—whether, in cases where the Bishop is required to exercise his power under that Act, it has been the practice to allow the parties to nominate assessors, and to appear by counsel or solicitor? As far as I am aware, the practice has always been on the part of the Bishop to give every possible opportunity for the accused party to nominate assessors, and to have legal assistance; in fact, so to conduct the trial that it should not be one as if before a mere domestic tribunal. It was so in a particular case which occurred about four years ago. The Bishop had occasion to complain of the conduct of a clergyman; and following in substance the usual practice, he caused him to be summoned before the Chancellor and four incumbents of the diocese, in order that the matter might be inquired into, and reported on to the Bishop, allowing the clergyman to nominate two of the incumbents. The clergyman refused to nominate, and disputed the right of the Bishop to proceed in this form, and brought the matter before the Supreme Court. The Judges held that, though the mode of procedure adopted was more favourable to the accused, and more consistent with constitutional feeling than that prescribed by the Act, yet that the latter must be followed. The consequence was, that the Bishop, not by his own act or his own will, but as the result of action on the part of the clergyman, was obliged himself to deal with the case.

237. Has it not been the practice, before the Bishop exercised the power vested in him under this Act, to give to clergymen the option of naming two out of four assessors? I believe it has; I know of no instance to the contrary.

238. Is it not within your knowledge, as Chancellor of the Diocese, that it has been the practice to intimate to the clergyman that he was at liberty to appear by counsel or solicitor, as he thought fit? Yes.

A. Gordon,  
Esq.

239. Have you ever known any case in which the parties have not had the option of nominating assessors and of being represented by counsel or solicitor? None, excepting that single instance where the option had been given and refused, and when under the direction of the Supreme Court a different course was obliged to be adopted.

4 May, 1865.

240. Has the Bishop exercised his power only because he was obliged by the Supreme Court, upon the intervention of the accused clergyman? Yes.

241. *By Mr. Tighe*: How would the provisions made by Wesleyans in their Model Deed be binding upon the clergymen of the Wesleyan Church, without legislation? They are made binding in this way:—There is for each chapel in England a short deed which refers to the Model Deed; the different office-bearers I believe join in the short deed, but the consequence in England has been that a great number of discussions have arisen within the Wesleyan body, with regard to whether particular chapels have or have not been brought within the terms of the Model Deed, which no doubt would have been avoided, if it had been in accordance with the wishes of the Wesleyan body in England to get there the same legislative sanction for the deed which they have got in this Colony.

242. They have never applied to the English Legislature for an Act to empower them to carry out the provisions of this deed? No, they work it by means of a short deed referring to the large deed.

243. As a matter of law, might not the Church of England in this Colony make their own rules and regulations, as the Wesleyans have done, and carry them out in this Colony as well as the Wesleyans in England can carry out their rules and regulations there, without legislation? It would be impossible to do that here. Under existing legislation there are trustees of church property; and if the Church of England Conference was to agree to a model deed like that of the Wesleyans, it would be a breach of trust, on the part of any trustee holding existing property, to accede to the terms of that deed. Therefore, speaking generally, and having regard to existing legislation, it would be impossible to work a model deed. Great part of the property of the Church of England is vested in trustees, who hold it upon trusts impressed upon it by the Church of England Temporalities Act.

244. Dissimilar from what it is in England? Yes, there is nothing similar to it in reference to the Wesleyan property in England. Supposing that members of the Church of England meet together and pass fundamental Constitutions, and then ask the trustees of any existing trust property to hold the property upon rules and regulations passed by the Synod, the trustees would be unable to comply with that request without committing a breach of trust which would expose them to a suit in Equity. So that with regard to existing property, you cannot interfere with its trust in any way without the aid of the Legislature. I do not deny (although it might be an inconvenient course), that, with regard to future property, you might manage in the same way as the Wesleyans do in England; but the obvious inconvenience would be, that you would have two separate sets of property—one under the Church Temporalities Act, and the other under the control of the Synod. The Wesleyans probably saw that such would be their position, and that made them ask for the Act 2 Victoria, No. 7. They had property given to them, or expected to have property given to them, which could only be given to them under the trusts of the General Trust Act, 7 Wm. IV, No. 3, and the trustees under that Act could not legally have recognized the trusts of the model deed. They therefore sought the sanction of the Legislature to fix the trust of their model deed upon the property given to them under the General Trusts Act? The Church of England is now doing in 1865, what the Wesleyans did in 1838.

245. That argument has no application whatever to the 19th clause—Now I presume the 19th clause might be dispensed with as far as the matter goes; for if they can in England make regulations to keep their clergy in proper doctrine and order, we here could do the same without legislation? No doubt the Synod might censure the clergyman—they might do what they liked with respect to censure—but the clergyman would hold his property, his parsonage, and his church, under the trusts of the Church Temporalities Act, which only gives one mode of dealing with him. The Synod might say what they liked, but he might set them at defiance, and hold his property in spite of the censure. The only way in which he could be reached would be through the absolute power of the Bishop, so that you would have two powers exercised against the clergyman—one the censure of the Synod, and the other the statutory authority of the Bishop.

246. As to the Ecclesiastical Legislature, as it has been called,—if it passed any resolutions as to land, you are ready to say, as a lawyer, all their resolutions would go for nothing? They would go for nothing, except with regard to the disposal of their own property.

247. If they passed any resolution to say such and such property was theirs, it would have no effect? None whatever.

248. *By Mr. Byrnes*: I suppose it comes within your knowledge, that in England the Conference have dealt with some of their ministers under that deed poll, and expelled them from their connection? Yes.

249. And that these ministers have in their turn brought actions against the President of the Conference—are you aware of that? I am not aware.

250. Do you recollect anything about the expulsion of three gentlemen who were termed the "Fly-street ministers"? No, I do not.

251. I suppose you have some recollection of various suits that have been brought, in reference to the real property of the body? Yes, I am more familiar with them.

252. In every case under that deed, the decision has been in favour of the Conference? The decision has been, I believe, generally in favour of the Conference; the discussion has

A. Gordon,  
Esq.

4 May, 1865.

been, whether the property has been brought within the terms of the deed; when once within the terms of the deed, there has been no question about it.

253. You mentioned, a few minutes ago, if I understood you aright, that the deed was signed by the officers of the Church? I used the expression rather hastily; I think that is the mode.

254. The deed can only be signed by trustees? There is a short deed which, by reference to the large deed, incorporates it.

255. And in every case now under the model deed, there are some fifteen or twenty trustees? Yes.

256. *By Mr. Macpherson*: With reference to clause 19 of the Constitutions, I understood you to say, a little while ago, that at present no trial of any clergyman can take place except by the Bishop, in consequence of the decision of the Supreme Court? Unless with the consent of the clergyman.

257. Have you any knowledge of any former cases ever having been tried before the Bishop and assessors—any personal knowledge? No personal knowledge—the cases happened before I came to the Colony.

258. Are you aware whether, in the cases you have referred to as having taken place previously, counsel or attorneys were employed by the persons accused? I am not sure—I cannot bring to mind at this moment whether such was the case or not.

259. Are you aware whether the evidence taken in such cases is oral or written, or both? I have no personal knowledge of the matter; I would rather not speak to what I have no personal knowledge of.

260. In the only case to which you refer, of which you have any knowledge, was it open to the public or was it a close discussion? As far as I recollect, it was open to the public, and some few persons were I believe present.

261. In point of fact, such could not be the case since the decision of the Supreme Court? Unless with the consent of the clergyman.

262. Would not any decision given by the assessors be worthless, unless concurred in by the Bishop? Unless concurred in by the Bishop.

263. Is there any appeal from the Bishop's decision? There is a direct appeal given, I think, by the letters patent to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

264. Then there is no appeal except to the Archbishop of Canterbury? There is also an appeal to the Privy Council.

265. I suppose the expense of such an appeal would be something enormous? I should think it would be very great.

266. They would, at all events, be probably beyond the reach of any ordinary clergyman? Apparently not; for in the case of the Bishop of Cape Town Mr. Long appealed, and succeeded in his appeal, and what Mr. Long did, I suppose some one else might do.

267. The object of the 19th clause is to facilitate the matter, and make the proceedings more public? Yes.

268. Have you reason to believe that the 19th clause is one desired by the Bishop? Yes, as far as I know; and having the honor to fill the position of the Bishop's Chancellor, I may say that the Bishop anxiously desires it.

269. *By Mr. Byrnes*: Would you state what effect the enrolment of Wesley's deed poll in the High Court of Chancery was intended to have upon it? I think it was merely for the purpose of dealing with it in the most legal form. The way in which the model deed was constructed was this:—A piece of land was purchased and conveyed to trustees upon these full trusts; and in order to make the conveyance complete, it was enrolled under the statute 9 Geo. II, cap. 36.

270. For the purposes set out in the clause on page 6 of the printed copy, stating the general objects of the trusts declared? Those I believe were exactly their purpose.

271. *By Mr. Barker*: Would it be legally possible to bring the property of the Church under such a deed of trust, without the aid of Parliament? Absolutely impossible without the aid of Parliament.



**CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.**

**APPENDIX.**

(To Evidence given by Rev. R. L. King, B.A., 2 May, 1865.)

A.

(Draft as prepared by Committee of Conference.)

**FUNDAMENTAL CONSTITUTIONS**

For the management and regulation of the affairs of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney.

WHEREAS it is expedient that further and better provision should be made for the management and regulation of the affairs of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney And whereas for the purpose of making such provision and also with a view to promote the united action of the members of the said Church it is desirable that the members thereof meet in Synod and make such rules and ordinances as for the purpose hereinbefore mentioned they may deem requisite :

Now we the members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney present at a Conference of the clergy and representatives of the Laity of the said Church convened and presided over by the Right Reverend Frederic Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan and held in the city of Sydney in the month of February A.D. 1865 do agree to and accept the under-written articles and provisions as fundamental Constitutions for the management and regulation of the affairs of the said Church.

1. The members of the said United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney shall meet in Synod as herein provided. Synod to be held.

2. The first Synod and all subsequent Synods shall be convened in the manner herein provided save in so far as the same may be altered by the Synod acting under the provisions hereinafter contained And the Synod shall be convened and holden once in every year by summons of the Bishop stating the time and place of meeting And the Bishop or in his absence a Commissary appointed by him in writing shall be President of the Synod and may adjourn prorogue and dissolve the same with the concurrence of the Synod Provided always that a new Synod shall be elected and convened at least once in every three years And it shall not be lawful for the President to vote on any question or matter arising in the Synod. President and time of holding.

3. The Synod may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland and the regulation of its affairs within the diocese including the management and disposal of all Church property moneys and revenues (not diverting any specifically appropriated or the subject of any specific trust nor interfering with any vested rights) and for the election or appointment of Churchwardens and Trustees of churches burial-grounds church lands and parsonages And all ordinances of the Synod shall be binding upon the Bishop and his successors and all other members of the Church within the diocese but only so far as the same may concern their respective rights duties and liabilities as holding any office in the said Church within the diocese. Power of Synod generally.

4. The Synod may make rules for the conduct of all business coming before it and for trying the validity of the election of any representative and for supplying any vacancy in the Synod which may be occasioned by death resignation or any other cause. Rules for conduct of business.

5. The Synod may make rules for altering the periods within which and the manner in which subsequent Synods shall be convened and the mode of electing representative members and for restricting the number of the clergy and representative members to be respectively summoned to any future Synod and as to the manner in which such restriction shall be effected and as to the number necessary to constitute a quorum Provided that the number of representative members to be summoned to any such future Synod shall not be more than thrice nor less than twice the number of clergy to be summoned And provided that the declarations hereby imposed and no other shall be required either from members of the Church voting at the election of representatives or from such representatives when elected. Rules for future Synods.

6. Every rule and ordinance of the Synod shall be made by a majority of the clergy and representative members collectively or if five members shall on any question so desire the votes shall be by orders the presence of not less than one-fourth of the members of each order shall be necessary to constitute a quorum Provided that no such rule or ordinance shall take effect or have any validity unless within one month after the passing of the same the Bishop shall signify to the Synod his assent thereto Provided also that any such rule or ordinance to which the Bishop shall not assent may be the subject of reference to and determination by any Provincial Synod which may hereafter be holden. Mode of voting and quorum.

7. The Synod shall not make any alteration in the articles liturgy or formularies of the Church except in conformity with any alteration which may be made therein by competent authority of the United Church of England and Ireland in the United Kingdom. Conformity to liturgy &c.

8. The Synod may call upon any person holding property belonging to the Church in the diocese or in any parish thereof or in which the Church or any such parish is in any manner interested to render a full account of all such property and of the manner in which the same and every part thereof is applied and disposed of. Synod may call for accounts.

9. Whenever the Bishop shall convene the first Synod he shall summon thereto each clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls within the diocese and representatives as hereinafter provided And for electing such representatives the Bishop shall require each clergyman licensed as aforesaid to summon a meeting of the members of the Church of the age of twenty-one years being males and occupiers of seats in his church or residents within his parish or district at such time within limits which may be prescribed by the Bishop and at such place within the parish or district as to such clergyman may seem convenient and every member so summoned shall be entitled to vote at such election but the clergyman summoning the meeting shall not be entitled to vote at such election save to give a casting vote. Mode of convening Synod.

10. The clergyman if present shall act as Chairman of the said meeting and so soon as six persons are assembled the meeting may proceed to business and the Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed and the Chairman shall cause minutes to be taken of the proceedings And every member of the Church shall before taking part in or voting at such meeting subscribe the following declaration :—

“ I the undersigned A. B. do declare that I am a member of the United Church of England and Ireland.”

- Representatives to be elected. 11. Every such meeting shall choose as representatives two male persons of the age of twenty-one years each such person being a communicant of the Church and not being a clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls and if more than fifty persons shall attend and vote it shall be lawful for such meeting to elect one such additional representative but no parish or district shall elect more than three representatives.
- Mode of election. 12. In case at any such meeting the persons proposed for election exceed the number which the meeting is authorized to elect the Chairman shall take in writing the votes of the qualified persons present each of whom may give one vote for such persons proposed as he may think fit but not exceeding the number to be elected and where the votes for two or more are equal the Chairman shall give a casting vote in favour of either one or more of such persons as the case may require And the Chairman shall declare to the meeting the names of the persons elected.
- Certificate of election. 13. The Chairman shall cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election and shall sign the minutes of the meeting in token of their correctness and shall forward them to the Bishop together with all subscriptions and lists which have been laid before the said meeting and a certificate of the names callings and addresses of the persons elected to be laid before the Synod at its opening.
- Vacancy in cure or absence of clergyman. 14. If the cure be vacant or the clergyman be absent or unable from any other cause to act the Bishop shall appoint a person to perform all the functions devolving on such clergyman under any of the five preceding sections of these Constitutions.
- Summoning of Chancellor and Registrar. 15. The Bishop may summon to the Synod as members thereof the Chancellor and the Registrar of the diocese who shall have the same rights powers and privileges as representative members.
- Representation of St. Paul's College. 16. The Warden of St. Paul's College within the University of Sydney shall always be summoned to the Synod as a clerical member thereof and two lay members of the Church to be elected by the Council of the said College from amongst themselves shall likewise always be summoned to such Synod as representative members thereof and the said Warden shall cause to be delivered to each member of the said Council so elected and shall also forward to the Bishop a certificate of such election.
- Defects and errors not to vitiate proceedings. 17. No rule or ordinance of the Synod nor anything done under these Constitutions shall be vitiated by reason of the non-election of any representative or of the non-summoming of any person entitled to be summoned thereto or of any informality in or respecting any such election or summoning.
- Declaration to be made. 18. Each representative shall before taking part in or voting at the Synod sign and deliver to the President the following declaration:—  
"I the undersigned A. B. do declare that I am a communicant of the United Church of England and Ireland."
- Synod may establish tribunal. 19. The Synod may establish a tribunal for the trial of offences by clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the diocese as well those involving breaches of discipline as questions of doctrine and the ritual of the Church and may frame rules and ordinances for the initiation and conduct of trials before and the mode of proceeding under such tribunal and no sentence shall be pronounced other than that of suspension or deprivation of license or office and of the rights and emoluments thereto appertaining and there shall be the same right of appeal as now exists from the decisions of the Bishop.
- Clergyman's license when to be withdrawn. 20. The license of a clergyman shall not be withdrawn cancelled or revoked unless at his own request or as the consequence of a sentence pronounced under the provisions of these Constitutions or by some Court of competent jurisdiction Provided that until a tribunal shall have been established as hereinbefore mentioned nothing herein shall affect any of the powers now vested in the Bishop.
- Ordinances to be transmitted to Archbishop. Absence, &c., of Bishop. 21. A copy of all ordinances passed by the Synod shall be sent by the Bishop to the Archbishop of Canterbury.
22. In case of the absence from the Colony of the Bishop the powers by these Constitutions vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him and in case no such Commissary shall have been appointed or the see be vacant such powers shall be exercised by the person who shall then be the next in ecclesiastical rank or degree in the diocese and resident therein until the return of the Bishop or the assumption of office by his successor.
- Nothing in contravention of law. 23. Provided always that no rule or ordinance of the Synod shall be made in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in the Colony.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD.  
(PETITION RELATIVE TO.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 4 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

The Petition of Richard Sadleir, R.N., Liverpool,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner, as a Member of the Church of England in this Colony, while desirous of the establishment of Church Synods, is nevertheless, with many clergymen and lay members of the Church, opposed to any legislative interference on the subject,—

Because such interference is not necessary, Synods having been established without legal compulsion, in the Colonies of South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, &c. Because the establishment by law of a Church Constitution, as contemplated by the Bill before your Honorable House, is a violation of the principle of religious equality so generally recognized, founding, as it would do, a Church Constitution established by law—a position sought for by no other religious denomination, being unchristian in principle. Because, at the Conference held in Sydney in February, 1865, a respectable minority of clergy and lay representatives there opposed any appeal to the Legislature on the subject, considering such “degrading”; while in the Diocese of Newcastle, the Conferences there seemed to consider the amendment of the Church Temporalities Act was what was required. Because the Church Constitution proposed thus to be established is highly objectionable, proposing, as it does, a religious test as a qualification for the representatives, which, if sanctioned by law, would be virtually to revive religious tests long abolished, while it likewise contemplates the establishment of a tribunal for matters of discipline, doctrine, &c.—questions, your Petitioner humbly suggests, not strictly within the province of the Colonial Legislature, as interfering by law with the rights of conscience and freedom of “a willing service.” Because the Church, as at present constituted, is established on the Christian principle of a voluntary compact, which the law in question would subvert into a compulsory organization. Because it implies distrust in the members of the Church,—that they alone, of all religious bodies, cannot be bound together in Christian fellowship by the sacredness of moral obligation. Because there is every probability such legislation will lead to a disruption of the body, by fettering the freedom of religious action.

For these and other reasons, your Petitioner humbly prays that any legislation of your Honorable House may be confined to the Temporalities of the Church alone, and not to the creating a Church Constitution by law affecting doctrine and ritual.

And will, as in duty bound, ever pray.

RICHARD SADLEIR.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.  
(PETITION—PRESBYTERIAN MINISTERS, ETC.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of New South Wales, in  
Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Presbyterian Ministers and Office-Bearers, in  
the said Colony,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That the Bill at present before your Honorable House, “to enable the  
“Members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney  
“assembled in Synod to regulate the affairs thereof,” appears to your Petitioners highly  
objectionable and injurious, for the following reasons, among others: first,—because it  
proposes to legalize “certain fundamental constitutions agreed to and accepted,” as the  
fundamental constitutions of that church, which said constitutions avowedly deal with  
matters of doctrine and discipline; and that in the opinion of your Petitioners, it is  
beyond the province of the civil power to legislate on the doctrine and discipline of any  
one denomination of religion; and if the civil power legalize the doctrine and discipline  
of one denomination, where all denominations are on an equality as regards their civil  
rights, then it should also legalize the doctrine and discipline of every denomination,  
when a portion of such denomination apply for such legalization; and this, in the opinion  
of your Petitioners, would wound the consciences of a large and loyal portion of Her  
Most Gracious Majesty’s subjects. Secondly, because it proposes to give power to the  
Synod of the said church, to “establish a tribunal for the trial of offences by clergymen  
“licensed by the Bishop within the diocese as well those involving breaches of discipline  
“as questions of doctrine and the ritual of the church;” and, in the opinion of your  
Petitioners, such a tribunal, if armed with the proposed legislative sanction, would be  
improperly endowed with the functions of the civil magistrate. For these and other  
reasons, your Petitioners, humbly pray your Honorable House not to pass the said Bill.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, etc.

*Sydney, May 15th, 1865.*

[Here follow 45 Signatures.]



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.

(PETITION—ARCHBISHOP AND ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the Roman Catholic Archbishop, and of the undersigned Roman Catholic Clergy of Sydney, and the neighbourhood,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH :—

1. That your Petitioners, the Archbishop and undersigned Clergy of the Roman Catholic Church in New South Wales, have seen with regret and alarm the progress of a Bill, commonly called the Church of England Synod Bill, presently under discussion in your Honorable House.

2. That they firmly believe such an Act of the Legislature, on behalf of the Church of England, would endanger the present happily established religious equality of all denominations.

3. That this conviction is not founded solely on any express words or enactment in the proposed Bill, but on what they hold to be the inevitable tendency of any special Legislation, whatever, for one community; which community, moreover, has had in years past special relations with the Civil power, and which still holds such in the United Kingdom.

4. That although the preamble of the Synod Bill describes its object as being, to empower members of the United Church of England and Ireland to carry into effect, by aid of law, constitutions accepted for the management of their temporal affairs only; yet, the constitutions themselves, thus proposed to be carried into effect by aid of the Legislature, do erect a tribunal before which offences involving questions of doctrine and ritual are to be tried, and followed, if it seem fit, by sentence of suspension from sacred offices, and its consequences. Your Petitioners respectfully urge that spiritual affairs are here necessarily involved; and that to legalize a tribunal having powers conferred by the Legislature, so to judge and to sentence, must be, or will be taken as, an establishment by law *pro tanto* of the denomination which, in its most intimate character, is so distinguished by the law.

5. That such perilous distinction must necessarily be the result of the Synod Bill; because your Petitioners, speaking for themselves and for their whole community, do not desire any action of the Civil Legislature in their religious concerns, nor could they accept any if offered to them.

6. That your Petitioners, therefore, most unwilling as they are to appear in any way as interfering with the affairs of another body, cannot remain longer silent, lest their silence should be construed into acquiescence or indifference. They believe the Bill in question to be fraught with most dangerous consequences: in simple self-defence they declare and protest against it, so far as they may respectfully do so. And thereupon they earnestly pray your Honorable House to withhold from it your assent.

And your Petitioners will ever pray, &amp;c.

*Dated this 22nd day of May, A.D., 1865.*

[Here follow 20 signatures.]





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.

(PETITION—MINISTER AND PARISHIONERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWCASTLE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in  
Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the Reverend the Minister and certain Parishioners  
of the Cathedral Church of Christ Church, in the Diocese of Newcastle,  
in the Colony of New South Wales,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That the notice of your Petitioners has been specially drawn to a movement, recently made by the Members of the Church of England within the Diocese of Sydney, for the purpose of obtaining the sanction of your Honorable House to the passage of a Bill, "To enable the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney to amend in Synod to regulate the affairs thereof."

That your Petitioners have viewed with alarm this movement, which appears to them to be fraught with much danger to the fundamental principles of their Church; and by which, as they fear, a violation of its integral unity is threatened, as regards its spiritual action in this Colony.

Your Honorable House knows with how much care and perseverance, and at how great cost, the principle of combined action has been guarded in the United Church of England and Ireland; how, in all matters of doctrine and discipline, the voice of the whole Church, in her several branches, as constituted in many parts of the world, has been distinctly heard declaring, that the subdivision of any branch thereof into several Dioceses does not violate her integrity, nor authorize the separate action of one Diocese independently of all others which may be included within the limits of the same Colony, or under the jurisdiction of one government.

That your Petitioners beg respectfully to direct your attention to the history of their Church in this respect; and to ask—have the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of one Diocese, ever before sought from any Government powers and privileges for themselves, to the exclusion of other Dioceses around them, until this present effort in the Diocese of Sydney? That, in the next place, your Petitioners do respectfully submit to your Honorable House that, if there does exist an inherent right in the Members of the Church of England and Ireland, as a body, within the Diocese of Sydney, to take action, and to apply for powers to the Legislature, independently of the Church in other Dioceses of the same Colony, the same right cannot be denied to her Members in every separate Diocese, under this or any other Government. And if each separate Diocese should follow the example thus set before them, and assume the power of "making Rules and Regulations for the government and discipline of the Church, as Fundamental Constitutions," what security is there that the Fundamental Constitutions of each Diocese shall be consentaneous, or that they shall not be even opposed in their principles and operation?

That your Petitioners do therefore further submit that, if such separate action should be supported by the sanction of Parliament, and become the rule in each Diocese, the Church's unity of action will, of necessity, be violated; and each Diocese will become a disunited section, instead of an integral part of a United Church.

That your Petitioners have observed that one of the principal arguments advanced in support of the Bill before your Honorable House, is, that similar powers have been granted to other religious bodies. But your Petitioners do respectfully submit—1st,

220—

That

That no such powers as those now sought have ever been granted by any Act of the Legislature—powers dangerous, because not defined—powers which may be exercised, under the sanction of Parliament, for the oppression of individuals, and the general injury of their Church—powers which will, if granted, confer the privilege of Legislation independently of Parliament; and 2nd, That among all the Acts which have been passed for the relief of religious communities, not one can be found marred as this is with the blot of exclusive Legislation; for this is not an Act applied for by the Members of the Church, but by one section only of that body.

That, in conclusion, your Petitioners beg leave respectfully to refer to past Legislation in support of the prayer of their Petition. The Act of 8 William IV., No. 5, "To regulate the temporal affairs of Churches &c.," is still in force, and its provisions apply to the affairs of their Church in all parts of the Colony. Until this Act shall have been repealed, a second Temporalities Act cannot in justice be passed, to grant exceptional powers and privileges to one part of the Church of England in the Colony, to the exclusion of the rest; for your Petitioners respectfully submit, that the powers sought are exceptional and exclusive. Considering then, that any such Act to be just, should be of universal application, and free from all invidious distinction or partiality, your Petitioners do humbly entreat your Honorable House to refuse your sanction to this, or any other similar, measure, which may not proceed from the Church of England and Ireland, in this Colony, as an integral religious community.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c.

*Newcastle, 12 May, 1865.*

*[Here follow 93 Signatures.]*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.

(PETITION—BISHOP OF NEWCASTLE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned, William Tyrrell, Doctor of Divinity,  
Lord Bishop of Newcastle,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

1. That, in the opinion of your Petitioner, the Synod Bill for the Diocese of Sydney, now before your Honorable House, will, if passed into law, diminish the religious influence and public usefulness of the Church of England in this Colony, by introducing division and disunion between the different Dioceses of that body, which should be, in spirit as well as name, the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales.

2. That the so-called fundamental Constitutions appended to the said Bill, and for which it is proposed to obtain legal sanction by means of the said Bill, are objectionable in many other respects, as well as in the two following particulars which injuriously affect the rights and liberties of some of the clergy :—

(1st.) It has been the right of every presbyter of the Church of England to sit as presbyter in his Diocesan Synod; whereas the said Bill will deprive that class of presbyters, whose duties are most laborious, and whose position should secure for them general sympathy and encouragement—namely, curates—of this their undoubted right.

(2nd.) The said Bill, if passed into law, will bring every licensed clergyman in the Diocese of Sydney under the control of the Synod and its tribunal, whether he be willing or most unwilling to have his status, when ordained and licensed as under the known law of the Church of England, altered in this respect; whereas every necessary benefit of union could be soon obtained by allowing to those clergymen, who are already licensed, the option of joining the Synod or not, and making the coming under the control of the Synod compulsory upon all who should be hereafter licensed, with a previous knowledge of this condition, to which they would thus voluntarily assent.

3. That great misapprehension exists with respect to the object of the said Bill, which, when correctly understood, must be pronounced useless, unprecedented, and positively injurious. For the question at issue between the supporters and opponents of the said Bill is not whether legislation is now required for the Church of England—for all are agreed on this point—all are agreed that a careful revision of the Church Temporalities Act is urgently required, to which a Church Constitution might be appended—but the question at issue is really this: whether the whole United Church of England and Ireland in this Colony should be required to consult together, and agree in applying to Parliament for an amended Church Temporalities Act with an appended Constitution, as the other religious denominations have done; or whether legal sanction should be given to an enabling Bill with a Constitution appended, when applied for by one Diocese alone, not as a final measure, but only to enable the Synod of that one Diocese to begin to consult, so as to ascertain its wants with a view to future legislation. Such a purely diocesan enabling Bill your Petitioner believes to be useless, because the whole United Church of England, or any section of it, can now meet for consultation with a view to legislation without any such enabling Bill. He believes it also to be unprecedented, because no such enabling Bill, with or without an appended Constitution, has been applied for by, or

granted to any other religious body in this Colony ; and he believes it to be positively injurious, not only because it will introduce and encourage division and disunion in the Church of England by its exclusive spirit, and deprive certain clergymen of their rights and liberties, but also because it will afford a precedent for religious legislation without limit, and establish a just claim on behalf of every other religious body, and of every separate section of such body, to obtain legal sanction, not only for its well-considered requirements, as regards its temporalities, but also for its meeting together to begin to consult as to what it really requires.

On these grounds your Petitioner prays that your Honorable House will not pass the Bill now before it, incorrectly entitled "Church of England Synod Bill," instead of "Diocese of Sydney Synod Bill," but will refuse its sanction to any Church of England legislation, except a careful revision of the present Church Temporalities Act, assented to, and applied for by the three Dioceses of Sydney, Newcastle, and Goulburn, which now compose the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will every pray, &c., &c.

W. NEWCASTLE

*Morpeth, May 23rd, 1865.*

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.  
(PETITION—BERRIMA.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 1 June, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

The humble Petition of the R. Catholic Inhabitants of Berrima District,—

SH EWETH :—

(1.) That the Church of England by its Synod Bill, now before the House, asks the Legislature to place it in a better position than that it now holds: whilst it now holds the same place before the civil law, as the other religious communities.

(2.) It then asks the Legislature to take it specially under its care, and place it above others.

(3.) We love and value religious liberty.

(4.) We then ask the Legislature to reject the Bill, and your Petitioners will ever pray.

*[Here follow 172 Signatures.]*

---



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.  
(PETITION—BATHURST.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 1 June, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the Clergy, and of the Catholic Laity of the district of Bathurst,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners have heard with regret, there is at present before your Honorable House a Bill entitled “The Church of England Synod Bill,” and that the object of such Bill, as stated by its promoters, is “to enable the members of the “United Church of England and Ireland within the Diocese of Sydney assembled in “Synod, to regulate the affairs thereof.”

That this Bill, if passed into law, will have the effect of investing the members of the Church of England in Synod assembled, with powers of legislation scarcely inferior to those possessed by the Legislature of the Colony.

That such powers of legislation are unnecessary, as it has been officially declared by the late Secretary of State for the Colonies, “That the Church of England is not “unduly fettered in these Colonies, and that she is in exactly the same position as other “religious bodies—no better and no worse.”

That such powers of legislation would, therefore, constitute the Church of England a Church as by law established in the Colony, and thus give to the said Church a dominance completely subversive of that civil and religious equality which has for some years existed among the different religious denominations in the Colony.

That such a dominance of any one sect would be injurious, not only to the just status of the other religious bodies, but also to the best interest of the Colony at large.

Your Petitioners, therefore, pray that this Church of England Synod Bill be not passed into law, more especially as some of the most esteemed members of the body to which it relates, are among its most earnest opponents.

And your Petitioners will ever pray, &c.

[Here follow 273 signatures.]

---





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD BILL.

(PETITION—BISHOP OF GOULBURN.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 7 June, 1865.*

To the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the Bishop of Goulburn,—

GENTLEMEN :—

Your Petitioner would submit the following statement and Petition for the consideration of your Honorable House :—

1. That he arrived in his Diocese and entered upon the active duties thereof in April, 1864 ; that he considered it to be his first duty to become practically acquainted with the condition and requirements of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Diocese committed to his oversight ; that for this purpose he personally visited each district thereof, in a journey of (2,661) two thousand six hundred and sixty-one miles.

2. That your Petitioner was much impressed by the existence of two great deficiencies in connection with his work as Bishop of a new Diocese: first, the want of a clergymen everywhere ; secondly, the manifest need of a more perfect organization in the Church for the management of its internal affairs ;—that he is striving, on the one hand, with all diligence, to provide additional clergymen ; and that on the other, he looks with hope and confidence to your Honorable House to pass an Act, which may enable the Church in the said Diocese of Goulburn, to create the much needed organization.

3. That he considers it to be essential to the well-being of an Episcopal Church, in a British Colony, that the regulations for the management of its affairs should be recognized and confirmed by the law, and consequently accepted by its members for the proper government of the communion to which they are attached.

4. That in the present condition of the ecclesiastical affairs of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Colony, your Petitioner is of opinion that it would be almost hopeless to attempt to bring the members of the said Church into active co-operation for the mutual benefit of all, within the limits of the Diocese, without a duly recognized organization assembled in Synod, acting under the sanction and authority of law.

5. That your Petitioner was for twelve years in a position of official connection with the affairs of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the various Colonies of the British Empire ; and that he thus gathered information and gained experience, which serve to guide him in his duties, and which specially urge him to attach the greatest importance to the prayer of the Petition, which he now addresses to your Honorable House.

6. That in the course of his tour of visitation, your Petitioner heard, with great satisfaction, of the proceedings of the Diocese of Sydney, in reference to a Synod, and of the fundamental Constitutions unanimously agreed to by that Diocese, fully represented in a Church Conference ; that he has carefully considered the terms of the said Constitutions, and of the Bill which, in connection therewith, has been introduced into your Honorable House, to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland, within the said Diocese of Sydney, assembled in Synod, to regulate the affairs thereof ; that he gives his general approval to the said Constitutions and Bill, on his own behalf, and therefore prays your Honorable House to pass the said Bill, that it may become law.

7. That he would further humbly entreat your Honorable House to permit a clause or clauses to be inserted in the said Bill, whereby the Diocese of Goulburn, or any other Diocese in the Colony, may be allowed to avail itself of the provisions of the said Bill, upon certain conditions, that is to say,—in the case of the Diocese of your Petitioner, provided that within twelve months after the passing of the said Bill, the fundamental Constitutions, which shall be agreed upon and accepted by Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese at Goulburn, duly certified under the hand and episcopal seal of the said Bishop of Goulburn, shall be recorded in the Supreme Court, and that the same or a certified copy thereof shall be evidence of the said Constitutions for the Diocese of Goulburn.

8. That for the above reasons, namely, the recent arrival of your Petitioner in Australia, and his consequent absence on visitation, when the Diocese of Sydney was engaged in preparing the Bill which has been introduced into your Honorable House, your Petitioner would earnestly entreat your favourable consideration of his prayer, and allow the insertion, in the said Bill, of a clause or clauses to the above effect, in order that the Diocese of Goulburn may be brought into united action with that of Sydney, and may also, in due time, become possessed of the benefit of the co-operation of the Laity and Clergy, in legal Synod assembled.

Your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

M. GOULBURN.  
(L.S.)

*Goulburn, 5th June, 1865.*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

(RETURN RELATIVE TO.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 20 June, 1865.*

RETURN to an *Order* made by the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, dated 21 March, 1865, That there be laid upon the Table of this House,—

“ A Return shewing,—

“ (1.) A Return of all Church and School Lands now unsold.

“ (2.) How such lands are farmed; if leased, the date and term of lease, rent, and name of tenant.

“ (3.) The locality, area, and boundaries.

“ (4.) The number of acres of such lands which have been sold, the amount realized, and how the proceeds have been disposed of.

“ (5.) The number of acres now under preparation or order for sale.”

*(Mr. Forlonge.)*

## SCHEDULE.

| NO.   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| 1. Shewing all Church and School Lands now unsold, their locality, area, and boundaries ..  | 2     |
| 2 & 3. Shewing how such lands are farmed, the date and term of lease, rent, and names of tenants .. .. .                                  | 5, 8  |
| 4. Shewing the number of acres of such lands which have been sold, the amount realized, and how the proceeds have been disposed of.. .. . | 8.    |
| 5. The number of acres now under preparation or order for sale.. .. .   | 8     |

## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

## No. 1.

RETURN shewing all Church and School Lands now unsold.

| AREA.  |    |    | LOCALITY.   | COUNTY.        | DESCRIPTION.  |
|--------|----|----|---|----------------|---|
| a.     | r. | p. |   |                |   |
| 51,787 | 0  | 0  | Situated about 3 miles south of the town of Bathurst. | Bathurst ..... | Comprising the parishes of Apsley, Ponsonby, and Oakley; bounded on the south partly by G. M. Fox's 200 acres and by Crown land; east by Campbell's River; north by grants to W. Lane, W. B. Steele, and W. H. M'Kenzie; and west by Queen Charlotte's Vale.  |
| 84,370 | 0  | 0  | At Carcoar .....                                      | Bathurst ..... | Comprising the parishes of Calvert, Lindsay, Errol, Beaufort, and Belubula; bounded on the west by Flyer's Creek and Belubula River; south and east by Belubula River; and north partly by a grant to P. L. Fell and by Crown land.   |
| 11,428 | 0  | 0  | Two miles north of Picton.                            | Camden .....   | Bounded west by Werriberri Creek; north by various grants to J. M'Arthur; east by grants to W. and J. M'Arthur; and south by grants to Messrs. Couls, Ross, Elyard, Harper, Crawford, Antill, Cavenagh, and Rev. W. and J. Cowper.  |
| 4,175  | 0  | 0  | Parish of Botany.                                     | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the east by the sea; south by a Government reserve; west by grants to Messrs. Brown, Bell, Stark, Curran, Lord, and Winder; north by the parish of Alexandria.   |
| 52     | 3  | 0  | Parish of Peter-sham.                                 | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the east and north by Blackwattle Swamp Creek; south by Parramatta-street; and west by the Glebe.  |
| 830    | 0  | 0  | Parish of Prospect                                    | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the north and east by the Richmond New Road; south by Western Road; and west by Lethbridge's 2,000 acres, and by J. Agrand's 50 acres.   |
| 8,188  | 2  | 16 | Parish of Rooty Hill.                                 | Cumberland.... | On the east by Eastern Creek; south by the Western Road, and by grants to J. Whalan and G. Druitt; west by grants to P. and Ann J. King; and north by grants to J. Harris, P. Fitzgerald, and J. M'Laughlin, and by the Richmond New Road.  |
| 200    | 0  | 0  | Parishes of South Colah and Castle-hill.              | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the south-east by grants to W. Moore and D. Whittaker; south-west by grants to J. Duff and J. Dewhurst; and on the north-west by grant to J. Redmond.  |
| 60     | 0  | 0  | Parish of Gordon..                                    | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the north-east by road from Parramatta to north side of Port Jackson; south-east by grant to J. Smith; south-west by measured portions; and north-west by J. T. Hughes' grant.   |
| 1,284  | 0  | 0  | Parish of St. Luke.                                   | Cumberland.... | North by Cabramatta Creek; east by grants to Glebe, E. Bunker, and C. Throsby; south by Bringelly Road; and west by grant to D. M'Leod.   |
| 11,580 | 0  | 0  | Parish of St. Luke.                                   | Cumberland.... | Bounded on the east by grants to J. Kenyon, G. Lewis, J. Larra, C. Prout, Mrs. Prout, Ann Jones, R. Cummings; south by Cabramatta Creek and by grant to Glebe; west by grant to J. Drummond and by Church and School Land, and by grant to W. Lawson; and north by grants to T. Hyland, A. Martin, J. Limeburner, J. Williams, T. Hassall, and by Prospect Creek. |
| 661    | 0  | 0  | Parish of St. Luke.                                   | Cumberland.... | Bounded west by the Cowpasture Old Road; south by grant to J. Drummond; east by Orphan School land.   |

CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

RETURN—continued.

| AREA.   |    | LOCALITY. | COUNTY.   | DESCRIPTION.   |
|---------|----|-----------|---|--|
| a.      | r. | p.        |   |  |
| 1,000   | 0  | 0         | Parish of St. John. Cumberland...                             | North by grants to E. Main, J. Bowman, and Glebe; east by Liverpool Road; south by grant to S. North; and west by grants to J. Bradley and M. Duggen.  |
| 100     | 0  | 0         | Parish of St. Peter. Cumberland...                            | Bounded on the north-east by grants to R. Lack and E. Shakely; south-east by grant to J. Foley; south-west by grant to E. Fletcher; and north-west by grant to Mrs. C. Throsby.  |
| 100     | 0  | 0         | Sackville Reach .. Cook .....                                 | Bounded on the south-west by grant to M. Everingham; south-east by grant to D. Kirwan; and on all other sides by the Hawkesbury River.   |
| 2,560   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Liddell.. Durham .....                              | Bounded on the south by V. R. of Liddell; east by grants to J. Bowman and W. Russell; north by grant to J. Bowman; and west by grant to J. Bowman and by Crown land.   |
| 4,250   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Uffington Durham .....                              | East by the Williams River; south by Clarence Town, and by grant to J. Dobson; west by Crown land; north by Crown land, and by grants to E. Wilson and W. Lowe.  |
| 2,600   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Auckland Durham .....                               | On the south by Hunter's River; east by V. R. of Auckland; north by various grants to W. Webb and J. Wiseman; and on the west by grant to J. Brown and by Crown land.  |
| 1,560   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Middlehope. Durham .....                            | On the east by the Paterson River; north by grant to J. P. Webber and by V. R.; west by grant to T. Nowlan; and south by grant to W. Evans.  |
| 2,810   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Butterwick. Durham .....                            | On the west by the Paterson River; south by grants to D. Brown and J. A. Smith; east by V. R. and grant to E. Smith; and north by Crown land and grant to W. Dunn.   |
| 176,091 | 0  | 0         | West of, and adjoining the A. A. Co.'s grant. Gloucester .... | Comprising the Parishes of Crosbie, Fitzroy, Verulam, Faulkland, Trevor, Thalaba, Horton, Karuah, Tarean, and Wilmot; bounded east by Karuah River and by A. A. Co.'s grant; north by Manning River; west by Crown lands and by grants to L. Myles, B. Sullivan, and Lowe & Marshall; south by grants to P. Sinclair, G. Mossman, W. Caswell, T. Caswell, and by Crown land. |
| 2,314   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Lemington. Hunter .....                             | North by Hunter's River; east by grant to G. Bowman and by Hunter's River; south by grant to G. Blaxland and by Crown land; and west by Crown land and by grant to W. S. Bell.   |
| 2,472   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Warkworth. Northumberland                           | Bounded on the east by grant to J. M'Dougall and by Hunter's River; north by Hunter's River and by Crown land; west by Crown land; and south by grant to A. Mossman.   |
| 2,040   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Belford.. Northumberland                            | North by Hunter's River; east by grant to J. Busby and by Belford Pasturage Reserve; South by Village of Belford; and west by Crown land and by grant to A. Bell.  |
| 4,293   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Seaham. Durham .....                                | Bounded on the east by the Williams River; south by Hunter's River; west by grants to W. Hickey and J. M'Clyments; and north by grants to W. Scott and A. Warren.  |
| 2,552   | 0  | 0         | Parishes of Ravensworth and Vaux. Durham .....                | South by Hunter's River and by grant to G. Bowman; west by grant to G. Bowman and by V. R.; north by grant to J. Bowman; and east by grants to G. Bowman.  |
| 2,429   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Sedgfield. Durham .....                             | Bounded on the south by Hunter's River; east by grants to D. M'Leod and R. Scott, and by Crown land, and by V. R.; north by grant to H. Dangar; and west by grant to E. Stark, by V. R., and by grant to T. Powers.  |
| 2,230   | 0  | 0         | Parish of Marwood Durham .....                                | On the south by Hunter's River; east by grants to W. Brooks and J. Mitchell, and by Crown land; north by Crown land; and west by various grants to J. Mitchell.  |

## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

RETURN—*continued.*

| AREA.  |    | LOCALITY. | COUNTY.         | DESCRIPTION.  |
|--------|----|-----------|-----------------|---|
| a.     | r. | p.        |                 |   |
| 1,908  | 0  | 0         | Durham .....    | On the south by Hunter's River and by Crown land; east by grants to R. C. Richett and W. C. Wentworth; north by V. R. and by grant to J. Mitchell; and west by grants to J. Mitchell.             |
| 2,256  | 0  | 0         | Durham .....    | On the south by Hunter's River; east by grants to J. Reid, T. Nowlan, C. and F. Wilson, and G. A. Middleton; north by grant to G. A. Middleton; and west by Crown land and by grant to B. Hudson. |
| 3,840  | 0  | 0         | Northumberland  | East by grant to R. Jones and by V. R.; south by Crown land and by grant to T. Markwell; west by Crown land and by grant to D. M'Donald; and north by grants to J. Cobb and A. Lang.              |
| 2,560  | 0  | 0         | Northumberland  | On the north by grant to J. Bolton; east by grants to H. Dangar and J. Mudie; south by Crown land and by grant to Edinburgh Australian Co.; and west by latter grant and by grant to J. Earle.    |
| 2,128  | 0  | 0         | Northumberland  | On the north by Hunter's River; east by grants to A. M'Leod and by Crown land; south by grants to R. Scott and S. Marshall; and west by grants to W. Bowen and A. B. Sparke.                      |
| 2,322  | 0  | 0         | Northumberland  | On the north by V. R. and by Hunter's River; east by grant to G. Cobb; south by grant to T. Winder; and west by grant to T. W. M. Winder.   |
| 1,000  | 0  | 0         | Roxburgh.....   | Bounded on the south by grants to J. and T. West; on the west by grant to A. K. M'Kenzie; north by a grant to T. Aspinall; and east by grants to W. Cox and R. Fitz.                              |
| 43,500 | 0  | 0         | St. Vincent.... | Bounded on the south by Jambaicumbene Creek; east by various grants, by the town of Braidwood, and by Crown land; and on all other sides by the Shoalhaven River.                                 |

443,486 acres total area granted.  
8,559 acres sold.  
434,927 acres unsold.

## RECAPITULATION.

|  | a.      | r. | p. |
|--|---------|----|----|
| Bathurst—51,787, 84,370 .. .. .  | 136,157 | 0  | 0  |
| Camden—11,428 .. .. .  | 11,428  | 0  | 0  |
| Cumberland—4,175, 52a. 3r., 830, 8,138a. 2r. 16p., 200, 60, 1,284, 11,580, 661, 1,000, 100 .. .. . | 28,081  | 1  | 16 |
| Cook—100 .. .. .   | 100     | 0  | 0  |
| Durham—2,560, 4,250, 2,600, 1,560, 2,810, 4,298, 2,552, 2,429, 2,230, 1,908, 2,256 .. .. .         | 29,453  | 0  | 0  |
| Gloucester—176,091 .. .. .   | 176,091 | 0  | 0  |
| Hunter—2,314 .. .. .   | 2,314   | 0  | 0  |
| Northumberland—2,472, 2,040, 3,840, 2,560, 2,128, 2,322 .. .. .                                    | 15,362  | 0  | 0  |
| Roxburgh—1,000 .. .. .   | 1,000   | 0  | 0  |
| St. Vincent—43,500 .. .. .   | 43,500  | 0  | 0  |
| Total area .. .. .   | 443,486 | 1  | 16 |

## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

5

## No. 2.

STATEMENT shewing the Clergy and School Estates under Lease for Twenty-one Years.

| Names of Lessees.                | Extent. |    |    | Date of Leases.   | Date of Expiry of Leases. | Annual Rent (Present.) |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---------|----|----|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----|----|
|                                  | a.      | r. | p. |                   |                           | £                      | s. | d. |
| COUNTY OF BATHURST.              |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Lance T. E. ....                 | 23,845  | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 288                    | 0  | 0  |
| Lawson Wm. ....                  | 645     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Lance T. E. ....                 | 6,644   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 94                     | 0  | 0  |
| Sullivan P. ....                 | 2,314   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 65      | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1856 ..    | 30 April, 1877 ..         | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 156     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Sullivan John and Neale Ml. .... | 2,665   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Pittman W. ....                  | 1,724   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Scott and Co. W. ....            | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Ewen H. ....                     | 2,560   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Stonestreet L. ....              | 2,201   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Burton James ....                | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1854 ..   | 30 June, 1875 ..          | 27                     | 0  | 0  |
| Demster Isaac ....               | 160     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Cullen P. ....                   | 156     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Flood and Co. T. ....            | 125     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| North E. J. C. ....              | 118     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Marsden Jno. ....                | 303     | 0  | 0  | 5 Oct., 1847 ..   | 4 Oct., 1868 ..           | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Glasson Henry ....               | 1,647   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| North E. J. C. ....              | 1,519   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Marsden John ....                | 2,161   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,482   | 0  | 0  | 28 June, 1847 ..  | 27 June, 1868 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Brenan John ....                 | 663     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| North E. J. C. ....              | 1,949   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Guinness James ....            | 1,760   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 32                     | 0  | 0  |
| Connolly N. ....                 | 1,501   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Daly Robert ....                 | 465     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Kerr James ....                  | 1,533   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gennys J. H. ....                | 1,196   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 38      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| White Patrick ....               | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1851 ..   | 30 Sept., 1872 ..         | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Barnes J. ....                   | 723     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1851 ..   | 30 June, 1872 ..          | 29                     | 0  | 0  |
| Smith R. (Estate of) ....        | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| O'Hara James ....                | 1,162   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Corbett Michael ....             | 1,280   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1850 ..   | 31 Dec., 1870 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Phillamy R. ....               | 4,072   | 0  | 0  | 27 May, 1851 ..   | 26 May, 1872 ..           | 80                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1850 ..    | 30 April, 1871 ..         | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. J. ....                      | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1850 ..    | 30 April, 1871 ..         | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| O'Hara Jas. ....                 | 1,666   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 26                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,399   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 16 July, 1847 ..  | 15 July, 1868 ..          | 18                     | 0  | 0  |
| Alexander Wm. ....               | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1851 ..   | 30 June, 1872 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Phillamy C. ....               | 2,579   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1850 ..  | 31 Mar., 1871 ..          | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1849 ..  | 13 June, 1870 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Soden Wm. ....                   | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1851 ..  | 31 Aug., 1872 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Clements J. F. (in trust) ....   | 1,280   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1852 .. | 27 Sept., 1873 ..         | 9                      | 0  | 0  |
| Croaker C. W. ....               | 1,122   | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1850 ..    | 30 April, 1871 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Butler Henry ....                | 1,280   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1851 ..   | 30 June, 1872 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1851 ..   | 31 Dec., 1871 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Cullen-Philip ....               | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1851 ..   | 31 Dec., 1871 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Megaw Wm. ....                   | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1851 ..   | 31 Dec., 1871 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Burge J. ....                    | 2,326   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 18                     | 0  | 0  |
| Jones T. ....                    | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1852 ..   | 31 Dec., 1872 ..          | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 160     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1856 ..   | 30 June, 1877 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Falvey Thos. ....                | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1850 ..   | 30 June, 1871 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Bell Wm. ....                    | 280     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF CAMDEN.                |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Dunn Henry ....                  | 600     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 764     | 0  | 0  | 24 Jan., 1849 ..  | 23 Jan., 1870 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Creighton Joseph ....            | 658     | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1849 ..  | 13 June, 1870 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gaudry George ....               | 542     | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1849 ..   | 31 May, 1870 ..           | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Allen Samuel ....                | 1,145   | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1848 ..   | 31 Jan., 1869 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                         | 1,145   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Lester Clements ....             | 5,903   | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1849 ..   | 31 Jan., 1870 ..          | 160                    | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF DURHAM.                |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Russell Wm. ....                 | 2,560   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Bowman G. ....                   | 2,552   | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1847 ..  | 31 Aug., 1868 ..          | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Brown John ....                  | 2,600   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Dangar Henry ....                | 2,420   | 0  | 0  | 12 April, 1850 .. | 11 April, 1871 ..         | 70                     | 0  | 0  |
| Hudson B. ....                   | 2,256   | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1849 ..  | 13 June, 1870 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Wilson Felix ....                | 368     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| Robson John ....                 | 135     | 0  | 0  | 12 Oct., 1848 ..  | 11 Oct., 1869 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Nowlan T. ....                   | 950     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Dunn Jno. H. ....                | 1,220   | 0  | 0  | 12 July, 1850 ..  | 11 July, 1871 ..          | 80                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Phee John ....                 | 1,140   | 0  | 0  | 9 May, 1848 ..    | 8 May, 1869 ..            | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Stuart Donald ....               | 1,034   | 0  | 0  | 12 April, 1850 .. | 11 April, 1871 ..         | 130                    | 0  | 0  |
| Scott Walter ....                | 1,030   | 0  | 0  | 12 Oct., 1850 ..  | 11 Oct., 1871 ..          | 80                     | 0  | 0  |
| Johnson R. ....                  | 2,100   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| O'Neill Wm. ....                 | 2,150   | 0  | 0  | 12 April, 1850 .. | 11 April, 1871 ..         | 70                     | 0  | 0  |

## STATEMENT—continued.

| Names of Lessees.                 | Extent. |    |    | Date of Leases.   | Date of Expiry of Leases. | Annual Rent (Present.) |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----|----|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----|----|
|                                   | a.      | r. | p. |                   |                           | £                      | s. | d. |
| COUNTY OF HUNTER.                 |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Russell W. ....                   | 938     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF ROXBURGH.               |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Ford John .....                   | 77      | 0  | 29 | 1 April, 1848 ..  | 31 Mar., 1869 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Kite Thos. ....                   | 1,000   | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1849 ..  | 13 June, 1870 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF COOK.                   |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Gardner Henry .....               | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1852 ..   | 31 Dec., 1872 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.         |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Glass A. ....                     | 2,472   | 0  | 0  | 23 July, 1847 ..  | 22 July, 1868 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| Dangar H. ....                    | 1,280   | 0  | 0  | 20 June, 1848 ..  | 19 June, 1869 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Kelman W. D. ....                 | 1,172   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Donald J. C. S. ....            | 844     | 0  | 0  | 29 Feb., 1849 ..  | 28 Feb., 1870 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gordon W. F. ....                 | 2,128   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| Collins W. ....                   | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1852 ..   | 31 Jan., 1873 ..          | 9                      | 0  | 0  |
| Brown A. ....                     | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1849 ..   | 28 Feb., 1870 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Desmond and others .....          | 108     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Irwin T. ....                     | 100     | 0  | 0  | 12 Oct., 1848 ..  | 11 Oct., 1869 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 2                      | 0  | 0  |
| Bolser G. ....                    | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1848 ..   | 31 Jan., 1869 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Burgess Jno. ....                 | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1850 ..   | 30 June, 1871 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Clarke H. ....                    | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1851 ..    | 30 April, 1872 ..         | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Naseby C. ....                    | 200     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1851 ..    | 30 April, 1872 ..         | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Irwin T. ....                     | 100     | 0  | 0  | 8 July, 1848 ..   | 7 July, 1869 ..           | 5                      | 0  | 0  |
| Bird R. ....                      | 100     | 0  | 0  | 12 July, 1848 ..  | 11 July, 1869 ..          | 5                      | 0  | 0  |
| Kelly Timy. ....                  | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1851 ..  | 31 Aug., 1872 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1851 ..   | 31 May, 1872 ..           | 2                      | 0  | 0  |
| Nash S. ....                      | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Aug., 1851 ..   | 31 July, 1872 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Redmond P. ....                   | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1852 ..  | 31 Mar., 1873 ..          | 1                      | 10 | 0  |
| Moylan P. ....                    | 200     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1853 ..   | 30 Sept., 1874 ..         | 13                     | 6  | 3  |
| Troy James .....                  | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1848 ..   | 30 June, 1869 ..          | 5                      | 0  | 0  |
| Kenna D. ....                     | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1848 ..   | 31 Jan., 1869 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Moore J. ....                     | 95      | 0  | 0  | 1 Feb., 1848 ..   | 31 Jan., 1869 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Neal J. ....                      | 95      | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1848 ..   | 30 June, 1869 ..          | 5                      | 0  | 0  |
| Boggs Jno. ....                   | 190     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1848 ..  | 31 Mar., 1869 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.             |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Payten N. ....                    | 1,049   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 50                     | 0  | 0  |
| Hosking M. F. (Trustees of) ..... | 368     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Moore Samuel .....                | 17      | 1  | 10 | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 67      | 0  | 24 | 17 Oct., 1848 ..  | 16 Oct., 1869 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Fuller E. ....                    | 35      | 3  | 19 | 1 Feb., 1848 ..   | 31 Jan., 1869 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Hyland L. ....                    | 792     | 0  | 0  | 14 June, 1849 ..  | 13 June, 1870 ..          | 60                     | 0  | 0  |
| Curry P. ....                     | 241     | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1848 ..   | 31 May, 1869 ..           | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Crawford R. junior .....          | 1,149   | 2  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 54                     | 7  | 0  |
| Hamilton H. W. ....               | 1,496   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 2,889   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 48                     | 0  | 0  |
| Leary T. ....                     | 1,951   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Holt Thos. ....                   | 1,284   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Bogie J. W. ....                  | 661     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1848 ..  | 31 Mar., 1869 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Simpson E. ....                   | 1,806   | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 50                     | 0  | 0  |
| Atkinson J. H. ....               | 365     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1851 ..    | 30 April, 1872 ..         | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Wilson W. ....                    | 82      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1851 ..   | 31 Dec., 1871 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 120     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1849 ..   | 30 Sept., 1870 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Richay James .....                | 116     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 22                     | 10 | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 126     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1851 ..   | 30 Sept., 1872 ..         | 10                     | 10 | 0  |
| M'Gillivray J. ....               | 161     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 14                     | 0  | 0  |
| Peters S. ....                    | 287     | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1851 ..   | 31 May, 1872 ..           | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Bull John .....                   | 110     | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1850 ..   | 30 June, 1871 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Davis James .....                 | 141     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1850 ..   | 31 Dec., 1870 ..          | 18                     | 0  | 0  |
| Brenan Joseph .....               | 1,740   | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 70                     | 0  | 0  |
| Roberts R. ....                   | 34      | 3  | 25 | 1 Aug., 1849 ..   | 31 July, 1870 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 31      | 2  | 26 | 1 April, 1850 ..  | 31 Mar., 1871 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 31      | 2  | 26 | 1 April, 1850 ..  | 31 Mar., 1871 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Johnson Jesse .....               | 32      | 2  | 11 | 1 April, 1851 ..  | 31 Mar., 1872 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 58      | 0  | 5  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Taylor Thos. ....                 | 30      | 2  | 6  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Rudd J. (Estate of) .....         | 108     | 2  | 16 | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Fieldhouse E. H. and W. ....      | 26      | 0  | 0  | 19 Oct., 1847 ..  | 18 Oct., 1868 ..          | 5                      | 0  | 0  |
| Fuller Thos. ....                 | 18      | 2  | 22 | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 4                      | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF ST. VINCENT.            |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Grady M. ....                     | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1850 ..   | 31 Dec., 1870 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 651     | 0  | 0  | 12 April, 1852 .. | 11 April, 1873 ..         | 15                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gordon Hugh .....                 | 637     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 2,297   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 763     | 0  | 0  | 9 Aug., 1847 ..   | 8 Aug., 1868 ..           | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 14                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do. ....                          | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |



## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

7

## STATEMENT—continued.

| Names of Lessees.                | Extent. |    |    | Date of Leases.   | Date of Expiry of Leases. | Annual Rent (Present.) |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---------|----|----|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----|----|
|                                  | a.      | r. | p. |                   |                           | £                      | s. | d. |
| COUNTY OF ST. VINCENT—continued. |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Gordon Hugh                      | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Jacobs Henry                     | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1851 ..    | 30 April, 1872 ..         | 2                      | 0  | 0  |
| Bunn G. H.                       | 1,230   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1849 ..   | 30 Sept., 1870 ..         | 26                     | 0  | 0  |
| Taylor Joseph                    | 640     | 0  | 0  | 9 Oct., 1847 ..   | 8 Oct., 1868 ..           | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 Nov., 1849 ..   | 31 Oct., 1870 ..          | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,537   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 34                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,739   | 0  | 0  | 9 Oct., 1847 ..   | 8 Oct., 1868 ..           | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 2,151   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 851     | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Coghill John                     | 1,920   | 0  | 0  | 27 Sept., 1848 .. | 26 Sept., 1869 ..         | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,931   | 0  | 0  | 11 Nov., 1849 ..  | 10 Nov., 1870 ..          | 32                     | 0  | 0  |
| Larmer James                     | 640     | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,010   | 0  | 0  | 29 May, 1847 ..   | 28 May, 1868 ..           | 22                     | 0  | 0  |
| Draper Thos.                     | 1,341   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Draper Thomas                    | 1,310   | 0  | 0  | 24 May, 1849 ..   | 23 May, 1870 ..           | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Goulding P.                      | 1,080   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,547   | 0  | 0  | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1868 ..         | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Hendricks Chs.                   | 918     | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 18                     | 0  | 0  |
| Draper Wm.                       | 579     | 0  | 0  | 12 Oct., 1848 ..  | 11 Oct., 1869 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Kellar A.                      | 1,109   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 16                     | 18 | 9  |
| Do.                              | 262     | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1848 ..   | 30 Sept., 1869 ..         | 5                      | 2  | 6  |
| Roberts W. J.                    | 640     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 671     | 0  | 0  | 24 May, 1849 ..   | 23 May, 1870 ..           | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Nowland Jas.                     | 640     | 0  | 0  | 12 Oct., 1848 ..  | 11 Oct., 1869 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER.            |         |    |    |                   |                           |                        |    |    |
| Nicholas Wm.                     | 1,968   | 0  | 0  | 26 June, 1847 ..  | 25 June, 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Woodward J.                      | 2,740   | 0  | 0  | 1 Aug., 1850 ..   | 31 July, 1871 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Cameron D.                       | 2,853   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1852 ..  | 31 Mar., 1873 ..          | 21                     | 0  | 0  |
| Redman W.                        | 2,768   | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1851 ..   | 30 April, 1872 ..         | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Bugden John                      | 2,912   | 0  | 0  | 1 Sept., 1850 ..  | 31 Aug., 1871 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Pyers Abel                       | 2,984   | 0  | 0  | 1 Oct., 1850 ..   | 30 Sept., 1871 ..         | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Boltwood James                   | 3,070   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1851 ..   | 30 June, 1872 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Searle R.                        | 2,560   | 0  | 0  | 19 Aug., 1848 ..  | 18 Aug., 1869 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Griffin F. H.                    | 2,295   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1851 ..  | 31 Mar., 1872 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 2,800   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1855 ..   | 31 Dec., 1875 ..          | 13                     | 10 | 0  |
| Hutchinson P.                    | 5,900   | 0  | 0  | 1 June, 1851 ..   | 31 May, 1872 ..           | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Scobie Robert                    | 4,277   | 0  | 0  | 1 Aug., 1850 ..   | 31 July, 1871 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Farquhar D.                      | 100     | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Mossman G.                       | 4,760   | 0  | 0  | 14 July, 1849 ..  | 13 July, 1870 ..          | 16                     | 0  | 0  |
| Bratfield J.                     | 104     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Miller J.                        | 64      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 14                     | 0  | 0  |
| Ireland J. M.                    | 90      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 99      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 95      | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 10                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 105     | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1848 ..  | 31 Mar., 1869 ..          | 8                      | 0  | 0  |
| Crassingham T.                   | 116     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1849 ..    | 30 April, 1870 ..         | 6                      | 0  | 0  |
| Carlton Jas.                     | 100     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Burdekin T.                      | 62      | 0  | 0  | 1 Mar., 1848 ..   | 30 April, 1869 ..         | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Moylan Jas.                      | 60      | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1848 ..  | 31 Mar., 1869 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Marsh B.                         | 550     | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1849 ..    | 30 April, 1870 ..         | 12                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 5,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1849 ..  | 31 Mar., 1870 ..          | 46                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 1,936   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1851 ..  | 31 Mar., 1872 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gorton J.                        | 3,684   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 36                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 2,880   | 0  | 0  | 23 Aug., 1848 ..  | 22 Aug., 1869 ..          | 28                     | 0  | 0  |
| Blain Revd. R.                   | 330     | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1850 ..   | 31 Dec., 1870 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Campbell John                    | 2,920   | 0  | 0  | 14 Aug., 1847 ..  | 13 Aug., 1868 ..          | 34                     | 0  | 0  |
| M'Lucas J.                       | 2,740   | 0  | 0  | 1 Jan., 1848 ..   | 31 Dec., 1868 ..          | 30                     | 0  | 0  |
| Walker W.                        | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Newcombe R.                      | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 Nov., 1848 ..   | 31 Oct., 1869 ..          | 20                     | 0  | 0  |
| Gorton G.                        | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 29 Mar., 1847 ..  | 28 Mar., 1868 ..          | 40                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 7,623   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855 ..  | 31 Mar., 1876 ..          | 45                     | 0  | 0  |
| Abbott Thos.                     | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 9                      | 0  | 0  |
| Fitzgerald J.                    | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 May, 1849 ..    | 30 April, 1870 ..         | 18                     | 0  | 0  |
| Cox & Abbott (Joseph Allen)      | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 40                     | 10 | 0  |
| Frost James                      | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 15                     | 0  | 0  |
| Monaghan J.                      | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 25                     | 10 | 0  |
| Bown Thos. John                  | 4,640   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1854 ..   | 30 June, 1875 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Stapleton P.                     | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1850 ..  | 31 Mar., 1871 ..          | 24                     | 0  | 0  |
| Williams J.                      | 4,640   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855 ..  | 31 Mar., 1876 ..          | 27                     | 0  | 0  |
| Mackay J. K.                     | 6,960   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855 ..  | 31 Mar., 1876 ..          | 40                     | 10 | 0  |
| Australian Agricultural Co.      | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1853 ..  | 31 Mar., 1874 ..          | 16                     | 10 | 0  |
| Do.                              | 4,640   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1876 ..          | 15                     | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 16,240  | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855 ..  | 31 Mar., 1876 ..          | 108                    | 0  | 0  |
| Do.                              | 2,320   | 0  | 0  | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1876 ..          | 7                      | 10 | 0  |
| Do.                              | 20,880  | 0  | 0  | 1 April, 1855 ..  | 31 Mar., 1876 ..          | 206                    | 5  | 0  |

## CHURCH AND SCHOOL LANDS.

## No. 3.

STATEMENT shewing the Clergy and School Estates under Lease for Ninety-nine Years.  
(Town Lots.)

| Names of Lessees.         | Extent.              | Date of Leases.   | Date of Expiry of Leases. | Annual Rent (Present.) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                           | a. r. p.             |                   |                           | £ s. d.                |
| COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.     |                      |                   |                           |                        |
| Pemell James .....        | 0 2 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 28 Sept., 1847 .. | 27 Sept., 1946 ..         | 17 0 0                 |
| Fowler Enoch .....        | 0 1 10               | 9 Sept., 1847 ..  | 8 Sept., 1946 ..          | 12 0 0                 |
| Walton John .....         | 0 1 8                | 1 April, 1850 ..  | 31 Mar., 1949 ..          | 10 0 0                 |
| Do. ....                  | 0 1 38               | 1 May, 1848 ..    | 30 April, 1947 ..         | 10 0 0                 |
| Osborne S. (Estate) ..... | 0 1 19               | 1 June, 1848 ..   | 31 May, 1947 ..           | 8 0 0                  |
| Smith T. T. ....          | 0 1 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 June, 1848 ..   | 31 May, 1947 ..           | 8 0 0                  |
| Norton Wicks .....        | 0 1 31               | 21 July, 1848 ..  | 20 July, 1947 ..          | 10 0 0                 |
| Holmes T. ....            | 0 1 28               | 19 June, 1848 ..  | 18 June, 1947 ..          | 10 0 0                 |
| May Thos. ....            | 0 0 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 19 Sept., 1848 .. | 18 Sept., 1947 ..         | 20 0 0                 |
| M'Cann W. ....            | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 18 Dec., 1848 ..  | 17 Dec., 1947 ..          | 8 0 0                  |
| Barnett H. ....           | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 June, 1849 ..   | 31 May, 1948 ..           | 8 0 0                  |
| Foulsham Isaac .....      | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 July, 1849 ..   | 30 June, 1948 ..          | 8 0 0                  |
| Elphinstone W. ....       | 0 0 24               | 17 Oct., 1849 ..  | 16 Oct., 1948 ..          | 20 0 0                 |
| Want J. R. ....           | 2 0 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 July, 1850 ..   | 30 June, 1949 ..          | 52 0 0                 |
| Cullen M. ....            | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Sept., 1850 ..  | 31 Aug., 1949 ..          | 8 0 0                  |
| Dixon Hugh .....          | 1 3 38               | 1 Sept., 1852 ..  | 31 Aug., 1951 ..          | 66 0 0                 |
| Harrison Ellen .....      | 0 1 16               | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1954 ..          | 3 0 0                  |
| Buchanan Wm. ....         | 0 1 16               | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1954 ..          | 5 0 0                  |
| Stephen M. C. ....        | 1 1 24               | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1954 ..          | 21 0 0                 |
| Chapman M. ....           | 0 2 32               | 1 July, 1855 ..   | 30 June, 1954 ..          | 6 0 0                  |
| M'Keon H. ....            | 7 3 23               | 1 Mar., 1856 ..   | 28 Feb., 1955 ..          | 8 1 3                  |
| Goodin Geo. ....          | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Oct., 1852 ..   | 30 Sept., 1951 ..         | 36 0 0                 |
| How R. and Walker J. .... | 6 2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 1 Oct., 1852 ..   | 30 Sept., 1951 ..         | 190 0 0                |

Office—Treasury,  
14 June, 1865.

W. NEWCOMBE,  
Agent for Clergy and School Estates.

## No. 4.

STATEMENT shewing the Amount realized by the Sale of Clergy and School Lands,  
and how the proceeds have been disposed of.

| Number of Acres sold. | Amount realized. | How Proceeds have been disposed of.               |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| a. r. p.              | £ s. d.          |   |
| 8,559 3 31            | 12,451 4 1       | Reserved for Investment in Government Securities. |

Office—Treasury,  
14 June, 1865.

W. NEWCOMBE,  
Agent for Clergy and School Estates.

## No. 5.

The Number of Acres now under Preparation or Order for Sale.

NONE.

1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

(BY-LAW.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

SECRETARY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*St. John's College,*

12 December, 1864.

SIR,

I do myself the honor to request you will be good enough to submit to His Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of being laid before the Parliament, the enclosed by-law, made by the Council of St. John's College, on the 5th December instant.

I have, &amp;c.,

JOHN H. J. WILES,

Secretary.

That the by-law passed by the Council of St. John's College on the 25th June, 1860, relating to the absence of members from the meetings of the Council be rescinded, and that the following be the by-law in that behalf:—

“ If any of the Fellows shall, without leave of the Council, be absent for three consecutive ordinary monthly meetings thereof, his office of Fellow shall thereupon become vacant.”



1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

(REPORT FOR 1863.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

SECRETARY OF DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*Denominational School Board Office,  
Sydney, 25 July, 1864.*

SIR,

I have the honor, by direction of the Denominational School Board, to enclose herewith their Report for the year 1863.

I have, &amp;c.,

C. E. ROBINSON,  
Secretary.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

AN increase of £5,000 having been made in the Vote for Denominational Schools for the year 1862, which, although proposed as a supplemental grant for that year, was not placed at the Board's disposal till the commencement of 1863, owing to the late period at which the sanction of Parliament was obtained thereto,—the Board were enabled, early in last year, to meet some of the pressing demands made upon them for the establishment of new schools, the appointment of assistant and pupil teachers, and for increases to teachers' salaries. The uncertainty, however, which at the time existed as to the permanency of this increase, added to the fact that no such corresponding amount was placed either upon the primary or supplemental Estimates for 1863, led the Board to consider the schools and increases thus provided for, as of a temporary nature only, and dependent upon the future provision which might be made for their support.

The sum of £35,000 (similar to that which had been voted according to the primary and supplemental Estimates for 1862) having been voted for 1864, the Board have, at the request of the various Heads of Denominations, given these arrangements a permanent character.

The table (Appendix A) gives a summary of the schools, permanent and supplemental, supported out of the total sum thus available for 1863, while the balance-sheet (Appendix B) shews the expenditure out of the original grant of £30,000 in aid of fixed schools; and a separate statement (Appendix C) shews the support allowed to the supplemental establishments during 1863, out of the additional grant of £5,000 for 1862 above referred to.

The number of schools under the Board during 1863 was 331, against 305 in 1862. The aggregate number of children whose names have been entered upon the rolls during the past year is 31,193, being 1,890 more than appeared for 1862. The number on the rolls on the 31st December, 1863, was 20,565, or 1,981 more than that shewn for 1862; and the average daily attendance has risen from 13,199 during 1862, to 14,488—an increase during 1863 of 1,289 children.

The fullest information is given in table (Appendix D) relative to the attendance and attainments of the children in each Denominational School, with the amount of fees received by the teachers, and other detailed particulars. The attainments of the children, as compared with the returns for 1862, shew a marked improvement; the proportion of children on the rolls stated to be tolerably advanced in the various branches of primary education during 1863, being much greater than appears to have been the case during the previous year.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION IN REFERENCE TO THE SCHOOLS.

The Annual Reports of the Inspectors of the Church of England Schools in the Sydney Diocese, and of the Roman Catholic Schools, are hereto appended, to which the Board refer for full detailed information as regards each school belonging to these denominations.

In reference to the Schools of the Church of England in the Newcastle Diocese, and the Presbyterian and Wesleyan Schools, for which no inspection is provided, the Board would invite attention to the table (Appendix G) in which information is given respecting each school in detail, as regards the material, tenure, and convenience of the school buildings, the success of each school, so far as the attendance thereof of the children in the neighbourhood is concerned, the supply of books and school furniture, and the state of the schools in question generally.

The Board also append the Reports of the Masters of the Training Departments at St. James' and St. Mary's, Hyde Park, to which they refer for full information as regards the number, qualifications, and duration of probation of the candidates admitted to training during the past year, and of the general state of these establishments.

GEORGE ALLEN,  
Chairman.

JOHN DUNSMURE.  
ALEXANDER GORDON.

APPENDIX A.

RETURNS connected with Denominational Schools for 1863.

| DENOMINATION OF SCHOOL.                | Number of Schools,<br>31 December, 1863. | Aggregate Number of<br>Children who passed<br>through the Schools<br>in 1863. |        |        | Number of Children<br>on the Rolls,<br>31 December, 1863. |        |        | Average Number<br>of Children on the Rolls<br>for each School. |        |        | Average<br>Daily<br>Attendance<br>during 1863. | Vote for 1863,<br>including Supplemental Vote<br>for 1862. |              |             | Fees paid<br>by Parents<br>during 1863. | Total Cost of<br>Children's<br>Education during<br>1863. |               |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|
|  |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. |  | Total.   | Salaries.    | Books, &c.  |   |  | Total.        |
| Church of England ..                   | { Permanent .. 159<br>Supplemental 8 }   | 167   | 8,725  | 7,032  | 15,757  | 5,635  | 4,444  | 10,079   | 33     | 27     | 60   | 7,105  | £ 16,039 0 0 | £ 1,782 0 0 | £ 17,821 0 0                            | £ 8,326 16 1   | £ 26,147 16 1 |
| Presbyterian .. ..                     | { Permanent .. 17<br>Supplemental 4 }    | 21  | 1,247  | 1,018  | 2,265   | 777    | 674    | 1,451  | 37     | 32     | 69   | 1,127  | £ 3,128 0 0  | £ 348 0 0   | £ 3,476 0 0                             | £ 1,175 1 5  | £ 4,651 1 5   |
| Wesleyan .. ..                         | { Permanent .. 20<br>Supplemental 1 }    | 21  | 1,137  | 837    | 1,974   | 732    | 506    | 1,238  | 35     | 24     | 59   | 1,013  | £ 1,724 0 0  | £ 192 0 0   | £ 1,916 0 0                             | £ 1,223 17 5   | £ 3,139 17 5  |
| Roman Catholic ..                      | { Permanent .. 109<br>Supplemental 13 }  | 122   | 5,688  | 5,509  | 11,197  | 3,893  | 3,904  | 7,797  | 32     | 32     | 64   | 5,243  | £ 9,798 0 0  | £ 1,059 0 0 | £ 10,887 0 0                            | £ 4,978 5 5  | £ 15,865 5 5  |
| Board Expenses ..                      | .....                                    | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....        | .....       | 900 0 0                                 | .....  | 900 0 0       |
| Totals .. ..                           | { Permanent .. 305<br>Supplemental 26 }  | 331   | 16,797 | 14,396 | 31,193  | 11,037 | 9,528  | 20,565   | .....  | .....  | .....  | 14,488   | £ 30,689 0 0 | £ 3,411 0 0 | £ 35,000 0 0                            | £ 15,704 0 4   | £ 50,704 0 4  |
| Corresponding Totals<br>for 1862 .. .. | .....                                    | 305   | 15,637 | 13,666 | 29,303  | 10,046 | 8,538  | 18,584   | .....  | .....  | .....  | 13,199   | £ 26,190 0 0 | £ 2,910 0 0 | £ 30,000 0 0                            | £ 15,288 0 0   | £ 45,288 0 0  |
| Increase for 1863 ..                   | .....                                    | 26  | 1,160  | 730    | 1,890   | 991    | 990    | 1,981  | .....  | .....  | .....  | 1,289  | £ 3,499 0 0  | £ 501 0 0   | £ 5,000 0 0                             | £ 416 0 4  | £ 5,416 0 4   |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

C. E. ROBINSON, Sec.

APPENDIX B.

(Referring to the Permanent Schools only.)

BALANCE SHEET, Denominational School Board Account, for 1863.

| AVAILABLE.  |               | DISBURSEMENTS.  |               |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
|   | £ s. d.       |   | £ s. d.       |
| Parliamentary grant for 1863 .. .. .  | 30,000 0 0    | Teachers' salaries and allowances for 1863 .. .. .  | 21,490 12 6   |
| Receivable from the Church and Schools Estates' Revenues for 1862-3 .. .. . | 1,031 3 11    | Books, apparatus, and furniture .. .. .   | 1,618 6 5     |
|   |               | Teachers' travelling expenses .. .. .   | 67 10 11      |
|   |               | Printing for the schools .. .. .  | 60 2 0        |
|   |               | Building and repairs to school-houses .. .. .   | 361 0 0       |
|   |               | Salaries and travelling expenses of Inspectors .. .. .  | 962 10 0      |
|   |               | Office expenses, Secretary's salary, Assistant, office rent, stationery, postages, &c., &c. .. .. . | 680 4 10      |
|   |               |   | £ 25,240 6 8  |
|   |               | Balance, December 31, 1863 .. .. .  | 5,790 17 3    |
|   | £ 31,031 3 11 |   | £ 31,031 3 11 |



## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

5

THE unexpended balance on the 31st December, 1863, was £5,790 17s. 3d., from which, up to May 31st, 1864, the following payments for the service of 1863 were made:—

|  | £     | s.    | d.   |
|--|-------|-------|------|
| Teachers' salaries for December, 1863, and arrears .. .. . | 2,145 | 14    | 0    |
| Books and furniture .. .. .                                | 218   | 1     | 7    |
| Travelling expenses .. .. .                                | 11    | 15    | 0    |
| Building, repairs, &c. .. .. .                             | 40    | 0     | 0    |
| Stationery .. .. .   | 7     | 5     | 2    |
| Inspectors' December salaries and expenses .. .. .         | 37    | 10    | 0    |
| Secretary's December salaries and Board expenses .. .. .   | 79    | 18    | 8    |
|  | 2,590 | 4     | 5    |
| Balance, May, 31st, 1864 .. .. .                           | 3,200 | 12    | 10   |
|  | £     | 5,790 | 17 3 |

LEAVING a balance on May 31st, 1864, of £3,200 12s. 10d., for the service of 1863, appropriated as follows, viz. :—

|  | £     | s.    | d.    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Set aside for books, apparatus, and school furniture .. .. .                   | 1,073 | 12    | 0     |
| Appropriated from Church and Schools Estates' Revenues for building .. .. .    | 630   | 3     | 11    |
| Appropriated for salaries for certain schools, but not yet applied for .. .. . | 731   | 0     | 0     |
| Set apart as premia for certain deserving teachers .. .. .                     | 310   | 0     | 0     |
| Unappropriated balance, May, 31st, 1864 .. .. .                                | 455   | 16    | 11    |
|  | £     | 3,200 | 12 10 |

E. E.

C. E. ROBINSON,  
*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX C.

LIST of supplemental schools for 1863, supported out of the sum of £5,000 placed at the Board's disposal during that year, in addition to the annual grant of £30,000.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS.

|   |        |    |    |
|---|--------|----|----|
| Salaries for eight schools .. .. .                  | £470   | 0  | 0  |
| „ thirty-four assistants and pupil teachers .. .. . | 744    | 0  | 0  |
| Temporary increases to salaries .. .. .             | 326    | 13 | 11 |
|   | £1,540 | 13 | 11 |

## PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOLS.

|  |      |    |   |
|--|------|----|---|
| Salaries for four new schools .. .. .        | £294 | 0  | 0 |
| „ five assistants and pupil teachers .. .. . | 190  | 0  | 0 |
| Temporary increases to salaries .. .. .      | 20   | 12 | 4 |
|  | £504 | 12 | 4 |

## WESLEYAN SCHOOLS.

|                                   |     |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| Salary for one new school .. .. . | £66 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|---|

## ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

|   |        |    |   |
|---|--------|----|---|
| Salaries for thirteen new schools .. .. .   | £802   | 0  | 0 |
| „ ten assistants and pupil teachers .. .. . | 168    | 0  | 0 |
| Temporary increases to salaries .. .. .     | 96     | 15 | 0 |
|   | £1,066 | 15 | 0 |

E. E.

C. E. ROBINSON,  
*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX D.

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

APPENDIX D.

Table with columns: Locality of School, Name of Teacher, Annual Salary, Amount of School Fees received during the year 1863, Aggregate Number of Children on the Roll during the year 1863, Number of Children on the Roll on 31 December, 1863, Average Number in Daily Attendance during the year 1863, and Number of those on Able to pay Fees. Includes a sub-section for CHURCH OF ENGLAND.



## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

## APPENDIX D—Continued.

| Locality of School.       | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1863. | Annual Salary. | Amount of School Fees received during the year 1863. | Aggregate Number of Children on the Roll, during the year 1863. |        |        | Number of Children on the Roll, 31 December, 1863. |        |        | Average Number in Daily Attendance, during the year 1863. |        |        | Number of those on Able to pay Fees. |        |        |       |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                           |  |                |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                | Girls. | Total. |       |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b> |  |                |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Shoalhaven ...            | Day C. ...                             | 72 0 0         | £ s. d.<br>42 17 4                                   | 35  | 26     | 61     | 22   | 16     | 38     | 18  | 11     | 29     | 22                                   | 16     | 38     |       |
| Sofala ...                | Page A. ...                            | 84 0 0         | 38 16 6  | 94  | 87     | 181    | 68   | 68     | 136    | 41  | 47     | 88     | 64                                   | 62     | 126    |       |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 50 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| South Coolah ...          | Fowler H. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 9 2 0  | 26  | 19     | 45     | 22   | 12     | 34     | 14  | 8      | 22     | 17                                   | 8      | 25     |       |
| Surry Hills ...           | Fletcher H. ...                        | 96 0 0         | 141 16 8   | 92  | 54     | 146    | 60   | 25     | 85     | 45  | 23     | 68     | 55                                   | 22     | 77     |       |
| Infant ...                | Done Miss ...                          | 60 0 0         | 56 1 6   | 100   | 96     | 196    | 40   | 42     | 82     | 28  | 23     | 51     | 35                                   | 37     | 72     |       |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | M'Lean Miss ...                        | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Done Miss ...             | Done Miss ...                          | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Sutton Forest ...         | Dicker H. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 59 6 7   | 48  | 40     | 88     | 37   | 25     | 62     | 21  | 15     | 36     | 35                                   | 24     | 59     |       |
| Tarago ...                | Levell N. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 41 3 11  | 15  | 17     | 32     | 13   | 16     | 29     | 9   | 8      | 17     | 13                                   | 16     | 29     |       |
| Trinity ...               | Stewart John ...                       | 96 0 0         | 123 2 8  | 99  | 73     | 172    | 70   | 60     | 130    | 56  | 24     | 80     | 66                                   | 49     | 115    |       |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Newland Miss ...                       | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Infant ...                | Whitehead Mr. ...                      | 66 0 0         | 119 13 6   | 164   | 139    | 303    | 76   | 82     | 158    | 50  | 53     | 103    | 67                                   | 75     | 142    |       |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Smith Miss ...                         | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| M'Laughlin Miss ...       | M'Laughlin Miss ...                    | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Drewe Miss ...            | Drewe Miss ...                         | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| St. Barnabas ...          | Tarplee W. ...                         | 96 0 0         | 186 14 4   | 115   | 108    | 218    | 67   | 65     | 132    | 63  | 52     | 115    | 60                                   | 57     | 117    |       |
| Infant ...                | M'Connell Miss ...                     | 60 0 0         | 18 6 1   | 60  | 65     | 125    | 44   | 46     | 90     | 23  | 30     | 53     | 37                                   | 38     | 75     |       |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Howard G. ...                          | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Lees Miss ...             | Lees Miss ...                          | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Godbolt Miss ...          | Godbolt Miss ...                       | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Ulladulla ...             | Done J. ...                            | 66 0 0         | 34 7 6   | 29  | 17     | 46     | 24   | 14     | 38     | 15  | 10     | 25     | 24                                   | 10     | 34     |       |
| Waterloo ...              | Clarke C. ...                          | 96 0 0         | 145 14 11  | 101   | 108    | 209    | 99   | 78     | 177    | 73  | 48     | 121    | 93                                   | 72     | 165    |       |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Hartley Miss ...                       | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Mitchell J. ...           | Mitchell J. ...                        | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Waverley ...              | Hartley Miss ...                       | 66 0 0         | 68 10 0  | 60  | 48     | 108    | 43   | 23     | 66     | 28  | 20     | 48     | 43                                   | 23     | 66     |       |
| Wilberforce ...           | Heider E. R. ...                       | 54 0 0         | 54 13 6  | 52  | 31     | 83     | 41   | 29     | 70     | 32  | 18     | 50     | 41                                   | 29     | 70     |       |
| Windsor ...               | Quaife E. ...                          | 87 10 0        | 16 6 3   | 40  | 30     | 70     | 24   | 21     | 45     | 19  | 14     | 33     | 15                                   | 9      | 24     |       |
| Wollongong ...            | Jordan W. J. ...                       | 84 0 0         | 31 13 3  | 53  | 33     | 86     | 31   | 10     | 41     | 22  | 9      | 31     | 30                                   | 10     | 40     |       |
| Woonona ...               | Harris H. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 50 4 6   | 59  | 63     | 122    | 41   | 38     | 79     | 26  | 21     | 47     | 41                                   | 38     | 79     |       |
| Yass ...                  | Bracken C. H. ...                      | 84 0 0         | 106 14 0   | 94  | 62     | 156    | 60   | 41     | 101    | 42  | 24     | 66     | 56                                   | 37     | 93     |       |
| Wingecarribee ...         | Elkin J. ...                           | 60 0 0         | 5 1 0  | 19  | 19     | 38     | 19   | 19     | 38     | 16  | 16     | 32     | 19                                   | 19     | 38     |       |
| Totals                    |  |                |  | 6,312 19 7  | 6,980  | 4,916  | 11,296   | 4,080  | 3,086  | 7,116   | 2,971  | 2,144  | 5,115                                | 3,775  | 2,751  | 6,526 |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b> |  |                |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Armidale ...              | Boardman J. ...                        | 96 0 0         | 99 0 6   | 65  | 68     | 133    | 29   | 46     | 75     | 26  | 34     | 60     | 29                                   | 44     | 73     |       |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Aberdeen ...              |  | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Bishop's Bridge ...       | Yeates W. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 25 4 6   | 28  | 24     | 52     | 15   | 15     | 30     | 13  | 13     | 26     | 13                                   | 15     | 28     |       |
| Blandford ...             | Foster T. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 38 15 9  | 29  | 18     | 47     | 22   | 14     | 36     | 17  | 9      | 26     | 22                                   | 14     | 36     |       |
| Blue Gum Flat ...         | Bates Mrs. ...                         | 50 0 0         | 23 4 10  | 17  | 20     | 37     | 17   | 16     | 33     | 11  | 12     | 23     | 17                                   | 16     | 33     |       |
| Bolwarra East ...         | Hughes T. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 43 18 8  | 40  | 44     | 84     | 30   | 29     | 59     | 22  | 20     | 42     | 29                                   | 27     | 56     |       |
| Buchanan ...              | Molster G. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 15 14 0  | 30  | 36     | 66     | 22   | 23     | 45     | 12  | 14     | 26     | 22                                   | 23     | 45     |       |
| Bundarra ...              | Porter W. H. ...                       | 72 0 0         | 13 16 0  | 17  | 12     | 29     | 13   | 8      | 21     | 6   | 4      | 10     | 13                                   | 8      | 21     |       |
| Cassilis ...              | Farrell M. ...                         | 72 0 0         | 53 7 6   | 21  | 10     | 31     | 19   | 8      | 27     | 14  | 7      | 21     | 18                                   | 7      | 25     |       |
| Colo, Upper ...           |  | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Colo, Lower ...           | Lawrence E. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 33 19 0  | 24  | 19     | 43     | 15   | 16     | 31     | 11  | 11     | 22     | 15                                   | 16     | 31     |       |
| Denman ...                | Collier J. P. ...                      | 60 0 0         | 38 10 0  | 28  | 14     | 42     | 23   | 13     | 36     | 18  | 9      | 27     | 23                                   | 13     | 36     |       |
| Dungog ...                | Swan D. ...                            | 96 0 0         | 42 3 0   | 76  | 63     | 139    | 61   | 55     | 116    | 34  | 28     | 62     | 61                                   | 55     | 116    |       |
| Ellalong ...              | Snedden Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0         | 22 6 0   | 23  | 14     | 37     | 10   | 9      | 19     | 10  | 5      | 15     | 10                                   | 9      | 19     |       |
| Erina ...                 | Chapman C. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 15 15 0  | 26  | 25     | 51     | 20   | 17     | 37     | 13  | 13     | 26     | 20                                   | 17     | 37     |       |
| Gosford ...               | Rudkin D. ...                          | 84 0 0         | 32 4 0   | 42  | 40     | 82     | 31   | 22     | 53     | 20  | 14     | 34     | 31                                   | 22     | 53     |       |
| Grafton ...               | Young L. C. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 42 8 10  | 35  | 28     | 63     | 17   | 15     | 32     | 16  | 15     | 31     | 16                                   | 13     | 29     |       |
| Gresford ...              | Bush J. ...                            | 72 0 0         | 15 16 0  | 18  | 18     | 36     | 17   | 18     | 35     | 10  | 9      | 19     | 17                                   | 18     | 35     |       |
| Glen Innes ...            |  | 72 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Hexham ...                | Munday Mrs. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 15 7 9   | 42  | 21     | 63     | 23   | 14     | 37     | 12  | 7      | 19     | 23                                   | 14     | 37     |       |
| Hinton ...                | Walker E. ...                          | 84 0 0         | 28 2 9   | 56  | 60     | 116    | 31   | 34     | 65     | 20  | 21     | 41     | 30                                   | 33     | 63     |       |
| Jerry's Plains ...        | Green Jno. ...                         | 84 0 0         | 38 16 6  | 46  | 29     | 75     | 35   | 19     | 54     | 20  | 15     | 35     | 25                                   | 19     | 54     |       |
| Kempsey ...               | Pearce Mrs. ...                        | 84 0 0         | 43 13 1  | 40  | 42     | 82     | 29   | 28     | 57     | 18  | 23     | 41     | 29                                   | 28     | 57     |       |
| Kincumber ...             | Lano H. H. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 22 10 0  | 29  | 11     | 40     | 25   | 9      | 34     | 21  | 8      | 29     | 25                                   | 9      | 34     |       |
| Laguna ...                | Townshend Mrs. ...                     | 72 0 0         | 34 3 0   | 23  | 22     | 50     | 18   | 16     | 34     | 11  | 13     | 24     | 18                                   | 16     | 34     |       |
| Maitland East ...         | Gill George ...                        | 96 0 0         | 35 9 3   | 68  | 57     | 125    | 46   | 41     | 87     | 30  | 23     | 53     | 41                                   | 37     | 78     |       |
| Maitland West ...         | Blake W. ...                           | 102 0 0        | 42 1 0   | 89  |        | 89     | 72   |        | 72     | 49  |        | 49     | 71                                   |        | 71     |       |
| Girls ...                 | Jackson Miss ...                       | 60 0 0         | 27 3 10  |   | 115    | 115    |  | 86     | 86     |   | 47     | 47     |                                      | 72     | 72     |       |
| St. Paul's ...            | Newman C. D. ...                       | 96 0 0         | 49 6 10  | 88  | 61     | 149    | 45   | 39     | 84     | 34  | 20     | 54     | 41                                   | 37     | 78     |       |
| Assistant ...             | Verge Miss ...                         | 30 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Mangrove Creek ...        | Vincent C. ...                         | 72 0 0         | 11 10 0  | 14  | 17     | 31     | 9  | 17     | 26     | 4   | 7      | 11     | 9                                    | 14     | 23     |       |
| Manning ...               |  | 84 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Macleay River ...         | Lancaster I. ...                       | 84 0 0         | 33 9 4   | 37  | 47     | 84     | 26   | 24     | 50     | 16  | 16     | 32     | 26                                   | 24     | 50     |       |
| Miller's Forest ...       | M'Dermott Miss ...                     | 84 0 0         | 37 3 7   | 64  | 92     | 156    | 43   | 69     | 112    | 20  | 30     | 50     | 43                                   | 69     | 112    |       |
| Morpeh ...                | Warner W. ...                          | 132 0 0        | 51 8 10  | 94  | 74     | 168    | 43   | 37     | 80     | 28  | 23     | 51     | 41                                   | 36     | 77     |       |
| Infant ...                | Fox Mrs. ...                           | 50 0 0         | 19 5 0   | 31  | 43     | 79     | 31   | 32     | 63     | 19  | 19     | 38     | 31                                   | 32     | 63     |       |
| Muswellbrook ...          | Breyler W. ...                         | 96 0 0         | 70 9 2   | 78  | 78     | 156    | 44   | 48     | 92     | 32  | 36     | 68     | 41                                   | 44     | 85     |       |
| Assistant ...             | Hooper Miss ...                        | 30 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Myall River ...           | Olive A. T. ...                        | 60 0 0         | 45 0 0   | 20  | 16     | 36     | 17   | 12     | 29     | 12  | 11     | 23     | 17                                   | 12     | 29     |       |
| Newcastle ...             | Robinson J. ...                        | 96 0 0         | 143 17 10  | 206   | 120    | 326    | 93   | 48     | 141    | 80  | 39     | 119    | 93                                   | 48     | 141    |       |
| St. John's ...            | Burrowes John ...                      | 96 0 0         | 85 14 3  | 137   | 87     | 224    | 58   | 37     | 95     | 49  | 31     | 80     | 52                                   | 33     | 85     |       |
| Assistant ...             | Kelsh Mrs. ...                         | 30 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Nundle ...                | Abbott E. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 24 9 6   | 16  | 17     | 33     | 15   | 12     | 27     | 8   | 7      | 15     | 15                                   | 12     | 27     |       |
| Paterson ...              | Saunders M. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 35 16 0  | 52  | 46     | 98     | 33   | 31     | 64     | 19  | 19     | 38     | 18                                   | 19     | 37     |       |
| Port Macquarie ...        | Norton James ...                       | 84 0 0         | 18 1 6   | 42  | 27     | 69     | 29   | 16     | 45     | 20  | 11     | 31     | 22                                   | 11     | 33     |       |
| Port Maitland ...         | Hollingsworth J. ...                   | 60 0 0         | 52 8 6   | 49  | 51     | 100    | 48   | 36     | 84     | 39  | 33     | 72     | 40                                   | 30     | 70     |       |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 80 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |
| Raymond Terrace ...       | Kent W. ...                            | 96 0 0         | 49 7 10  | 57  | 72     | 129    | 47   | 45     | 92     | 33  | 33     | 66     | 47                                   | 45     | 92     |       |
| Rolland's Plains ...      | Lancaster W. H. ...                    | 72 0 0         | 18 6 6   | 12  | 16     | 28     | 9  | 12     | 21     | 6   | 10     | 16     | 9                                    | 12     | 21     |       |
| St. Alban's ...           | Wheeler W. ...                         | 84 0 0         | 36 16 0  | 29  | 22     | 51     | 21   | 19     | 40     | 14  | 12     | 26     | 21                                   | 19     | 40     |       |
| Scone ...                 | Ledger L. A. Mrs. ...                  | 96 0 0         | 73 17 2  | 53  | 74     | 127    | 29   | 44     | 73     | 30  | 37     | 67     | 28                                   | 42     | 70     |       |
| Singleton ...             | Cragg E. B. ...                        | 96 0 0         | 55 16 1  | 107   | 63     | 170    | 72   | 41     | 113    | 32  | 16     | 48     | 72                                   | 41     | 113    |       |
| Stroud ...                | Skellman H. ...                        | 96 0 0         | 67 0   |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |       |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

APPENDIX D—Continued.

| the Roll who are    |        |        | Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31, 1883. |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | State of Repair of School Buildings. | Is there a Master's Residence? | Are there proper Out-buildings? | REMARKS.  |           |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Unable to pay Fees. |        |        | Reading with ease.                                       |        | Writing with ease. |        | Grammar. |        | Geography. |        | History. |        | Simple Rules in Arithmetic. |        | Compound Rules in Arithmetic. |        |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| Boys.               | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| Boys.               | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| SYDNEY DIOCESE.     |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 10   | 3      | 6                  | 4      | 6        | 2      | 15         | 7      | ...      | ...    | 7                           | 4      | 10                            | 8      | 9                                    | Good ...                       | No ...                          | Yes ..... |           |
| 4                   | 6      | 10     | 17   | 24     | 30                 | 38     | 17       | 24     | 17         | 24     | 17       | 24     | 61                          | 56     | 7                             | 12     | Bad ...                              | Yes .....                      | " .....                         |           |           |
| 5                   | 4      | 9      | 6  | 5      | 8                  | 5      | 5        | 5      | 10         | 7      | ...      | ...    | 16                          | 8      | ...                           | ...    | Good ...                             | No ...                         | Yes .....                       |           |           |
| 5                   | 3      | 8      | 48   | 21     | 41                 | 19     | 31       | 12     | 38         | 17     | ...      | ...    | 39                          | 17     | 21                            | 8      | " .....                              | Yes .....                      | " .....                         |           |           |
| 5                   | 5      | 10     | 10   | 8      | 10                 | 8      | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | " .....                              | No ...                         | " .....                         |           |           |
| 2                   | 1      | 3      | 16   | 14     | 14                 | 10     | 11       | 10     | 11         | 10     | 11       | 10     | 11                          | 8      | 12                            | 11     | 8                                    | Good ...                       | Yes .....                       | Yes ..... |           |
| 4                   | 11     | 15     | 64   | 41     | 55                 | 31     | 55       | 31     | 55         | 31     | 55       | 31     | 39                          | 21     | 29                            | 29     | 41                                   | 21                             | No ...                          | Yes ..... |           |
| 9                   | 7      | 16     | 18   | 30     | 24                 | 36     | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | 24                          | 56     | ...                           | ...    | Good ...                             | No ...                         | Yes .....                       |           |           |
| 7                   | 8      | 15     | 67   | 65     | 67                 | 65     | 67       | 65     | 67         | 65     | 67       | 65     | 22                          | 13     | 45                            | 52     | 22                                   | 13                             | Good ...                        | No ...    | Yes ..... |
| 7                   | 8      | 15     | 14   | 17     | 24                 | 27     | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | 22                          | 21     | ...                           | ...    | " .....                              | " .....                        | " .....                         |           |           |
| 6                   | 6      | 12     | 18   | 9      | 13                 | 6      | 14       | 10     | 14         | 10     | 11       | 4      | 8                           | 8      | 11                            | 4      | Fair ...                             | Yes .....                      | Yes .....                       |           |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 61   | 41     | 45                 | 24     | 45       | 24     | 45         | 24     | 45       | 15     | 16                          | 45     | 24                            | 18     | 12                                   | Good ...                       | No ...                          | " .....   |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 21   | 11     | 16                 | 11     | 18       | 6      | 18         | 9      | 7        | 4      | 22                          | 9      | 7                             | 4      | Good ...                             | No ...                         | Yes .....                       |           |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 18   | 13     | 28                 | 15     | 31       | 22     | 31         | 22     | 12       | 8      | 28                          | 20     | 13                            | 9      | Very bad                             | Yes .....                      | " .....                         |           |           |
| 9                   | 12     | 21     | 10   | 7      | 10                 | 8      | 4        | 10     | 8          | 7      | 2        | 5      | 6                           | 9      | 2                             | 8      | Good ...                             | " .....                        | " .....                         |           |           |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 5  | 2      | 5                  | 0      | 16       | 3      | 16         | 3      | 16       | ...    | 10                          | 3      | 6                             | ...    | " .....                              | " .....                        |                                 |           |           |
| 4                   | 4      | 8      | 28   | 20     | 28                 | 20     | 28       | 20     | 28         | 20     | 10       | 8      | 4                           | 37     | 20                            | 5      | Fair ...                             | " .....                        | No ...                          |           |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 23   | 19     | 23                 | 19     | 28       | 41     | 60         | 41     | 60       | 41     | 37                          | 22     | 23                            | 19     | Good ...                             | " .....                        | Yes .....                       |           |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 7  | 5      | 7                  | 5      | 7        | 5      | 19         | 19     | 19       | 19     | 17                          | 17     | 2                             | 2      | Fair ...                             | No ...                         | No .....                        |           |           |
| 295                 | 295    | 590    | 2,190  | 1,734  | 2,109              | 1,586  | 1,903    | 1,308  | 2,123      | 1,538  | 1,254    | 809    | 1,851                       | 1,508  | 1,071                         | 615    |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| NEWCASTLE DIOCESE.  |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 17   | 38     | 12                 | 24     | 12       | 24     | 12         | 24     | 12       | 24     | 6                           | 6      | 22                            | 7      | 6                                    | Fair ...                       | Yes .....                       | Yes ..... |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 2  | 6      | 2                  | 6      | 2        | 6      | 2          | 6      | 2        | 6      | 3                           | 7      | 2                             | 6      | 6                                    | Bad ...                        | Yes .....                       | Yes ..... |           |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 6  | 6      | 6                  | 6      | 6        | 6      | 6          | 6      | 6        | 6      | 6                           | 6      | 4                             | 6      | 6                                    | Good ...                       | " .....                         | " .....   |           |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 7  | 4      | 4                  | 4      | 7        | 4      | 7          | 4      | 7        | 4      | 6                           | 4      | 7                             | 2      | 2                                    | Bad ...                        | " .....                         | No ...    |           |
| 1                   | 2      | 3      | 16   | 17     | 16                 | 17     | 16       | 17     | 16         | 17     | 16       | 17     | 6                           | 5      | 8                             | 13     | 12                                   | 8                              | Fair ...                        | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 12   | 10     | 12                 | 10     | 12       | 10     | 12         | 10     | 12       | 10     | 12                          | 10     | 18                            | 19     | 8                                    | 3                              | Not very good                   | " .....   | " .....   |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 2  | 2      | 2                  | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2                           | 2      | 4                             | 2      | 2                                    | 2                              | Good ...                        | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 9  | 12     | 7                  | 7      | 9        | 13     | 9          | 12     | 7        | 7      | 7                           | 6      | 5                             | 7      | 7                                    | 7                              | Bad ...                         | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 2  | 3      | 3                  | 2      | 3        | 2      | 3          | 2      | 3        | 2      | 3                           | 11     | 7                             | 4      | 1                                    | 1                              | Good ...                        | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 27   | 25     | 39                 | 31     | 21       | 24     | 30         | 24     | 3        | 4      | 11                          | 25     | 24                            | 8      | 11                                   | 11                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 7  | 5      | 5                  | 5      | 4        | 3      | 4          | 3      | 4        | 3      | 3                           | 5      | 4                             | 3      | 3                                    | 3                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 5  | 9      | 5                  | 8      | 5        | 6      | 5          | 6      | 5        | 6      | 4                           | 6      | 2                             | 4      | 4                                    | 4                              | Bad ...                         | " .....   | No ...    |
| 1                   | 2      | 3      | 20   | 11     | 11                 | 6      | 15       | 6      | 16         | 6      | 10       | 4      | 6                           | 5      | 14                            | 3      | 3                                    | 3                              | Fair ...                        | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 12   | 8      | 12                 | 11     | 10       | 7      | 10         | 7      | 3        | 3      | 4                           | 5      | 8                             | 3      | 1                                    | 1                              | Good ...                        | " .....   | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 10   | 7      | 10                 | 7      | 6        | 4      | 6          | 4      | 4        | 1      | 11                          | 7      | 6                             | 3      | 3                                    | 3                              | Bad ...                         | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 20   | 17     | 20                 | 17     | 16       | 14     | 16         | 14     | 16       | 14     | 11                          | 12     | 5                             | 2      | 2                                    | 2                              | Good ...                        | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 24   | 14     | 22                 | 12     | 18       | 13     | 18         | 13     | 18       | 13     | 17                          | 6      | 18                            | 13     | 13                                   | 13                             | " .....                         | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 15   | 17     | 12                 | 10     | 10       | 9      | 11         | 10     | 11       | 10     | 6                           | 10     | 14                            | 15     | 15                                   | 15                             | " .....                         | " .....   | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 4      | 8                  | 4      | 8        | 4      | 8          | 4      | 8        | 4      | 6                           | 2      | 8                             | 4      | 4                                    | 4                              | Bad ...                         | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| 5                   | 4      | 9      | 20   | 16     | 20                 | 16     | 20       | 16     | 20         | 16     | 7        | 8      | 11                          | 9      | 9                             | 5      | 5                                    | 5                              | Good ...                        | " .....   | " .....   |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 40   | 30     | 60                 | 60     | 60       | 60     | 60         | 60     | 48       | 8      | 40                          | 20     | 20                            | 20     | 20                                   | 20                             | " .....                         | No ...    | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 14   | 14     | 38                 | 34     | 30       | 30     | 30         | 30     | 16       | 16     | 34                          | 34     | 14                            | 14     | 14                                   | 14                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 4                   | 2      | 6      | 8  | 6      | 9                  | 5      | 10       | 7      | 10         | 7      | 4        | 2      | 14                          | 9      | 10                            | 6      | 6                                    | 6                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 3  | 3      | 7                  | 12     | 7        | 12     | 8          | 9      | 8        | 9      | 6                           | 10     | 4                             | 3      | 3                                    | 3                              | Bad ...                         | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 15   | 12     | 9                  | 11     | 8        | 3      | 15         | 10     | 8        | 6      | 4                           | 9      | 13                            | 7      | 7                                    | 7                              | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 32   | 58     | 32                 | 58     | 18       | 40     | 18         | 40     | 18       | 40     | 16                          | 23     | 9                             | 23     | 23                                   | 23                             | " .....                         | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| 2                   | 1      | 3      | 18   | 20     | 19                 | 17     | 18       | 20     | 18         | 20     | 18       | 20     | 31                          | 37     | 12                            | 10     | 10                                   | 10                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 6  | 7      | 7                  | 7      | 7        | 7      | 7          | 7      | 7        | 7      | 7                           | 7      | 7                             | 7      | 7                                    | 7                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 3                   | 4      | 7      | 26   | 27     | 19                 | 23     | 19       | 22     | 19         | 22     | 19       | 22     | 28                          | 30     | 16                            | 18     | 18                                   | 18                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 14   | 10     | 13                 | 9      | 10       | 9      | 3          | 3      | ...      | ...    | 14                          | 8      | 2                             | 2      | 2                                    | 2                              | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | Yes ..... |
| 6                   | 4      | 10     | 34   | 38     | 33                 | 29     | 15       | 40     | 20         | 16     | 10       | 24     | 13                          | 18     | 5                             | 5      | 5                                    | 5                              | Bad ...                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 3  | 3      | 3                  | ...    | 4        | 3      | 1          | 2      | 1        | 2      | 4                           | 5      | 2                             | 1      | 1                                    | 1                              | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | Yes ..... |
| 15                  | 12     | 27     | 18   | 22     | 18                 | 23     | 18       | 22     | 18         | 22     | 18       | 15     | 15                          | 16     | 9                             | 8      | 8                                    | 8                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 7                   | 5      | 12     | 14   | 6      | 11                 | 6      | 14       | 7      | 14         | 7      | 14       | 7      | 8                           | 4      | 14                            | 7      | 7                                    | 7                              | Bad ...                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 8                   | 6      | 14     | 28   | 22     | 26                 | 21     | 28       | 22     | 27         | 19     | 6        | 6      | 27                          | 21     | 18                            | 12     | 12                                   | 12                             | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 33   | 33     | 33                 | 33     | 25       | 21     | 25         | 21     | 25       | 21     | 22                          | 23     | 25                            | 22     | 22                                   | 22                             | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 4  | 5      | 4                  | 5      | 4        | 5      | 4          | 5      | 4        | 5      | 5                           | 7      | 4                             | 5      | 5                                    | 5                              | " .....                         | " .....   | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 12   | 6      | 11                 | 5      | 12       | 5      | 12         | 5      | 12       | 5      | 12                          | 6      | 10                            | 3      | 3                                    | 3                              | " .....                         | " .....   | Yes ..... |
| 1                   | 2      | 3      | 19   | 25     | 19                 | 25     | 14       | 21     | 14         | 21     | 14       | 21     | 5                           | 6      | 12                            | 8      | 13                                   | 13                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 36   | 17     | 36                 | 12     | 15       | 21     | 20         | 15     | 20       | 15     | 20                          | 15     | 25                            | 4      | 4                                    | 4                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 17   | 23     | 11                 | 15     | 11       | 15     | 11         | 15     | 3        | 8      | 6                           | 7      | 11                            | 15     | 15                                   | 15                             | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 13   | 10     | 10                 | 10     | 10       | 9      | 14         | 13     | 8        | 9      | 13                          | 9      | 8                             | 7      | 7                                    | 7                              | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 2                   | 1      | 3      | 15   | 25     | 12                 | 20     | 10       | 18     | 7          | 14     | 7        | 14     | 12                          | 10     | 7                             | 14     | 14                                   | 14                             | " .....                         | " .....   | No ...    |
| 4                   | 3      | 7      | 29   | 26     | 20                 | 24     | 19       | 12     | 7          | 12     | 7        | 12     | 20                          | 15     | 7                             | 8      | 4                                    | 4                              | " .....                         | No ...    | " .....   |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 18   | 11     | 14                 | 9      | 11       | 6      | 11         | 6      | 11       | 6      | 13                          | 9      | 18                            | 15     | 6                                    | 6                              | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 14   | 27     | 13                 | 21     | 10       | 14     | 14         | 27     | 10       | 14     | 14                          | 5      | 11                            | 15     | 15                                   | 15                             | Bad ...                         | Yes ..... | No ...    |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 6  | 2      | 6                  | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2      | ...                         | 5      | 4                             | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | " .....                         | " .....   | " .....   |
| 64                  | 69     | 133    | 777  | 737    | 583                | 653    | 616      | 578    | 684        | 598    | 669      | 415    | 607                         | 558    | 456                           | 350    |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| SCHOOLS.            |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |           |           |
| 2                   | 3      | 5      | 60   | 52     | 51                 | 36     | 60       | 52     | 60         | 52     | 14       | ...    | 40                          | 35     | 24                            | 10     | 10                                   | 10                             | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | Yes ..... |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 2  | 2      | 2                  | 2      | 10       | 9      | 10         | 9      | 10       | 9      | 10                          | 9      | 1                             | 1      | 1                                    | 1                              | Good ...                        | Yes ..... | No ...    |



DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

APPENDIX D—Continued.

Table with columns: the Roll who are (Unable to pay Fees, Reading with ease, Writing with ease, Grammar, Geography, History, Simple Rules in Arithmetic, Compound Rules in Arithmetic), State of Repair of School Buildings, Is there a Master's Residence?, Are there proper Out-buildings?, REMARKS. Rows include schools 10-36, 5-10, 4-20, 4-39, and 3-39.

APPENDIX D—Continued.

| Locality of School. | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1863. | Annual<br>Salary. | Amount of<br>School Fees<br>received<br>during the<br>year 1863. | Aggregate Number<br>of Children on the Roll,<br>during the year 1863. |        |        | Number of Children<br>on the Roll,<br>31 December, 1863. |        |        | Average Number in<br>Daily Attendance,<br>during the year 1863. |        |        | Number of those on<br>Able to pay Fees. |                |        |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|----------------|--------|--|
|                     |  |                   |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                   | Girls.         | Total. |  |
|                     |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   | ROMAN CATHOLIC |        |  |
| Hartley             | O'Grady M.                             | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.  | 23  | 26     | 49     | 17   | 20     | 37     | 14  | 13     | 27     | 16                                      | 18             | 34     |  |
| Irish Town          | M'Swney H.                             | 60 0 0            | 18 1 9   | 35  | 26     | 61     | 34   | 17     | 51     | 34  | 17     | 51     | 34                                      | 17             | 51     |  |
| Jamberoo            | Kevin E.                               | 60 0 0            | 43 16 0  | 44  | 29     | 73     | 30   | 20     | 50     | 25  | 18     | 43     | 30                                      | 20             | 50     |  |
| Jembaicumbent       | O'Dwyer J.                             | 60 0 0            | 44 18 6  | 59  | 58     | 117    | 28   | 26     | 54     | 30  | 23     | 53     | 30                                      | 23             | 53     |  |
| " Assistant         | " Miss                                 | 24 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Kent-street North   | Ryan J.                                | 108 0 0           | 148 16 9   | 210   |        | 210    | 140  |        | 140    | 98  |        | 98     | 132                                     |                | 132    |  |
| " Infant            | Fay Mrs.                               | 78 15 0           | 64 16 2  | 61  | 132    | 193    | 34   | 97     | 131    | 23  | 61     | 84     | 32                                      | 39             | 121    |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | Purell J.                              | 25 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| "                   | M'Donald Miss                          | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Kent-street South   | Molony P.                              | 96 0 0            | 38 16 4  | 105   |        | 105    | 56   |        | 56     | 37  |        | 37     | 45                                      |                | 45     |  |
| " Girls             | " Mrs.                                 | 60 0 0            | 37 6 0   |   | 142    | 142    |  | 64     | 64     |   | 38     | 38     |   | 64             | 64     |  |
| Kincumber           | Hyland T. J.                           | 60 0 0            | 13 2 6   | 14  | 16     | 30     | 12   | 14     | 26     | 10  | 12     | 22     | 12                                      | 14             | 26     |  |
| Kurrajong           | Plunkett G.                            | 60 0 0            | 15 1 3   | 23  | 20     | 43     | 16   | 17     | 33     | 8   | 11     | 19     | 15                                      | 16             | 31     |  |
| Lagoon              | Russell T.                             | 60 0 0            | 6 1 6  | 15  | 4      | 19     | 15   | 4      | 19     | 12  | 2      | 14     | 15                                      | 4              | 19     |  |
| Lambing Flat        | Colgan Miss                            | 60 0 0            | 39 5 2   | 45  | 64     | 109    | 45   | 64     | 109    | 15  | 17     | 32     | 32                                      | 39             | 71     |  |
| Lanc Cove           | Loobie B.                              | 60 0 0            | 38 7 9   | 24  | 20     | 44     | 22   | 12     | 34     | 15  | 10     | 25     | 22                                      | 12             | 34     |  |
| Liverpool           | Gallagher Miss                         | 72 0 0            | 41 12 3  | 53  | 20     | 73     | 19   | 20     | 39     | 14  | 14     | 28     | 15                                      | 17             | 32     |  |
| Liverpool Road      | Glisan Miss                            | 60 0 0            | 25 0 0   | 13  | 27     | 40     | 11   | 25     | 36     | 7   | 14     | 21     | 7                                       | 19             | 26     |  |
| Lochinvar           | Ashton T.                              | 72 0 0            | 24 17 3  | 46  | 44     | 90     | 44   | 36     | 80     | 27  | 21     | 48     | 39                                      | 38             | 77     |  |
| Maitland West       | Poley T.                               | 70 0 0            | 70 18 6  | 138   |        | 138    | 96   |        | 96     | 65  |        | 65     | 96                                      |                | 96     |  |
| " Infant            | Usher Miss                             | 60 0 0            | 29 12 0  |   | 114    | 114    |  | 41     | 41     |   | 35     | 35     |   | 39             | 39     |  |
| Maitland East       | Bushe M. F.                            | 72 0 0            | 35 9 4   | 54  |        | 54     | 61   |        | 61     | 43  |        | 43     | 41                                      |                | 41     |  |
| " Girls             | Walsh Miss                             | 60 0 0            | 14 16 6  |   | 58     | 58     |  | 56     | 56     |   | 29     | 29     |   | 54             | 54     |  |
| Menangle            | Kelly D.                               | 84 0 0            | 25 15 9  | 52  | 53     | 105    | 36   | 42     | 78     | 23  | 20     | 43     | 36                                      | 42             | 78     |  |
| Michaligo           |  | 60 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Miller's Forest     | O'Callaghan T.                         | 72 0 0            | 50 5 0   | 80  | 62     | 142    | 33   | 33     | 66     | 25  | 24     | 49     | 32                                      | 32             | 64     |  |
| Mittagong           | Lyons Miss                             | 60 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Morpeth             | Haynes J.                              | 84 0 0            | 40 0 0   | 80  | 75     | 155    | 66   | 51     | 117    | 41  | 37     | 78     | 64                                      | 47             | 111    |  |
| " Assistant         | " Mrs.                                 | 12 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Mudgee              | Dwyer J.                               | 84 0 0            | 79 15 6  | 47  | 37     | 84     | 41   | 30     | 71     | 27  | 13     | 40     | 41                                      | 30             | 71     |  |
| Muswellbrook        | Hogan Mrs.                             | 60 0 0            | 21 2 2   | 9   | 16     | 25     | 9  | 11     | 20     | 8   | 9      | 17     | 8                                       | 9              | 17     |  |
| Nerrigundah         | M'Grath T.                             | 60 0 0            | 9 17 6   | 40  | 38     | 78     | 17   | 19     | 36     | 15  | 12     | 27     | 10                                      | 7              | 17     |  |
| Newcastle           | Beston J.                              | 60 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| " Assistant         | " Mrs.                                 | 36 0 0            | 23 14 0  |   | 41     | 41     |  | 41     | 41     |   | 36     | 36     |   | 41             | 41     |  |
| Newtown             | Oddie Miss                             | 72 0 0            | 36 5 8   | 28  | 34     | 62     | 23   | 25     | 48     | 20  | 15     | 35     | 28                                      | 25             | 53     |  |
| Nimmitabel          | Darragh J.                             | 60 0 0            | 49 11 6  | 25  | 26     | 51     | 22   | 22     | 44     | 22  | 19     | 41     | 17                                      | 17             | 34     |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | " Miss                                 | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Oaks                | O'Brien Mrs.                           | 60 0 0            | 2 10 0   | 22  | 32     | 54     | 22   | 32     | 54     | 12  | 18     | 30     | 22                                      | 32             | 54     |  |
| Orange              | Kelly J.                               | 72 0 0            | 10 0 0   | 29  |        | 29     | 29   |        | 29     | 24  |        | 24     | 29                                      |                | 29     |  |
| " Girls             | " Mrs.                                 | 60 0 0            | 7 19 6   |   | 23     | 23     |  | 23     | 23     |   | 20     | 20     |   | 23             | 23     |  |
| Paddington          | Dolan Miss                             | 60 0 0            | 28 19 4  | 24  | 35     | 59     | 19   | 22     | 41     | 10  | 13     | 23     | 17                                      | 20             | 37     |  |
| Parramatta-street   | Butler J.                              | 96 0 0            | 90 7 6   | 230   |        | 230    | 130  |        | 130    | 86  |        | 86     | 80                                      |                | 80     |  |
| " Girls             | Wiles Mrs.                             | 125 0 0           | 101 0 0  |   | 220    | 220    |  | 178    | 178    |   | 120    | 120    |   | 150            | 150    |  |
| " Assistant         | " Mrs.                                 | 60 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| " Infant            | Kelly Miss                             | 60 0 0            | 80 15 3  | 199   | 194    | 393    | 105  | 152    | 257    | 67  | 80     | 147    | 94                                      | 122            | 216    |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | Higgins Miss A.                        | 20 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| "                   | Slattery Miss                          | 20 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| "                   | Higgins Miss B.                        | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Parramatta          | Southwell J.                           | 87 10 0           | 42 7 8   | 86  |        | 86     | 63   |        | 63     | 48  |        | 48     | 47                                      |                | 47     |  |
| " Girls             | " Mrs.                                 | 50 0 0            | 23 8 7   |   | 93     | 93     |  | 61     | 61     |   | 33     | 33     |   | 43             | 43     |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | Spouncer J.                            | 20 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Penrith             | Baker J.                               | 96 0 0            | 65 17 4  | 83  | 59     | 142    | 44   | 41     | 85     | 31  | 26     | 57     | 41                                      | 39             | 80     |  |
| Petersham           | Newman P.                              | 72 0 0            | 24 8 9   | 38  | 35     | 73     | 32   | 28     | 60     | 20  | 15     | 35     | 30                                      | 24             | 54     |  |
| Phenix Park         | Tierney A.                             | 60 0 0            | 53 8 3   | 62  | 41     | 103    | 51   | 35     | 86     | 34  | 22     | 56     | 51                                      | 35             | 86     |  |
| Picton              | Finnegan D.                            | 72 0 0            | 3 18 0   | 40  | 37     | 77     | 31   | 27     | 58     | 19  | 20     | 39     | 31                                      | 27             | 58     |  |
| Pitt-street South   | Butler Mrs.                            | 72 0 0            | 108 6 1  | 117   | 352    | 469    | 55   | 168    | 223    | 30  | 97     | 127    | 49                                      | 144            | 193    |  |
| " Infant            | Molony Mrs.                            | 50 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Prospect            | Doherty J.                             | 60 0 0            | 28 4 6   | 24  | 23     | 47     | 20   | 24     | 44     | 13  | 17     | 30     | 20                                      | 24             | 44     |  |
| Pymont              | Vaughan Miss                           | 72 0 0            | 40 10 3  | 54  | 57     | 111    | 33   | 45     | 78     | 26  | 32     | 58     | 33                                      | 45             | 78     |  |
| Queanbeyan          | O'Doherty F.                           | 72 0 0            | 38 18 9  | 41  | 36     | 77     | 33   | 29     | 62     | 24  | 19     | 43     | 32                                      | 29             | 61     |  |
| Raymond Terrace     | Cronin W.                              | 60 0 0            | 25 5 9   | 27  | 31     | 58     | 27   | 25     | 52     | 17  | 12     | 29     | 27                                      | 25             | 52     |  |
| " Assistant         | " Mrs.                                 | 12 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Redfern             | Beston Mrs.                            | 72 0 0            | 22 16 4  | 40  | 56     | 96     | 20   | 38     | 58     | 14  | 30     | 44     | 17                                      | 33             | 50     |  |
| Reedsdale           | Tierney L.                             | 72 0 0            | 76 7 6   | 43  | 41     | 89     | 37   | 31     | 68     | 27  | 21     | 48     | 37                                      | 31             | 68     |  |
| Richmond            | Doyle Mrs.                             | 72 0 0            | 80 19 7  | 96  | 99     | 195    | 54   | 60     | 114    | 47  | 53     | 100    | 45                                      | 49             | 94     |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | " Miss                                 | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Rosebrook           | Mahoney T. J.                          | 60 0 0            | 15 0 6   | 28  | 27     | 55     | 17   | 21     | 38     | 17  | 18     | 35     | 18                                      | 17             | 35     |  |
| Ryde                | Meeke Mrs.                             | 60 0 0            | 42 18 4  | 37  | 28     | 65     | 20   | 22     | 42     | 16  | 20     | 36     | 20                                      | 22             | 42     |  |
| St. Mary's          | O'Byrne G.                             | 120 0 0           | 166 15 9   | 294   |        | 294    | 192  |        | 192    | 148   |        | 148    | 168                                     |                | 168    |  |
| " Assistant         | Beston E.                              | 84 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| " 2 do.             | Kevin J.                               | 60 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| " Girls             | Lawn Mrs.                              | 72 0 0            | 151 12 7   | 104   | 270    | 374    | 64   | 189    | 253    | 35  | 119    | 154    | 60                                      | 161            | 221    |  |
| " Infant            | Cooke Mrs.                             | 50 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | King —                                 | 25 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| "                   | O'Connell J.                           | 20 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| St. Leonard's       | Crowley J.                             | 72 0 0            | 58 14 7  | 42  | 47     | 89     | 29   | 31     | 60     | 21  | 21     | 42     | 29                                      | 28             | 57     |  |
| Shoalhaven          | Cullen F.                              | 60 0 0            | 24 0 0   | 25  | 19     | 44     | 18   | 16     | 34     | 13  | 10     | 23     | 18                                      | 16             | 34     |  |
| Singleton           | Coghan C.                              | 84 0 0            | 56 10 9  | 83  | 56     | 139    | 63   | 52     | 115    | 30  | 23     | 53     | 47                                      | 40             | 87     |  |
| " Assistant         | " Mrs.                                 | 24 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| South Creek         | Gaines Miss                            | 60 0 0            | 30 4 6   | 23  | 23     | 46     | 20   | 20     | 40     | 12  | 13     | 25     | 20                                      | 20             | 40     |  |
| Spaniards' Hill     | Mulcahy Miss                           | 60 0 0            | 29 19 10   | 29  | 29     | 58     | 25   | 28     | 53     | 18  | 24     | 42     | 19                                      | 19             | 38     |  |
| Spring Valley       | Walsh Miss                             | 60 0 0            | 10 0 0   | 25  | 17     | 42     | 23   | 15     | 38     | 15  | 11     | 26     | 23                                      | 15             | 38     |  |
| Sutton Forest       | M'Gauran A.                            | 72 0 0            | 65 19 9  | 42  | 27     | 69     | 34   | 18     | 52     | 23  | 11     | 34     | 34                                      | 18             | 52     |  |
| Surry Hills         | Molony J.                              | 96 0 0            | 67 17 2  | 202   |        | 202    | 119  |        | 119    | 63  |        | 63     | 96                                      |                | 96     |  |
| " Girls             | " Mrs.                                 | 60 0 0            | 58 6 3   | 55  | 143    | 198    | 31   | 95     | 126    | 15  | 56     | 71     | 7                                       | 80             | 37     |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | Ryan Miss                              | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| "                   | Fitzpatrick G.                         | 20 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |
| Tumut               | Kinealy Miss                           | 72 0 0            | 64 7 9   | 26  | 38     | 64     | 18   | 25     | 43     | 11  | 16     | 27     | 18                                      | 25             | 43     |  |
| Victoria-street     | Raymond Mrs.                           | 72 0 0            | 119 11 0   |   | 102    | 102    |  | 85     | 85     |   | 66     | 66     |   | 73             | 73     |  |
| " Infant            | Unsworth —                             | 50 0 0            | 45 16 1  | 42  | 55     | 97     | 46   | 40     | 86     | 22  | 33     | 55     | 36                                      | 16             | 52     |  |
| " Pupil Teacher     | O'Connor Miss                          | 15 0 0            |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |                |        |  |



DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

APPENDIX D—Continued.

Table with columns: the Roll who are, Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31, 1863. (Reading with ease, Writing with ease, Grammar, Geography, History, Simple Rules in Arithmetic, Compound Rules in Arithmetic, State of Repair of School Buildings, Is there a Master's Residence?, Are there proper Out-buildings?, REMARKS.)

According to return received from the Schools.—U. E. ROBINSON, Sec.

## APPENDIX E.

Sydney, 1 March, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit, for the information and approval of the Board, my general report on the Church of England Schools in the Diocese of Sydney, inspected and visited by me during 1863.

In presenting this my second general report, I am happy to be able to say that, during the year, considerable improvement has taken place in these schools.

Besides visiting and inspecting the schools in the usual manner, my time has been occupied in drawing up documents (*vide* forms A and B in appendix) which are intended to aid in the establishment of a more uniform and definite method of teaching in the schools under my inspection. These documents have received the approval of the Head of the Denomination, and under his direction have been issued to all the schools, accompanied by an official announcement that my future inspections will be based upon them. The same authority has also extracted from my first general report the paragraphs relating to the "organization" and "discipline" of our schools; and by issuing these in the form of a circular note to the several Local School Boards, has endeavoured to secure the carrying out the suggestions for improvement in these respects therein proposed.

Towards the close of my last report, I called the attention of the Board to the following general desiderata, viz.—1st, a general examination and classification of our teachers; 2nd, a greater number of assistant and pupil teachers; 3rd, a greater number of infant schools; 4th, the issuing of a code of rules and regulations for the guidance of Local Boards and teachers; and 5th, the compilation of a Table of Attainments.

It had been my hope that *all* these wants would have been supplied during the year; but I am thankful to be enabled to record that these instalments have been already received, viz.:—1st, the addition of three (3) infant schools to our list; 2nd, the appointment of five (5) adult assistants and thirty-one (31) pupil teachers; and 3rd, the sending forth of the Table of Attainments in the forms of A and B (appendix).

I trust that the present year will not pass away without witnessing some effort made to supply the remainder of our general wants. Every day deepens the impression that, if our schools are to make decided progress, something must be done in these directions.

To enable me to make my reports on individual schools more complete in items of information, I have drawn up and used the form marked C in the appendix. This form will be useful to the Head of the Denomination, by supplying him with such statistical information as will enable him to regulate the supply of books, &c., to the several schools, the return of the "stock on hand" being part of the items supplied in the form.

Having recounted the general efforts for the improvement of our schools, I will now pass on to state in a brief manner the alterations that have been effected in detail during the year. And first as regards the buildings, or

## THE PREMISES.

Nine (9) new schools have been established during 1863, three (3) of these being infant schools; one (1) school has been temporarily withdrawn, leaving the total number of schools on the list (at 31st December) *one hundred and thirteen* (113).

The following schoolhouses have been erected in all 1863:—St. Philip's primary, and St. Philip's infant (Sydney); Rouse Hill, Kippelaw; Pyrmont (Sydney); Wingecarribee; and Lower Mittagong. The last-mentioned was not opened, and the buildings at Bolong and Sackville Reach were not ready for occupation at the end of the year.

I am glad to say that all these edifices are substantially put up, having, with one exception, been built of brick or stone; and further, that considerable attention has been bestowed on the lighting and ventilation. The fitting up of the interiors of the majority has also been carefully superintended.

Extensive repairs or additions have been made to eight (8) other schools and residences.

The subject of the *tenures* on which schoolhouses are held is also receiving attention; and the resolution of the Central Board not to grant aid from the general public vote towards either the building or repairing of any school unless the *deed* shall have been registered officially, will gradually reduce the number of "rented" or "sufferance" tenures.

As regards the *accommodation* in the schools, I regret to have to report that no effort has been made to increase the size of the rooms in the great majority of instances specified in my last report as having insufficient accommodation; the infant schools at St. Philip's (Sydney), and at Camden, being the only exceptions. And my former remark on the want of room for teaching in several "school churches" still holds good.

The number of "earthen" floors is diminished by one (Wingecarribee), remaining now at two (2).

Some attention has been paid to the subject of *ventilation*, but there are yet many schools where the windows do not open both upwards and downwards. In some of the new schools I notice that the means of lighting and ventilating are not placed so low down in the walls as was formerly the fashion; and there is an advantage gained by adopting this plan—a proper supply of light and air can be got without exposing the children to the influence of a violent current of air.

With respect to the matters of *cleanliness* and neatness, both in the persons of the children and in the schoolroom, it will be seen, by referring to the account of the several schools appended to this report, that in general, satisfactory terms have been employed in describing the condition of the schools as regards these items of discipline. But I must be understood to speak in this respect of the schools *only as I found them*. Although at first sight it might appear a difficult matter to judge of the general state of the school in this respect from one day's report, yet on the other hand, more reliance may be placed on that report (as a criterion) than is commonly supposed; for if a schoolroom and children are found to be slovenly and dirty *at inspection*, and after due notice of my coming has been given, I do not think one can be far wrong to condemn it as being habitually an *untidy* school. Up to the end of the year, only three schools were provided with apparatus for washing the hands and faces of the scholars.

No *privies* have yet been built at Tarago, Tirranna, Collector, Fairy Meadow, or East Bargo. I am still of opinion that the erection of proper out-offices should be compulsory on the Local Boards, and I am sorry that efforts have not been made to build them at these places.

*Playgrounds* have been provided at St. Philip's School (Sydney), and in two other places fences have been placed between the boys' and girls' section.

My former remarks upon the want of *teachers' residences* at so large a number of places, cannot, I am sorry to say, be altered. One of the least things a parish could do, in return for having a teacher and his salary furnished without charge upon their funds, would be to put up a comfortable dwelling for him.

## FURNITURE AND APPARATUS.

Although during the year proper furniture has been in a few cases provided, there is still a very large number of schools quite destitute of suitable fittings. This want of furniture is a great drawback to the proper organization of a school; and so much so was this felt in two instances, that the teachers (unable otherwise to procure funds, and being most anxious to put their schools in good order) went to the expense of purchasing out of their own pockets, desks and forms. A very general want is that of cupboards or presses for school books; not more than a dozen schools are well supplied in this respect. Now that the surplus of the "book fund" is set apart by the Board for supplying furniture, as well as apparatus, I hope soon to see *all* our schools furnished with suitable desks and forms, with a master's desk or table, cupboards, chairs, and hat-pegs, in addition to the stock of books and apparatus now annually issued.

Books,

## BOOKS, MAPS, &amp;C.

There has been a better supply of religious books this year. The remarks I formerly made as regards the "use" of the books (both teachers' and children's), their "condition," and the number of books "purchased" by the pupils, still hold good as a general statement. Until some regulations are issued (and cupboards supplied), I fear that the stock will continue to suffer from the same want of attention mentioned in my first report as being already too prevalent. I cannot let this opportunity pass without bringing under the notice of the Board, the growing complaint of the destruction done to the stock of (day) school books by the scholars of the Sunday schools. The latter schools should, I submit, find their own books, which are generally of one character (religious), and not very numerous; and further, because it is the *religious* books that are often difficult to be secured in sufficient numbers to keep up the supply in our day school stock.

## OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

Generally speaking, the roll-books are more neatly and correctly kept than hitherto. There is still, however, ground for complaint, on account of the size and shape of the register.

I beg leave again to suggest that *two* books be used in place of this one. The keeping of school registers is an important part of a teacher's duty; and, though I do not wish to see the teacher burdened with unnecessary work in this department, it is very desirable that a uniform series of registers should be adopted—such a series as would contain all necessary items for public information. Much attention has been given to this matter in the Mother Country; and if our school registers are not required to be so elaborately compiled, we may at least take a few hints from the public forms in use there.

## ORGANIZATION, DISCIPLINE, AND INSTRUCTION.

*Organization.*—The great drawback to proper organization is the want of suitable furniture. It is true that good furniture may be badly arranged (and the converse is also true), but much inconvenience is felt where no suitable desks and forms are provided. I am glad to be able to say that several teachers have acted upon the advice I gave them when examining their schools, by reorganizing their schools, and have reported that they found their work made easier in consequence. *Forty* (40) schools are now well furnished and organized. At the close of the year fourteen (14) schools were furnished with galleries, and five (5) schools are supplied with desks and forms placed upon *graduated platforms*—an arrangement which almost dispenses with the necessity for building a gallery.

*Discipline.*—This most important part of school-keeping is gradually receiving the attention it deserves. Considerable improvement in the discipline of the schools at Balmain, St. Barnabas' (Sydney), Goulburn, and Wollongong, is apparent; and at St. Andrew's Primary, St. Philip's Primary, and Pymont (Sydney), and at the Globe, improvement is observable, though not so great in extent as at the other places. I am glad to find that in this respect the model schools, both primary and infant, fully sustain their pretensions; and also that the candidate teachers in training have the importance of securing good discipline impressed upon them. I regret to have to report that the great majority of the teachers of the "fifteen" schools referred to in my last report, have not yet dispensed with the rod either as a means of obtaining or maintaining discipline.

Punctuality of attendance is not yet by any means generally insisted on, and it is invariably the worst practised in the least disciplined schools. I think that in all country schools, bells should be rung to inform the neighbourhood of the time of day, as a great many of the people in these districts either do not keep any or keep regulated time-pieces.

Regularity of attendance is, on the whole, much in the same state as mentioned in my last report, and the "average age" and "stay at school" are not materially altered, excepting that in the places where new infant schools have been opened, the "average age" of the pupils of the primary school in the same locality has been raised by the consequent withdrawal of almost all the junior scholars.

*Instruction.*—The quality of the instruction given, and the extent to which the various subjects have been taught, have during the year advanced; but much greater progress would have been made, if teachers had put into practice the advice contained in the pages of the excellent manuals on "school management" and "method," which are added to their stock of books from time to time. Judging, however, the *means used by the end attained*, I should say that the great majority of our teachers have very much to learn of the "art of communicating." The disappointment which I have frequently seen manifested, by both local boards and teachers, at the result of my examination (*visà voce*) of the scholars of the respective schools, has very often to be charged upon the teachers rather than the pupils. From the general good character which the teachers bear, I am sure that, in the large majority of instances, they have not been idle or inattentive in teaching—very frequently have laboured hard; and I can easily understand the disappointment at the "falling off" witnessed. But after making every allowance for timidity and reserve, on the part of children unused to public examination, as well as for irregular attendance, I am compelled to the conclusion that the *chief* cause of failure arises from a want of *knowing how to teach*.

The "programme of study" should always be worked upon the basis of a time table drawn up in accordance with it. The number of schools in which I find time tables is not large; and the places where these tables are well drawn up and frequently revised are yet fewer in number. On the other hand, I notice with pleasure the increase in the number of "divisional" or class time-tables, where formerly only "general" ones were used. Space forbids that I should enlarge upon the subject of instruction, but I desire to state that more attention should be bestowed upon the junior portion of the scholars. The teacher who stakes his reputation on his *first class*, and who is loudest in his lament at the absence of his *eldest* scholars from examination, will not be regarded as being so successful or good a teacher as that one whose endeavour is to advance *all* the classes, in due proportion to the ages and ability of the scholars in them.

## TEACHERS AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*Teachers.*—The number of trained teachers has been augmented by seventeen (17), who have all been trained at the Model Schools in Sydney. As before mentioned, thirty-six (36) assistants have been added to the staff of teachers. In appointing these assistants the following rules have been observed:—Seventy (70) pupils must be in average daily attendance before one assistant can be appointed, and thirty (30) more in attendance before each additional one.

No provision has yet been made for pensioning off old and incapable teachers; but as this subject must be taken into consideration whenever any general examination of our teachers shall take place, I will not here enlarge upon the topic. During the year many stipends have been increased, and, in the great majority of cases, the increase has been well deserved; but in distributing extra funds, unless the additional salary be given on *specific grounds*, and, after due consideration, more harm than good may result.

*Local Boards.*—As a general rule, these local directors have taken more interest than previously in the working of their respective schools. In many schools, the pages of the roll-book bear testimony to this; but very few official meetings of the members are herein indicated.

There were still a few instances, where *no* member of the local board attended any inspection; and several, at which the Reverend Chairman was the *only* representative member. But, on the other hand, I must mention, that many members attended the examinations at considerable inconvenience to themselves, as regards their business pursuits, &c. Notwithstanding that the attention of these gentlemen has been more generally given to their duty, there is abundant room for increased zeal in  
these

these local authorities, many of whom are very ignorant of the duty undertaken by or imposed upon them. Rules for their guidance are much needed, and a "minute-book" in which the proceedings of meetings for business should be recorded, ought to form part of the stock of "official documents." When it is found necessary to repair, enlarge, or rebuild the school premises, an account of the resolutions passed of the collection of funds and their expenditure should be entered, for information of persons interested.

I now proceed briefly to review the several subjects of instruction given in our schools.

#### RELIGIOUS.

*Scripture History.*—Although this item of religious knowledge has received more attention than previously was bestowed upon it, I must repeat that it is still one of our least successfully taught subjects. To make the teaching of this branch of study extend through *all* the classes, and embrace a knowledge of Bible History in outline, as well as a study in detail of the most important parts, have been the objects sought in drawing up that portion of the "programme of study" relating to the *Holy Scriptures*. If the course there prescribed be faithfully followed, there will be no room for regret that this most essential part of denominational education has been neglected.

*Church Catechism.*—The meaning of the most important words in, and the general sense of, the several questions and answers of the Catechism, have in teaching been more frequently dwelt upon, but not in so many schools as could have been desired. The requirements of the "programme" are such as, if met, will result in as thorough a knowledge of this subject as can be expected from children.

I wish I could report that the Scriptural and Liturgical lessons were more frequently superintended in person by the Reverend Chairmen of the Local Boards; and that stated examinations in these subjects were more common.

#### SECULAR.

*Reading.*—A good deal of pains has in several schools been bestowed upon the reading, as the improved style plainly shews. Too much time is however devoted to the reading in the upper, and too little in the lower, classes. Were matters reversed, the teacher would find his work easier in the end. Simultaneous reading is by far too much neglected, and hence few children read *distinctly* enough to be readily understood by an auditor. As regards pronunciation, in addition to the common abuse of the aspirate, I observe a general habit of giving a thin drawling sound to the vowels in such words as "earth," "word," "worship," "bird"—thereby pronouncing them as though they were spelled *weird* (word), *beard* (bird), &c., &c.

Another general fault is the ignorance of the proper tone of voice to be used at the various stops. Most of the pupils seem to think that *pauses only* are required at these stops, or else that the voice should be dropped at them indiscriminately. In hearing classes read, I generally refrain from using a book myself, in order that I may be placed in the position of an ordinary hearer, and so am enabled to determine the distinctness with which the passage is read, by the only true and proper test. The reading in our schools would rapidly and more generally improve, if teachers would themselves study *elocution*, and endeavour to impress its cardinal rules upon their scholars' minds.

*Writing.*—Penmanship is generally one of the *strong* subjects taught among us, and too often the only one well taught.

An improved class of copy-books is being introduced, and the number of loose sheets of paper, and "sugar-paper" copy-books, which used to be seen, are now seldom met with. There is one general defect in teaching the junior children to write on slates, and that is, the delay in learning to make capital letters until long after they can make the small ones well, and even write monosyllables from dictation. It will be seen by looking at the "programme of study," that the slates of the youngest children should be ruled with permanent lines; but I do not care to see the elder children unable to write half a dozen lines from dictation, either on paper or slates, without these aids to regularity and neatness. More attention should also be paid to providing a *full* supply of slates and pencils, when ordering the yearly grant. It should not be necessary for any teacher on the day of inspection to have to issue *new* slates, or *long* sticks of pencil—these are generally symptoms of a want of thorough discipline and proper management.

*Dictation.*—This subject is practised in almost every school, and in several with great success. Paper should if possible be more frequently used by the eldest pupils to write their exercises upon, as it is highly desirable that something more than mere copy headings should be practised. There is an almost total absence of letter writing in our schools; and in consequence, the great majority of our eldest scholars are unable to write a letter, or even properly to address an envelope. This last-named neglect may be cited as one instance of that inattention to making the instruction given in our schools *practical* in its character which is too generally observed.

*Arithmetic.*—Too little attention is given in general to this important branch of study. It is hoped and expected that the course prescribed will have the effect of making the knowledge of this subject more sound, accurate, and extended, although not so pretentiously taught as at present. "A little and well," should be the aim in teaching the value and use of figures. Notation and numeration are more generally considered to be branches of arithmetic than formerly; but "mental" arithmetic is neither systematically nor practically taught. Even where the course marked out in the "First Book of Arithmetic," is professedly adopted, I find that the *rules are not well known* by the children, nor are the *questions varied in form* by the teacher. Arithmetical tables are in general regularly rehearsed, but do not extend as often as they should into the "weights and measures." I will conclude my remarks on this head, by stating that the various modes in which a particular arithmetical question may be worked out, are not so often made plain and practised as they should be; many pupils can only do a proposed sum after *one* way, or according to *one* rule.

*Grammar.*—In teaching this subject, a small text book called "Grammar for Beginners," is more generally used both in school and at home. Amongst the eldest scholars, the chief rules of syntax are not sufficiently applied in their parsing lesson. Three of the great divisions of grammar, viz., orthography, etymology, and syntax, might be more frequently made to correspond with the "tripartite" plan of organization adopted, by being taught in this order. There is one general defect prevalent in the mode of teaching and learning the elements of English grammar; and that is, the want of an accurate and ready knowledge of the *definitions*, both in respect of the "parts of speech," and also of the ordinary grammatical terms, such as "consonant," "vowels," "genders," "mood," "neuter," &c. The number of children "learning" grammar has this year been increased; but there is still plenty of room for a much larger increase before the requirements of the "programme" can be reported as being in general satisfied.

*Geography.*—The geography of Australia is being taught more generally, and oftener in conjunction with map-drawing. With the text books (Wilkins' "Geography of New South Wales," and Ireland's "Geography and History of Oceania") now in our teachers' hands, and the excellent maps now on the school walls, the knowledge of the "land we live in" ought to be extensive and correct, at least to a much greater extent than it now is. I should have liked to have seen the tracks of the explorers of the present day more frequently (neatly) marked on the maps of Australia hung up in our schools. The sight of these tracings would be an evidence of an interest in the study of local geography, which all teachers should endeavour to take. In the geography of the Bible there is still but little progress made—the map of Palestine being generally neglected, notwithstanding teachers are furnished with a "hand-book" thereto. In teaching "general" geography no suitable *manual* is found capable of being used as an auxiliary (in the light of a "home lesson," similar in purpose to the "Grammar

"Grammar for Beginners") to the *viva voce* school lessons; as a consequence, the knowledge obtained is vague and scanty in the great majority of instances. I may here notice two books that should be added to our stock of school books as works of *reference*; namely, an *English Dictionary* and a *General Atlas*. These might be used by the senior scholars with considerable advantage.

*History (English).*—The edition of the "History of England," now in use in our schools, is written in a much more attractive style than the former was. One lesson per week, got up well, would meet the requirements of the "programme," in respect of history. There is almost a total absence of *oral instruction* in this branch of school work, notwithstanding that the means for getting up historical lessons are supplied to the teachers in the form of text-books on the subject.

*Vocal Music.*—As regards those schools mentioned in my last report as being deficient in this item of instruction, I cannot report any extensive improvement. The school at Liverpool has had vocal music introduced, in so far as the singing of hymns goes; but this is the only exception. In many schools where singing is taught, either by ear or note, there is a want of variety in the choice of songs. I would commend to the notice of our teachers the manuals of Messrs. Martin and Murby, as affording excellent examples in the way of selections of suitable words and music for practice. Where musical notation is employed in teaching to sing, more care should be taken to give definite and accurate than extensive knowledge of the science. I do not know whether our teachers have adopted M. Wilhem's system (as it is set forth in Mr. Hullah's Manual) because they considered it to be the best, and found the means of teaching it ready at hand; but without desire of disparagement, I should like to call their attention to the excellent work of the Rev. J. Curwen ("Singing for Schools and Congregations") based on the *Tonic Sol-fa method*. They may derive from the introductory chapter some excellent hints as to what should be the aim in teaching children to sing; and I believe they will also find that the system fully accords with its motto—"cheap, easy, and true."

*Mapping and Drawing.*—Mapping, so far as sketching outlines on slates is concerned, has been more generally practised than before; and in almost all our primary schools, the senior scholars attempt the drawing of the coast line of Australia at the least. There is, however, a great want of *teaching* in both these departments. Many teachers merely place the map or diagram before the pupils, saying (in effect), "copy that." I have found this out, when I have asked a child such questions as these:—"If you are set to draw the map of Australia, where would you prefer to begin, and why?" "What points in the coast line are opposite each other?" "How do you test the correctness of your drawing?" The want of a text book for teaching drawing is much felt, and is probably the cause of a lack of that amount of oral teaching which should precede and accompany practical work in these as in other departments of study.

*Needlework.*—This essential part of the instruction given to the female pupils in our schools is *now* taught at the schools at Emu Plains, Bankstown, and Tarago. As regards the *time* given to the teaching of this subject, there is as yet no uniformity observable; in several schools too much time is devoted to this branch; Plain sewing, as distinguished from fancy needlework, is, I am glad to see, becoming more fashionable; in two or three schools it is the only kind allowed, while at several places it occupies the larger portion of the time set apart for teaching this branch of school work.

Having thus briefly reviewed the various subjects of school instruction, I will, in conclusion, respectfully invite the attention of the Board to a few matters of importance to the well-being of our schools, and necessary to the preservation of efficient supervision of them:—

- 1st. As regards the furnishing the Local Boards and teachers with the official report of the Inspector—no steps, I regret to say, have yet been taken to inform the local governors of our schools of the Inspector's opinion of their respective schools; neither have copies of my first general report, nor of my individual reports, been submitted to their notice since the beginning of the present arrangement for inspection. This has, without doubt, prevented much improvement that would otherwise have been effected; and has had a tendency to cause the official visit of the Board's Inspector to be looked upon as a mere matter of routine. I am happy to say that the tendency in this direction is not general; but unless some means of furnishing extracts from or copies of an Inspector's report to the Local Boards be soon devised, the benefit of inspection will be greatly impaired. In Great Britain, in the schools under the inspection of officers appointed by the "Committee of Council on Education," it is the practice to send (in manuscript) to the managers, shortly after his visit, a *summary of each report made by an Inspector upon a particular school*.
- 2nd. The devotional exercises at the opening and closing of our schools are more frequently conducted in a proper manner than formerly. There is, however, room for improvement in several schools, both in respect of regularity in, and in the manner of conducting, these exercises. It is hoped that the "Form of Prayer" recently drawn up by the Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney, and furnished to the teachers, will have the effect of causing this part of school duty to be better attended to.
- 3rd. Home lessons are not at present by any means as common as they should be, and when learned, are not so varied in subject as could be desired. It is much to be regretted that the faculty of *memory* is not more generally cultivated among our schools; very few of whom are able to repeat correctly even half a dozen texts of Holy Writ, much less to recite from memory easy stanzas from the best poets.

In the detailed account of the schools in the Diocese of Sydney, which is appended to this report, the following points require to be noticed:—The \* prefixed to the names of those schools indicates which I have visited and inspected during 1863. Whenever the *wife* of the teacher is stated to take part in the instruction of the scholars, it should be understood (unless stated to the contrary) that she receives no salary *as his wife*, and is not required to do more than superintend and teach the needlework; though, as a rule, she adds the charge of the juniors, for part of the day at least, to this duty.

Considering that the past year has been a kind of *transition time* for both Inspector and schools—a time when changes found necessary at the first inspection were being planned and carried out wholly or in part—I believe I may safely say that our schools are making *progress*, and I trust that each succeeding year may witness a movement in the same direction.

I have, &c.,  
ISAAC COBURN.

To the Honorable the Chairman of the  
Denominational School Board, Sydney.

\* ANDREW'S, ST. (Primary), SYDNEY.

The schoolhouse is a good stone building, capable of accommodating eighty-five children. The situation is not good, being within the precincts of the cathedral. The organization, furniture, apparatus, and supply of books, &c., are good and sufficient. The discipline is not good; and, though clean at inspection, the children are said to be often untidy, and are generally unpunctual and irregular in attendance. One female assistant is paid by the teacher, and divides the work of teaching with him. The general state of attainments is fair.

## \* ANDREW'S, St. (Infant), SYDNEY.

The premises adjoin the primary school at right angles, and have communication with it. The accommodation is for 100 children. There is no furniture, except a fair stock of forms; and the organization, discipline, and instruction cannot be praised. The teacher pays one female assistant.

## ASHFIELD.

This school, formerly held in a bake-house, has been given up.

## \* APPIN.

A two-roomed cottage is rented by the teacher, for the purposes of a schoolroom and residence. The room used for teaching is unsuited, and there is no proper furniture or apparatus. The children are taught by a female, and, considering the circumstances of the case, with very fair success. The room will hold about thirty-three children.

## \* BATHURST (Primary).

The premises, which are of brick, are two-storied, centrally situated, and have a good playground attached. The primary school occupies the ground floor, and will accommodate 112 pupils. The organization is very good, as are also the desks, furniture, and apparatus. The order, punctuality, general appearance, and management of the pupils, are by no means praiseworthy. There are two assistants paid by the teacher.

## BATHURST (Infant).

Vacant.

## \* BARNABAS', St. (Primary), SYDNEY.

The premises are excellent in material, design, and construction, and spacious enough to accommodate 224 children. The organization, desks, general furniture, and apparatus, are very good. The discipline is too lax, especially as many of the children are rough in manners, and unused to control. They are more clean and tidy than the locality would lead one to expect. The teaching power is too weak; more than one-half should be taught in an infant school (110 being seven years old and under). Considering these facts, and the short time the school has been open, the general attainments are very fair.

## \* BARNABAS', St. (Infant), SYDNEY.

This school is under the same roof as the primary, from which it is separated by a wooden partition. The size of the room is small; but having a gallery, it will hold about eighty children. The supply of books, &c., is good, but as the school has been at work only a few months, the progress made is not great. The teacher has been trained, is very energetic, and has an assistant.

## \* BALMAIN.

The schoolhouse, though substantially built, is not well adapted for teaching, being in shape a combination of the octagonal and rectangular. It will hold 143 children, when they are grouped for teaching purposes. The desks, furniture, and apparatus are good, and the organization is the best that can be secured under the circumstances. There is a fair supply of books and maps, and the discipline and general management reflect credit on the teacher. His sister, and two monitors paid by him, carry on the instruction, which he actively superintends; and, though somewhat deficient in method, they have combinedly produced very satisfactory results—results especially manifest in the hand-writing and spelling of the pupils throughout the school.

## \* BANKSTOWN.

The school is held in a wooden building, capable of accommodating forty-six children. It is not fitted or furnished in a suitable manner, and the classes are not well arranged. The discipline and attainments are of a low degree; needlework is now taught. The parents of the scholars are in poor circumstances.

## \* BERRIMA.

A stone building, formerly the coach-house and stables of Revd. J. S. Hassall, is used as the schoolhouse, and will accommodate fifty children. Suitable desks are provided, and placed in as good positions as the shape of the room will permit. The supply of books and apparatus is good and sufficient. The discipline and general appearance of the pupils pleased me much, and I was favourably impressed with the amount of knowledge the children had acquired since the opening of the school—about eleven months. The knowledge of scripture history and of the church catechism was above the general average. Needlework ought to receive more attention.

## BOLONG.

The building was not finished at the end of the year.

## BURWOOD.

The schoolhouse is of brick, capable of accommodating eighty-eight children, but is neither fitted nor furnished for that number. The discipline, general management, and style of teaching are moderate only, and result in a similar state of attainments. The appearance of the children was more pleasing than the result of my examination of their school work. The teaching is solely individual in method, and is carried on by the teacher and his daughter, the former being paid by the Central Board.

## \* BUNGENDORE

## \* BUNGENDORE.

The premises are of brick, will accommodate forty children, and are neatly finished and enclosed. The desks and forms are not well arranged, but the room is neat and clean. The discipline is good; the children clean, but their attendance is very irregular, and they are said to be very dull at learning. The progress made is generally fair, and in penmanship very great.

## CABRAMATTA.

The building is of wood, neat in appearance, and equal to the accommodation of forty-three scholars. The organization is very good, and the school is well supplied with desks and apparatus. The state of discipline, the appearance of the room and children, deserves to be commended. The want of better method in teaching, and the irregularity of attendance, account for a falling off in attainments, especially as regards scripture history and geography.

## \* CAMDEN—(Primary).

The premises are of brick, and include a residence for the teacher. The site is good, and the extent of accommodation for sixty. The organization, desks, furniture, apparatus, and supply of books, &c., are good and sufficient. The discipline is very good, and the work of teaching is carried on quietly, and, judging from examination, effectively, more especially as regards penmanship, reading, and music. The moral tone of the school is high, teachers and children working harmoniously. The teacher pays two assistants.

## \* CAMDEN—(Infant).

The building is of wood, will now accommodate fifty pupils, and is suitable for its purpose. The fittings include a gallery, and the school is well supplied with books and apparatus. The children are very clean and neat, and, under the zealous care of the teacher and an assistant, have made very fair progress; their singing being especially praiseworthy.

## CASTLE HILL.

The wooden schoolroom used here is not large enough for the number in attendance, being only sufficient for forty. Owing to the want of proportion in its shape, the room cannot be properly organized with the present furniture. The supply of apparatus and books is sufficient. The discipline is good; but the method might be improved. The teacher's faults arise from zeal, common at his age, and will probably disappear as he gains experience. The children are clean and respectable, and have made very fair progress (except in needlework, which is not taught), considering the limited amount of teaching power, and the want of a larger schoolroom.

## CANTERBURY.

School is held in a good stone building, centrally situated, and equal to the accommodation of eighty-eight children. The desks and furniture are well arranged and of very good quality; and the room, if the walls were plastered, would be a pattern of neatness. A platform, graduated to suit the desks, is required. The teaching, which does not embrace needlework, has produced good results, in reading more especially. The teacher was trained as a schoolmaster in England.

## CASTLEREAGH.

The premises, which are of brick, and on Sundays used for divine service, are situated on a hill, away from the bulk of the population of the township. Nominally there is accommodation for eighty; but half the area of the floor is occupied with church pews, and the space reserved for teaching is unprovided with proper furniture. The scholars are taught by a mistress and her sister, and the method practised is solely individual. The state of attainments is fair. There is only one teacher receiving a Government stipend.

## \* CAMPBELLTOWN.

The premises are of brick, and they will accommodate only seventy-five pupils, a number much less than the roll-book furnishes as in daily attendance. As a consequence, the teacher has to take all the juniors into his house, where they are taught by his wife. The furniture is not good, and is badly arranged. The children are in excellent order, and the room is very neat. The daily routine is carried on, without fuss, by both the teacher and his monitors; some of the latter being children of advanced age. The general state of attainments is good; the knowledge of the catechism, penmanship, and dictation, being very good. Taken as a whole, and considering the lack of proper fittings and space, the school is in a very satisfactory state. The area fenced in for a playground is very large, and would present a pleasing prospect if the out-offices in it were in proper repair.

## \* CHRIST CHURCH (Primary), SYDNEY.

The building is of brick, on stone foundation, surrounded by a tastefully-kept garden and a good playground. It was presented to the parish by T. S. Mort, Esq., of Greenoaks, and is a model, as regards design and execution. Internally, it is fitted with good desks, on a graduated platform, capable of accommodating nearly 300 pupils, and is furnished with an ample stock of books and apparatus, which are neatly kept in places provided for them. Externally, ample provision is made for cleanliness, &c., and there is a good classroom attached. The discipline is good, though obtained by rather harsh measures; the children are very neat and respectable in appearance; they exhibit a fair amount of knowledge, though it is too mechanical in character. The knowledge of needlework, music, and arithmetic, is superior, and reflects credit on the teachers, of whom four are assistants receiving either Government stipends, assistance from parish funds, or payment from the head teacher.

## \* CHRIST.

## \* CHRIST CHURCH (Infant), SYDNEY.

The premises are fairly suitable, will accommodate 200 children, and are separated from the primary school. There is a gallery provided, and some desks for the senior scholars, and the use of a classroom is obtained for half the day. The organization is good; the discipline and general management very fair. The teaching is carried on by a mistress, and two assistants paid in part by her. There is a want of method visible in the teaching; but, considering the large number of children taught, the results are satisfactory, and in scriptural knowledge, penmanship (confined to the first class), and writing on slates, very good. The room and children are neat and clean, and the singing is very fair.

## \* COOK'S RIVER.

The premises are of brick, half the building being new and placed at right angles to the old portion; the shape is not the best for school purposes, though there is room enough for 155 scholars. The new part is fitted on the "tripartite" plan with desks, and there is a gallery in the old. The teaching is carried on by a master and his wife, and a pupil teacher, who are much overworked in taking charge of so large a school. The discipline has suffered, and the progress of the pupils has been retarded on this account. The appearance of the pupils is not prepossessing, and the attendance of elder boys is irregular. An infant school is wanted.

## COBBITY.

The premises are of brick, and in good repair, affording accommodation to eighty scholars. The organization is very fair, and the fittings and furniture include a gallery for twenty. There is a good supply of materials for teaching. The pupils are clean, and in good order; but owing to the short time the school had been under the present teacher, the examination did not shew very favourable results.

## \* COLLECTOR.

The stone building in which the scholars are taught is also used for divine service. About seventy children can be taught in the room, which, however, is not properly fitted up, and does not favourably impress one's sight, the windows being broken and the walls disfigured. The attendance is very irregular, especially in wet weather, owing mainly to the flat nature of the ground. As regards attainments I can speak highly, the teacher (gratuitously assisted by her husband during part of the day) having worked very hard. There is a peculiar tone of voice observable in the children's answering, consisting of a throwing or jerking up of the voice at the end of each sentence. I did not notice this in all the neighbouring schools, but found the same peculiarity in one or two schools in quite an opposite part of the diocese.

## CORNWALLIS.

The building is of weatherboards, and will hold about sixty-four scholars. There is no ground enclosed for recreation, but a residence is provided for the teacher. The furniture is not of the best kind, though it and the schoolroom are nearly new. There is a good supply of books and apparatus, which are neatly kept. The children are clean and fairly neat, though not far advanced in knowledge. Many of the pupils had not been at a school before this was opened. Divine service is held here on Sundays.

## \* DAPTO WEST.

The premises, which are of wood, and capable of accommodating sixty children, have during the year undergone extensive repairs. There is a residence for the teacher, and a large field for a playground, &c. The organization is not good; the desks should be modernized in shape. There is a very fair supply of apparatus, and also of maps, books, &c. The children are very irregular in attendance, but are neat and clean, harmonizing in these latter points with the appearance of the schoolroom. The instruction, carried on by the teacher and his wife, shews fair results, if we except the scriptural knowledge, in the teaching of which there is a great want of method. The teacher, as in other cases, has had to contribute largely towards the fund for repairs, &c., in order to raise enough to meet the wants of the school.

## \* DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY.

There is here a good stone building, affording accommodation to 160 children. The playground is fitted with a circular swing, is enclosed, and has excellent out-offices in the rear. Owing to a total want of proper furniture, the classes are arranged in a very unsuitable fashion. The books, maps, and apparatus, are sufficient. The discipline suffers from want of proper organization, but is very fair; the children are said to be very regular in attendance, and appear to be respectable as a whole. The staff of teachers consists of a master and two female assistants, one employed as a sewing-mistress with great success. The general state of attainments is very fair.

## DENHAM COURT.

This is a wooden building, holding only thirty-five children—a less number than the names on the roll; it has an earthen floor, is wanting in out-offices, but has a residence for the teacher. There are no desks, and the forms are rough and unsuited. The children are fairly neat and clean, but are not in good order. The instruction is given by the teacher, with the occasional help of a monitor; it is deficient in method, and has produced only fair results. The teacher is not placed in comfortable domestic circumstances.

## DOORAL.

The building is of wood, too small for the attendance, and is awkwardly constructed. One half of the floor is below the level of the other, and the ventilation is defective. The organization is the best that can be adopted in the case, and there is a proper supply of materials for school work. The discipline is excellent; the teaching very earnest and thorough; and had the attendance been more regular, the results would have been very good. A new schoolroom, properly fitted up, is much needed. There is a teacher's house attached, and out-offices, but both should be repaired.

## \* EAST



## \* EAST BARGO.

The schoolhouse is a wooden structure, capable of accommodating thirty pupils; it has been put in repair, and has a residence for the teacher attached; is surrounded by an enclosed paddock, but is not provided with proper out-offices. There are no desks, a few forms constituting the furniture. The children are kept in good order, are clean, but very dull, and backward in their learning. The situation is a very trying one for the teacher, being isolated from all social intercourse, and even from easy access to the means of support.

## EMU PLAINS.

The school is held in a stone building, which is also the church. There is accommodation for eighty, according to measurement. Repairs are wanted in several places, especially the windows. There is great need for proper furniture; of books and apparatus there is a good supply. The discipline is very fair; the organization moderate; the attendance irregular and unpunctual. The instruction is given by teacher and monitors, and, on the whole, with fair success. The position of the teacher, in a social point of view, is not comfortable, and probably will lead to a change being made.

## ENFIELD.

The premises, which include a residence, are of stone, and were erected by the late Thomas Hyndes, Esq., as a parish school. They are well adapted to the founder's purpose. The furniture, apparatus, and materials for teaching, are provided in sufficient abundance, but are not arranged and used to the best advantage. There is a great want of system in teaching and maintaining order. The appearance of the scholars was fairly pleasing, but there is a want of punctuality and regularity in attendance. The teacher and his wife divide the work of teaching; and, considering their advanced age, produce fair results. Means to enable them to retire in favour of a younger couple should be at once forthcoming, if the school is to go forward.

## \* FAIRY MEADOW.

The building is of wood, in good repair, capable of accommodating fifty children; but without proper offices, a playground, and in need of painting both in and outside. The organization is defective, more desks are required, and the stock of slates and pencils is too low. The discipline is not sustained, and the teaching is wanting in method. The appearance and manners of the pupils do not warrant the highest praise. The teacher, who is assisted occasionally by her mother, works hard; but from want of training, wastes her energy, and does not realize the results her superior education would lead one to anticipate.

## FOSTER'S VALLEY.

Vacant.

## \* FOX GROUND.

This is a nice wooden building, used as a church on Sundays, and it includes a teacher's residence. The schoolroom will accommodate fifty children, that number generally attending. The ventilation is not sufficient, but the furniture is suitable and ample. The discipline is very fair, and the children are very neat and respectable in person and manners. From the isolated nature of the locality, however, they have become very shy, and require great patience and skill on the part of the teachers, even in daily intercourse with them. The attainments, except in geography and arithmetic, are very fair, but would have ranked much higher had not the school been closed for some months during the year.

## \* FREDERICK'S VALLEY.

The premises are constructed of wood, and are used as a place for divine worship. The accommodation is for fifty scholars; and the teacher's dwelling-house and the out-offices are in course of erection. Internally, more desks and better organization are wanted. With the exception of a clock, the school is well supplied with apparatus, and also with books and maps. The children are in fair order, clean, and punctual in attendance. More energy in teaching is required, especially as a majority of the scholars are but beginners. The teacher is assisted by his daughter, who seems to understand her duty. Considering the short time since its establishment, the school has made very fair progress.

## \* GERRINGONG.

The scholars are taught in a wooden building capable of accommodating seventy pupils. Divine service is celebrated here on Sundays. Repairs are necessary, particularly at the east end wall. There is a small house for the teacher, and a good enclosed playground; and a privy is being built. The organization is good, but the desks and forms are not. There is a sufficient supply of apparatus and books, &c., with the single exception of slates. The discipline is fair, but a firmer style of issuing orders is necessary. On account of the natural timidity of the children, however, the line between firmness and harshness of manner should be carefully kept in view. The appearance and manners of the children, though much improved, are by no means perfect, and the same may be said of their attainments. The attendance has been larger of late; but the income derived from the fees is very small, and irregularly paid. The teacher is anxious to deserve success, but fails from want of method in teaching.

## \* THE GLEBE (near Sydney).

The building is a school-church, built of brick, cruciform in shape, has a small playground and proper offices provided, and will accommodate 160 scholars. The organization and furniture are good, the apparatus sufficient, and the supply of books, &c., with the exception of slates, ample. Repairs to some of the desks should be attended to. The discipline is not firm enough in tone, but the appearance and attendance of the scholars is good. The instruction is given by the teacher and two (2) assistants, one being a pupil teacher, and the other paid by the teacher. The number of young pupils is large enough to require a separate room for their instruction. As regards attainments, the reading and dictation of the upper classes are very good; the rest of their work, with the exception of the religious knowledge, very fair. The juniors are making fair progress, but require a little more attention and supervision on the part of the teacher. The singing of the whole is good, and is the result of a good deal of attention paid to the subject.

## \* GOULBURN.

## \* GOULBURN.

The building is of brick, fairly central in situation, and comprises two schoolrooms with a teacher's dwelling-house between. The accommodation is for 100 in all; the seniors being taught by the teacher in one room, and the juniors by his wife—now a paid assistant—in the other. There is no playground provided, but the teacher cultivates a small garden in front of the school. Internally the rooms are clean, but furnished with heavy and awkward desks and forms. A clock is wanted in one room, but in other respects the school is provided with apparatus; as for books—the scholars supply themselves to a large extent. The discipline in the senior school is very fair; in the junior, good. The appearance of the children is on the whole neat and clean, but they do not appear to be very punctual in attendance. The style of teaching, especially in the upper school, might be improved, and the knowledge made more certain, and less extensive in range. The penmanship is good throughout, the grammar very fair, and, except in their knowledge of the Bible History, the pupils have made fair progress in the remaining branches. To make schools worthy of a town like Goulburn, a new primary and infant school should be built on another site.

## \* GOULBURN NORTH.

The premises are of brick, situated upwards of a mile from the Goulburn schools, and are used as a church. As a school they will accommodate seventy pupils. There is a small residence attached, and an enclosed playground is provided. The windows are not glazed, only filled-in with canvas. The organization is very fair, desks having been lately put in at the teacher's expense; and there is a good supply of books and maps. The discipline (which is maintained by pretty free use of the cane) is very fair, while the appearance of the children is satisfactory. The instruction is carried on after the manner of individual teaching, and is not extensive enough in range, especially in the lower classes. Except in penmanship, the pupils have not made much progress. This is due, as is also the mode of governing the scholars, to want of knowledge in the teacher; he is old, labours single-handed, but earnestly; and though at first sight his manner seems harsh, he goes about his work with a sincere desire to benefit his children. This is another case where a retiring pension is wanted, and has been earned.

## \* GUNDAROO.

This school is held in the church, a stone building, in good repair and well situated, and there is a small residence attached. The school was re-opened two months since, after having been closed for some years. There were thirty-two children in attendance at the close of the year.

## HARTLEY.

Vacant.

## HOLSWORTHY.

A school-church, built of wood, affording accommodation for fifty scholars, and having a residence for a teacher attached. The organization is moderate, the desks not well shaped; the black-board wants an easel to complete it. In other items of apparatus and books the supply is adequate. The discipline is fair; the personal appearance of the scholars wanting in cleanliness and neatness. The children are few in number, isolated in position, and dull at learning. The teacher is very anxious to bring them on in their learning, but fails to secure any but fair results, through want of a knowledge of the best methods of teaching.

## HUNTER'S HILL.

The school is held in the church, a good stone edifice, capable, according to the area of its floor of accommodating ninety-six children. As, however, the church seats are arranged, the only available part for teaching is very limited. Under these circumstances, no proper organization is found; indeed no suitable fittings exist. Of books and maps there is a very fair supply. The discipline, considering the crowded space, was very fair; and the children, though generally young, very neat and clean. The scholars are taught by a mistress who is very anxious to do her duty to them; but from want of professional training, has not obtained results commensurate with her efforts. As the neighbourhood is an increasing one, a master and his wife would be pretty sure of success, if a proper room were provided.

## \* JAMES' SAINT—MODEL (Primary), SYDNEY.

The premises are built of brick, well situated, and cover, with the offices, residence, and playground, a considerable area, having entrances on the east and west sides. The primary school is held on the first floor, and the infant on the ground—an arrangement undesirable for school purposes, but rendered necessary from want of funds to provide separate buildings. The primary schoolroom has two large classrooms, formed by partitioning off part of the original room. The accommodation is equal to about 300 children, who are formed into senior and junior schools, and taught by a head master (who is also training master), two adult assistants, three pupil teachers, and alternately by the candidate teachers in training. The organization of each room is on the "tripartite" plan; the desks, forms, apparatus, &c., being good, but barely sufficient in number. Graduated platforms for the desks are needed, especially in the large room, where, if provided, the present huge teacher's platform should be taken down. The discipline is on the whole, very good, and the appearance and demeanor of the children, respectable. There is a want of punctuality and regularity in the daily attendance, which mars the effect of the work. As regards the attainments of the scholars, they have a very good knowledge of grammar; the penmanship and dictation are also good throughout; the needlework is very good; and excepting religious knowledge, the remaining subjects may be said to be very fairly done. Several parts of the building have been repaired during the year; but further and extensive repairs are required to the windows and the out-offices. In fact, the building is so old and extensive, that the cheaper plan in the long run, and decidedly the better for school purposes, would be to pull it down and rebuild primary and infant schools on the site.

## \* JAMES' ST.—MODEL (Infant), SYDNEY.

Accommodation is provided for 250, including a classroom for "babies" to the number of forty-five. There are two galleries provided, and a sufficient stock of fittings, apparatus, books, &c., with the exception of desks for the senior class. The organization, discipline, method of teaching, and general management, are excellent, and fully justify the name—Model Infant School. The instruction is carried on by a head mistress (who is also training mistress), assisted by three pupil teachers and the several candidates who may be in training. The course of instruction includes dictation, penmanship, geography, and (gallery) lessons on "common things." The state of attainments keeps pace with the general management.

## \* JAMBEROO.

The building, which is of wood, and is used as a church, will accommodate eighty scholars, and has a residence at the rear. There is a small playground enclosed, in which stand suitable out-offices. Several new desks are required before the organization can be reported to be "good." The school is well supplied with books and apparatus, and is in a good state of discipline. The children are generally very neat and clean, but are timid and nervous before strangers. This reserve is more noticeable amongst the girls, and may be due, in part, to the impulsive energy thrown into his work by the teacher. The elder children assist the teacher and his wife in the work of daily instruction, and the average state of attainments ranks "very fair"; dictation and writing on paper rising to "good." One or two of the scholars learn Latin after hours. Extensive repairs and some new furniture are necessary, to put the premises and school into good order.

## \* KELSO.

The schoolhouse is built of brick, is in good repair, will accommodate sixty children, has a residence adjoining, and is surrounded by an enclosed playground, in which stand suitable out-offices. The organization is very fair, the supply of desks not sufficient; apparatus, books, and maps, are fully supplied. The order and appearance of the children and room are worthy of commendation. The instruction is given by the teacher, with the help of his wife and one or two monitors. The average amount of attainments is very fair. It is a pity that the room, when undergoing repairs, was not made a little longer.

## \* KIAMA.

The building is of wood, and was formerly the church; it is in a ruinous state, and is very uncomfortable in wet weather; there is a residence close by, and out-offices and an enclosure for playground are found. Considering the bad state of repair, and the apologies for desks furnished, the organization and discipline are in a fair state. The children are not very neat, and are very unpunctual. The instruction is based on the monitorial system, but it does not embrace needlework. In grammar the upper class has made very fair progress; the knowledge of scripture history is fair; and for the most part, the progress in the remaining subjects is very fair, but too much confined to the upper classes. The teacher must have been attentive, to have done so much under such very unfavourable circumstances. There is room for ninety pupils.

## \* KIPPELAW.

The school-church is well built and situated; it is of stone, will accommodate eighty-eight scholars; has a residence put up, and out-offices are being built. The school has been in existence for about two (2) months during the year. It is supplied with books and apparatus, but the fittings are not finished. The majority of the scholars had never been at school before this was opened, though rapidly approaching their teens. About forty will probably be the highest average attendance.

## KURRAJONG NORTH.

The building is a stone school-church, in good repair, capable of accommodating seventy pupils. There are out-offices and a residence provided, but both are in much need of repair. The organization is good; the desks want new tops; the supply of apparatus, &c., is sufficient. The discipline is excellent, and the room and children neat and clean. The work of teaching is conducted by the teacher and his wife. The singing, penmanship, and grammar, have been well attended to; and in general the attainments are very creditable. A modification of manner in giving orders would be better for the teacher, his manner in this respect being somewhat too harsh.

## KURRAJONG SOUTH.

The premises are of wood, have recently been repaired, will accommodate fifty pupils, and are furnished with residence, offices, and playground. Owing to the projecting of the fire-place and chimney, the organization cannot be considered good, nor are proper desks provided. The state of discipline is very fair, as is also the appearance of the scholars. There is a want of firmness in the mode of giving orders to the pupils. The progress made in grammar and geography is not equal to that attained in the rest of the subjects—these generally being fairly done. If the chimney were removed to the end of the room, and new desks provided, the appearance of the room would be much improved, and more convenience afforded for teaching.

## LEONARD'S, ST. (Boys), NEAR SYDNEY.

The building is a stone one, capable of affording accommodation to fifty-three pupils; is furnished with a residence, playground, and necessary offices. More ventilation is required. The organization is very fair; the desks, &c., good; an easel is wanted, to complete the supply of apparatus. The discipline is not good; the children fairly clean; the manner of the teacher is too harsh; the younger children read well, the seniors too fast; in other respects their attainments are fair only.

## LEONARD'S, St. (Girls').

This school, which is also used for divine worship, is built of stone, and is situated upward of a mile from the boys'; it will accommodate fifty pupils, and is in good repair. The arrangement of the furniture is fair; but new desks are wanted, as well as more books and apparatus. The order and appearance of the scholars and room are praiseworthy, and the same may be said of their regularity in coming to school. The method of teaching is not good, being solely individual; and the studies are, to a very great extent, confined to learning by heart. The penmanship, the knowledge of the scriptures, and of the words of the church catechism, are good; the rest of the subjects shew only fair progress. This school is in a better situation for attendance than the boys'.

## \* LIVERPOOL.

The premises are of wood, two stories high, will accommodate 130 scholars, have been extensively repaired of late, and are furnished with out-offices and an extensive playground enclosed. The major portion of the scholars are taught on the first floor, the ground floor being divided into a junior school-room and teacher's residence. Suitable desks are provided up-stairs, and a gallery is erected in the junior school-room. Internally the walls want colouring; and to secure more ventilation and light, the desks should be removed to the opposite side of the room. Apparatus and books are supplied in sufficient quantities. The discipline is only fair; a want of firmness in giving orders and having them obeyed being very conspicuous. The majority of the children are very neat, clean, and fairly punctual. The teacher is assisted by a female pupil teacher, who generally has charge of the juniors; and monitors are sometimes employed. There is a want of sympathy and harmony in working the different departments of the school, which mars the work of teaching. The reading of the first division is good; the penmanship and dictation in general very good; the rest of the work is fairly done.

## \* LORD'S FOREST.

The school-church in which the scholars are taught is a neat wooden structure, capable of accommodating seventy-two children, and furnished with proper grounds and out-offices; new and smaller desks are required before the organization can be said to be perfect. The supply of books and apparatus is sufficient. The room is very neatly kept. The children are in good order, and clean in person and in dress. The work of instruction has for some months past been carried on by the teacher's daughter, in consequence of the illness of her father, arising from a severe sun-stroke. The pupils have made very fair progress in general, the exceptions being the reading in the lowest class, and the grammar in the upper, which are below this standard; while the penmanship, dictation, and knowledge of the church catechism, are above it. The pupils have to come a considerable distance, and are the children of poor people.

## \* MACQUARIE RIVER.

School is held in a wooden building, used on Sundays as a church, and capable of accommodating seventy scholars. Its situation is too much exposed to the gusts from the hills, as the walls evidence; but it is provided with a residence, offices, and an enclosed playground. The arrangement of the classes is the best that can be made while the desks remain fixed to the walls; and there is a good supply of materials for teaching. The order and cleanliness are praiseworthy, but the attendance is irregular. One teacher conducts the work of instruction, with zeal, if not with quite as much prudence as could be desired. Needlework and singing are not attempted, grammar and geography are very little known, the writing on paper and slates is good, and the children have a fair knowledge of the other subjects. The district is poor, and sparsely peopled. Repairs are wanted in and outside the residence.

## MARSFIELD, PARRAMATTA.

The building is of brick, well built and situated, will accommodate 133 children, is well ventilated, and furnished with out-offices and a playground. The desks and fittings are good and fairly planned, and there is a good supply of books and apparatus. The discipline is very moderate, the classes unequally distributed; the children are fairly neat and clean, but the room is littered with books, &c. The work of the school is carried on by the teacher and his wife, and is noisily and harshly conducted—not from design, but owing to ignorance of a better method. The teacher has been twenty-four years at work in this place; and though anxious to do his duty, is too old to have so heavy a charge on his hands. Needlework is well attended to; while the knowledge of scripture history and the catechism is neither extensive, accurate, nor intelligent; the remaining subjects are known only moderately. It is a pity that in so fine a room a good school is not found.

## \* MENANGLE.

The school-house and dwelling are of wood, and well placed. Forty pupils may find accommodation in the former. A playground and offices are provided; but minor repairs are required, internally, and to the outside of the building. The shape of the room is not the best, nor is the furniture complete. The clock provided is not in repair, but there is a good supply of books and apparatus. The discipline is lax, though the children are fairly neat and clean. There is a want of method in the mode of teaching. The attainments are moderate throughout.

## MITCHELL'S CREEK.

Vacant.

## MITTAGONG UPPER.

Vacant.

## MITTAGONG LOWER.

A new stone school-church has been built, but the fittings had not been put in at the end of the year, nor had it been opened as a school.

\* MORUYA.

## \* MORUYA.

The school-church here is a nice wooden structure, well built and neatly painted inside and out. Its situation is good; the accommodation equal to eighty; and the playground, residence, and offices, are surrounded by a neat fence. The church seats are converted into desks for the day school, after the manner proposed in my first general report. There are nine so used, and they are found to answer well. The supply of books, &c., is sufficient. The discipline is in a very fair state; and the pupils, though unpunctual, are very clean and neat. The instruction is given by the teacher and his wife, who are both anxious to give satisfaction. The reading of the lowest class was done in better style than in the other classes; the writing books ought to be cleaner; the singing is good, and there is a general tone of progress observable.

## \* MUDGE. E.

The premises are of wood, centrally situated, capable of accommodating ninety-two pupils; and there are furnished a residence, playground, and necessary offices. The schoolroom has no floor laid down; and though good desks and forms are provided, they are not well arranged. There is a good supply of apparatus, but not of books. The order in school is obtained and maintained by too much harshness, and is not good. The room is untidy, but the pupils are clean and neat. The method of teaching is too mechanical—rote-work largely prevailing. The reading of the first class is good; there is no singing practised; and the juniors do not write. The attainments as a whole are only fair. In a town like Mudgee there should be a much larger and better school.

## \* MULGOA.

The building is of brick, substantially built, but not adapted to its present use. It is kindly lent by a member of the local board, and furnishes a residence for the teacher, and two rooms which will hold about fifty children. The floor is of stone; the ground attached is used as a playground, and has the necessary offices standing thereon. So far as the shape of the room will permit, the furniture is well arranged. There is a full supply of working materials, except books on religious subjects. The discipline is good, and the appearance of both children and room cannot be too highly commended. The teacher, though physically weak, is very earnest; and considering the backward state of the scholars when he re-opened the school, his teaching has not been without effect.

## \* NARELLAN.

The school-church is a brick building, capable of accommodating eighty children; it is in good repair, has been recently coloured inside, and has a residence, with playground and offices, attached. The organization is very fair; there are several desks; the church seats are used as forms too often, as other forms are freely furnished; and there is a good stock of books and apparatus. The discipline is very fair, cleanliness of pupils very fair, and they are pretty punctual and regular in attendance. The teacher is assisted by his daughter in the work of the school; and though the method of imparting knowledge is not of a high order, yet, owing to the zeal infused into the teaching, the general results take a very fair rank. New and lighter furniture would be more acceptable than the present stock.

## \* NEWTOWN (Primary).

School is held in the transept of the church. The accommodation is equal to 146, and the room is well proportioned and ventilated. A small plot of ground is used for out-door exercises, and the necessary out-buildings are provided. The desks are fixed to the walls; the forms are scattered about the room. No proper classification exists; the boys are taught by the master at one end, and the girls by an assistant (engaged by the teacher) at the other. There is a total absence of discipline; the children pay little attention, save when ruled by the rod; they are not fully employed, and are very "late comers." The majority are very backward in their learning; the elder boys have slightly improved; but, taken as a whole, there is little to praise, except the room itself.

## \* NEWTOWN (Infant).

This school, which has been established nine months, is for the present held in a rented chapel. The situation is very fair, but the building is not a suitable one, and under the circumstances cannot be properly fitted up. It will accommodate about sixty. The children were clean, and in good order; they are taught by an ex-assistant of St. James' Model Infant School (Sydney), and, considering all things, have made creditable progress.

## \* O'CONNELL PLAINS.

The premises are of wood, plastered outside and in. Thirty-two pupils can find room within the walls; a residence is attached, and a playground and office are provided. The furniture is not suitable, being old and cumbersome; sufficient apparatus is provided, but more books should be sent. The scholars are not punctual or regular in attendance; they are, however, clean and orderly, and seem to like their teachers. Most of them had to begin at the alphabet eighteen months ago, and had to learn manners at the same time; they are now making fair progress. New furniture is much wanted.

## PADDINGTON.

The premises are of stone, substantially built, and will afford accommodation for 103 children. A playground is (in part) enclosed, and proper out-offices are built. The organization is good; the same may be said of the furniture. Apparatus is fully supplied, but more books are wanted. The discipline and general appearance of both scholars and room are worthy of praise. The instruction is given by the teacher and an adult female assistant. The singing, drawing, and needlework are good; grammar should receive more attention, together with the reading of the juniors, and the style of writing. The tendency of the teaching, especially in the upper classes, is to sacrifice solid and accurate work for that of a showy description.

## PARRAMATTA.

There is here a very good stone building, of ample dimensions, and well ventilated. Accommodation is provided for 140 children, for whose use are also furnished a small playground and the necessary out-buildings, and for the teacher a residence. Internally, the furniture and fittings, if we except.

except a gallery running across the eastern end, are not in keeping with the room. New desks, and forms of a lighter description, are required. The supply of books and apparatus is sufficient, but neither are well used. The classification and discipline are very moderate, and, though fairly clean, the scholars are very unpunctual and irregular. The instruction is divided between the teacher and wife, the latter taking the juniors all the day. The scripture history, grammar, and reading, of the senior class are very fair; otherwise, throughout the school, the state of attainments is only moderate.

---

PENNANT HILLS.

The school is held in the church—a very good stone building, well placed, surrounded by a spacious playground, provided with small offices, and capable of accommodating ninety-five pupils at present. Twenty (20) feet of stonework are now being added to the length. A residence is furnished. The organization is good; the furniture, apparatus, and supply of books and maps, being also good and sufficient. The children are very neat and clean, harmonizing with the appearance of the room; and they are well distributed in classes, and kept in very good order. They are punctual and regular in attendance, as a rule. The instruction is given by the teacher, assisted by his wife (who is paid by the Central Board) and some monitors. Though wanting in method, the instruction is earnestly and kindly given. The needlework, penmanship, and singing, can be highly spoken of; the religious knowledge wants a good deal of attention bestowed upon it, as also does the study of grammar; for the rest, fair progress has been made. There appears to be a good healthy moral tone in the school, and the teachers are much respected.

---

PENRITH.

The schoolhouse is of wood, will accommodate 120 pupils, is provided with out-offices and a playground, but requires repairs and whitewashing. The furniture and its arrangement, and the supply of books and apparatus, are satisfactory. The discipline is not good; the rod is too freely used, yet not from harshness, but from want of firmness on the part of the teacher. The children are neither punctual nor regular in attendance, but are on the whole clean. The teacher is assisted by his wife, but the method employed is too much individual in character to reach all the school in just proportion. The progress made is only fair. Little interest appears to be taken in the school by the local board.

---

PETERSHAM.

The scholars are taught in a brick building, used also as a church, fairly situated, large enough to accommodate eighty-eight children, furnished with out-offices, but having no fences to define the playground. The church furniture is much in the way, and diminishes the extent of accommodation by one-third. The desks are chiefly the property of the teacher, and there is a lack of suitable forms. The supply of books and apparatus is sufficient. The discipline is very fair, but is maintained by too free a use of the cane. The children are for the most part clean, regular, and punctual. The work of teaching is conducted by the master and his wife; but though honestly, is not skilfully done. The reading throughout is moderate; grammar and geography require more attention; but the other subjects are fairly got up. More room to work in is much to be desired.

---

\* PHILIP'S, ST. (Primary), SYDNEY.

During the year, the school has been removed to the new buildings erected on Church Hill. These premises are of brick, spacious, handsome, and thoroughly suited to their daily use. Playgrounds, offices, washing-places, &c., are fully provided; and internally the room is fitted with desks on a graduated platform. Apparatus, books, maps, &c., are fully supplied, and upwards of 150 pupils can be taught in the room. The discipline is not strict enough; the scholars are generally clean and neat; and the punctuality and regularity are very fair. The school is under the charge of a master, assisted by a sewing mistress (paid by the local board), an adult assistant and two pupil teachers. Needlework and singing are well done; the religious knowledge and reading require attention; and a more uniform series of copy-books is desirable. The remaining subjects are very fairly known.

---

\* PHILIP'S, ST. (Infant), SYDNEY.

This schoolroom adjoins the primary. It is furnished with two (2) classrooms containing galleries; but notwithstanding these additions, the accommodation is insufficient. The school has increased since its removal from Harrington-street; 225 pupils were on the books in December. Desks are provided for the first class; and good and sufficient furniture, apparatus, and books, for the whole school. The organization, discipline, and general management, are worthy of great praise. The appearance of the room and scholars clean and tidy. A mistress and four pupil teachers are employed, and the attainments are of the same kind as at the model school, and not far inferior in degree. More room will have to be added soon, or scholars refused.

---

PICTON.

Vacant.

---

PITT TOWN.

The dwelling-house and schoolroom are of brick, well situated, but in very bad repair. Accommodation is provided for fifty-four children, and a playground and out-offices are furnished. The organization is very fair; the desks not good; and there is a very fair supply of books and apparatus. The children were fairly clean and in good order, but the room was untidy. Regularity of attendance is much to be wished for. The teacher is assisted by his wife in the work of instruction; the pupils have only a moderate acquaintance with scripture history and the catechism; their attainments in reading and writing are only moderate, in the remaining subjects fair.

---

PYRMONT (Boys'), SYDNEY.

The schoolhouse is a wooden building, rented, of good dimensions, but very much out of repair. The school, however, is about to be removed into a spacious room built of stone by the parish, for this purpose. At present the organization is good, though the furniture is only fair; and there is a sufficient supply

supply of books and apparatus. The children are pretty clean, but are neither punctual nor regular in coming to school, and when there, are not kept in very good order. The method of instruction is very faulty—nearly all the work being by rote-learning; their penmanship, however, is good. The religious knowledge, grammar, and geography, require much more attention.

\* QUEANBEYAN.

The premises are built of stone, will accommodate fifty children, and are furnished with a residence, out-offices, and an enclosed playground. Internally the wants are,—colouring for the walls, new desks and forms, and more neatness in arranging the books and apparatus, together with addition to the reading part of former stock. The discipline is very fair, the children generally clean, but very late in coming to school, and irregular in attendance. The teacher is assisted by his wife, and seems to be very anxious to do his duty; but owing to the irregularity of attendance, and to the presence of many very young children, the result of the teaching is only fair. No singing is attempted; and the reading of the first class, and their knowledge of grammar and geography, are below the standard.

\* RANDWICK.

School is held in the church, a good stone building, capable, according to area, of accommodating 100 children; and the necessary out-buildings are furnished. The space allotted to the school is only about a fourth of the interior, and is quite destitute of proper furniture. The floor is made of cement—a bad arrangement in cold weather, and in the absence of a stove. The books are too few in number, and the apparatus supplied is not much used. The teaching is carried on by a mistress; and, though earnestly and kindly imparted, is deficient in method, and has produced only limited results. Singing is not attempted, and dictation, grammar, and geography, are only names; but the reading and writing are fairly done. Most of the children are very young, and unpunctual and irregular in attendance. A proper schoolroom is very much wanted here.

\* REDFERN (Primary), NEAR SYDNEY.

The schoolroom is of wood, out of repair in several places, and in need of painting throughout. It will accommodate 140 pupils, and has two privies and a large playground attached. The furniture is good, and the school is organized on the "British system," which is, however, not the best that could be adopted. There is a want of slates and pencils, but other materials are fully supplied; the local board assisting in supplying these. The discipline, though maintained with too much bustle, is very fair; plenty of manual exercise is gone through, in and out of school. The scholars are generally clean and neat, regular, and fairly punctual; a little more neatness in the room is, however, desirable. The monitorial system, in accordance with the organization, is fully employed. As regards the attainments,—the penmanship, singing, mental arithmetic, and Australian geography, are good; the knowledge of the catechism moderate, and of the Bible too limited in range; the other subjects are fairly done.

\* REDFERN (Infant).

A wooden building, much too small, without a classroom, and situated at the rear of the primary school. There are about 150 on the books. A gallery is furnished with two desks to the top seat, and some spare forms complete the list of furniture. The arrangements for teaching are not good, nor are the teaching and general management of the highest order, though well meant. The general state of attainments is fair, and the children are clean and tidy.

RICHMOND.

The premises are built of brick, whitewashed outside, and two stories in height; the ground floor forming the dwelling, and the first floor the schoolroom. The proportions of the rooms are not good, and roof ventilation is much needed. Sixty-six scholars can be taught here, for whose use a playground and the necessary out-buildings are provided. The organization would be good if new and smaller desks were provided; and the discipline, supply of books, &c., together with the personal appearance of the pupils, merit commendation. The attendance, however, is not very regular. The children are taught by a master, with the assistance of his wife and a few monitors. The knowledge of scripture history and geography, is moderate only; of grammar, good; needlework is well and neatly done; and the remaining subjects very fairly worked up.

RICHMOND—NORTH.

A well-built spacious school-church is here found. The accommodation is for 112 scholars, who have a playground and offices provided for them; but the teacher is not furnished with a residence. Inside, the room is clean, neat, but not supplied as a school should be with furniture, and some additional desks are needed. The children are in very fair order, kindly governed, clean in person and dress, and tolerably punctual and regular in attending school. The system of teaching is not the best adapted to make ready scholars, but it is the only method known to the teacher. The school has only been opened one year, during which time fair progress has been made.

\* ROUSE HILL.

The school is held in a very neat brick building, recently used as a church, and capable of accommodating eighty-eight scholars. Outside, it is furnished with offices and an enclosed playground, and the interior is well ventilated, neatly coloured, and furnished with very good desks and forms, placed in parallel rows in three divisions. There is a good stock of books, &c. The major part of the scholars are now for the first time at school, but if only regular and attentive, they have a good opportunity of making fair progress in a short time.

RYDE.

The premises are of brick, too small for the number, the accommodation being only equal to fifty-seven. A residence, playground, and out-offices, are provided; and the buildings have been lately repaired and painted at considerable expense. The cumbersome shape of the furniture prevents proper organization; apparatus, books, and maps, are sufficiently abundant. The discipline, considering the

the want of room, is good; and the pupils are clean, but not punctual. The teaching is conducted by a master and his wife (the latter being a "trained teacher"), and the attainments are on the whole very fair; the writing being too small, and the reading of the lowest class, moderate only. The room should be lengthened about twelve feet, and new furniture put in.

---

SACKVILLE REACH.

Vacant.

---

SEVEN HILLS.

The premises are of brick, very dilapidated, used as a church on Sunday. The room will accommodate sixty scholars, and is furnished with a playground, out-buildings, and residence, the two latter very much out of repair. The organization is very fair. There is a good supply of working materials, with the exception of the desks, which are old and heavy. The discipline is good, and the pupils are rewarded with tickets for coming clean, punctually, and regularly. The school is under the charge of a master, but he is assisted in teaching by his wife. Singing and needlework are well done, the reading very fairly, and the other subjects well attended to. Indeed, the zeal and kindness with which the work of teaching is here pervaded, ought not to be impaired by being exercised under such unfavourable circumstances. I am glad to say there is a prospect of a new schoolroom being soon erected.

---

\* SHOALHAVEN (TERRARA).

This is a wooden building, centrally situated, capable of accommodating seventy children, furnished with proper out-offices, and surrounded with a small unenclosed plot of ground; externally the walls have been painted, but the interior should be renovated, and some more air-passages put in. The furniture, books, and apparatus, are good and sufficient; and the organization is good. The discipline is only fair, the appearance of the children not prepossessing as regards cleanliness and neatness, and their attendance fairly regular. The teacher's mode of life is not favourable to success; his family lives in Sydney, and consequently needlework is not taught. Singing is omitted from the curriculum; grammar, the catechism, and slate writing are fairly done; geography is very fairly known; the rest tolerably. The school is expecting a change of teacher shortly.

---

\* SOFALA.

The schoolroom and residence are of wood, roofed with bark. The former has only accommodation for seventy-five children—a number below the average daily attendance; but proper playgrounds and out-offices are provided. The desks and forms are very fair, and well arranged; and there is a fair supply of books and apparatus. Though the room is over-crowded, the children are kept in very good order, and they are clean and neat—in these points harmonizing with the appearance of the room. The present teacher has not been long in charge; and has had to deal with children whose learning was at a very low ebb. They are progressing rapidly, under the zealous control of the teacher and his wife. An infant school should be established here.

---

SOUTH COLAH.

The schoolroom is built of wood, and used for divine worship. It is capable of accommodating forty-six children, and is nearly new, the floor being as yet not fastened down. The necessary out-offices are provided, and there is plenty of room for out-door exercise. The school stands on land given by the teacher. The organization is fair, the furniture good, and the supply of materials for working is complete, with the exception of maps. The scholars are clean, the room neat, and the order pretty good; but there is a want of life in the management of the school. The teacher is a man of superior education, but does not appear to possess tact. The locality is very sparsely populated, and most of the children are at school for the first time; their attainments are therefore limited.

---

SOUTH CREEK.

The building is of brick, out of repair as regards the roof and windows, but furnished with a residence, playground, out-offices, and will accommodate seventy-two pupils. The organization is very moderate, there being no proper classification of pupils; the furniture very old-fashioned, and the supply of books unequal to the demand. The discipline is fair, the children generally punctual and regular. The method of teaching is solely individual; and the attainments of the pupils in general only fair. There is neither singing nor drill practised; geography and religious knowledge imperfectly known; the penmanship is good, and dictation very fair.

---

SURRY HILLS (Primary), SYDNEY.

The schoolroom is a brick building, equal to the accommodation of 110 scholars, furnished with out-offices, playground, and a residence, which last however is not used. The organization is very good. The desks are placed in parallel rows on a graduated platform, and there is a sufficient supply of books and apparatus. The discipline is very fair, the children clean and neat, and regular and punctual in their attendance. The instructor is given by a master, who is assisted by his wife and a female pupil-teacher. The penmanship and dictation throughout are good; needlework, arithmetic, and geography, are well attended to; and the rest of the attainments, with the exception of the catechism, very fair. The state of the out-offices requires immediate attention, if the residence is to be made available.

---

\* SURRY HILLS (Infant), SYDNEY.

The school is held in a small room contiguous to the primary. The furniture is entirely unsuited to its purpose, with the exception of the gallery. About 100 children are enrolled as attendants. Owing to the size of the room, the usual exercises practised in infant schools cannot be properly conducted. The attainments and discipline of the school are not of a high order.

---

\* SURTON



## \* SUTTON FOREST.

The school is held in the church—a stone building very commodious, but in other respects not suitable for this purpose. No playground is provided, but a privy has recently been erected. Some new desks have been furnished by the teacher, and they are well arranged. The school is well supplied with books and apparatus; the scholars are respectable in appearance, and are kept in very good order. The monitorial system is employed; and the attainments are in general satisfactory, with the exception of the reading and dictation of the senior class. Geography and penmanship are good; although it is only very recently that writing desks have been provided.

## \* TABAGO.

The premises are built of brick, used as a church, and surrounded with a playground in which stands a teacher's house. The accommodation is equal to sixty; but the windows are unglazed, and the necessary offices are unprovided. The furniture, fittings, apparatus, and books, are properly furnished, and neatly arranged and kept. The children are generally clean, tolerably regular and punctual, but are not kept in good order when at work. The teacher is assisted in the management of the school by his wife and daughter. The children are somewhat backward in their learning, especially in scripture history, catechism, and writing. The reading of the middle and lowest division is however praiseworthy.

## \* THERESA PARK.

The children are taught in a wooden building, which is also used as a church. It is small in size, out of repair, and rough in construction; but has attached to it a small residence, and ground for recreation, in which proper out-buildings are placed. There is no furniture worthy of the name. What rough forms there are, are well arranged; and books and maps are supplied. The children are fairly neat, but dull in manner, and backward in their learning. The teacher, who is old, does his best, and keeps his charge in good order. The people are just now very badly off.

## \* TIRBANNA.

This is a stone school-church, in good repair, and capable of accommodating seventy scholars. A residence and a good playground are provided, but no other appendages. Excepting four church seats and a cedar plank standing on some blocks, there is no school furniture. Books are supplied abundantly, but they are not properly used in teaching. The master is too old for his work, and his scholars are very deficient in rudimentary learning. A married teacher is wanted here.

## \* TRINITY, HOLY (Primary), SYDNEY.

The schoolroom is well built, of stone, well ventilated and lighted, very clean and neat internally, but too small by one-third for the number attending. Outside, there is a playground bordered with trees, which shelter out-offices, water-tank, &c. The desks, forms, and fittings, are very well adapted to school requirements; and sufficient working materials are kept in stock. The discipline is good, and the general appearance of the pupils is in harmony with that of the room. Two pupil teachers, and two monitors, assist in teaching. The reading and writing of the highest class may be called good; the arithmetic throughout is fairly done, and the remaining subjects very fairly.

## \* TRINITY, HOLY (Infant), SYDNEY.

Two large rooms, under the same roof as the primary school, are used for teaching the infants in. Folding doors divide these rooms, in the larger of which a gallery is found, and in the smaller the "babies" are taught. About 160 children can be accommodated. They are taught by a mistress, two pupil teachers, and one paid monitor. The room and children are very clean, and good order and active attention to work are insisted upon. The out-door provisions are similar to those of the primary school. The general state of attainments is very fair, and the studies comprehend dictation and singing.

## \* ULLADULLA.

The building is of wood, in want of repair to make it weather-proof, and is furnished inside and out with due regard to the wants of the scholars. There is a residence furnished, but it is some distance off, and in a dilapidated condition. A few more reading books should be added to complete the stock of materials for teaching. The children are very neat and well-behaved; and the work of teaching is carried on in a very quiet manner, without however becoming languid. In the junior class more attention should be paid to reading. The seniors read with considerable taste; the writing is throughout good, and the grammar and dictation of a similar character. Indeed, with the exception of the bad state of repair in which the premises are found, the school is in a very satisfactory state. About sixty pupils can be accommodated within the walls.

## \* WAVERLEY.

The children are taught in a stone building, which is used also as a church, and will accommodate ninety pupils (nominally). The building is in good repair, is furnished with out-offices, but stands on a plot of ground unenclosed. Internally the space for teaching is limited—the church furniture occupying a good deal of room. There is a great need of desks and forms, but a sufficient supply of books, &c., is provided. There are too many classes, but these are kept in good order; and the children are clean, and regular in attendance. The instruction is based on the monitorial method, superintended by a mistress. Considering the crowded state of the room and method adopted, fair progress has been made, the penmanship being the best point.

## \* WATERLOO

## \* WATERLOO ESTATE (Primary).

The school-church here is constructed of wood, well situated, and surrounded by a good playground, enclosing necessary out-buildings. The accommodation is, by measurement, for 132—a number below the return of the roll; but this space is again lessened by the presence of church furniture, and there is a want of proper fittings in the shape of desks and forms. The discipline and general appearance of the scholars can be favourably spoken of. The instruction is given by a master, his wife, one pupil teacher, and a monitor—the juniors being under the special care of the second and last-named persons. Penmanship, drawing, and Australian geography, are very well done; and the attainments in the other subjects are very fair.

## \* WATERLOO ESTATE (Infant).

This school is held in a rented cottage opposite to the site of the primary school. The building is unsuitable, and the furniture very limited in supply. The room has been opened as an infant school for six months; but the stipend for the teacher will not commence until next year—the existing school being now looked upon as forming part of the primary. In a suitable room, properly fitted, and under a trained teacher, the attendance might be largely increased, as the neighbourhood is a populous one.

## WILBERFORCE.

The premises are of brick, two stories in height, very much in need of repairs, especially to the walls; furnished with necessary out-offices and grounds; and capable of accommodating sixty-four pupils on the first floor, and the teacher's family on the basement. The furniture is good, and well arranged; and the stock of materials is sufficient. The children and room are kept in good order, and the former are regular and punctual. The master is assisted by his wife, and by monitors; and the instruction is carried on quietly, yet earnestly, and in a good spirit. The penmanship and grammar of the upper class and arithmetic are praiseworthy; and the general state of attainments is very fair. Drill and vocal music are practised daily.

## WINDSOR.

The schoolroom and residence are of brick, fairly situated, and lately thoroughly repaired. The accommodation is ample, ninety scholars being the present limit. A playground and the necessary out-buildings are provided; but the floor of the room is a brick one, and not very evenly laid. The furniture and its arrangements are of the worst description; but the stock of books and maps is quite equal to the demand. Order is maintained chiefly by use of the rod; and the method of instruction is very faulty. Singing and drill seem to be unknown; and the state of attainments is in general very moderate. The teacher has been upwards of twenty-two years engaged in his present work in this district, and has had no opportunity of witnessing other schools at work. Some provision should be made to enable him to retire.

## \* WINGECARRIBEE.

A new school-church, built of stone, and capable of accommodating eighty children, has recently been erected. The interior is furnished with desks; and the school was at work the last two (2) months in the year. Thirty-eight scholars were in attendance at the close of the year.

## \* WOLLONGONG.

The brick building forming the schoolhouse and residence, has of late been enlarged and thoroughly renovated. The schoolroom will now hold 120 pupils, and very nice desks and forms are fitted up for their use. Outside the walls are separate playgrounds and offices. The scholars are kept in excellent order, and the room is very neat. The attainments are only fair, but the present teacher has not long had charge; and as he is the *seventh* within the memory of a first-class boy, it will be evident that the progress could not be greater than it is. Now that every auxiliary to progress is provided, it is expected that another year will witness a marked improvement.

## \* WOONONA.

The wooden school-church at this place is now too small for the attendance, seventy-two being the maximum number on the roll. Ten or twelve feet should be added to the length. The teacher would not then be compelled to use part of his dwelling to teach in. A playground, &c., are provided. The organization is the best that can now be made; but if the room were to be lengthened, the present desks might be made smaller, and placed in another direction. The supply of books, &c., is good, and the general appearance and management of the scholars very praiseworthy. The master, his wife, and daughter, have all laboured hard since they came. The scholars generally are making considerable progress, though the religious knowledge is only moderate. Needlework is well attended to, and singing practised.

## \* YASS.

The schoolroom is very old, and much overcrowded. A new room is wanted, as the numbers are increasing. The residence and offices are very badly built, and no playground is provided. Inside, the furniture is very fair, and arranged as well as circumstances will permit. Notwithstanding the limited space, the children and room are very neat, and kept in excellent order. The penmanship, needlework, and knowledge of the catechism, are good, the arithmetic is fair, and the rest of the subjects are very fairly taught. The numbers attending, and the size of the town, are sufficient to warrant the establishment of a larger school.

APPENDIX A.

A PROGRAMME OF STUDY recommended to be pursued in the Church of England Primary Schools, in the Diocese of Sydney.

SUBJECTS.

- The Holy Scriptures* . . . . . The 1st and 2nd Divisions should be made acquainted with the general outline of Scripture History; and should study in detail the books of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles.  
The 3rd Division should be familiar with the History of Our Saviour, and with the biographies contained in the Book of Genesis.  
*Note.*—In addition to the above, the whole school should learn by heart portions of the text of the Bible; for which purpose the Faith and Duty of a Christian may be used.
- The Church Catechism* . . . . . The 1st Division should learn the text of the Catechism throughout, and be able to explain its meaning.  
The 2nd Division should learn the text throughout, with the exception of that relating to the Sacraments.  
The 3rd Division should learn by heart the Apostle's Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments; and should be able to explain, in their own idiom, the meaning of the most prominent words and phrases of the same.  
*Note.*—Teachers are strongly advised to give a lesson once a week to the 1st and 2nd Divisions on the Liturgy. The pupils should be made to understand the Order of Public Worship; should be taught how to find the proper Collects, Lessons, &c., therein used; and should have the nature and contents of the various offices of the Church explained to them, to the end that they may use the Prayer Book with "the spirit and the understanding."  
The children of parents who object to their being taught the Catechism and Liturgy are regarded as exempt from the necessity of receiving these lessons.
- Reading* . . . . . The 1st Division should be able to read fluently and with expression the Third Book of Lessons, and to explain the meaning of the principal words and phrases of the several lessons.  
The 2nd Division should exhibit a similar knowledge of the Second Book of Lessons and of the First Sequel thereto.  
The 3rd Division should be able to read clearly the First Book of Lessons either from the books or the cards, or to read the lessons on the mounted sheets (large size). In either case, the children should be able to spell the words, and to explain, in their own language, the meaning of their reading lesson.
- Writing* . . . . .  
(Including Dictation.)  
On Slates. { The 1st Division will be expected to write neatly, expeditiously, and correctly, any passage dictated from Third Book of Lessons, or from Bithell's Spelling Taught by Dictation, &c.  
The 2nd Division should write neatly, and with correct spelling, any passages dictated from Second Book of Lessons.  
The 3rd Division should be taught to write clearly and neatly the Alphabet, in both small and capital letters, and to copy from the black-board monosyllables in text-hand. The slates for this division should have lines 3/4-inch apart cut in lightly on one side.  
On Paper. { The 1st Division should be taught to write copies in small, text, and large hands, neatly; and when practicable, dictation on paper, the drafting of letters, receipts to tradesmen's accounts, &c., should be added.  
The 2nd Division should be taught large text and text-hand copies.
- Arithmetic* . . . . . The 1st Division should be able to work any sum in compound rules and reduction, neatly, correctly, and quickly; and, in numeration and notation, to read and write correctly up to 100,000,000.  
The 2nd Division should be able to put down by dictation correctly to 100,000; and to work sums in simple addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, correctly and neatly.  
The 3rd Division should be able to count and put down on slates numbers as high as 1,000; and to work sums in simple addition and subtraction up to thousands.  
Mental Arithmetic and Tables. { This 1st Division to know all the tables in the First Book of Arithmetic, and to work the examples in mental arithmetic in the same manual; cases i. to xii. inclusive.  
The 2nd Division to know the multiplication table to the end of 12 times; the pence, shillings, and time tables; and to be able to work mentally all arithmetical operations with numbers not involving a higher result than 100.  
The 3rd Division to know the multiplication table to the end of 5 times, and to be able to add and subtract numbers not involving a higher result than 30.
- Grammar* . . . . . The 1st Division to know the Grammar for Beginners, in detail, and to be able to parse sentences out of Third Book to page 73, on the model of that grammar.  
The 2nd Division to know the Grammar for Beginners to page 26 inclusive.  
The 3rd Division to be able to define the parts of speech in simple language, and to point out nouns and adjectives in their reading lessons.
- Geography* . . . . . The 1st Division to know the outlines of general geography, and to be familiar with the geography of Australasia and Palestine.  
The 2nd Division to know the outlines of the geography of Australasia and Palestine.  
The 3rd Division should be able to give simple definitions of common geographical terms, and to point out examples of the same on a map.
- History (English)* . . . . . The 1st Division to be acquainted with the outline facts of English history, and in detail with the history of the period of the Reformation.
- Music (Vocal)* . . . . . When practicable, all the scholars should be taught simple moral and religious songs. When the singing is taught by notes, some acquaintance with the elements of music will be required.
- Drawing* . . . . . When practicable, the drawing taught should be geometrical or linear drawing, on a simple scale—the object not being so much to obtain a thorough command of the pencil, as to educate the eye and judgment in the study of proportions, to aid in cultivating the faculties of observation and comparison.

Mapping

## APPENDIX A—continued.

- Mapping* ..... The 1st Division should be able to sketch in outline, the Maps of Australasia, Palestine, and Europe; and if possible, to fill up the first fully. Object aimed at—the power of inserting from memory places in correct relative positions.
- Needlework* ..... The girls of the 1st and 2nd Divisions to exhibit specimens of plain needlework.
- Home Lessons* ..... These are recommended to be set out of the following School Books:—Faith and Duty of a Christian, Chief Truths of the Christian Religion, Collects, Questions on the Books of the Bible, Watts' Divine and Moral Songs, Australian Geography (Ireland's), Arithmetic, Grammar for Beginners (Cornwell's), Bithell's Spelling Taught by Dictation, Outlines of Chronology, and Table Book. The children should not take home more than one book each at a time, and Teachers should see that all books lent are punctually returned and in good order. Payment for lost books should also be insisted on, as the Teacher is held accountable for the school books, &c., supplied by the Board.
- Object Lessons* ..... These may be given about once a week, on the subjects treated of in the Third Book of Lessons, or on the Map of Comparative Sizes of Animals, or the Illustrations of Natural Philosophy.

- MEMORANDA.—The Local Boards, and Teachers of the respective Schools, are requested to observe:—
- 1st.—That, in issuing this Programme, the objects aimed at are—1st, to furnish a general standard to which our teachers should work, and by which the examination of our schools may be uniformly conducted; and 2nd, to render the teaching in our schools less desultory than at present, and thus make it more substantial and satisfactory in its results.
  - 2nd.—That, in accordance with the recommendation contained in the Inspector's Report to the Central Board, the scholars in our primary schools are supposed to be grouped primarily in three divisions, *i.e.*, on the "Tripartite" plan.
  - 3rd.—That this Programme exhibits the *minimum* rather than the *maximum* amount of attainments required from the scholars, the great majority of whom will be expected at the next annual inspection to be proficient in the allotted subjects, unless sufficient cause can be shewn to the contrary.
  - 4th.—That the pupils of the 1st and 2nd Divisions must be respectively prepared to pass examination in the subjects allotted to a division one degree below their own.
  - 5th.—That due allowance will be made at inspection for want of proper appliances for carrying out the Programme, as regards the lack of apparatus and teaching power; but on the other hand, in schools where these appliances shall be found to be ample, this Programme will be taken strictly to mark the *minimum* standard of required attainments.

WILLIAM M. COWPER.

Church of England Schools' Office, Sydney, July, 1863.

## APPENDIX B.

A PROGRAMME OF STUDY recommended to be pursued in the Church of England Infant Schools in the Diocese of Sydney.

## SUBJECTS.

- The Holy Scriptures* .... The 1st Division should be familiar with the history of Our Saviour, and with the biographies contained in the Book of Genesis.  
The 2nd Division should have some knowledge of the history of Our Saviour, and the biography of Joseph; and should also be able to repeat texts of scripture bearing on the duties of obedience, truthfulness, honesty, &c., &c.  
The 3rd Division should be taught the history of Our Saviour's birth, the early part of the life of Joseph, Moses, or Samuel; and should be able to repeat the Lord's Prayer, and such texts of Holy Scripture as are within their comprehension.
- The Church Catechism* .. The 1st Division should be able to repeat from memory the Apostles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments; and should be able to explain, in their own idiom, the meaning of the most prominent words and phrases of the same.  
The 2nd Division should be able to repeat the Lord's Prayer and the Commandments distinctly, and should have some knowledge of their meaning.
- Reading* ..... The 1st Division should be able to read clearly in the First Book of Lessons, either from the books or the cards, or to read the lessons on the mounted sheets (large size); in either case the children should be able to spell the words, and to explain, in their own language, the meaning of their reading lesson.  
The 2nd Division should be able to read and spell monosyllables from cards, and have some knowledge of their meaning.  
The 3rd Division should be taught to point out small and capital letters on the reading card, and should be able to form and pronounce words of two or three letters.
- Writing (on slates)* .... The 1st Division should be taught to write clearly and neatly the alphabet, both small and capital letters, and to copy from the black-board monosyllables in text-hand. The slates of this division should have lines  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch apart cut in lightly on one side.  
The 2nd Division should be able to put down from dictation the small letters of the alphabet, and to copy from the black-board monosyllables, without capitals, in large hand.  
The 3rd Division should first be taught to make the elements of the letters of the alphabet, and then to combine them.
- Arithmetic (on slates)* .. The 1st Division should be able to count and put down on slates numbers as high as 1,000, and to work sums in simple addition and subtraction up to thousands.  
The 2nd Division should be able to put down figures from dictation, or to copy them from the board and explain their value.
- (Mental) .... The 1st Division to know the multiplication table to the end of five times; to be able to add and subtract numbers not involving a higher result than thirty; and to have some knowledge of the Roman numerals, and of the pence and shillings tables.  
The 2nd Division should be taught the addition of small numbers, and should be able to count up to 100.  
The 3rd Division should be taught to name the figures when written on the board; also to count correctly up to twenty.

Note.—The ball-frame or abacus should be used both in teaching and proving the operations in arithmetic.

Geography

APPENDIX B—continued.

- Geography* ..... The 1st Division should have some knowledge of the geography of New South Wales, and should understand its position with regard to the other Australian Colonies.
- Object Lessons* ..... The 1st Division. These lessons may be given on the various substances used for food or for clothing; and where the children are sufficiently advanced, lessons on metals and manufactured goods may be given with advantage.  
The 2nd Division. The children in this division should continue the subjects commenced by them in the 3rd Division, additional information being given, and the senses exercised to ascertain the qualities of the objects.  
The 3rd Division should be taught to notice the uses of common things, as articles of furniture, &c., and to name their different parts—the teacher assisting the children to express themselves.
- Natural History* ..... The 1st Division should shew some knowledge of the wonderful instinct and various structure of animals, and be led to trace God's wisdom in these His works. Introductory lessons on the "Human Frame" should also be given to this Division.  
The 2nd Division should be able to describe the appearance of the common domestic animals, and should have some knowledge of their habits, food, and uses.  
The 3rd Division should be taught to describe the appearance of animals with which they are familiar, and to observe their habits.
- Lessons on Form* ..... The children may be taught to notice the various forms of common objects, to compare and describe them, and occasionally be exercised in sketching them on their slates.  
The printed capital letters may also be used as exercises; the children being required to describe and point out the elements, and then produce them on their slates.

*Note.*—A lesson should be given on objects, on natural history, and on form, once a week.

A good deal of useful knowledge of "common things" may be obtained from these lessons, if carefully given.

The leading objects to be kept in view when giving these lessons are—to cultivate the faculty of observation, and to teach the children to express their thoughts correctly and clearly.

- Singing* ..... Every Division should be taught to sing simple hymns and school songs; care should be taken that the children repeat the words distinctly before learning the tune.

MEMORANDA.—The Local Boards and Teachers of the respective schools are requested to observe:—

- 1st.—That in issuing this Programme the objects aimed at are—1st, to furnish a general standard to which our teachers should work, and by which the examination of our schools may be uniformly conducted; and 2nd, to render the teaching in our schools less desultory than at present, and thus make it more substantial and satisfactory in its results.
- 2nd.—That in accordance with the recommendation contained in the Inspector's Report to the Central Board, the scholars in our infant schools are supposed to be grouped primarily in three divisions, *i.e.*, on the "tripartite" plan.
- 3rd.—That this Programme exhibits the minimum, rather than the maximum, amount of attainment required from the scholars, the great majority of whom will be expected at the next annual inspection to be proficient in the allotted subjects, unless sufficient cause can be shewn to the contrary.
- 4th.—That the pupils of the 1st and 2nd Divisions must be respectively prepared to pass examination in the subjects allotted to a division one degree below their own.
- 5th.—That due allowance will be made at inspection for want of proper appliances for carrying out the Programme, as regards the lack of apparatus and teaching power; but on the other hand, in schools where these appliances shall be found to be ample, this Programme will be taken strictly to mark the minimum standard of required attainments.

WILLIAM M. COWPER.

Church of England Schools' Office,  
Sydney, August, 1863.

APPENDIX C.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Statistical Memoranda.

The Teacher of the Primary School at \_\_\_\_\_ is hereby requested to fill up this Form, and hand it to the Inspector on the day of his visit.  
The several items of information are to be recorded so as to shew the state of the school at the date of the receipt of this Form.

- 1. A complete List of the Books, Maps, Furniture, and Apparatus in the School—distinguishing private from public property.

| BOOKS AND MAPS. |       | FURNITURE AND APPARATUS. |       |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| No.             | Name. | No.                      | Name. |
|                 |       |                          |       |

2. A record of the state of attainments, as under:—

|             |   | SUBJECTS.                     | NUMBER LEARNING.                                   |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
|             |   | The Holy Scriptures. (a)      |  |
|             |   | Church Catechism.             |  |
| Reading.    | { | Letters and Monosyllables.    | 1st Book, I.N.B. or Reading Sheets.                |
|             |   | Easy Narratives.              |  |
|             |   | Books of General Information. | 3rd to 6th Book, I.N.B. or the History of England. |
|             |   |                               |  |
| Writing.    | { | On Slates only.               |  |
|             |   | On Paper: (b) Dictation.      |  |
| Arithmetic. | { | Notation and Numeration.      |  |
|             |   | Simple-Addition.              |  |
|             |   | Simple Subtraction.           |  |
|             |   | Simple Multiplication.        |  |
|             |   | Simple Division.              |  |
|             |   | Compound Rules.               |  |
|             |   | Reduction.                    |  |
|             |   | Proportion and Practice.      |  |
|             |   | Fractions.                    |  |
|             |   | Higher rules, viz.—           |  |
|             |   | Mental Arithmetic.            |  |
|             |   | Tables.                       |  |
|             |   |                               |  |
|             |   | Grammar.                      |  |
|             |   | English History.              |  |
|             |   | Singing.                      |  |
|             |   | Drawing and Mapping.          |  |
|             |   | Needlework. (c)               |  |

AGES OF CHILDREN: (d)

| Years | 7 and under. | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 and upwards. |
|-------|--------------|---|---|----|----|-----------------|
|       |              |   |   |    |    |                 |

STAY AT SCHOOL. (d)

| Months | 6 and under. | 12 | 18 | 24 | 36 | 48 and upwards. |
|--------|--------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|
|        |              |    |    |    |    |                 |

I certify that the above is a true and correct return,

Teacher.

Date of receipt of this Form,

186 .

REFERENCES:—(a) Distinguish the number *reading* the Bible from the number taught this subject *orally*. (b) State how many (if any) write grammatical or other exercises on paper, as distinguished from writers in *copy-books only*. (c) State by whom this is taught, and how often; and have specimens ready for exhibition at inspection. (d) All children whose ages and time of attendance fall *between* any two columns, are to be classed in the latter in preference to the former—thus, a child  $7\frac{1}{2}$  years old is to be included with the number given under 8. As regards those children whose names appear on the roll as having *re-entered* the school, it will be sufficient to return them as scholars from the date of such *re-entrance*.

APPENDIX F.

St. Leonard's,  
14 January, 1864.

Sir,

In presenting to your Honorable Board, my third general annual report on the Catholic Schools of New South Wales, I have to record the same steady progress as in the previous year.

I visited 101 schools during the year 1863. Of these, seventy-six were visited once; twenty, twice; three, three times; and two, five times; making in all 135 visits. Five schools were opened during the whole year which I had not sufficient time to visit. The flooded state of the river prevented me visiting Burrigorang, when in Picton. Three were temporarily closed, at the time of my visit. Thirteen new schools have been opened during the year; of these I have visited six; the remaining seven were not in operation when I passed through the districts in which they are situated.

The mixed schools at East Maitland and Moruya have been formed into male and female schools, conducted in separate apartments. As these changes took place after my visit, I must report on these two schools still as mixed ones. The schools inspected include—

|               |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Boys' schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| Girls' ..     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| Mixed ..      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 69 |
| Infants' ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7  |

101

The

The following are the schools not visited:—

|                     | Cause.                                       |
|---------------------|--|
| Albury .. .. .      | I had not time.                              |
| Bungonia .. .. .    | Closed.                                      |
| Burraborang .. .. . | Prevented by the flooded state of the river. |
| Forbes .. .. .      | I had not time.                              |
| Gunnedah .. .. .    | Closed.                                      |
| Rosebrook .. .. .   | Closed.                                      |
| Tumut .. .. .       | I had not time.                              |
| Young .. .. .       | I had not time.                              |

The new schools not visited are Gerringong, Greendale, Lagoon, Lochinvar, Orange (male and female), and the Oaks.

The total number of children on the roll-books, in the schools inspected, was 7,077, the number present being 4,671:—

|                                  | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Number on the roll-books .. .. . | 3,499 | 3,578  | 7,077  |
| .. in attendance .. .. .         | 2,320 | 2,351  | 4,671  |

The ages of the children on the roll-books and those present range as follows:—

|                                | Number over 10. | Number between 7 and 10. | Number under 7 of both sexes. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| On the roll .. .. . { M. 986   | 1,005           | } 2,635                  | 6,734*                        |        |
| .. .. . { F. 973               | 1,135           |                          |                               |        |
| In attendance .. .. . { M. 485 | 696             | } 1,911                  | 4,671                         |        |
| .. .. . { F. 684               | 895             |                          |                               |        |

\* I could not get the required returns from all the roll-books, and those furnished by some were not correct, so they are not included.

Total distance travelled, 3,875 miles.

The attendance for the number of schools has not been as large as may be expected, in consequence of the inclemency of the weather during the examination of some of the metropolitan schools and many of the country ones.

A detailed statement of the schools, shewing their condition, is appended hereto.

A steady improvement is observable during the past year, regarding the efficiency of the teachers. With few exceptions, the old inexperienced teacher has been replaced by the young trained one. The same improvement is observable regarding the suitability of the school buildings, but not to the extent of that which took place in 1862.

Four are held as before—in the halls underneath churches, twelve in churches, and where held, eighty-five in houses used for no other purpose, with the exception of a few which are occasionally used on Sundays.

The improvement in accommodation is very satisfactory. I would instance Saint Mary's female Buildings school, once held in Macquarie-street, Camden mixed school, and Parramatta mixed school.

New buildings are contemplated in many places, and would have been erected during the past year, only for want of funds; however, there are three or four in course of erection.

The buildings which are at present most unsuitable for school purposes, are those in which newly opened schools are temporarily held.

Number of schools in which the buildings are—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 87         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 9          |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 5          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

The suitability of the buildings for school purposes is—

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair in .. .. .          | 77         |
| Tolerable or moderate in .. .. . | 18         |
| Indifferent or bad in .. .. .    | 6          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>             | <b>101</b> |

Suitableness.

With only a few exceptions, the absence of water-closets can only be traced to some of the new schools. In a few of the old-established ones they are kept in a most disgraceful state, and that in the city of Sydney.

Number of schools to which the out-buildings are—

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .              | 63         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. .     | 13         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .        | 16         |
| Without any out-buildings .. .. . | 9          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>              | <b>101</b> |

The healthfulness of the school buildings, as well as the suitability of the site of each, may be put down as follows, viz:—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 74         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 16         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 11         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

**Playground.** My remarks regarding playgrounds, in my last report, still hold good:—Where they are attached to schools, there is little if any use made of them.

The playgrounds accommodation may be given as under, viz:—

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .           | 86         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. .  | 6          |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .     | 4          |
| Without any playground .. .. . | 5          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>           | <b>101</b> |

**Furniture.** Only a few of the old schools can be said to be deficient in furniture; and although all the new ones were so at the time of my visit, they have been nearly supplied since.

The state of the schools as regards furniture may be thus tabulated:—

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .                                | 76         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. .                       | 8          |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .                          | 10         |
| Without any furniture supplied by the Board .. .. . | 7          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                | <b>101</b> |

**Maps, desks, and black-boards.** The schools are at present, on the whole, very well supplied with maps, desks, and black-boards; they are not so with clocks.

The supply of maps, desks, and black-boards, is—

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Good or fair in .. .. .          | 71             |
| Tolerable or moderate in .. .. . | 14             |
| Indifferent or bad in .. .. .    | 12             |
| Without any .. .. .              | 4 New schools. |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>             | <b>101</b>     |

**Books.** The supply of books in each school is much more adequate to meet the requirements of the schools than during the past year.

The schools may be tabulated, with regard to the supply of books, as under:—

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .                      | 70         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. .             | 14         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .                | 13         |
| Without any supplied by the Board .. .. . | 4          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                      | <b>101</b> |

**Residences.** There has not been much done in the erection of residences for teachers, during the past year. These useful appendages to schools may be thus exhibited:—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 50         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 16         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 9          |
| Without a residence .. .. .   | 26         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

**Roll-books.** In the keeping of the roll-books there is much carelessness on the part of many of the teachers. Some ignore the necessity of keeping them at all, more than the writing of the names of the pupils as they are admitted in the school, and marking their attendance at the end of the week. In justice, I must say that some are very well kept.

Number of schools in which the roll-books are—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 60         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 22         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 19         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

#### MORAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOLS.

**Regularity.** The regularity of the children in attending school, has much to do with their success in their studies.

It is to be deplored that parents do not take a more lively interest, or shew more anxiety in the education of their children, than they do in the Colony of New South Wales.

Number of schools in which regularity is—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 47         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 20         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 34         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

**Punctuality.** Number of schools in which punctuality is—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 44         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 24         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 33         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |

**Discipline.** The discipline in the Catholic schools is, on the whole, tolerably satisfactory, with the exception of a few which are under the supervision of old untrained teachers. The same may be said of the order. **Order.** The government of the schools is mild—in some instances too much so. **Government.**

These three may be thus tabulated:—

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 60         |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 21         |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 20         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>          | <b>101</b> |



## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

37

I wish I could speak as favourably of the different parts which constitute the moral character of schools, as I can of cleanliness.

Number of schools in which the cleanliness is—

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 84  |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 12  |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 5   |
| Total .. .. .                 | 101 |

These are not to be seen in many of our schools, and when they are, they are very seldom adhered to.

In twelve schools they are very well formed and well attended to, and fair in seven.

The annexed table exhibits the schools with regard to time tables :—

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 19  |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 30  |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 16  |
| Without any .. .. .           | 36  |
| Total .. .. .                 | 101 |

The classification is much the same as last year, in the majority of the schools.

Classification.

Number of schools in which the classification is—

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Good or fair .. .. .          | 40  |
| Tolerable or moderate .. .. . | 44  |
| Indifferent or bad .. .. .    | 17  |
| Total .. .. .                 | 101 |

The following table shews the number of pupils receiving instruction in the ordinary branches of education :—

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Reading .. .. .    | 4,892 |
| Writing .. .. .    | 3,967 |
| Arithmetic .. .. . | 3,078 |
| Grammar .. .. .    | 2,364 |
| Geography .. .. .  | 2,396 |

The following table exhibits the number of pupils on the roll-books receiving instruction in the following subjects :—

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Reading—                  |       |
| Monosyllables .. .. .     | 1,236 |
| Easy narratives .. .. .   | 2,534 |
| Prose .. .. .             | 1,122 |
| Total .. .. .             | 4,892 |
| Writing—                  |       |
| On slates only .. .. .    | 1,783 |
| On paper .. .. .          | 3,078 |
| Total .. .. .             | 4,861 |
| Arithmetic—               |       |
| Simple rules .. .. .      | 1,986 |
| Compound rules .. .. .    | 1,043 |
| Higher rules .. .. .      | 938   |
| Total .. .. .             | 3,967 |
| Dictation—                |       |
| On slates .. .. .         | 1,836 |
| On paper .. .. .          | 205   |
| Total .. .. .             | 2,041 |
| Mental arithmetic .. .. . | 1,036 |

Together with the ordinary branches, the following extra branches are taught, viz. :—

Extra subjects.

|                     | Number of schools. |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| History in .. .. .  | 57                 |
| Singing .. .. .     | 33                 |
| Sewing .. .. .      | 60                 |
| Mapping .. .. .     | 5                  |
| Euclid .. .. .      | 12                 |
| Mensuration .. .. . | 3                  |
| Algebra .. .. .     | 5                  |
| Latin .. .. .       | 2                  |
| French .. .. .      | 2                  |

With regard to the general efficiency of the schools visited and examined by me, during the past year, I consider that, on the whole, the subjects which are taught to the children, their lessons on the Christian doctrine, historical catechism, reading, writing, dictation, and arithmetic, are done with care and with some degree of success, although I must say that arithmetic is not as practically treated in many schools as is necessary; for whilst the children work sums set for them in a particular shape, they do not in many instances take down and work off with sufficient readiness and accuracy easy sums which may be given by dictation. I do not consider that the geography and grammar are what they should be.

The honesty of the children at their lessons, and the straightforwardness which characterizes the school work, are for the most part satisfactory. There are exceptions, and I fear such exceptions will always exist; but looking at the body of our trained teachers, I believe they are all fully alive to the duty devolving upon them as teachers. It is no easy matter, with irregularity of attendance and a fluctuating body of children, to maintain that proportionate advancement in the different classes which, I firmly believe, a very large body of our trained teachers earnestly desire to maintain. The age of the children attending school, and the length of time they remain in the same school, especially in the city of Sydney, should be borne in mind, in connection with the amount of book knowledge which may be fairly expected from them.

Of

Of the children upon the registers in the schools examined by me, I find that no less than forty per cent. were under seven years, and no less than thirty per cent. under ten years, and at the same time thirty-five per cent. had been in school less than one year, and twenty per cent. less than two years. These are discouraging facts to those who would look for great results in actual attainments; but with all these drawbacks, the Catholic schools of New South Wales have effected a very great amount of good within the last few years, both in the attainments of the pupils and moral character of the schools. The religious instruction has been carefully attended to.

I have, in my last report, alluded to an opinion which I formed, after careful inspection—inspection not of the upper classes only, but of the schools throughout—respecting the present state of our school-children, as to their reading, writing, and arithmetic. I am certain that it is not possible to lay too great stress upon these three essential subjects of elementary teaching; and there can be no more sure test of a good school than to find, in addition to the religious knowledge, that these three every-day subjects are carefully and successfully taught. While able to report favourably of many schools, still in some, sufficient attention is not paid to discipline, and too often, matters of civilization and manners, and a good and proper demeanour, are overlooked, also cleanliness of person and neatness of dress. The provision for propriety and decency in the out-offices is often very inadequate; and in some schools due attention is not paid to clearing the desks after business is over, washing the floors, &c., causing the schoolroom to wear a very slipshod appearance.

As regards organization, too many teachers are still adhering to the practice of keeping their classes standing on the floor, even when the school is provided with plenty of good desks. I have seen this done even at the arithmetic and dictation lessons, when desks, if they can be had, seem specially needed to support the slates. There is not sufficient attention paid to the mode of disposing of the caps and bonnets, both with reference to neatness and appearance in the school-room during school time, and to facility of finding them when the children leave school. The copy-books are too often kept in a very disorderly way, not only in reference to the untidy appearance of each copy-book, but also in regard to the copy-books of one class being mixed up with those of another. The presses in which the books and other apparatus are kept are very frequently more dirty and disarranged than they ought to be. The rolls are in some cases very badly kept, which may be seen from the detailed statement of each school. New rolls are much needed. The classification of the teachers, as well as yearly examinations, would be of much service to our schools.

I have, &c.,

W. P. CASEY,  
Inspector of Catholic Schools.

The Honorable  
The Chairman of the  
Denominational School Board.

RETURN of the Attendance of Children at the Catholic Schools of New South Wales, on the days of Examination, and also the date of the Opening of each School.

| No. | Name of School.              | Number of Scholars on Rolls. |       |       | Number of Scholars at Examination. |       |       | When opened. | Remarks.                                |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---|
|     |                              | Boys                         | Girls | Total | Boys                               | Girls | Total |              |   |
| 1   | Albury .. ..                 | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1854         | Not examined; closed a part of 1862-63. |
| 2   | Appin .. ..                  | 26                           | 15    | 41    | 16                                 | 12    | 28    | 1839         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 3   | Araluen .. ..                | 22                           | 24    | 46    | 18                                 | 22    | 40    | 1857         | Do.                                     |
| 4   | Armidale (m.) .. ..          | 38                           | ..    | 38    | 28                                 | ..    | 28    | 1854         | Do.                                     |
| 5   | Armidale (f.) .. ..          | ..                           | 46    | 46    | ..                                 | 33    | 33    | 1854         | Do.                                     |
| 6   | Balmain .. ..                | 21                           | 28    | 49    | 14                                 | 17    | 31    | 1852         | Do.                                     |
| 7   | Bathurst (m.) .. ..          | 80                           | ..    | 80    | 61                                 | ..    | 61    | 1843         | Do.                                     |
| 8   | Bathurst (f.) .. ..          | ..                           | 34    | 34    | ..                                 | 19    | 19    | 1843         | Do.                                     |
| 9   | Bathurst (i.) .. ..          | 13                           | 59    | 72    | 5                                  | 35    | 40    | 1843         | Do.                                     |
| 10  | Berrima .. ..                | 23                           | 14    | 37    | 18                                 | 10    | 28    | 1846         | Do.                                     |
| 11  | Balkham Hills .. ..          | 8                            | 7     | 15    | 8                                  | 7     | 15    | 1863         | Opened in April.                        |
| 12  | Braidwood .. ..              | 37                           | 46    | 83    | 25                                 | 29    | 54    | 1854         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 13  | Bungendore .. ..             | 32                           | 35    | 67    | 21                                 | 22    | 43    | 1854         | Do.                                     |
| 14  | Bungonia .. ..               | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1854         | Closed in June, 1863; not examined.     |
| 15  | Bulli .. ..                  | 22                           | 20    | 42    | 18                                 | 12    | 30    | 1859         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 16  | Burrova .. ..                | 26                           | 23    | 49    | 2                                  | 3     | 5     | 1853         | Do.                                     |
| 17  | Burrogorang .. ..            | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1862         | Not examined; prevented by the flood.   |
| 18  | Camden .. ..                 | 26                           | 24    | 50    | 16                                 | 17    | 33    | 1858         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 19  | Campbelltown .. ..           | 57                           | 46    | 103   | 44                                 | 28    | 72    | 1837         | Do.                                     |
| 20  | Camperdown .. ..             | 69                           | 53    | 122   | 55                                 | 44    | 99    | 1846         | Do.                                     |
| 21  | Castlereagh-street .. ..     | 13                           | 29    | 42    | 7                                  | 21    | 28    | 1839         | Do.                                     |
| 22  | Cattai Creek .. ..           | 23                           | 13    | 36    | 20                                 | 8     | 28    | 1852         | Do.                                     |
| 23  | Charcoal Creek .. ..         | 35                           | 32    | 67    | 29                                 | 28    | 57    | 1840         | Do.                                     |
| 24  | Church Hill (f.) .. ..       | 37                           | 91    | 128   | 28                                 | 60    | 88    | 1846         | Do.                                     |
| 25  | Church Hill (i.) .. ..       | 55                           | 66    | 121   | 24                                 | 29    | 53    | 1846         | Do.                                     |
| 26  | Cook's River .. ..           | 20                           | 23    | 43    | 15                                 | 14    | 29    | 1859         | Do.                                     |
| 27  | Concord .. ..                | 25                           | 20    | 45    | 21                                 | 16    | 37    | 1845         | Do.                                     |
| 28  | Collector .. ..              | 11                           | 11    | 22    | 7                                  | 8     | 15    | 1853         | Do.                                     |
| 29  | Cooma .. ..                  | 17                           | 29    | 46    | 13                                 | 20    | 33    | 1862         | Do.                                     |
| 30  | Dapto .. ..                  | 24                           | 24    | 48    | 18                                 | 13    | 31    | 1852         | Do.                                     |
| 31  | Double Bay .. ..             | 28                           | 18    | 46    | 17                                 | 8     | 25    | 1862         | Do.                                     |
| 32  | Forbes .. ..                 | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1863         | Not examined.                           |
| 33  | Gosford .. ..                | 12                           | 10    | 22    | 1                                  | 4     | 5     | 1845         | Closed in August.                       |
| 34  | Goulburn (m.) .. ..          | 59                           | ..    | 59    | 48                                 | ..    | 48    | 1844         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 35  | Goulburn (f.) .. ..          | ..                           | 46    | 46    | ..                                 | 42    | 42    | 1844         | Do.                                     |
| 36  | Goulburn (i.) .. ..          | ..                           | 46    | 46    | ..                                 | 44    | 44    | 1862         | Do.                                     |
| 37  | Gunning .. ..                | 7                            | 19    | 26    | 7                                  | 17    | 24    | 1854         | Do.                                     |
| 38  | Gunnedah .. ..               | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1862         | Closed at the time of my visit.         |
| 39  | Hartley .. ..                | 19                           | 14    | 33    | 18                                 | 13    | 31    | 1844         | Open during the year.                   |
| 40  | Irishtown .. ..              | 31                           | 17    | 48    | 12                                 | 8     | 20    | 1863         | Opened in September.                    |
| 41  | Jamberoo .. ..               | 33                           | 27    | 60    | 30                                 | 23    | 53    | 1852         | Open the whole year.                    |
| 42  | Jembaicumbene .. ..          | 37                           | 35    | 72    | 30                                 | 32    | 62    | 1862         | Do.                                     |
| 43  | Kent-street North (m.) .. .. | 147                          | ..    | 147   | 98                                 | ..    | 98    | 1846         | Do.                                     |

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT:

39

RETURN—continued.

| No. | Name of School.            | Number of Scholars on Rolls. |       |       | Number of Scholars at Examination. |       |       | When opened. | Remarks.   |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|
|     |                            | Boys                         | Girls | Total | Boys                               | Girls | Total |              |  |
| 44  | Kent-street North (f.)     | 36                           | 93    | 129   | 17                                 | 60    | 77    | 1846         | Open the whole year.   |
| 45  | Kent-street South (m.)     | 43                           | ..    | 43    | 30                                 | ..    | 30    | 1835         | Do.  |
| 46  | Kent-street South (f.)     | ..                           | 46    | 46    | ..                                 | 21    | 21    | 1835         | Do.  |
| 47  | Kincumber ..               | 12                           | 14    | 26    | 11                                 | 13    | 24    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 48  | Kurrajong ..               | 14                           | 19    | 33    | 9                                  | 14    | 23    | 1859         | Do.  |
| 49  | Lane Cove ..               | 17                           | 15    | 32    | 12                                 | 7     | 19    | 1860         | Do.  |
| 50  | Liverpool ..               | 20                           | 23    | 43    | 10                                 | 13    | 23    | 1844         | Do.  |
| 51  | Maitland West (m.)         | 92                           | ..    | 92    | 71                                 | ..    | 71    | 1838         | Do.  |
| 52  | Maitland West (f.)         | ..                           | 76    | 76    | ..                                 | 55    | 55    | 1838         | Do.  |
| 53  | Maitland East ..           | 35                           | 29    | 64    | 26                                 | 18    | 44    | 1839         | Do.  |
| 54  | Menangle ..                | 39                           | 35    | 74    | 24                                 | 28    | 52    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 55  | Miller's Forest ..         | 60                           | 54    | 114   | 29                                 | 27    | 56    | 1844         | Do.  |
| 56  | Morpeth ..                 | 47                           | 39    | 86    | 43                                 | 23    | 66    | 1838         | Do.  |
| 57  | Moruya ..                  | 47                           | 43    | 90    | 41                                 | 42    | 83    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 58  | Mittagong ..               | 18                           | 13    | 31    | 12                                 | 13    | 25    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 59  | Mudgee ..                  | 36                           | 19    | 55    | 29                                 | 11    | 40    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 60  | Muswellbrook ..            | 16                           | 12    | 28    | 14                                 | 10    | 24    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 61  | Newcastle ..               | 58                           | 44    | 102   | 40                                 | 38    | 78    | 1854         | Do.  |
| 62  | Newtown ..                 | 27                           | 30    | 57    | 19                                 | 13    | 32    | 1861         | Do.  |
| 63  | Nimitybelle ..             | 20                           | 21    | 41    | 13                                 | 15    | 28    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 64  | Nerrigundah ..             | 19                           | 17    | 36    | 17                                 | 16    | 33    | 1863         | Opened in May.   |
| 65  | Parramatta-street (m.)     | 134                          | ..    | 134   | 75                                 | ..    | 75    | 1837         | Open the whole year.   |
| 66  | Parramatta-street (f.)     | ..                           | 186   | 186   | ..                                 | 138   | 138   | 1837         | Do.  |
| 67  | Parramatta-street (i.)     | 144                          | 174   | 318   | 65                                 | 74    | 139   | 1837         | Do.  |
| 68  | Parramatta ..              | 60                           | 52    | 112   | 49                                 | 41    | 90    | 1833         | Do.  |
| 69  | Paddington ..              | 13                           | 20    | 33    | 12                                 | 14    | 26    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 70  | Petersham ..               | 27                           | 25    | 52    | 16                                 | 10    | 26    | 1846         | Do.  |
| 71  | Penrith ..                 | 45                           | 34    | 79    | 27                                 | 29    | 56    | 1846         | Do.  |
| 72  | Pitt-street South (f.)     | ..                           | 113   | 113   | ..                                 | 61    | 61    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 73  | Pitt-street South (i.)     | 58                           | 60    | 118   | 25                                 | 35    | 60    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 74  | Picton ..                  | 27                           | 25    | 52    | 18                                 | 20    | 38    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 75  | Phoenix Park ..            | 54                           | 36    | 90    | 41                                 | 21    | 62    | 1863         | Opened in January.   |
| 76  | Prospect ..                | 20                           | 24    | 44    | 6                                  | 6     | 12    | 1853         | Open the whole year.   |
| 77  | Pymont ..                  | 41                           | 44    | 85    | 21                                 | 32    | 53    | 1853         | Do.  |
| 78  | Queanbeyan ..              | 33                           | 29    | 62    | 27                                 | 22    | 49    | 1851         | Do.  |
| 79  | Raymond Terrace ..         | 12                           | 12    | 24    | 8                                  | 3     | 11    | 1844         | Do.  |
| 80  | Redfern ..                 | 29                           | 50    | 79    | 12                                 | 27    | 39    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 81  | Reidsdale ..               | 36                           | 32    | 68    | 29                                 | 13    | 47    | 1844         | Do.  |
| 82  | Richmond ..                | 55                           | 61    | 116   | 42                                 | 53    | 95    | 1844         | Do.  |
| 83  | Rosebrook ..               | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1848         | Temporarily closed at the time of my visit; re-opened 1st May, 1863. |
| 84  | Ryde ..                    | 27                           | 26    | 53    | 16                                 | 21    | 37    | 1853         | Open the whole year.   |
| 85  | St. Mary's (m.)            | 202                          | ..    | 202   | 138                                | ..    | 138   | 1861         | Do.  |
| 86  | St. Mary's (f.)            | ..                           | 137   | 137   | ..                                 | 90    | 90    | 1843         | Do. This school was held in Macquarie-street.                        |
| 87  | St. Ann's (Liverpool Road) | 10                           | 24    | 34    | 3                                  | 8     | 11    | 1863         | Open the whole year.   |
| 88  | St. Leonard's ..           | 27                           | 31    | 58    | 20                                 | 19    | 39    | 1861         | Do.  |
| 89  | Shoalhaven ..              | 26                           | 9     | 35    | 14                                 | 6     | 20    | 1848         | Do.  |
| 90  | Singleton ..               | 60                           | 33    | 93    | 30                                 | 15    | 45    | 1846         | Do.  |
| 91  | Sofala ..                  | 15                           | 10    | 25    | 1                                  | 4     | 5     | 1854         | Closed in  |
| 92  | South Creek ..             | 19                           | 22    | 41    | 12                                 | 17    | 29    | 1854         | Open the whole year.   |
| 93  | Spring Valley ..           | 23                           | 15    | 38    | 15                                 | 11    | 26    | 1863         | Opened in July.  |
| 94  | Spaniards' Hill ..         | 23                           | 23    | 51    | 17                                 | 24    | 41    | 1862         | Open the whole year.   |
| 95  | Sutton Forest ..           | 38                           | 20    | 58    | 27                                 | 11    | 38    | 1852         | Do.  |
| 96  | Surry Hills (m.)           | 81                           | ..    | 81    | 71                                 | ..    | 71    | 1845         | Do.  |
| 97  | Surry Hills (f.)           | 20                           | 68    | 88    | 13                                 | 62    | 75    | 1845         | Do.  |
| 98  | Tumut ..                   | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1856         | Do. Not examined.  |
| 99  | Victoria-street (f.)       | ..                           | 90    | 90    | ..                                 | 68    | 68    | 1862         | Open the whole year.   |
| 100 | Victoria-street (i.)       | 22                           | 63    | 85    | 12                                 | 26    | 38    | 1862         | Do.  |
| 101 | Waterloo Estate ..         | 59                           | 29    | 88    | 36                                 | 17    | 53    | 1861         | Do.  |
| 102 | Waverley ..                | 21                           | 41    | 62    | 8                                  | 15    | 23    | 1861         | Do.  |
| 103 | Windsor ..                 | 60                           | 56    | 116   | 38                                 | 41    | 79    | 1836         | Do.  |
| 104 | Wollongong (m.)            | 59                           | ..    | 59    | 34                                 | ..    | 34    | 1837         | Do.  |
| 105 | Wollongong (f.)            | ..                           | 67    | 67    | ..                                 | 48    | 48    | 1837         | Do.  |
| 106 | Yass (m.)                  | 74                           | ..    | 74    | 63                                 | ..    | 63    | 1846         | Do.  |
| 107 | Yass (f.)                  | ..                           | 44    | 44    | ..                                 | 30    | 30    | 1846         | Do.  |
| 108 | Young ..                   | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | 1862         | Do. Not examined.  |
| 109 | St. Mary's (i.)            | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | This is at present a separate school from St. Mary's female school.  |
| 110 | Maitland East (f.)         | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | A new school formed since the examination.                           |
| 111 | Moruya (f.)                | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do.  |
| 112 | Mudgee (f.)                | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | A new school formed since my last visit.                             |
| 113 | Gerrington ..              | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. Opened in November, 1863.  |
| 114 | Greendale ..               | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. August, 1863.  |
| 115 | Lagoon ..                  | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. ——— 1863.  |
| 116 | Lochinvar ..               | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. May. } Not examined.   |
| 117 | Orange (m.)                | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. October.   |
| 118 | Orange (f.)                | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. October.   |
| 119 | The Oaks ..                | ..                           | ..    | ..    | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..           | Do. do. September.   |

Names of places where schools are much required:—

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bombala.      | 7. Micalago.         |
| 2. Bega.         | 8. Murrurundi.       |
| 3. Dubbo.        | 9. Nowra.            |
| 4. Grabingullen. | 10. Limestone Creek. |
| 5. Grafton.      | 11. Ubedalla.        |
| 6. May Field.    |                      |

## DETAILED STATEMENT of the condition of Catholic Schools inspected during the year 1863.

The letter *a* refers to the state of the school accounts.

“ *b* “ “ cleanliness of the schoolroom, &c.  
 “ *c* “ “ supply of requisites and books, &c.

APPIN:—Visited, 8th September, 1863.

Numbers present at the examination:—16 boys, 12 girls; total, 28.

Schoolhouse needs repair. Discipline and order are moderate. The children are fairly attired, but moderately clean in person. Punctuality and regularity are tolerable. A press is required for the use of the books. None of the third or second class could read with any kind of ease, or explain any of the words of the lesson read. Arithmetic and grammar are very poor. None could tell the meaning of the diameter of the earth. The teacher said “it was a line passing through the earth.” One had six mistakes in writing the Lord's prayer, and all the others failed in writing it. The writing is very bad, and the copies unclean to a degree. The teacher is inactive, and wants system; *a*, fair; *b*, moderate; *c*, fair.

ARALUEN:—Visited, 13th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—18 boys, 22 girls; total, 40.

A slab building, in good repair. The order and discipline are very moderate. The pupils are moderately clean in person and dress. Punctuality and regularity are also moderate. Although at present the attainments of the pupils are very meagre, there are hopes of it this year, under the care of its present teacher, who is only in charge of it two weeks. No black-board, clock, or time-table; *a*, moderate; *b*, bad; *c*, deficient.

ARMIDALE, (M.):—Visited, 13th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—28 boys.

An excellent brick building, belonging to the teacher. The order is not very satisfactory. The pupils are clean in person and dress; they are unpunctual, but regular in their attendance. The proficiency in attainments is, on the whole, fair. Maps are insufficient. Desks are not very suitable. The teacher is painstaking; *a*, very good; *b*, very good; *c*, tolerably fair.

ARMIDALE, (F.):—Visited, 16th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—33 girls.

The room in which this school is held forms part of that in which the male school is held. The order is not pleasing. The cleanliness of the pupils is very good. Pegs for the bonnets, &c., are much needed. Maps are insufficient. Desks are unsuitable. The attainments are fair; *a*, very good; *b*, very good; *c*, tolerably fair.

BALMAIN:—Visited, 27th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—14 boys, 17 girls; total, 31.

The school is held in the church, which is a fine stone building. The space allowed for the use of the school is insufficiently large. A new schoolhouse is needed. The cleanliness of the children is satisfactory; the order is not. Punctuality and regularity are tolerably fair. The attainments of the pupils are very meagre; *a*, tolerable; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

BAULKHAM HILLS:—Visited, 29th April, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—8 boys, 7 girls; total, 15.

The school, which is a new one, is held in the church, which is a good stone building. The books, desks, forms, maps, &c., required for this school, had not been supplied at the date of my visit; they were shortly after. The school is only three weeks in operation; the children's attainments, therefore, cannot be spoken of, neither can the order. The school was very much needed in the district; *a*, none; *b*, fair; *c*, none.

N.B.—The teacher not being competent or duly appointed, was dismissed, and an efficient one placed in charge of the school.

BATHURST (M.):—Visited, 15th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—61 boys.

A brick building, in tolerable repair, excepting the roof. I had much reason to be pleased with the orderly bearing and cleanliness of the pupils. The moral tone is good. Punctuality and regularity are well attended to. The writing, arithmetic, and geography, are good; history, fair; and grammar, tolerable. A pupil teacher is needed for this school; *a*, well; *b*, tolerable; *c*, good, excepting the want of desks, which I believe no longer exists.

BATHURST (F.):—Visited, 14th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—19 girls.

The same may be said of this schoolroom as of the above, regarding its state of repair and its furniture. The order, cleanliness, and demeanour of the pupils, are most satisfactory. The moral tone of the school is good. The attainments of the third are fair in reading and history, tolerable in geography and arithmetic, and barely tolerable in grammar. The writing of this class is good; the attainments of the other classes are meagre; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, poor.

BATHURST (I.):—Visited, 13th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—5 boys, 35 girls; total, 40.

The appearance of the children in this school is satisfactory. The order, cleanliness, and discipline, are good; regularity, bad; punctuality, fair. The proficiency is pleasing; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

BULLI:—

BULLI:—Visited, 16th September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—18 boys, 12 girls; total, 30.

A slab house, in very moderate repair. Nothing has been done in the way of improving the house, excepting the erection of a kitchen. There is not an out-office attached to the school. The cleanliness of the pupils is fair; punctuality and regularity are tolerably fair. The proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic, is fair, and in geography and grammar, meagre. The copies are clean, and on the whole fairly written; *a*, fair; *b*, well; *c*, moderately fair.

BERRIMA:—Visited, 29th October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—19 boys, 10 girls; total, 29.

The schoolhouse is suitable, and in good repair. The order and demeanour of the pupils are very fair; punctuality and regularity are good. The proficiency in reading, grammar, writing, and dictation, is very satisfactory; arithmetic is fair, and geography poor. The school is thought much of in the district; *a*, well; *b*, well; *c*, good.

BRAIDWOOD:—Visited, 23rd November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—25 boys, 29 girls; total, 54.

This schoolroom is in good repair; it is too small. The order is pleasing, and so is the cleanliness of the pupils. The reading of the senior class is fair, and the explanation of all the difficult words in the reading lesson, and the correctness of the dictation, were good. This class is fair in history; the answering in the other subjects was poor. The attainments of the junior classes are low. A mistress is needed for this school. Many families have left the town of Braidwood and its vicinity for Araluen, which accounts for the poor attendance; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, good.

BUNGENDORE:—Visited, 9th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—21 boys, 22 girls; total, 43.

The school is held in the church, which is a very noble stone building. The teacher's residence is a very bad one. No water-closet. A new supply of books, which is much required, is daily expected. The order is fair. The pupils are rather unpunctual and irregular in their attendance. The attainments of those who attend regularly are satisfactory; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, poor.

BURROVA:—Visited, 14th December, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—2 boys, 3 girls; total, 5.

The building is in good repair. The school was to be closed for the Christmas holidays on the 11th instant—the day I arrived at Burrova. I requested that it might be kept open another week; but in consequence of the teacher's marriage taking place on the 13th, the school could not be kept open any longer, according to the directions of some of the local board. However, I attended the school on the following Monday, which was a very wet day. There were only five present. The school has not had a fair average attendance while the present teacher is in charge of it. The teacher is unhealthy, and is altogether physically incapable to conduct a school. The attainments of the few who were present are poor; *a*, moderately; *b*, good; *c*, sufficient, and in good condition.

CAMDEN:—Visited, 7th September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—16 boys, 17 girls; total, 33.

A good brick building, in good repair. A residence for the teacher has been erected. The order is bad. The cleanliness of the pupils is good. The attainments are, on the whole, poor, except in arithmetic. The copies are unclean, and the writing carelessly executed; *a*, tolerable; *b*, untidy; *c*, moderate.

CAMPBELLTOWN:—Visited, 1st September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—44 boys, 28 girls; total, 72.

The building is in good repair; it is insufficiently large. The order and discipline are moderate; punctuality and regularity are fair. The attainments of the fourth class are fair in arithmetic, moderate in reading, and very moderate in geography and grammar; the copies belonging to this class are clean, and some well written; dictation is tolerable. For the third and second classes, as well as the sequel, I cannot say much; very few in the third and second classes can read with any kind of ease; none can explain the words of the lesson, or discern more than the article and noun in grammar; geography is likewise very poor; *a*, well; *b*, bad; *c*, insufficient.

CAMPERDOWN:—Visited, 27th August, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—55 boys, 44 girls; total, 99.

The schoolroom is insufficiently large; two rooms which adjoin the schoolroom should be made into one, for the use of the girls. The order and discipline are not satisfactory; punctuality and regularity are fair. The proficiency of the upper class is fair, I may say good in some subjects. The attainments of the other classes are tolerable. The copies are all clean, and the writing, on the whole, very fair; *a*, well; *b*, very moderate; *c*, moderate.

CASTLEREAGH-STREET:—Visited, 12th October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—7 boys, 21 girls; total, 28.

The schoolroom is in good repair; it is not a very suitable one; a new schoolhouse is about being erected. Discipline is fair; punctuality and regularity are very moderate. The attainments are meagre, except in reading, which is, on the whole, tolerably fair. There are many private schools in the neighbourhood; *a*, fairly; *b*, good; *c*, good.

CATTAI CREEK:—Visited, 4th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—20 boys, 8 girls; total, 28.

The building is suitable, and in fair repair. The pupils are clean in person and dress. The order is moderate, and the discipline lax. The attainments of the pupils are very low. The school has not advanced since I first saw it. The teacher wants training; *a*, moderately; *b*, fair; *c*, very poor.

CHARCOAL CREEK:—Visited, 10th September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—29 boys, 28 girls; total, 57.

The building is insufficiently large; a new one is much needed. The pupils are clean in person and dress. The discipline and order range between fair and tolerable; punctuality and regularity are fair. The attainments of the fourth class are satisfactory in reading, arithmetic, and grammar; and moderate in geography and dictation. The proficiency of the other classes is very fair. The copies are clean, but carelessly written; the pupils evinced a great desire to please and answer correctly; *a*, fairly; *b*, fair; *c*, good.

CHURCH HILL (Female):—Visited, 3rd July, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—28 boys, 60 girls; total, 88.

The hall needs colouring; it is badly ventilated, and the windows do not admit a sufficient supply of light. The pupils are clean in person and dress; they are tolerably regular, but unpunctual. The order and discipline are moderate; the subjects taught do not range high. The attainments of the pupils present may be considered fair. Owing to the season of the year, the attendance was far below the average. On my visiting the school some five or six days after the examination, I found 113 pupils present; *a*, fairly; *b*, bad; *c*, fair.

CHURCH HILL (Infant):—Visited, 16th July, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—24 boys, 29 girls; total, 53.

This school is held in a portion of the female schoolroom; the same may be said of it as was said of the one above. The children are tolerably clean. Their instruction is well attended to; according as they advance in information they are drafted into the girls' school. Owing to the season of the year, the attendance was small; *a*, moderately; *b*, very moderate; *c*, poor.

COLLECTOR:—Visited, 5th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—7 boys, 8 girls; total, 15.

The school is held in the church, which is a good stone building. No water-closets; no desks, slates, or black-board. The cleanliness of the pupils is much improved. There is no third class in the school. The pupils have a fair knowledge of the matter contained in the few books which are in the school. The day of examination was exceedingly wet; *a*, badly; *b*, satisfactory; *c*, very poor.

CONCORD:—Visited, 27th April, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—21 boys, 16 girls; total, 37.

The building is in good repair; the order is tolerable; the children are regular and punctual in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The attainments of the pupils are low. The present teacher is only three months in charge of the school; *a*, very moderately; *b*, fair; *c*, good.

COOK'S RIVER:—Visited, 23rd June, 1863.

This school is held in the church, which is a new brick building. No water-closets; the order is moderate; the pupils are clean in person and dress; punctuality and regularity are tolerably attended to. Although the attainments of the children are low, yet there is visible improvement; *a*, tolerably; *b*, unsatisfactory; *c*, insufficient.

COOMA:—Visited, 30th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—13 boys, 20 girls; total, 33.

House too small and not central. No clock or black-board. The order and discipline are bad; punctuality and regularity are good. The children are clean in person and tidy in dress. The pupils are timid in answering, and speak in an under tone; they are poor in their attainments. The writing is badly attended to. The teacher has a young family, and therefore cannot attend to her school duties; *a*, tolerably; *b*, good; *c*, poor.

DAPTO:—Visited, 11th September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—18 boys, 13 girls; total, 31.

The building is in good repair. The order and discipline are moderate; punctuality and regularity are bad. The pupils are tolerably clean in person and dress. The attainments of the pupils are fair in reading, very moderate in arithmetic, and bad in grammar and geography. The copy-books are clean, but carelessly written; *a*, well; *b*, satisfactory; *c*, tolerable.

DOUBLE BAY:—Visited, 31st March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—17 boys, 8 girls; total, 25.

This is a new stone building; it is not centrally situated; the ground requires to be enclosed. The discipline is as yet defective; punctuality and regularity are tolerably well attended to. The children are clean in person, and decently attired. The attainments of the children are low. The school is in its infancy; it is a promising one with the present teacher; *a*, fairly; *b*, good; *c*, good.

GOSFORD:—Visited, 4th August, 1863.

The buildings are in a most dilapidated state. A few books and a clock are all the furniture in the room. I did not examine the few children in attendance; their ages ranged between three and seven; *a*, very badly; *b*, fair; *c*, not any.

N.B.—The school was closed at the end of the month.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

43

GOULBURN (Male):—Visited, 2nd November, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 48 boys.

The school buildings are in good repair. The order and discipline cannot be said to be anything like perfect as yet, the present teacher having been only one month in charge of the school. The pupils are fair in punctuality and regularity; their cleanliness is also fair. Their attainments are poor. The copy-books are dirty and badly written. At present there are hopes of it becoming a good school; *a*, fair; *b*, very moderate; *c*, fair.

GOULBURN (Female):—Visited, 3rd November, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 42 girls.

The building is an excellent one. The order and discipline are good; punctuality and regularity are fair. The pupils who were included in last year's examination, and who formed the high school, are at present in a boarding school in the convent, and are therefore no longer under the Board; but, through some mistake, their names were retained on the roll, and returned on the monthly abstract, up to the date of my visit. The pupils examined, many of whom are of an advanced age, have not been long at school. The reading, writing, and grammar, are good, arithmetic and dictation are moderate, excepting with three; *a*, bad; *b*, good; *c*, moderate.

GOULBURN (Infant):—Visited, 4th November, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 44 girls.

An excellent schoolroom, well kept, and very well furnished. The order and discipline are good. Punctuality and regularity are also good. The children are clean in person, and tidy in dress. The second class read very well, named the parts of speech, spelled all the numbers up to thirty, and the days of the week except one; they also spelled the months of the year; *a*, bad; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

GUNNING:—Visited, 17th December, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—7 boys, 17 girls; total, 24.

This school is held in the church, which is a good stone building in good repair. No water-closets or clock. The order and discipline are moderate; punctuality and regularity are good. The children are clean in person and dress. The answering was, on the whole, pleasing. This school is doing very well; *a*, fair, *b*, good, *c*, moderate.

HARTLEY:—Visited, 11th May, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—18 boys, 13 girls; total, 31.

This building is too small. The order and discipline of the pupils are fair. The children are clean in person and dress. The moral tone is improved. The attainments of the fourth class are most satisfactory in arithmetic, geography, grammar, dictation, and writing. The third and second classes are very tolerable in their attainments; *a*, well; *b*, bad; *c*, moderate.

IRISHTOWN:—Visited, 24th September, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 8 girls; total, 20.

This school is held in the church; it requires apparatus and furniture very much. The school has been only a short time re-opened. The children are timid; order and discipline cannot be expected to be seen in a school in operation only a month. The attainments of the children are very poor. The teacher was suffering from a severe fit of sickness. The people of this district are very poor, and cannot pay anything towards furnishing the school; *a*, fair; *b*, moderate; *c*, very poor.

JAMBEROO:—Visited, 18th September, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—30 boys, 23 girls; total, 53.

The building is in good repair. The order and discipline are good. Punctuality and regularity are very well attended to. The tone of the school is much improved. The cleanliness of the pupils is most satisfactory. The proficiency in attainments is most pleasing. The pupils are not allowed to write any text-hand. The school has increased in its attendance; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, good.

JEMBAICUMBENE:—Visited, 11th November, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—30 boys, 32 girls; total, 63.

The schoolroom is in good repair; it needs desks and a black-board, Third Reading Books, and some slates. The order and discipline are, on the whole, fair. Punctuality and regularity are well attended. The pupils are clean in person and tidy in dress. The proficiency of the junior classes is satisfactory, but that of the senior classes is not so promising, in consequence of their education having been neglected when young, and at present not being able to attend school as regularly as the others. The writing requires more attention. The school has increased in its attendance; *a*, moderate; *b*, fair; *c*, moderate.

KENT-STREET, NORTH (Male):—Visited, 30th September, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 93 boys.

The schoolroom is in good repair; it is insufficiently large. The order and discipline are very good; punctuality and regularity are also very good. Cleanliness of person and neatness of dress are most satisfactory. The tone of the school is, as usual, very good, and the teaching as effective as in previous years. Satisfactory progress has been made during the year, more especially in the 4th and 3rd classes. The copy-books are clean, and many of them well written; *a*, very well; *b*, good; *c*, good.

KENT-STREET, NORTH (Female):—Visited, 24th July, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—17 boys, 60 girls; total, 77.

The material state of this school continues to be good. The pupils are tolerably punctual, but irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and fairly attired. The discipline is moderate. Fair proficiency has been made during the year, except in the junior classes; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

KENT-STREET

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

KENT-STREET SOUTH (Male):—Visited, 1st July, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 30 boys.

The schoolroom is in the same state as already reported. The pupils are unpunctual and irregular in their attendance; they are tolerably clean in person and dress. The order is moderate. The grown boys who were in the school last year having gone to trades &c., and the present not having been long at school, will in some degree account for the want of a higher proficiency in attainments. They are moderate. The writing is not tolerable. The teacher is most careless in every way—in his personal appearance in the school, as well as to performing the duties required of him in keeping the school accounts and instructing those under his care. I have found him during school hours walking about the schoolroom while the pupils were teaching classes; *a*, very bad; *b*, very moderate; *c*, fair.

KENT-STREET, SOUTH (Female):—Visited, 30th June, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 21 girls.

The schoolroom is in very moderate repair; it is unsuitable. The children are irregular and unpunctual in their attendance. The order and discipline are moderate. The children are to a great extent infants, and therefore their attainments are necessarily low. Owing to the season of the year and the state of the weather, the attendance was small; *a*, bad; *b*, fair; *c*, good.

KINCUMBER:—Visited, 3rd August, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—11 boys, 13 girls; total, 24.

The buildings are in much need of repair. The pupils are unpunctual, but regular in their attendance. The discipline is tolerable, and the cleanliness of the pupils fair. The attainments are moderate in grammar, geography, arithmetic, and writing; and fair in reading and dictation; *a*, moderate; *b*, bad; *c*, poor.

KURRAJONG:—Visited, 5th May, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—9 boys, 14 girls; total, 23.

The building is in bad repair. No black-board and easel. The pupils are clean in person, and fairly attired. The order and discipline are very bad. The attainments of the children at present in this school are very low; many of them between the age of eight and ten years do not know their letters; *a*, moderate; *b*, moderate; *c*, very poor.

LANE COVE:—Visited, 26th April, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 7 girls; total, 19.

The material state of the school building is good. Considering the state of the weather, the children are clean in person and dress; they are moderately regular and punctual in their attendance. The discipline and order are only tolerable. Judging from the results, the methods of instruction are not good. Proficiency is only observable in arithmetic; there is none in reading, geography, or grammar; *a*, fair; *b*, good; *c*, good.

LIVERPOOL:—Visited, 26th June, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—10 boys, 13 girls; total, 23.

The buildings are in good repair. The order and demeanour of the pupils are good; they are tolerably punctual, but irregular. The moral tone is improved. The proficiency of the pupils, for the short time the present teacher is in charge of the school, is very satisfactory; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, ample.

MAITLAND WEST (Male):—Visited, 6th March, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 71 boys.

The schoolroom is in good repair. The pupils are regular, and tolerably punctual. The moral tone of the school is in some respects satisfactory. The discipline is unsatisfactory. The pupils are clean in person, and tidy in dress. The attainments of the pupils are not pleasing. The methods of instruction want more energy infused into them by the teacher; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, very fair.

MAITLAND WEST (Female):—Visited, 5th March, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 55 girls.

The material state of the school buildings is good. The order and discipline are unsatisfactory. The pupils are regular, and tolerably punctual; they are clean in person, and cleanly attired. The methods of instruction are defective. The progress in attainments is not at all satisfactory; *a*, very moderate; *b*, good; *c*, very moderate.

N.B.—The teacher has since resigned.

MAITLAND, EAST:—Visited, 26th February, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—26 boys, 18 girls; total, 44.

The schoolroom is in good repair; it is insufficiently large. The pupils are irregular and unpunctual in their attendance; they are clean in person, and tolerably attired. The order and discipline are most unsatisfactory. The moral tone is not pleasing. The pupils are mentally inert, and careless of sustained attention. There is no visible proficiency discernible in the pupils' attainments; *a*, tolerable; *b*, moderate; *c*, sufficient.

N.B.—The teacher has since been removed to a new school at Lochinvar.

MENANGLE:—Visited, 2nd September, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—24 boys, 28 girls; total, 52.

The building is in good repair. Punctuality and regularity are fairly attended to. The pupils are clean in person, and decently attired. The moral tone is fair. The third class is fair in arithmetic, tolerably so in reading, and very moderate in geography and grammar. The answering of the other classes was, on the whole, poor. The copies are clean, but very moderately written. None of the children write on slates, nor are they allowed to write text-hand; *a*, fair; *b*, well kept; *c*, very fair.



## MILLER'S FOREST:—Visited, 3rd March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—29 boys, 27 girls; total, 56.

The school buildings are in very good repair. In consequence of the late rains, the attendance was much below the average. The pupils are, on the whole, punctual and regular; they are remarkably clean in person and dress. The order and discipline are good. The proficiency is fair in arithmetic, and tolerable in geography and grammar. The children read with ease and considerable fluency. Speaking generally, the school is in a fair working order, and the moral tone in some respects satisfactory; *a*, fair; *b*, good; *c*, good.

## MORPETH:—Visited, 4th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—43 boys, 23 girls; total, 66.

The school was not held in the new schoolhouse, at the time of my visit, although it had been completed some eight months. The people would not have a school to be held in the house when built, although intended for a schoolhouse; shortly after my visit, it was occupied as a schoolhouse. The pupils are tolerably punctual and regular in their attendance; they are not yet brought under proper discipline, neither are they classified; they are tolerably clean in person, but untidy in dress. The attainments are, on the whole, fair. The school is, at present, a promising one; *a*, fair; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

## MORUYA:—Visited, 17th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—41 boys, 43 girls; total, 83.

The material state of the buildings is good. No clock in the school. The pupils are punctual, and regular in their attendance; they are clean and neat in person and dress. The order is fair. The tone of the school is satisfactory. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, moderate. The reading, through the whole school, as well as the explanation of the subjects read, is unsatisfactory. The writing and arithmetic require more attention; *a*, good; *b*, moderate; *c*, very fair.

N.B.—A female teacher has since been appointed to take charge of the girls; so that, at present, this school forms two separate schools.

## MUDGE:—Visited, 21st May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—29 boys, 11 girls; total, 40.

A very good building. Punctuality and regularity are well attended to. The pupils are clean in person and dress, and fairly disciplined. The moral tone is improved. In attainments, the reading, arithmetic, and writing, are between fair and tolerable; the grammar and geography are poor, although there is a slight improvement visible. The decrease in the attendance is owing to the absence of a female teacher; *a*, well; *b*, good; *c*, poor.

## MUSWELLBROOK:—Visited, 19th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—14 boys, 10 girls; total, 24.

The school is held in the church, which is a good stone building. An out-office is much needed. The children are regular, but unpunctual; they are clean in person. The school is in its infancy. The attainments of the children are very low; *a*, bad; *b*, fair; *c*, very poor.

## MURTAGONG:—Visited, 28th October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 13 girls; total, 25.

The building is in good repair. Punctuality and regularity are tolerably fair. The order and discipline are bad. The pupils were very moderately clean in person and dress. The teacher was very untidy in her person. The attainments are poor. The teacher has not been attentive to her duties. I must say that I have been much disappointed in her as a teacher; *a*, very bad; *b*, fair; *c*, fair.

## NEWCASTLE:—Visited, 25 February, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—40 boys, 38 girls; total, 78.

The school building is in good repair. The pupils are clean in person, and fairly attired; they are unpunctual, but moderately regular in their attendance. The moral tone is promising. The attainments of the third class are tolerable, of the second moderate, and of the sequel very moderate. The writing is unsatisfactory; *a*, fair; *b*, bad; *c*, sufficient.

## NEWTOWN:—Visited, 22nd June, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—19 boys, 13 girls; total, 32.

The schoolroom is unsuitable; it is rented by the teacher. The children are punctual, but irregular. The discipline and order are moderate; cleanliness of person and dress pleasing. The children attending this school are, with a few exceptions, infants; their attainments are low. The writing is, on the whole, very fair; *a*, good; *b*, good; *c*, ample.

## NIMTYBELLE:—Visited, 1st December, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—13 boys, 15 girls; total, 28.

The schoolhouse is a good weatherboard building, in good repair. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress; they are not disciplined. The names of the pupils are very badly written in the roll-book; there is nothing else of school accounts in it. The writing in the copy-books is very bad. The attainments of the pupils are very poor. The school is a new one; I have no hopes of it under the present teacher; *a*, very bad; *b*, good; *c*, none, some is daily expected.

## NERRIGUNDAH:—Visited, 19th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—17 boys, 16 girls; total, 33.

A good slab building, in good repair. The pupils are unpunctual, but regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and decently attired. The order and discipline are fair. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, satisfactory, more especially the junior class. The reading was good, and arithmetic poor. The copies are clean and fairly written. The school is only a short time in operation; *a*, good; *b*, good; *c*, good.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

PARRAMATTA-STREET (Male):—Visited, 28th July, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 75 boys.

The material state of this building is good. The water-closets are in a most disgraceful state; and, for the sake of common decency, something requires to be done to them. Punctuality and regularity are fairly attended to. Cleanliness of pupils is satisfactory. The discipline is good. The moral tone of the school is improved. The proficiency of the pupils is satisfactory in all the classes excepting the second; *a*, bad; *b*, bad; *c*, fair in some respects. The teacher, having since shewn wilful carelessness in attending to his duties, was reduced to an assistant teacher at Saint Mary's Model School.

PARRAMATTA-STREET (Female):—Visited, 24th August, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination, 138 girls.

The material state of the building is tolerable. The erection of a new schoolhouse is contemplated. The pupils are regular, but unpunctual in their attendance; they are neat and clean, both in person and dress. The order and discipline are good. The subjects taught are suitable; but the methods of instruction are, in some instances, obsolete. The proficiency is, on the whole, satisfactory in each of the subjects taught in the school, except in géography. The copies are all clean, and many of them well written. The pupils are capable of sustained attention during an examination; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very good.

PARRAMATTA-STREET (Infant):—Visited, 25th August, 1863.  
Numbers at the examination:—65 boys, 74 girls; total, 139.

The portion of the building in which this school is held is in bad repair. The boys who are in this school are too grown for it. Punctuality and regularity are moderate during this season of the year. The order and discipline are fair. Cleanliness is good. The attainments range as fair; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are good.

PARRAMATTA:—Visited, 21st October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—49 boys, 41 girls; total, 90.

The buildings are very good. Punctuality and regularity are good. The order, discipline, and cleanliness are also very good. The tone of the school is much improved. I cannot say much, if anything, in favour of the pupils' attainments, except in dictation, which is fair with the third class. The reading of this class is poor; géography, grammar, and arithmetic, are very much below the average. The average of this class is twelve years. The reading of many in the second class is more satisfactory; they understood what was read, and can distinguish articles, nouns, adjectives, verbs, and prepositions. Arithmetic and géography are very poor. Average age, ten years. The sequel class is fair, and so is the first. The copies are carelessly written. The teacher's state of health is not good, which may account for the absence of higher attainments; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are good.

PADDINGTON:—Visited, 25th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 14 girls; total, 26.

The schoolroom is unsuitable; it is rented by the teacher. Punctuality and regularity are badly attended to. The order and discipline are very bad. The children are clean in person and dress. The attainments are very poor. The slates and books are, to a great extent, destroyed by the children. The teacher has not much control over them; *a*, very bad; *b*, fair; *c*, very poor.

PETERSHAM:—Visited, 25th June, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—16 boys, 10 girls; total, 26.

The material state of the schoolroom is good. Punctuality and regularity are badly attended to. Cleanliness is fair. The order and discipline are moderately fair. The attainments of the children are, on the whole, fair. Owing to the state of the weather, the attendance was meagre; *a*, fair; *b*, fair; *c*, good.

PROSPECT:—Visited, 28th April, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—6 boys, 6 girls; total, 12.

The east end of the building requires some repair. Punctuality and regularity are badly attended to. Discipline and cleanliness of person are fair; the attainments of the children are very low. No water-closets; *a* and *b* are moderate; *c*, fair.

PITT-STREET SOUTH (Female):—Visited, 16th July, 1863.

Numbers at the examination, 61 girls.

This is a good schoolroom; it is all needed for the girls. Punctuality and regularity are not well attended to. The discipline is moderate. The pupils are neat and clean in person and dress. The pupils are inattentive and much inclined to talk when at their desks; they are also inattentive in class, and unable to sustain an examination. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, moderate, some few excepted. Owing to the season of the year, the attendance was below the average; *a*, moderate; *b* and *c* are good.

PITT-STREET SOUTH (Infant):—Visited, 7th August, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—25 boys, 35 girls; total, 60.

This school requires to be held in a separate apartment. Discipline is moderate. Cleanliness is fair. Punctuality and regularity are badly attended to. The children are fair in their attainments; they are very well attended to by their teacher; *a*, fair; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

PICTON:—Visited, 4th September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—18 boys, 20 girls; total, 38.

The building is in good repair. The cleanliness of the pupils is pleasing. The order and discipline are moderate. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are not classified on the roll. The attainments of two are good in arithmetic, géography, grammar, and reading. The attainments of the others are moderate, except in writing, which is, on the whole, satisfactory. Dictation is moderate. The suggestive method is too much resorted to; *a*, bad; *b*, good; *c*, good.

PENRITH:—

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

PENRITH:—Visited, 17th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—27 boys, 29 girls; total, 56.

This is a good slab building. The pupils are unpunctual and irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person, tolerably attired, orderly, and moderately attentive. The attainments of the children are, on the whole, meagre. Many of them have not been long at school; a, b, and c, are good.

PHENIX PARK:—Visited, 27th February, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—41 boys, 21 girls; total, 62.

This is a rough slab house, nearly new. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance. The order and discipline are bad. The cleanliness of the children is fair. The attainments are meagre. The children are attentive and willing to learn. The school is only two months in operation. It was much required; a, very moderate; b, fair; c, very poor.

QUEANBEYAN:—Visited, 26th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—27 boys, 22 girls; total, 49.

The material state of the buildings is very good. The pupils are moderately punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and decently attired. The order and discipline are moderate. There is a proficiency observable in the attainments of the pupils, yet they are not so advanced as I would expect them to be. The writing is very moderate; a, bad; b, good; c, fair.

RAYMOND TERRACE:—Visited, 2nd March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—8 boys, 3 girls; total, 11.

A slab house, in good repair. The children are unpunctual and irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The order and discipline are bad. The methods of instruction are bad. The attainments are very poor; there is no proficiency whatever. The school has fallen away of late in its attendance; a, moderate; b, good; c, good.

N.B.—Teacher has been dismissed.

REDFERN:—Visited, 17th June, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 27 girls; total, 39.

House is much in need of repair. The children are unpunctual and irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and fairly attired. The order is tolerable. The attainments of the children are moderate; many of them are infants; a, very moderate; b, moderate; c, ample.

REIDSDALE:—Visited, 12th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—29 boys, 18 girls; total, 47.

Houses are in good repair; they are insufficiently large. Punctuality and regularity are fair. Cleanliness is also fair. The discipline and order are moderate. The attainments of the pupils are fair, except in geography; they have not made any proficiency during the past year. The writing is very bad. Prompting in class by the teacher a great barrier to progress. The teacher appears to have paid more attention to farming and other worldly matters, of late, than to his school; a, very bad; b, moderate; c, good.

RICHMOND:—Visited, 1st May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—42 boys, 53 girls; total, 95.

Buildings are in good repair. The playground requires to be enclosed. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean and neat both in person and dress. The order and discipline are between fair and moderate. The proficiency is, on the whole, fair, except in geography. The school has increased during the past year; a, fair; b, good; c, fair.

RYDE:—Visited, 24th June, 1863.

Numbers at the examination:—16 boys, 21 girls; total, 37.

The school buildings are in a good state of preservation. The pupils are tolerably punctual, but irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The order is fair. The attainments of the third class are, on the whole, tolerably fair. The other classes are very low in attainments. The writing is satisfactory; a, bad; b, good; c, good.

ST. MARY'S (Male):—Visited, 20th October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination, 138 boys.

The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance. The order and discipline of the pupils are good, on entering the school from the playground, and on leaving school, but the noise in school is intolerable. The pupils are clean in person and dress; they are not able to sustain an examination for any length of time; they are inattentive and talkative in class and out of it. The moral tone of the school is between fair and moderate. The attainments of the fourth class are, on the whole, satisfactory, and their writing good; their knowledge of the first book of Euclid and algebra to quadratic equations is very fair. The attainments of the other classes are not so pleasing, and their copies are dirty and badly written. Too much attention has been given to geometry and algebra, I fear; or to the fourth class, to the detriment of the other classes. I have not always found the roll-book in the school; a, very bad; b, very moderate; c, good. The maps are, generally speaking, kept in a store-room.

ST. MARY'S (Female):—Visited, 7th July, 1863.

Numbers at the examination, 90 girls.

This schoolhouse is a new one; it is insufficiently large for the requirements of the school. A private room is needed for the ladies teaching this school, and a proper place for the cloaks and hoods of the pupils; a clock and map of the world are needed. The pupils are tolerably punctual, but irregular in their attendance; they are clean and decently dressed. The discipline is moderate, and the order indifferent. The attainments of a few in the most advanced class are fair, of all the others very moderate. The pupils are, with few exceptions, inattentive; a, moderate; b, good; c, fair.

St.

ST. MARY'S (Infant) :—Visited, 23th July, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—20 boys, 59 girls; total, 79.

This school is held in the end of the same room with the girls, which is unsuitable. The children are clean in person and dress. The order is moderate; their instruction is well attended to; they are drafted into the girls school when fit for it; *a*, moderate; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

ST. ANN'S (LIVERPOOL ROAD) :—Visited, 27th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—3 boys, 8 girls; total, 11.

This room, which is rented by the teacher, is unsuitable to be used as a schoolroom. The children are unpunctual and irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The attainments of the few pupils present are very meagre; *a*, bad; *b*, moderate; *c*, fair.

N.B.—The school is at present held in the church.

SHOALHAVEN :—Visited, 21st September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 6 girls; total, 20.

This schoolhouse is a rough slab building; it is uncentral; a portion of the new schoolhouse is built. Punctuality and regularity are badly attended to. The order and discipline are fair. The pupils are tolerably clean in person, but untidy in dress. The attainments of two are fair, of all the others very poor. The copies are tolerably clean and fairly written; *a*, good; *b*, bad; *c*, fair.

ST. LEONARD'S :—Visited, 17th April, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—20 boys, 19 girls; total, 39.

This is a newly erected weatherboard building, well fenced, and possesses good out-buildings and playground. Punctuality and regularity are tolerable. The children are clean in person and fairly attired. The discipline is moderate, yet the demeanour of the pupils is good; the moral tone of the school is also good. The proficiency in arithmetic, geography, and grammar, is very satisfactory; and in reading and writing, tolerable. The subjects taught receive all the attention they require from the teacher; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are good.

SINGLETON :—Visited, 20th March, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—30 boys, 15 girls; total, 45.

The material state of the school buildings is very bad; a new schoolhouse is much needed. The pupils are irregular, but reasonably punctual in their attendance; they are clean in person and decently attired. The order and discipline are good, and the moral tone fair. The instruction is conducted with care, but the suggestive method is too much resorted to. The attainments of the third class are fair on the whole, the second tolerable, and the sequel fair. What the pupils know they understand; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are good.

SPRING VALLEY :—Visited, 6th November, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—15 boys, 11 girls; total, 26.

This is a good rough slab house. No water-closets, black-board, or clock. Punctuality and regularity are moderate. Cleanliness is tolerable. Order and discipline are bad. The attainments are promising for children who have not been long at school. The school is not long in operation; *a*, moderate; *b*, tolerable; *c*, fair.

SPANIARDS' HILL :—Visited, 3rd September, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 24 girls; total, 41.

The buildings are in good repair. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance. The order and discipline are moderate; they are not as good as they were last year. The pupils are clean in person and fairly attired. The attainments are fair in arithmetic; and low in reading, geography and grammar. The copies are clean, but badly written; *a*, tolerable; *b*, good; *c*, fair.

SOFALA :—Visited, 18th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—1 boy, 4 girls; total, 5.

The state of this school and schoolhouse is much to be deplored. The building (or hut, more properly speaking) has been already described; there is some talk of building a new school-house. This school should have been closed two years ago. The poor children whom I saw in the school do not know more than their letters; two of them were servants, having infants in their arms; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very bad. N.B.—This school was closed at the end of the month.

SOUTH CREEK :—Visited, 6th May, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—12 boys, 17 girls; total, 29.

This schoolroom is unsuitable, a new one is about being built. The pupils are punctual, but irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person and decently attired. The order and discipline are fair. The instruction is conducted with fair judgment. In attainments, the third class may be considered fair, and the second and sequel classes tolerable as a whole. The reading of some of the children was very good; *a*, good; *b*, fair; *c*, fair.

SUTTON FOREST :—Visited, 30th October, 1863.

Numbers at the examination :—27 boys, 11 girls; total, 38.

The school buildings are in good repair, but the schoolroom is insufficiently large. Punctuality and regularity are between fair and moderate. The order and demeanour of the pupils are good, and their cleanliness pleasing. The pupils answered with less timidity than at the last examination. The proficiency is, on the whole, fair. The copies are clean and fairly written. The teacher is industrious; *a*, moderate; *b*, good; *c*, moderate.

**SURRY HILLS (Male):—Visited, 3rd June, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 71 boys.

The schoolroom is in good repair. Punctuality and regularity are well attended to. The order and discipline are not pleasing. The pupils talk aloud at their desks. The moral tone is moderate. The progress in attainments is, on the whole, satisfactory, and the instruction earnest. The school has increased in its attendance; *a*, good; *b*, very moderate; *c*, good.

**SURRY HILLS (Female):—Visited, 1st June, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 75 girls.

The schoolroom is in good repair. Punctuality and regularity are well attended to. The order and discipline are good, except that the pupils talk to one another at their desks; they are clean in person and dress; their manners and demeanour are pleasing. The attainments are, on the whole, moderate. Many of them are infants, and very few of them are long in the school; *a*, moderate; *b*, good; *c*, good.

**VICTORIA-STREET (Female):—Visited, 9th July, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 68 girls.

The schoolroom is insufficiently large; it is in good repair. The pupils are, on the whole, regular and punctual in their attendance; they are clean and decently attired. The discipline and order are very good. The instruction continues to be conducted with skill and energy. The proficiency of the pupils is very good. The pupils in the upper class acquit themselves very well under examination, and evince a great desire to attend properly to their studies; their sustained attention while in class is also very satisfactory; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very good.

**VICTORIA-STREET (Infant):—Visited, 9th July, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 26 girls; total, 38.

The schoolroom is inconveniently small; the material state is good. Punctuality and regularity are fairly attended to, for this season of the year; the order and discipline are good. The children are clean and neat in person and dress. The instruction continues to be appropriate. For an infant school the proficiency is very fair; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very good. N.B.—New schoolrooms are at present being erected for these two schools.

**WATERLOO ESTATE:—Visited, 19th June, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination:—36 boys, 17 girls; total, 53.

The school is held in the church. The pupils are unpunctual, but regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, but untidy in dress. The order and discipline are bad. The attainments of the pupils in the third class are, on the whole, fair; that of all the other classes very moderate; *a* and *b* are bad; *c*, fair.

**WAVERLEY:—Visited, 18th June, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination:—8 boys, 15 girls; total, 23.

The schoolroom is unsuitable. Punctuality and regularity are moderately attended to. The order and discipline are good, and so is the cleanliness of the children. The attainments may be stated as being fair. Owing to the day being wet, the attendance was small; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are good.

**WINDSOR:—Visited, 30th April, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination:—38 boys, 41 girls; total, 79.

The schoolhouse is very much in need of repair, and so is the teacher's residence. The pupils are regular and punctual in their attendance; they are clean and neat in person and dress. The order and discipline are good. The moral tone of the school is good. The methods of instruction want study and skill, rather than earnestness; they are of too mechanical a description. The proficiency of the pupils is, on the whole, pleasing. The school has increased in its attendance; *a*, good; *b*, fair; *c*, moderate.

**WOLLONGONG (Male):—Visited, 14th September, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 34 boys.

The school buildings are in good repair. The pupils are punctual, but irregular in their attendance; they are clean in person and tidy in dress. The order and discipline are good, and so is the tone of the school. The answering was moderate in geography and grammar, and fair in arithmetic. The reading of the junior classes was good. In consequence of some of the children having been lately vaccinated, and for various other reasons, such as sickness and death in some families, the attendance was not as large as usual; *a*, fair; *b*, moderate, *c*, poor.

**WOLLONGONG (Female):—Visited, 15th September, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 48 girls.

The school buildings are in good repair. Punctuality and regularity are fair. The pupils are clean in person and decently attired. The order is good. The third and second classes read well, and their explanation of what was read satisfactory; their answering was good in grammar, fair in arithmetic and dictation, and moderate in geography. The sequel and first classes are moderate in attainments. The copies are clean, and tolerably written; *a*, fair; *b*, good; *c*, poor.

**YASS (Male):—Visited, 8th December, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 63 boys.

The material state of the buildings is good. The schoolroom is insufficiently large. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are neat and clean in person and dress. The discipline is excellent. The tone of the school is very good. The attainments of the pupils are most satisfactory. The answering in geometry was very good—the best I have heard in any school in the Colony. The reasoning faculty is much developed; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very good.

**YASS (Female):—Visited, 10th December, 1863.**

Numbers at the examination, 30 girls.

House is in very good repair. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are neat and clean in person and dress. The order is very good. The tone of the school is also very good. The proficiency in attainments is, on the whole, very satisfactory. The copies are clean, and all fairly written; *a*, *b*, and *c*, are very good.

APPENDIX G.

RETURNS of Denominational Schools.

| LOCALITY OF THE SCHOOL.           | 1. Of what material is the Schoolroom built? | 2. Is there sufficient accommodation for the children? | 3. Are the School Buildings freehold, rented, or held on sufferance? | 4. If freehold, are they vested in trustees? | 5. And if so, for what purpose? | 6. If rented, who pays the rent? | 7. Is there a Residence provided for the Teacher? | 8. If not, who pays the rent? | 9. Is there a Playground? | 10. Are there proper Out-buildings? | 11. Is there a Girls' or Infant School? | 12. If so, are they conducted in separate apartments? |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS,</b> |  |  |  |  |                                 |                                  |   |                               |                           |                                     |   |   |
| Armidale                          | Brick  | No   | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | Yes   |                               | Yes                       | Yes                                 | No                                      | No  |
| Bishop's Bridge                   | Wood   | Yes  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | No  |                               | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Blandford                         | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | Yes   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Blue Gum Flat                     | "  | No   | "  | "  | Church and school               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | "                                       | "   |
| Bolworra, E.                      | "  | Yes  | "  | "  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | "                                       | "   |
| Buchanan                          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Bundarra                          | "  | "  | "  | "  | No reply.                       |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Broke                             | "  | "  | Rented   | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Cassilis                          | "  | "  | Freehold   | Not  | known.                          |                                  | Yes   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | "                                       | "   |
| Clifden                           | "  | "  | Rented   | "  | "                               | No reply                         | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | Girls                                   | No  |
| Colo, Lower                       | Stone  | "  | Freehold   | Uncertain                                    | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | No  |
| Denman                            | Wood   | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | Girls                                   | No  |
| Dungog                            | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | Unknown                         |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Erina                             | Wood   | "  | Sufferance   | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | No                        | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Gosford                           | "  | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | No reply.                       |                                  | "   |                               | Yes                       | Yes                                 | Girls                                   | No  |
| Grafton                           | "  | "  | "  | "  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Gresford                          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | "                                       | "   |
| Hexham                            | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Hinton                            | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | "                                       | "   |
| Jerry's Plains                    | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | Both                                    | No  |
| Kempsey                           | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | No                                      | "   |
| Kincumber                         | "  | "  | "  | No   | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | "                                       | "   |
| Laguna                            | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Maitland, East                    | Brick  | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Maitland, St. Mary's (Boys)       | "  | "  | "  | No   | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| " (Girls)                         | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| " St. Paul's                      | Wood   | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Mangrove Creek                    | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | Yes   | "                             | "                         | No                                  | Yes                                     | "   |
| Macleay River                     | "  | "  | "  | Yes  | Church and school               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | No                                      | "   |
| Miller's Forest                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | Church                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Millfield                         | "  | "  | "  | No   | reply.                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Morpeth                           | Stone  | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| " (Infant)                        | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Muswellbrook                      | "  | "  | "  | No   | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | Infant                                  | "   |
| Myall River                       | Wood   | "  | "  | "  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Newcastle, St. John's             | Brick  | "  | "  | Yes  | Church and school               |                                  | "   |                               | No                        | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Nundlo                            | "  | "  | "  | No   | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | Yes                       | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Paterson                          | Stone  | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | No                        | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Port Macquarie                    | Brick & wood                                 | "  | Sufferance   | "  | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | Yes                       | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Port Maitland                     | Wood   | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | Yes   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Raymond Terrace                   | Mixed  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Rolland's Plains                  | Wood   | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | "                                       | "   |
| St. Alban's                       | Stone  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | "                                       | "   |
| Scone                             | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Singleton                         | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| Stroud                            | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Tamworth                          | Stone  | "  | "  | About  | to be School                    |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | No  |
| Williams River                    | Wood   | "  | "  | Yes  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | No                                      | "   |
| Wallsend                          | "  | "  | Rented   | "  | "                               | Bishop of Newcastle              | No  | Bishop of Newcastle           | No                        | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Christchurch, Newcastle           | No returns.                                  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Tenterfield                       | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Aberdeen                          | Closed.                                      | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Glen Innes                        | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Manning River                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Upper Colo                        | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN</b>               |  |  |  |  |                                 |                                  |   |                               |                           |                                     |   |   |
| Bathurst                          | Brick  | Yes  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | Yes   |                               | Yes                       | Yes                                 | Girls                                   | Yes   |
| Campbelltown                      | "  | "  | "  | No   | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | "                                       | "   |
| Charcoal Creek                    | Wood   | "  | "  | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | No                                      | "   |
| Dapto, East                       | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Dingo Creek                       | Wood   | "  | Leashd. 25   | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | No                                  | Girls                                   | No  |
| Forbes                            | "  | "  | Sufferance   | "  | "                               |                                  | "   |                               | "                         | Yes                                 | Yes                                     | "   |
| Goulburn                          | Brick  | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | Yes 25  | Teacher's property            | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Hastings River                    | Wood   | "  | Rented   | "  | "                               | Teacher                          | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |
| Maitland, West                    | Mixed  | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| Morpeth                           | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Newcastle                         | Wood   | "  | Rented   | "  | "                               | Teacher                          | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | Yes   |
| Parramatta                        | Brick & stone                                | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | Yes                                 | Girls                                   | "   |
| Pictou                            | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| Portland Head                     | Stone  | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | Yes   | "                             | "                         | No                                  | Girls                                   | No  |
| Shoalhaven                        | Wood   | No   | Sufferance   | from M                                       | r. Berry                        |                                  | No  | Mr. Berry                     | No                        | "                                   | No                                      | "   |
| St. Andrew's                      | Stone  | Yes  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   | Teacher                       | "                         | Yes                                 | Girls                                   | No  |
| St. Leonard's                     | Wood   | Barely   | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | Yes                       | No                                  | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| Waverley                          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | No return                           | "                                       | "   |
| Windsor                           | Brick  | Yes  | Rented   | "  | "                               | Teacher                          | "   | "                             | "                         | Yes                                 | No                                      | "   |
| Woolloomooloo                     | Wood   | "  | Freehold   | Yes  | School                          |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | Yes                                     | No  |
| Kempsey                           | Closed.                                      | Closed.  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | "                                       | "   |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT.

APPENDIX G-Continued.

collected from the various Local Boards.

| 13. Are the Buildings in good repair? | 14. Are there sufficient Books, &c.? | 15. Is there a Clock? | 16. Is there proper School Furniture? | 17. How are Copy-books provided? | 18. Are the Children attending the School a fair proportion of the number of the same Denomination within two miles of the School? | 19. If not, to what is the fact attributable? | 20. Are the attainments of the Children of a fair standard? | 21. Is Needlework taught to the Girls? | 22. Is it the opinion of the Local Board that the School is in a satisfactory state? | 23. If not, why not? | REMARKS BY MEMBERS OF LOCAL BOARDS.  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|
| NEWCASTLE DIOCESE.                    |                                      |                       |                                       |                                  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By children                      | Yes  |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No <sup>1</sup> ...                  | No...                 | No...                                 | By master                        | No reply   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>1</sup> School residence belongs to teacher. Black-board and arithmetics required.  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By parents                       | No reply   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                |                                  | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 |                                  | No reply   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      | <sup>2</sup> New freehold school and residence now being erected.  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | Yes...                | Yes...                                |                                  | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>3</sup> New freehold buildings being erected.   |
| No <sup>3</sup> ...                   | Yes...                               | No...                 | No...                                 |                                  | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>4</sup> Master not a trained teacher.<br><sup>5</sup> Residence out of repair.  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 |                                  | No   |   | Fair  | Fair                                   | Fair   |                      | <sup>6</sup> No maps.  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | Yes...                | No...                                 | By master                        | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      | <sup>7</sup> Out-buildings very indifferent.<br><sup>8</sup> Teacher spoken highly of.<br><sup>9</sup> Apparatus wanted.<br><sup>10</sup> Require to be shingled.<br><sup>11</sup> Map of Australia wanted.  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>12</sup> Many private schools in the town.<br><sup>13</sup> Do. do.   |
| Yes...                                | No <sup>6</sup> ...                  | No...                 | No...                                 | By master                        | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      | <sup>14</sup> A few wanting.   |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>15</sup> Not at present.<br><sup>16</sup> Very good; *in a most satisfactory state.   |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By master                        | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      | <sup>17</sup> From want of a mistress for girls, now supplied.<br><sup>18</sup> From want of teachers, and changes of teachers.<br><sup>19</sup> A black-board wanted.<br><sup>20</sup> Parents prefer teaching it at home.  |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>21</sup> No grant since the school was opened, except from surplus of the Port Macquarie school.  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By parents                       | Yes  |   | Fair  | Fair                                   | Fair   |                      | <sup>22</sup> Expected shortly.  |
| No...                                 | No <sup>15</sup> ...                 | No...                 | No...                                 | Not required                     | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By Board                         | Yes  |   | No <sup>16</sup> ...  | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By teacher                       | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By teacher                       | No   |   | Fair  | Fair                                   | Fair   |                      | <sup>23</sup> Short of desks.<br><sup>24</sup> Ninety-nine years, at 1s. per annum.<br><sup>25</sup> But balance of cost owing, for which the master pays £10 per annum interest.<br><sup>26</sup> Arithmetic required.<br><sup>27</sup> One room in good repair; one not. |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By parents                       | Yes  |   | Fair  | Fair                                   | Fair   |                      | <sup>28</sup> The unpopularity of the teachers.<br><sup>29</sup> In a dangerous state.   |
| Fair                                  | No <sup>19</sup> ...                 | No...                 | No...                                 | Partly by parents                | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      | <sup>30</sup> New schoolhouse nearly completed; other schools in neighbourhood.<br><sup>31</sup> Lately opened.  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No <sup>20</sup> ...  | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | No...                 | No...                                 | Gratuitously                     | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No <sup>21</sup> ...                 | No...                 | No...                                 | By parents                       | Yes  |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | Local Board                      | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No <sup>22</sup> ...                 | No...                 | No...                                 | Partly by parents                | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By Board                         | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | Partly by parents                | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| No <sup>27</sup> ...                  | Yes...                               | No...                 | No...                                 | By Board                         | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | Partly by parents                | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No <sup>28</sup> ...                 | No...                 | No...                                 | By Board                         | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No <sup>29</sup> ...                  | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By parents                       | Yes  |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | Partly by parents                | Yes  |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By Board                         | No   |   | No...   | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By Board and parents.            | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | Free                             | Yes  |   | No <sup>31</sup> ...  | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By parents                       | No   |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |
| No...                                 | No...                                | No...                 | No...                                 | By teacher                       | Yes  |   | No <sup>31</sup> ...  | No...                                  | No...  |                      |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | Yes...                | Yes...                                | By Board and parents.            | Yes  |   | Yes...  | Yes...                                 | Yes...   |                      |  |

## APPENDIX G—Continued.

| LOCALITY OF THE SCHOOL.  | 1. Of what material is the Schoolroom built? | 2. Is there sufficient accommodation for the Children? | 3. Are the School Buildings freehold, rented, or held on sufferance? | 4. If freehold, are they vested in Trustees? | 5. And if so, for what purpose? | 6. If rented, who pays the rent? | 7. Is there a Residence provided for the Teacher? | 8. If not, who pays the rent? | 9. Is there a Playground? | 10. Are there proper Out-buildings? | 11. Is there a Girls' or Infant School? | 12. If so, are they conducted in separate apartments? |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Carr's Creek             | Wood   | Yes  | Freehold   | Yes  | Educational                     |                                  | Yes   |                               | Yes                       | Yes                                 | No                                      | WESLEYAN  |
| Castlereagh              | "  | No <sup>33</sup>                                       | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | No                                  | "                                       |   |
| Chippendale (and Infant) | Brick  | Yes  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | Yes                                 | Yes                                     |   |
| Emu Plains               | Stone  | "  | "  | "  | Place of worship                |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Georg's River            | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | Chapel and day school           |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | " <sup>35</sup>                     | No                                      |   |
| Goulburn                 | "  | "  | "  | "  | Chapel and schools              |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | Yes   |
| Lane Cove                | Stone  | "  | "  | "  | Chapel and school               |                                  | Yes   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | No                                      |   |
| Maitland West            | Brick <sup>37</sup>                          | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | "                                   | Girls                                   | No  |
| Moruya                   | Wood   | "  | "  | Yes  | Educational                     |                                  | "   | Local Board                   | "                         | No                                  | No                                      |   |
| Newtown (and Infant)     | Brick & stone                                | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | Yes   | " two                         | "                         | Yes                                 | Infants                                 | Yes   |
| Parramatta               | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | "                                   | No                                      |   |
| Rocky Point              | Stone  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | "   | "                             | "                         | "                                   | "                                       |   |
| Surry Hills (and Infant) | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | Ecclesiastical and educational  |                                  | "   | Teachers                      | No <sup>40</sup>          | "                                   | Yes                                     | Yes   |
| Ulmarra                  | Wood   | "  | "  | "  | Church and school               |                                  | Yes   | "                             | Yes                       | "                                   | No                                      |   |
| Windsor (and Infant)     | Brick  | "  | "  | "  | "                               |                                  | No  | Teacher                       | "                         | "                                   | Infant                                  | Yes   |
| York-street              | Stone  | "  | "  | "  | Sunday school                   |                                  | "   | "                             | No                        | "                                   | No                                      |   |
| Currajong                | Not open.                                    |  |  |  |                                 |                                  |   |                               |                           |                                     |   |   |

## APPENDIX H.

## TRAINING MASTERS' REPORTS.

Church of England Schools' Office,  
July 18th, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Denominational School Board, the Training Master's Report for the year 1863; from which it will be seen that a considerable amount of work has been accomplished, and an advance in several respects made in that department of our school operations. I have every reason to be satisfied with the manner in which Mr. Huffer has performed his duties, and with the zeal and judgment he has manifested in discharging them.

I have, &c.,

WILLIAM. M. COWPER.

The Honorable the Chairman,  
Denominational School Board.

St. James' Model School,  
4 May, 1864.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have the honor to submit the following Report of the Training Department in connection with this school, for the year 1863.

1. The work of the department has been carried on under the same arrangements as those noticed in my report for 1862; and I have now to report that twenty-two (22) candidates have been in training in the year—seventeen male and five female; the five (5) female candidates having been trained for infant teachers, under the care of Miss Thomas, Head Mistress of the Model Infant School.

2. Fifty (50) persons have, in the year, offered themselves as candidates for admission to the Training School; but of these, many were unable to produce satisfactory testimonials as to moral character, and were therefore rejected; two (2) withdrew their applications, and the remainder, not accepted, were unable to pass the preliminary examination successfully.

3. Of the twenty-two (22) in training in the year, eighteen (18) completed their course and were appointed to schools, and four (4) remained in training at the end of the year.

4. Of those trained and appointed to schools—

|           |          |               |                  |       |
|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| One (1)   | received | fourteen (14) | months' training |       |
| Two (2)   | "        | eleven (11)   | "                | each  |
| Three (3) | "        | ten (10)      | "                | "     |
| Three (3) | "        | nine (9)      | "                | "     |
| One (1)   | "        | eight (8)     | "                | "     |
| Three (3) | "        | six (6)       | "                | each  |
| One (1)   | "        | two (2)       | "                | "     |
| Four (4)  | "        | one (1)       | month's          | each. |

And of those in training at the end of the year—

|             |                      |           |        |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| One (1)     | had been trained for | five (5)  | months |
| Two (2)     | "                    | three (3) | " each |
| And one (1) | "                    | two (2)   | "      |

5. From the foregoing table, it will be seen that the average length of the training course—seven (7) months—is again this year in advance of the preceding year; and also that more uniformity has been obtained in the length of time the different candidates have remained in training. Thus progress has been made, in the first place, towards having a supply of teachers better qualified; and secondly, towards overcoming one of the difficulties in the way of properly classifying those who are trained. And with reference to this subject, I am of opinion that, when a more thorough and permanent classification of our teachers is practicable, and is carried out, there will be much less difficulty in obtaining proper



APPENDIX G—Continued.

| 13. Are the Buildings in good repair? | 14. Are there sufficient Books, &c.? | 15. Is there a Clock? | 16. Is there proper School Furniture? | 17. How are Copy-books provided?        | 18. Are the Children attending the School a fair proportion of the number of the same Denominations, within two miles of the School? | 19. If not, to what is the fact attributable? | 20. Are the attainments of the Children of a fair standard? | 21. Is Needlework taught to the Girls? | 22. Is it the opinion of the Local Board that the School is in a satisfactory state? | 23. If not, why not?                                  | REMARKS BY MEMBERS OF LOCAL BOARDS.  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SCHOOLS.                              |                                      |                       |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| Yes...                                | Yes...                               | No ...                | Yes <sup>32</sup> ...                 | Given to those who cannot pay for them. | Yes .....  | .....   | Yes...  | No ...                                 | Yes...   | .....   | <sup>32</sup> School furniture insufficient.   |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | No .....                              | Partly by Board, partly by parents      | " .....  | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | " <sup>33</sup> .....  | .....   | <sup>33</sup> New buildings in course of erection.   |
| Yes...                                | " "                                  | Yes...                | Yes ...                               | Given to those who cannot pay.          | " .....  | .....   | " "   | Yes...                                 | " "  | .....   | <sup>34</sup> The clock is a bad one.  |
| " "                                   | No ...                               | No ...                | No .....                              | Bought by children.                     | " and in excess.   | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | There are no complaints.   | .....   |  |
| No <sup>35</sup>                      | Yes...                               | " "                   | Yes ...                               | Partly by Board, partly by parents      | " .....  | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | Yes...   | .....   | <sup>35</sup> Out of repair—about to be repaired.  |
| Yes...                                | " "                                  | Yes...                | " "                                   | By parents                              | " .....  | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | Very satisfactory  | .....   | <sup>36</sup> Playground insufficient.   |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | No ...                | " "                                   | By children                             | " .....  | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | " "  | .....   | <sup>37</sup> Stone foundation.  |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | Yes...                | " "                                   | The Board                               | " .....  | .....   | No <sup>38</sup>  | " "                                    | Very satisfactory  | .....   | <sup>38</sup> Very low indeed.   |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | " "                                   | Children, except the very poor.         | " .....  | .....   | Yes...  | " "                                    | " "  | .....   |  |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | " "                                   | Children pay                            | No <sup>39</sup> .....   | The school only just opened.                  | " "   | No ...                                 | " "  | .....   | <sup>39</sup> The school recently commenced.   |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | " "                                   | Mostly by the Board.                    | Yes .....  | .....   | " "   | Yes...                                 | " "  | .....   |  |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | " "                                   | Partly by parents rest by Board.        | No .....   | Unsatisfactory nature of accommodation.       | " "   | " "                                    | No ...   | The Local Board report that the accommodation is bad. | <sup>40</sup> Valuable new school buildings in course of erection. The inconvenience of no playground is obviated. |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | No ...                | " "                                   | Parents pay                             | Yes .....  | .....   | " "   | No ...                                 | Yes...   | .....   |  |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | Yes...                | " "                                   | Parents                                 | " .....  | .....   | " "   | Yes...                                 | " "  | .....   |  |
| " "                                   | " "                                  | " "                   | " "                                   | Those who can pay, D. S. B., some.      | " .....  | .....   | " "   | " "                                    | " "  | .....   |  |

APPENDIX H—Continued.

proper candidates to be trained as teachers. I feel convinced that a greater number of superior men than at present apply, would then offer themselves as candidates. With reference to what has been already done in this matter, I have to report that, in partly classifying those teachers who have been sent out from the Training School in the year, two things have been considered, viz.:

First—The literary attainments of the teachers, and the degree in which they possess the ability and power necessary for the proper teaching and general management of a school, as shown by my report.

Second—The number of classes into which teachers are divided, corresponds with the scale of salaries as allotted to Church of England Schools. Taking the annual stipend as paid at present, viz., £96, £84, £72, and £60, these form the basis for the division of the teachers into four classes; and if, when a teacher leaves the Training School, there should not be a school vacant with a salary corresponding to the class in which his qualifications place him, he is appointed to a school with a lower salary, and when a better appointment becomes vacant, if he has continued to shew himself qualified, he is promoted accordingly. This has been the plan hitherto followed; but as the majority of our schools are now being conducted by teachers who have received more or less training for their work, candidates can be kept in the Training School over a certain period of time; and it will be practicable, shortly (when one or two other difficulties have been removed), to commence a more permanent classification—a classification based in the first place upon searching examinations, and afterwards to be confirmed or modified by the Inspector's report on the teacher's practical skill in the management of his school.

In conclusion, I have also to report that, in addition to the work already named in connection with this department, I have, in the year, received applications from and examined about sixty (60) candidates for appointments as pupil teachers. Of these, twenty-seven (27) were successful, and have been distributed, with the sanction of the D. S. Board, among those of our schools in which the average attendance of children numbers over seventy (70).

I have, &c.,

JOHN HUFFER,

Head Master and Training Master.

The Very Reverend  
The Dean of Sydney.

Monday, 6 July, 1863.

Sir,

By direction of His Grace the Archbishop, I beg to lay before the Denominational School Board the appended tabulated form, furnishing statistics of the working of the Training Department in connection with the Parramatta-street Girls' School, for the half-year ending the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three (1863).

I regret to say there has been no classification made of teachers (candidate) in the case of the said school up to the present time, and therefore, I must express my inability to annex to the appended form, information on that subject, how desirable soever it may be.

I have, &c.,

JNO. NICHOLS. JOSH. KEILY,

Training and Organizing Master.

To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of Denominational Board of Education.

Monday, 6 July, 1863.

Sir,

By direction of His Grace the Archbishop, I beg to lay before the Denominational School Board the appended tabulated form, furnishing statistics of the working of the Training Department of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Model School, for the half-year ending the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three (1863).

I regret to say there has been no classification made of teachers (candidate) in connection with the said school up to the present time, and therefore, I must express my inability to annex to the appended form, information on that subject, how desirable soever it may be. In conclusion, I beg to inform the Denominational School Board that instruction is regularly imparted to the pupil teachers, male and female, attached to all the schools connected with the Board in Sydney, once a week for each sex.

I have, &c.,

JNO. NICHOLS. JOSH. KEILY,

Training and Organizing Master.

To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of Denominational School Board.

| List of Candidate Teachers attending at St. Mary's Model School for the half-year ending June 30, 1863. | Date of admission as Candidate Teachers for half-year terminating June 30, 1863. | Date of Appointment to Schools either as Head or Assistant Teachers. | Locality of Schools to which Appointments were made. | Amount paid to each Candidate Teacher, from Jan. 1, 1863, up to the date of appointment or otherwise. | Left voluntarily for other pursuits than teaching. |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Mr. William M'Combie  | From 1862 ..   | March 1 ....   | Moruya .....   | £ s. d.<br>8 6 8  | Entered into the baking business.                  |
| „ Thomas Russell ..   | March 1 ....   | Just about going.  | Near Bathurst..                                      | 16 13 4   |  |
| „ Henry Usher ....  | April 1 ....   | .....  | .....  | 8 6 8   |  |
| „ Michael M'Conomy  | April 1 ....   | June 9 ..  | St. Benedict's, as an Assistant.                     | 8 6 8   |  |
| „ Joseph Kelly ....   | April 1 ....   | Unappointed..  | .....  | 12 10 0   |  |
| „ John Boland ....  | May 20 ....  | Do. ..   | .....  | 5 15 1  |  |
| „ Peter Gibbons.....  | June 19 ....   | Do. ..   | .....  | Received no salary as yet.  |  |
| „ Patrick Sheehy ..   | June 22 ....   | Do. ..   | .....  | Do. do.   |  |

| List of Female Candidate Teachers attached to the Girls' School, Parramatta-street, for the half-year ending June 30, 1863. | Date of admission as Candidate Teachers for half-year ending June 30, 1863, including also the dates of admission of those who are still in the School from 1862. | Date of appointment to Schools, either as Principal or as Assistant Teachers. | Locality of Schools to which appointments were made. | Amount received by Candidate Teachers, from Jan. 1, 1863, up to date of appointment or otherwise. | Remarks.  |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Miss Eliza Boothe ....  | April 1, 1862   | Unappointed..   | .....  | £ s. d.<br>25 0 0   | Mrs. Mary O'Donnell disconnected herself from the Denominational System of Education about the 15th ultimo, feeling aggrieved at not being appointed Head Teacher of the Castlereagh-street School, without examination, and has opened a private school. |
| „ Mary Mulcahy ..   | July 1, ..  | March 1 .....   | Spaniards' Hill                                      | 8 6 8   |   |
| „ Catherine Brennan   | July 1, ..  | Unappointed..   | .....  | 25 0 0  |   |
| Mrs. Mary O'Donnell..   | August 1, ..  | .....   | .....  | 20 16 8   |   |
| Miss Susan M'Manus ..   | Sept. 1 ..  | June 1 .....  | St. Patrick's (Assis.)                               | 20 16 8   |   |
| „ Helena Keily ....   | February 1 ..   | Unappointed..   | .....  | 20 16 8   |   |
| „ Agnes Earl.....   | March 1 .....   | do .....  | .....  | 16 13 4   |   |
| Mrs. Mary O'Leary ..  | do. ....  | June 1 .....  | Gundagai .....                                       | 12 10 0   |   |
| Miss Mary Egan .....  | do. ....  | Unappointed..   | .....  | 16 13 4   |   |
| „ Bridget Usher .....   | do. ....  | May 1 .....   | Maitland .....                                       | 8 6 8   |   |
| „ Bridget Joyce.....  | do. ....  | Unappointed..   | .....  | 16 13 4   |   |
| Mrs. Mary Gibbons ..  | April 15 .....  | June 15 .....   | Waverley .....                                       | 8 6 8   |   |
| Miss Maria Purcell ..   | May 1 .....   | Unappointed..   | .....  | 8 6 8   |   |
| „ Sarah Anne Tobin..  | May 20 .....  | do. ....  | .....  | 5 15 7  |   |
| „ Margaret Keppel..   | June 9 .....  | do. ....  | .....  | Received no salary yet.   |   |

Monday, August 24th, 1863.

Sir,

In reply to a communication received by me from the Catholic Board of Education, through their Secretary, Mr. J. H. J. Wiles, in relation to the "very unsatisfactory reports" I have had the honor to transmit to the Denominational School Board, concerning the Training Department of St. Mary's Model School, in the matter of the classification of teachers,—I beg leave to say that such neglect was wholly unavoidable, because I conceive, with all due submission, that there has been, to my certain knowledge, no basis hitherto laid on which such classification could by any possibility be founded. The only basis on which to found classification, is the existence of a scale by which to regulate the stipends to be awarded to teachers in proportion to their proficiency.

I have not, however, from the beginning been unprepared, on the establishment of such a scale, to furnish a scheme for the classification of teachers; and for the information of the Denominational School Board, I humbly submit, by way of anticipation, the following for their approval.

I have thought it not inappropriate to have three classes of teachers qualified to take charge of schools, each consisting of two divisions, making in all six divisions of teachers, possessed of the following varying degrees of proficiency. The sixth division, or second of third class, to be thoroughly conversant with the following subjects:—

Geography .. In its three-fold acceptation of mathematical, physical, and political.  
 English Grammar .. Including a complete knowledge of "parsing" in prose and in poetry, the latter of the ordinary kind.  
 Writing .. A style suitable to the office of a teacher of schools.  
 Arithmetic..... A thorough knowledge up to "simple proportion" inclusive, embracing vulgar and decimal fractions, and their application to the said rule.  
 Etymology .. A moderate share of information concerning the roots of English words, their prefixes and affixes.  
 Chronology .. The dates of remarkable historical events, both ancient and modern, with some knowledge of "General History."

The

The fifth division, or first of third class, in addition to the above, to be familiar with the following:—

- Geography ..... Physical, of the sea.  
 English Parsing ..... Milton's Paradise Lost and Regained.  
 Arithmetic ..... "Compound proportion," "practice," "simple interest," and the application of fractions and decimal integrals to these departments.  
 Trigonometry ..... A knowledge of the definitions of the various trigonometrical lines, and the more ordinary relations subsisting between them.  
 Latin and Greek .... Sufficient knowledge thereof for construing easy sentences into the English language, and for parsing the same.

With respect to the qualifications of those who have been appointed to schools, after having undergone their course of training, they may be ranked under three heads, corresponding to the sixth, fifth, and fourth divisions of the above scheme. A greater proficiency than this could not be expected, when one considers the too often rugged subjects upon which I had to operate, as well as the very brief period embraced in the training of some—the time of training being in a few cases not over two months. There was only one of the entire number of candidate teachers who remained in training for any considerable time, and I ascribe the cause of it to be that there was no school suited to that person available during that time.

The question of the length of time teachers are under training, I beg leave to say, with all due submission, can only apply to the female candidate teachers, except in the above solitary case. With respect to them I am at liberty to say this only—that they were necessitated to remain until there were schools offering to which they could be appointed.

With the above-mentioned proviso, I beg leave to submit the following scheme for the classification of female teachers.

I deem it not inadvisable to constitute two classes, each class consisting of two divisions, including the under-mentioned varying degrees of proficiency.

The second division of second class to possess a fair share of proficiency in the following subjects:—

- Geography ..... Local, including the more remarkable mountain systems in the world, their direction and average height, the lengths and direction of the course of rivers of the larger kind, and the boundaries of the political divisions of continents.  
 English Grammar .. Including expertness in the parsing of sentences of a simple kind, and the correct application of the rules of syntax.  
 Writing ..... Correctness in "punctuation," and a suitable style of penmanship.  
 Arithmetic ..... A correct knowledge of the first four rules, and their application to vulgar fractions, and the "four compound rules."  
 Etymology ..... A slight degree of information concerning the roots of English words, their prefixes and affixes.  
 Chronology ..... The dates of the foundations of the more remarkable cities of the world, and the names of their founders; also, the dates of the events of an interesting kind concerning particular countries, as battles, sieges, &c.

The first division of second class to have a fair amount of proficiency in the following subjects, in addition to the subjects embraced in the preceding division:—

- Geography ..... The mathematical branch of the subject, *in extenso*.  
 English Grammar .. The subject of "parsing," in connection with English poetry and the analysis of sentences, as laid down in the work entitled "Morell's Grammar."  
 Writing ..... Expertness in the setting of "head lines" for children, including some fact taken from history, either sacred or profane, particularly the former.  
 Arithmetic ..... Reduction, simple proportion, including its application to fractions; some knowledge of integral decimals, and the manner of expressing them as fractions.  
 Etymology ..... More extended information than before concerning the roots of English words, their prefixes and affixes, derived from the Latin and French languages.  
 Chronology ..... The dates of the accession of monarchs to the throne of England; the particular events of an historical nature which took place during the reigns of the first twelve Emperors of Rome.

The second division of first class, in addition to the subjects embraced in the two preceding divisions, to possess some degree of proficiency in the following:—

- Geography ..... Mathematical and physical, *in extenso*.  
 Arithmetic ..... The application of the first four rules to integral decimals, as well as the application of such decimals to "simple proportion"; the theory of proportion and "practice."

The first division of first class to possess a fair amount of knowledge in the following subjects:—

- Geography ..... The entire of Professor Sullivan's work entitled "Geography Generalised."  
 Arithmetic ..... In addition to the preceding, "compound proportion," and "interest, simple and compound."  
 Etymology ..... A more extended range of information than before, in roots, prefixes, and affixes of English words.

The fourth division, or second of second class, in addition to the subjects embraced in the two preceding divisions, to possess some degree of proficiency in the following:—

- Arithmetic ..... Compound interest, profit and loss, and the extraction of the square and cube root of numbers, both integral and decimal integral.  
 Algebra ..... The four first rules and the determination of the values of algebraic expressions by assigning numerical values to the symbols.  
 Geometry ..... The first and second books, together with deductions and corollaries therefrom.

The third division, or first of second class, besides the subjects embraced in the former divisions, to be proficient in the following:—

- Arithmetic ..... "Discount," "exchange," "barter," and the two departments embraced under the head of "fellowship," treated both integrally and decimally.  
 Algebra ..... "Involution," "evolution," the reduction of algebraic expressions to their elementary factors, and the doctrine of simple equations.  
 Geometry ..... The first, second, third, and fourth books, with deductions and corollaries therefrom.

The second division, or second of first class, to possess, in addition to a knowledge of the previous divisions, a proficiency in the following:—

- Arithmetic ..... A ready solution of problems in all the preceding departments, embraced commonly under the head of "miscellaneous examples."  
 Algebra ..... Quadratic equations, the proof of the rules for the extraction of the square and cube root, the proof of the rule of signs, and the application of simple and quadratic equations to the solution of problems.  
 Geometry ..... The first, second, third, fourth, and sixth books, with deductions and corollaries therefrom.

The

The first division, or first of first class (which completes the classification) to possess, in addition to knowledge of the subjects embraced in all the preceding divisions, proficiency in the following:—

I make two divisions of the female teachers who have been appointed to schools after having undergone their course of training, one part of whom I rank under first division of second class, and the other under second division of first class.

I have, &c.,

JNO. NICH. JOSH. KEILY.

To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of Denominational Board of Education.

Sydney,  
Tuesday, 2 February, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to the Denominational School Board the accompanying report, embodying the results of the working of the Training Department of St. Mary's Model School, for the half-year ending the 31st day of December, 1863.

I have great pleasure in informing the Board of the very satisfactory progress of the department for the above period. It is true the candidates would, in many instances, have obtained a higher classification, were it not that the information which they possessed on first entering the department, was of a kind quite different from that which is most suitable for a teacher of a school under the Denominational Board. Of the whole number admitted, they were the fewest who were in possession of certificates from any of the other Boards, the remainder consisting partly of those whose attention had been for some years previous directed to the study of the ancient classics, to the utter neglect of their English education; and partly of those who had to place their sole reliance on what they may have picked up during their schoolboy days. Certificates of classification are not usually given to any of the candidate teachers, male or female, until they receive an appointment to a school under the Denominational Board. Even though they may be possessed of certificates from other Boards of Education, they are unclassified until their appointment to a school under the Denominational Board be ratified. This will account for the non-filling up of the column headed "class" in the report, in all cases where no appointments have been made.

During the past half-year there were ten males examined for the office of candidate teacher, of whom eight were, on examination, rejected as incompetent. I, of course, speak of others than those whose names fill up the report. The appointment of the remaining two, though ratified, lapsed through serious illness in the one case, and in the other, because the applicant accepted of a situation in a public office in the city, pending the decision on his examination papers.

In the report embodying the result of the training of female candidates, in the column under the heading "Moneys received," I have sent in a return of only the last half-yearly stipend received by such of them as are over twelve months attached to the Female Model School, but the full sum paid to those who are under twelve months in the said school. It seems quite unavoidable that female candidates spend so long a time in that character in comparison with males, inasmuch as it is only at rare intervals there occurs a vacancy which could be filled by one of them. Every opportunity is taken advantage of, however, to initiate them in the method of conducting a school on their own account, by drafting them to such schools as are at a convenient distance, on occasions when the proper teachers of the schools may be incapacitated by illness from fulfilling their duties.

During the period embraced in this report, there were ten applicants examined for the office of pupil teacher, of whom six were accepted, and four rejected; the said four being at perfect liberty to try their luck on a future occasion. Besides these, there were two, who are pupil teachers of old, examined with the object of giving them, if found worthy, an increase of £5 in their annual stipend.

I have, &c.,

JNO. NICH. JOS. KEILY.

To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of Denominational School Board.

ST. MARY'S MODEL SCHOOL.—(Training Department.)

Report for the half-year ending 31st December, 1863.

| Name.                     | Admitted.           | Appointed.                                 | Place.               | Moneys received.  | Class.                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Joseph Kelly .....    | 1 April .....       | 1 October .....                            | Orange .....         | £ s. d.<br>25 0 0 | 2nd division of 2nd class. |
| " John Boland .....       | 20 May .....        | 1 August .....                             | Baulkham Hills ..... | 9 17 11           | 1st division of 3rd class. |
| " Peter Gibbons .....     | 19 June .....       | 1 September .....                          | Concord .....        | 10 0 0            | 2nd division of 3rd class. |
| " Patrick Sheehy .....    | 22 " .....          | 1 October .....                            | Goulburn .....       | 13 15 0           | 1st division of 2nd class. |
| " Patrick Newman .....    | 6 August .....      | 1 November .....                           | Petersham .....      | 11 16 5           | 2nd division of 2nd class. |
| " James Buckley .....     | 1 October .....     | 1 " .....                                  | Araluen .....        | 4 3 4             | 1st division of 2nd class. |
| " Jeremiah O'Connor ..... | 13 " .....          | 1 December .....                           | Gerringong .....     | 6 14 4            | 2nd division of 2nd class. |
| " John Canty .....        | 1 November .....    | 1 February, 1864 .....                     | West Maitland .....  | 12 10 0           | 2nd division of 2nd class. |
| " John M'Cormac .....     | 1 " .....           | Not yet appointed .....                    | " .....              | 4 3 4             | Not yet classified.        |
| " Jeremiah O'Ryan .....   | 12 " .....          | " .....                                    | " .....              | 6 16 1            | Do.                        |
| " Daniel Ahern .....      | 1 December .....    | Not appointed prior to 31st December ..... | " .....              | 4 3 4             | 2nd division of 2nd class. |
| Miss Eliza Boothe .....   | 1 April, 1862 ..... | 1 August .....                             | Greendale .....      | 29 3 4            | 1st division of 3rd class. |
| " Catharine Brennan ..... | 1 July, " .....     | Not yet appointed .....                    | " .....              | 25 0 0            | Not yet classified.        |
| " Susan M'Manus .....     | 1 Sept., " .....    | No permanent appointment .....             | Church Hill .....    | 25 0 0            | Do.                        |
| " Helena Kelly .....      | 1 February .....    | Not yet appointed .....                    | " .....              | 45 16 8           | Do.                        |
| " Mary Egan .....         | 1 March .....       | " .....                                    | " .....              | 41 13 4           | Do.                        |
| " Bridget Joyce* .....    | 1 " .....           | Left, 31st December .....                  | " .....              | 41 13 4           | Do.                        |
| " Agnes Earl .....        | 1 April .....       | Not yet appointed .....                    | " .....              | 37 10 0           | Do.                        |
| " Maria Purcell .....     | 1 May .....         | " .....                                    | " .....              | 33 6 8            | Do.                        |
| " Sarah Anne Tobin .....  | 20 " .....          | " .....                                    | " .....              | 30 12 10          | Do.                        |
| " Bridget Keppell .....   | 1 June .....        | " .....                                    | " .....              | 29 3 4            | Do.                        |
| " Anne Higgins .....      | 1 August .....      | " .....                                    | " .....              | 20 16 8           | Do.                        |
| Mrs. Emma Lynch .....     | 1 October .....     | " .....                                    | " .....              | 12 10 0           | Do.                        |

\* Miss Joyce is no longer a teacher under the Board, having been appointed teacher in the Randwick Asylum.

1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

(REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

SECRETARY OF DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*Denominational School Board Office,  
Sydney, 6 March, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor, by direction of the Denominational School Board, to forward herewith their Report for the year 1864.

I have, &amp;c.,

C. E. ROBINSON,  
Secretary.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

IN submitting their Report for the year 1863, the Denominational School Board pointed out the mode by which the schools under their charge, both permanent and supplemental, had been provided for during that year; and intimated that, owing to an increase of £5,000 (originally provided by Parliament as a supplement to the vote for 1862) having been also voted in the primary Estimates for 1864, the supplemental schools referred to had been placed upon the permanent list.

Notwithstanding the aid thus afforded, applications continued, during the year 1864, to be made to the Board for the establishment of new schools, and for the appointment of assistant and pupil teachers in those already under their charge, where the increased number of children in attendance rendered such assistance almost indispensable. The Board, however, were, from the want of the necessary funds, unable to comply with these applications in the manner which otherwise would have seemed desirable; but to meet them as far as possible, and as a temporary measure, they allowed portions of the balances of the votes for former years, which had arisen from the temporary closing of schools, and other causes, to be appropriated to such purposes.

The table, Appendix A, shews in a concise form, the number of permanent schools in connection with the Board on the 31st December, 1864, supported out of the vote of £35,000 for that year; and a further Appendix, B, gives a statement of the supplemental schools receiving assistance out of the balances of former votes as already mentioned.

The

The cash statement, Appendix C, shews the mode of disbursement of the vote for 1864, having reference to permanent schools only; and Appendix D gives the payments out of the savings of former years, towards assisting supplemental schools during last year.

The total number of schools under the Board during 1864 was 347, being 16 more than was shewn for 1863, and 42 more than appeared for 1862.

The aggregate number of children whose names were enrolled during 1864 was 33,183, being 1,990 more than during 1863, and 3,880 above the number shewn for 1862.

The number on the rolls upon the last day of the year 1864 was 22,297, being an increase of 1,732 beyond the number for the corresponding period in 1863, and of 3,713 beyond that for 1862.

The average daily attendance during 1864 was 15,245; or 757 more than appears to have been the case during 1863, and 2,046 above the average attendance in 1862.

The amount of fees paid by the children during the past year was £16,839 14s. Od., being £1,135 13s. 8d. above the sum so paid in 1863, and £1,551 14s. Od., beyond what was paid during 1862.

The Board have, in Appendix E, given the fullest particulars in reference to each Denominational School in the Colony; and upon comparing this table with a similar one submitted with their Report for 1863, it will be observed that the schools are progressing favourably in point of efficiency, as indicated by the progress of the children in the various branches therein set forth.

A further Appendix, F, gives a summary of particulars in reference to school buildings, as collected from information forwarded by the teachers and Local Boards.

Full Reports from the Inspectors of Church of England Schools in the Sydney Diocese, and Roman Catholic Schools, are appended, as also Reports for the past year from the Head Masters of the Training Departments attached to those denominations.

*March 6th, 1865.*

GEORGE ALLEN,  
Chairman.

ALEXANDER GORDON.

HENRY AUSTIN.

J. MACFARLANE.

APPENDIX A.

| DENOMINATION.          | Number of Schools,<br>December 31st, 1864. | Aggregate Number of<br>Children enrolled during<br>1864. |        |        | Number of Children on the<br>Rolls, December 31st, 1864. |        |        | Average Number of<br>Children on the Rolls<br>for each School. |        |        | Average<br>Daily<br>Attend-<br>ance,<br>1864. | Vote for 1864. |            |          | Fees paid by<br>Children during<br>1864.. | Total cost of<br>Children's Educa-<br>tion during 1864. |
|------------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|----------------|------------|----------|---|---|
|                        |  | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. |   | Salaries.      | Books, &c. | Total.   |   |   |
| Church of England .... | Permanent .. 166                           | 9,165  | 7,571  | 16,736 | 5,854  | 4,773  | 10,627 | 35   | 29     | 64     | 7,438   | £ 16,039       | £ 1,782    | £ 17,821 | £ s. d. 8,657 7 6                         | £ s. d. 26,473 7 6                                      |
| Presbyterian .....     | .. 26                                      | 1,477  | 1,225  | 2,702  | 961  | 819    | 1,780  | 37   | 31     | 68     | 1,338   | 3,128          | 348        | 3,476    | 1,437 19 9                                | 4,913 19 9  |
| Wesleyan .....         | .. 22                                      | 1,262  | 904    | 2,166  | 875  | 604    | 1,479  | 40   | 27     | 67     | 1,047   | 1,724          | 192        | 1,916    | 1,790 19 6                                | 3,706 19 6  |
| Roman Catholic .....   | .. 112                                     | 5,477  | 5,545  | 11,022 | 3,979  | 3,976  | 7,955  | 36   | 35     | 71     | 5,091   | 9,798          | 1,089      | 10,887   | 4,776 19 5                                | 15,663 19 5   |
| Board Expenses .....   | .. ..                                      | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ....  | .....          | .....      | 900      | .....                                     | 900 0 0   |
| TOTALS .....           | Permanent .. 326                           | 17,381   | 15,245 | 32,626 | 11,669   | 10,172 | 21,841 | ....   | ....   | ....   | 14,914  | 30,689         | 3,411      | 35,000   | 16,663 6 2                                | 51,663 6 2  |

APPENDIX B.

|                        |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |                                       |       |       |          |            |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| Church of England .... | Supplemental 1  | 29  | 10  | 39  | 16  | 7   | 23  | 16   | 7    | 23   | 21  | Provided for as shewn,<br>Appendix D. |       | 60    | 2 4 6    | 62 4 6     |
| Roman Catholic .....   | .. 20           | 283 | 235 | 518 | 242 | 191 | 433 | 12   | 10   | 22   | 310 |                                       |       | 1,220 | 174 3 4  | 1,394 3 4  |
| TOTALS .....           | Supplemental 21 | 312 | 245 | 557 | 258 | 198 | 456 | .... | .... | .... | 331 | 1,230                                 | ..... | 1,230 | 176 7 10 | 1,456 7 10 |

SUMMARY A AND B.

|                                       |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Total .....                           | Permanent .. 326 | 17,381 | 15,245 | 32,626 | 11,669 | 10,172 | 21,841 | ....  | ....  | ....  | 14,914 | 30,689 | 3,411 | 35,000 | 16,663 6 2  | 51,663 6 2  |
| Total .....                           | Supplemental 21  | 312    | 245    | 557    | 258    | 198    | 456    | ..    | ....  | ....  | 331    | 1,230  | ..... | 1,230  | 176 7 10    | 1,456 7 10  |
| Grand Total for 1864 .....            | ..... 347        | 17,693 | 15,490 | 33,183 | 11,927 | 10,370 | 22,297 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,245 | 31,969 | 3,411 | 36,280 | 16,839 14 0 | 53,119 14 0 |
| Corresponding Total for<br>1863 ..... | ..... 331        | 16,797 | 14,396 | 31,193 | 11,037 | 9,523  | 20,565 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14,483 | 30,689 | 3,411 | 35,000 | 15,704 0 4  | 50,704 0 4  |
| Increase during 1864 ..               | ..... 16         | 896    | 1,094  | 1,990  | 890    | 842    | 1,732  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 757    | .....  | ..... | .....  | 1,135 13 8  | 2,415 13 8  |

E. E.

C. E. ROBINSON, Sec.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

APPENDIX C.

(Referring to the *Permanent Schools only*.)

BALANCE SHEET, Denominational School Board Account for 1864.

| AVAILABLE.  |              | DISBURSEMENTS.  |                |
|---|--------------|---|----------------|
|   | £ s. d.      |   | £ s. d.        |
| Parliamentary grant for 1864.. .. .                                     | 35,000 0 0   | Teachers' salaries and allowances for 1864.. .. .   | 25,432 16 2    |
| Receivable from the Church and Schools Estates' Revenue, 1863-4 .. .. . | 567 1 9      | Books, apparatus, and furniture .. .. .   | 978 0 9        |
|   |              | Teachers' travelling expenses .. .. .   | 139 3 1        |
|   |              | Printing for the schools .. .. .  | 82 18 0        |
|   |              | Building and repairs to school-houses .. .. .   | 138 10 0       |
|   |              | Salaries and travelling expenses of Inspectors .. .. .  | 962 10 0       |
|   |              | Office expenses, Secretary's salary, Assistant, office rent, stationery, postages, &c., &c. .. .. . | 711 18 11      |
|   |              |   | £ 28,445 16 11 |
|   |              | Balance, December 31st, 1864 .. .. .  | 7,421 4 10     |
|   | £ 35,867 1 9 |   | £ 35,867 1 9   |

E. E.

C. E. ROBINSON, *Sec.*



THE unexpended balance on the 31st December, 1864, was £7,421 4s. 10d., from which, up to February 1st, 1865, the following payments for the service of 1864 were made:—

|  | £     | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|
| Teachers' salaries for December, 1864, and arrears .. .. . | 2,342 | 11 | 2  |
| Building, repairs, &c. .. .. .                             | 25    | 0  | 0  |
| Inspectors' December salaries and expenses .. .. .         | 87    | 10 | 0  |
| Secretary's December salary and Board expenses .. .. .     | 78    | 10 | 2  |
|  | 2,446 | 1  | 4  |
| * Balance, February 1st, 1865 .. .. .                      | 4,975 | 3  | 6  |
|  | 7,421 | 4  | 10 |

\* To meet various claims for arrears of salary, books, building grants, and other items for the service of 1864.

C. E. ROBINSON,  
*Secretary.*

APPENDIX D.

LIST of Supplemental Schools for 1864.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS.

Salary for one Church of England school .. .. £60 0 0

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Salaries for twenty Roman Catholic schools .. .. £1,200 0 0

Salary for one pupil teacher .. .. 20 0 0

£1,220 0 0

This sum having been thus spent out of the balances of former votes.

C. E. ROBINSON,  
*Secretary.*

APPENDIX E.

APPENDIX E.

| Locality of School.       | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1864. | Annual Salary. | Amount of School Fees received during the year 1864. | Aggregate Number of Children on the Roll, during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of Children on the Roll, 31 December, 1864. |        |        | Average Number in Daily Attendance during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of those on Able to pay Fees. |        |        |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                           |  |                |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                | Girls. | Total. |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b> |  |                |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Appin                     | Spanswick G.                           | £ 60 0 0       | £ 16 8 8   | 17  | 18     | 35     | 17   | 18     | 35     | 8  | 9      | 17     | 17                                   | 18     | 35     |
| Bankstown                 | Monkley H.                             | 60 0 0         | 17 17 0  | 25  | 19     | 44     | 25   | 17     | 42     | 15   | 12     | 27     | 25                                   | 17     | 42     |
| Balmain                   | Waterman J. C.                         | 96 0 0         | 109 18 8   | 100   | 82     | 182    | 75   | 55     | 130    | 57   | 39     | 96     | 66                                   | 46     | 112    |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Viles Miss                             | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| "                         | M'Connell Miss                         | 18 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Bathurst                  | Kealy J.                               | 96 0 0         | 41 12 4  | 58  | 27     | 85     | 43   | 16     | 59     | 26   | 9      | 35     | 37                                   | 13     | 50     |
| " Infant                  |  | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Berrima                   | Simpson R.                             | 72 0 0         | \$1 19 6   | 36  | 28     | 64     | 27   | 20     | 47     | 24   | 12     | 36     | 27                                   | 20     | 47     |
| Bolong                    | Line T.                                | 60 0 0         | 5 4 0  | 13  | 5      | 18     | 13   | 5      | 18     | 10   | 3      | 13     | 13                                   | 5      | 18     |
| Bungendore                | Ford J.                                | 72 0 0         | 19 3 7   | 23  | 22     | 45     | 9  | 9      | 18     | 9  | 6      | 15     | 9                                    | 9      | 18     |
| Burwood                   | Watts J.                               | 72 0 0         | 57 0 3   | 43  | 51     | 94     | 30   | 37     | 67     | 19   | 23     | 42     | 30                                   | 37     | 67     |
| Cabramatta                | Bragg R.                               | 60 0 0         | 21 5 1   | 22  | 23     | 45     | 13   | 16     | 29     | 11   | 9      | 20     | 9                                    | 9      | 18     |
| Camden                    | Reeves H. P.                           | 96 0 0         | 59 9 6   | 43  | 46     | 89     | 36   | 33     | 69     | 27   | 23     | 50     | 34                                   | 32     | 66     |
| " Infant                  | Allen Mrs.                             | 50 0 0         | 44 10 0  | 34  | 39     | 73     | 26   | 33     | 59     | 20   | 20     | 40     | 24                                   | 33     | 57     |
| Campbelltown              | Evans G. R.                            | 96 0 0         | 57 6 0   | 76  | 59     | 135    | 57   | 37     | 94     | 38   | 25     | 63     | 57                                   | 37     | 94     |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Smith Miss                             | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Canberra                  | Abemethy J.                            | 60 0 0         | 70 11 4  | 25  | 21     | 46     | 22   | 14     | 36     | 16   | 11     | 27     | 20                                   | 12     | 32     |
| Canterbury                | Quinton C.                             | 84 0 0         | 71 16 6  | 50  | 67     | 117    | 38   | 45     | 83     | 29   | 30     | 59     | 32                                   | 38     | 70     |
| Castlereagh               | Fulton Miss                            | 60 0 0         | 16 3 9   | 10  | 8      | 18     | 12   | 13     | 25     | 6  | 5      | 11     | 10                                   | 9      | 19     |
| Castlehill                | Dark J.                                | 72 0 0         | 40 16 3  | 39  | 41     | 80     | 30   | 30     | 60     | 19   | 19     | 38     | 30                                   | 30     | 60     |
| Christchurch              | Turton S.                              | 96 0 0         | 531 19 6   | 282   | 154    | 436    | 202  | 80     | 282    | 163  | 62     | 225    | 190                                  | 74     | 264    |
| " Assistant               | Ward S. F.                             | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| " 2nd Assistant           | Tibbey W.                              | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| " 3rd                     | Turton Miss                            | 52 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| " Infant S.               | Woods Mrs.                             | 72 0 0         | 158 3 0  | 213   | 168    | 381    | 108  | 76     | 179    | 85   | 59     | 144    | 91                                   | 64     | 155    |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Morrison Miss                          | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| "                         | Wilkinson Miss                         | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Cobbity                   | Warren J. W.                           | 72 0 0         | 20 15 5  | 32  | 32     | 64     | 20   | 30     | 50     | 22   | 18     | 40     | 24                                   | 25     | 49     |
| Cook's River              | Guille R. W.                           | 96 0 0         | 121 9 6  | 186   | 95     | 281    | 93   | 70     | 163    | 71   | 42     | 113    | 87                                   | 63     | 150    |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Baxter Miss                            | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| "                         | Turner J.                              | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Collector                 | Osborne Mrs.                           | 60 0 0         | 20 17 0  | 23  | 22     | 45     | 17   | 17     | 34     | 5  | 11     | 16     | 11                                   | 14     | 25     |
| Cornwallis                | Turner —                               | 60 0 0         | 10 0 0   | 22  | 12     | 34     | 22   | 12     | 34     | 18   | 10     | 28     | 22                                   | 12     | 34     |
| Corowa                    |  | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Dapto, West               | Lambert G.                             | 72 0 0         | 39 7 0   | 24  | 23     | 47     | 14   | 17     | 31     | 12   | 10     | 22     | 14                                   | 17     | 31     |
| Darlinghurst              | Hardy S. J.                            | 96 0 0         | 113 14 0   | 105   | 85     | 190    | 59   | 46     | 105    | 43   | 32     | 75     | 54                                   | 43     | 97     |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Lewin Miss                             | 30 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Denham Court              | Miller Miss                            | 60 0 0         | 25 3 1   | 24  | 22     | 46     | 15   | 13     | 28     | 13   | 10     | 23     | 15                                   | 13     | 28     |
| Dooral                    | Bravey J.                              | 72 0 0         | 26 7 3   | 23  | 16     | 39     | 20   | 14     | 34     | 12   | 7      | 19     | 20                                   | 14     | 34     |
| Emu                       | Paul C.                                | 72 0 0         | 114 15 9   | 92  | 87     | 179    | 52   | 34     | 86     | 33   | 23     | 56     | 52                                   | 34     | 86     |
| Enfield                   | Body G.                                | 60 0 0         | 41 5 9   | 51  | 31     | 82     | 28   | 18     | 46     | 23   | 12     | 35     | 28                                   | 18     | 46     |
| " N. Richmond             | Anderson G.                            | 60 0 0         | 39 17 4  | 29  | 41     | 70     | 21   | 33     | 54     | 16   | 24     | 40     | 21                                   | 31     | 52     |
| Fairy Meadow              | Cadden Mrs.                            | 60 0 0         | 12 6 10  | 27  | 27     | 54     | 12   | 16     | 28     | 9  | 9      | 18     | 12                                   | 16     | 28     |
| Fox Ground                | Turrell A. B.                          | 60 0 0         | 42 0 0   | 26  | 21     | 47     | 19   | 18     | 37     | 12   | 13     | 25     | 19                                   | 18     | 37     |
| Frederick's Valley        | Scott D.                               | 60 0 0         | 50 16 10   | 22  | 18     | 40     | 22   | 18     | 40     | 14   | 10     | 24     | 20                                   | 17     | 37     |
| Gerringong                | Wilson W.                              | 66 0 0         | 26 2 0   | 26  | 36     | 62     | 19   | 19     | 38     | 15   | 13     | 28     | 19                                   | 19     | 38     |
| Glebe                     | Green J.                               | 96 0 0         | 174 13 5   | 157   | 84     | 241    | 91   | 55     | 146    | 66   | 35     | 101    | 91                                   | 55     | 146    |
| " Pupil Teacher           | Spagnoletti —                          | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Goulburn                  | Kirke T.                               | 96 0 0         | 81 1 9   | 82  | 58     | 140    | 48   | 31     | 79     | 39   | 22     | 61     | 45                                   | 28     | 73     |
| " Assistant               | Kirke Mrs.                             | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Goulburn, North           | Russell S.                             | 72 0 0         | 66 3 9   | 64  | 48     | 112    | 33   | 30     | 63     | 28   | 20     | 48     | 31                                   | 23     | 54     |
| Gundaroo                  | Viles S.                               | 60 0 0         | 57 16 4  | 22  | 25     | 47     | 19   | 19     | 38     | 12   | 15     | 27     | 19                                   | 17     | 36     |
| Gunning                   | Earl R.                                | 60 0 0         | 0 6 0  | 4   | 7      | 11     | 4  | 7      | 11     | 2  | 4      | 6      | 4                                    | 5      | 9      |
| Hartley                   | Fabris —                               | 60 0 0         |  | 14  | 6      | 20     | 7  | 4      | 11     | 6  | 3      | 9      |                                      |        |        |
| Holsworthy                | Wilks Mrs.                             | 60 0 0         | 14 14 9  | 11  | 18     | 29     | 9  | 13     | 22     | 6  | 9      | 15     | 9                                    | 13     | 22     |
| Hunter's Hill             | Morrison Miss                          | 60 0 0         | 13 0 7   | 22  | 31     | 53     | 14   | 16     | 30     | 10   | 13     | 23     | 14                                   | 16     | 30     |
| Jamberoo                  | Bernard W. L.                          | 84 0 0         | 93 10 3  | 39  | 30     | 69     | 38   | 30     | 68     | 22   | 18     | 40     | 38                                   | 30     | 68     |
| Kelso                     | Buchanan T.                            | 96 0 0         | 58 17 10   | 62  | 37     | 100    | 24   | 17     | 41     | 20   | 16     | 36     | 24                                   | 17     | 41     |
| Kiama                     |  | 72 0 0         | 16 12 8  | 46  | 21     | 67     | 46   | 21     | 67     | 30   | 13     | 43     | 46                                   | 21     | 67     |
| Kippelaw                  | Strong W.                              | 60 0 0         | 55 19 0  | 21  | 31     | 52     | 17   | 25     | 42     | 12   | 17     | 29     | 17                                   | 25     | 42     |
| Kurrajong, North          | Long W.                                | 72 0 0         | 43 7 10  | 30  | 29     | 59     | 14   | 16     | 30     | 14   | 17     | 31     | 14                                   | 16     | 30     |
| " South                   | Anderson A.                            | 72 0 0         | 40 17 5  | 20  | 22     | 42     | 13   | 14     | 27     | 10   | 11     | 21     | 13                                   | 14     | 27     |
| Liverpool                 | Scrivener C. A.                        | 96 0 0         | 59 3 4   | 80  | 54     | 134    | 54   | 33     | 87     | 34   | 24     | 58     | 46                                   | 24     | 70     |
| " Pupil Teacher           |  | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Lord's Forest             | Palmer G.                              | 72 0 0         | 38 2 9   | 31  | 37     | 68     | 21   | 20     | 41     | 13   | 14     | 27     | 21                                   | 20     | 41     |
| Macquarie River           | Taylor W. H.                           | 60 0 0         | 44 8 11  | 32  | 27     | 59     | 32   | 26     | 58     | 19   | 16     | 35     | 32                                   | 26     | 58     |
| Marsfield                 | Breathour J.                           | 87 10 0        | 83 11 11   | 80  | 60     | 140    | 39   | 39     | 78     | 34   | 27     | 61     | 36                                   | 36     | 72     |
| Menangle                  | Ravenscroft —                          | 72 0 0         | 20 15 0  | 30  | 31     | 61     | 21   | 17     | 38     | 12   | 13     | 25     | 18                                   | 16     | 34     |
| Mittagong, Lower          |  | 60 0 0         | 1 2 8  | 12  | 5      | 17     | 12   | 5      | 17     | 8  | 3      | 11     | 12                                   | 5      | 17     |
| Moruya                    | Usher J.                               | 72 0 0         | 78 3 0   | 52  | 41     | 93     | 34   | 27     | 61     | 27   | 19     | 46     | 34                                   | 27     | 61     |
| Mulgoa                    | Lucas W. B.                            | 60 0 0         | 30 2 9   | 35  | 31     | 66     | 19   | 25     | 44     | 14   | 20     | 34     | 18                                   | 23     | 41     |
| Mudgee                    | Taylor J. T.                           | 96 0 0         | 52 10 9  | 32  | 39     | 71     | 32   | 39     | 71     | 27   | 29     | 56     | 32                                   | 39     | 71     |
| Narellan                  | Hartley J.                             | 84 0 0         | 41 5 0   | 51  | 36     | 87     | 34   | 24     | 58     | 22   | 15     | 37     | 33                                   | 23     | 56     |
| Newtown                   | Newman C. A.                           | 70 0 0         | 87 5 7   | 94  | 44     | 138    | 57   | 18     | 75     | 47   | 17     | 64     | 42                                   | 11     | 53     |
| " Infant                  | Ewing Miss                             | 60 0 0         | 47 0 3   | 62  | 67     | 129    | 21   | 32     | 53     | 17   | 19     | 36     | 15                                   | 26     | 41     |
| O'Connell                 | Johnson W.                             | 72 0 0         | 22 13 6  | 15  | 34     | 49     | 16   | 33     | 49     | 10   | 21     | 31     | 14                                   | 27     | 41     |
| Paddington                | Holiday A.                             | 96 0 0         | 79 11 7  | 125   | 121    | 246    | 45   | 43     | 88     | 25   | 27     | 52     | 45                                   | 43     | 88     |
| " Assistant               | Mrs.                                   | 60 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Parramatta                | Hole T.                                | 87 10 0        | 54 17 6  | 53  | 49     | 102    | 34   | 37     | 71     | 25   | 27     | 52     | 30                                   | 29     | 59     |
| Pennant Hills             | Thomas D. A.                           | 84 0 0         | 74 19 2  | 86  | 61     | 147    | 62   | 48     | 110    | 40   | 17     | 57     | 61                                   | 41     | 102    |
| " Assistant               | Thomas Mrs.                            | 24 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Penrith                   | Bass W. C.                             | 87 10 0        | 46 7 0   | 77  | 30     | 107    | 46   | 14     | 60     | 31   | 12     | 43     | 46                                   | 14     | 60     |
| Petersham                 | Brigstocke J.                          | 60 0 0         | 25 19 7  | 40  | 18     | 58     | 13   | 10     | 23     | 12   | 7      | 19     | 13                                   | 9      | 22     |
| Pictou                    |  | 70 0 0         |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |  |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Pitt Town                 | Hughes J. F.                           | 84 0 0         | 37 4 2   | 41  | 46     | 87     | 32   | 31     | 63     | 24   | 26     | 50     | 28                                   | 27     | 55     |
| Pyrmont                   | Gale R. V.                             | 84 0 0         | 97 8 0   | 141   | 9      | 150    | 79   | 8      | 87     | 55   | 2      | 57     | 79                                   | 8      | 87     |
| Queanbeyan                | Soares G.                              | 60 0 0         | 32 3 6   | 32  | 39     | 71     | 17   | 21     | 38     | 14   | 13     | 27     | 17                                   | 21     | 38     |
| Randwick                  | Snape Mrs.                             | 60 0 0         | 30 5 0   | 29  | 33     | 62     | 25   | 26     | 51     | 13   | 12     | 25     | 21                                   |        |        |

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| the Roll who are    |        |        | Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31st, 1864. |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | State of Repair of School Buildings. | Is there a Master's Residence? | Are there proper Out-buildings? | Time during which the School was vacant in 1864. |          |         |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| Unable to pay Fees. |        |        | Reading with ease.   |        | Writing with ease. |        | Grammar. |        | Geography. |        | History. |        | Simple Rules in Arithmetic. |        | Compound Rules in Arithmetic. |        |                                      |                                |                                 | From   | Till     |         |
| Boys.               | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |  |          |         |
| SYDNEY DIOCESE.     |        |        | 7  | 11     | 6                  | 7      | 17       | 18     | 17         | 18     | 7        | 9      | 13                          | 15     | 4                             | 3      | 6                                    | Good                           | Yes                             | Yes  | 30 Sept. | 10 Oct. |
| 9                   | 9      | 18     | 52   | 34     | 44                 | 26     | 44       | 26     | 75         | 55     | 44       | 26     | 27                          | 18     | 17                            | 8      | Good                                 | No                             | No                              | 1 Jan.   | 7 Mar.   |         |
| 6                   | 3      | 9      | 26   | 6      | 15                 | 5      | 22       | 7      | 13         | 3      | ...      | ...    | 21                          | 9      | 13                            | 3      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 12   | 8      | 12                 | 8      | 27       | 20     | 27         | 20     | 12       | 8      | 15                          | 10     | 9                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | 1 Jan.   | 3 Oct.   |         |
| 4                   | 7      | 11     | 1  | 1      | 1                  | 1      | 1        | 1      | 1          | 1      | 1        | 1      | 2                           | 3      | 4                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 1      | 3      | 15   | 2      | 15                 | 2      | 11       | 8      | 11         | 8      | 5        | 4      | 15                          | 14     | 7                             | 9      | Unfinished                           | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 36   | 33     | 36                 | 33     | 36       | 33     | 36         | 33     | 10       | 12     | 13                          | 10     | 23                            | 23     | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 12   | 18     | 14                 | 19     | 9        | 15     | 19         | 22     | ...      | ...    | 9                           | 15     | ...                           | ...    | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 28   | 25     | 30                 | 25     | 16       | 15     | 16         | 15     | 9        | 8      | 15                          | 16     | 13                            | 9      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | 27 Feb.  | 4 Mar.   |         |
| 6                   | 7      | 13     | 34   | 39     | 29                 | 35     | 25       | 25     | 25         | 25     | 12       | 11     | 11                          | 26     | 37                            | 12     | 8                                    | Good                           | No                              | Yes  | ...      | ...     |
| 2                   | 4      | 6      | 6  | 11     | 4                  | 11     | 4        | 11     | 4          | 11     | 4        | 11     | 4                           | 5      | 4                             | 2      | 7                                    | Bad                            | Yes                             | Yes  | ...      | ...     |
| 12                  | 6      | 18     | 13   | 16     | 13                 | 16     | 22       | 25     | 22         | 25     | 13       | 16     | 12                          | 16     | 13                            | 11     | 11                                   | Good                           | Yes                             | Yes  | ...      | ...     |
| 12                  | 12     | 24     | 198  | 75     | 187                | 71     | 198      | 75     | 198        | 75     | 140      | 43     | 88                          | 55     | 114                           | 20     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 5                   | 5      | 10     | 18   | 23     | 13                 | 16     | 12       | 12     | 12         | 16     | 18       | 10     | 14                          | 15     | 7                             | 8      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 6                   | 3      | 9      | 4  | 15     | 7                  | 12     | 7        | 4      | 5          | 15     | 7        | 3      | 5                           | 8      | 4                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 5                   | 3      | 8      | 48   | 37     | 46                 | 35     | 48       | 37     | 48         | 37     | 11       | 11     | 42                          | 32     | 6                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | 1 Jan.   | 31 Dec.  |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 6  | 4      | 6                  | 4      | 9        | 7      | 6          | 4      | 5        | 3      | 9                           | 8      | 9                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 15   | 7      | 15                 | 7      | 20       | 14     | 20         | 14     | 16       | 10     | 9                           | 7      | 10                            | 6      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 13   | 5      | 17                 | 5      | 27       | 17     | 27         | 17     | 17       | 5      | 35                          | 29     | 17                            | 6      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 4      | 8                  | 4      | 8        | 4      | 8          | 4      | 8        | 4      | 8                           | 2      | 8                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | 2      | 2      | 18   | 22     | 10                 | 15     | 11       | 16     | 11         | 16     | 5        | 12     | 10                          | 20     | 7                             | 6      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 6  | 8      | 6                  | 8      | 5        | 7      | 5          | 7      | 5        | 7      | 5                           | 8      | 7                             | 8      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 1      | 3      | 18   | 12     | 10                 | 8      | 10       | 8      | 13         | 12     | 10       | 8      | 11                          | 11     | 8                             | 7      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 9  | 9      | 9                  | 9      | 9        | 9      | 11         | 20     | 10       | 9      | 11                          | 8      | 4                             | 1      | 8                                    | Good                           | Yes                             | Yes  | ...      | ...     |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 28   | 11     | 26                 | 10     | 36       | 17     | 36         | 17     | 24       | 6      | 26                          | 15     | 28                            | 6      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 3                   | 3      | 6      | 38   | 23     | 35                 | 20     | 30       | 20     | 30         | 20     | 13       | 13     | 26                          | 15     | 12                            | 8      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 2      | 4      | 17   | 14     | 14                 | 13     | 13       | 11     | 13         | 11     | 8        | 3      | 18                          | 12     | ...                           | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 7                   | 4      | 11     | 7  | 2      | 2                  | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2          | 1      | ...      | ...    | 1                           | 2      | 1                             | ...    | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              | 1 Jan.   | 12 Dec.  |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 2  | 2      | 2                  | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2      | 5                           | 2      | 2                             | ...    | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | 1 Jan.   | 31 July. |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 5  | 6      | 6                  | 6      | 6        | 7      | 6          | 7      | 6        | 7      | 6                           | 7      | 4                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 9  | 7      | 9                  | 7      | 14       | 10     | 14         | 10     | 9        | 7      | 12                          | 10     | 26                            | 20     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 13   | 4      | 17                 | 6      | 18       | 4      | 17         | 6      | 13       | 4      | 9                           | 13     | 13                            | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 29   | 14     | 22                 | 10     | 26       | 12     | 26         | 12     | 13       | 5      | 9                           | 6      | 17                            | 6      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 8      | 8                  | 10     | 9        | 18     | 12         | 20     | 12       | 20     | 7                           | 13     | 6                             | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 9      | 3                  | 5      | 8        | 9      | 8          | 9      | 3        | 5      | 4                           | 5      | 10                            | 11     | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 3                   | 9      | 17     | 6  | 7      | 5                  | 7      | 6        | 7      | 6          | 7      | 6        | 7      | 6                           | 6      | 8                             | 8      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 29   | 19     | 29                 | 19     | 19       | 11     | 19         | 11     | 13       | 7      | 31                          | 20     | 13                            | 10     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 9  | 19     | 5                  | 7      | 21       | 20     | 21         | 20     | 5        | 7      | 16                          | 3      | 5                             | 7      | Good                                 | No                             | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 3                   | 3      | 6      | 17   | 19     | 15                 | 14     | 20       | 22     | 20         | 22     | ...      | ...    | 20                          | 14     | 11                            | 11     | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 3                   | 1      | 4      | 10   | 21     | 11                 | 13     | 19       | 15     | 19         | 15     | 19       | 15     | 28                          | 16     | 20                            | 12     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 8      | 8                  | 9      | 9        | 12     | 12         | 12     | 8        | 9      | 8                           | 13     | 5                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 2  | 2      | 2                  | 2      | 2        | 2      | 2          | 2      | 2        | 2      | 10                          | 1      | 2                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 1                   | 2      | 3      | 25   | 23     | 22                 | 22     | 12       | 18     | 12         | 18     | 11       | 9      | 26                          | 21     | 8                             | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 10   | 16     | 10                 | 16     | 10       | 16     | 10         | 16     | ...      | ...    | 9                           | 12     | 1                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 26   | 26     | 21                 | 18     | 21       | 17     | 21         | 17     | 5        | 5      | 15                          | 15     | 6                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 15                  | 6      | 21     | 25   | 15     | 21                 | 13     | 10       | 5      | 14         | 10     | 10       | 5      | 11                          | 6      | 10                            | 7      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 6                   | 7      | 13     | 18   | 11     | 19                 | 10     | 15       | 5      | 15         | 5      | 15       | 5      | 18                          | 8      | 17                            | 4      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 2                   | 6      | 8      | 10   | 30     | 3                  | 20     | 8        | 22     | 10         | 30     | 4        | 6      | 10                          | 30     | 3                             | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 4                   | 8      | 12     | 35   | 28     | 35                 | 28     | 9        | 8      | 19         | 18     | 9        | 8      | 25                          | 23     | 8                             | 6      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 1                   | 7      | 8      | 17   | 16     | 17                 | 9      | 17       | 11     | 17         | 11     | 15       | 8      | 17                          | 27     | 12                            | 3      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 48   | 37     | 46                 | 35     | 48       | 37     | 48         | 37     | 24       | 16     | 37                          | 22     | 21                            | 16     | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 16   | 5      | 16                 | 4      | 16       | 5      | 16         | 4      | 10       | 3      | 16                          | 4      | 15                            | 2      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 4                   | 4      | 8      | 26   | 25     | 20                 | 22     | 12       | 14     | 12         | 14     | 12       | 14     | 14                          | 18     | 21                            | 9      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             | Vacant.  | Vacant.  |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 48   | 1      | 39                 | 24     | ...      | 24     | ...        | 30     | 1        | 30     | 1                           | 28     | 1                             | 12     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 4                   | 3      | 7      | 12   | 14     | 12                 | 14     | 4        | 4      | 4          | 4      | 4        | 4      | 4                           | 4      | 1                             | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 30                  | 25     | 55     | 70   | 42     | 70                 | 40     | 107      | 76     | 107        | 76     | 107      | 76     | 57                          | 48     | 50                            | 28     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 24                  | 20     | 44     | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 5                   | 6      | 11     | 27   | 15     | 21                 | 11     | 24       | 14     | 24         | 14     | 24       | 14     | 16                          | 10     | 19                            | 11     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 1                   | 1      | 2      | 24   | 22     | 20                 | 20     | 29       | 31     | 23         | 24     | 9        | 12     | 19                          | 18     | 10                            | 14     | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              | ...  | ...      |         |
| 8                   | 3      | 11     | 24   | 12     | 25                 | 14     | 36       | 27     | 36         | 27     | 24       | 12     | 24                          | 20     | 15                            | 7      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| ...                 | ...    | ...    | 8  | 3      | 7                  | 2      | 4        | 1      | 6          | 1      | ...      | ...    | 16                          | 4      | ...                           | ...    | Good                                 | No                             | No                              | 1 Jan.   | 23 July. |         |
| 9                   | 12     | 21     | 13   | 10     | 13                 | 10     | 57       | 58     | 57         | 58     | 13       | 10     | 44                          | 48     | 13                            | 10     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 14                  | 15     | 29     | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 5                   | 10     | 15     | 55   | 40     | 45                 | 35     | 90       | 50     | 90         | 50     | 43       | 23     | 58                          | 35     | 32                            | 15     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |
| 13                  | 12     | 25     | 30   | 26     | 30                 | 26     | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | 38                          | 30     | ...                           | ...    | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | ...  | ...      |         |

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| Locality of School.              | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1864. | Annual<br>Salary. | Amount of<br>School Fees<br>received<br>during<br>the year 1864. | Aggregate Number<br>of Children on the Roll,<br>during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of Children<br>on the Roll,<br>31 December, 1864. |        |        | Average Number in<br>Daily Attendance,<br>during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of those on<br>Able to pay Fees. |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|                                  |  |                   |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                   | Girls. | Total. |
|                                  |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b>        |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| St. James' ...                   | Clark C. ...                           | 96 0 0            | 200 17 3   | 166   | 132    | 298    | 97   | 89     | 186    | 71  | 53     | 129    | 90                                      | 79     | 169    |
| „ Assistant ...                  | Lees G. ...                            | 60 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Smith Miss ...                         | 36 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Spratt Miss ...                        | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Smith Miss C. ...                      | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Infant S. ...                  | Thomas Miss ...                        | 84 0 0            | 125 4 0  | 183   | 159    | 342    | 106  | 87     | 193    | 69  | 56     | 125    | 94                                      | 73     | 167    |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Parker Miss ...                        | 42 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Newsham Miss ...                       | 30 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Hopkins Miss ...                       | 30 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| St. Leonard's ...                | .....                                  | 66 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Girls ...                      | M'Carthy Mrs. ...                      | 60 0 0            | 44 9 3   | .....   | 68     | 68     | .....  | 52     | 52     | .....   | 34     | 34     | .....                                   | 47     | 47     |
| St. Mark's ...                   | Deane W. ...                           | 84 0 0            | 29 16 2  | 80  | 56     | 136    | 74   | 47     | 121    | 50  | 35     | 85     | 68                                      | 40     | 108    |
| St. Philip's ...                 | Fletcher J. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 187 14 0   | 187   | 148    | 335    | 91   | 65     | 156    | 76  | 49     | 125    | 84                                      | 59     | 143    |
| „ Assistant ...                  | Hardy W. ...                           | 60 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Cummins Miss ...                       | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Barnet R. ...                          | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Infant S. ...                  | Davey Miss ...                         | 72 0 0            | 188 13 4   | 179   | 187    | 366    | 109  | 137    | 246    | 98  | 109    | 207    | 100                                     | 128    | 228    |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Davey Miss M. ...                      | 30 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Connelly Miss ...                      | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | O'Hea Miss ...                         | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Howe Miss ...                          | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Seven Hills ...                  | Adams A. ...                           | 84 0 0            | 33 10 3  | 86  | 90     | 66     | 31   | 24     | 55     | 21  | 15     | 36     | 31                                      | 24     | 55     |
| Shoahaven ...                    | Jeston G. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 39 0 7   | 34  | 29     | 63     | 34   | 24     | 58     | 22  | 17     | 39     | 34                                      | 24     | 58     |
| Sofala ...                       | Page A. ...                            | 84 0 0            | 128 16 6   | 86  | 88     | 174    | 60   | 53     | 118    | 42  | 45     | 87     | 56                                      | 50     | 106    |
| „ Assistant ...                  | Page Mrs. ...                          | 50 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| South Creek ...                  | Bayley H. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 55 0 4   | 48  | 31     | 79     | 35   | 28     | 63     | 25  | 18     | 43     | 34                                      | 26     | 60     |
| South Colah ...                  | Fowler H. C. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 7 8 6  | 28  | 14     | 42     | 17   | 5      | 22     | 9   | 4      | 13     | 13                                      | 5      | 18     |
| Surry Hills ...                  | Fletcher H. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 121 6 4  | 111   | 56     | 167    | 72   | 31     | 103    | 51  | 22     | 73     | 68                                      | 29     | 97     |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | M'Lean Miss ...                        | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Done Miss M. ...                       | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Infant S. ...                  | Done Miss ...                          | 60 0 0            | 57 19 10   | 91  | 102    | 193    | 48   | 57     | 105    | 30  | 30     | 60     | 43                                      | 51     | 94     |
| Sutton Forest ...                | Dicker H. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 60 9 0   | 42  | 38     | 80     | 28   | 19     | 47     | 21  | 14     | 35     | 24                                      | 17     | 41     |
| Tarago ...                       | Miller J. ...                          | 60 0 0            | 30 14 11   | 20  | 24     | 44     | 14   | 16     | 30     | 9   | 10     | 19     | 14                                      | 16     | 30     |
| Tiranna ...                      | Robinson R. ...                        | 60 0 0            | 3 13 6   | 12  | 11     | 23     | 12   | 11     | 23     | 10  | 7      | 17     | 12                                      | 11     | 23     |
| Trinity, Sydney ...              | Stewart J. ...                         | 96 0 0            | 131 1 4  | 116   | 79     | 195    | 66   | 62     | 128    | 49  | 40     | 89     | 63                                      | 61     | 124    |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Newlands Miss ...                      | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Smith Miss ...                         | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Infant ...                     | Whitehead Mrs. ...                     | 66 0 0            | 146 4 1  | 130   | 125    | 255    | 96   | 83     | 179    | 74  | 70     | 144    | 88                                      | 78     | 166    |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Drew Miss ...                          | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | M'Laughlin ...                         | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Ulladulla ...                    | Done J. ...                            | 66 0 0            | 29 1 7   | 31  | 23     | 54     | 31   | 20     | 51     | 13  | 13     | 26     | 29                                      | 13     | 42     |
| Waterloo ...                     | Bardsley J. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 72 18 8  | 91  | 57     | 148    | 52   | 36     | 88     | 35  | 19     | 54     | 50                                      | 31     | 81     |
| „ Pupil Teacher ...              | Mitchell J. ...                        | 24 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ „ ...                          | Hartley Miss ...                       | 18 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| „ Infant ...                     | Saunders Miss ...                      | 60 0 0            | 30 18 7  | 57  | 56     | 113    | 34   | 32     | 66     | 18  | 14     | 32     | 28                                      | 27     | 55     |
| Waverley ...                     | Hartley Miss ...                       | 66 0 0            | 52 6 6   | 53  | 48     | 101    | 32   | 24     | 56     | 26  | 17     | 43     | 30                                      | 23     | 53     |
| Wilberforce ...                  | Hinder E. R. ...                       | 84 0 0            | 43 14 6  | 47  | 38     | 85     | 40   | 27     | 67     | 24  | 18     | 42     | 40                                      | 27     | 67     |
| Windsor ...                      | Quaife E. ...                          | 87 10 0           | 12 12 3  | 34  | 32     | 66     | 21   | 26     | 47     | 15  | 14     | 29     | 11                                      | 9      | 20     |
| Wingecarribee ...                | Elkin J. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 92 19 0  | 62  | 49     | 111    | 39   | 24     | 63     | 25  | 15     | 40     | 39                                      | 24     | 63     |
| Wollongong ...                   | Jordan W. J. ...                       | 84 0 0            | 44 12 9  | 61  | 22     | 83     | 38   | 11     | 49     | 27  | 7      | 34     | 38                                      | 11     | 49     |
| Woonona ...                      | Harris H. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 61 7 0   | 86  | 62     | 148    | 37   | 41     | 78     | 25  | 21     | 46     | 37                                      | 41     | 78     |
| Yass ...                         | Brackon C. H. ...                      | 84 0 0            | 131 14 6   | 99  | 59     | 158    | 60   | 35     | 95     | 48  | 28     | 76     | 50                                      | 33     | 92     |
| Training Master ...              | Huffer J. ...                          | 275 0 0           | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Inspector ...                    | Coburn J. ...                          | 500 0 0           | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| (Including travelling expenses.) | .....                                  | .....             | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Sydney Diocese, Total            | .....                                  | .....             | 6,857 12 1   | 6,771   | 5,466  | 12,237 | 4,343  | 3,450  | 7,793  | 3,154   | 2,366  | 5,520  | 3,992                                   | 3,084  | 7,076  |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b>        |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| Armidale ...                     | Boardman J. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 81 2 6   | 30  | 65     | 104    | 28   | 46     | 74     | 21  | 30     | 51     | 26                                      | 40     | 72     |
| „ Assistant ...                  | Boardman Mrs. ...                      | 30 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Aberdeen ...                     | .....                                  | 60 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Bishop's Bridge ...              | Yeates W. ...                          | 60 0 0            | 27 5 9   | 37  | 23     | 60     | 24   | 14     | 38     | 14  | 13     | 27     | 23                                      | 14     | 36     |
| Blandford ...                    | Poster T. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 27 19 8  | 22  | 18     | 40     | 20   | 17     | 37     | 14  | 11     | 25     | 20                                      | 17     | 37     |
| Blue Gum Flat ...                | Bates Mrs. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 4 0 0  | 0   | 18     | 27     | 0  | 18     | 27     | 6   | 11     | 17     | 9                                       | 18     | 27     |
| Bolwarra East ...                | Hughes T. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 6 14 10  | 33  | 29     | 62     | 27   | 28     | 55     | 18  | 16     | 34     | 26                                      | 26     | 52     |
| Buchanan ...                     | Molster G. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 24 4 7   | 42  | 39     | 81     | 22   | 28     | 50     | 16  | 17     | 33     | 22                                      | 28     | 50     |
| Bundarra ...                     | .....                                  | 72 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Cassilis ...                     | Farrell M. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 39 0 0   | 30  | 19     | 49     | 25   | 13     | 38     | 18  | 10     | 28     | 15                                      | 10     | 26     |
| Coto, Upper ...                  | Buckridge Miss ...                     | 60 0 0            | 19 0 0   | 11  | 11     | 22     | 10   | 10     | 20     | 8   | 8      | 16     | 10                                      | 11     | 20     |
| Coto, Lower ...                  | Lawrence R. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 12 18 0  | 21  | 24     | 45     | 8  | 14     | 22     | 7   | 10     | 17     | 8                                       | 14     | 22     |
| Denman ...                       | Wyatt Mrs. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 96 0 0   | 30  | 20     | 50     | 16   | 10     | 26     | 13  | 7      | 20     | 16                                      | 10     | 26     |
| Dungog ...                       | Swan D. ...                            | 96 0 0            | 48 4 0   | 62  | 67     | 129    | 48   | 47     | 95     | 37  | 32     | 69     | 48                                      | 47     | 95     |
| Ellalong ...                     | Simpson R. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 27 8 0   | 32  | 22     | 54     | 29   | 21     | 50     | 16  | 13     | 29     | 27                                      | 18     | 45     |
| Ellalong (2nd) ...               | Snedden Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 30 17 0  | 26  | 17     | 43     | 17   | 13     | 30     | 15  | 9      | 24     | 17                                      | 13     | 30     |
| Erina ...                        | Chapman C. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 17 0 0   | 26  | 21     | 47     | 18   | 11     | 29     | 12  | 9      | 21     | 18                                      | 11     | 29     |
| Gosford ...                      | Rudkin D. * ...                        | 84 0 0            | 32 3 10  | 40  | 28     | 68     | 22   | 15     | 37     | 18  | 14     | 32     | 22                                      | 15     | 37     |
| Grafton ...                      | Young L. C. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 39 17 7  | 28  | 25     | 53     | 17   | 16     | 33     | 14  | 11     | 25     | 16                                      | 15     | 31     |
| Gresford ...                     | Bush J. ...                            | 72 0 0            | 14 15 0  | 19  | 16     | 35     | 19   | 15     | 34     | 11  | 10     | 21     | 19                                      | 15     | 34     |
| Glen Innes ...                   | .....                                  | 72 0 0            | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                   | .....  | .....  |
| Hexham ...                       | Munday Mrs. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 12 8 0   | 40  | 23     | 63     | 25   | 12     | 37     | 11  | 7      | 18     | 25                                      | 12     | 37     |
| Hinton ...                       | Walker E. ...                          | 84 0 0            | 22 14 8  | 57  | 56     | 113    | 33   | 42     | 75     | 25  | 30     | 55     | 33                                      | 42     | 75     |
| Jerry's Plains ...               | Green J. ...                           | 84 0 0            | 38 13 0  | 40  | 33     | 73     | 30   | 21     | 51     | 20  | 15     | 35     | 30                                      | 21     | 51     |
| Kempsey ...                      | Pearce Mrs. ...                        | 84 0 0            | 43 5 5   | 43  | 45     | 88     | 31   | 34     | 65     | 20  | 20     | 40     | 31                                      | 34     | 65     |
| Kincumber ...                    | Lane H. H. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 20 10 0  | 26  | 11     | 37     | 23   | 10     | 33     | 18  | 7      | 25     | 23                                      | 10     | 33     |
| Laguna ...                       | Townshend Mrs. ...                     | 72 0 0            | 23 4 6   | 24  | 26     | 50     | 18   | 14     | 32     |   |        |        |   |        |        |

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| the Roll who are          |        |        | Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31st, 1864. |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | State of Repair of School Buildings. | Is there a Master's Residence? | Are there proper Out-buildings? | Time during which the School was vacant in 1864. |      |  |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Unable to pay Fees.       |        |        | Reading with ease.   |        | Writing with ease. |        | Grammar. |        | Geography. |        | History. |        | Simple Rules in Arithmetic. |        | Compound Rules in Arithmetic. |        |                                      |                                |                                 | From   | Till |  |
| Boys.                     | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| SYDNEY DIOCESE—Continued. |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 7                         | 10     | 17     | 73   | 64     | 97                 | 89     | 97       | 89     | 97         | 89     | 25       | 22     | 46                          | 51     | 58                            | 38     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 12                        | 14     | 26     |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           | 5      | 5      |  | 31     |                    | 31     |          |        |            | 22     |          |        |                             | 52     |                               | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              | Yes  |      |  |
| 6                         | 7      | 13     | 18   | 6      | 18                 | 6      | 49       | 17     | 74         | 47     |          |        | 56                          | 41     | 18                            | 6      | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              | No   |      |  |
| 7                         | 6      | 13     | 57   | 36     | 50                 | 33     | 91       | 65     | 91         | 65     | 91       | 65     | 44                          | 39     | 47                            | 26     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | Yes  |      |  |
| 9                         | 9      | 18     | 52   | 70     | 52                 | 70     |          |        | 52         | 80     |          |        | 31                          | 48     |                               |        | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 13   | 9      | 13                 | 9      |          | 13     | 9          | 13     | 9        | 13     | 9                           | 15     | 10                            | 9      | 5                                    | Good                           | Yes                             | Yes  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 19   | 12     | 11                 | 5      | 20       | 12     | 20         | 12     | 20       | 12     | 16                          | 12     | 9                             | 4      |                                      | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 8      | 12     | 19   | 23     | 28                 | 35     | 28       | 35     | 28         | 35     | 19       | 23     | 49                          | 44     | 11                            | 14     |                                      | Yes                            |                                 |  |      |  |
| 1                         | 2      | 3      | 19   | 13     | 21                 | 15     | 20       | 16     | 30         | 21     | 16       | 9      | 15                          | 12     | 7                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 0      | 4      | 8  | 2      | 9                  | 2      | 11       | 2      | 11         | 2      |          |        | 10                          | 3      | 4                             |        | No return                            | No                             |                                 |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 2      | 6      | 58   | 26     | 53                 | 28     | 47       | 23     | 47         | 23     | 23       | 11     | 49                          | 20     | 23                            | 11     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 5                         | 6      | 11     | 25   | 28     | 25                 | 28     |          |        | 17         | 20     |          |        | 10                          | 8      |                               |        | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 2      | 6      | 16   | 11     | 16                 | 9      | 12       | 9      | 12         | 9      | 11       | 8      | 10                          | 7      | 12                            | 9      | Bad                                  | Yes                            |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 6  | 4      | 7                  | 4      | 7        | 4      | 7          | 4      | 7        | 4      | 5                           | 5      | 2                             | 4      |                                      | Good                           | Yes                             | No   |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 4  | 5      | 4                  | 3      | 4        | 3      | 4          | 3      | 2        | 4      | 4                           | 4      | 1                             |        |                                      | Good                           | No                              | No   |      |  |
| 3                         | 1      | 4      | 60   | 55     | 60                 | 55     | 37       | 33     | 37         | 33     | 20       | 15     | 49                          | 40     | 23                            | 16     |                                      | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 8                         | 5      | 13     | 20   | 27     | 20                 | 27     |          |        | 20         | 27     |          |        | 20                          | 27     |                               |        | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 3                         | 6      | 9      | 12   | 9      | 9                  | 9      | 31       | 20     | 31         | 20     | 9        | 13     | 13                          | 8      | 8                             | 6      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 2                         | 5      | 7      | 52   | 35     | 44                 | 29     | 52       | 36     | 52         | 36     | 17       | 8      | 23                          | 29     | 24                            | 7      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 6                         | 5      | 11     |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              |  |      |  |
| 2                         | 1      | 3      | 19   | 18     | 17                 | 10     | 15       | 8      | 18         | 10     | 7        | 4      | 15                          | 10     | 6                             | 3      |                                      | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 30   | 18     | 30                 | 18     | 32       | 20     | 32         | 20     | 8        | 6      | 19                          | 13     | 21                            | 14     | Now undergoing repairs.              |                                | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 10                        | 17     | 27     | 8  | 7      | 10                 | 7      | 5        | 2      | 9          | 6      | 5        | 2      | 9                           | 6      | 5                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 22   | 11     | 22                 | 11     | 22       | 11     | 39         | 24     | 39       | 24     | 31                          | 21     | 8                             | 3      |                                      | No                             | No                              |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 11   | 3      | 14                 | 3      | 21       | 7      | 21         | 7      | 13       | 3      | 12                          | 8      | 10                            |        |                                      | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 29   | 26     | 29                 | 26     | 29       | 26     | 29         | 26     | 6        | 5      | 23                          | 21     | 6                             | 5      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 1                         | 2      | 3      | 21   | 16     | 21                 | 16     | 60       | 35     | 60         | 35     | 60       | 35     | 39                          | 23     | 21                            | 16     |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 352                       | 365    | 717    | 2,264  | 1,752  | 2,134              | 1,648  | 2,226    | 1,644  | 2,532      | 1,946  | 1,374    | 929    | 1,964                       | 1,671  | 1,463                         | 690    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| NEWCASTLE DIOCESE.        |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 2                         | 0      | 2      | 25   | 32     | 14                 | 26     | 10       | 18     | 10         | 18     | 3        | 6      | 13                          | 17     | 9                             | 18     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 2                         | 0      | 2      | 5  | 5      | 5                  | 5      | 5        | 5      | 5          | 5      | 5        | 5      | 11                          | 5      | 5                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 9  | 6      | 9                  | 6      | 7        | 4      | 7          | 4      | 7        | 4      | 2                           | 4      | 7                             | 4      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 3  | 6      | 3                  | 6      | 1        | 4      | 2          | 4      | 2        | 4      | 2                           | 4      | 1                             | 2      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              |  |      |  |
| 1                         | 2      | 3      | 17   | 16     | 14                 | 12     | 12       | 12     | 12         | 12     | 9        | 6      | 10                          | 8      | 9                             | 11     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 9  | 12     | 9                  | 12     | 9        | 12     | 9          | 12     | 5        | 8      | 12                          | 15     | 6                             | 9      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 14   | 10     | 13                 | 10     | 11       | 8      | 10         | 8      | 4        | 2      | 11                          | 8      | 4                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 7  | 8      | 5                  | 7      | 4        | 6      | 4          | 6      | 4        | 6      | 4                           | 5      | 2                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 2  | 5      | 3                  | 5      | 2        | 5      | 2          | 5      | 2        | 5      | 5                           | 4      | 1                             |        |                                      | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 6  | 3      | 6                  | 3      | 6        | 3      | 6          | 3      | 6        | 3      | 5                           | 3      | 3                             |        |                                      | Good                           | Yes                             | Yes  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 18   | 16     | 23                 | 20     | 19       | 19     | 19         | 19     | 8        | 7      | 23                          | 17     | 8                             | 10     |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 2                         | 3      | 5      | 23   | 19     | 18                 | 19     | 8        | 9      | 8          | 9      |          |        | 18                          | 10     | 11                            | 9      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 12   | 9      | 11                 | 8      | 10       | 6      | 9          | 5      | 4        | 4      | 9                           | 5      | 4                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 8  | 5      | 8                  | 5      | 8        | 5      | 8          | 5      | 8        | 5      | 4                           | 3      | 2                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 16   | 11     | 10                 | 7      | 12       | 8      | 12         | 8      | 10       | 5      | 6                           | 5      | 11                            | 4      | Bad                                  | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 1                         | 1      | 2      | 11   | 9      | 6                  | 5      | 7        | 9      | 7          | 9      | 5        | 4      | 2                           | 7      | 5                             | 2      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 10   | 9      | 13                 | 11     | 3        | 3      | 3          | 3      | 2        | 3      | 2                           | 13     | 11                            | 2      | 1                                    |                                | No                              | Yes  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 13   | 8      | 11                 | 7      | 7        | 6      | 6          | 3      | 6        | 3      | 11                          | 5      | 8                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 17   | 18     | 17                 | 18     | 17       | 18     | 17         | 18     | 17       | 18     | 11                          | 11     | 6                             | 7      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 20   | 12     | 18                 | 10     | 20       | 10     | 20         | 12     | 15       | 9      | 14                          | 8      | 11                            | 7      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 10   | 24     | 14                 | 12     | 10       | 9      | 10         | 9      | 10       | 9      | 10                          | 7      | 16                            | 9      |                                      |                                |                                 | No   |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 6  | 4      | 6                  | 4      | 6        | 4      | 6          | 4      | 6        | 4      | 5                           | 3      | 6                             | 4      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 2  | 6      | 2                  | 4      | 2        | 4      | 2          | 4      | 2        | 6      | 11                          | 4      | 2                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 6                         | 4      | 10     | 26   | 14     | 26                 | 14     | 26       | 14     | 26         | 14     | 14       | 8      | 12                          | 6      | 4                             | 8      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 4      | 8      | 64   | 44     | 44                 | 36     | 58       | 24     | 58         | 24     | 34       | 2      | 13                          | 30     | 32                            |        |                                      | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |  |
| 4                         | 4      | 8      | 10   | 8      | 9                  | 7      | 10       | 8      | 8          | 6      | 2        | 1      | 12                          | 10     | 9                             | 7      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 7  | 10     | 7                  | 10     | 7        | 10     | 7          | 10     | 2        | 5      | 3                           | 9      | 4                             | 2      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 7  | 9      | 7                  | 8      | 7        | 8      | 7          | 8      | 5        | 5      | 5                           | 5      | 5                             | 7      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 23   | 32     | 18                 | 31     | 11       | 25     | 11         | 25     | 11       | 25     | 15                          | 21     | 8                             | 20     |                                      |                                |                                 | Yes  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 19   | 17     | 21                 | 24     | 24       | 14     | 40         | 41     | 12       | 8      | 22                          | 34     | 18                            | 7      |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 6  | 8      | 6                  | 8      | 23       | 27     | 27         | 23     | 27       | 23     | 44                          | 40     | 15                            | 11     |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
| 5                         | 8      | 13     | 34   | 30     | 23                 | 27     | 23       | 27     | 23         | 27     | 23       | 27     | 23                          | 44     | 40                            | 15     | 11                                   |                                |                                 |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 14   | 10     | 13                 | 9      | 8        | 8      | 4          | 3      |          |        | 10                          | 9      | 4                             | 1      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |  |
|                           |        |        | 36   | 11     | 24                 | 7      | 23       | 11     | 28         | 11     | 28       | 11     | 21                          | 7      | 15                            | 4      |                                      |                                | No                              | Yes  |      |  |
| 7                         | 5      | 12     | 23   | 23     | 22                 | 21     | 19       | 17     | 22         | 21     | 12       | 8      | 19                          | 18     | 11                            | 7      |                                      |                                | Yes                             | No   |      |  |

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| Locality of School.       | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1864. | Annual<br>Salary. | Amount of<br>School Fees<br>received<br>during the<br>year 1864. | Aggregate Number<br>of Children on the Roll,<br>during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of Children<br>on the Roll,<br>31 December, 1864. |        |        | Average Number in<br>Daily Attendance,<br>during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of those on<br>Able to pay Fees. |        |        |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|                           |  |                   |  | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                   | Girls. | Total. |
|                           |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b> |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| Nundlo ...                | Porter W. H. ...                       | 72 0 0            | 22 0 2   | 20  | 22     | 42     | 14   | 21     | 35     | 6   | 8      | 14     | 14                                      | 21     | 35     |
| Faterson ...              | Saunders A. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 28 11 4  | 48  | 43     | 91     | 23   | 26     | 49     | 22  | 19     | 41     | 13                                      | 18     | 31     |
| Port Macquarie ...        | Norton J. ...                          | 84 0 0            | 18 3 0   | 42  | 20     | 62     | 29   | 14     | 43     | 19  | 9      | 28     | 29                                      | 14     | 43     |
| Port Maitland ...         | Hollingworth J. ...                    | 60 0 0            | 18 1 5   | 66  | 38     | 104    | 41   | 21     | 62     | 29  | 13     | 42     | 32                                      | 14     | 46     |
| Raymond Terrace ...       | Kent W. ...                            | 96 0 0            | 50 2 2   | 57  | 60     | 117    | 48   | 51     | 99     | 34  | 31     | 65     | 48                                      | 61     | 99     |
| Rolland's Plains ...      | Lancaster W. H. ...                    | 72 0 0            | 9 0 5  | 12  | 13     | 25     | 12   | 11     | 23     | 6   | 7      | 13     | 12                                      | 11     | 23     |
| St. Alban's ...           | Wheeler W. ...                         | 84 0 0            | 29 7 4   | 22  | 16     | 38     | 14   | 14     | 28     | 11  | 10     | 21     | 14                                      | 14     | 28     |
| Scone ...                 | Ledger Mrs. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 67 17 8  | 42  | 61     | 103    | 31   | 42     | 73     | 24  | 36     | 60     | 26                                      | 41     | 67     |
| Singleton ...             | Craig E. ...                           | 96 0 0            | 122 0 0  | 120   | 56     | 176    | 104  | 46     | 150    | 73  | 32     | 105    | 104                                     | 46     | 150    |
| Stroud ...                | Skillman H. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 48 10 0  | 38  | 26     | 64     | 20   | 17     | 37     | 19  | 12     | 31     | 20                                      | 17     | 37     |
| Tamworth ...              | Crawford J. ...                        | 96 0 0            | 40 9 6   | 50  | 42     | 92     | 35   | 30     | 65     | 22  | 12     | 34     | 35                                      | 30     | 65     |
| Tenterfield ...           | Reeves C. H. ...                       | 84 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Wallsend ...              | Deane F. S. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 66 10 0  | 124   | 111    | 235    | 68   | 62     | 130    | 51  | 42     | 93     | 59                                      | 67     | 116    |
| Williams River ...        | Colher J. P. ...                       | 72 0 0            | 28 6 0   | 39  | 28     | 67     | 36   | 27     | 63     | 20  | 16     | 36     | 36                                      | 27     | 63     |
| Wollombi Creek ...        | Walker Mrs. ...                        | 60 0 0            | 28 0 0   | 29  | 26     | 55     | 21   | 24     | 45     | 14  | 13     | 27     | 21                                      | 24     | 45     |
| Woodville ...             | Bower H. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 22 16 0  | 35  | 57     | 92     | 28   | 32     | 60     | 16  | 13     | 29     | 23                                      | 28     | 51     |
|                           |  |                   | 1,799 15 5   | 2,394   | 2,105  | 4,499  | 1,511  | 1,323  | 2,834  | 1,063   | 855    | 1,918  | 1,439                                   | 1,256  | 2,675  |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN</b>       |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| Bathurst ...              | M'Pherson M. ...                       | 102 0 0           | 177 7 2  | 117   | 98     | 215    | 81   | 63     | 144    | 56  | 45     | 101    | 81                                      | 63     | 144    |
| Assistant ...             | Eckford Mrs. ...                       | 42 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Deane Miss ...                         | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Assistant ...             | Mackay L. ...                          | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Bamarang ...              | Mitchell W. ...                        | 87 0 0            | 4 0 0  | 18  | 14     | 32     | 16   | 14     | 30     | 10  | 9      | 19     | 16                                      | 14     | 30     |
| Burrier ...               | ...                                    | 87 0 0            | 14 11 0  | 20  | 20     | 40     | 20   | 20     | 40     | 7   | 10     | 17     | 20                                      | 20     | 40     |
| Campbelltown ...          | M'Ilpatrick J. ...                     | 87 0 0            | 27 14 0  | 12  | 13     | 25     | 12   | 13     | 25     | 9   | 10     | 19     | 12                                      | 13     | 25     |
| Assistant ...             | ...                                    | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Charcoal Creek ...        | Hawkins R. ...                         | 87 0 0            | 22 6 0   | 39  | 36     | 75     | 30   | 23     | 53     | 21  | 16     | 37     | 30                                      | 23     | 53     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Clarence-street ...       | Walker Miss H. ...                     | 60 0 0            | 101 1 11   | 54  | 93     | 147    | 37   | 55     | 92     | 30  | 36     | 66     | 37                                      | 55     | 92     |
| Assistant ...             | Miss A. ...                            | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Dapto ...                 | Thomson J. ...                         | 87 0 0            | 6 19 0   | 28  | 28     | 56     | 24   | 25     | 49     | 23  | 16     | 39     | 24                                      | 25     | 49     |
| Assistant ...             | Miss ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Duy's Creek ...           | Small W. ...                           | 87 0 0            | 18 0 0   | 23  | 27     | 50     | 23   | 27     | 50     | 16  | 21     | 37     | 23                                      | 27     | 50     |
| Forbes ...                | ...                                    | 87 0 0            | 51 14 3  | 29  | 12     | 41     | 29   | 12     | 41     | 22  | 11     | 33     | 29                                      | 12     | 41     |
| Goulburn ...              | Ayling J. ...                          | 96 0 0            | 69 18 0  | 50  | 40     | 90     | 26   | 23     | 49     | 23  | 20     | 43     | 25                                      | 21     | 46     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 36 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Paterson Miss ...                      | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Hastings ...              | ...                                    | 87 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Kempsey ...               | ...                                    | 87 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Maitland ...              | Cameron G. ...                         | 102 0 0           | 60 18 8  | 78  | 88     | 166    | 41   | 46     | 87     | 29  | 37     | 66     | 37                                      | 34     | 71     |
| Assistant ...             | Miss ...                               | 42 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | ...                                    | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Morpeth ...               | Keating J. ...                         | 87 0 0            | 29 0 0   | 44  | 55     | 99     | 41   | 37     | 78     | 27  | 30     | 57     | 23                                      | 28     | 51     |
| Newcastle ...             | Macara J. ...                          | 102 0 0           | 136 18 6   | 187   | 131    | 318    | 114  | 89     | 203    | 85  | 56     | 141    | 114                                     | 89     | 203    |
| Assistant ...             | Christie Mrs. ...                      | 48 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Abel J. ...                            | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Assistant ...             | Lingard Miss ...                       | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Nowra ...                 | ...                                    | 60 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Parramatta ...            | Hume J. ...                            | 96 0 0            | 75 9 8   | 50  | 58     | 108    | 38   | 48     | 86     | 26  | 31     | 57     | 25                                      | 32     | 57     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 36 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Parramatta Junction ...   | Taylor Mrs. ...                        | 60 0 0            | 14 6 0   | 29  | 37     | 66     | 19   | 25     | 44     | 18  | 24     | 42     | 16                                      | 19     | 35     |
| Portland Head ...         | M'Peteridge M. ...                     | 90 0 0            | 27 2 9   | 25  | 21     | 46     | 20   | 20     | 40     | 14  | 13     | 27     | 20                                      | 20     | 40     |
| Pictou ...                | Graham R. ...                          | 87 0 0            | 47 19 6  | 54  | 48     | 102    | 45   | 38     | 83     | 32  | 30     | 62     | 45                                      | 38     | 83     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Shoalhaven ...            | Laird J. ...                           | 87 0 0            | 18 2 10  | 21  | 36     | 57     | 20   | 33     | 53     | 14  | 25     | 39     | 20                                      | 33     | 53     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| St. Leonard's ...         | George R. ...                          | 87 0 0            | 127 6 0  | 87  | 45     | 132    | 84   | 43     | 127    | 52  | 20     | 72     | 84                                      | 43     | 127    |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| St. Andrew's ...          | Thomson J. ...                         | 140 0 0           | 137 13 9   | 118   | 78     | 196    | 75   | 47     | 122    | 71  | 44     | 115    | 71                                      | 44     | 115    |
| Assistant ...             | Miss J. ...                            | 60 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Assistant ...             | Miss M. ...                            | 51 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Waverley ...              | Wiley J. ...                           | 96 0 0            | 59 0 3   | 63  | 43     | 106    | 47   | 30     | 77     | 37  | 23     | 60     | 42                                      | 29     | 71     |
| Assistant ...             | Miss ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Thomas E. ...                          | 20 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Windsor ...               | M'Clelland J. ...                      | 87 0 0            | 79 15 9  | 57  | 44     | 101    | 33   | 32     | 65     | 33  | 28     | 61     | 33                                      | 32     | 65     |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Woolloomooloo ...         | Tibbey C. ...                          | 114 0 0           | 130 14 9   | 274   | 160    | 434    | 96   | 56     | 152    | 84  | 44     | 128    | 96                                      | 56     | 152    |
| Assistant ...             | Lamb Miss ...                          | 51 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Pupil Teacher ...         | Henry J. ...                           | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Assistant ...             | Mackellar Miss ...                     | 30 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
|                           |  |                   | 1,437 19 9   | 1,477   | 1,225  | 2,702  | 961  | 819    | 1,780  | 739   | 599    | 1,338  | 923                                     | 770    | 1,693  |
| <b>WESLEYAN</b>           |  |                   |  |   |        |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| Carr's Creek ...          | Scarfe H. C. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 28 7 3   | 36  | 28     | 64     | 22   | 22     | 44     | 13  | 19     | 32     | 22                                      | 22     | 44     |
| Castlereagh ...           | Bell J. ...                            | 78 0 0            | 52 3 4   | 48  | 44     | 92     | 41   | 39     | 80     | 29  | 24     | 53     | 40                                      | 37     | 77     |
| Chippendale ...           | Burrows J. ...                         | 102 0 0           | 114 6 3  | 99  | 58     | 157    | 65   | 39     | 104    | 55  | 25     | 80     | 63                                      | 37     | 100    |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 54 0 0            | 48 14 0  | 58  | 45     | 103    | 35   | 27     | 62     | 29  | 21     | 50     | 33                                      | 24     | 57     |
| Currajong ...             | Peacock ...                            | 66 0 0            | 102 0 6  | 52  | 40     | 92     | 22   | 19     | 41     | 22  | 19     | 41     | 18                                      | 13     | 31     |
| Emu Plains ...            | Travis H. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 52 1 6   | 41  | 27     | 68     | 20   | 11     | 31     | 23  | 14     | 37     | 20                                      | 11     | 31     |
| George's River ...        | King G. ...                            | 84 0 0            | 41 17 9  | 31  | 30     | 61     | 27   | 27     | 54     | 20  | 18     | 38     | 27                                      | 27     | 54     |
| Goulburn ...              | Todd R. ...                            | 102 0 0           | 28 6 9   | 52  | 38     | 90     | 44   | 34     | 78     | 33  | 23     | 56     | 41                                      | 33     | 74     |
| Lane Cove ...             | ...                                    | 84 0 0            | 21 16 3  | 20  | 28     | 48     | 9  | 13     | 22     | 9   | 18     | 22     | 8                                       | 10     | 18     |
| Maitland ...              | Clarke L. R. ...                       | 102 0 0           | 146 11 3   | 88  | 38     | 126    | 33   | 43     | 76     | 63  | 26     | 89     | 57                                      | 37     | 94     |
| Moruya ...                | Goldsmith H. ...                       | 84 0 0            | 118 11 7   | 27  | 29     | 56     | 24   | 29     | 53     | 19  | 20     | 39     | 24                                      | 29     | 53     |
| Newtown ...               | Dunlop R. ...                          | 102 0 0           | 167 3 8  | 164   | 124    | 288    | 97   | 75     | 172    | 71  | 44     | 115    | 85                                      | 64     | 149    |
| Assistant ...             | Mrs. ...                               | 54 0 0            | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...                                     | ...    | ...    |
| Parramatta ...            | Sladen A. W. ...                       | 102 0 0           | 105 1 3  | 89  | 44     | 133    | 67   | 25     | 92     | 47  | 20     | 67     | 34                                      | 23     | 57     |
| Rocky Point ...           | Andrews J. ...                         | 84 0 0            | 52 12 9  | 53  | 44     | 97     | 36   | 25     | 61     | 24  | 17     | 41     | 37                                      | 25     | 62     |
| Surry Hills ...           | Wilson W. H. ...                       | 126 0 0           | 174 19 3   | 106   | 59     | 165    | 60   |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| the Roll who are             |        |        | Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31st, 1864. |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | State of Repair of School Buildings. | Is there a Master's Residence? | Are there proper Out-buildings? | Time during which the School was vacant in 1864. |      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------|
| Unable to pay Fees.          |        |        | Reading with ease.   |        | Writing with ease. |        | Grammar. |        | Geography. |        | History. |        | Simple Rules in Arithmetic. |        | Compound Rules in Arithmetic. |        |                                      |                                |                                 | From   | Till |
| Boys.                        | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |
| NEWCASTLE DIOCESE—Continued. |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 4  | 8      | 4                  | 8      | 4        | 4      | 4          | 4      | ...      | ...    | 4                           | 7      | 4                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| 10                           | 8      | 18     | 16   | 16     | 17                 | 16     | 17       | 16     | 17         | 16     | 10       | 12     | 9                           | 11     | 10                            | 10     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 11   | 3      | 13                 | 3      | 18       | 4      | 18         | 4      | 11       | 3      | 10                          | 8      | 13                            | 3      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 9                            | 7      | 16     | 38   | 18     | 34                 | 16     | 38       | 18     | 30         | 16     | 12       | 6      | 28                          | 14     | 12                            | 8      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 36   | 35     | 36                 | 35     | 25       | 23     | 25         | 23     | 25       | 23     | 23                          | 28     | 25                            | 28     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 5  | 8      | 7                  | 5      | 7        | 5      | 7          | 5      | 5        | 7      | 4                           | 8      | 5                             | 7      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 8  | 8      | 8                  | 7      | 8        | 4      | 8          | 8      | 8        | 8      | 4                           | 4      | 7                             | 6      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 5                            | 1      | 6      | 23   | 29     | 19                 | 25     | 19       | 25     | 19         | 25     | 8        | 16     | 14                          | 14     | 14                            | 21     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 50   | 25     | 50                 | 25     | 25       | 12     | 25         | 12     | 25       | 12     | 40                          | 15     | 40                            | 15     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 13   | 12     | 10                 | 12     | 13       | 13     | 13         | 13     | 8        | 5      | 9                           | 8      | 8                             | 5      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 12   | 11     | 10                 | 8      | 14       | 12     | 16         | 12     | 7        | 5      | 18                          | 9      | 8                             | 8      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 9                            | 5      | 14     | 39   | 40     | 26                 | 35     | 12       | 25     | 12         | 25     | 8        | 11     | 24                          | 28     | 9                             | 10     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 9  | 4      | 9                  | 4      | 9        | 4      | 9          | 4      | 9        | 4      | 21                          | 17     | 5                             | 2      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 12   | 12     | 12                 | 12     | 12       | 13     | 18         | 12     | 12       | 12     | 6                           | 11     | 9                             | 7      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 5                            | 4      | 9      | 18   | 21     | 13                 | 18     | 12       | 15     | 18         | 12     | 12       | 12     | 12                          | 16     | 13                            | 10     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 72                           | 67     | 139    | 825  | 714    | 723                | 645    | 651      | 541    | 671        | 575    | 443      | 366    | 628                         | 552    | 446                           | 366    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| SCHOOLS.                     |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 60   | 43     | 60                 | 43     | 60       | 43     | 60         | 43     | 11       | ...    | 9                           | 28     | 21                            | 25     | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 8  | 12     | 5                  | 8      | 5        | 6      | 6          | 8      | 4        | 6      | 8                           | 12     | 4                             | 6      | Good                                 | No                             | No                              |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 14   | 10     | 9                  | 10     | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | 12                          | 10     | 4                             | 3      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 10   | 10     | 5                  | 6      | 1        | 6      | 9          | 11     | ...      | ...    | 4                           | 5      | 4                             | 4      | ...                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 22   | 19     | 24                 | 17     | 14       | 13     | 14         | 13     | ...      | ...    | 13                          | 10     | 10                            | 6      | ...                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 22   | 38     | 16                 | 26     | 3        | 13     | 3          | 13     | 3        | 13     | 18                          | 29     | ...                           | 9      | Bad                                  | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 22   | 19     | 19                 | 12     | 16       | 10     | 15         | 7      | 6        | ...    | 15                          | 6      | 4                             | 1      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 13   | 15     | 12                 | 16     | 8        | 10     | 20         | 24     | ...      | ...    | 14                          | 16     | 9                             | 11     | Good                                 | Yes                            | No                              |  |      |
| 1                            | 2      | 3      | 13   | 9      | 13                 | 9      | 13       | 9      | 13         | 9      | ...      | ...    | 24                          | 12     | 5                             | ...    | ...                                  | Yes                            |                                 |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 16   | 19     | 16                 | 13     | 11       | 13     | 11         | 13     | 11       | 13     | 12                          | 19     | 10                            | 3      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 4                            | 12     | 16     | 12   | 10     | 9                  | 9      | 11       | 12     | 11         | 12     | 11       | 12     | 15                          | 16     | 10                            | 6      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 8                            | 9      | 17     | 14   | 22     | 15                 | 20     | 17       | 22     | 17         | 22     | 17       | 22     | 13                          | 14     | 8                             | 4      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 57   | 36     | 57                 | 36     | 44       | 25     | 44         | 25     | ...      | ...    | ...                         | 13     | 11                            | 44     | 25                                   | ...                            | No                              |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 13                           | 16     | 29     | 13   | 16     | 14                 | 12     | 13       | 16     | 17         | 10     | 8        | 6      | 22                          | 34     | 11                            | ...    | No return.                           | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 3                            | 6      | 9      | 10   | 18     | 8                  | 16     | 4        | 8      | 4          | 8      | ...      | ...    | 5                           | 14     | 4                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 10   | 12     | 9                  | 10     | 10       | 12     | 10         | 12     | 10       | 12     | 10                          | 6      | 7                             | 9      | ...                                  | ...                            | No                              |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 30   | 28     | 30                 | 27     | 40       | 30     | 40         | 30     | 13       | 12     | 18                          | 15     | 15                            | 3      | ...                                  | ...                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 9  | 15     | 8                  | 13     | 9        | 15     | 9          | 15     | 9        | 15     | 7                           | 9      | 9                             | 8      | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 40   | 15     | 30                 | 6      | 40       | 15     | 40         | 15     | 40       | 15     | 64                          | 39     | 20                            | 4      | Good                                 | No                             | No                              |  |      |
| 4                            | 3      | 7      | 48   | 35     | 26                 | 27     | 36       | 28     | 36         | 28     | 25       | 10     | 19                          | 18     | 19                            | 14     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 5                            | 1      | 6      | 16   | 16     | 10                 | 14     | 16       | 16     | 16         | 16     | 16       | 16     | 22                          | 10     | 9                             | 11     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 23   | 21     | 20                 | 24     | 19       | 14     | 19         | 14     | 19       | 14     | 15                          | 22     | 18                            | 10     | ...                                  | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 58   | 27     | 47                 | 22     | 58       | 27     | 62         | 39     | 30       | 18     | 27                          | 12     | 27                            | 14     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| 38                           | 49     | 87     | 539  | 465    | 462                | 396    | 445      | 363    | 376        | 387    | 233      | 190    | 365                         | 367    | 262                           | 181    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| SCHOOLS.                     |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 11   | 9      | 8                  | 7      | 11       | 8      | 10         | 10     | 6        | 7      | 8                           | 9      | 6                             | 7      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| 1                            | ...    | 3      | 27   | 25     | 20                 | 20     | 12       | 7      | 12         | 7      | 12       | 7      | 13                          | 11     | 14                            | 10     | ...                                  | No                             | ...                             |  |      |
| 2                            | 2      | 4      | 65   | 39     | 50                 | 29     | 65       | 39     | 65         | 39     | ...      | ...    | 30                          | 27     | 35                            | 12     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 2                            | 3      | 5      | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 4                            | 6      | 10     | 18   | 11     | 10                 | 11     | 8        | 7      | 8          | 7      | 10       | 11     | 8                           | 7      | 8                             | 5      | Bad                                  | ...                            | No                              |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 13   | 6      | 13                 | 6      | 13       | 6      | 15         | 7      | 13       | 6      | 5                           | 2      | 8                             | 4      | Good                                 | ...                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 16   | 15     | 14                 | 12     | 16       | 16     | 16         | 16     | 8        | 4      | 13                          | 10     | 6                             | 7      | ...                                  | ...                            | No                              |  |      |
| 3                            | 1      | 4      | 30   | 23     | 28                 | 20     | 28       | 20     | 28         | 20     | 13       | 11     | 31                          | 28     | 13                            | 11     | ...                                  | ...                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| 1                            | 3      | 4      | 8  | 8      | 6                  | 5      | 6        | 6      | 6          | 6      | 5        | 5      | 6                           | 9      | 1                             | 1      | ...                                  | Yes                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 1                            | 1      | 2      | 70   | 18     | 62                 | 18     | 55       | 14     | 70         | 18     | 40       | 16     | 40                          | 10     | 42                            | 8      | ...                                  | No                             | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 12   | 14     | 5                  | 4      | 24       | 29     | 24         | 29     | 14       | 19     | 16                          | 25     | 8                             | 4      | ...                                  | ...                            | No                              |  |      |
| 12                           | 11     | 23     | 48   | 50     | 36                 | 38     | 28       | 26     | 70         | 66     | 14       | 22     | 28                          | 29     | 20                            | 18     | ...                                  | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 44   | 15     | 40                 | 10     | 44       | 12     | 45         | 15     | 15       | 7      | 28                          | 7      | 20                            | 5      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |      |
| 2                            | 2      | 4      | 10   | 8      | 4                  | 5      | 15       | 10     | 15         | 10     | 3        | 4      | 15                          | 12     | 7                             | 8      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 43   | 16     | 33                 | 13     | 43       | 16     | 60         | 30     | ...      | ...    | 24                          | 20     | 36                            | 10     | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | 12   | 7      | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 4                            | 2      | 6      | 6  | 1      | 6                  | 1      | 9        | 7      | 11         | 9      | 6        | 1      | 7                           | 8      | 5                             | 1      | ...                                  | Yes                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 3                            | 3      | 6      | 47   | 40     | 41                 | 36     | 40       | 30     | 40         | 30     | 18       | 17     | 24                          | 16     | 28                            | 24     | ...                                  | No                             | ...                             |  |      |
| 6                            | 4      | 10     | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 4                            | 3      | 7      | 32   | 7      | 30                 | 5      | 64       | 30     | 9          | 4      | 7        | 2      | 40                          | 5      | 15                            | 2      | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| ...                          | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...                | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...      | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |
| 45                           | 43     | 88     | 512  | 312    | 406                | 240    | 481      | 283    | 504        | 323    | 184      | 139    | 336                         | 230    | 272                           | 132    | ...                                  | ...                            | ...                             |  |      |

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| Locality of School.    | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1864. | Annual<br>Salary. | Amount of<br>School Fees<br>received<br>during the<br>year 1864. | Aggregate Number<br>of Children on the Roll,<br>during the year 1864. |         |        | Number of Children<br>on the Roll,<br>31 December, 1864. |        |        | Average Number in<br>Daily Attendance,<br>during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of those on<br>Able to pay Fees. |        |        |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|                        |  |                   |  | Boys.   | Girls.  | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                   | Girls. | Total. |
|                        |  |                   |  | £ s. d.   | £ s. d. |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC         |  |                   |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |
| Albury ...             | Arkins J. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 54 9 6   | 42  | 38      | 80     | 31   | 28     | 59     | 23  | 18     | 41     | 27                                      | 26     | 53     |
| Appin ...              | Selamé J. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 8 2 9  | 25  | 90      | 55     | 25   | 25     | 50     | 13  | 15     | 28     | 25                                      | 25     | 50     |
| Araluen ...            | Jacob J. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 62 4 0   | 62  | 53      | 115    | 50   | 50     | 100    | 19  | 25     | 44     | 50                                      | 50     | 100    |
| Armidale ...           | Brown J. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 34 12 6  | 54  | 54      | 54     | 40   | 40     | 40     | 27  | 27     | 27     | 38                                      | 38     | 38     |
| " Girls ...            | " Mrs. ...                             | 60 0 0            | 26 0 6   | 54  | 54      | 54     | 41   | 41     | 41     | 24  | 24     | 24     | 39                                      | 39     | 39     |
| Balmain ...            | Innes Miss H. ...                      | 72 0 0            | 39 13 2  | 50  | 40      | 90     | 38   | 37     | 75     | 18  | 18     | 36     | 37                                      | 36     | 73     |
| Bathurst ...           | M'Girr M. ...                          | 96 0 0            | 136 6 8  | 137   | 137     | 137    | 91   | 91     | 91     | 73  | 73     | 73     | 81                                      | 81     | 81     |
| " Girls ...            | Morgan Mrs. ...                        | 60 0 0            | 43 4 11  | 82  | 82      | 82     | 54   | 54     | 54     | 30  | 30     | 30     | 48                                      | 48     | 48     |
| " Infant ...           | M'Girr Mrs. ...                        | 50 0 0            | 23 0 9   | 5   | 81      | 86     | 61   | 61     | 61     | 4   | 35     | 39     | 44                                      | 44     | 44     |
| Berrima ...            | Commins J. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 48 16 6  | 30  | 31      | 61     | 18   | 22     | 40     | 15  | 17     | 32     | 18                                      | 22     | 40     |
| Braidwood ...          | Carolan H. D. ...                      | 96 0 0            | 54 12 8  | 80  | 74      | 154    | 72   | 66     | 138    | 32  | 32     | 64     | 56                                      | 51     | 107    |
| Broulee ...            | Clarke J. H. ...                       | 84 0 0            | 24 6 8   | 53  | 53      | 53     | 31   | 31     | 31     | 26  | 26     | 26     | 29                                      | 29     | 29     |
| " Girls ...            | Clarke Miss ...                        | 60 0 0            | 33 3 0   | 50  | 50      | 50     | 46   | 46     | 46     | 36  | 36     | 36     | 46                                      | 46     | 46     |
| Bungendore ...         | Buckley J. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 5 5 6  | 23  | 31      | 54     | 13   | 18     | 31     | 7   | 10     | 17     | 13                                      | 18     | 31     |
| Bulli ...              | Macnamara Mrs. ...                     | 60 0 0            | 18 1 0   | 22  | 33      | 55     | 19   | 21     | 40     | 12  | 11     | 23     | 19                                      | 21     | 40     |
| Burratorang ...        | Szarka G. ...                          | 60 0 0            | 48 0 0   | 53  | 56      | 109    | 42   | 52     | 94     | 5   | 5      | 10     | 42                                      | 52     | 94     |
| Burrowa ...            | Colgan Miss ...                        | 60 0 0            | 74 0 0   | 19  | 23      | 42     | 19   | 23     | 42     | 10  | 14     | 24     | 19                                      | 23     | 42     |
| Camden ...             | Hynes P. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 22 10 6  | 27  | 32      | 59     | 14   | 19     | 33     | 11  | 10     | 21     | 14                                      | 19     | 33     |
| Campbelltown ...       | Newman P. ...                          | 96 0 0            | 25 6 6   | 67  | 59      | 126    | 61   | 51     | 112    | 33  | 25     | 58     | 54                                      | 45     | 99     |
| Camperdown ...         | Moloney J. ...                         | 87 10 0           | 92 14 4  | 120   | 86      | 206    | 63   | 49     | 137    | 50  | 37     | 87     | 85                                      | 48     | 133    |
| " Assistant ...        | " Mrs. ...                             | 32 10 0           | 20 0 0   | 30  | 36      | 66     | 30   | 36     | 66     | 13  | 16     | 29     | 30                                      | 36     | 66     |
| Castlereagh-street ... | Shino Mrs. ...                         | 96 0 0            | 6 19 3   | 20  | 15      | 35     | 20   | 13     | 33     | 15  | 10     | 25     | 11                                      | 5      | 16     |
| Cattai Creek ...       | Cusack J. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 24 2 0   | 41  | 42      | 83     | 29   | 25     | 54     | 24  | 23     | 47     | 21                                      | 18     | 39     |
| Charcoal Creek ...     | Tresnan P. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 15 0 0   | 15  | 0       | 15     | 0  | 0      | 15     | 0   | 0      | 15     | 0                                       | 0      | 15     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | " Miss ...                             | 15 0 0            | 68 6 0   | 68  | 126     | 194    | 43   | 81     | 124    | 32  | 72     | 104    | 25                                      | 61     | 86     |
| Church Hill ...        | Ryan Mrs. ...                          | 96 0 0            | 31 6 3   | 87  | 99      | 186    | 44   | 55     | 99     | 37  | 45     | 82     | 26                                      | 31     | 57     |
| " Infant ...           | Burke Miss ...                         | 50 0 0            | 20 0 0   | 20  | 0       | 20     | 0  | 0      | 20     | 0   | 0      | 20     | 0                                       | 0      | 20     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | Manion Miss ...                        | 20 0 0            | 36 15 10   | 35  | 38      | 73     | 28   | 28     | 56     | 18  | 16     | 34     | 28                                      | 28     | 56     |
| Cook's River ...       | Grobity Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 23 0 0   | 17  | 22      | 39     | 14   | 16     | 32     | 9   | 11     | 20     | 14                                      | 18     | 32     |
| Collector ...          | Belford Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 37 8 6   | 35  | 32      | 67     | 22   | 16     | 38     | 17  | 12     | 29     | 17                                      | 11     | 28     |
| Concord ...            | Atterne D. ...                         | 72 0 0            | 34 9 0   | 23  | 38      | 61     | 19   | 31     | 50     | 13  | 19     | 32     | 17                                      | 22     | 39     |
| Cooma ...              | O'Ryan J. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 15 8 10  | 31  | 23      | 54     | 7  | 10     | 17     | 7   | 7      | 14     | 7                                       | 7      | 14     |
| Dapto ...              | Brasnell H. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 23 6 3   | 36  | 21      | 57     | 28   | 19     | 47     | 12  | 10     | 22     | 28                                      | 19     | 47     |
| Double Bay ...         | Lyons — ...                            | 84 0 0            | 16 0 0   | 18  | 16      | 34     | 18   | 16     | 34     | 9   | 11     | 20     | 18                                      | 16     | 34     |
| Gerrigong ...          | O'Connor J. ...                        | 72 0 0            | 9 3 9  | 17  | 7       | 24     | 13   | 5      | 18     | 11  | 3      | 14     | 8                                       | 4      | 12     |
| Gosford ...            | Sheehy — ...                           | 84 0 0            | 65 0 0   | 94  | 70      | 94     | 60   | 51     | 60     | 51  | 51     | 51     | 53                                      | 53     | 53     |
| Goulburn ...           | Dolphine Miss ...                      | 50 0 0            | 10 0 0   | 19  | 25      | 44     | 15   | 21     | 36     | 11  | 15     | 26     | 15                                      | 21     | 36     |
| " Girls ...            | Boothe Miss ...                        | 60 0 0            | 35 0 0   | 27  | 30      | 57     | 24   | 28     | 52     | 18  | 20     | 38     | 24                                      | 28     | 52     |
| " Infant ...           | O'Leary Miss ...                       | 72 0 0            | 28 10 6  | 24  | 22      | 46     | 6  | 8      | 14     | 12  | 11     | 23     | 5                                       | 6      | 11     |
| Greendale ...          | O'Grady M. ...                         | 96 0 0            | 7 8 5  | 110   | 110     | 110    | 110  | 73     | 110    | 73  | 73     | 100    | 100                                     | 100    | 100    |
| Gunnedah ...           | Fitzpatrick J. ...                     | 60 0 0            | 15 18 9  | 53  | 28      | 81     | 31   | 13     | 44     | 14  | 6      | 20     | 30                                      | 10     | 40     |
| Gunning ...            | Kevin E. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 34 0 0   | 16  | 14      | 30     | 16   | 14     | 30     | 19  | 15     | 34     | 16                                      | 14     | 30     |
| Hartley ...            | O'Dwyer J. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 42 6 0   | 41  | 39      | 80     | 37   | 34     | 71     | 25  | 19     | 44     | 37                                      | 34     | 71     |
| Haymarket ...          | O'Dwyer Miss ...                       | 24 0 0            | 142 7 6  | 200   | 200     | 200    | 126  | 126    | 126    | 93  | 93     | 93     | 113                                     | 113    | 113    |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | Ryan J. ...                            | 108 0 0           | 72 0 8   | 50  | 142     | 192    | 30   | 107    | 137    | 22  | 71     | 93     | 27                                      | 97     | 124    |
| Kent-street North ...  | Fay Mrs. ...                           | 78 15 0           | 15 0 0   | 15  | 0       | 15     | 0  | 0      | 15     | 0   | 0      | 15     | 0                                       | 0      | 15     |
| " Girls ...            | Ryan — ...                             | 25 0 0            | 25 11 3  | 108   | 108     | 108    | 59   | 59     | 59     | 33  | 33     | 33     | 49                                      | 49     | 49     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | M'Donald Miss ...                      | 15 0 0            | 26 12 3  | 100   | 100     | 100    | 62   | 62     | 62     | 39  | 39     | 39     | 52                                      | 52     | 52     |
| Kent-street South ...  | Moloney P. ...                         | 96 0 0            | 19 0 8   | 20  | 21      | 41     | 16   | 16     | 32     | 8   | 13     | 24     | 14                                      | 18     | 32     |
| " Girls ...            | " Mrs. ...                             | 60 0 0            | 57 16 0  | 54  | 79      | 133    | 32   | 46     | 78     | 20  | 22     | 42     | 30                                      | 46     | 76     |
| Kinumber ...           | Hyland T. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 19 0 0   | 15  | 20      | 35     | 14   | 18     | 32     | 11  | 13     | 24     | 14                                      | 18     | 32     |
| Kurrabung ...          | Plunkett G. ...                        | 60 0 0            | 36 19 0  | 27  | 22      | 49     | 22   | 18     | 40     | 16  | 12     | 28     | 20                                      | 17     | 37     |
| Lambing Flat ...       | Callen A. ...                          | 84 0 0            | 24 13 0  | 22  | 23      | 45     | 19   | 18     | 37     | 12  | 12     | 24     | 13                                      | 13     | 26     |
| Lane Cove ...          | Loobie B. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 15 0 0   | 3   | 26      | 29     | 3  | 26     | 29     | 3   | 16     | 19     | 1                                       | 19     | 20     |
| Liverpool ...          | Gallagher Miss ...                     | 72 0 0            | 55 12 6  | 73  | 54      | 132    | 60   | 43     | 103    | 33  | 25     | 58     | 46                                      | 35     | 81     |
| Liverpool Road ...     | Glissan Miss ...                       | 60 0 0            | 65 0 0   | 167   | 157     | 157    | 114  | 114    | 114    | 79  | 79     | 79     | 94                                      | 94     | 94     |
| Lochinvar ...          | Ashton T. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 114 14 8   | 44  | 230     | 274    | 28   | 163    | 191    | 14  | 81     | 95     | 24                                      | 140    | 164    |
| Maitland West ...      | Carty J. ...                           | 60 0 0            | 25 13 1  | 86  | 60      | 86     | 57   | 57     | 57     | 43  | 43     | 43     | 25                                      | 25     | 25     |
| " Girls ...            | Nihil Mrs. ...                         | 50 0 0            | 19 16 4  | 60  | 60      | 60     | 54   | 54     | 54     | 32  | 32     | 32     | 39                                      | 39     | 39     |
| " Infant ...           | Bushe Miss ...                         | 60 0 0            | 10 10 0  | 38  | 36      | 74     | 34   | 27     | 61     | 20  | 19     | 39     | 34                                      | 27     | 61     |
| Maitland East ...      | Kelly D. ...                           | 84 0 0            | 39 8 0   | 48  | 47      | 95     | 32   | 33     | 65     | 19  | 21     | 40     | 29                                      | 30     | 59     |
| " Girls ...            | O'Callaghan T. ...                     | 72 0 0            | 35 10 6  | 70  | 60      | 130    | 45   | 44     | 89     | 32  | 31     | 63     | 38                                      | 35     | 73     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | Haynes J. ...                          | 84 0 0            | 108 15 0   | 56  | 53      | 109    | 48   | 47     | 75     | 35  | 20     | 55     | 48                                      | 27     | 75     |
| Menangle ...           | Dwyer J. ...                           | 84 0 0            | 28 9 10  | 22  | 25      | 47     | 17   | 17     | 34     | 15  | 15     | 30     | 12                                      | 12     | 24     |
| Miller's Forest ...    | Darragh F. ...                         | 60 0 0            | 39 7 4   | 114   | 114     | 114    | 72   | 72     | 72     | 44  | 44     | 44     | 65                                      | 65     | 65     |
| Morpeth ...            | Gribben J. S. ...                      | 60 0 0            | 30 6 3   | 93  | 93      | 93     | 56   | 56     | 56     | 33  | 33     | 33     | 50                                      | 50     | 50     |
| " Assistant ...        | " Mrs. ...                             | 36 0 0            | 29 7 0   | 26  | 27      | 53     | 20   | 23     | 43     | 16  | 14     | 30     | 20                                      | 23     | 43     |
| Mudgee ...             | Oddie Miss ...                         | 72 0 0            | 45 0 0   | 47  | 47      | 47     | 40   | 40     | 40     | 27  | 27     | 27     | 30                                      | 30     | 30     |
| Nimibel ...            | Kelly J. ...                           | 72 0 0            | 33 13 0  | 50  | 50      | 50     | 45   | 45     | 45     | 25  | 25     | 25     | 32                                      | 32     | 32     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | Dolan Miss ...                         | 72 0 0            | 35 17 4  | 32  | 35      | 67     | 26   | 28     | 54     | 14  | 16     | 30     | 26                                      | 28     | 54     |
| Newcastle ...          | Southwell J. ...                       | 87 10 0           | 28 19 1  | 82  | 75      | 157    | 52   | 52     | 52     | 38  | 38     | 38     | 34                                      | 34     | 34     |
| " Assistant ...        | " Mrs. ...                             | 50 0 0            | 26 19 11   | 75  | 75      | 75     | 51   | 51     | 51     | 34  | 34     | 34     | 33                                      | 33     | 33     |
| Newtown ...            | Spouner J. ...                         | 20 0 0            | 89 17 3  | 288   | 288     | 288    | 194  | 194    | 194    | 105   | 105    | 105    | 194                                     | 194    | 194    |
| Orange ...             | Beston E. ...                          | 20 0 0            | 121 15 3   | 289   | 289     | 289    | 197  | 197    | 197    | 126   | 126    | 126    | 165                                     | 165    | 165    |
| " Girls ...            | Wiles Mrs. ...                         | 125 0 0           | 71 19 0  | 170   | 185     | 355    | 110  | 129    | 239    | 65  | 67     | 132    | 99                                      | 116    | 215    |
| " Infant ...           | Brennan Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0            | 20 0 0   | 20  | 20      | 20     | 0  | 0      | 20     | 0   | 0      | 20     | 0                                       | 0      | 20     |
| " Pupil Teacher ...    | Higgins Miss ...                       | 20 0 0            | 67 10 1  | 75  | 69      | 144    | 48   | 41     | 89     | 31  | 30     | 61     | 46                                      | 34     | 80     |
| Parramatta ...         | Baker J. ...                           | 96 0 0            | 17 0 0   | 21  | 16      | 37     | 17   | 16     | 37     | 17  | 10     | 27     | 21                                      | 16     | 37     |
| " Assistant ...        | Beston J. ...                          | 72 0 0            | 30 7 6   | 39  | 28      | 67     | 39   | 21     | 60     | 22  | 16     | 38     | 39                                      | 21     | 60     |
|                        |  |                   |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |



APPENDIX E—Continued.

Table with columns: the Roll who are (Boys, Girls, Total), Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31st, 1864 (Reading with ease, Writing with ease, Grammar, Geography, History, Simple Rules in Arithmetic, Compound Rules in Arithmetic), State of Repair of School Buildings, Is there a Master's Residence?, Are there proper Out-buildings?, Time during which the School was vacant in 1864 (From, Till). Includes 'SCHOOLS.' label and 'Infants.' entries.

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| Locality of School.                            | Name of Teacher,<br>31 December, 1864. | Annual Salary. | Amount of School Fees received during the year 1864. | Aggregate Number of Children on the Roll, during the year 1864. |         |        | Number of Children on the Roll, 31 December, 1864. |        |        | Average Number in Daily Attendance, during the year 1864. |        |        | Number of those on Able to pay Fees. |        |        |
|--|--|----------------|--|---|---------|--------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|  |  |                |  | Boys.   | Girls.  | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                                | Girls. | Total. |
|  |  |                |  | £ s. d.   | £ s. d. |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC</b>                          |  |                |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| South Creek ...                                | Gaines Miss ...                        | 60 0 0         | 29 1 0   | 27  | 25      | 52     | 20   | 16     | 36     | 12  | 13     | 25     | 20                                   | 16     | 36     |
| Spaniard's Hill ...                            | Mulcahy Miss ...                       | 60 0 0         | 8 0 6  | 40  | 36      | 76     | 35   | 35     | 70     | 17  | 26     | 43     | 19                                   | 15     | 34     |
| St. Leonard's ...                              | Crowley J. ...                         | 72 0 0         | 60 0 6   | 33  | 41      | 74     | 29   | 28     | 57     | 24  | 20     | 44     | 28                                   | 24     | 52     |
| Sutton Forest ...                              | M'Gauran A. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 55 17 9  | 41  | 18      | 59     | 35   | 13     | 48     | 24  | 8      | 32     | 35                                   | 13     | 48     |
| Surry Hills ...                                | Moloney J. ...                         | 96 0 0         | 59 12 5  | 182   | .....   | 182    | 117  | .....  | 117    | 68  | .....  | 68     | 104                                  | .....  | 104    |
| " Girls ...                                    | " Mrs. ...                             | 60 0 0         | 39 18 3  | .....   | 205     | 205    | .....  | 99     | 99     | .....   | 68     | 68     | .....                                | 81     | 81     |
| " Pupil Teacher.                               | Fitzpatrick G. ...                     | 20 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| " " "  | Ryan Miss ...                          | 15 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| St. Mary's ...                                 | O'Byrne G. ...                         | 120 0 0        | 212 15 6   | 284   | .....   | 284    | 227  | .....  | 227    | 168   | .....  | 168    | 198                                  | .....  | 168    |
| " Assistant ...                                | Butler J. ...                          | 84 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| " 2nd Assistant..                              | Kevin J. ...                           | 80 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| " Girls ...                                    | Lawn Mrs. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 165 17 7   | 136   | 413     | 549    | 90   | 258    | 348    | 42  | 136    | 178    | 80                                   | 224    | 304    |
| " Infant ...                                   | Cook Mrs. ...                          | 50 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| " Pupil Teacher                                | King J. ...                            | 25 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Taralga ...                                    | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Tumut ...                                      | Finigan D. ...                         | 72 0 0         | 29 12 6  | 35  | 43      | 78     | 23   | 128    | 51     | 17  | 18     | 35     | 23                                   | 22     | 45     |
| Victoria-street ...                            | Raymond Mrs. ...                       | 72 0 0         | 95 13 0  | .....   | 76      | 76     | .....  | 70     | 70     | .....   | 47     | 47     | .....                                | 61     | 61     |
| " Infant ...                                   | Gannon Miss ...                        | 50 0 0         | 45 17 4  | 40  | 59      | 99     | 40   | 59     | 99     | 21  | 29     | 50     | 33                                   | 52     | 85     |
| " Pupil Teacher                                | O'Connor Miss ...                      | 15 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Waterloo ...                                   | Ellery V. ...                          | 72 0 0         | 88 0 9   | 106   | 58      | 164    | 87   | 50     | 137    | 67  | 36     | 103    | 80                                   | 43     | 123    |
| " Pupil Teacher                                | Green D. ...                           | 20 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Waverley ...                                   | Gibbons Mrs. ...                       | 60 0 0         | 20 6 1   | 27  | 47      | 74     | 21   | 28     | 49     | 13  | 16     | 29     | 16                                   | 21     | 37     |
| Windsor ...                                    | Langton W. ...                         | 78 15 0        | 55 3 0   | 86  | 70      | 156    | 70   | 56     | 126    | 50  | 36     | 86     | 55                                   | 38     | 93     |
| " Assistant ...                                | " Mrs. ...                             | 17 5 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Wollongong ...                                 | Moore T. W. ...                        | 84 0 0         | 20 3 4   | 50  | .....   | 50     | 44   | .....  | 44     | 34  | .....  | 34     | 29                                   | .....  | 29     |
| " Assistant ...                                | " Mrs. ...                             | 36 0 0         | 30 11 10   | .....   | 68      | 68     | .....  | 63     | 63     | .....   | 49     | 49     | .....                                | 53     | 53     |
| Yass ...                                       | Flannery H. ...                        | 72 0 0         | 71 18 0  | 89  | .....   | 89     | 56   | .....  | 56     | 49  | .....  | 49     | 51                                   | .....  | 51     |
| " Infant ...                                   | Champion Miss ...                      | 60 0 0         | 35 5 6   | .....   | 47      | 47     | .....  | 40     | 40     | .....   | 26     | 26     | .....                                | 30     | 30     |
| Training Master                                | Keily J. N. J. ...                     | 240 0 0        | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Inspector ...                                  | Casey W. P. ...                        | 550 0 0*       | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Clerical Correspondent.                        | .....                                  | 175 0 0        | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Totals...                                      |  |                | 4,776 19 5   | 5,477   | 5,545   | 11,022 | 3,979  | 3,976  | 7,955  | 2,598   | 2,493  | 5,091  | 3,435                                | 3,348  | 6,783  |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND, SYDNEY DIOCESE</b>       |  |                |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Church of England, Sydney Diocese ...          | Newcastle do. ...                      | .....          | 6,857 12 1   | 6,771   | 5,466   | 12,237 | 4,343  | 3,450  | 7,793  | 3,154   | 2,366  | 5,520  | 3,992                                | 3,064  | 7,076  |
| Do. ...  | .....                                  | .....          | 1,799 15 5   | 2,394   | 2,105   | 4,499  | 1,511  | 1,323  | 2,834  | 1,063   | 855    | 1,918  | 1,439                                | 1,236  | 2,675  |
| Presbyterian ...                               | .....                                  | .....          | 1,437 19 9   | 1,477   | 1,225   | 2,702  | 961  | 819    | 1,780  | 739   | 599    | 1,338  | 923                                  | 770    | 1,693  |
| Wesleyan ...                                   | .....                                  | .....          | 1,790 19 6   | 1,262   | 904     | 2,166  | 875  | 604    | 1,479  | 642   | 405    | 1,047  | 836                                  | 555    | 1,391  |
| Roman Catholic ...                             | .....                                  | .....          | 4,776 19 5   | 5,477   | 5,545   | 11,022 | 3,979  | 3,976  | 7,955  | 2,598   | 2,493  | 5,091  | 3,435                                | 3,348  | 6,783  |
| Totals ...                                     |  |                | 16,663 6 2   | 17,381  | 15,245  | 32,626 | 11,669   | 10,172 | 21,841 | 8,196   | 6,718  | 14,914 | 10,625                               | 8,993  | 19,618 |
| <b>SUPPLEMENTAL SCHOOLS, RECEIVING AID OUT</b> |  |                |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND,</b>                      |  |                |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Theresa Park ...                               | Riches T. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 2 4 6  | 29  | 10      | 39     | 16   | 7      | 23     | 15  | 6      | 21     | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| <b>ROMAN</b>                                   |  |                |  |   |         |        |  |        |        |   |        |        |                                      |        |        |
| Grabben Gullen ...                             | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Rockley ...                                    | Russell T. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 6 10 0   | 7   | 8       | 15     | 7  | 8      | 15     | 6   | 7      | 13     | 7                                    | 8      | 15     |
| Clarence Town ...                              | O'Connell ...                          | 60 0 0         | 2 5 10   | 18  | 14      | 32     | 18   | 14     | 32     | 14  | 13     | 27     | 11                                   | 9      | 20     |
| West Maitland—                                 | Murphy ...                             | 20 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| " Pupil Teacher.                               | .....                                  | .....          | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Mittagong ...                                  | Earle Miss ...                         | 60 0 0         | 13 2 6   | 15  | 13      | 28     | 13   | 12     | 25     | 13  | 12     | 25     | 12                                   | 8      | 20     |
| Muswellbrook ...                               | Hogan Mrs. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 29 15 8  | 17  | 16      | 33     | 11   | 11     | 22     | 11  | 12     | 23     | 11                                   | 11     | 22     |
| Nerrigundah ...                                | M'Grath T. ...                         | 60 0 0         | 7 2 6  | 23  | 14      | 37     | 22   | 16     | 38     | 15  | 12     | 27     | 8                                    | 5      | 13     |
| Cabrahatta ...                                 | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Oaks ...                                       | Egan Miss ...                          | 60 0 0         | 25 16 0  | 27  | 36      | 63     | 16   | 20     | 36     | 9   | 13     | 22     | 16                                   | 20     | 36     |
| Spring Valley ...                              | Walsh ...                              | 60 0 0         | 10 0 0   | 26  | 20      | 46     | 26   | 20     | 46     | 12  | 11     | 23     | 26                                   | 20     | 46     |
| Wellington ...                                 | Tuite A. ...                           | 60 0 0         | 25 10 0  | 39  | 16      | 55     | 33   | 11     | 44     | 23  | 7      | 30     | 33                                   | 11     | 44     |
| Michalago ...                                  | Jacob J. ...                           | 60 0 0         | 11 14 0  | 9   | 10      | 19     | 9  | 10     | 19     | 6   | 5      | 11     | 9                                    | 10     | 19     |
| Baulkham Hills ...                             | Boland J. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 23 0 0   | 23  | 22      | 50     | 16   | 13     | 29     | 12  | 10     | 22     | 16                                   | 13     | 29     |
| Deniliquin ...                                 | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Grafton ...                                    | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Blandford ...                                  | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Wallsend ...                                   | .....                                  | 60 0 0         | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....  | .....                                | .....  | .....  |
| Bega ...                                       | Mangan E. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 8 5 6  | 19  | 39      | 58     | 18   | 29     | 47     | 13  | 19     | 32     | 18                                   | 29     | 47     |
| Rocky Point ...                                | Eyre Miss ...                          | 60 0 0         | 0 10 6   | 9   | 10      | 19     | 9  | 10     | 19     | 7   | 5      | 12     | 9                                    | 10     | 19     |
| Kiama ...                                      | Cullen T. ...                          | 60 0 0         | 4 10 0   | 17  | 16      | 33     | 17   | 16     | 33     | 11  | 11     | 22     | 17                                   | 16     | 33     |
| Wagga Wagga ...                                | O'Doherty F. ...                       | 60 0 0         | 6 0 0  | 29  | 1       | 30     | 27   | 1      | 28     | 20  | 1      | 21     | 27                                   | 1      | 28     |
| Totals ...                                     |  |                | 174 3 4  | 283   | 235     | 518    | 242  | 191    | 433    | 172   | 138    | 310    | 220                                  | 171    | 391    |
| PERMANENT SCHOOLS—Total—brought forward        |  |                | 16,663 6 2   | 17,381  | 15,245  | 32,626 | 11,669   | 10,172 | 21,841 | 8,196   | 6,718  | 14,914 | 10,625                               | 8,993  | 19,618 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL SCHOOLS—Total...                  |  |                | 176 7 10   | 312   | 245     | 567    | 258  | 198    | 456    | 187   | 144    | 331    | 220                                  | 171    | 391    |
| GRAND TOTAL, 1864                              |  |                | 16,839 15 0  | 17,693  | 15,490  | 33,193 | 11,927   | 10,370 | 22,297 | 8,383   | 6,862  | 15,245 | 10,845                               | 9,164  | 20,009 |

\* Including travelling expenses.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

APPENDIX E—Continued.

| the Roll who are                       |        |        | Attainments of Children on the Rolls, December 31, 1864. |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        | State of Repair of School Buildings. | Is there a Master's Residence? | Are there proper Out-buildings? | Time during which the School was vacant during 1864. |         |
|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| Unable to pay Fees.                    |        |        | Reading with ease.                                       |        | Writing with ease. |        | Grammar. |        | Geography. |        | History. |        | Simple Rules in Arithmetic. |        | Compound Rules in Arithmetic. |        |                                      |                                |                                 | From   | Till    |
| Boys.                                  | Girls. | Total. | Boys.  | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.      | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.                       | Girls. | Boys.                         | Girls. |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| SCHOOLS—Continued.                     |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 16                                     | 20     | 36     | 10   | 8      | 9                  | 8      | 10       | 8      | 10         | 8      | 6        | 9      | 15                          | 6      | 5                             | 4      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |         |
| 1                                      | 4      | 5      | 27   | 23     | 24                 | 18     | 19       | 16     | 19         | 16     | 10       | 10     | 14                          | 11     | 13                            | 8      | "                                    | "                              | "                               |  |         |
| 13                                     | 13     | 83     | 83   | 67     | 67                 | 67     | 67       | 67     | 67         | 67     | 67       | 67     | 72                          | 59     | 39                            | 21     | "                                    | "                              | "                               |  |         |
| 29                                     | 29     | 114    | 114  | 114    | 148                | 148    | 21       | 69     | 110        | Good   | No       | Yes    |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 10                                     | 34     | 44     | 8  | 166    | 8                  | 166    | 8        | 113    | 8          | 113    | 20       | 30     | 126                         | 40     | Good                          | No     | Yes                                  |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 6                                      | 6      | 14     | 17   | 15     | 19                 | 13     | 15       | 17     | 20         | 2      | 5        | 8      | 13                          | 16     | Good                          | No     | Yes                                  | Vacant.                        | 1 May...                        | 1 June.  |         |
| 7                                      | 9      | 9      | 66   | 60     | 60                 | 46     | 46       | 46     | 46         | 22     | 10       | 60     | 60                          | 60     | Good                          | No     | return.                              |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 7                                      | 7      | 14     | 16   | 12     | 14                 | 8      | 24       | 23     | 24         | 23     | 24       | 23     | 18                          | 12     | 25                            | 13     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |         |
| 5                                      | 7      | 12     | 6  | 13     | 5                  | 7      | 6        | 11     | 12         | 14     | 5        | 7      | 5                           | 6      | 5                             | 10     | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             |  |         |
| 15                                     | 18     | 33     | 54   | 44     | 44                 | 27     | 44       | 27     | 44         | 27     | 13       | 12     | 37                          | 22     | 31                            | 15     | "                                    | Yes                            | "                               |  |         |
| 15                                     | 15     | 21     | 21   | 21     | 21                 | 21     | 21       | 21     | 21         | 21     | 21       | 21     | 21                          | 7      | 7                             | 8      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             |  |         |
| 5                                      | 10     | 10     | 38   | 40     | 32                 | 40     | 32       | 30     | 30         | 10     | 17       | 32     | 21                          | 21     | 8                             | "      | "                                    | "                              |                                 |  |         |
| 10                                     | 10     | 24     | 24   | 24     | 24                 | 24     | 24       | 24     | 24         | 30     | 17       | 21     | 21                          | 12     | 12                            | 12     | "                                    | "                              | "                               |  |         |
| 546                                    | 626    | 1,172  | 1,770  | 1,937  | 1,501              | 1,773  | 1,756    | 1,811  | 1,908      | 1,898  | 676      | 849    | 1,421                       | 1,466  | 1,090                         | 885    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 352                                    | 365    | 717    | 2,264  | 1,752  | 2,134              | 1,648  | 2,226    | 1,644  | 2,532      | 1,946  | 1,374    | 929    | 1,964                       | 1,671  | 1,463                         | 690    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 72                                     | 67     | 139    | 825  | 714    | 723                | 645    | 651      | 541    | 671        | 675    | 448      | 366    | 628                         | 552    | 446                           | 366    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 38                                     | 49     | 87     | 539  | 465    | 462                | 396    | 445      | 363    | 376        | 387    | 233      | 190    | 365                         | 367    | 262                           | 181    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 45                                     | 43     | 88     | 512  | 312    | 406                | 240    | 481      | 283    | 504        | 323    | 184      | 139    | 336                         | 230    | 272                           | 132    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 546                                    | 626    | 1,172  | 1,770  | 1,937  | 1,501              | 1,773  | 1,756    | 1,811  | 1,908      | 1,898  | 676      | 849    | 1,421                       | 1,466  | 1,090                         | 885    |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 1,053                                  | 1,150  | 2,203  | 5,910  | 5,180  | 5,226              | 4,702  | 5,559    | 4,642  | 5,991      | 5,129  | 2,910    | 2,473  | 4,714                       | 4,386  | 3,533                         | 2,254  |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| OF BALANCES OF VOTES FOR FORMER YEARS. |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| SYDNEY DIOCESE.                        |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 16                                     | 7      | 23     | 7  | 2      | 9                  | 2      | 7        | 2      | 7          | 2      | 9        | 2      | 9                           | 2      | 9                             | 2      | Bad                                  | Yes                            | No                              |  |         |
| CATHOLIC.                              |        |        |  |        |                    |        |          |        |            |        |          |        |                             |        |                               |        |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 7                                      | 5      | 12     | 2  | 1      | 2                  | 1      | 1        | 2      | 2          | 2      | 3        | 2      | 2                           | 2      | 1                             | 1      | Good                                 | No                             | Yes                             | Vacant.  | 3 Aug.  |
| 1                                      | 4      | 5      | 5  | 7      | 5                  | 7      | 5        | 7      | 5          | 7      | 5        | 7      | 5                           | 7      | 4                             | 5      | Bad                                  | No                             | No                              | 1 Jan...   | 8 Oct.  |
| 14                                     | 11     | 25     | 8  | 10     | 4                  | 5      | 7        | 5      | 8          | 9      | 5        | 4      | 8                           | 5      | 4                             | 4      | Good                                 | "                              | Yes                             | 19 Sept...   | 10 Oct. |
| 8                                      | 14     | 5      | 7  | 5      | 7                  | 8      | 15       | 8      | 15         | 8      | 15       | 8      | 11                          | 13     | 3                             | 3      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | Vacant.  | 31 Aug. |
| 18                                     | 12     | 8      | 6  | 18     | 12                 | 8      | 6        | 18     | 12         | 8      | 6        | 18     | 12                          | 8      | 5                             | 5      | "                                    | No                             | No                              | 1 Aug...   | 1 May.  |
| 9                                      | 3      | 9      | 3  | 8      | 3                  | 8      | 3        | 8      | 3          | 8      | 3        | 8      | 3                           | 8      | 9                             | 3      | "                                    | No                             | Yes                             | 1 April...   |         |
| 12                                     | 12     | 12     | 12   | 12     | 12                 | 12     | 12       | 12     | 12         | 12     | 12       | 12     | 8                           | 5      | 2                             | 4      | "                                    | Yes                            | "                               |  |         |
| 6                                      | 6      | 6      | 6  | 7      | 8                  | 8      | 8        | 7      | 8          | 8      | 7        | 8      | 5                           | 5      | 5                             | 5      | Good                                 | Yes                            | Yes                             | Vacant.  |         |
| 8                                      | 9      | 5      | 1  | 8      | 9                  | 8      | 9        | 8      | 9          | 8      | 9        | 8      | 8                           | 9      | 7                             | 5      | "                                    | No                             | No                              | 1 Jan...   | 1 Sept. |
| 10                                     | 9      | 10     | 11   | 12     | 11                 | 12     | 11       | 12     | 11         | 12     | 11       | 4      | 2                           | 7      | 8                             | 5      | "                                    | No                             | Yes                             | 1 Jan...   | 12 Dec. |
| 15                                     | 1      | 12     | 1  | 11     | 11                 | 11     | 11       | 11     | 11         | 11     | 1        | 8      | 8                           | 4      | 4                             | 4      | "                                    | "                              | "                               | 1 Jan...   | 1 Oct.  |
| 22                                     | 20     | 42     | 118  | 98     | 92                 | 76     | 114      | 103    | 119        | 108    | 25       | 21     | 93                          | 75     | 51                            | 40     |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 1,053                                  | 1,150  | 2,203  | 5,910  | 5,180  | 5,226              | 4,702  | 5,559    | 4,642  | 5,991      | 5,129  | 2,910    | 2,473  | 4,714                       | 4,386  | 3,533                         | 2,254  |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 38                                     | 27     | 65     | 125  | 100    | 101                | 77     | 121      | 105    | 126        | 110    | 25       | 21     | 102                         | 77     | 51                            | 40     |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |
| 1,091                                  | 1,177  | 2,268  | 6,035  | 5,280  | 5,327              | 4,779  | 5,680    | 4,747  | 6,117      | 5,239  | 2,935    | 2,494  | 4,816                       | 4,463  | 3,534                         | 2,294  |                                      |                                |                                 |  |         |

According to the Return sent from the various Schools.

C. E. ROBINSON, Sec.

March 6th, 1865.

## APPENDIX F.

1864.

State of repair of buildings &amp;c., used for Denominational Schools' purposes.

| DENOMINATION.                        | State of repair of Schoolroom. |      |                     |  | Is there a Residence for the Master? |     | Are there proper out-buildings. |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
|                                      | Good.                          | Bad. | Under-going repair. | No. of Schools from which no Returns have been received. | Yes.                                 | No. | Yes.                            | No. |
| Church of England, Sydney Diocese .. | 84                             | 20   | 2                   | 1  | 63                                   | 44  | 86                              | 21  |
| Do. Newcastle ..                     | 44                             | 7    | ..                  | 1  | 46                                   | 5   | 43                              | 8   |
| Presbyterian ..                      | 19                             | 3    | ..                  | 1  | 9                                    | 13  | 15                              | 7   |
| Wesleyan ..                          | 19                             | 1    | ..                  | .....  | 4                                    | 16  | 17                              | 3   |
| Roman Catholic ..                    | 99                             | 7    | ..                  | 1  | 68                                   | 38  | 93                              | 13  |
| Supplemental Schools {               | Sydney Diocese ..              | 1    | ..                  | .....  | 1                                    | ..  | ..                              | 1   |
|                                      | Roman Catholic ..              | 13   | 1                   | ..   | .....                                | 6   | 8                               | 11  |
| TOTAL ..                             | 278                            | 40   | 2                   | 4  | 197                                  | 124 | 265                             | 56  |

According to Returns sent in from the various schools.

C. E. ROBINSON, Sec.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, SYDNEY DIOCESE.

Sydney, 1st February, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit, for the information and approval of the Board, my general Report on the Church of England Schools in the Diocese of Sydney, visited and inspected during the past year.

I am glad to be able, in presenting this (my third) Annual Statement, to state that, upon the whole, the schools are making fair progress.

The number of schools on the list of the Board, on 31st December, 1864, was one hundred and eleven (111), against one hundred and thirteen (113) of the previous year.

Of these 111 schools, ninety-six were primary schools for mixed sexes, two were boys' schools, one was a girls' school, and twelve were infant schools.

During the year, three primary schools have been established, viz., St. Mark's (near Sydney), Gunning, and Canberra (re-admitted); and five primary schools have been given up, viz., Foster's Valley, Mitchell's Creek, East Bargo, Ashfield, and Upper Mittagong.

Of the 111 schools on the list at the end of the year, ninety-nine had been visited and inspected by me; twelve were not visited, including five which were vacant.

On account of the floods which prevailed for several months of the year, I was not able to visit the schools in the Western District, with the exception of Hartley; and I was also prevented by press of work from paying my annual visit to Moruya.

The very wet season of the past year has been very unfavourable to the attendance in our schools, and consequently has proved detrimental to progress in studies.

I am sorry to have again to express my regret that no scheme of general examination and classification of our teachers has been proposed; and also that a code of regulations for the better management of these schools has not been issued.

The issuing of the "Programmes of Study" has not been without good effect; but much more good would have resulted, if steps had been taken to forward copies of my Reports to the different schools immediately after inspection. It would then have been seen wherein the standard laid down in these "Tables of Attainments" had been attained or come short of.

Until some means shall be adopted by which the Local and Central Boards, or Heads of Denominations, shall be placed in communication on the subject of inspection, all the benefit of my visits must be of an accidental or incidental character.

The want of a Time Table based upon the "Programme" has been much felt. Such a guide would give a greater chance to the majority of our teachers of working up to the proposed standard than they now possess.

While, however, I regret what has not been done, I must in justice notice the steps which have been taken to improve the discipline and teaching in our schools.

It is with great pleasure that I am enabled to report that a general effort has been made to furnish the schools with suitable desks, forms, cupboards, &c.; and further, that the staff of assistant and pupil teachers has been increased. Nor must I omit to record the advantages we continue to receive from the Training Department, in the shape of qualified teachers placed in charge of schools.

Of the other matters of detail in which changes have been made during the year, I now proceed to give some information.

## THE PREMISES.

New and commodious buildings, to be used as school-rooms, have been erected during the year at Castle Hill; Pyrmont (Sydney); Surry Hills (Sydney), for infants; and at Seven Hills. The first of those is built of wood, the second of stone, and the others of brick, and all have wooden floors, are well lighted and ventilated, and furnished with playgrounds and proper out-offices. At Appin two good cottages have been hired, in lieu of the former schoolroom; one to be used as a dwelling-house, and the other as a school. The room at Canberra is being rebuilt after the late fire; and a legal conveyance of the building has been made for a term of years to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

The Model Schools have been put into thorough repair at a cost of £1,000—contributed in equal parts by the Parish (St. James') and the Central Board. The premises at Camden (infant), Emu Plains, Hunter's Hill, Pennant Hills, Redfern (primary), and Waterloo Estate (primary), have been enlarged; and a large wooden shed has been built at St. Philip's (infant), Sydney.

General repairs have also been executed at the following schools:—Lord's Forest, Paddington, South Creek, Holsworthy, and Woonona.

The accommodation at the following places is much too limited:—St. Andrew's (2), Sydney; St. Barnabas' (infant), Sydney; Newtown (infant); St. Philip's (infant), Sydney; Redfern (infant); Holy Trinity (2), Sydney; Waterloo Estate (infant); Ryde, and Woonona.

The building at Kiama has been abandoned and sold; that at Theresa Park is in a very unsafe and dilapidated condition.

The

The number of wooden floors is increased by the laying down of one at Denham Court; the cement floor at Randwick has not been removed, nor have the floors at Mulgoa or Windsor been altered. At Mudgee a "brick" floor has taken the place of the "earthen."

As regards *ventilation*, I have only to report of one school in which the windows are unglazed (Tarago); and of one (North Goulburn) where the windows do not properly open. Of the *cleanliness* of the rooms, I can report very favourably, on the whole; but the *windows* are more often than other parts of the building the subjects of blame—they are occasionally broken and dirty.

During the year several *privies* have been built or repaired; but I regret to state that *no proper out-offices* are provided at the following schools:—Bolong, Collector, Fairy Meadow, Kippelaw, Tarago, Theresa Park, Waterloo Estate (Infant), and at Wingecarribbee.

As regards *residences* for teachers, I am unable to report any great alteration or improvement. At Emu Plains a residence has been built; at a few other places repairs of a minor kind have been done; but *no general steps* have been taken to provide dwelling-houses for those forty-four teachers at present without them, and for whom no regular allowance is given as a compensation.

#### FURNITURE AND APPARATUS.

*Furniture* has during the year been granted to fifty-seven schools, viz.:—To thirty-five schools—desks, forms, and cupboards; and to twenty-two schools, book-cupboards only. The *desks* are of uniform patterns for primary and infant schools; the writing-boards or tops being of cedar, two inches in thickness (with ink well holes, and pencil grooves, cut in); and they are supported on light but strong iron standards. The forms are made of the same materials. The cupboards are made of cedar, with moveable shelves, and large enough to hold the ordinary stock of books, slates, &c. of the school. The major part of these (fifty-seven) schools have been supplied with these articles; and the contractor is rapidly making the remainder. The expense of furnishing these articles has, in a few instances, been shared between the Central and local Boards; but in the majority, the surplus of the "book-fund" has been thus expended. Of the 111 schools before enumerated, seventy-five are now well furnished.

It will be seen, on referring to the short notices of the schools appended to this Report, that in a few schools the teacher is unprovided with a desk, table, or chair, for his or her use. Such disgraceful neglect should not be permitted; but until it is understood that certain *conditions* must be met before any grant from the public funds can be made, the local boards will, I fear, give no thought to these subjects.

Of *apparatus*, there is a good supply provided annually, as will be seen by a glance at the "Book List" (Appendix A). The black-board and easel are in general use; but a skilful teacher finds more frequent use for these than to hang maps on, and set copies and sums. Hat pegs are very generally required; and the clocks provided by the Board are in a few schools found to be out of repair.

#### BOOKS, MAPS, ETC.

These essentials of a school are generally found to be provided in sufficient abundance. The annual grant to each school is sufficiently liberal; it is calculated at 2s. 6d. per head for the average annual attendance. In my review of each school, it will be seen that occasionally there is an "insufficient" stock on hand. The causes of this are:—*a.* Neglect of the teacher's part to claim the annual grant; *b.* Mis-direction of the book parcel (as I found at Tarago); or *c.* The want of *religious books* to make up the school parcel (as I found at Bungendore). I had to report last year that the supply of the *religious books* was neither abundant nor regular; and that the Sydney bookseller (Mr. J. J. Moore) had often to keep back the parcel on this account. This state of things ought not to be continued, as it affects the most important element of our teaching.

Book cupboards now being pretty generally furnished, greater neatness in the bestowal of the stocks will be looked for. There is too often a very moderate stock of pens, pen-holders, slates, and pencils, on hand; and this when there is an *abundance* of maps and diagrams on the walls—so that one is inclined to the belief that *utility* is sacrificed for the sake of *show*.

The "home-lesson" books, or those purchased by the scholars, should not be used in the daily work, if it can be avoided. The books should always have the name of the school written or stamped on the title page.

I am sorry to have to add that several teachers have again complained of the destruction done to school property by the scholars of the *Sunday School*.

The maps, diagrams, pictures, &c., with the "programme," "time table," and "rules" (if any), should be hung, open, upon the walls, during school hours at least.

#### OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

No change having been made in the form of the Roll Book, I must repeat that the substitution of *two* books for this *one* is very necessary. I have found the left hand page more regularly filled up this year; and an improvement is generally manifested in the keeping of the Roll. In only one instance, did I find occasion to report on the manner in which the names were entered, and in two others for the use of pencil marks in entering the daily attendance. The Roll is generally *called* twice a day, sometimes *marked* by the teacher; and in large and in infant schools very frequently *posted* by the senior assistant, from the class lists of the pupil teachers. A few teachers kept *private* statistical records; and in a few schools there are registers for needlework done. In the "visitors" column, I occasionally meet with notices of local examinations, awards of prizes &c., but not so often as I could wish.

At nineteen schools the Roll Books are *very neatly* kept.

#### ORGANIZATION, DISCIPLINE, AND INSTRUCTION.

*Organization.*—Most of the schools are now well organized—generally on the "tripartite" plan, in parallel desks opposite the teacher's seat. The classes at Seven Hills School are named after the *reading books* (as in schools under the "National Board"); at Queanbeyan there are separate classes for the various *subjects*—a plan that creates great confusion; but in general, the classification is fashioned upon that of the Model School, and based on the "programme". I should be glad to see more *collective* teaching in groups and on galleries.

*Discipline.*—In most of the large and in many of the country schools, the children are assembled outside the school-room, drilled, and their hands, faces, and dress, inspected once or twice a day; and are also dismissed in an orderly manner. I cannot report that the *cane* has ceased to be an "institution" in several schools; but this number is becoming less, as trained teachers are employed. Although I am not prepared to entirely abolish flogging, I do not esteem that teacher a good disciplinarian who cannot keep his school in *order*, without daily using the rod.

*Discipline.* I often observe, does not sufficiently enter into matters called trivial by some—*e. g.* sitting and standing upright, holding up the head and looking in one's face when answering, and learning to say "yes" and "no", and not to *nod* and *shake* the head, &c., &c. My examinations are too often lengthened by my having constantly to tell the pupils of these things. It will be seen that in several schools, where the *general order* is "very fair", and even "very good" at *times* (such as at dismissal &c.), there is a good deal of chattering and buzzing at *class-work*—this very far from being.

As regards *punctuality* and *regularity* of attendance—these points are as yet very far from being even fairly attained. Of course the weather, the farm-work, and a thousand other impediments, present themselves; but making all due allowance for these, there is yet plenty of room for improvement in these matters. At one or two schools, the giving tickets for punctuality, and prizes for regularity, obtains, and with marked success. During the past year, owing principally to the extremely wet seasons, the attendance

attendance (as before mentioned) has been very irregular. I would suggest that some means of recording the attendance *before* and *after* opening prayers, be adopted by the teachers of our schools. In only *one* school (Darlinghurst, Sydney), did I see an "attendance board" hung up, showing at a glance the two items mentioned in the last sentence.

*Instruction.*—The "programme" has not been received by all the teachers; and where it has, it has not always been followed. I much regret that no opportunity for coming into training, even for a few weeks, has been afforded those teachers who have never been trained, except in two instances where the teachers came at their own request and at some sacrifice. Our schools have made a step in advance in one item of instruction, viz. *object lessons*. I find out of 70 schools from which this item of returns has been received (including all the infant schools), that in 13, these lessons are given at regular intervals; and in 15, at irregular ones. The general subjects on which these lessons are given are "Common Things", "Natural History of Animals", "Metals", "Minerals", and "Manufactures", and in infant schools only, on "Form". Text-books on some of these subjects are provided for the teacher. I would suggest that the elder pupils in primary schools should be required to write reproductions of these lessons, and if possible, on paper. A lesson can never be said to be *given* until it is received into the children's mind—and the best proof of its reception is to be found in its reproduction. This might be made a very useful *home lesson*. In 40 of the 70 schools—excluding infants—mentioned above, these home lessons are learned. In the majority, these lessons comprise the general school lessons—*e. g.* Grammar, Geography, Arithmetical Tables &c., &c.; in the rest, the Collect is learned for Sunday. I fear that, in learning these home exercises, somewhat lax regulations prevail; if *well done*, they must prove an immense *gain* to the scholar.

There is another defect in teaching which is but too common—I mean, the neglect of referring to, and teaching matters of every-day life. I would instance a school, in the county of Cumberland, where out of 30 children, not one knew the Governor's name, nor had the least idea of the duties devolving upon His Excellency. Of course, in such a case, the parallel instance of the Government of the Holy Land in the time of Our Lord, has never been referred to. At another school, the scholars were aware of the existence of Canterbury in England, but unaware of its two namesakes at the antipodes, although a village of that ilk was within a few miles of their doors.

#### TEACHERS AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*Teachers.*—The staff of head teachers has been increased from the training school this year, by the addition of 17 in the places vacated by retirement or by death, and by appointments to new schools. I believe that, taken as a whole, the teachers of our schools are anxious to do their work faithfully; and they are persons of respectability and intelligence. I have, in almost every instance, found them willing to listen to advice upon professional matters.

The great majority of the pupil teachers are females, the support offered in shape of stipend being too small to attract many of the opposite sex, at least at present. At Christmas, the first General Examination of these pupil teachers was held at the Model School; and their skill in teaching and power to command, were tested by the Training and Organizing Master, in their respective schools. Though bound by no legal tie, the teachers are required to give instruction to these pupil-teachers for one hour each day, but without extra payment being given them. Increased stipends reward the successful pupil teachers. On the whole, these assistants afford valuable help in teaching, and in a few instances, display a good deal of tact and skill. Only one instance has, I believe, occurred of any disagreement between the head teachers and assistants, and in that case, the pupil teacher left the school. I trust some means of getting more *males* will be adopted, that we may look forward to a future supply of well-trained masters.

*Local Boards.*—At seventeen places, there were no members of the local boards present; but in several of these cases the examinations had been postponed on account of bad weather. In ten instances, *all* the members of the local board were present; in sixteen, the Reverend chairman was the only representative; and at two places, the names of the members were not known to the teachers. I found on inquiry, that at five schools the Reverend chairmen have never shown themselves during the year; and at fifteen places, the lay members of the local boards never visit the schools; while at twelve schools, the pupils are regularly visited and catechized by the Reverend chairman of their respective local boards.

It is much to be regretted, that the mode of nomination and appointment of these boards is not altered; at two or three places the local boards refused to attend in consequence of having had no official notice of their appointment given them; and in some other instances, the persons attending were not certain whether they attended officially or as visitors. At two places, I found the local board had been so diminished by removal, that a quorum could not be got together. The local boards have in several instances, complained that no report of my inspection has been sent them. The members of these boards do not always enter their names in the roll book when they visit; but at two schools, I found the Reverend chairman's name repeated daily for some weeks.

In a few cases, where the Teachers have complained of the unwarranted interference of parents, or of the difficulty of getting in school fees, the influence of the local board, or at least of the Revd. chairmen, might be beneficially exerted. I would refer to my remarks in the 1863 Report, for further suggestions.

#### AGES OF THE SCHOLARS.

Out of 85 primary schools from which returns have been received, I find that in Three, the average age of the pupils on the Roll at Inspection is under .. .. 8 years.  
 Seven, " " " " is .. .. 8 " "  
 Forty, " " " " is between .. .. 8 & 9 " "  
 Seven, " " " " is .. .. 9 " "  
 Twenty-three, " " " " is between .. .. 9 & 10 " "  
 Five, " " " " is between .. .. 10 & 11 " "

In the infant schools, there are a good many scholars above the age of seven years. These should be sent into the primary schools as soon as possible. For the "babies," whose ages range from 18 months to 3 years, in *two* infant schools sleeping berths are provided.

#### STAY AT SCHOOL.

Out of 83 primary schools, I find by statistical returns, that in six schools the average time the scholars on the Roll at Inspection had been at school, was .. .. 2 years and upwards  
 In twenty-three schools, the average was between .. .. 1½ and 2 years  
 " thirty-four " " " " .. .. 1 and 1½ years  
 " seventeen, " " " " .. .. ½ and 1 year  
 " three " " " " .. .. 6 months and under.

I now proceed to notice, in a brief manner, the various subjects taught in our schools.

#### RELIGIOUS.

*The Holy Scriptures.*—In the primary schools, at Ryde, Camden, North Kurrajong, Balmain, Yass, and in the junior division of the Model School, as well as in the Model Infant School, and in St. Philip's (Infant) Sydney, great pains had evidently been bestowed upon this branch of study, and a "good" standard had been attained. At forty other places, the report of examination was "very fair," while in the rest of the schools (including about a dozen new schools, and those which had been closed

closed for some time), a fair or moderate standard had only been reached. One common fault in teaching Bible history, is the want of more collective oral lessons, especially amongst the younger scholars. Two other defects may be added as general characteristics, viz. :—The neglect of the *chronology* of the Bible, and an ignorance of the *words* of the sacred narrative. To correct the former fault, the dates of the historical land marks (such as the creation of man, the deluge, &c., &c.), should be thoroughly learned by heart; and to remedy the latter, the plan proposed in the "programme" should be followed. In a few schools the "Faith and Duty of a Christian" is found in the hands of the children; but I cannot report that the texts are learned as they should be.

I was pained to find in one or two of our large primary schools a disposition to underrate the "religious" part of school work (for the sake of pleasing the parents), by giving greater attention to secular instruction. On the whole, I believe that this part of teaching is receiving that attention which in Denominational Schools is understood should be given to it.

*The Church Catechism.*—The infant schools at St. James', Sydney, and at Newtown; and the primary schools at Yass, Balmain, Fox Ground, and the junior divisions of the model schools, have been well reported of in this branch. At forty-three schools, "a very fair" knowledge of the subject has been attained; for the others, the Report shows that very much more attention should be given to it.

The meanings of the words are not by any means so well known, as the words themselves, although in many instances care is taken to explain what is learned.

*The Liturgy.*—It was proposed in the "programme" to give the children whose parents belong to the Church of England, extra lessons on this subject. This has been objected to by one Reverend chairman of local board, but on what grounds I was not informed. Very little instruction appears to have been given on this topic, for in only eleven schools has a "fair" standard been reached; at thirty-six places a "moderate" and "very moderate" knowledge has been acquired; and in the remaining schools no attempt had been made to teach the subject. I should add that in several schools there are many children whose parents do not belong to our denomination.

#### SECULAR.

*Reading.*—At fifteen schools, the reading was *well done* in all the divisions; in fifty a "very fair" standard had been reached; in thirty the reading was about equally divided between "fair" and "moderate" standards. A common fault is *rapidity of utterance*, and this is found also to spoil the effect of the general and individual answering. The same general faults which I named in my last General Report, may be said to prevail, although not to their former extent. In one (primary) school only did I hear recitations from the poets and dramatists attempted. I believe a moderate use of this branch of learning would, *if well attended to*, improve the reading lessons, in addition to cultivating the memory and literary taste.

*Writing.*—The writing on slates is decidedly better than in previous years. Generally lines had been ruled as recommended, and a good bold hand had thus been frequently acquired. In sixteen schools no lines for the second and third divisions had been cut in the slates. The writing on slates was "good" in style in fourteen schools; in forty-nine it was "very fairly" done, and "fairly" in twenty-two. The slate writing of the infant schools is very well done—better than in the lower classes of the primary, as a rule. The penmanship in thirty schools is very well done; in forty-five very fairly, but in the rest very moderately. The eldest scholars in the infant schools where desks are furnished also write in copy-books. I should be glad to see *Darnell's Series* of copy books in general use. They have been introduced into about twenty schools, and their price has been now so reduced that children may be able to buy them at a reasonable rate.

*Dictation.*—This is done generally on slates, and occasionally on paper. In fourteen schools the exercise was *well done*; in forty-two it was *very fairly*; in thirty-one *fairly* done, and in the remainder of the primary and in the minority of the infant schools, only *moderately*. With dictation on paper I have included the practice of book-keeping, making out of tradesmen's bills, the writing of letters, and what is occasionally practiced, plain and ornamental printing, all of which are more or less done in some of the schools. The practice of literary composition does not obtain to any great extent among us, but it is very desirable to introduce it on practical grounds. Letter writing should be more generally taught. In looking over the exercise books, I have been often struck with the want of proper correction and revision; on the part of the teacher of the several exercises. Glaring blunders and mistakes are too often untouched, and the whole, or nearly the whole, benefit of the exercise is thus lost. A short exercise thoroughly revised, is much better than a long one scarcely looked at.

*Arithmetic.*—This subject is *well taught* at ten schools; *very fairly* at fifty; *fairly* at twenty-eight; and *moderately* at the rest of the schools. "Notation" is reported as "good" at eleven places as being "very fair"; at thirty-one as "fair"; and "moderate" at the remainder. "Mental Arithmetic" has been well attended to at eight schools only; at twenty-eight others the pupils have a tolerable skill in calculating; but in all the rest this subject—so valuable as an auxiliary—has been very much neglected; indeed can hardly be said to have been taught. "Arithmetical Tables," at sixteen schools are well learned; at forty, very fairly known; but only imperfectly understood or learned beyond these schools. At the primary school at Camden, I found the pupils had been taught to combine the multiplication with the money tables—thus  $6 \times 7 = 42$ ;  $42 \text{ farthings} = 10\frac{1}{2} \text{d.}$ ;  $42 \text{ pence} = 3\text{s. } 6\text{d.}$ ; and so on. The arithmetical exercise cards, so much used in the British elementary schools, might with great advantage be put in the hands of the scholars of our schools. In one or two schools, the simple and compound rules are taught together; but generally this is not the case. There is one point in which some improvement is visible, that of making good figures, and setting down the sums neatly; but here also there is much room for greater care. The remarks I made in my last general report, on the method in which arithmetic is taught and practiced, still apply in many instances.

*Grammar.*—This subject is taught in the primary schools only. It is one of the least satisfactory branches of learning in our schools, being reported on as "good" in six schools only; as "very fair" in seventeen; as "fair" in twenty-seven; and "moderate" in the rest. The number of children returned as "learning" this branch is too few—less than those learning geography. I do not find that the subject of the *derivation* of words has that attention given to it that it should have had. In one school, however, I found that the fourth reading book had been used to teach the "pre-" and "affixes" and the "roots" of words occurring in their reading lesson. There is a very general want of accurate and ready knowledge of the *meanings* of the *technical terms* developed in the course of a parsing lesson; and consequently a great deal of *guessing* goes on. I hope to find more attention paid to this important study.

*Geography.*—This subject is taught both in primary and in infant schools. It is more generally taught, and is better known than grammar. The geography of Australia is now expected to be more thoroughly known throughout our schools, since the introduction of the excellent maps of Professor Hughes into our schools. In nine schools, the examination in this subject is reported "good"; in twenty-six as "very fair"; in thirty as "fair"; and "moderate" in the rest. The geography of the Bible is not so well got up as should be the case; and this arises in a great measure from neglect of using the map at the daily Scripture lesson.

*History (English).*—This subject has not yet been introduced into twenty-five primary schools. It is very seldom made the subject of oral collective lessons; but is generally got up by reading in class. In no school is it *well taught*; only *very fairly* in seven; *fairly* in nineteen; and but little known in the others that attempt it. If a course of lessons on Australian history were given, much benefit would accrue; for at present, when the children are asked for the "story" of the land they live in, they have "none to tell."

*Vocal Music.*—This branch of instruction is taught *by notes*, in nineteen primary schools, with "fair" success as regards the theory. The practice of singing is not attempted in thirteen schools (primary); in eight the singing is "good"; "very fair" in twenty-four; "fair" in twenty-one, and "moderate" elsewhere. In the foremost schools, part singing and chanting are generally heard; but I cannot say the same of *marching songs*, as often as I could wish. At Liverpool, Jamberoo and Macquarie River, Canterbury, and at St. Leonard's (girls), the clergymen kindly instruct the children in singing from notes; and at four other schools the daughters of the clergy or other ladies teach the children hymns and songs. At two schools, the accompaniment on the harmonium was played by scholars, and in four other instances by the teacher or pupil teacher.

*Mapping.*—This excellent adjunct of the lessons in geography is not attempted in twenty-nine primary schools. The maps of Australia and Palestine are *very airy* drawn on the slates of the senior scholars in thirty-three schools; and in about a dozen are also drawn or painted on paper. In twenty other schools they are fairly outlined; but the map of Europe is seldom attempted in any. The object proposed as the leading idea in teaching this subject—namely, the "power of inserting from memory, places in correct positions," is seldom attained so fully as could be wished.

*Drawing.*—Here also the main idea to be kept in view is more frequently lost sight of—the education of the eye. In both primary and infant schools the power to handle the slate pencil is supposed to extend beyond mere writing. At thirty-four schools no effort has been made to teach this subject, even in an elementary form; at twenty, the results of teaching may be said to be *fair*, and *very fair* in thirty-two schools, where both slates and paper are used. I would commend to the notice of the teachers, the excellent little manuals of drawing by Mr. Fowles, of Sydney, as being the best of the kind for elementary schools. Three numbers have been published, at a cheap rate, and in a portable form; and the issue of the series is going on.

*Needlework.*—This branch of school work is not yet introduced into eleven primary (mixed) schools; but is taught to the eldest girls in some infant schools. In the majority of the schools where it is not taught, the teachers are not married. In some half dozen schools, registers of work done are kept, with a view to prizes being given at the end of the year; and where this is the case the sewing is very well attended to. There is yet a great want of uniformity, as regards the *time* given to needlework; and there are several schools where the parents are with difficulty persuaded to provide the necessaries for sewing. In two instances at least no materials are sent from home, and the teaching was objected to. In such cases, I think the local board might do something to bring about a better state of matters. The needlework is generally taught by the wife or sister of the teacher, who is expected to have this done without extra payment. In one or two schools the local board pay the sewing mistress; in others, the pupil teachers, or ladies of the parish, give their assistance. I am glad to say that *plain needlework* obtains more favour than formerly among both teachers and scholars.

The *devotional exercises* of too many schools are not gone through in a proper spirit. A card of prayers and grace at meals has been issued some months; but in some schools I found it had not been used, and in one its use was not permitted.

I append a short account of the schools in the diocese, in the form of a summary of my reports as furnished to the Board; and also add the book list issued annually from the Church of England Schools' Office.

I have, &c.,

ISAAC COBURN.

To the Honorable the Chairman  
of the Denominational Board.

*References:*—1. State of the Premises. 2. Furniture and Apparatus. 3. Books, Maps, &c. 4. The Organization. 5. The Discipline. 6. The Instruction. 7. The State of Attainments. 8. Special Remarks.

ANDREW'S ST. (Primary), SYDNEY:—Visited, 9th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 37, girls 41; total, 78.  
Numbers on the roll at inspection:—Boys 44, girls 45; total, 89.

1. The walls and windows are not in the best order. 2. Good and sufficient. 3. A good stock—fairly kept. 4. "Tripartite," in parallel desks. 5. Improved—very fair. 6. Given by a master and one pupil teacher, assisted occasionally by monitors. 7. Fair. 8. More than one-half (*viz.* 51) of the children had only been in attendance six months and less. A gallery to accommodate 50 has been put up.

ANDREW'S ST. (Infant), SYDNEY:—Visited, 8th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—103.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—115.

1. The walls and windows require attention; and the hat pegs should be removed to a better place. More room is much needed; a class has to be taught in the (temporary) verandah. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient and fairly kept. 4. fair. 5. Moderate. 6. Given with fair skill by a mistress, one pupil teacher, and a (paid) monitor. 7. Fair only. 8. The situation of these schools is not good; and it prevents any permanent enlargement of the buildings.

APPIN:—Visited, 19th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 9, girls 10; total, 19.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 12, girls 15; total, 27.

I visited this school when it was held in the room which has since been given up, and when it was in charge of the mistress who has now left. For the past three months, the children have been under the tuition of a trained and married teacher. Two very fair cottages have been rented by the local board, one for a school-room, the other for a residence. Although threatened with an opposition public school, it is to be hoped that this one may become and continue to be a credit to the denomination.

BALMAIN:—Visited, 29th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 60, girls 44; total, 104.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 74, girls 61; total, 135.

1. Good. 2. Good and sufficient. 3. A good supply and neatly kept. 4. Four classes, in parallel desks. 5. Very fair order; children and the room neat and clean. 6. There is a master who is assisted by two female pupil teachers and occasionally by a monitor. 7. Good; especially in their knowledge of the Holy Scriptures and church catechism. 8. The pupil teachers appear to enter heartily into their work; and they have a very fair idea of method. The school, as a whole, is in a very creditable condition.

BANKSTOWN:—



## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

21

## BANKSTOWN:—Visited, 15th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 12, girls 8; total 20.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 17, girls 17; total 34.

1. Fencing in should at once be done, and the building painted. 2. Moderate. 3. Very fair stock. 4. Owing to want of suitable desks, &c., only fair. 5. Very fair. 6. Conducted by a master, his wife, and daughter. 7. Moderate. 8. The present teacher has been only six months in charge, and during most of this time the weather has been very unfavourable. The school has suffered from repeated changes of teachers; the present however is very anxious for the progress of the school.

## BARNABAS', St. (Primary), SYDNEY:—Visited, 18th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 62, girls 53; total, 115.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 75, girls 76; total, 151.

1. Very good. 2. Very good. 3. Sufficient; and neatly kept. 4. "Tripartite"; on graduated platform, in parallel desks. 5. Much improved—very fair. 6. A master and two pupil teachers are paid by the central Board. 7. Very fair. 8. The present teacher has only been in charge about six weeks, during which time he has got the school into good working order. The school is now in a fair way to earn a good name for itself.

## BARNABAS', St. (Infant) SYDNEY:—Visited, 19th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—60.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—87

1. The room is too small for the daily increasing attendance. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient stock; and neatly kept. 4. Very fair—one class is taught in a second room, which is not of a convenient shape. 5. Good. 6. A pupil teacher assists the mistress. 7. Very fairly advanced in general. 8. It is a great pity a larger room cannot be provided; under the present circumstances very creditable progress has been made.

## BATHURST (Primary).

A change of teachers has occurred twice since my inspection. I did not visit this school during the year.

## BATHURST (Infant).

Vacant.

## BERRIMA:—Visited, 13th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 27, girls 16; total, 43.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 31, girls 18; total 49.

1. Very fair—repairs to doors and windows wanted. 2. Good. 3. Insufficient stock; but neatly kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Good order; pupils very neat and clean. 6. Carried on by the master and his sister. 7. Good. 8. It is a great pity the school is not more centrally situated. The parishioners ought to build a school-room, and not to trespass on the kindness of their clergyman to provide a place for teaching.

## BOLONG:—Visited, 11th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 9, girls 4; total, 13.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 9, girls 4; total, 13.

1. A school-church, built of stone; 25 X 15 X 9 feet internally, having the roof open, and being properly ventilated. There is a residence attached, but no out-offices are provided, and the ground is not fenced in. 2. Moderate. 3. Very fairly supplied. 4. Fair. 5. Good. 6. The master is assisted by his wife; at present the teaching is solely individual in method. 7. Only four of those present had been under instruction before, and of this number three were children of the teacher. 8. The situation is extremely isolated, and the prospect of success at present very small, owing mainly to the indifference of the parents. The school opened 1st October.

## BUNGENDORE:—Visited, 28th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 11, girls 10; total, 21.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 12, girls 11; total, 23.

1. Good. 2. Very fair. 3. Insufficient stock. 4. Fair. 5. Very fair. 6. The master is occasionally assisted by his wife, or by monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. The school is not likely to increase in numbers, owing to the small size of the village, and the presence of another Denominational School. The room is at present used for Divine service.

## BURWOOD:—Visited, 19th April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 14, girls 30; total, 44.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 23, girls 31; total, 54.

1. Very fair, but the approach and gates want to be repaired. 2. Moderate. 3. Insufficient, and not neatly kept. 4. Moderate. 5. Moderate. 6. A master, assisted by his (adult) daughter. 7. Fair. 8. There is no marked improvement since former inspection.

## CABRAMATTA:—Visited, 28th July, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 14, girls 13; total, 27.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 18, girls 17; total, 35.

1. The interior wants to be replastered and otherwise mended. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient; neatly kept. 4. "Tripartite," in parallel desks. 5. Good, with the exception of want of regularity of attendance. 6. A master and his wife conduct this. 7. Fair. 8. The knowledge of the Bible is yet very much below the proper standard. Scripture geography and reading, however, deserve creditable mention.

CAMDEN

## CAMDEN (Primary) :—Visited, 23rd June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 27, girls 15; total, 42.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 34, girls 29; total, 63.

1. Walls and ceiling should be attended to.
2. Good.
3. Sufficient, and neatly kept.
4. "Tripartite," in parallel desks.
5. Good.
6. Given by a master and two (paid) assistants.
7. Good.
8. The penmanship and dictation are very well done. The school takes a very good position.

## CAMDEN (Infant) :—Visited, 22nd June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 18, girls 19; total, 37.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 26, girls 29; total, 55.

1. Good; recently enlarged.
2. Sufficient and good.
3. Sufficient, and neatly kept.
4. Good.
5. Good.
6. A mistress, and a couple of (paid) assistants.
7. Good.
8. The general appearance and demeanour of the scholars deserve praise. Five of the elder scholars write on paper with the lowest division of the primary school.

## CAMPBELLTOWN :—Visited, 25th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 44, girls 30; total, 74.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 56, girls 37; total, 93.

1. Good; the out-offices have been removed, but are out of repair.
2. Good.
3. A good supply, and neatly kept.
4. Very fair; as good as the shape of the room permits.
5. Good; the children and room are very clean and neat.
6. Given by a master, assisted by his wife, a pupil teacher, and by monitors.
7. Good, especially in penmanship and dictation.
8. Owing to the distress which fell upon this district, the attendance has not been either so numerous or steady as in previous years.

## CANNERRA :—Visited, 30th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 19, girls 13; total, 32.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 25, girls 21; total, 46.

The roof was not on the *old* school-house at this date. The scholars are for the present taught in a building on the estate of George Campbell, Esq., by a master who was trained in Sydney. Considering the disadvantages under which he teaches, the result of my examination was very satisfactory.

## CANTERBURY :—Visited, 15th March, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 35, girls 39; total, 74.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 40, girls 51; total, 91.

1. Good.
2. Good.
3. Sufficient.
4. "Tripartite," in parallel desks.
5. Good.
6. A master, assisted by his wife, and by monitors.
7. Very fair.
8. The teaching power is too weak, especially in the present state of the teacher's health—a pupil teacher is required. Since the inspection, I regret to add, the teacher has died.

## CASTLE HILL :—Visited, 25th January, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 15, girls 22; total, 37.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 25, girls 31; total, 56.

1. The new school has been finished and occupied since my visit.
2. Good.
3. Sufficient.
4. Good.
5. Very fair.
6. Conducted by a master and monitors.
7. Very fair.
8. There has been a change of teachers since the inspection, as well as of schoolroom.

## CASTLEREAGH :—Visited, 10th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 7, girls 9; total, 16.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 9, girls 16; total, 25.

1. Extensive repairs are necessary, both to the school-church and to the residence.
2. Moderate.
3. Sufficient.
4. Moderate.
5. The scholars are orderly, neat, and clean.
6. The mistress is enabled to dispense with her sister's services, owing to the small numbers.
7. Very fair, with the exception of grammar.
8. The isolated position of the building (combined with the wet weather) has been the cause of a falling off in the attendance for some time past. The scholars ought not to use their table-books at arithmetic, as is the case occasionally now among the elder children.

## CHRIST CHURCH (Primary), SYDNEY :—Visited, 14th March, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 164, girls 66; total, 230.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 211, girls 95; total, 306.

1. Good.
2. Good.
3. Sufficient, and neatly kept.
4. Four divisions, in parallel desks, on a graduated platform.
5. Good.
6. A master and four assistants, three of whom are paid (in part) by the Central Board.
7. Good.
8. The school continues to hold its former high position. All the teachers appear to work harmoniously and zealously.

## CHRIST CHURCH (Infant) SYDNEY :—Visited, 9th March, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 86, girls 66; total, 152.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 104, girls 80; total, 184.

1. Good, but the walls should be whitewashed.
2. Sufficient.
3. There is too much old stock in use.
4. Very fair.
5. Very fair.
6. A mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers, and one (paid) monitor.
7. Very fair, with the exception of the arithmetic.
8. Some better arrangement for hanging up caps and bonnets might be made. The general appearance of the scholars was not quite so pleasing, and the management hardly so satisfactory as formerly.

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

23

## COBBITTY :—Visited, 27th July, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 20, girls 16; total, 36.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 22, girls 19; total 41.

1. Good. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Very fair; the gallery has been removed into the class-room. 5. Good order, and a general tone of neatness. 6. A master, his wife, and sister conduct the teaching. 7. Very fair. 8. The master has bestowed great pains on the scholars. The irregular attendance has hindered further advancement in learning.

## COLLECTOR :—Visited, 23rd September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 15, girls 17; total, 32.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 16, girls 17; total, 33.

1. The walls and windows have not been attended to; no privy is built; and the ground is not fenced in. 2. Very fair. 3. Very fair supply; but without any place in which it may be kept. 4. Fair. 5. Very fair order; but the scholars rough in manners, and generally untidy. 6. The mistress is assisted in arithmetic and penmanship by her husband, who is not paid by the Central Board. 7. Very fair, with the exception of grammar. 8. Penmanship is creditably done. The maps should be hung (open) on the walls during the day. Owing to the nature of the ground of the village it is hardly possible to ensure attendance in wet weather; but a better approach to the door might be made.

## COOK'S RIVER :—Visited, 17th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 84, girls 61; total, 145.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 97, girls 69; total, 166.

1. Good; a bell has been hung up. 2. Barely sufficient for the present number. 3. A good supply, and fairly kept. 4. The juniors should be classed as an infant school. 5. Improved order, but not yet perfect. 6. The teachers—viz., a master, his wife (for sewing only), and two pupil teachers—are not sufficient for the numbers. 7. Good. 8. It would be for the welfare of the school, were the seventy-nine who are "7 years and under," drafted into the old schoolroom and taught separately.

## CORNWALLIS.

Vacant.

Since the floods in the Hawkesbury District (when this schoolroom was partially under water, and the teacher's family were in jeopardy of life), it has been deemed better to close the school.

## DAPTO WEST :—Visited, 28th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 18, girls 18; total, 36.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 21; total, 42.

1. Very fair; but the slabs want to be painted. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient and neatly kept. 4. Fair. 5. Very fair order; cleanliness is worthy of high praise. 6. A master, his wife, and occasionally monitors, carry on the teaching, which is too much confined to the upper class. 7. With the exception of Scripture history, good. 8. The school is very much neglected by the local board; it has no regular clerical supervision.

## DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY :—Visited, 6th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 56, girls 42; total, 98.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 59, girls 45; total, 104.

1. Good; the fences and windows have been repaired. 2. Good. 3. There is a very fair supply. 4. Good; new desks have just been provided. 5. Very fair; children are reported to be very regular in attendance. 6. A sewing mistress, a pupil teacher, and monitors assist the master. 7. With the exception of grammar, good. 8. More oral instruction suited to an infant school, should be given to the juniors, of whom sixty-four are "7 years of age and under." There is a black-board hung up, on which the numbers in attendance are chalked twice every day.

## DENHAM COURT :—Visited, 21st June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 11, girls 7; total, 18.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 17, girls 17; total, 34.

1. The local board are in expectation of being able soon to put down a wood floor, and otherwise repair the building. 2. Moderate. 3. A good supply; fairly kept. 4. Moderate. 5. Very fair; improved in order; but unpunctual and irregular in attendance. 6. A mistress, and occasionally monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. The teacher has endeavoured to do her best, but the weather has been much against regular attendance. Nothing but the repairs referred to is now wanting to make the situation a comfortable one for the teacher.

## DOOBAL :—Visited, 26th January, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 17, girls 10; total, 27.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 13; total, 34.

1. Fair. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. As good as the form of the room will admit. 5. Good. 6. Very fairly given by a master, assisted by his wife, who teaches the youngest children in a separate room. 7. Very fair. 8. The teacher who had charge last year has left. It is a pity a better room is not provided.

## EMU PLAINS :—Visited, 11th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 42, girls 32; total, 74.

Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 52, girls 39; total, 91.

1. The room is being lengthened 15 feet; a residence has been put up. 2. Fair. 3. A very fair supply, and neatly kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair. 6. A master, his wife, and monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. At present, owing to the extension of the Great Western Railway, the numbers are in excess of the accommodation. The present teacher has worked hard, and considering all things, with great success. The religious knowledge and penmanship of the upper classes is above the average. More room, and better fittings will be soon provided.

ENFIELD :—

## ENFIELD:—Visited, 20th April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 22, girls 7; total, 29.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 36, girls 19; total, 55.

1. Good, but the floor and windows require attention. 2. Very fair. 3. Not sufficient, nor is the stock neatly kept. 4. Improved; very fair. 5. Fair; the pupils are untidy. 6. The master and his wife conduct this between them. 7. Fair. 8. The majority (*viz.* thirty-three) of the scholars are very young (seven years old and under); and the methods of managing and teaching are unsuited to their capacity. The mode of answering is too noisy.

## FAIRY MEADOW:—Visited, 26th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 10, girls 16; total, 26.  
 Number on roll at inspection:—Boys 13, girls 17; total, 30.

1. The building should be painted, and a privy put up; there is no room for a play ground. 2. Fair. 3. Fair supply only. 4. Moderate. 5. Improved; very fair. 6. The teacher has not been trained. 7. Fair. 8. The attendance is lower than last year's; much sickness has prevailed for some months. There is a great want of thought exhibited in the answering, throughout the classes.

## FOX GROUND:—Visited, 3rd November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 14, girls 16; total, 30.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 19, girls 18; total, 37.

1. The room is too small and close; it would be a great gain, if the local board should be able to carry out the proposed plan of throwing the residence and schoolroom into one, and building a cottage for the teacher. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good. 5. Good; the children are very neat and clean. 6. Conducted by a teacher and his wife. 7. Good. 8. The timidity and shyness formerly noticed has not yet disappeared, although the teacher is not rough or harsh in his government.

## FREDERICK'S VALLEY.

Not inspected this year.

## GERRINGONG:—Visited, 2nd November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 19, girls 20; total, 39.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 19, girls 21; total, 40.

1. Good; a privy has been put up. 2. Moderate. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good. 5. Very fair; the scholars are said to be very punctual. 6. The master reports that the services of his wife for teaching needlework are not required, the parents not being willing to send materials. 7. Fair. 8. There are a good many *young* scholars, for whose benefit more oral teaching should be given. Although the majority of the parents attend some place of worship, the teacher reports they do not wish to have their children taught anything but reading, writing, and arithmetic.

## GLEBE TEE:—Visited, 25th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 77, girls 43; total, 120.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 100, girls 60; total 160.

1. Good; but a class room is much needed for the juniors. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good. 5. Fair. 6. A master, who is assisted by a pupil teacher, and two (paid) assistants. 7. Good in general, but the religious knowledge is yet below the proper standard. 8. The roll book is not neatly kept; the numbers have much increased; "object" lessons are regularly given; more teaching power is required for the juniors.

## GOULBURN:—Visited, 19th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 43, girls 28; total, 71.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 43, girls 40; total 83.

1. A new primary school is much needed—the present building could be turned into a residence and an infant school. 2. Fair. 3. The home-lesson books should not be used in *school*. 4. Fair. 5. Very fair order; the attendance is unpunctual, and only moderately regular. 6. The master's wife had just resigned, owing to ill health; and as the female assistant engaged in her stead had not arrived, there was some confusion in consequence in the working of the school. 7. Very fair. 8. The religious knowledge is improved, but the teaching in secular branches is not *even* enough throughout the classes. The juniors had been well attended to; the manners of the seniors are too giddy and un-scholar-like in many instances.

## GOULBURN NORTH:—Visited, 20th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 38, girls 24; total, 62.  
 Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 41, girls 28; total, 69.

1. Good, though small; church fittings occupy a good deal of space. 2. As the desks belong to the teacher, and he is going to leave, some furniture will have to be provided. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Fair. 5. Good; the children are very neat, and well behaved. 6. A trained and married teacher had taken charge before I left this district, the ex-master having accepted the Tirranna school. 7. In reading, writing, and arithmetic, great progress had been made. 8. There are a good many young children on the roll; a gallery has been built; it will be a great advantage when the parishioners shall have built a church in the old township.

GUNDAROO :—Visited, 3rd October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 17, girls 18; total, 35.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 17, girls 18; total, 35.

1. A school-church, 23 X 14 X 8½ feet, with an open roof; walls plastered; ground (one acre) enclosed; residence of three rooms provided; a few repairs and better ventilation would complete the premises and offices. 2. Fair only. 3. Sufficient, and *very neatly kept*, although there is no cupboard. 4. Very fair. 5. Very good; the scholars, and all the school appointments, are very neat and clean. 6. The master is assisted all the day by his sister. 7. Good. 8. More *reading* of the *Bible* would give greater *certainty* in answering questions in Scripture. The scholars have made very great progress under the present teacher.

GUNNING.

The teacher had not arrived when I visited this place. There is a brick building, without a residence. It is used for Divine Service, but is not yet fitted as a school-room. The master has been appointed one month only, and there were eleven children at Christmas.

HARTLEY.

The school was closed when I visited the place in May. A master was appointed in July; but he does not appear to have possessed the confidence of the people, as he had never had more than twenty in attendance during his term of office.

HOLSWORTHY :—Visited, 27th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 3, girls 8; total, 11.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 10, girls 16; total, 26.

1. The walls and floor require attention. 2. Fair. 3. Insufficient. 4. Moderate. 5. Fair; the attendance is very irregular. 6. Conducted on the individual system by a mistress. 7. Moderate. 8. The amount received as school fees from the parents is very small. The attendance was limited at this examination, owing to the "corn-planting" season.

HUNTER'S HILL :—Visited, 17th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 12, girls 16; total, 28.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 15, girls 18; total, 33.

1. The school-church has been enlarged by the addition of a transept, leaving the aisle to be used as a school. 2. Good. 3. Very fair. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair. 6. A trained teacher, assisted by his wife. 7. Fair, most of the children are very young. 8. It is expected that the advent of the new teacher will open the way to a large increase in the daily attendance, and meet the educational wants of the locality.

JAMBEROO :—Visited, 1st November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 27, girls 26; total, 53.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 37, girls 30; total, 67.

1. Some fencing and other repairs have lately been done. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. As good as circumstances will admit. 5. Good. 6. A master, assisted by his wife, and by monitors. 7. Good, with the exception of English history. 8. The religious instruction is carefully looked after by the Revd. chairman of the local board; the parishioners are about to build a church, which will be a gain to the school, as regards organization, &c. The children though punctual, are very irregular in attendance; and the girls are reserved in manner.

JAMES', St. (Primary and Model), SYDNEY :—Visited, 15th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 84, girls 67; total, 151.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 98, girls 88; total, 186.

1. Have been thoroughly repaired at a cost of £1,000. 2. Very good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very good—graduated platforms on which the parallel desks are fixed, have been introduced into all the rooms. 5. Good—but in the *senior classes* the order is not *thorough*, and the pupils are very unpunctual. 6. Conducted by a head master (who is also training master), a master (not the same person as at last Report), an assistant master, and three pupil teachers. The junior department, which is used as a Practising School for candidates in training, is under the entire control of the Head Master. 7. Good on the whole; but the first division is not up to the last year's standard, and is relatively below the others. The juniors are very well taught indeed.

JAMES', St. (Infant and Model), SYDNEY :—Visited, 14th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 95, girls 80; total, 175.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 104, girls 86; total, 190.

1. Good. 2. Good; excepting the gallery, which is too steep. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Very good. 5. Desks have been provided. 6. A Head Mistress (who also acts as a Training Mistress when required), assisted by three pupil teachers, and a (paid) monitor. 7. Very good in general. 8. The attendance has increased this year, and the school maintains its proper position as a Model School. It is a great pity the large pillars were not removed when the room was repaired.

KELSO.

This school was not inspected during the year 1864.

KIAMA.

Vacant.

## KIPPELAW :—Visited, 21st September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 18, girls 23 ; total, 41.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 19, girls 27 ; total, 46.

1. Good ; but not provided with proper out-offices. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept, 4. Very fair. 5. Good order ; the children are very clean, but their attendance is irregular. 6. Conducted by a man and his wife. 7. Very fair, excepting Holy Scriptures and English grammar ; the writing is well done throughout. 8. The master has worked hard since the school was opened ; his wife also renders valuable help.

## KURRAJONG, NORTH :—Visited, 25th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 19, girls 20 ; total, 39.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 20, girls 21 ; total, 41.

1. Good, with the exception of the residence and out-offices. 2. Good. 3. Very fair stock. 4. Good. 5. Very good. 6. A master, assisted by his wife, and occasionally by monitors. 7. Good ; the knowledge of the Bible history of the first division is very creditable. 8. I believe the local board are trying to raise funds for repairs. The "manner" of the master does not savour of so much harshness as formerly was the case.

## KURRAJONG, SOUTH :—Visited, 25th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 16, girls 15 ; total, 31.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 17, girls 16 ; total, 33.

1. The chimney has not been altered ; fencing has now been completed. 2. Very fair. 3. Very fair supply. 4. The best that can be obtained under the circumstances. 5. Very fair ; the children appear to want more suavity of disposition in general. 6. A master, his wife and monitors are employed for this. 7. Very fair, except in Scripture history and grammar. 8. Mapping should be taught to the first class. The voice is jerked up in answering, at the end of each sentence. It is a great pity the shape of the interior of the room is not altered.

## LEONARD'S, ST. (Boys') :—Visited, 16th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection—11.  
Numbers on roll at inspection—14.

1. A new fence has been put up ; the residence needs to be repaired, and a new privy built. 2. Good. 3. Good supply. 4. Good. 5. Very fair. 6. A master, who holds a certificate of merit from the Privy Council on Education. 7. Moderate. 8. There has been a constant change of teachers since my last report. The master preceding this one, did all he could to break up the school. It is now doubtful how far it will recover its former good name.

## LEONARD'S, ST. (Girls') :—Visited, 26th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection—30.  
Numbers on roll at inspection—46.

1. Good. 2. Very fair ; more desks wanted. 3. Insufficient stock, but very neatly kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Good order ; the pupils are very neat, but not punctual in coming to school. 6. A mistress, and monitors. 7. Very fair ; with the exception of Bible history and English grammar. 8. The girls have been instructed in part singing by the Rev. W. F. Greeny, of St. Leonard's ; they sang with great taste. The attendance has fallen off since last report ; it is a great pity there is not a good primary school for the children of this parish. If one were built near this, an infants' school could be formed in this room—the boys' school is now badly situated.

## LIVERPOOL :—Visited, 24th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 40, girls 25 ; total, 65.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 55, girls 34 ; total, 89.

1. The inside should be painted. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient ; and fairly kept. 4. The parallel desks should be removed to the other side of the room. 5. Improved, but only fair as regards order when at work. 6. A master (a pupil teacher was employed for some time here, but had left a few weeks since), and monitors. 7. Good ; with the exception of Holy Scriptures and grammar. 8. Drawing should be included in the studies, and English history should have more attention bestowed on it. The exercise-books show that the sums, letters, &c., are very neatly written.

## LORD'S FOREST :—Visited, 22nd April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 16, girls 17 ; total, 33.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 24 ; total, 45.

1. The building has been thoroughly repaired and painted. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Good. 5. Good ; the attendance is now, but has not been, very regular. 6. The former teacher resigned, and a trained and married master has been appointed. 7. Very fair. 8. A more distinct tone of speaking should be cultivated. In arithmetic and geography the children have done well ; their knowledge of grammar is only moderate.

## MACQUARIE RIVER :—Visited, 31st October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 22, girls 16 ; total, 38.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 27, girls 28 ; total, 55.

1. Funds have been raised in the locality for repairing and painting the building. 2. Fair. 3. Very fair supply, and neatly kept. 4. Good. 5. Good ; the drill is gone through with considerable precision. 6. A master, assisted by monitors ; the "method" is somewhat improved. 7. Very fair ; the "writing" is good. 8. The range of the Scripture lessons is too limited ; the clergyman catechises regularly, and there is less dependence on mere memory than formerly. The master takes great pains with his charge, and seems to have created a good name for himself.

## MARK'S, ST. :—Visited, 7th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 61, girls 31 ; total, 92.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 74, girls 47 ; total, 121.

1. Good stone building, two storied, ground floor being used for the junior, first floor for senior school ; and a residence. The upper room, 40 x 22 x 12½ ft., with a fine open roof ; the lower room, 30 x 22 x 12½ ft., with entrances from playground and first floor. Suitable out-offices, and a playground are provided. 2. Good ; comprising two small galleries in the upper, and one large in the lower room.

3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Good; in parallel desks, tripartite fashion, in the upper room. 5. Very fair; the children are clean, and respectable in appearance, but irregular and unpunctual in attendance. 6. A (trained) master, assisted by monitors and his sister (for sewing), take the pupils in the upper room; those below are under the care of a mistress, paid by the local board. 7. Good in general. 8. The present teacher has only been in charge since the school has been on the Central Board's list, and he has had to reform the school by introduction of good discipline. It bids fair to become a good school.

MARSFIELD (PARRAMATTA):—Visited, 25th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 31, girls 24; total, 55.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 57, girls 37; total, 94.

1. The walls and windows want to be painted and cleaned. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient; but very untidily kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Very moderate; the scholars are fairly clean, but unpunctual and irregular. 6. Conducted by a master and his wife, who divide the classes between them. 7. Fair, rising to very fair in arithmetic; and good in sewing. 8. There is no general improvement in the *management* of this school.

MENANGLE:—Visited, 24th June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 20, girls 14; total, 34.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 21, girls 21; total, 42.

1. Repairs wanted to the walls and roof both of school and residence. 2. Fair. 3. Fair. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair; the scholars are said to attend very regularly. 6. The present master, who is married, and was trained at St. James's, Sydney, has had charge only six months. 7. Fair; and in Church catechism and arithmetic very fair. 8. The school had been closed for some time before it was placed under its present master. More than one half are seven years of age and under.

MITTAGONG:—Vacant.

MORUYA.

This school was not inspected during 1864.

MUDGEE.

This school was not inspected during 1864.

MULGOA:—Visited, 19th July, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 14, girls 13; total, 27.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 16, girls 15; total, 31.

1. The walls ought to be whitewashed, and the drainage attended to. 2. Very fair. 3. Very fair, and neatly kept. 4. As good as the shape of the building will permit. 5. Very fair. 6. The master who was in charge when my last visit was paid, is dead; the present teacher and his wife have been here six months. 7. Fair; and in penmanship and arithmetic very fair. 8. It is a great pity the parishioners do not build a school room.

NARELLAN:—Visited, 26th July, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 24, girls 15; total, 39.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 26, girls 18; total, 44.

1. The walls want coloring again. 2. Very fair; smaller desks are required. 3. A very fair supply. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair order; the attendance is irregular. 6. The master is ably assisted by his daughter. 7. Very fair, excepting Bible history and grammar. 8. More reading of the Bible is wanted to give certainty to the religious knowledge. There is also too much talking over the sums, &c.

NEWTOWN (Primary):—Visited, 23rd November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 44, girls 19; total, 63.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 60, girls 20; total, 80.

1. Good. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. Moderate; the boys and girls are taught at opposite ends of the room. 5. Moderate. 6. The master is assisted by his son, and a female assistant. 7. Fair, rising to very fair, in the reading of two divisions, and in the arithmetic of first class. 8. There is little or no *general improvement* in this school. It is not visited by the local board.

NEWTOWN (Infants):—Visited, 22nd November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—boys 17, girls 28; total, 45.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—boys 24, girls 40; total, 64.

1. The walls are in a dirty state; and the out-offices are unsuitable. 2. Fair. 3. Sufficient and neatly kept. 4. As good as the room will permit. 5. Good order; the scholars are neat, and attend regularly. 6. The former teacher is now in charge of another infant-school; the mistress pays an assistant or two. 7. Good. 8. The local board should see that the school gets clean rooms, &c. in return for the rental. There would be many more scholars if a proper room were provided.

O'CONNELL PLAINS.

This school was not visited during the year.

PADDINGTON:—Visited, 3rd May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—boys 29, girls 30; total, 59.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—boys 34, girls 40; total, 74.

1. The room has been cleaned and painted, and a new fence put up all round the premises. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient and neatly kept. 4. Good. 5. Very fair order; the children are neat and generally regular in attendance. 6. A change of teachers has taken place; the present teacher has the assistance of his wife, and of a monitor all day long—his wife being paid as an assistant. 7. Very fair. 8. The teacher has had charge about six months; all having been admitted within that time; one-half are "7 years of age and under." The scholars have made great progress since they came; the range of study should now be extended.

PARRAMATTA:—

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

PARRAMATTA :—Visited, 25th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 30, girls 18; total, 48.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 40, girls 18; total 64.

1. Good. 2. Fair. 3. Sufficient; the old and new stocks are too much mixed up. 4. Moderate. 5. Moderate; the children are unpunctual and irregular. 6. Conducted by the teacher and his wife, who takes the lower classes all the day. 7. Fair; the religious knowledge of the senior classes is greater than before. 8. The attendance has fallen off; there is no general improvement in the school.

PENNANT HILLS :—Visited, 27th January, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 52, girls 35; total, 87.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 63, girls 43; total, 106.

1. The school-church has been lengthened 20 feet. 2. Good desks, forms to match are wanted to replace the church-benches in use. 3. Sufficient and neatly kept. 4. Fair; will be changed when the alterations are done. 5. Good; the children are very neat, but do not attend very regularly. 6. A master, his wife (who is paid as an assistant) and monitors conduct this. 7. Good in general; the English History being the exception. 8. The general management reflects very great credit on the teachers.

PENRITH :—Visited, 9th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 32, girls 12; total, 44.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 45, girls 17; total, 62.

1. Repairs wanted. 2. Very fair. 3. Insufficient. 4. Very fair. 5. Moderate; the attendance is unpunctual and irregular. 6. A master, his wife, and monitors conduct this. 7. With the exception of the 1st class, only a moderate standard is reached. 8. The church catechism has not been properly taught, and instruction is been given in needlework at present.

PETERSHAM :—Visited, 21st April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 14, girls 7; total, 21.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 20, girls 9; total, 29.

1. Repairs and fencing wanted. 2. Very fair supply; there is no place in which to keep the stock. 4. Fair; the church furniture is in the way. 5. Fair; the attendance is very fluctuating. 6. A master and his wife divide the teaching between them. 7. Fair. 8. The attendance is falling off; the teacher's health is very poor, and at times does not suffer him to attend to his duties. A younger, and trained man is wanted.

PHILIP'S, ST. (Primary) SYDNEY :—Visited, 13th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 74, girls 56; total, 130.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 91, girls 65; total, 156.

1. Good. 2. Very good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very good; parallel desks on a graduated platform. 5. Fair; the attendance is much more punctual than formerly. 6. Conducted by a master, one assistant teacher, two pupil teachers, and a sewing mistress. 7. Very fair considering the teaching power. 8. The religious knowledge is below the proper standard; the writing on slates is not good; the clergy of the parish catechize regularly; the lowest class comprises many who have only just entered.

PHILIP'S, ST. (Infants) SYDNEY :—Visited, 12th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 104, girls 132; total, 236.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 109, girls 135; total, 244.

1. Good; but much too small. A large shed has been built during the year. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient and neatly kept. 4. Good; the scholars are taught in four rooms. 5. Good; the appearance of the rooms is neat and pleasing to the eye. 6. A mistress and four pupil teachers divide the work. 7. Good. 8. In the lower classes more care should be taken with the pronunciation of words. A new and much larger room is urgently required to meet the daily increasing numbers, and to admit of better classification.

PICTON.

Vacant.

PITT TOWN :—Visited, 30th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—boys 18, girls 26; total, 44.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—boys 32, girls 34; total, 66.

1. The local board promises to renovate the inside of the room and dwelling house. There is a neat garden cultivated by the the teacher. 2. Fair. 3. A very fair stock, and neatly kept. 4. Very fair; better desks are wanted. 5. Very fair; the children are very irregular attendants. 6. A change of teachers has been made since my last visit. The master is assisted by his wife and daughter. 7. Very fair rising to "good" in bible history in first and second divisions, and falling to "moderate" in writing among the juniors. 8. Notation is very carefully taught; mapping should be taught to first class, and grammar receive more attention.

PYRMONT (Boys) SYDNEY :—Visited, 6th March, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—49.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—74.

1. The new building in which the school is held, is well built of stone; is 47 x 22 x 13 feet, with an open roof, well ventilated, has very good out-offices, but is unenclosed and without a residence. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good. 5. Fair order; attendance not punctual. 6. The "method" adopted by the master and his monitors is faulty. 7. Fair only. 8. The religious knowledge is very much below the standard; the "programme" does not seem to have been followed. Some of the senior boys can recite from memory, both prose and verse, very fairly.

QUEANBEYAN :—



## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

29

## QUEANBEYAN:—Visited, 29th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 18, girls 20; total, 38.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 20, girls 23; total, 43.

1. The walls have been colored. 2. Fair. 3. Insufficient stock; and kept in different parts of the room. 4. Fair. 5. Very fair order; the children and room are not neat and tidy; and the attendance is very unpunctual and irregular. 6. A master, his wife, and monitors; the "method" is faulty. 7. Fair. 8. One-half the children were admitted within the last half-year; and they generally are very young. There is a great want of *system* in the management and teaching of this school.

## RANDWICK:—Visited, 8th June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 13, girls 17; total, 30.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 15, girls 18; total, 33.

1. The space allotted for teaching has been increased; otherwise nothing has been done, with a view to make it a comfortable place in which to keep school. 2. Moderate. 3. Very fair stock. 4. Moderate. 5. Fair; the appearance of the scholars is favourable, but their attendance is not so regular as one could wish. 6. The new mistress has been in charge only three months. 7. Fair. 8. The method of teaching is too individual in character; the children are not taught to *think*. The parishoners are building a church; when it is finished, I hope something will be done to fit up this room as a school.

## REDFERN (Primary):—Visited, 24th February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 84, girls 56; total, 140.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 110, girls 70; total, 180.

1. A class-room has been built, and better out-offices put up. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Now on the "tripartite" plan, with parallel desks. 5. Very fair; the children are in general clean, and fairly regular in their attendance. 6. A master, an assistant teacher, a pupil teacher, and monitors (occasionally). 7. Very fair. 8. Now the room is larger, and the organization improved, more progress should be made.

## REDFERN (Infants):—Visited, 23rd February, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—136.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—155.

1. The schoolroom has not been enlarged. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. As good as can be obtained in this room. 5. Fair; and considering how they are crowded, the appearance of the school is favourable. 6. The teacher's daughter takes almost the sole charge; there are two pupil teachers besides. 7. Fair. 8. It is to be regretted that the room is so small, and the teacher so inexperienced.

## RICHMOND:—Visited, 23rd August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 30, girls 26; total, 56.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 38, girls 32; total, 70.

1. The schoolroom and dwelling-house have been lately whitewashed. 2. Very fair; but new desks would be of great advantage. 3. Insufficient. 4. Fair; the room is very narrow. 5. Good order; the children are neat and clean, and fairly punctual and regular. 6. Divided between a master, his wife, and monitors. 7. Very fair; but in Scripture history a more extended course should be followed. 8. The Reverend chairman of the local board assisted in the examination in religious knowledge, both here and at North Richmond. The floods for some months prevented the attendance; many of the pupils being very young.

## NORTH RICHMOND:—Visited, 24th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 17, girls 27; total, 44.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 20, girls 27; total, 47.

1. The south wall should be plastered outside to keep out the damp. 2. Fair. 3. Insufficient. 4. Fair; there is a want of better furniture. 5. Fair; the children are fairly clean, but do not attend very regularly. 6. Given by a master, with the assistance of his wife and daughter. 7. Very fair, excepting grammar and geography. 8. A better class of slates and copy-books is wanted. The scholars can repeat texts of Holy Scripture from memory fairly.

## ROUSE HILL:—Visited, 29th January, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 34, girls 41; total, 75.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 39, girls 44; total, 83.

1. Good. 2. Good and sufficient. 3. Very fair; and neatly kept. 4. Good; in parallel desks on "tripartite" plan. 5. Good; the scholars attend regularly. 6. A change of teachers has taken place since my visit, the present master has the assistance of his wife and of monitors. 7. Fair. 8. More assistance in teaching seems to be required; the religious knowledge is not up to the standard; and needlework should before this have received attention—it is *now* taught.

## RYDE:—Visited, 6th May, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 52, girls 29; total, 81.

Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 62, girls 29; total, 100.

1. The room is much too small for the numbers; and the residence for the teacher. 2. Fair; wants to be refurnished. 3. Insufficient. 4. Very fair; as good as can be got. 5. Good; the children's appearance and attendance are satisfactory. 6. The master who was in charge, has been promoted; he took the pupil teacher with him. 7. Good; especially in Bible history and grammar. 8. More slates and pencils should have been applied for; mapping ought to be introduced. The new master was formerly at Lower Mittagong school.

SACKVILLE

## SACKVILLE REACH :—Visited, 1st September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 13, girls 3; total 16.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 16, girls 4; total 20.

1. A wooden building, used for divine service, 33 x 16 x 9 feet, with roof open; lined inside, and painted; has no out-offices, and is not furnished with a residence. 2. Well supplied as a church, but without desks. 3. Sufficient, but without any place in which to keep the stock. 4. Moderate. 5. Very fair. 6. A master who appears to want energy. 7. Moderate. 8. Seven of the scholars had not previously been at school; the school had been opened only one month; it stands on the banks of the Hawkesbury, and has to compete with a private school on the opposite shore.

## SEVEN HILLS :—Visited, 9th June, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 16; total 37.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 30, girls 25; total 55.

1. New schoolroom, of brick, 40 x 20 x 12 feet, with open roof; well lighted and ventilated; a new residence, and fresh out-offices, would complete the establishment. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Good, in parallel desks, on tripartite plan. 5. Good; the children are neat, and punctual in coming. 6. A master, assisted by his wife, and by monitors. 7. Very fair, but hardly up to the former standard. 8. The inclemency of the weather has been a great drawback to attendance. I believe the local board are about to build a dwelling.

## SHOALHAVEN :—Visited, 4th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 26, girls 18; total 44.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 32, girls 24; total 56.

1. The room has been painted and repaired. 2. There is a good stock of furniture, though it is not of the best kind. 3. A very fair supply. 4. Good. 5. Very fair, but the majority of the scholars are untidy. 6. The present master has been here about ten months; he is assisted in his work by his wife and monitors. 7. Fair; the first class, in Scripture history, church catechism, and in reading, acquitted themselves very fairly. The writing is not good, neither on paper nor slates. The winter floods nearly ruined the school.

## SOFALA.

This school was not inspected during the year.

## SOUTH COLAH :—Visited, 28th January, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 10; total 31.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 21, girls 11; total 32.

1. The contractor had not fastened down the floor as it should be. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair: the children are clean and neat, and are regular in attendance. 6. The master is assisted by his wife. 7. Fair. 8. There seems to be a feeling of hostility on the part of many of the parents towards the teacher, who appears to want tact in dealing with them.

## SOUTH CREEK :—Visited, 28th April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 30, girls 23; total 53.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 36, girls 29; total 65.

1. The walls have been coloured, the roof made sound, the bell hung up, and hat pegs made; the windows do not open and shut properly. 2. Very fair; some more desks are wanted. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Good. 5. Good. 6. The present master has been in charge six (6) months only; he is assisted by his wife and by monitors. 7. Very fair, excepting in religious knowledge. 8. The school had been shut up some time after the death of the former teacher. The present master has received a cordial welcome from the people, who are, however, about to witness his departure to his former school district. He will be followed, however, by a competent and earnest master.

## SURREY HILLS (Primary), SYDNEY :—Visited, 27th April, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 47, girls 20; total 67.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 60, girls 23; total 83.

1. New out-offices have been built in a better position. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient; neatly kept. 4. Good; in parallel desks on a graduated platform. 5. Very fair; the personal appearance of the scholars is creditable; they are mustered and inspected twice a day in the play-ground. 6. There has been a change of teachers here; the present master has had charge five months; there is a pupil teacher, and a (paid) monitor. 7. Very fair; rising to good in the grammar of 1st class. 8. In answering and correcting each other's mistakes in reading, there is too much noise and confusion. The singing is very well done.

## SURREY HILLS (Infants), SYDNEY :—Visited, 21st July, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection :—Boys 31, girls 31; total 62.  
Numbers on roll at inspection :—Boys 37, girls 33; total 70.

1. The new school-room is built of brick, 30 x 20 x 12 feet, with an open roof, placed at right angles to the Primary School, with which it communicates; the windows do not open properly, and hat-pegs are required. 2. Fair; a gallery and three desks are wanted. 3. Sufficient. 4. In square classes. 5. Good order; the pupils are clean, and attend punctually, tickets for these matters being issued daily. 6. A mistress, assisted by one pupil teacher, and a (paid) monitor. 7. Very fair. 8. A good many of the scholars are very young, and have been only a short time at school. The old school-room is used as a class-room.

## SUTTON FOREST:—Visited, 15th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 18, girls 20; total 38.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 37, girls 23; total 60.

1. A stove has been placed in the room. 2. More required, chiefly forms. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very fair. 5. Good; the children are very clean; the attendance of the boys is very irregular. 6. A master, his wife, and monitors. 7. Good; excepting in the reading of 1st and 2nd classes. 8. Dictation is done on paper pretty frequently; the notation of numbers is well done. The discipline is carried on without fuss.

## TARAGO:—Visited, 26th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 11, girls 10; total 21.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 12, girls 11; total 23.

1. The windows are not yet glazed, and there is no privy built. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very fair; in parallel desks. 5. Fair; the attendance is not very regular. 6. The school was closed for some time; the present master has only been in charge six weeks; his wife assists him. 7. Moderate. 8. The ex-master neglected the school very much before he left. More energy is required before the school can be brought into perfect discipline.

## THERESA PARK:—Visited, 22nd December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—9 boys, 2 girls; total, 11.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—16 boys, 7 girls; total, 23.

1. Out of repair, and without out-offices. 2. Moderate. 3. Very fair stock. 4. Moderate. 5. Very fair order; the attendance is irregular. 6. The master teaches on the individual system. 7. Fair, except in arithmetic, where it is moderate. 8. This school receives a Government stipend from the Supplemental List.

## TIRRANNA:—Visited, 13th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—5 boys, 6 girls; total, 11.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—8 boys, 6 girls; total, 14.

1. Good, but the out-offices are very moderate. 2. The master owns the desks, and there are not enough forms. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Very fair. 6. The master has had charge only a few days. 7. Moderate, excepting the writing, which is nicely done. 8. The school was shut up for ten months; twenty were present on the 31st October.

## HOLY TRINITY, SYDNEY (Primary):—Visited, 8th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—50 boys, 48 girls; total 98.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—66 boys, 62 girls; total, 128.

1. The room is too small to admit of the school being worked properly. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Good; in parallel desks. 5. Good in general, would be better if there were more room; the room and children are neat and clean. 6. There has twice been a change in the mastership since last inspection; the master who was then in charge has returned, after six months' absence. There are two pupil-teachers. 7. Good. 8. The needlework deserves "honorable mention." The local board have no more land on which to build, without spoiling the shape of the room.

## TRINITY HOLY, SYDNEY (Infants):—Visited, 9th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—84 boys, 77 girls; total, 161.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—96 boys, 82 girls; total, 178.

1. Good, but too small. 2. Very fair; a new gallery would be a great gain; the old one might be modified in shape, and put in the babies' room. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. As good as possible, under the circumstances. 5. Good; the room and children are very neat and clean. 6. A mistress, and two pupil-teachers, and a (paid) monitor. 7. Good. 8. Having no desks, penmanship is not taught; the writing on slates is good. The local board take great interest in these schools.

## ULLADULLA:—Visited, 7th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—21 boys, 19 girls; total, 40.  
Numbers on the roll at inspection:—24 boys, 20 girls; total, 44.

1. A porch and a chimney have been put up; the ventilation is defective. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient; they should be kept in a cupboard or on shelves, and not in the desk-lockers. 4. Good, in parallel desks, in three divisions. 5. Very fair order; the children are clean and fairly punctual, but have during the greater part of the year been very irregular in attendance, owing chiefly to the wet weather. 6. The master is assisted by his daughter. 7. Very fair; "good" in grammar, arithmetic, and penmanship, in the first division. 8. The reading generally tends towards an indistinctness of tone. The scattered nature of the population has made it difficult to secure good attendance.

## WATERLOO ESTATE (Primary):—Visited, 1st December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—48 boys, 34 girls; total, 82  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—51 boys, 36 girls; total, 87.

1. Fifteen feet have been added to the length; the new part however, to be used on Sunday only. The whole building requires to be painted. 2. Good; new desks and forms have just been provided. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good; "tripartite," in parallel rows down the length of the room. 5. Very fair. 6. The present master has been only three months in charge; he is assisted by two pupil-teachers. 7. Very fair. 8. A great many of the scholars have only lately returned to the school. The female pupil-teacher divides her time between the primary and the infant schools.

## WATERLOO ESTATE (Infants):—Visited, 2nd December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—28 boys, 27 girls; total, 55.  
Numbers on the roll at inspection:—33 boys, 31 girls; total, 64.

1. The partition has been removed, but there is yet too little room; the building has been painted, but is without out-offices, and indeed is quite unsuited to its present purpose. 2. No desk, table, or chair, and no gallery. 3. Sufficient, and neatly kept. 4. Very fair. 5. Good; the majority do not attend punctually. 6. The present mistress was appointed at the beginning of the year. 7. Very fair. 8. The attendance has much increased since the beginning of the year. The rent of the building is paid by a member of the local board. A proper school-room is much needed.

## WAVERLEY:—Visited, 20th December, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—30 boys, 26 girls; total, 56.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—32 boys, 29 girls; total 61.

1. The ground has been fenced in, but sundry repairs are required. 2. New desks and forms have just been provided. 3. Sufficient. 4. The remaining church fittings, not being wanted, should be put away, so as to admit of a proper arrangement of the desks. 5. Very fair. 6. The mistress is assisted by monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. More attention to Scripture history is wanted in the lower classes. The attendance has suffered from the prevalence of much sickness, and has also fallen below the last year's numbers.

## WILBERFORCE:—Visited, 31st August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—29 boys, 23 girls; total, 52.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—42 boys, 25 girls; total, 67.

1. Nothing has yet been done towards repairing the school. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good; in parallel desks and forms. 5. Good; the pupils are tidy and clean and attend very punctually, though not regularly. 6. The master is assisted by his wife, and by monitors. 7. Very fair, but not up to last year's standard on the whole. 8. Penmanship, geography, and notation are very well taught; the reading of the 1st and 2nd divisions requires more attention. It is only fair to add, that the floods have prevented the regular attendance.

## WINDSOR:—Visited, 29th August, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 13, girls 16; total, 29.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 22, girls 21; total, 43.

1. The brick floor remains; the wall should be whitewashed. 2. Very fair—three desks having been furnished. 3. Sufficient. 4. Moderate; no proper classification. 5. fair; the punctuality and regularity are at a low ebb. 6. The master is assisted by his sister-in-law, and by monitors occasionally. 7. Fair; excepting grammar and geography, which are little more than mere names. 8. The Religious Primer should not be used to teach reading, while the Second Book is in stock. The religious knowledge is very limited in extent.

## WINGECARRIBEE:—Visited, 14th September, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 31, girls 16; total, 47.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 37, girls 24; total, 61.

1. A table or desk for the master, and some hat-pegs inside; and out-offices would complete the building. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Good; in parallel desks. 5. Very fair order, the children are not in general too clean and neat; but are regular and punctual in attendance. 6. The master is assisted by monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. Needlework is not taught; one-half the children are "7 years of age and under"; and a good many are the children of workmen on the G. S. Railway Line.

## WOLLONGONG:—Visited, 27th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 27, girls 8; total 35.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 33, girls 11; total 49.

1. The teacher reports he cannot occupy the dwelling-house, on account of the damp. The local board are trying to drain it, and to make it habitable. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient; and neatly kept. 4. Good, in parallel desks. 5. Very good order; the attendance is very irregular, and has suffered by the bad weather of late. 6. The master is assisted by his wife, and by monitors. 7. Very fair. 8. The religious knowledge is below the standard of the programme.

## WOONONA:—Visited, 10th November, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 21, girls 21; total, 42.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 33, girls 45; total, 83.

1. The room is much too small; it has been painted and repaired since my last report. 2. Good. 3. Sufficient. 4. Very fair in parallel desks, and a square class. 5. Very fair. 6. The master is ably assisted by his wife and daughter. 7. Very fair; in writing good; in religious knowledge, moderate. 8. The attendance would have been larger, if the inspection had not been postponed, on account of the wet.

## YASS:—Visited, 5th October, 1864.

Numbers present at inspection:—Boys 57, girls 33; total, 90.  
Numbers on roll at inspection:—Boys 61, girls 34; total, 95.

1. The plans for the new schoolhouse are now before the local board for adoption; the new room is urgently required. 2. Very fair. 3. Sufficient; and neatly kept. 4. As good as circumstances permit. 5. Good; the room and children are very neat; and the latter regular, though not very punctual in their attendance. 6. The master is assisted by his wife and by monitors. 7. Good; especially in religious knowledge. 8. The girls are on the whole more backward than the boys in their attainments.

## A.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

Authorized List of Books, &c., for the use of Church of England Schools in the Diocese of Sydney.

|  |                            |  |                    |
|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Religious Books—</b>  |                            | <b>Maps—continued.</b>   |                    |
| Holy Bible .. .. .   | 1s. each.                  | New Testament History,<br>S.P.C.K. .. .. .   | 8s. each.          |
| New Testament .. .. .  | 5d. "                      | Comparative sizes of Animals,<br>S.P.C.K. .. .. .  | 7s. "              |
| Church Catechism .. .. .   | 3s. per 100.               |  |                    |
| Prayer Book with the Metrical<br>Psalms .. .. .                                    | 7d. each.                  |  |                    |
| Faith and Duty of a Christian<br>Chief Truths of the Christian<br>Religion .. .. . | 8s. per 100.               |  |                    |
| Collects .. .. .   | 3s. 4d. "                  | <b>Teachers' Books—</b>  |                    |
| Questions on the Books of the<br>Bible .. .. .                                     | 5s. "                      | Riddle's Scripture History ..  | 4s. each.          |
| Watts' Divine and Moral<br>Songs .. .. .   | 7s. "                      | Nicholls' Help to reading the<br>Bible .. .. .   | 2s. 6d. "          |
| Stillingfleet's Explanation of<br>the Church Catechism ..                          | 4s. 6d. "                  | Manual of Christian Evidence<br>Booker's Obsolete Words in<br>the Bible and the Book of<br>Common Prayer .. .. . | 6d. "<br>1s. "     |
|  | 11s. 6d. "                 | Morrison's School Manage-<br>ment .. .. .  | 4s. 6d. "          |
| <b>On tens (mounted)—</b>  |                            | Currie's Early Education ..  | 4s. "              |
| Ten Commandments .. .. .   | 13d. each.                 | Dawes' Hints on Secular<br>Education .. .. .   | 2s. 4d. "          |
| Lord's Prayer .. .. .  | do. "                      | Tate's Arithmetic .. .. .  | 1s. 6d. "          |
| The Creed .. .. .  | do. "                      | Theory and Practice of Arith-<br>metic, I.N.B. .. .. .   | 11d. "             |
| Sunday School Lessons ..   | 1s. 6d. per set.           | Mensuration .. .. .  | 9d. "              |
| Picture Lessons illustrating<br>Holy Bible (6 in set) ..                           | 5s. 6d. "                  | Sullivan's Grammar .. .. .   | 1s. "              |
|  |                            | Morell's Grammar and<br>Analysis of Sentences ..   | 2s. "              |
| <b>Secular Books—</b>  |                            | Sullivan's English Dictionary<br>Do. Dictionary of Deri-<br>vations .. .. .                                      | 3s. 6d. "<br>2s. " |
| 1st Reading Book, I.N.B. ..  | 4d. each.                  | Do. Spelling Book Su-<br>perseded .. .. .  | 1s. 4d. "          |
| 2nd do. I.N.B. .. .. .   | 4d. "                      | Do. Geography Gen-<br>eralized .. .. .   | 2s. "              |
| 1st Sequel to Second Book,<br>I.N.B. .. .. .                                       | 4½d. "                     | Hughes' Class Book of<br>Modern Geography .. .. .  | 3s. 6d. "          |
| 2nd do. I.N.B. .. .. .   | 4½d. "                     | Wilkins' Geography of New<br>South Wales .. .. .   | 2s. 6d. "          |
| 3rd Reading Book, I.N.B. ..  | 9d. "                      | Hand Book of Bible Geo-<br>graphy .. .. .  | 1s. 10d. "         |
| 4th do. I.N.B. .. .. .   | 10d. "                     | Ireland's Australian Geo-<br>graphy .. .. .  | 3s. "              |
| 5th do. I.N.B. .. .. .   | 10d. "                     | Geographical Word Expositor<br>(Adams') .. .. .  | 2s. 6d. "          |
| 6th do. (for girls)<br>I.N.B. .. .. .  | 10d. "                     | Hullah's Manual of Music ..  | 5s. "              |
| Elementary Geography for<br>Schools, &c. .. .. .                                   | 10½ "                      | Milner's History of England ..   | 5s. "              |
| Australian Geography (Ire-<br>land's) .. .. .                                      | 1s. "                      | Object Lessons (Lake's) ..   | 1s. 6d. "          |
| Arithmetic, I.N.B. .. .. .   | 4½d. "                     | Do. (Pestalozzian) .. .. .   | 3s. 6d. "          |
| Grammar, I.N.B. .. .. .  | 4½d. "                     | All about it. &c. (History of<br>Common Things) .. .. .  | 2s. 6d. "          |
| Grammar for Beginners (Corn-<br>well's) .. .. .                                    | 7½d. "                     | Exercise Books (for Pupil<br>Teachers) .. .. .   | 9s. per doz.       |
| Bithell's Spelling taught by<br>Dictation .. .. .                                  | 4d. "                      |  |                    |
| Outlines of Chronology,<br>S.P.C.K. .. .. .  | 2d. "                      | <b>Apparatus—</b>  |                    |
| History of England, S.P.C.K.<br>Table Book .. .. .                                 | 13s. 4d. per doz.<br>9d. " | School Clock (small) .. ..   | £1 16s. each.      |
|  |                            | Do. (large) .. .. .  | £2 6s. "           |
| <b>On sheets (mounted)—</b>  |                            | Black-board and Easel .. ..  | £1 12s. "          |
| Reading Lessons, large size,<br>(14 in set) .. .. .                                | 16s. per set.              | Slates (framed) .. .. .  | 4s. 6d. per doz.   |
| Picture Lessons in Natural<br>History (6 in set) .. .. .                           | 4s. 6d. "                  | Slate Pencils (in boxes of 100)  | 1s. per box.       |
| Object Lessons (6 in set) ..   | 13s. 6d. per set.          | Pen-holders .. .. .  | 5s. per gross.     |
| Tables .. .. .   | 1s. each.                  | Pens .. .. .   | 2s. "              |
|  |                            | Ink .. .. .  | 2s. per quart.     |
| <b>Maps—</b>   |                            | Ball Frame or Abacus<br>(small) .. .. .  | 6s. 6d. each.      |
| The World, S.P.C.K. .. .. .  | 12s. each.                 | Ball Frame or Abacus<br>(large) .. .. .  | 10s. 6d. "         |
| British Isles, I.N.B. .. .. .  | 13s. 6d. "                 | Pencil-holders .. .. .   | 4s. 6d. per gross. |
| Europe, S.P.C.K. .. .. .   | 13s. "                     | Chalk (prepared, in gross<br>boxes) .. .. .  | 3s. per gross.     |
| Asia .. .. .   | 12s. "                     | Copy Books (for FREE children<br>only) .. .. .   | 4s. per doz.       |
| Africa .. .. .   | 12s. "                     | Copy Slips .. .. .   | 1s. per set.       |
| America N. .. .. .   | 8s. "                      |  |                    |
| America S. .. .. .   | 8s. "                      |  |                    |
| Australia .. .. .  | 16s. each.                 |  |                    |
| Palestine (Hughes') .. .. .  | 16s. "                     |  |                    |
| Old Testament History,<br>S.P.C.K. .. .. .   | 8s. "                      |  |                    |

N.B.—S.P.C.K. means Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. I.N.B. Irish National Board.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. 1864  
DETAILED STATEMENT OF THE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS INSPECTED DURING THE YEAR 1864.

ALBURY:—Not visited.

APPIN:—Visited, 2nd August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—23 boys, 21 girls; total, 44.

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 11 girls; total, 23.

A weatherboard building, in good repair, to which are attached two separate out-offices, and a very good playground; there is not a residence for the teacher. The school possesses four good desks, a black-board and easel, teacher's desk, clock, and three maps, viz.:—World, Australia, and British Isles. The supply of books and slates is not sufficient. The pupils are very often kept at home for weeks and months

months at a time, and when they do come they are not punctual to time. The order and cleanliness are fair. There is not any visible improvement observable in the pupils' attainments; they are still low. Only two succeeded in doing a sum in short division, and none could make up the amount of thirty-five pounds of sugar at seven and a half pence the pound. The writing is bad. The methods of instruction are not productive of any good results. The teacher has not been trained. The black-board is not much used.

ARMIDALE (M.) :—Visited, 4th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—40 boys.

Numbers at the examination :—31 boys.

This schoolhouse belongs to the teacher; it is a very good brick building, in excellent repair, and to it are attached the necessary out-buildings and a playground, all in keeping with the schoolhouse. In the school are two double desks (which are not very suitable), a black-board and an easel, and ten maps, viz.—Australia, Australasia, Europe, Asia, America, British Isles, and four of the World. There is a good supply of books for school use. Slates have not been supplied. The pupils are, with few exceptions, punctual and regular in their attendance; they are well dressed and tolerably clean. The discipline is satisfactory. The pupils have a good knowledge of the Christian Doctrine, and in reading they evinced a fair knowledge of the subject matter of the lessons read, as well as of the meaning of the difficult words in the same; their knowledge of geography, grammar, and arithmetic is fair; writing good, and dictation tolerable.

ARMIDALE (F.) :—Visited, 3rd November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—38 girls.

Numbers at the examination :—26 girls.

This school is held under the same roof as the boys. The water-closet and playground are similar to those for the boys. There is one double desk in the school; it is not a suitable one; one black-board and one clock for both schools. The maps are also used in the same way. There is a good supply of books, in good condition. Slates have not been sent. The children are tolerably punctual and regular in their attendance, and clean in person and dress. The discipline is pleasing. A proper place for the safe keeping of caps and other head dresses is needed. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, fair. The roll is tolerably kept.

ARALUEN :—Visited, 16th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—50 boys, 50 girls; total, 100.

Numbers at the examination :—22 boys, 30 girls; total, 52.

A strong slab building, in good repair, and affording good accommodation. There is plenty of good playground not enclosed; the water-closet is a bad one, and is common to the public. The teacher has a residence consisting of two rooms attached to the schoolroom.

In the school, one single desk, a black-board, and an easel, a clock, two maps of the World, one of Europe and Australia, and a fair supply of books and slates, in good condition. The children are not punctual or regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The order is moderate. The attainments of the children are, on the whole, fair. The teacher wants more system in imparting instruction. The schoolhouse is not central.

BALMAIN :—Visited, 15th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—26 boys, 25 girls; total, 51.

Numbers at the examination :—12 boys, 10 girls; total, 22.

This school is held in the church, underneath the gallery, which is not at all a suitable place. There are proper out-offices, and a playground. No residence for the teacher. There are three desks, two black-boards, and an easel, a clock, and a press for books, of which there is a good supply; maps—World, Europe, and Australia, large, and a small map of Ireland. The children are not at all regular; they are also very unpunctual as to time; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is very moderate. The children are very timid before strangers, and speak in an under tone, which is much against them; their attainments are very meagre. Proficiency is only observable in the writing. The roll is, on the whole, well kept.

N.E.—A good wooden building has since been erected, and is used only for school purposes. The attendance has of late very much increased.

BAULKHAM HILLS :—Visited, 17th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—19 boys, 14 girls; total, 33.

Numbers at the examination :—12 boys, 10 girls; total, 22.

This school is held in a good stone building; it is used about once a month as a church. The floor is flagged, which is not the most appropriate. There are out-offices, a teacher's residence, and a very good enclosed playground. There are three old desks, in bad repair, in the school, a new map of the World and one of Europe, and a black-board, and an easel. Books and slates are needed, and a press to keep them. A time-table and a clock are required for this school. The children are not as punctual and regular in their attendance as they ought to be; they are tolerably clean in person and dress. The discipline is fair. The attainments of the children, considering the short time many of them have been at school, are fair in arithmetic and reading, and very poor in all the others; the writing is very moderate. The children, not having been long accustomed to school, are timid before strangers, and are very bashful in every respect.

BATHURST (M.) :—Visited, 18th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—90 boys.

Numbers at the examination :—77 boys.

This school is held in the old Catholic Church—a brick building, in very bad repair. It has since been taken down, and new buildings and a teacher's residence are in course of erection on its site. The school is well supplied with all the necessary furniture and apparatus, a full set of maps, a pair of globes, two black-boards and easels, and a good supply of books and slates. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance. The order, cleanliness, and demeanour of the pupils are very satisfactory. The moral tone is good. The subjects are appropriate, and the system of teaching is calculated to thoroughly educate the children. Satisfactory progress has been made since last inspection. A pupil teacher is, and has been for a long time, much required in this school. The pupils are drilled every day in the public square. There are water-closets and a small playground attached to the school.

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

35

BATHURST (F.) :—Visited, 19th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—42 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—29 girls.

Pending the erection of the new schoolhouse, this school is temporarily held in a rented building. The rooms are inconveniently small. The school possesses the necessary out-buildings and a tolerable playground, six desks, a black-board, and an easel, a clock, a map of the World, Ireland, Scotland, Europe, and Australia. The pupils are not punctual in their attendance; they are tolerably regular; they are neat and clean in person and dress. The discipline is good. The proficiency is good in arithmetic and reading, and very moderate in geography, grammar, and dictation. The writing is fair, and the roll-book well kept. The school has been of late in a state of transition; it is at present conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

BATHURST (I.) :—Visited, 17th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—53 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—32 girls.

This school is held in a portion of the same building in which the boys' is held; and as to material state, out-offices and playground, is similarly situated. There are two desks, a black-board, and an easel; and a fair supply of books, slates, tablet lessons, and a map of the World in the school. The punctuality and regularity are generally speaking fair; excepting at this season of the year, when neither could be expected to be so, in consequence of the badness of the roads and the unsettled state of the weather. The order is fair; and the cleanliness of the children, as well as of the schoolroom, satisfactory. The attainments are fair.

BERRIMA :—Visited, 18th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—17 boys, 21 girls; total, 38.  
Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 19 girls; total, 33.

The schoolhouse, which is rented at the rate of £6 a year, is built partly of brick and weather-board; it is in good repair, and has good accommodation. There is not a residence for the teacher; but there are two water-closets, and a good inclosed playground for the use of the children. The school possesses seven desks, a clock, a black-board, a map of the World, Europe, and Australia; and a good supply of tablets and object lessons, and an abacus. The supply of books and slates is fair; their condition is good. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance. The cleanliness, order, and conduct of the pupils, may be regarded as fair. The proficiency of the pupils in the various branches taught in the school is satisfactory, excepting in writing. The roll is tolerably kept.

BEGA :—Not visited.

BRAIDWOOD :—Visited, 14th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—72 boys, 66 girls; total, 138.  
Numbers at the examination :—43 boys, 45 girls; total, 88.

The schoolroom is a wooden one, lined with calico, and in fair preservation; it is not sufficiently large for present requirements; it is well kept. The teacher's residence is too small—an addition to it is much required. The school has four desks, a fair set of maps, a clock, black-board, a rostrum, a good supply of tablets, books, and slates, in good condition. An easel is required. The pupils attend school very well; they are clean in person, and decently attired. The discipline is good. Nothing can be said regarding the proficiency of the pupils; they speak in an under tone, and make very little effort to answer the most simple questions—they answer only to repeated ones, and then very reluctantly, and often not all. The writing is very moderate, and the ciphering books are very dirty and badly done. The pupils have no confidence in themselves to do anything. The methods of instruction are not good.

BULLI :—Visited, 29th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—15 boys, 15 girls; total, 30.  
Numbers at the examination :—10 boys, 9 girls; total, 19.

A small house, built of slabs and covered with bark. The accommodation is not sufficient. The teacher has a room attached; a small kitchen has lately been erected. There is plenty of playground, but there is not a water-closet. A new schoolhouse is much needed. There are three small desks, a black-board, and an easel, a clock, time-table, a map of the World, Africa, and Australia, in the school, and a good supply of books in good condition. Slates have not been supplied. The children are not regular in their attendance, neither are they as punctual as could be wished. In consequence of the failure of some coal mines in the neighbourhood, the people have in many instances migrated, and therefore the attendance is not large. The children are clean in person and dress. The discipline is fair. The attainments of the children are still meagre; there is no visible improvement in them. The writing is very moderate, and the roll-book is not well kept.

BUNGENDOBE :—Visited, 12th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—13 boys, 18 girls; total, 31.  
Numbers at the examination :—7 boys, 12 girls; total, 19.

This school is temporarily held in the church. The people have in contemplation the erection of a schoolhouse. A good brick cottage has just been completed, and two out-offices; there is plenty of playground not enclosed. The school possesses two small desks, a black-board and an easel; maps—World, Europe, Australia, and Ireland; and a good supply of books and slates, the latter two badly kept. A press and clock are required. There is not a time-table in the school. Great irregularity prevails in the children's attendance, neither are they punctual. They are clean in person and dress. The attainments of the pupils are very indifferent; they answer reluctantly, lack animation, and, on the whole, do not exhibit much intelligence. A clock is required. The roll is very badly kept, and the writing in the copy-books is very moderate.

BURROWA :—

BURROWA :—Visited, 5th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—22 boys, 20 girls; total, 42.  
Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 18 girls; total, 35.

A good stone building, in good repair, and is used as a church; there is very good accommodation. There are out-offices, a good enclosed playground, and a teacher's residence attached. The school possesses four desks, only two forms, an abacus, a black-board and an easel, a clock, rostrum, maps—two of the World, one of Europe and Australia. The supply of books and slates is fair; the books are badly kept. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is not satisfactory: The attainments of the pupils are fair in reading, writing, and arithmetic, and very moderate in the other subjects. The roll is badly kept.

BURRAGORANG :—Visited, 17th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 27 girls; total, 47.  
Numbers at the examination :—7 boys, 5 girls; total, 12.

There is not a fixed schoolhouse, in consequence of the peculiar features of the district, which is more than thirty miles long, and in average breadth about a mile, with a river flowing through its centre. It would be morally impossible to collect the required number of children in any one part of the valley, to entitle the school to a salary; hence from the isolated state of the inhabitants the teacher is an itinerant, remaining a week in each locality, making his tour through the valley in five or six weeks. There is a fair supply of books, a portion of which is left at each house. Maps—World, Europe, and Australia, which are distributed in the same way. Slates have not been supplied. In consequence of the severity of the weather and the flooded state of the river, the attendance during the last year has not been even fair; and the grown pupils who were in the habit of attending in former years, could not, even when the weather would permit, attend but very seldom this year, being required at home on the farms. The proficiency is, therefore, under all these disadvantages, necessarily very moderate.

CABRAMATTA :—Not visited.

CAMDEN :—Visited, 29th September, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—17 boys, 20 girls; total, 37.  
Numbers at the examination :—11 boys, 14 girls; total, 25.

A brick building, in good repair, and affords very fair accommodation. It has a teacher's residence, two separate out-offices, and playgrounds for the children. The schoolroom is not well kept; some of the windows are broken. There are in the school three large and one small desk, a black board, and an easel, not much used, a clock, maps—two of the World and one of Europe and Australia, a good supply of books, in fair condition, and a time table. Slates have not been supplied to this school. There is a good supply of tablet lessons, not mounted, and therefore not of much use. The punctuality and regularity are as fair as can be expected. The children are tolerably clean in person and dress. The discipline is not satisfactory. The individual method of teaching is most used. There is no visible improvement in the attainments of the pupils. The writing of two is fair. The children at present in this school are of a tender age. The roll is badly kept.

CAMPBELLTOWN :—Visited, 18th May, 1864.

Numbers at the examination :—42 boys, 26 girls; total, 68.  
Numbers on the roll :—48 boys, 37 girls; total, 85.

This school is held in a nice brick building, in good repair, but not sufficiently large for the present attendance. To the school are attached two separate water-closets, a teacher's residence, and a good enclosed playground; and in the school are six desks, two black-boards, two rostrums, a clock, a time table, a full set of maps, and a good supply of books and slates in good preservation. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are, with few exceptions, clean in person and tidy in dress. The order and demeanour of the pupils are satisfactory. The attainments of the pupils are also satisfactory, and the writing is, on the whole, very fair. The tone of the school has improved. The teacher is most attentive to his duties.

CAMPERDOWN (M.) :—Visited, 10th May, 1864.

Numbers on the rolls :—61 boys.  
Numbers at the examination :—52 boys.

The building is of brick, and in very fair repair; it stands nearly in the centre of a very fine piece of ground, which is tolerably well enclosed, adjoining St. John's College; it is used only for the boys at present. There is a good out-office. There is not a residence for the teacher. The school possesses eight desks, a black-board, and an easel, a clock, a book press, an abacus, and a good set of maps. The supply of books and slates is good, except for the junior classes. The punctuality and regularity of the pupils are tolerable; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is fair. The proficiency is fair in reading, writing, and arithmetic; and moderate in geography and grammar. The roll is well kept.

CAMPERDOWN (F.) :—Visited, 11th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—51 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—40 girls.

This school is held in two rooms formerly used as a residence by the teacher; they are not sufficiently large. There is a water-closet attached to the school; the playground is a very good one. The school possesses three desks, maps—World and Africa, and a moderate supply of books and slates. The pupils are tolerably regular and punctual to time in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is fair. The girls acquitted themselves, on the whole, fairly in their answering. The writing is moderate. The roll is fairly kept.

CASTLEREAGH-



REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

CASTLEREAGH-STREET :—Visited, 4th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—31 boys, 41 girls ; total, 72.  
Numbers at the examination :—13 boys, 19 girls ; total, 32.

This school is held in a back room of a rented house in Castlereagh-street, near Liverpool-street, which is badly ventilated, and has not sufficient light admitted into it. There are water-closets attached, but only a small yard as a playground. In the school are five desks, a black-board, a clock, maps—two of the World and two of Australia, one of Europe, Asia, Africa, and England, an abacus, and a good supply of books. The slates are not sufficient. The pupils are tolerably punctual to time, but very irregular in their attendance. The cleanliness is satisfactory. The discipline is very moderate. The children's attainments are meagre in each subject of instruction in the school. The copies are cleanly, but very moderately written. The children attending this school at present are infants.

N.B.—This school has since been closed, and the salary transferred to the new school in the Haymarket.

CATTAI CREEK :—Visited, 27th September, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 15 girls ; total, 35.  
Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 9 girls ; total, 23.

The house is a rough slab building covered with bark ; it is in good repair, and well kept. To the school are attached a residence for the teacher, a water-closet, and a good playground not enclosed ; and in the school are two old desks (not fit for use), a clock, maps—World, Europe, and Australia, and a sufficient supply of books and slates in fair condition. A black-board is required. There is not a time table in the school. The children are tolerably punctual to time, but not regular in their every-day attendance ; they are clean in person and dress. The attainments of the pupils are very poor ; there is not any proficiency observable in them since last examination.

CHARCOAL CREEK :—Visited, 27th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—33 boys, 29 girls ; total, 62.  
Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 21 girls ; total, 38.

This school is held in a slab building in fair repair ; there is a good playground, but not a water-closet or teacher's residence attached to the school. It possesses six desks, a rostrum, black-board and easel, a full set of maps, and a good supply of books and slates in good preservation. There is not a clock in the school. The pupils are, on the whole, tolerably regular and punctual to time in their attendance ; they are clean in person and well dressed. The discipline is moderate. The proficiency in each subject of instruction taught in the school is satisfactory. The writing is fair, and the roll well kept.

CHURCH HILL. (F.) :—Visited, 28th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—48 boys, 93 girls ; total, 141.  
Numbers at the examination :—27 boys, 75 girls ; total, 102.

This school is held in the hall underneath St. Patrick's Church ; it requires painting. There is not sufficient light, and the ventilation is bad. There are pegs needed in the hall for the pupils' head-dresses. There are two water-closets attached, and a small yard used as a playground. The teacher pays rent for the residence, which is not a suitable one. In the school are ten desks, a black-board, and an easel, a book-press, clock, a set of maps, and a good supply of books and slates in good condition. There is not a time table. The children are not punctual to time ; they come into school at all hours of the day ; they are moderately regular ; they are, on the whole, clean in person, and decently attired. The noise in this school is much greater than in the generality of schools. The discipline is not satisfactory. The attainments of the pupils in arithmetic are very moderate, and bad in all the other subjects of instruction excepting history. The writing is, on the whole, very moderate, and the roll is not called aloud ; it is not well kept.

CHURCH HILL (I.) :—Visited, 29th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—48 boys, 67 girls ; total, 115.  
Numbers at the examination :—31 boys, 45 girls ; total, 76.

This school is held in a part of the hall in which the girls are, which may, in some degree, account for the noise complained of in that school. The out-offices and playground are used in common by the children of both schools. There is a good gallery in the hall, sufficient to accommodate ninety infants. The school possesses only a few tablet lessons and an abacus ; it needs two or three small desks, a black-board, and an easel, object lessons, and a better supply of tablet lessons. Punctuality and regularity same as in the girls' school. The children are, owing to the weather, only moderately clean. The methods in use are chiefly individual and unskilful.

CLARENCE TOWN :—Visited, 20th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—10 boys, 11 girls ; total 21.  
Numbers at the examination :—6 boys, 8 girls ; total, 14.

The building is a good slab one, well enclosed ; it is used as a church. There are two new out-offices and a good playground. Not a residence for the teacher. There is very good accommodation for the children. The school possesses four new desks, a black-board, and an easel, a clock, map of the World, and a good supply of books and slates. The school has been in operation only a few days, and therefore nothing can be said regarding punctuality and regularity. The children in attendance are clean in person ; a few of them were induced to attend the examination at the National School to-day, which caused the attendance to be so small. The attainments are low.

COOK'S RIVER :—Visited, 26th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—28 boys, 27 girls ; total, 55.  
Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 22 girls ; total, 39.

The school is held in the church, which is a good brick building. There are two water-closets, and a good enclosed playground. The teacher has to rent a residence. The school possesses only one desk, which is not sufficient, maps—World and Australia, and a clock ; the supply of books is not sufficient ; slates have not been supplied, and a black-board and an easel are required. The children are tolerably punctual to time, and regular in their attendance ; they are neat and clean in person and dress. The order is moderate. The individual method of teaching arithmetic is practised ; geography and grammar are not much known. The attainments of the children are still very meagre. The writing is very moderate and the roll badly kept.

COLLECTOR :—

COLLECTOR:—Visited, 7th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—14 boys, 18 girls; total, 32.  
Numbers at the examination:—8 boys, 13 girls; total, 21.

This school is held in the church, which is a good stone building, and has very good accommodation. The water-closet is a very bad one; the teacher's residence is in bad repair; there is plenty of playground not enclosed. There are two desks, three maps of the World, one of Australia, black-board and easel, and a good supply of books and slates in the school. A clock, press for books, &c., and a time-table, are required. Punctuality and regularity are between fair and moderate. The children are tolerably clean. Discipline is not thought of. There is not any perceivable improvement in the children's attainments—they are still meagre. The writing is bad. The roll is badly kept.

CONCORD:—Visited, 28th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—27 boys, 23 girls; total, 50.  
Numbers at the examination:—19 boys, 19 girls; total, 38.

The house is a brick one in good repair, and used occasionally as a church. A residence for the teacher, a good playground and the necessary out-buildings, are attached. There are seven desks, a clock, black-board and an easel, maps—Australia, Europe, America, British Isles, and two of the World, and a good supply of books and slates in good preservation. As many of the children have to come a long distance, they necessarily arrive at school late in the morning; they are tolerably regular. The girls are clean in person and dress; the boys are not so. The discipline is satisfactory. The general appearance of the school is improved. Dictation and reading are fair, and arithmetic, geography, and grammar are very meagre. The writing is moderate. The roll is not correctly kept.

COOMA:—Not visited.

DAPTO:—Visited, 28th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—17 boys, 14 girls; total, 31.  
Numbers at the examination:—5 boys, 9 girls; total, 14.

The school is held in the church, which is a neat wooden building in good repair, and affords very good accommodation. The necessary out-buildings, a teacher's residence, and a playground are attached. School furniture and apparatus in the school:—four desks in moderate repair, black-board and easel, rostrum, clock, maps—Europe, Palestine, and two of the World, and a fair supply of books and slates in fair preservation. The children are very irregular in their attendance, and when they do come they are not punctual to time. The attendance has been for some months past much below the average. The attainments of the children are very meagre; there is not any proficiency observable in them. The teacher was not clean in person or dress. The cleanliness of the children is fair. The discipline is moderate.

DOUBLE BAY:—Visited, 3rd May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—11 boys, 11 girls; total, 22.  
Numbers at the examination:—10 boys, 10 girls; total, 20.

This school is held in a new stone building; it is not centrally situated. There are out-buildings and a playground not enclosed; the teacher has a residence attached to the school. There are four good desks, black-board and easel, clock, maps—World, Australia, Europe, and Ireland, and a good supply of books and slates in good condition. The children are punctual, regular, clean, and neat in person and dress. The discipline is good. The attainments of the children in reading, grammar, and geography are satisfactory, and moderate in arithmetic and dictation. The writing is fair, and the roll is fairly kept.

GERRINGONG:—Visited, 3rd August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—15 boys, 14 girls; total, 29.  
Numbers at the examination:—9 boys, 11 girls; total, 20.

The school is held in a good wooden building, in which there is accommodation for sixty-four pupils. There is a fair playground. A teacher's residence and a water-closet are required. There are in the schoolroom six very good new desks, a clock, maps—World and Australia, and a fair supply of tablet lessons. The books and slates are not sufficient. The children are tolerably regular, but not punctual to time. They are clean, neatly dressed, and orderly. The attainments are as yet low, but promising. The school is a new one, and was much needed.

GOSFORD:—Not visited.

GOULBURN:—Visited, 25th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—60 boys.  
Numbers at the examination:—46 boys.

This is a good brick building in good repair, and possesses good accommodation; to it are attached the necessary buildings, excepting a teacher's residence; there is a good playground. The schoolroom is not well kept; there is not a proper place for the caps. There are five desks, a black-board and an easel, a clock, maps—Asia, Europe, America, Palestine, Australia, and two of the World, in the school. The supply of books and slates is ample for present demands. The pupils are regular in their attendance, and tolerably punctual to time. Their cleanliness is satisfactory. The discipline is not good, or even fair. The pupils have made good progress in their attainments since my last visit. In addition to the ordinary subjects, geometry, algebra, and Latin are taught.

GOULBURN (F.):—Visited, 24th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—44 girls.  
Numbers at the examination:—27 girls.

This school is held in a part of the new Convent in Goulburn. The necessary out-buildings and grounds are attached. The school possesses six desks, a clock, maps—Europe, Australia, and an old map of the World. A black-board and an easel are required. The books have been three years in use; a fresh supply of books and slates is needed. The pupils are punctual to time, but they do not attend every day as regularly as they ought. The order, cleanliness, and demeanour of the pupils are good.

good. The attainments of the pupils are in some respects satisfactory. The writing, is on the whole, moderate. Many of the children have not been long at school.

GOULBURN (I.) :—Visited, 23rd November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—49 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—37 girls.

This school is held in a room adjoining the girls' school. There is a gallery in the room, and there are six small desks, clock, abacus, and a fair supply of tablet lessons. Books and slates are required. A map of the World and a black-board are needed for the separate use of this school. The children are punctual to time each day, and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and well disciplined. The attainments of the children are satisfactory.

GREENDALE :—Visited, 14th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—18 boys, 22 girls; total, 40.  
Numbers at the examination :—10 boys, 12 girls; total, 22.

A wooden building, in good repair, occasionally used as a church. There are out-offices and a good playground; there is no residence for the teacher. The school possesses six new desks, a clock, black-board, an abacus, a map of the World, and one of Australia. Books and slates are required. The children are punctual to time, but they are not in regular attendance every day; they are clean in person and dress; the discipline is fair. The attainments of the pupils are fair in arithmetic and not satisfactory in geography, grammar, or dictation; the writing is fair; the school is a new one, and was much required.

GUNNING :—Not visited.

GUNNEDAH :—Not visited.

HARTLEY :—Visited, 25th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—19 boys, 20 girls, total, 39.  
Numbers at the examination :—13 boys, 11 girls; total, 24.

The house in which this school is held is built of slabs, and was once plastered in and outside, but it has of late fallen away. The schoolroom is at present in bad repair; it does not afford sufficient accommodation. The out-office is not fit for use; there is a good playground; no residence for the teacher. The school furniture and apparatus are three old desks, not fit for use, a new black-board, and an easel, a clock, rostrum, maps—Europe, Australia, Australasia, and two of the World. There is a good supply of books and slates; a press is required for them. The children are punctual and regular to time and daily attendance; they are tolerably clean in person and attire; the discipline is fair; the proficiency in attainments is satisfactory. All the old pupils who were in this school last year, having finished their education, have left.

IRISHTOWN :—Visited, 22nd July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—34 boys, 19 girls; total, 53.  
Numbers at the examination :—9 boys, 4 girls; total, 13.

The school is held in the church; it is a good stone building. There is a good enclosed playground; out-buildings and a teacher's residence are required. There are in the school only two old desks, not fit for use; the supply of books and slates is fair, maps—World, and Australia; a black-board, clock, and desks, are required. The children are not punctual to time, and they come but very seldom to school; they are not clean in person or dress; all appear to be the children of poor parents; there has been no attempt as yet of bringing them under any form of discipline; the attainments in arithmetic may be set down as tolerable, and all the others as being very poor; the writing is tolerable; and the roll moderately kept.

JAMBEROO :—Visited, 5th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—26 boys, 23 girls; total, 49.  
Numbers at the examination :—23 boys, 20 girls; total, 43.

The house in which the school is held is a good weather-board building, and is used as a church; it is in good repair, and has very good accommodation. The necessary buildings and a playground are attached. The school is supplied with six good desks, a clock, black-board, time table, a good set of maps, and a full supply of books and slates. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, tidy in dress, and are well disciplined. The attainments are, on the whole, satisfactory. The teacher is most attentive to his duties.

JEMBAICUMBENE :—Visited, 15th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—36 boys, 34 girls; total, 70.  
Numbers at the examination :—26 boys, 16 girls; total, 42.

The house in which this school is held is built of slabs; it is in fair repair, and to it are attached the necessary buildings and a playground not enclosed. Furniture and apparatus in the school consist of five desks, rostrum, clock, book-press, maps—World and Australia, and a good supply of books, slates, and tablet lessons. The pupils are punctual to time in the morning; they are only moderately regular in every-day attendance; they are tolerably clean and fairly disciplined. Fair progress has been made since last inspection. The children are attentive, and, on the whole, intelligent; they answered the different questions put to them with animation, and had not to be asked a question a second time.

KENT-STREET NORTH (M.) :—Visited, 27th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—135 boys.  
Numbers at the examination :—99 boys.

The schoolhouse is built of stone, in good repair, but not sufficiently large for the requirements of the school. The required out-buildings are attached; there is a small playground. For the conducting of the school there are in it nine desks, two black-boards, a clock, time table, rostrum, full set of maps, an abacus, and a good supply of books and slates in good preservation. The pupils are punctual and regular

regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is good. The methods of instruction are good; very fair progress has been made during the year. Many of the grown boys who have finished their education are at present in respectable situations in some of the leading houses in the city. The tone of the school is as usual very good. The teacher is assisted in his duties by a paid monitor. The roll is very well kept.

KENT-STREET NORTH (F.) :—Visited, 7th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—35 boys, 100 girls; total, 135.

Numbers at the examination :—25 boys, 74 girls; total, 99.

This school is held under the same roof in which the boys' is held; it is separated from it by a wooden partition, and is similarly situated. The furniture and apparatus in the school are six desks, a gallery, two black-boards, a clock, maps—Asia, Australia, and three of the World, and a good supply of books and slates. The children are not punctual to time; they are, on the whole, tolerably regular in school some part of each day. They are clean, tidily dressed, and fairly disciplined. The actual progress made since last year is tolerable. The roll is fairly kept.

KENT-STREET SOUTH (M.) :—Visited, 23rd June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—48 boys.

Numbers at the examination :—23 boys.

The house is built of brick, the walls of which are only one brick in thickness; it is in moderate repair, and it is not suitable to be used as a schoolhouse. The situation of the water-closet is very bad; it is placed against one of the walls of the schoolroom, the door of which is about a yard from a door of the schoolhouse. The ventilation is bad. There is a residence for the teacher; it is not a healthy one. The children have not a playground. There are in the school six desks, two black-boards; maps—World, Asia, Europe, Ireland, Australia, British Isles, and two of Palestine; a fair supply of books and slates; the globe, which is not required in the school, is kept in the teacher's residence. The children are not punctual to time, and they are very irregular in their attendance; they are not clean in person or dress, and are badly disciplined. The tone of the school is bad; nothing has been done by the teacher to improve it; he is most careless in every way regarding the success of the school. I have not on any occasion that I visited the school found him occupied instructing the children. The attainments of the children are very meagre. The roll is badly kept; it does not be marked for weeks at a time.

KENT-STREET SOUTH (F.) :—Visited, 12th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—53 girls.

Numbers at the examination :—39 girls.

The school is held under the same roof with the above one, and is separated from it by a wooden partition; it is in every way similarly situated. There are three desks, a black-board, clock, maps, World, Europe, and Australia, in the school. The supply of books is not enough; they are in bad condition; the slates are ample. The children are tolerably regular in their attendance, but not punctual to time; they are clean in person and attire. The discipline is very moderate. The attainments of the children are still meagre. The children who read do not know anything about the subject matter of the lesson, or the meaning of the words; none of them succeeded in doing a simple sum in subtraction. The writing is very moderate, and the children's knowledge of geography and grammar is bad. The roll is badly kept, and does not be marked for weeks at a time.

KIAMA :—Not visited.

KINCUMBER :—Not visited.

KURRAJONG :—Visited, 26th September, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—12 boys, 18 girls; total, 30.

Numbers at the examination :—7 boys, 14 girls; total, 21.

The house is of wood; the repairs, which are in progress, were much needed. A playground and the necessary out-buildings are attached. There are in the school two desks, a clock, maps—World and Australia, and a good supply of books and slates, in good condition. The children are not regular in their daily attendance, or punctual to time; they are tolerably clean in person and dress, but not well disciplined. They are timid in answering before strangers, and difficult to be made to speak aloud. The attainments of the children are very meagre. The roll is well kept.

LAGOON :—Not visited.

LANE COVE :—Visited, 13th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—26 boys, 20 girls; total, 46.

Numbers at the examination :—19 boys, 16 girls; total, 35.

The house is built with galvanized iron; it is in good repair, and is used about once a month as a church. A teacher's residence, out-offices, and a play-ground, are attached. To assist in the conducting of the school, there are six desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Australia, and Palestine, and a good supply of books and slates. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance, clean in person and dress, and fairly disciplined. The proficiency is, excepting in geography, satisfactory. The writing is fair, and the roll well kept.

LIVERPOOL :—Visited, 13th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—21 boys, 17 girls; total, 38.

Numbers at the examination :—11 boys, 10 girls; total, 21.

The house is a wooden structure in good repair, with teacher's residence, water-closets, and a playground well enclosed. For the use of the school there are five desks, black-board, clock, time-table, maps—Australia, Europe, Palestine, and three of the World; a good supply of books, slates, and tablet lessons, in good condition. The children's punctuality and regularity are between fair and moderate. The children are clean, neatly dressed, and well disciplined. The writing and dictation are good; the proficiency in the other subjects is satisfactory. The teacher is active and energetic.

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL ROAD :—Visited, 21st July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—3 boys, 24 girls; total, 27.

Numbers at the examination :—3 boys, 11 girls; total, 14,

The school is held in the church which is a nice brick building; there is not an out-office, and the playground or the building is not enclosed; the teacher lives in the sacristy. For the use of the school there are maps—World, British Isles, Australia, Europe, and Palestine—a desk, black-board, a few books and slates in moderate preservation. The children are not regular in daily attendance, or punctual to time; cleanliness is fair, and the order bad. The attainments of the children are very low. The roll is badly kept.

N.B.—The school has since been closed.

LOCHINVAR :—Visited, 27th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—56 boys, 44 girls; total 100.

Numbers at the examination :—47 boys, 35 girls; total, 82.

The premises are of wood and used as a church; in good repair and possesses very good accommodation; there are water-closets and a good enclosed playground. The teacher has to rent a residence. The apparatus and furniture in the school consist of eight desks, black-board, clock, rostrum, maps,—World and Australia—a good number of slates and a sufficient supply of books, except of First and sequel to the same. The children are regular in their daily attendance and punctual to time. The cleanliness, order, and demeanor of the children are satisfactory; the tone of the school is good. Considering that many of the children have not been long at school; their attainments may be stated as being, on the whole, satisfactory; the writing is fair, and the roll tolerably well kept. The teacher is assisted in teaching by his wife, who receives £12 a year. This is a new school and was much needed in the district.

MAITLAND WEST (M.) :—Visited, 24th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—115 boys.

Numbers at the examination :—94 boys.

The building is of brick, it is a nice structure in good repair; the boys' school is held on the ground floor, the girls' and infants' in two separate rooms up-stairs; there is good accommodation in each. The buildings are nicely enclosed. The necessary out-buildings and a teacher's residence are provided. The school has seven single desks and one double one, a clock, rostrum, two black-boards, a terrestrial globe, time-table maps,—Asia, Palestine, Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Australasia, England, Scotland, and two of the World—and a fair supply of books and slates. The pupils are, on the whole, punctual to time and regular in their attendance; they are clean, tolerably well dressed, and well conducted. The boys' playground has been separated from the girls', and a suitable place has been erected for the pupils' caps. The discipline is good. In consequence of the numerous floods with which this town has been visited during this year, the duties of the school had to be at times suspended, which in some degree may account for the want of more proficiency; although, all things considered, fair progress has been made during the past year. Together with the ordinary subjects, geometry and algebra are taught in this school with some degree of success. Now that a pupil teacher has been appointed, it is to be hoped the junior classes will be better attended to. The writing is only tolerable. The teacher appears to be most zealous in the discharge of his duties; the school accounts are well kept.

MAITLAND WEST (F.) :—Visited, 25th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—73 girls.

Numbers at the examination :—58 girls.

The appearance of this schoolroom has been much improved since last inspection; it is at present a good cheerful schoolroom, and has all the necessary out-buildings, and a playground, except a residence. The school has eight desks, black-board, clock, rostrum, time-table, an abacus, and maps—World, Europe, Ireland, Australia, and Palestine. The supply of books and slates is not sufficient. The pupils are punctual to time, and regular in their daily attendance; they are clean in person, neat and tidy in dress, and well disciplined. In consequence of the almost continual flooded state of the Hunter during the last seven or eight months all the schools in the district have suffered to some extent; and therefore a great degree of proficiency in the pupils' attainments cannot be expected. The attainments of the pupils range from fair to tolerable; they think slowly, and answer only to repeated questions; the writing is on the whole fair, and the roll is tolerably kept. The school is at present taught by the Sisters of Charity.

MAITLAND WEST (I.) :—Visited, 26th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—29 boys, 55 girls; total, 104.

Numbers at the examination :—29 boys, 55 girls; total, 84.

This school had been for a long time much needed, and I must say that as far as the room would permit, nothing has been left undone to make it as suitable and cheerful as possible for its young occupants. There are four new desks, a gallery, a map of the World, a book press, a good supply of books, and slates, and clock. A black-board is required. The children are regular in daily attendance, and punctual to time; they are clean in person, neat in attire, and well disciplined. The subjects taught are those which are considered most appropriate to infant schools. The methods are of the same character, the attainments are very fair, the roll is well kept, and so is the schoolroom.

MAITLAND EAST (M.) :—Visited, 1st June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—68 boys.

Numbers at the examination :—28 boys.

The house is of wood, shingled, and in fair repair; the schoolroom is not well kept. Playground and water-closet are good; a residence is needed for the teacher. The school is supplied with eight desks, a rostrum, black-board, clock, a good supply of books, slates, and tablet lessons, maps—Europe, America, Australia, and three of the World. The children attend school very irregularly, coming only a few-days in each week or month, and at times many of them absent themselves for months; but when they do attend, they are not punctual to time. Cleanliness, discipline, and demeanor of the pupils are satisfactory. The attainments of the advanced class are pleasing, the junior classes are very moderate in their attainments. The writing is not satisfactory. The pupils are not classified on the roll, and it is badly kept.

MAITLAND

MAITLAND EAST (F.) :—Visited, 2nd June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—56 girls.

Numbers at the examination :—45 girls.

The scholars are taught in a small wooden building not sufficiently large. The necessary out-buildings, playground, and residence are provided. The school has three single desks and one double one and a small black-board, maps—World, Europe, and Australia; it requires a clock, time-table, books and slates. The children are regular in their daily attendance, but not punctual to time; they are clean in person and well dressed. The discipline is moderate. A proper place is required for the pupils' head-dresses. With the exception of one or two, the attainments of the children are very moderate. The writing is, on the whole, bad, and the roll is badly kept.

MENANGLE :—Visited, 8th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—36 boys, 30 girls; total, 66.

Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 14 girls, total 31.

The school is held in a weather-board building which is used as a church on Sundays, there is good accommodation, and the required out-buildings, residence, and playground are attached to it. The school possesses five desks, a rostrum, black-board, clock, time-table, full set of maps, and a good supply of books. Slates are required. The children are punctual to time, on the days they attend school; they are very irregular in their attendance. The discipline is moderate. The personal appearance of the children is tolerable. The children are not timid, but they speak in an under tone, and it is at times difficult to obtain answers to the questions from them. Their attainments may be stated as being meagre. There are no text-hand copies large or small allowed in the school.

MILLER'S FOREST :—Visited, 18th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—26 boys, 35 girls; total, 61.

Numbers at the examination :—25 boys, 30 girls; total, 55.

The buildings are of wood, in good repair, and afford sufficient accommodation. There are seven desks, a black-board, clock, time-table, maps—Europe, Australia, America, Ireland, and two of the World. A supply of slates and first lesson books is needed, a rostrum and a press for the books are also required. The children are punctual to time and regular in their attendance; they are clean, well dressed and disciplined. The schoolroom is well kept. All the grown pupils who were in this school last year have left, and their places have been taken by junior children. The attainments of which are, on the whole, satisfactory for children of their years. The writing is good, and the roll is well kept.

MITTAGONG :—Visited, 22nd November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—12 boys, 10 girls; total, 22.

Numbers at the examination :—11 boys, 9 girls; total, 20.

A weather-board house used as a church—it is in good repair and has good accommodation; the necessary out-buildings and a playground are taken with the school, a residence for the teacher is not. This school has four new desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Australia—and a good supply of books and slates. A press for the books is required. The children are punctual to time, and regular. The cleanliness, demeanor, and discipline of the children are satisfactory. The attainments of the children are meagre. The present teacher is only a few weeks in charge of the school, and therefore cannot be held accountable.

MORPETH :—Visited, 19th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—41 boys, 40 girls; total, 81.

Numbers at the examination :—30 boys, 25 girls; total, 55.

The school is held in a fine brick building which is used as a church, it is not enclosed; there is a residence for the teacher. Water-closets are much needed for the use of the school. The school has three old and the same number of new desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Australia, Africa, Europe, America, and Australia—a good supply of books and slates in good preservation. A press is required for the books; there is not a time-table in the school. The children are not punctual to time, but they are tolerably regular in their attendance. They are not clean in person or dress, and the discipline is not at all satisfactory. All the grown pupils who were in this school last year have been put to trades, or have been kept at home since the school has been held in the present building against the wishes of some of the inhabitants. The proficiency of the pupils is not at all satisfactory in any one department. The school has retrograded very much since last year. The tone of the school is not good. The writing is tolerably fair, and the roll is fairly kept.

MICHALAGO :—Not visited.

MORUYA (M) :—Not visited.

MORUYA (F.) :—Not visited.

MUSWELLBROOK :—Visited, 8th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—22 boys, 15 girls; total, 37.

Numbers at the examination :—18 boys, 15 girls; total, 33.

This school is held in the church, which is a good stone building, in good repair, and has very good accommodation. There are two out-offices, and a good enclosed playground; no residence for the teacher. The school possesses only a map of the World, and one of Europe, and a fair supply of books and slates. Desks, forms, a black-board, clock, time-table, and first lesson books are required. The children are punctual to time, but not regular in their attendance; they are clean in person and dress. The discipline is only tolerable. The attainments of one class are fair, and moderate in the other classes. The writing is bad, and the roll is badly kept.

MUDGE :—Not visited.

NEWCASTLE :—

NEWCASTLE :—Visited, 9th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—71 boys, 61 girls; total, 132.  
Numbers at the examination :—47 boys, 38 girls; total, 85.

This house is a weather-board building, used as a church, and in good repair. A very good stone building is in course of erection, in a portion of which the school is to be held when erected. There are out-offices, and a good playground. A residence for the teacher is to be built. There are seven desks, a black-board, clock, an abacus, a rostrum, maps—Palestine, America, Europe, Asia, England, Ireland, Australia, and World. A book-press, and a second black-board are required. The children are punctual to time, and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and fairly disciplined. The proficiency is, in some subjects, satisfactory. The writing is, on the whole, good. Owing to the day being observed as a holiday in this town, the attendance was much below the average. The school is at present in a healthy state.

NEWTOWN :—Visited, 19th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—27 boys, 25 girls; total, 52.  
Numbers at the examination :—17 boys, 11 girls; total, 28.

A brick cottage, rented by the teacher; it is in good repair, not suitable for a schoolhouse. A small yard used as a playground; there is a water-closet attached. For the use of the school there are two desks, a black-board, maps—World, Australia, Europe, Africa, and America—and a moderate supply of books and slates. Required for the school, a clock and time-table, two desks, and a better supply of books and slates, as well as a more suitable house. The children are punctual to time, and from the roll they would appear to be regular; but I have not at any time seen only about the half of them in attendance. The appearance of the children is satisfactory; the discipline is moderate, and the organization bad; the attainments of the children are very moderate, excepting in reading and writing. There was not one successful in doing a sum in simple subtraction. The roll is not called aloud, and the daily attendance was not marked in it for the last three weeks.

NERRIGUNDAH :—Not visited.

NIMMITABELLE :—Not visited.

ORANGE (M.) :—Visited, 22nd August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—35 boys.  
Numbers at the examination :—20 boys.

The premises, which include a residence, are of brick, and are in excellent repair. The school-room is at present used as a church. The required out-buildings and a playground are provided. For the use of this school, as well as for the girls, there are six desks, a black-board, clock, good supply of books, and slates, and maps—two of the World, three of Australia, one of Europe, and one of England and Wales. The punctuality and regularity of the pupils are good; the cleanliness, demeanour, and discipline are satisfactory. It being the first examination of the kind to which the children were subjected, they were rather timid in their answering; but they gave satisfactory answers to many of the questions put to them; their attainments are, however, as yet, meagre. The school, which is a new one, was much needed, and has done very well for the short time it has been in operation.

ORANGE (F.) :—Visited, 22nd August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—35 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—27 girls.

This school is held in the same apartment as that in which the boys is held, and the children in both schools use the apparatus in common. The children are punctual to time, and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, decently attired, and are well disciplined. What has been stated in reference to the boys attainments is also applicable regarding the pupils of this school.

PADDINGTON :—Visited, 12th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—18 boys, 22 girls; total, 40.  
Numbers at the examination :—16 boys, 16 girls; total, 32.

The school is held in two small rooms of a rented cottage, which is in fair repair, but not suitable as a schoolhouse. The children have the use of a small yard and one water-closet. For conducting the education of the children there are three desks, a clock, map of the world, and a fair supply of books and slates. The punctuality of the children is moderate and their regularity fair; they are clean in person, and fairly attired. The discipline is not satisfactory. The children, who are for the most part infants, are very timid in answering anything; their attainments are still low. The writing is tolerable; the roll is very badly kept.

PARRAMATTA-STREET (M.) :—Visited, 11th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—147 boys.  
Numbers at examination :—101 boys.

The premises are of stone, substantially built, and with good accommodation; the out-offices are still in the same disgraceful state; they are not fit for use; and the playground is a bad one. The windows of the schoolroom are much broken. The pupils are punctual to time, and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, fairly dressed, and well disciplined. The school has considerably advanced within the last three months, both in its attendance, moral tone, and in the order and demeanour of the pupils. The teaching is effective and the methods are suitable. The attainments of the pupils are most satisfactory as a whole. The roll is well kept.

## PARRAMATTA-STREET (F.) :—Visited, 12th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—186 girls.

Numbers at the examination :—134 girls.

The schoolhouse and teacher's residence are built of brick, and in moderated repair. The school-room does not afford sufficient accommodation for the pupils in attendance. A new schoolhouse is much required. The furniture and apparatus are ample and in good preservation. The school possesses a full set of maps, a clock, two black-boards, a time-table, an abacus, a large supply of books and slates in good condition. The pupils are not punctual to time, they come into school at all hours of the day. The discipline is good; but the noise is very great at the time instructions are given, in consequence of the great number of classes receiving them at the same time in an over crowded schoolroom. The pupils are neat and clean in person and dress. As in large schools where several teachers are employed, the methods differ in kind and quality. The black-board is not much used. The average proficiency is very tolerable. The writing of the girls in the most advanced class is good, and of the others moderate. The school accounts are well kept.

## PARRAMATTA-STREET (I.) :—Visited, 11th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—103 boys, 125 girls; total, 228.

Numbers at the examination :—63 boys, 56 girls; total, 119.

This school is held in a part of the same schoolroom as the above one, it is not separated from it by a partition which to some extent causes the noise complained of in that school. The part of the building in which it is held is in bad repair. The accommodation is very small for the requirements of the school. There are two galleries, two black-boards, and one desk, a good supply of books, slates and tablet lessons. The maps in the girls school are used. Punctuality and regularity are the same as described in the above school. The children are clean, neatly dressed, and well conducted. The methods of instruction are in keeping with the apparatus and school accommodation. The children are divided into too many classes; their attainments are not, on the whole, as good as may be expected.

## PARRAMATTA :—Visited, 14th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—42 boys, 40 girls; total, 82.

Numbers at the examination :—26 boys, 19 girls; total, 45.

The premises and teacher's residence are built of stone, they are in excellent repair and possess very good accommodation. There is a good playground. For the use of the school there are ten desks, a black-board and two easels, a clock, rostrum, book-press, a full set of maps. The supply of books and slates is not sufficient; there is not a time-table in the school. The pupils are not punctual to time, and they are not regular in their attendance. The cleanliness, order and demeanour of the children are fair. I must say I was much disappointed in not finding the pupils in this school more advanced in their attainments; those who were present did not shew that much care had been paid to them, or their studies for the last twelve months. The day was a most inclement one, causing many of the children to absent themselves. The teacher is assisted by his wife and a paid monitor. The roll is fairly kept.

## PENRITH :—Visited, 13th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—44 boys, 43 girls; total, 87.

Numbers at the examination :—29 boys, 33 girls; total, 62.

The buildings are wooden ones, in good repair, plastered on the inside, not ceiled. There is not a residence attached; but there is a good playground. To assist in the education of the children there are seven desks, a black-board, clock, and a full set of maps. The books are badly kept, and some are required for the junior classes; there is a good supply of slates. No time-table in the school. The punctuality and regularity are fair, and so is the cleanliness; the discipline is not satisfactory. Five read very well; but they did not appear to understand what they did read, or the meaning of the words in the reading lesson. The attainments in arithmetic are fair, and very meagre in all the other subjects. The writing is not at all satisfactory. The roll is fairly kept.

## PETERSHAM :—Visited, 20th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—19 boys, 13 girls; total, 32.

Numbers at the examination :—15 boys, 11 girls; total, 26.

The school is held in the sacristy of the church at Petersham; it is built of stone, and is in good repair. The accommodation is fair; and the proper out-buildings and a good playground are attached. There are three desks, a black-board, clock, a press for books, of which there is a good supply, except for the junior class; the slates are sufficient, and the maps in the school are—World, America, Europe, Ireland, and British Isles. The children are punctual to time, and fairly regular in their attendance. The cleanliness and discipline are moderate. The attainments are, on the whole, low. The teacher wants system; he allows the children to use their own books, which are of an indiscriminate kind, and he hears them say their lessons separately in these books. The teacher's wife does not be in the school. The school has suffered of late from the frequent changes of its teachers. The roll is moderately kept.

## PICTON :—Visited, 1st August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 25 girls; total, 45.

Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 13 girls; total, 27.

A brick building used as a church; it is in good repair; the water-closets are not fit for use; there is a good enclosed playground; no residence for the teacher. For the use of the school there are four desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Europe, and Australia—a good supply of books and slates, in good condition. The children are, on the whole, fair in their attendance, cleanliness, and demeanour. The attainments of the pupils range between fair and moderate. The school accounts are tolerably kept.

## PHENIX PARK :—Visited, 21st October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—35 boys, 22 girls; total 57.

Numbers at the examination :—21 boys, 14 girls; total, 35.

This school is held in a rough slab house, in fair repair; it is not enclosed, and the water-closet is not fit for use; a suitable one is required. There is not a residence for the teacher. The furniture and apparatus in the school consist of two desks, a black-board, clock, map of Europe, and one of Australia; and a good supply of books, slates, map of the World, time-table, and two desks are required for this school. The pupils are punctual to time, but irregular in their attendance. The cleanliness and



and discipline are fair. It is almost impossible to get the children to speak aloud; they do not evince much knowledge of the subjects taught in the school, and, judging from the results of the examination, the methods of instruction in use cannot be good. The attainments of the children are still very meagre. The writing is tolerable; the roll is very moderately kept. The grown boys and girls are at present kept at home working on the farms, and many families have left the district in consequence of the late floods, which causes the attendance to be as small as it is at present.

PITT-STREET SOUTH (F.):—Visited, 19th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—107 girls.  
Numbers at the examination :—72 girls.

The premises are well built, of brick, well ventilated and lighted, very clean and neat internally. The playground is too small; it is very well enclosed, and the out offices are good. There are in the school eleven desks, a black-board, clock, rostrum, a good set of maps, and an ample supply of books and slates, all in good preservation. The attendance and discipline are good, and the appearance of the pupils is in keeping with the neatness of the schoolroom. The tone of the school is very good. The attainments of the pupils are, as a whole, satisfactory. The writing is very good, and the copy-books are excellently preserved.

PITT-STREET (I.):—Visited, 30th August, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—60 boys, 60 girls; total, 120.  
Numbers at the examination :—28 boys, 27 girls; total, 55.

The school is held in a portion of the above premises. The school is supplied with a gallery, only one desk, and a map of the World. The stock of books and slates is ample; there is a clock in the schoolroom; no black-board. The attendance of the children is not good; the discipline, cleanliness, and demeanour are most satisfactory. The subjects usually taught in infant schools are well attended to in every respect. None of the children ranging between seven and nine years of age were present. The roll is well kept.

PROSPECT:—Visited, 9th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 24 girls; total, 44.  
Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 19 girls; total, 33.

The school is held in a nice brick building, which is used as a church; it is in good repair. There are two water-closets, teacher's residence, and a good playground. For the use of the school there are four desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Australia, and Palestine—and a large supply of books and slates, all in good preservation. The children are not punctual in their attendance, but they are tolerably regular. The discipline and cleanliness of the pupils are good. The reading is, on the whole, good, and the answering in arithmetic satisfactory; not so in grammar, geography, and dictation. The writing is fair, and the roll is only moderately kept.

PYRMONT:—Visited, 14th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—27 boys, 37 girls; total, 64.  
Numbers at the examination :—14 boys, 21 girls; total, 35.

A galvanized iron building, rented by the teacher; it is not suitable as a schoolhouse, and the situation is bad. There is a water-closet; a small yard is used as a playground. In the schoolroom are three desks, a clock, black-board, an abacus, maps—World, Australia, and Europe—and a good supply of books and slates. The children attend school very indifferently. The discipline and cleanliness of the schoolroom are tolerable; the personal appearance of the children is satisfactory. The attainments of the children are very low; none could subtract 49 from 1,000. The copies are clean, but moderately written. The roll is well kept.

QUEANBEYAN:—Visited, 13th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—27 boys, 29 girls; total, 56.  
Numbers at the examination :—23 boys, 26 girls; total, 49.

The premises are of brick and in good repair, well kept and ventilated; there is a good playground attached. For the educational wants of the school there are five desks, black-board, clock, an abacus, a time-table, maps—Europe, Australia, England and Wales, and two of the World—a good supply of tablet lessons and books in a very fair state of preservation. Slates are needed. The pupils attend school very well and the discipline, cleanliness, and demeanour, are most satisfactory. The proficiency of the pupils is pleasing in arithmetic, geography, and grammar, not so in the other subjects. The general appearance of the school is much improved. The methods of instruction are good. The roll is well kept.

RAYMOND TERRACE:—Visited, 17th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—33 boys, 34 girls; total, 67.  
Numbers at the examination :—23 boys, 27 girls; total, 50.

The houses are wooden ones and in good repair, well kept and possess good ventilation. Two excellent water-closets have been erected, and the playground has been inclosed. The furniture and apparatus in the school consist of four desks, clock, black-board, an abacus, maps—World, Palestine, Europe, Australia, and Ireland. The supply of books is not sufficient and the books in the school are in very moderate condition. Slates have not been supplied to this school. A time-table and a rostrum are required. The children attend school very well; they are clean in person and dress, orderly and well disciplined. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, satisfactory; some of the boys exhibited a good knowledge of the subjects in which they were examined. The school has increased very much since the last examination.

REDFERN:—Visited, 19th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—14 boys, 21 girls; total, 35.  
Numbers at the examination :—8 boys, 10 girls; total, 18.

The old schoolhouse is not fit for use; so the school is at present held in a small room of a cottage rented by the teacher, in which a quantity of her furniture is kept; there is not any room for school furniture or apparatus, excepting a few forms. The room is not at all suitable. A small yard and an out-office are used by the children. Desks, maps, a black-board, clock, and time-table, are not in the

the school. For present wants the books and slates are sufficient. The children do not attend school but very seldom; they are clean in person and dress; I cannot say anything regarding the discipline. The roll is not called aloud and it had not been marked for seven days previous to my visit. The children who attempt to read the third book are not able to read the second book. The children are exceedingly devoid of any information whatever.

REEDSDALE:—Visited, 19th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—34 boys, 34 girls; total, 68.

Numbers at the examination:—14 boys, 18 girls; total, 32.

The premises are built of wood, they are in good repair and well kept. There is a good enclosed playground. For the use of the school there are three desks, a clock, a full set of maps, and a good supply of books and slates in good condition. A black-board and a time-table are required for the school. The children are tolerably punctual to time, but very irregular. The order, discipline, and cleanliness are satisfactory. The attendance in this school is not as large as in previous years, neither are the attainments of the children as satisfactory. The teacher has other business to which he attends. The roll is well kept.

RICHMOND:—Visited, 23rd September, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—37 boys, 49 girls; total, 86.

Numbers at the examination:—33 boys, 34 girls; total, 67.

The house is built of brick; it is in excellent repair, and is used as a church. The playground is a very good one, but not enclosed. Two out-offices are required. There is a nice brick cottage for the teacher. The school is supplied with three desks, one of which is a double one, a black-board, maps—Europe, Australia, and two of the World—an abacus, and a large supply of books and slates. A clock, press for books, and a time-table are required. The children are punctual to time and regular in their attendance. The order is fair, and the children are neat and clean in person and dress. The attainments of the children are low, yet promising. Those in attendance are, with a few exceptions, of a tender age. The roll is fairly kept.

ROCKY POINT ROAD:—Not visited.

ROCKLEY:—Not visited.

ROSEBROOK:—Visited, 28th October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—17 boys, 20 girls; total, 37.

Numbers at the examination:—11 boys, 14 girls; total, 25.

The houses are built of slabs, and are in fair repair, affording sufficient accommodation for the wants of the district. There is a good playground, but not much use of it. For the use of the school there are three desks, a clock, black-board, master's desk, maps—Europe and Australia, and a good supply of books. The children are moderately punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean and neat in personal appearance and fairly disciplined. The attainments of the children are, on the whole, fair. The writing is much improved, and the roll is well kept.

RYDE:—Visited, 2nd May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—21 boys, 19 girls; total, 40.

Numbers at the examination:—12 boys, 11 girls; total, 23.

The school is held in a nice weather-board house, which has attached to it a residence for the teacher, the necessary outbuildings and a neatly enclosed playground. The apparatus and furniture in the school are six desks, a black-board, which is not much used, maps—World and Australia, and an ample supply of slates. Books, a clock, and a time table, are required for this school. The children do not attend school very well. The room and the children are clean, and good order prevails. The attainments must be stated as being very poor. The writing is bad, and the roll is not correctly kept.

SHOALHAVEN:—Not examined.

ST. MARY'S (M.):—Visited, 3rd October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—245 boys.

Numbers at the examination:—187 boys.

The school is held in an excellent stone building, in very good repair, and to it are attached good water-closets and a moderate playground. No residence for the teacher. There are not any class rooms attached to the school, and a gallery is much required. The school is in all other respects abundantly supplied with all the necessary appliances. The schoolroom is not well kept. The pupils are, on the whole, punctual and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and decently attired; they are inattentive, and inclined to talk in class; in other respects, the discipline is good. Where so many classes are taught at the same time, and in the same room, it is hard to prevent much unnecessary noise. The attainments of the pupils are good; much progress has been made during the past year; the writing in the copy-books is very much improved, and they are well kept. Some of the pupils who are studying geometry and algebra, evinced a good knowledge with each of the above subjects as far as they have studied. The school is conducted by the head teacher, second teacher, an assistant, and two pupil teachers. The roll is tolerably kept.

SAINT MARY'S (F.):—Visited, 7th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—135 girls.

Numbers at the examination:—84 girls.

This school is at present temporarily held in one of the large rooms underneath Saint Mary's Cathedral; it has a class-room on either side, they are very suitable, but the schoolroom is not sufficiently commodious; they are in a good state of preservation. For the use of the school there are five desks, one black-board, a clock, a good set of maps, and a sufficient supply of books and slates in good condition. The pupils are, on the whole, tolerably punctual and regular in the school; the discipline and cleanliness are good; the attainments of the pupils are satisfactory as a whole. The copy-books are very well preserved and decently written. The roll is well kept.

SAINT MARY'S (I.) :—Visited, 8th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—84 boys, 120 girls; total, 204.  
Numbers at the examination :—38 boys, 33 girls; total, 71.

This school is held in a commodious stone built building, adjoining Saint Mary's Cathedral, it is in very good repair, and possesses a good gallery, four desks, a blackboard, an abacus, and a good supply of books and slates. The attendance, owing to the season of the year, is only moderate. The cleanliness, discipline, and demeanour of the children are most satisfactory. The subjects taught are those proper to infant schools, and the methods are generally of a suitable and interesting character. The proficiency of the children is, for their age and opportunities, good. The writing is fair, and the roll well kept.

SAINT LEONARD'S :—Visited, 27th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—27 boys, 27 girls; total, 54.  
Numbers at the examination :—24 boys, 17 girls; total, 41.

The premises in which this school is held, as also the teacher's residence, are built of weather-boards; the schoolroom has good accommodation, and is in good repair; the necessary out-buildings and a good enclosed playground are provided. For the use of the school there are five desks, a press for books, a black-board, clock, time table, maps—World, Ireland, Europe, British Isles, America, Australia, and Palestine—and a fair supply of books. The slates are not sufficient. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance, clean in person, decently dressed, and fairly disciplined. I was much pleased with the appearance of this school. The attainments of the pupils are on the whole, very satisfactory in the different subjects in which they were examined. The copies are clean and some fairly written, and the roll is well kept.

SINGLETON :—Visited, 31st October, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—65 boys, 60 girls; total, 125.  
Numbers at the examination :—53 boys, 54 girls; total, 107.

The building in which the school is held, is a very old slab house, not fit for its present use, or safe at certain seasons of the year for persons to be near, much less within it. A new schoolhouse is much required. The out-offices are also bad; there is a good playground; not a teacher's residence. The school possesses seven desks, a rostrum, clock, black-board, a full set of maps, and a good supply of books, slates, and tablet lessons, all in good preservation. There is a good time-table in the school. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance, remarkably clean in person, neatly attired and well disciplined. The moral tone of the school is good. The instruction is earnest, and the methods good. The proficiency is very fair in the Christian Doctrine and reading, fair in geography and grammar, and moderate in arithmetic and dictation. The pupils are considerably improved in attention, but deficient in self-reliance in some subjects; on the whole, their answering is very pleasing. The writing is fairly executed, and the roll is well kept, and called every day.

SOUTH CREEK :—Visited, 16th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 18 girls; total, 38.  
Numbers at the examination :—12 boys, 14 girls; total, 26.

This school is held in a small brick cottage, which is rented by the teacher, it is not suitable as a schoolhouse; the necessary out-buildings, and a good playground, are taken with the cottage. The room in which the school is held, does not afford anything like sufficient accommodation. A new schoolhouse is very much required. For the use of the school there are two desks, a clock, black-board, time-table, maps—Europe and Australia—and a large supply of books; the slates belong to the children. A map of the World is required. Punctuality and regularity are fair; discipline is moderate; and cleanliness satisfactory. The attainments of the children are fair, excepting in geography. The girls write very well, the boys do not. The roll is fairly kept.

SPRING VALLEY :—Visited, 8th December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—28 boys, 18 girls; total, 46.  
Numbers at the examination :—16 boys, 12 girls; total, 28.

The school is held in a good wooden building, and the schoolroom is well kept. The playground which is a small one is not enclosed. A water-closet and a residence for the teacher are not provided. There are two desks, a black-board, clock, maps—World, Europe, and Australia—in the school. The supply of books and slates is not enough. The children are punctual, but very irregular in their attendance. The discipline, order, and cleanliness are fair. The majority of the children attend school but a short time each year, and hence their attainments are moderate. The methods of instruction are not good. The teacher needs training. The roll is well kept.

SPANIARD'S HILL :—Visited, 9th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—28 boys, 31 girls; total, 59.  
Numbers at the examination :—18 boys, 31 girls; total 49.

The schoolhouse, teacher's residence, and out-buildings are built of slabs; there is good accommodation in the schoolroom, and it is very well kept; plenty of playground; not enclosed. The school possesses four desks, a rostrum, black-board, an abacus, maps—World, Australia, and Europe, and an ample stock of books and slates. The children are punctual to time, regular in their attendance, clean in person, and neatly dressed, and well disciplined. The attainments are, on the whole, fair, and the writing in the copy-books is satisfactory. The tone of the school is good. The roll is well kept.

SURRY HILLS (M.) :—Visited, 30th May, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—101 boys.  
Numbers at the examination :—73 boys.

This school is held in a portion of the hall underneath the church of the Sacred Heart. There are many obstacles in the way, which will always prevent the teacher of this school in carrying out order and discipline as he would wish. The schoolroom is not at all a suitable one. The necessary out-buildings, playground, and residence, are provided; and the school possesses nine desks, two black-boards, a clock, a large supply of books and slates in good condition, and maps,—World, Europe, Asia, Australia, America, and Palestine. The pupils are punctual to time and regular in their attendance; they are also clean in person, but rather untidy in appearance. The discipline is not very satisfactory. The attainments are pleasing, excepting the writing, which is only tolerable. The ciphering books are badly done. The roll is well kept.

SURRY HILLS (F.) :—Visited, 20th June, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—31 boys, 105 girls ; total, 136.  
Numbers at the examination :—20 boys, 66 girls ; total, 86.

The premises are of the same kind as those in which the boys' school is held. The furniture and apparatus in the school consists of five desks, a black-board, maps—World, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia. The supply of books and slates is not sufficient. The same clock does for both schools. The punctuality and regularity are, on the whole, good ; the children are remarkably clean and neatly dressed ; the discipline is not in some respects satisfactory. All the subjects prescribed receive due attention, and in most of them a fair degree of proficiency has been gained. Uniform habits of attention require greater cultivation. The roll is fairly kept.

SUTTON FOREST :—Visited, 21st November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—37 boys, 13 girls ; total, 50.  
Numbers at the examination :—31 boys, 10 girls ; total, 41.

The buildings are of slab, in good repair and well kept. The necessary out-buildings, residence, and playground are attached to the school. The school is provided with four desks, a clock, black-board, rostrum, maps—World, Europe and Australia and a good stock of books and slates.

The children are regular and tolerably punctual in their attendance, they are clean in person and attire, and fairly disciplined. The tone of the school is good. The proficiency is, on the whole, tolerably fair. The school accounts are well kept. The teacher is zealous in the discharge of his duties.

THE OAKS :—Visited, 16th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—14 boys, 18 girls ; total, 32.  
Numbers at the examination :—7 boys, 15 girls : total 22.

The children are taught in a small slab built house, in good repair ; one-half of the floor is boarded and the other is of earth. There is plenty of good playground and the required out-buildings, and a residence are provided. There are in the school-room, two desks, a black-board clock, maps, —World, Europe, and Australia, and a very ample supply of books and slates all in good condition. The children are moderately fair in their attendance ; they are clean and fairly disciplined. Some of the girls read very well, their attainments may be stated as being, on the whole, fair. The roll is not well kept. The present teacher is not long in charge of the school.

TUMUT :—Not visited.

VICTORIA-STREET, (F.) :—Not examined.

VICTORIA-STREET, (I.) :—Not examined.

WATERLOO ESTATE :—Visited, 25th April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—82 boys, 50 girls ; total, 132.  
Numbers at the examination :—59 boys, 38 girls ; total, 97.

This school is held in the nave of the church on Mount Carmel, which is a fine brick building. The portion of the building used as a schoolroom was very dirty and untidy, and apparently had not been swept for some days. There are two out-buildings and a playground for the use of the school ; a residence for the teacher is not attached. For the use of the school there are seven desks, a black-board, maps—World, Europe, Australia, and a small map of Asia and America. The supply of books and slates is ample for the requirements of the school. A book-press and a clock are required. The children are not punctual to time, but they are regular in attending a part of each day ; they are clean in person and fairly attired. The order and discipline are very bad ; the children go out by the half-dozen and the noise in the school is something fearful. The teacher does not appear to have any command over the children. In grammar and geography the pupils are very badly prepared, and their knowledge of arithmetic is poor ; on the whole, there is a great lack of intelligence, and no evidence of intellectual teaching. The writing is very bad, and the roll badly kept, it had not been marked for the last four days, and it is never called aloud.

WAVERLEY :—Visited, 21st April, 1864.

Numbers on the roll :—20 boys, 23 girls ; total, 43.  
Numbers at the examination :—13 boys, 17 girls ; total, 30.

The children are taught in the transept of the church, which is a weatherboard building, in good repair. The necessary out-buildings and a playground are attached. A residence is required. The school has one desk, and two large tables, a black-board, which is not used, a press for the books, maps, —World, Europe, Australia, Asia and Palestine—and a good supply of books and slates all in good condition. The children are tolerably punctual, but irregular in their attendance ; they are clean and tidy. The discipline is moderate. The attainments are, on the whole, fair ; the proficiency is not satisfactory. The writing is bad, and the roll is not well kept.

WAGGA WAGGA :—Not examined.

WELLINGTON :—Not examined.

WINDSOR :—

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

49

WINDSOR:—Visited, 22nd September, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—53 boys, 71 girls; total, 124.  
Numbers at the examination:—50 boys, 41 girls; total, 91.

The schoolhouse and residence are built of wood, and have of late been put in excellent repair. The schoolroom is very well kept. There are two good separate water-closets, and a fine playground attached to the school. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance, orderly, well-disciplined, and clean, both in person and dress. To assist in their education, there are seven desks, a black-board, clock, a full set of maps, a press for books, of which there is a good supply. The attainments of the children are, on the whole, satisfactory. The school accounts are well kept.

WOLLONGONG (M.):—Visited, 25th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—24 boys.  
Numbers at the examination:—20 boys.

The buildings are built of weatherboard, in good repair, well kept, and provided with out-buildings and a playground. There are in the school four desks, a rostrum, black-board, maps—Asia, Australia, Palestine, Ireland, and Africa, and a fair supply of books and slates. The attainments of the pupils are very low, excepting in arithmetic; and the writing is, on the whole, bad. The roll is fairly kept.

WOLLONGONG (F.):—Visited, 26th July, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—53 girls.  
Numbers at the examination:—43 girls.

The school is held in a portion of the same building with the boys. The out-buildings and playground are the same. The school is supplied with four desks, time-table, a black-board, an abacus, a clock, which is used for both schools, maps—Europe, America, Palestine, and two of the World, and a good stock of slates. The books are not sufficient for the wants of the school, and those in it are in bad condition. The children are punctual and regular in their attendance, clean, and tolerably disciplined. The attainments of the pupils are satisfactory. The roll is fairly kept.

YASS (M.):—Visited, 29th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—59 boys.  
Numbers at the examination:—41 boys.

The buildings are of brick, in good repair, and well kept; the out-buildings and playground are good. The school is supplied with five desks, a black-board, clock, time-table, maps—World, Europe, N. S. Wales, Australia, and Palestine, and a sufficient number of books and slates. The pupils are punctual and regular in their attendance, clean and neat in person and dress, and very well disciplined. Together with the ordinary subjects, book-keeping, geometry, algebra, and trigonometry, are taught. The proficiency of the pupils continues to be very satisfactory in each subject of instruction. The roll is very well kept.

YASS (F.):—Visited, 28th November, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—5 boys, 40 girls; total, 45.  
Numbers at the examination:—2 boys, 24 girls; total, 26.

The school is held in a portion of the same building with the boys. The school possesses five desks, a black-board, maps—America, Africa, England, Ireland, Palestine, World, and two of Australia. Books and slates are required. The children are tolerably punctual to time, and regular in their attendance; they are clean in person, and very well dressed. The discipline is fair. The attainments of the pupils are, on the whole, meagre. The roll is fairly kept.

YOUNG:—Visited, 2nd December, 1864.

Numbers on the roll:—32 boys, 43 girls; total, 75.  
Numbers at the examination:—19 boys, 17 girls; total, 36.

The school is held in the nave of the church, which is a new weatherboard building. The required out-buildings, residence, and playground are attached, and the school has two desks, a map of the World, and a good supply of books, which are very badly kept. A black-board, clock, slates, two desks, maps, and a time table, are required for this school. The children are irregular in their attendance, but tolerably punctual to time. The cleanliness and discipline are fair. In consequence of the illness of Mrs. Callan, the attendance this week has been much below the average, which is about fifty. The attainments are, in some respects, fair. The children in attendance are of a tender age. The roll is fairly kept.

Sydney, 20 January, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor of submitting, for the information of the Denominational School Board, my Fourth General Annual Report upon the Catholic Schools of New South Wales, for the year ending 31st December, 1864.

Owing to the flooded state of the country, but more especially to the inundations of the Hunter and Camden Districts, I was forced to return to Sydney from each of the above places without being able to visit the schools in them, and had to return to these districts as soon as travelling was practicable, in consequence of which I was unable to visit as many schools during the year as I expected.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD.

The following table exhibits the number of schools inspected, not inspected, in operation the whole year, and in operation only a part of the year.

|                              | In operation the whole year. | In operation a part of the year. | Total in operation. | Examined. | Not examined. | Closed. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Old-established schools..... | 106                          | 4                                | 110                 | 95        | 15            | 4       |
| New schools .....            | 6                            | 10                               | 16                  | 6         | 10            | 2       |
| Total .....                  | 112                          | 14                               | 126                 | 101       | 25            | 6       |

Of the hundred and one schools examined, sixty-six were visited once; twenty-five, twice; five, three times; three, four times; and two, five times; making in all one hundred and fifty-three visits.

The schools inspected include—

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Boys' schools .. .. .    | 13  |
| Girls' schools .. .. .   | 15  |
| Mixed schools .. .. .    | 66  |
| Infants' schools .. .. . | 7   |
| Total .. .. .            | 101 |

The schools not inspected include—

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Boys' schools .. .. .    | 2  |
| Girls' schools .. .. .   | 2  |
| Mixed schools .. .. .    | 20 |
| Infants' schools .. .. . | 1  |
| Total .. .. .            | 25 |

Six schools, to which salaries have been granted, were not opened during the year.

The total number of children on the roll-books, in schools inspected, was 7,546; the number present being 4,329, and would have been much larger if I were allowed to give notice of my visits as all the other Inspectors of schools in the Colony are. The severity of the weather, during a great part of the year, caused the attendance in many of the schools, on the days of examination, to be very small, although the numbers on the roll-books and in attendance shew a fair increase, compared with the previous year. If the whole number of schools had been examined, the increase would have been very considerable.

Total distance travelled, 3,506 miles.

The following table shews the ages of the pupils on the roll-books of ninety-five schools, at the date of examination. This information could not be obtained from the roll-books of six schools.

| 6 years and under. |     | Between 6 and 8 years. |     | Between 8 and 10 years. |     | Between 10 and 12 years. |     | Between 12 and 14 years. |     | 14 years and over. |     | Total. |       |
|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------|-------|
| M.                 | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                      | F.  | M.                       | F.  | M.                       | F.  | M.                 | F.  | M.     | F.    |
| 865                | 935 | 820                    | 863 | 692                     | 896 | 496                      | 565 | 296                      | 368 | 89                 | 110 | 3,258  | 3,807 |

Table shewing the ages of the pupils in attendance in the schools inspected.

| 6 years and under. |     | Between 6 and 8 years. |     | Between 8 and 10 years. |     | Between 10 and 12 years. |     | Between 12 and 14 years. |     | 14 years and over. |    | Total. |       |
|--------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|----|--------|-------|
| M.                 | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                      | F.  | M.                       | F.  | M.                       | F.  | M.                 | F. | M.     | F.    |
| 552                | 535 | 595                    | 555 | 525                     | 572 | 454                      | 403 | 206                      | 294 | 58                 | 80 | 2,390  | 2,439 |

This table shews the number of years the pupils on the rolls of 83 schools have been at school. Not obtainable from the roll-books of 18 schools.

| 1 year and under. |       | Between 1 and 2 years. |     | Between 2 and 3 years. |     | Between 3 and 4 years. |     | Between 4 and 5 years. |     | 5 years and over. |    | Total. |       |
|-------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|--------|-------|
| M.                | F.    | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                | F. | M.     | F.    |
| 1,324             | 1,389 | 789                    | 922 | 445                    | 473 | 296                    | 212 | 219                    | 245 | 7                 | 10 | 3,074  | 3,251 |

The

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

The following table exhibits the years at school of the pupils in attendance at the schools examined:—

| 1 year and under. |       | Between 1 and 2 years. |     | Between 2 and 3 years. |     | Between 3 and 4 years. |     | Between 4 and 5 years. |     | 5 years and over. |    | Total. |       |
|-------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|--------|-------|
| M.                | F.    | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                | F. | M.     | F.    |
| 1,091             | 1,004 | 547                    | 799 | 387                    | 306 | 193                    | 135 | 167                    | 187 | 5                 | 8  | 2,390  | 2,439 |

CONDITION OF SCHOOLS INSPECTED.

The annexed table exhibits the condition of the school buildings inspected:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 85         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 10         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 6          |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

School buildings.

This table shows the playground accommodation:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 80         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 12         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 9          |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Playgrounds.

The following table shows the state of the schools, regarding water-closets:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 77         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 10         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 8          |
| Without any           | 6          |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Water-closets.

The following table shows the state of the teachers' residences:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 46         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 8          |
| Indifferent or bad    | 6          |
| Without any           | 41         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Residences.

The schools inspected are represented as to furniture thus:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 74         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 14         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 13         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Furniture.

In the schools examined, the apparatus is—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 77         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 14         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 10         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Apparatus.

In the undermentioned number of schools, the supply of books is—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 77         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 14         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 10         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Books.

The annexed table shows the state of the roll-books:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 64         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 18         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 19         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Roll-books.

Number of schools in which time-tables are—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 23         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 29         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 32         |
| Without any           | 17         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Time-tables.

MORAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOLS.

The punctuality may be tabulated thus:—

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Good or fair          | 48         |
| Tolerable or moderate | 30         |
| Indifferent or bad    | 23         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>101</b> |

Punctuality.

Number

|                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Regularity.         | Number of schools in which the regularity is—                               |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Cleanliness.        | The following table shews the state of the schools as to cleanliness :—     |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4   |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Order.              | The order is exhibited in the following table :—                            |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 60  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Government.         | The government of the schools may be exhibited thus :—                      |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 53  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Classification.     | Number of schools in which the classification is—                           |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
|                     | INSTRUCTION.  |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| Christian Doctrine. | Number of schools in which the knowledge of the Christian Doctrine is—      |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3   |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Reading.            | Schools in which the reading is—  |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Writing.            | The following table exhibits the number of schools in which the writing is— |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Arithmetic.         | Number of schools in which the pupils' knowledge of arithmetic is—          |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Geography.          | Number of schools in which the pupils' knowledge of geography is—           |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Grammar.            | Number of schools in which the pupils' knowledge of grammar is—             |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |
| Dictation.          | Dictation in the schools inspected is exhibited thus :—                     |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|                     | Good or fair  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34  |
|                     | Tolerable or moderate   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32  |
|                     | Indifferent or bad  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35  |
|                     | Total   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 |



## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

53

## PROFICIENCY OF PUPILS.

The tables which follow exhibit the proficiency of pupils examined in the various branches :—

*Reading.*

Number of pupils able to read :—

|                      | Monosyllables. | Easy Narratives. | Ordinary Prose. | Total. |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Fair to good .. .. . | 265            | 406              | 456             | 1,127  |
| Tolerable .. .. .    | 186            | 411              | 753             | 1,350  |
| Indifferent .. .. .  | 273            | 589              | 896             | 1,758  |
| Total .. .. .        | 724            | 1,406            | 2,105           | 4,235  |

*Writing.*

Number of pupils able to write :—

|                      | On Slates. | In Copy-books. | Total. |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|--------|
| Fair to good .. .. . | 263        | 506            | 769    |
| Tolerable .. .. .    | 394        | 810            | 1,204  |
| Indifferent .. .. .  | 589        | 949            | 1,538  |
| Total .. .. .        | 1,246      | 2,265          | 3,511  |

*Arithmetic.*

Number of pupils learning arithmetic :—

|                      | Simple Rules. | Compound Rules. | Higher Rules. | Total. |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| Fair to good .. .. . | 546           | 324             | 184           | 1,054  |
| Tolerable .. .. .    | 684           | 216             | 102           | 1,002  |
| Indifferent .. .. .  | 595           | 356             | 116           | 1,067  |
| Total .. .. .        | 1,825         | 896             | 402           | 3,123  |

*Geography.*

Number of pupils learning geography :—

|                      | Elementary. | Advanced. | Total. |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Fair to good .. .. . | 296         | 504       | 800    |
| Tolerable .. .. .    | 304         | 849       | 1,153  |
| Indifferent .. .. .  | 406         | 445       | 851    |
| Total .. .. .        | 1,006       | 1,798     | 2,804  |

*Grammar.*

Number of pupils learning grammar :—

|                      | Elementary. | Advanced. | Total. |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Fair to good .. .. . | 234         | 426       | 660    |
| Tolerable .. .. .    | 519         | 752       | 1,271  |
| Indifferent .. .. .  | 485         | 520       | 1,005  |
| Total .. .. .        | 1,238       | 1,698     | 2,936  |

The following table exhibits the number of pupils on the roll-books receiving instruction in the ordinary branches of education :—

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Reading .. .. .    | 5,080 |
| Writing .. .. .    | 3,894 |
| Arithmetic .. .. . | 4,018 |
| Geography .. .. .  | 3,272 |
| Grammar .. .. .    | 3,090 |

The tables which follow shew the number of pupils on the roll-books receiving instruction in the following subjects :—

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Reading :—              |       |
| Monosyllables .. .. .   | 1,029 |
| Easy narratives .. .. . | 2,089 |
| Ordinary prose .. .. .  | 2,991 |
| Total .. .. .           | 6,109 |

Writing :—

|                |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Writing :—     |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| On slates      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,927 |
| On paper       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,194 |
| Total          |    |    |    |    |    | 5,121 |
| Arithmetic :—  |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| Simple rules   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,338 |
| Compound rules | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,151 |
| Higher rules   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 529   |
| Total          |    |    |    |    |    | 4,018 |
| Mental rules   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,103 |
| Dictation :—   |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| On slates      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,350 |
| On paper       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 282   |
| Total          |    |    |    |    |    | 2,632 |

## Number of schools in which extra branches are taught :—

|             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| History     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 |
| Singing     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 |
| Euclid      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| Algebra     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9  |
| Mensuration | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9  |
| Mapping     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2  |
| Latin       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4  |
| French      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1  |

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Buildings.                  | The material state of the buildings, with the exception of six, is, on the whole, fair.  |
| Accommodation.              | The accommodation in them is not so; being only good or fair in 48·3 per cent. of the schools examined, tolerable or moderate in 32·9 per cent., and indifferent or bad in 23·8 per cent.  |
| Where held.                 | Six are held in small dwelling-houses rented by the teachers, which are not suitable as school-houses; five are held in the halls underneath churches; seventeen in buildings which are occasionally used as churches; and seventy-three in buildings which are used for no other purpose than school-houses. To only one is there a class-room attached.  |
| Class-room.                 | There are but few of the schools well ventilated. I have frequently found windows which were not opened for days and weeks together, and some which could not be opened at all. As regards health, cleanliness, decency, and the growing moral habits of the children, the cleanliness of the school-room and supervision of water-closets should be better attended to.   |
| Ventilation.                | There are at present only six of the schools inspected without a water-closet.   |
| Water-closets.              | The want of residences for the teachers is much felt, and is very detrimental to their success, as they have to lodge in houses which are not suitable for them. Six are in bad repair, and not fit habitations for teachers.  |
| Residences.                 | The furniture and apparatus are, on the whole, amply supplied to all the schools at present, excepting Irishtown and Muswellbrook. The new desks are generally too large; only in six schools of those supplied with them have I found them of the proper dimensions.  |
| Furniture and apparatus.    | I have had, on a few occasions, to complain of allowing schools to remain, for months at a time, without their supply of books. The schools are at present fairly supplied with them; but, comparatively speaking, in few have the children books or slates for home study.  |
| Books.                      | The state of the roll-books is nearly the same as in 1863.   |
| Roll-books.                 | Remarks are not often seen in the pages of the roll-books from members of local boards, or from visitors.  |
| Local boards.               | A new form of class roll and register is much needed.  |
| New class-roll.             | The number of schools at present without time-tables is only seventeen; the number was thirty-six in 1863; but the number which is indifferent or bad is double what it had been in the above year.  |
| Time-tables.                | It is the duty of teachers to see that their pupils receive the greatest amount and the best order possible of instruction, in the limited time during which their schools are assembled. A judicious teacher can accomplish this by arranging his time-table so that occupation for the desks—as writing, slate arithmetic, dictation, composition, &c.—may alternate with appropriate employment for the floor.  |
|                             | I have come to the conclusion, after some careful consideration, during a long experience of teaching and four years of school inspection, that this "committing to memory," or "preparing lessons," during school hours, is as destructive an employment as any to which children can be put; and I regret to find that the practice is very general in our schools. Home is the place for the preparation of lessons. To afford children opportunities in the school-room to prepare their lessons is no encouragement to them to become students at home. When teachers are asked why they resort to this expedient, they say they cannot keep them better employed, and that the children are not provided with books to prepare home lessons. |
|                             | Nothing conduces so much to good order, or so effectually prevents the natural vivacity of children from becoming troublesome in school, as the active employment of every child in it.  |
| Punctuality.                | The number of schools in which punctuality is indifferent is ten less than it had been in 1863, while the number in which it is good or fair is four more than it had been in the same year. I cannot say so much for the regularity of the pupils. The cleanliness of the pupils, which has been generally very good, on the whole, is about the same as in the previous year.  |
| Regularity.                 | In the order and discipline I have observed an improvement.  |
| Cleanliness.                | Discipline is, in reality, the governing element in education; and to understand the discipline that prevails in a school, the business of each class must be minutely entered into—the manners of the children, and their eagerness or apathy to learn must be observed; they must be seen enter the school in the morning, and retire again in the evening; and the control and influence which teacher and school exercise over them must be estimated.   |
| Order and discipline.       | Classification has also improved, but there are two great defects in it: 1st, the placing of children in classes for which their education is not sufficiently advanced; and 2nd, subdivision of classes.  |
| Classification.             | The instruction in religion is very satisfactory; it is one of the subjects of instruction in our schools which receives most attention, and is, therefore, one in which the pupils are at home.   |
| Religious instruction.      | There is a reasonable improvement observable in reading, writing, and arithmetic; but geography and grammar are about the same as in the previous year.  |
| Proficiency in attainments. | Dictation has not much improved. Needlework is successfully taught in twelve schools; it cannot be said to receive any attention in any of the other schools.  |
|                             | Mapping or drawing is taught with some success in one.   |

Although

Although there is some improvement to be noticed in this department since the previous inspection, still it cannot be said to be in a satisfactory state.

Little time out of school is devoted to maturing plans for doing the work inside. A great many teachers act as if their connection with the school was severed at 4 o'clock, not to be resumed until 9 next morning. Granting that they know the subjects, they assume that they must also know how to impart their knowledge. A teacher must be always advancing; as soon as ever he has lost his taste for learning, be sure he has no taste left for teaching. I could infer, in some instances, that a lesson had received previous special preparation; and, except in such cases, there appeared to be no evidence in the treatment of a lesson, that the method in which it should be given had been considered at all.

The methods are very indifferent in the schools conducted by some of the teachers who have been trained in Sydney. It may be the time of training is too short, or that they do not receive any instruction in the art of teaching.

It, however, affords me much pleasure to be able to state that, on the whole, the Catholic schools of New South Wales have made fair progress during the past year.

I have, &c.,  
W. P. CASEY,  
Inspector of Catholic Schools.

The Honorable the Chairman of the  
Denominational School Board, Sydney.

Church of England Schools' Office,  
15 February, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor, herewith, to forward the Report of the Training Master in our Model School, for the year 1864. In doing so, I would take the opportunity of expressing the satisfaction I feel with the zeal and assiduity with which Mr. Huffer has discharged the duties of his office, and my sense of the benefits derived to the cause of education by means of the training which the teachers who have passed through the school have received therein.

The reports of the Inspector in many instances shew that the schools taught by those who have had these advantages are superior in point of discipline and general efficiency.

I have, &c.,  
WILLIAM M. COWPER.

The Honorable the  
Chairman of the  
Denominational School Board.

St. James' Model School,  
1 February, 1865.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have the honor to submit, for your information and approval, the following Report of the Training Department in connection with this school, for the year 1864.

1. Four (4) candidate teachers remained in training from 1863.
2. Seventy-five (75) persons applied in the year for admission into the training school. Of these, sixteen (16) having produced satisfactory testimonials of character, &c., and passed the preliminary examination successfully, were accepted as candidate teachers. Four (4) produced satisfactory testimonials, but have not yet been required to undergo the preliminary examination, there being no vacancies for them in the training school. Two (2) being qualified teachers, were appointed at once to schools, and fifty-three (53) applicants were for various reasons rejected.
3. Of the twenty (20) candidates in training in the year—
  - One (1) was discharged after remaining a fortnight in the training school.
  - One (1) withdrew from the training school to follow other employment.
  - One (1) was trained 10 months and appointed to a school.
  - One (1) do. 8½ " " "
  - One (1) do. 6 " " "
  - One (1) do. 3 " " "
  - One (1) do. 2 " " "
  - One (1) do. 1 week, " "
  - Two (2) do. 6½ months each, and appointed to schools.
  - Two (1) do. 5 " " "
  - Two (2) do. 3 weeks each, " "
  - Two (2) do. 2 " " "
  - And one (1) had been trained 7 months, and remained in training at the end of the year.
  - Three (3) had been trained 5 months each, and remained at the end of the year.
4. Two male pupil teachers from the primary school were appointed in the year as assistants—one in this school and one in St. Philip's primary.
5. From the foregoing table, it will be seen that the average length of the training course in the year has been four (4) months, which is considerably less than in either of the two previous years 1862-3. This result has been caused partly by a greater number of qualified candidates having applied in the year, and more especially by a rule of the Denominational School Board, issued in the latter half of the year, limiting the maximum length of each candidate's training course to six (6) months.

Owing to the repairs and alterations which were going on in the school-buildings in the latter part of the year, neither the work of the school nor that of the training department could be carried on with proper method and regularity; but under the circumstances, I have great pleasure in reporting favourably of the attention, application, and earnest desire to qualify themselves for their work, displayed by all the candidates in training in the year; and I feel sure that those appointed to schools will prove themselves quite equal, if not superior, to the same number sent out in any previous year since the establishment of the training school.

6. The classification of those teachers appointed in the year has been made upon the same basis as that given in my report for 1863. But with reference to this subject, and to the remarks contained thereon in my last report, I think that the time has now arrived when arrangements can be made for a proper classification of all our teachers—those in charge of schools as well as those to be afterwards appointed. It appears to me that the chief difficulties in the way of a proper classification have been removed, and that now a practicable scheme for carrying out the Denominational School Board's expressed wishes on the subject might be conveniently introduced. I am sure that if such a measure were carried out, it would raise both teachers and schools very much in the estimation of the public, and would also materially advance the interests of education in the Colony.

7. With reference to pupil teachers, I have to report for the year that twelve (12) candidates have been examined, eight (8) of whom were successful and received appointments; there being now thirty-seven (37) pupil teachers (32 female and 5 male) employed in our schools.

A general first year's examination of these teachers (at which thirty-five attended) was held in this school on the 23rd December. I beg to enclose with this report copies of the "programme of study" and of the examination papers which each pupil teacher was required to answer in writing. They were also required to read a portion from one of the school reading books, and each wrote the substance of a simple prose narrative read over to them two or three times for the purpose.

With reference to the general results of the examination, I am sorry to be unable to report favourably. In the majority of cases the pupil teachers appear to have received but little instruction, or else to have profited but little by what they have received. In some subjects a few of them answered fairly, and I observe that in several instances those who stood lowest on the list in the preliminary examination before their appointment are now much in advance of others who were then before them. While, on the other hand, some who were among the first on the list then are now placed nearly last. However, this being the first examination they have undergone since their appointment, some allowance should be made for the deficiencies shewn in their papers. And steps having been taken to impress upon them the necessity for greater application on their part during the present year, I believe much more will be done by all of them, and that the results produced at the next examination (to be held at Christmas, 1865), will be much more satisfactory.

I have, &c.,

JOHN HUFFER,

Head Master and Training Master.

The Very Reverend  
The Dean of Sydney.

Pupil Teachers.—First Year.

GENERAL EXAMINATION.—CHRISTMAS, 1864.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE—ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

(Three hours allowed for this Paper.)

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE.

1. Mention two positive institutions established by God during the time of man's innocence. Give the names of Noah's father, Abraham's brothers, Joseph's sons, and Jacob's burial place: And state how many tribes of Israel there were at the time of the Exodus.
2. Name the last five judges, the first four kings, and the last prophet of the Israelites; and write out the names of the Books in the Old Testament, as arranged, from the Book of Ezra to the prophecy of Isaiah.
3. Write out the characters of Enoch and Noah, as given in the Bible; and trace the descent of Abraham from Noah.
4. Give the chief events in the life of Joseph.
5. Name the different writers of the Books of the New Testament.
6. Give the events in the life of Our Blessed Lord from His birth to His temptation, as recorded by St. Luke.
7. Name four miracles and four parables of Our Lord, recorded by St. Luke, with the places where the miracles were performed and the parables spoken.
8. Write out the substance of Our Lord's teaching on "Forgiveness of injuries," as recorded in xvii chap. of St. Luke's Gospel.
9. What hymns of praise; from the 1st and 2nd chaps. of St. Luke, are used in the order for Morning and Evening Prayer? In what part of the service are they used? And by whom, and on what occasions, were they first spoken?
10. Write out the order for Morning Prayer, from the beginning to the Apostles' Creed.
11. Write out your "Duty towards God," and give the Scripture proofs for it.
12. Write out the answer to the question "What meanest thou by this word Sacrament?"

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Write the first line of your answer as a specimen of copy-setting in large hand; and the second line as a specimen of copy-setting in small hand.

1. Give the derivations and meanings of the words—Noun, adjective, preposition, and conjunction.
2. What is meant by "inflection of words"? In which person and number do pronouns undergo inflections for gender? and for what purposes are nouns and verbs inflected? Name the classes of English words not subject to inflection.
3. Give the plurals of hero, money, scarf, penny, man, datum; and the past tenses and past participles of "cast," "hurt," "lay," "grind," "lie," "strive."
4. Give a general and a detailed analysis of the following simple sentences, and parse the words printed in italics:—
  1. "The *age* of the great *Constantine* and his sons is *filled* with important events."
  2. "In *that* hour of deep contrition,  
*He beheld* with clearer vision,  
Through all outward show and *fashion*,  
*Justice*, the *Avenger*, rise!"
- 5.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

All your answers to be written on this paper; answers written on any other paper will not be looked over.  
Before beginning your answers, you are to fill up the following table.

| The name of your School, and the name of your Teacher. | Your Christian Name and Surname in full, and your Age next birthday. | State when you received your Daily Lesson, and the length of time devoted to it. |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |

Pupil Teachers.—First year.

GENERAL EXAMINATION—CHRISTMAS, 1864.

ARITHMETIC—GEOGRAPHY.

(Three hours allowed for this Paper.)

ARITHMETIC.

- Write in figures, and add together—  
Three thousand and four,  
Eight hundred and eight,  
Three million sixty thousand and twenty-nine, and  
Five hundred and sixty thousand and ninety-five.

- Add together—
 

|      |     |      |
|------|-----|------|
| lbs. | oz. | drs. |
| 794  | 15  | 15   |
| 392  | 12  | 10   |
| 741  | 11  | 9    |
| 654  | 13  | 12   |
| 781  | 5   | 6    |
| 854  | 14  | 11   |

- From
 

|      |        |      |     |
|------|--------|------|-----|
| fur. | poles. | yds. | ft. |
| 3    | 9      | 4    | 2   |

 Take
 

|   |    |   |   |
|---|----|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 4 | 2 |
|---|----|---|---|

- $765432 \times 754$ . The result to be proved by long division.
- Reduce 3 years 19 days to hours.
- £ s. d.  
 $74 \ 14 \ 8\frac{1}{2} \times 185$ .
- $876 \ 15 \ 9\frac{3}{4} \div 43$ .
- What is the value of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{7}{8}$  +  $\frac{2}{3}$  of  $\frac{4}{5}$  -  $\frac{2}{3}$  of 2?
- Find the quotient of  $\pounds 150 \div \frac{7}{8}$  of  $\frac{2}{3}$   
5

GEOGRAPHY.

- Name the three Colonies in the east and south-east of Australia, with their capitals. State on what rivers, and in what Colonies, are situated the towns of Bathurst, Ipswich, Yass, Murrumbidgee, Echuca, Deniliquin, Grafton, Casino, and Nowra; and give the chief exports of New South Wales.
- Draw a coast line map of Australia, marking the boundaries and chief mountains and rivers of New South Wales.
- Draw a map of Palestine, shewing the river Jordan, the Sea of Galilee, and the Dead Sea; and mark in it the position of the towns Jerusalem, Hebron, Samaria, Capernaum, Nazareth, and Joppa.
- Give the boundaries of Europe, Africa, and Canada; and state in what countries are Rome, Suez, Calcutta, Madrid, Dublin, Stockholm, and Canton.

All your answers to be written on this paper; answers written on any other paper will not be looked over.  
Before beginning your answers, you are to fill up the following table.

| The name of your School, and the name of your Teacher. | Your Christian Name and Surname in full, and your Age next birthday. | State when you received your Daily Lesson, and the length of time devoted to it. |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

PROGRAMME of Examination (and Course of Study) for Pupil Teachers, at the end of the first year of their engagement..

*Religious Knowledge.*

1. To have a general knowledge of the outline of Scripture History.
2. To be acquainted with the details of the Book of Genesis, and of the Gospel according to St. Luke.
3. To know the text of the whole of the Church Catechism, to be able to explain its meaning, and give the Scripture proofs.—Also, to know the order for Morning and for Evening Prayer.

*Reading.*

1. To read with fluency, ease, and expression, a passage from any of the school reading books.

*Writing and Composition.*

1. To write from memory, with correct spelling and punctuation, the substance of a simple prose narrative read carefully to them by the Examiner two or three times.

*Grammar.\**

1. To be well acquainted with the classification and inflections of words.
2. To know the analysis of simple sentences.

*Arithmetic.*

1. To write from dictation sums in the first four rules of arithmetic, simple and compound; and to work them correctly. (The Tables of Weights and Measures, and the manner of working Reduction, to be thoroughly known.)
2. To be acquainted with Vulgar Fractions.
3. To know the first rules in Mental Arithmetic.

*Geography.*

1. To know the geography of Australia and Palestine.
2. To draw the maps of Australia and Palestine from memory.
3. To have an elementary knowledge of general geography.

*Skill in Teaching.*

1. Ability to give a class a reading-lesson, and to examine it on the meaning of what has been read.
2. Ability to drill a class in marching and exercises, and to conduct it through the movements required for preserving order.

*Certificates of Character and Conduct.*

1. A certificate of attention to religious duties from the Clergyman, and one of general good conduct from the Local Board.
2. A certificate of punctuality, diligence, obedience, and attention to their duties, from the Master or Mistress.

Church of England Schools' Office,  
Sydney, 1st August, 1863.

WILLIAM M. COWPER.

\* "Morell's Grammar and Analysis" is recommended to be used as the text book in each part of this subject.

Wednesday, July 13th, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you, for presentation to the Denominational Board of Education, the accompanying Reports in a tabulated form, embodying the results of the working of the Training Department attached to St. Mary's Model School, and the Department in connection with the Parramatta-street Denominational School, for the half-year ending the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-four (1864).

For the past half-year there were in all fourteen applicants who sought admission into the Training Department of St. Mary's Model School. The examination papers of seven of these applicants having proved satisfactory, they were accordingly admitted in due form. There was, however, one applicant of these seven whose papers were at first found unsatisfactory; but the Catholic Board of Education having granted him the privilege of a second examination, pending which he receive; instruction from me for the space of three weeks, he was at the expiration of this time re-examined; and his second examination having had a favourable result, he was accordingly appointed candidate teacher. The remaining seven applicants were unsuccessful, their examination papers having in several instances been very unsatisfactory. There at present remain three candidate teachers unappointed to schools under the Denominational Board.

It is with great pleasure I affirm that the progress of the candidate teachers for the past half-year is very marked; their classification, as seen in the accompanying tabulated form, being higher than that of those of whom I had the honor of furnishing a report for the last half of 1863.

With regard to the Female Training Department, I have the honor to inform you that, though there have been several applicants for admission during the past half-year, their applications could not be entertained, there being no vacancies, on account of the same causes being still in operation which I had the honor to represent in my last report relative to this department, to which I beg leave to refer you. I must, however, make an exception in the case of one applicant who succeeded in obtaining admission.

In reference to the Pupil Teachers' Department, I have the honor to inform you that there has been no increase in the males since my last report. There has been an increase of two to the number in the female department in the course of the past half-year. The instruction to the teachers in this department still continues to be given on the same days that I had the honor of specifying in my last report.

I have, &c.,

To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of Denominational Board.

JNO. NICH. JOS. KELLY.

Str.

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1864.

59

ST. MARY'S MODEL SCHOOL.—(Training Department.)  
Report for the half-year ending the 30th of June, 1864.

| Name.                                   | Admitted.     | Appointed.             | Place.                   | Moneys received.           | Class.                         |
|---|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr. John M'Cormac.....                  | 1 Nov. 1863   | 1 February .....       | Gosford .....            | £ s. d.<br>12 10 0         | 2nd division of 2nd class.     |
| " John Canty.....                       | 1 "           | 1 " .....              | West Maitland... 12 10 0 | 1st division of 2nd class. |                                |
| " Jeremiah O'Ryan ...                   | 12 "          | 1 May.....             | Cooma .....              | 23 9 5                     | 2nd division of 2nd class.     |
| " Daniel Ahern .....                    | 1 Dec. "      | 1 February .....       | Concord .....            | 8 6 8                      | 1st division of 2nd class.     |
| " James Cummins .....                   | 15 January... | 1 April .....          | Berrima .....            | 10 12 5                    | 2nd division of 2nd class.     |
| " Michael Sheehy* .....                 | 11 February   | 1 " .....              | Queanbeyan .....         | 6 17 11                    |                                |
| " John P. Rooney.....                   | 1 April       | 1 May.....             | Queanbeyan .....         | 4 3 4                      | 1st division of 2nd class.     |
| " James Fitzpatrick... 14 " .....       |               | Not yet appointed..... |                          | 10 13 10                   |                                |
| " Edward Bendon.....                    | 1 May         | 1 " .....              |                          | 8 6 8                      |                                |
| " James S. Gribbin ... 15 " .....       |               | 1 June .....           | Newcastle .....          | 2 11 1                     | " "                            |
| " John Clarke .....                     | 1 June        | Not yet appointed..... |                          | 4 3 4                      |                                |
| Miss Helena Kelly .....                 | 1 Feb., 1863  | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | Classification when appointed. |
| " Mary Anne Egan... 1 Mar. "            |               | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Agnes Earl .....                      | 1 April, "    | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Maria Purcell .....                   | 1 May, "      | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Sarah Anne Tobin ... 20 May, "        |               | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Bridget Keppell ... 1 June, "         |               | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Anne Higgins .....                    | 1 Aug. "      | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| " Susan M'Manus† .....                  | 1 Sept. "     | " .....                |                          | 12 10 0                    | " "                            |
| Mrs. Emma Lynch .....                   | 1 Oct. "      | " .....                |                          | 25 0 0                     | " "                            |
| Miss Margaret Slattery... 1 April ..... |               | " .....                |                          | 12 10 0                    | " "                            |

\* Mr. Michael Sheehy left quite suddenly, without giving any reason for his withdrawal.

† Miss M'Manus voluntarily resigned the office of candidate teacher at the close of the month of March.

Sydney, Tuesday, 31 January, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to lay before the Denominational School Board, in a tabulated form, the results of the working of the Training Department in connection with St. Mary's Model School, and with the Parramatta-street Girls' School, for the six months ending the 31st day of December, 1864.

For the twelve months ending the 31st of December of the past year, there were in all twenty-six applicants for admission to the Training Department of St. Mary's Model School. The examination papers of fourteen of these applicants having met with the approbation of the Catholic Board of Education, they were accordingly admitted into the Training Department. The examination papers of the remaining twelve having proved to be all of various degrees below mediocrity, their applications were rejected without a single exception.

During the above period, there were six successful applicants for admission as candidates to the Parramatta-street Girls' School. Of the number whose applications were not attended with success, it may be said their want of success was mainly owing to the fact of there being no vacancy for them.

It is with very great satisfaction I state, that the progress of the candidate teachers in connection with St. Mary's Model School, is unquestionably more marked since I last had the honor of furnishing my report of the working of the department, to the Denominational Board of Education.

In the Pupil Teachers' Department, there was one of the teachers (male) dismissed during the last month of the past year, and his place temporarily filled. During the past twelve months there were three female teachers added to the staff, and there are now in all six female pupil teachers distributed through various schools in the city.

I have, &amp;c.,

JNO. NICH. JOSH. KELLY,  
Training and Organizing Master,  
St. Mary's.To C. E. Robinson, Esq.,  
Secretary of the Denominational School Board.ST. MARY'S MODEL SCHOOL.—(Training Department.)  
Report for the half-year ending the 31st of December, 1864.

| Name.                                | Admitted.         | Appointed.              | Place.                    | Moneys received during the year 1864. | Class.                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr. James Fitzpatrick...             | 14 April .....    | 1 October .....         | Irishtown .....           | £ s. d.<br>23 8 10                    | 1st division of 2nd class.     |
| " Edward B. Bendon...                | 1 May .....       | 31 December .....       | East Bargo .....          | 25 0 0                                | 2nd division of 1st class.     |
| " John Clarke .....                  | 1 June .....      | 1 November .....        | Moruya .....              | 20 16 8                               | 2nd division of 2nd class.     |
| " Jeremiah O'Connell ..              | 1 August .....    | 1 October .....         | Clarence Town... 8 6 8    |                                       |                                |
| " Patrick Downey .....               | 1 " .....         | 31 December .....       | Spring Valley ... 20 16 8 |                                       | 2nd " division of " 1st class. |
| " James M'Faddin .....               | 1 September ..... | " .....                 | " .....                   | 16 13 4                               |                                |
| " Bernard M'Gauran .....             | 1 October .....   | " .....                 | " .....                   | 8 6 8                                 |                                |
| " John Shannon .....                 | 1 November .....  | 31 December .....       | Waverley .....            | 8 6 8                                 |                                |
| " Thomas Hickey .....                | 17 " .....        | Unappointed .....       | " .....                   | 6 2 2                                 | Unclassified. "                |
| Miss Mary Anne Egan ... 1 Mar., 1863 |                   | 1 September, 1864 ..... | Oaks .....                | 37 10 0                               | 1st division of 3rd class.     |
| " Agnes Earl .....                   | 1 April, 1863     | 1 October, 1864 .....   | Mittagong .....           | 41 13 4                               | 1st division of 2nd class.     |
| " Maria Purcell.....                 | 1 May, 1863       | 1 September, 1864 ..... | Richmond .....            | 37 10 0                               | " "                            |
| " Sarah Anne Tobin ... 20 " .....    |                   | 1 October, 1864 .....   | Yass .....                | 41 13 4                               | " "                            |
| " Bridget Keppell ... 1 June, 1863   |                   | Unappointed .....       | " .....                   | 50 0 0                                |                                |
| " Anne Higgins .....                 | 1 Aug., 1863      | " .....                 | " .....                   | 50 0 0                                |                                |
| " Mrs. Emma Lynch .....              | 1 Oct., 1863      | " .....                 | " .....                   | 50 0 0                                |                                |
| Miss Margaret Slattery 1 April, 1864 |                   | " .....                 | " .....                   | 33 6 8                                |                                |
| " Marian Eyre .....                  | 1 Aug., 1864      | 12 December .....       | Rocky Point..... 18 5 7   |                                       | 1st division of 3rd class.     |
| " Johanna Hennessy .. 1 " .....      |                   | Unappointed .....       | " .....                   | 20 16 8                               |                                |
| " Ellen Finn .....                   | 1 Oct., 1864.     | " .....                 | " .....                   | 12 10 0                               | Unclassified.                  |
| " Mrs. Anne Shannon... 12 Nov. "     |                   | " .....                 | " .....                   | 6 16 1                                | " "                            |
| " Miss Bridget Scannlon 12 Dec. "    |                   | " .....                 | " .....                   | 2 13 9                                | " "                            |

\* Mr. M'Faddin, on the representation of the Master of the Model School, was dismissed by the Catholic Board in the end of December.

† Mr. M'Gauran took his departure from the Model School, and obtained employment in a different walk of life in the Colony about the same time.

Teachers, both male and female, are classified when they are appointed to the charge of schools.

Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer.—1865.

[Price, 1s. 11d.]

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878



1865.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

(RETURN OF CHILDREN ATTENDING, &amp;c.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 April, 1865.*

RETURN of Children attending Denominational Schools, and other particulars, in reply to the Colonial Secretary's letter of 21st April, 1865.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.                        | No. of Children on the Rolls. |        |        | Average Daily Attendance. |        |        | Annual Salary. |    |    | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |    |        | Remarks. |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----|----|---|----|--------|----------|
|  | Boys.                         | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                     | Girls. | Total. | £              | s. | d. | M.  | F. | Total. |          |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, SYDNEY DIOCESE. |                               |        |        |                           |        |        |                |    |    |   |    |        |          |
| Appin.....                                 | 19                            | 10     | 29     | 14                        | 7      | 21     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Ashfield.....                              | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 70             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Bargo East .....                           | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Bankstown .....                            | 24                            | 14     | 38     | 14                        | 9      | 23     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Balmain.....                               | 77                            | 54     | 131    | 61                        | 42     | 103    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Pupil Teacher .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 12             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 3        |
| " Do. ....                                 | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Bathurst .....                             | 30                            | 7      | 37     | 24                        | 5      | 29     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| " Infant .....                             | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Berrima.....                               | 28                            | 19     | 47     | 27                        | 12     | 39     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Bolong .....                               | 12                            | 5      | 17     | 8                         | 2      | 10     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Bungendore .....                           | 10                            | 12     | 22     | 9                         | 11     | 20     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Burwood .....                              | 32                            | 40     | 72     | 22                        | 30     | 52     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Cabramatta .....                           | 19                            | 19     | 38     | 15                        | 12     | 27     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Camden.....                                | 37                            | 33     | 70     | 29                        | 27     | 56     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Infant.....                              | 27                            | 29     | 56     | 21                        | 22     | 43     | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| Campbelltown .....                         | 67                            | 43     | 110    | 46                        | 31     | 77     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Pupil Teacher .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| Canberra .....                             | 20                            | 11     | 31     | 13                        | 7      | 20     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Canterbury .....                           | 34                            | 45     | 79     | 26                        | 29     | 55     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Castlereagh .....                          | 15                            | 12     | 27     | 11                        | 10     | 21     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Castle Hill .....                          | 36                            | 33     | 69     | 28                        | 25     | 53     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Christ Church .....                        | 206                           | 90     | 296    | 172                       | 72     | 244    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " 1st Assistant .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Pupil Teacher .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Infant.....                              | 113                           | 81     | 194    | 95                        | 62     | 157    | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 7        |
| " 2nd Pupil Teacher .....                  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| " 2nd Assistant .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 52             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| " 3rd Assistant .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| Cobbity .....                              | 26                            | 23     | 49     | 22                        | 19     | 41     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Cook's River .....                         | 91                            | 71     | 162    | 70                        | 50     | 120    | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Pupil Teacher .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 3        |
| " Do. ....                                 | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| Collector .....                            | 18                            | 18     | 36     | 13                        | 14     | 27     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Cornwallis .....                           | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Corowa .....                               | 23                            | 15     | 38     | 18                        | 12     | 30     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Dapto.....                                 | 24                            | 24     | 48     | 17                        | 17     | 34     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Darlinghurst.....                          | 63                            | 56     | 119    | 46                        | 42     | 88     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| " Pupil Teacher .....                      | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| Denham Court .....                         | 21                            | 15     | 36     | 15                        | 9      | 24     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | 1      |          |
| Dooral .....                               | 28                            | 18     | 46     | 21                        | 15     | 36     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Emu .....                                  | 52                            | 34     | 86     | 39                        | 26     | 65     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Enfield .....                              | 27                            | 21     | 48     | 21                        | 12     | 33     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| " North Richmond .....                     | 25                            | 34     | 59     | 21                        | 28     | 49     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Fairy Meadow .....                         | 18                            | 22     | 40     | 11                        | 14     | 25     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | 1      |          |
| Fox Ground .....                           | 15                            | 15     | 30     | 12                        | 9      | 21     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.                                  | No. of Children on the Rolls. |        |        | Average Daily Attendance. |        |        | Annual Salary. |    |    | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |    |        | Remarks. |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----|----|---|----|--------|----------|
|  | Boys.                         | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                     | Girls. | Total. | £              | s. | d. | M.  | F. | Total. |          |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, SYDNEY DIOCESE—continued. |                               |        |        |                           |        |        |                |    |    |   |    |        |          |
| Frederick's Valley                                   | 13                            | 8      | 21     | 10                        | 8      | 18     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Gerringong   | 17                            | 21     | 38     | 15                        | 14     | 29     | 66             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Glebe  | 91                            | 51     | 142    | 73                        | 40     | 113    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Goulburn   | 51                            | 40     | 91     | 42                        | 27     | 69     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Assistant  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| North  | 49                            | 30     | 79     | 35                        | 19     | 54     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Gundaroo   | 17                            | 15     | 32     | 11                        | 12     | 23     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Gunning  | 9                             | 6      | 15     | 5                         | 6      | 11     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Hartley  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Holsworthy   | 8                             | 12     | 20     | 5                         | 8      | 13     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Hunter's Hill  | 39                            | 27     | 66     | 24                        | 23     | 52     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Jamberoo   | 40                            | 27     | 67     | 26                        | 18     | 44     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Kelso  | 26                            | 20     | 46     | 17                        | 14     | 31     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Kiama  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Kippelaw   | 20                            | 26     | 46     | 15                        | 17     | 32     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Kurrajong North                                      | 14                            | 19     | 33     | 10                        | 16     | 26     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| South  | 16                            | 16     | 32     | 11                        | 9      | 20     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Liverpool  | 49                            | 24     | 73     | 42                        | 16     | 58     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Lord's Forest  | 21                            | 22     | 43     | 16                        | 12     | 28     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Macquarie River                                      | 24                            | 22     | 46     | 20                        | 16     | 36     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Marsfield  | 44                            | 36     | 80     | 36                        | 32     | 68     | 87             | 10 | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Menangle   | 12                            | 12     | 24     | 9                         | 10     | 19     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Mittagong, Upper                                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Lower  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Moruya   | 31                            | 25     | 56     | 23                        | 21     | 44     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Mulgoa   | 15                            | 15     | 30     | 12                        | 13     | 25     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Mudgee   | 57                            | 52     | 109    | 39                        | 32     | 71     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Narellan   | 40                            | 32     | 72     | 31                        | 23     | 54     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Newtown  | 62                            | 25     | 87     | 53                        | 11     | 64     | 70             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Infant   | 21                            | 23     | 44     | 17                        | 19     | 36     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| O'Connell  | 15                            | 34     | 49     | 8                         | 20     | 28     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Paddington   | 43                            | 43     | 86     | 30                        | 34     | 64     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Assistant  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| Parramatta   | 31                            | 30     | 61     | 25                        | 20     | 45     | 87             | 10 | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pennant Hills  | 68                            | 50     | 118    | 51                        | 36     | 87     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Assistant  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| Penrith  | 40                            | 10     | 50     | 31                        | 5      | 36     | 87             | 10 | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Petersham  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Picton   | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 70             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Pitt Town  | 27                            | 31     | 58     | 21                        | 27     | 48     | 87             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pymont   | 67                            | 8      | 75     | 57                        | 7      | 64     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Queanbeyan   | 14                            | 16     | 30     | 10                        | 13     | 23     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Randwick   | 29                            | 26     | 55     | 18                        | 18     | 36     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Redfern  | 111                           | 78     | 189    | 88                        | 45     | 133    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 5        |
| Infant   | 85                            | 68     | 153    | 75                        | 54     | 129    | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 13             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 12             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Richmond   | 45                            | 32     | 77     | 30                        | 25     | 55     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Rouse Hill   | 38                            | 35     | 73     | 29                        | 25     | 54     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Ryde   | 50                            | 38     | 88     | 40                        | 25     | 65     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Sackville Reach                                      | 19                            | 6      | 25     | 15                        | 5      | 20     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| St. Andrew's   | 57                            | 48     | 105    | 40                        | 32     | 72     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Infant   | 92                            | 80     | 172    | 75                        | 58     | 133    | 66             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 4        |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| St. Barnabas'  | 79                            | 55     | 134    | 67                        | 48     | 115    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Girls  | 70                            | 57     | 127    | 63                        | 49     | 112    | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 5        |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| St. James'   | 115                           | 94     | 209    | 62                        | 45     | 107    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Assistant  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 10       |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 30             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Infant   | 104                           | 96     | 200    | 81                        | 77     | 158    | 84             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 36             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 13             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | ..       |
| St. Leonard's  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 66             | 0  | 0  | ..  | .. | ..     | Vacant.  |
| Girls  | ..                            | 51     | 51     | ..                        | 38     | 38     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| St. Mark's   | 75                            | 54     | 129    | 57                        | 39     | 96     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| St. Philip's   | 100                           | 79     | 179    | 75                        | 60     | 135    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | 1      |          |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Infant   | 110                           | 140    | 250    | 89                        | 114    | 203    | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 9        |
| Pupil Teacher  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| " "  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 18             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | ..       |
| Assistant  | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | ..       |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.   | No. of Children on the Rolls. |              |              | Average Daily Attendance. |              |              | Annual Salary. | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |    |           | Remarks.  |            |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | Boys.                         | Girls.       | Total.       | Boys.                     | Girls.       | Total.       |                | £   | s. | d.        |           | M.         |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, SYDNEY DIOCESE—continued.</b> |                               |              |              |                           |              |              |                |   |    |           |           |            |
| Seven Hills   | 35                            | 29           | 64           | 24                        | 20           | 44           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Shoalhaven  | 31                            | 24           | 55           | 18                        | 13           | 31           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Sofala  | 61                            | 58           | 119          | 52                        | 46           | 98           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Infant  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 50             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| South Creek   | 40                            | 32           | 72           | 29                        | 25           | 54           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| South Colah   | 23                            | 5            | 28           | 13                        | 3            | 16           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Surry Hills   | 72                            | 30           | 102          | 61                        | 28           | 89           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | ..         |
| " Infant  | 60                            | 63           | 123          | 45                        | 48           | 93           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Sutton Forest   | 33                            | 25           | 58           | 23                        | 17           | 40           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Tarago  | 17                            | 19           | 36           | 11                        | 12           | 23           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Theresa Park  | 21                            | 7            | 28           | 18                        | 5            | 23           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Tiranna   | 12                            | 11           | 23           | 10                        | 8            | 18           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Trinity   | 71                            | 57           | 128          | 58                        | 37           | 95           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 24             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Infant  | 109                           | 35           | 194          | 83                        | 68           | 151          | 66             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Ulladulla   | 33                            | 20           | 53           | 24                        | 15           | 39           | 66             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Waterloo  | 62                            | 40           | 102          | 51                        | 28           | 79           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | ..         |
| " Infant  | 44                            | 32           | 76           | 34                        | 24           | 58           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " Pupil Teacher   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 18             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Waverley  | 34                            | 29           | 63           | 24                        | 20           | 44           | 66             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Wilberforce   | 41                            | 35           | 76           | 32                        | 27           | 59           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Windsor   | 22                            | 28           | 50           | 18                        | 18           | 36           | 87             | 10  | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Wingecarribbee  | 33                            | 30           | 63           | 30                        | 21           | 51           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Wollongong  | 33                            | 9            | 42           | 28                        | 6            | 34           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Woonona   | 39                            | 46           | 85           | 25                        | 27           | 52           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Yass  | 62                            | 44           | 106          | 36                        | 51           | 87           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Training and Organizing Master                              | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 275            | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Inspector   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 350            | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| " Travelling Expenses                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 150            | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| " Clerical Correspondent                                    | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 50             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| <b>TOTALS</b>   | <b>4,500</b>                  | <b>3,546</b> | <b>8,046</b> | <b>3,442</b>              | <b>2,609</b> | <b>6,051</b> | .....          |   |    | <b>92</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>147</b> |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, NEWCASTLE DIOCESE.</b>        |                               |              |              |                           |              |              |                |   |    |           |           |            |
| Armidale  | 35                            | 57           | 92           | 23                        | 40           | 63           | 108            | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Assistant   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Aberdeen  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| Bishop's Bridge   | 19                            | 15           | 34           | 13                        | 13           | 26           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Blandford   | 21                            | 15           | 36           | 15                        | 12           | 27           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Blue Gum Flat   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 50             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| Bolworra East   | 23                            | 31           | 54           | 16                        | 19           | 35           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Buchanan  | 34                            | 28           | 62           | 24                        | 20           | 44           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Bundara   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 72             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| Cassilis  | 23                            | 13           | 36           | 20                        | 11           | 31           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Colo, Upper   | 11                            | 10           | 21           | 9                         | 8            | 17           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Colo, Lower   | 17                            | 20           | 37           | 12                        | 16           | 28           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Denman  | 19                            | 7            | 26           | 14                        | 3            | 17           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Dungog  | 46                            | 36           | 82           | 36                        | 30           | 66           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Ellalong  | 28                            | 22           | 50           | 21                        | 13           | 34           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Ellalong, Millfield   | 15                            | 12           | 27           | 13                        | 11           | 24           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Erina   | 14                            | 21           | 35           | 12                        | 14           | 26           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Gosford   | 24                            | 18           | 42           | 15                        | 12           | 27           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Grafton   | 18                            | 10           | 28           | 13                        | 8            | 21           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Gresford  | 16                            | 16           | 32           | 10                        | 9            | 19           | 72             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Glen Innes  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 72             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| Gunnedah  | 21                            | 17           | 38           | 15                        | 9            | 24           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Hexham  | 30                            | 14           | 44           | 22                        | 9            | 31           | 72             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Hinton  | 23                            | 32           | 55           | 18                        | 25           | 43           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Jerry's Plains  | 29                            | 18           | 47           | 20                        | 13           | 33           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Kempsey   | 34                            | 32           | 66           | 29                        | 26           | 55           | 84             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Kincumber   | 18                            | 11           | 29           | 15                        | 9            | 24           | 60             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Laguna  | 22                            | 17           | 39           | 20                        | 14           | 34           | 72             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Maitland East   | 36                            | 34           | 70           | 29                        | 25           | 54           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Assistant   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Maitland West   | 65                            | ..           | 65           | 51                        | ..           | 51           | 102            | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Girls   | ..                            | 66           | 66           | ..                        | 47           | 47           | 60             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| " St. Paul's  | 41                            | 34           | 75           | 28                        | 21           | 49           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Assistant   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Manning River   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 84             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| Mangrove  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 72             | 0   | 0  | ..        | ..        | ..         |
| M'Leay River  | 36                            | 29           | 65           | 27                        | 24           | 51           | 84             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 1          |
| Miller's Forest   | 39                            | 56           | 95           | 26                        | 32           | 58           | 84             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Morpeth   | 40                            | 39           | 79           | 28                        | 27           | 55           | 132            | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Infant  | 23                            | 21           | 44           | 14                        | 12           | 26           | 50             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |
| Muswellbrook  | 57                            | 55           | 112          | 44                        | 38           | 82           | 96             | 0   | 0  | 1         | ..        | 2          |
| " Assistant   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 50             | 0   | 0  | ..        | 1         | ..         |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.                                       | No. of Children on the Rolls. |              |              | Average Daily Attendance. |              |              | Annual Salary. | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |           |           | Remarks. |         |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
|   | Boys.                         | Girls.       | Total.       | Boys.                     | Girls.       | Total.       |                | £   | s.        | d.        |          | M.      |
| <b>CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS, NEWCASTLE DIOCESE—contd</b> |                               |              |              |                           |              |              |                |   |           |           |          |         |
| Myall.....  | 14                            | 14           | 28           | 10                        | 10           | 20           | 60             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Newcastle.....  | 84                            | 61           | 145          | 68                        | 43           | 111          | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| "    St. John's.....                                      | 84                            | 88           | 172          | 73                        | 67           | 140          | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 2       |
| Nundle.....   | 27                            | 19           | 46           | 18                        | 14           | 32           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Paterson.....   | 24                            | 22           | 46           | 21                        | 18           | 39           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Port Macquarie.....                                       | 23                            | 11           | 34           | 21                        | 10           | 31           | 84             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Port Maitland.....  | 17                            | 10           | 27           | 13                        | 7            | 20           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 1       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | ..       | Vacant. |
| Raymond Terrace.....                                      | 47                            | 40           | 87           | 39                        | 31           | 70           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Rolland's Plains.....                                     | 11                            | 11           | 22           | 4                         | 9            | 13           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| St. Alban's.....  | 14                            | 12           | 26           | 9                         | 10           | 19           | 84             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Scone.....  | 36                            | 45           | 81           | 30                        | 35           | 65           | 96             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 1       |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 20             | 0   | 0         | ..        | ..       | ..      |
| Singleton.....  | 95                            | 40           | 135          | 82                        | 32           | 114          | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Stroud.....   | 12                            | 14           | 26           | 11                        | 13           | 24           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Tamworth.....   | 45                            | 39           | 84           | 30                        | 25           | 55           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Tenterfield.....  | 11                            | 13           | 24           | 11                        | 12           | 23           | 84             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Wallsend.....   | 70                            | 71           | 141          | 52                        | 45           | 97           | 84             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Williams River.....                                       | 35                            | 30           | 65           | 29                        | 25           | 54           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Wollombi Creek.....                                       | 16                            | 22           | 38           | 14                        | 18           | 32           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 1       |
| Woodville.....  | 30                            | 31           | 61           | 23                        | 20           | 43           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| <b>TOTALS.....</b>  | <b>1,572</b>                  | <b>1,399</b> | <b>2,971</b> | <b>1,210</b>              | <b>1,014</b> | <b>2,224</b> | <b>.....</b>   | <b>39</b>                                       | <b>17</b> | <b>56</b> |          |         |
| <b>PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOLS.</b>                              |                               |              |              |                           |              |              |                |   |           |           |          |         |
| Bathurst.....   | 101                           | ..           | 101          | 83                        | ..           | 83           | 102            | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | ..      |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | 59           | 59           | ..                        | 46           | 46           | 42             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 4       |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Bamarang.....   | 16                            | 14           | 30           | 8                         | 12           | 20           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Burrier.....  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 87             | 0   | 0         | ..        | ..       | Vacant. |
| Campbelltown.....   | 10                            | 10           | 20           | 8                         | 7            | 15           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Charcoal Creek.....                                       | 29                            | 24           | 53           | 23                        | 20           | 43           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Clarence-street.....                                      | 33                            | 59           | 92           | 29                        | 54           | 83           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 50             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Dapto.....  | 26                            | 25           | 51           | 19                        | 20           | 39           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Dingo Creek.....  | 24                            | 26           | 50           | 22                        | 24           | 46           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Goulburn.....   | 41                            | 24           | 65           | 38                        | 22           | 60           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 36             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Hastings.....   | 5                             | 13           | 18           | 5                         | 10           | 15           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Kempsey.....  | 14                            | 14           | 28           | 12                        | 11           | 23           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Maitland.....   | 54                            | 49           | 103          | 45                        | 38           | 83           | 102            | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 42             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 3       |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Morpeth.....  | 29                            | 31           | 60           | 23                        | 26           | 49           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Newcastle.....  | 119                           | 74           | 193          | 103                       | 61           | 164          | 102            | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 4       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 48             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Nowra.....  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | Vacant. |
| Parramatta.....   | 19                            | 20           | 39           | 18                        | 17           | 35           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 36             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Parramatta Junction.....                                  | 16                            | 30           | 46           | 14                        | 28           | 42           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | 1       |
| Portland Head.....  | 21                            | 19           | 40           | 15                        | 15           | 30           | 90             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 1       |
| Picton.....   | 37                            | 32           | 69           | 31                        | 28           | 59           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Shoalhaven.....   | 19                            | 27           | 46           | 14                        | 19           | 33           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| St. Leonard's.....  | 86                            | 38           | 124          | 66                        | 25           | 91           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 3       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| St. Andrew's.....   | 89                            | 58           | 147          | 77                        | 49           | 126          | 140            | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 3       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| "    2nd do.....  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 51             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Waverley.....   | 40                            | 37           | 77           | 31                        | 28           | 59           | 96             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 3       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 20             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | ..      |
| Windsor.....  | 39                            | 27           | 66           | 36                        | 26           | 62           | 87             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 2       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| Woolloomooloo.....  | 97                            | 59           | 156          | 83                        | 49           | 132          | 114            | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | 4       |
| "    Assistant.....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| "    Pupil Teacher.....                                   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | 1         | ..       | ..      |
| "    ".....   | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 30             | 0   | 0         | ..        | 1        | ..      |
| <b>TOTALS.....</b>  | <b>964</b>                    | <b>769</b>   | <b>1,733</b> | <b>803</b>                | <b>635</b>   | <b>1,438</b> | <b>.....</b>   | <b>25</b>                                       | <b>24</b> | <b>49</b> |          |         |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.            | No. of Children on the Rolls. |            |              | Average-Daily Attendance. |            |              | Annual Salary. |    |    | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |          |           | Remarks.                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----|----|---|----------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                                | Boys.                         | Girls.     | Total.       | Boys.                     | Girls.     | Total.       | £              | s. | d. | M.  | F.       | Total.    |                         |
| <b>WESLEYAN SCHOOLS.</b>       |                               |            |              |                           |            |              |                |    |    |   |          |           |                         |
| Carr's Creek                   | 30                            | 24         | 54           | 23                        | 18         | 41           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Castlereagh                    | 42                            | 45         | 87           | 30                        | 30         | 60           | 78             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Chippendale                    | 63                            | 43         | 106          | 57                        | 33         | 90           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Infant                       | 32                            | 30         | 62           | 27                        | 25         | 52           | 54             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Currajong                      | 21                            | 20         | 41           | 17                        | 17         | 34           | 66             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Emu                            | 27                            | 14         | 41           | 19                        | 12         | 31           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| George's River                 | 32                            | 27         | 59           | 25                        | 18         | 43           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Goulburn                       | 49                            | 31         | 80           | 34                        | 22         | 56           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Lane Cove                      | 19                            | 23         | 42           | 15                        | 17         | 32           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Maitland                       | 80                            | 43         | 123          | 67                        | 31         | 98           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Moruya                         | 21                            | 28         | 49           | 13                        | 18         | 31           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Newtown                        | 50                            | 50         | 100          | 41                        | 41         | 82           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Infant                       | 52                            | 22         | 74           | 37                        | 15         | 52           | 54             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Parramatta                     | 63                            | 18         | 81           | 50                        | 12         | 62           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Rocky Point                    | 36                            | 24         | 60           | 29                        | 20         | 49           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Surry Hills                    | 59                            | 22         | 81           | 47                        | 19         | 66           | 126            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Infant                       | 24                            | 22         | 46           | 18                        | 17         | 35           | 54             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Ulmarra                        | 28                            | 20         | 48           | 20                        | 14         | 34           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Windsor                        | 54                            | 46         | 100          | 36                        | 27         | 63           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Infant                       | 21                            | 38         | 59           | 10                        | 23         | 33           | 54             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| York-street                    | 67                            | 41         | 108          | 48                        | 21         | 69           | 102            | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Assistant                    | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 54             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| " Singing Master               | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 75             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                  | <b>870</b>                    | <b>631</b> | <b>1,501</b> | <b>663</b>                | <b>450</b> | <b>1,113</b> | .....          |    |    | <b>18</b>                                       | <b>5</b> | <b>23</b> |                         |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.</b> |                               |            |              |                           |            |              |                |    |    |   |          |           |                         |
| Albury                         | 36                            | 25         | 61           | 29                        | 18         | 47           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Appin                          | 21                            | 18         | 39           | 11                        | 14         | 25           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Araluen                        | 48                            | 48         | 96           | 34                        | 30         | 64           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Armidale                       | 39                            | ..         | 39           | 31                        | ..         | 31           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Girls                        | ..                            | 40         | 40           | ..                        | 28         | 28           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Balmain                        | 77                            | 73         | 150          | 50                        | 43         | 93           | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Bargo East                     | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         | Just opened. No Return. |
| Bathurst                       | 105                           | ..         | 105          | 78                        | ..         | 78           | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 3         |                         |
| " Girls                        | ..                            | 55         | 55           | ..                        | 37         | 37           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| " Infant                       | ..                            | 54         | 54           | ..                        | 38         | 38           | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Baulkham Hills                 | 15                            | 13         | 28           | 13                        | 8          | 21           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Bega                           | 29                            | 18         | 47           | 23                        | 17         | 40           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Berrima                        | 13                            | 21         | 34           | 11                        | 19         | 30           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Blandford                      | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Braidwood                      | 44                            | 40         | 84           | 35                        | 23         | 58           | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Broulee                        | 47                            | ..         | 47           | 37                        | ..         | 37           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Girls                        | ..                            | 59         | 59           | ..                        | 40         | 40           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Bungendore                     | 17                            | 17         | 34           | 8                         | 8          | 16           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Bulli                          | 24                            | 24         | 48           | 15                        | 16         | 31           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Burraborang                    | 42                            | 52         | 94           | 9                         | 11         | 20           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Burrowa                        | 12                            | 7          | 19           | 10                        | 6          | 16           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Cabramatta                     | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Camden                         | 12                            | 14         | 26           | 9                         | 11         | 20           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Campbelltown                   | 61                            | 52         | 113          | 44                        | 40         | 84           | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Camperdown                     | 84                            | 59         | 143          | 59                        | 44         | 103          | 87             | 10 | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Assistant                    | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 32             | 10 | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Cattai Creek                   | 19                            | 13         | 32           | 15                        | 11         | 26           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Charcoal Creek                 | 30                            | 30         | 60           | 21                        | 26         | 47           | 78             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Pupil Teacher                | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 15             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Church Hill                    | 46                            | 56         | 132          | 40                        | 76         | 116          | 96             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 4         |                         |
| " Infant                       | 50                            | 57         | 107          | 41                        | 43         | 84           | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| " Pupil Teacher                | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 20             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| " Assistant                    | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Clarence Town                  | 24                            | 25         | 49           | 21                        | 22         | 43           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Cook's River                   | 20                            | 21         | 41           | 12                        | 14         | 26           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Collector                      | 12                            | 15         | 27           | 10                        | 15         | 25           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Concord                        | 28                            | 16         | 44           | 21                        | 10         | 31           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Cooma                          | 19                            | 31         | 50           | 15                        | 27         | 42           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Dapto                          | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Deniliquin                     | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Double Bay                     | 51                            | 24         | 75           | 35                        | 22         | 57           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Gerringong                     | 20                            | 16         | 36           | 10                        | 6          | 16           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Goulburn                       | 48                            | ..         | 48           | 38                        | ..         | 38           | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 3         |                         |
| " Girls                        | ..                            | 40         | 40           | ..                        | 36         | 36           | 84             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| " Infant                       | ..                            | 47         | 47           | ..                        | 42         | 42           | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Graben Gullen                  | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Grafton                        | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |
| Greendale                      | 15                            | 26         | 41           | 10                        | 21         | 31           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Gunnedah                       | 17                            | 25         | 42           | 14                        | 17         | 31           | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Hartley                        | 14                            | 11         | 25           | 12                        | 9          | 21           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Haymarket                      | 168                           | ..         | 168          | 108                       | ..         | 108          | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Pupil Teacher                | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Irish Town                     | 34                            | 25         | 59           | 26                        | 15         | 41           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Jamberoo                       | 25                            | 15         | 40           | 20                        | 12         | 32           | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 1         |                         |
| Jembaicumbene                  | 50                            | 32         | 82           | 33                        | 23         | 56           | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | ..       | 2         |                         |
| " Pupil Teacher                | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1        | 1         |                         |
| Kiama                          | ..                            | ..         | ..           | ..                        | ..         | ..           | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | ..       | ..        | Vacant.                 |

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.                          | No. of Children on the Rolls. |        |        | Average Daily Attendance. |        |        | Annual Salary. |    |    | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |    |        | Remarks. |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----|----|---|----|--------|----------|
|  | Boys.                         | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                     | Girls. | Total. | £              | s. | d. | M.  | F. | Total. |          |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS—<br><i>continued.</i> |                               |        |        |                           |        |        |                |    |    |   |    |        |          |
| Kent-street North .....                      | 158                           | ..     | 158    | 109                       | ..     | 109    | 108            | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    Girls .....                             | 32                            | 111    | 143    | 18                        | 70     | 88     | 78             | 15 | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 4        |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 25             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    " .....                                 | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 15             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Kent-street South .....                      | 64                            | ..     | 64     | 37                        | ..     | 37     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 63     | 63     | ..                        | 47     | 47     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Kincumber .....                              | 15                            | 18     | 33     | 12                        | 16     | 28     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Kurrajong .....                              | 19                            | 17     | 36     | 12                        | 10     | 22     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Lambing Flat .....                           | 28                            | 32     | 60     | 15                        | 13     | 28     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Lane Cove .....                              | 18                            | 15     | 33     | 14                        | 10     | 24     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Liverpool .....                              | 21                            | 18     | 39     | 14                        | 9      | 23     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Liverpool Road .....                         | 4                             | 28     | 32     | 2                         | 11     | 13     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Lochinvar .....                              | 61                            | 42     | 103    | 42                        | 26     | 68     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Maitland West .....                          | 112                           | ..     | 112    | 92                        | ..     | 92     | 78             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 4        |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 94     | 94     | ..                        | 71     | 71     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Infant .....                            | 30                            | 54     | 84     | 24                        | 35     | 59     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| Maitland East .....                          | 51                            | ..     | 51     | 43                        | ..     | 43     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 60     | 60     | ..                        | 47     | 47     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Menangle .....                               | 28                            | 25     | 53     | 15                        | 13     | 28     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Michalago .....                              | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Miller's Forest .....                        | 42                            | 34     | 76     | 35                        | 28     | 63     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Mittagong .....                              | 19                            | 13     | 32     | 17                        | 12     | 29     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Morpeth .....                                | 45                            | 37     | 82     | 22                        | 39     | 61     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 12             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Mudgee .....                                 | 53                            | 30     | 83     | 37                        | 19     | 56     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Muswellbrook .....                           | 23                            | 22     | 45     | 19                        | 12     | 31     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Nimitybelle .....                            | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Nerrigundah .....                            | 20                            | 17     | 37     | 17                        | 11     | 28     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Newcastle .....                              | 79                            | ..     | 79     | 61                        | ..     | 61     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | 61     | 61     | ..                        | 42     | 42     | 36             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Newtown .....                                | 19                            | 24     | 43     | 13                        | 18     | 31     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Oaks .....                                   | 16                            | 24     | 40     | 10                        | 16     | 26     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Orange .....                                 | 41                            | ..     | 41     | 28                        | ..     | 28     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 39     | 39     | ..                        | 24     | 24     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Paddington .....                             | 23                            | 30     | 53     | 16                        | 24     | 40     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Parramatta .....                             | 62                            | ..     | 62     | 39                        | ..     | 39     | 87             | 10 | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 3        |
| "    Infant .....                            | ..                            | 44     | 44     | ..                        | 35     | 35     | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    " .....                                 | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| Parramatta-street .....                      | 168                           | ..     | 168    | 117                       | ..     | 117    | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 7        |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 194    | 194    | ..                        | 145    | 145    | 125            | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Infant .....                            | 126                           | 116    | 242    | 85                        | 96     | 181    | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Penrith .....                                | 45                            | 45     | 90     | 36                        | 36     | 72     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Petersham .....                              | 24                            | 20     | 44     | 20                        | 13     | 33     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Phoenix Park .....                           | 37                            | 22     | 59     | 22                        | 13     | 35     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Picton .....                                 | 21                            | 13     | 34     | 15                        | 14     | 29     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Prospect .....                               | 22                            | 17     | 39     | 14                        | 14     | 28     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Pymont .....                                 | 22                            | 41     | 63     | 12                        | 28     | 40     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Pitt-street .....                            | ..                            | 138    | 138    | ..                        | 98     | 98     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 3        |
| "    Infant .....                            | 53                            | 78     | 131    | 31                        | 47     | 78     | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 15             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Queanbeyan .....                             | 28                            | 31     | 59     | 18                        | 23     | 41     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Raymond Terrace .....                        | 27                            | 20     | 47     | 19                        | 13     | 32     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 12             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Redfern .....                                | 19                            | 27     | 46     | 13                        | 14     | 27     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Reidsdale .....                              | 34                            | 37     | 71     | 19                        | 25     | 44     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Richmond .....                               | 55                            | 66     | 121    | 39                        | 50     | 89     | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 2        |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 15             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Rosebrook .....                              | 20                            | 15     | 35     | 14                        | 12     | 26     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Rockley .....                                | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Rocky Point .....                            | 9                             | 10     | 19     | 7                         | 5      | 12     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| Ryde .....                                   | 25                            | 23     | 48     | 21                        | 20     | 41     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Shoalhaven .....                             | 29                            | 23     | 52     | 27                        | 21     | 48     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Singleton .....                              | 78                            | 50     | 128    | 55                        | 41     | 96     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 2        |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 24             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| South Creek .....                            | 17                            | 15     | 32     | 11                        | 10     | 21     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Spaniard's Hill .....                        | 37                            | 39     | 76     | 23                        | 35     | 58     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Spring Valley .....                          | 17                            | 15     | 32     | 16                        | 8      | 24     | 60             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| St. Leonard's .....                          | 46                            | 32     | 78     | 40                        | 24     | 64     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Sutton Forest .....                          | 32                            | 10     | 42     | 24                        | 4      | 28     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 1        |
| Surry Hills .....                            | 114                           | ..     | 114    | 70                        | ..     | 70     | 96             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 4        |
| "    Girls .....                             | 4                             | 103    | 107    | 2                         | 73     | 75     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 20             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    " .....                                 | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 15             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| St. Mary's .....                             | 235                           | ..     | 235    | 195                       | ..     | 195    | 120            | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     | 6        |
| "    Assistant .....                         | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 84             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    2nd Assistant .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 80             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| "    Girls .....                             | ..                            | 170    | 170    | ..                        | 101    | 101    | 72             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Infant .....                            | 109                           | 129    | 238    | 59                        | 74     | 133    | 50             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     |          |
| "    Pupil Teacher .....                     | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 25             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |
| Taralga .....                                | ..                            | ..     | ..     | ..                        | ..     | ..     | 60             | 0  | 0  | ..  | 1  | ..     | 1        |
| Tumut .....                                  | 35                            | 23     | 58     | 33                        | 18     | 51     | 72             | 0  | 0  | 1   | .. | ..     |          |

Just opened. No return.

Vacant.

Vacant.

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

7

| LOCALITY OF SCHOOL.                                   | No. of Children on the Rolls. |              |              | Average Daily Attendance. |              |              | Annual Salary. | No. of Male and Female Teachers in each School. |           |            | Remarks. |     |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|-----|
|   | Boys.                         | Girls.       | Total.       | Boys.                     | Girls.       | Total.       |                | £   | s.        | d.         |          | M.  |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS—<br><i>continued.</i>          |                               |              |              |                           |              |              |                |   |           |            |          |     |
| Victoria-street .....                                 | ..                            | 77           | 77           | ..                        | 55           | 55           | 72             | 0   | 0         | ..         | 1        | } 3 |
| "  Infant .....                                       | 40                            | 55           | 95           | 27                        | 32           | 59           | 50             | 0   | 0         | ..         | 1        |     |
| "  Pupil Teacher .....                                | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 15             | 0   | 0         | ..         | 1        |     |
| Wagga Wagga .....                                     | 33                            | 4            | 37           | 29                        | 2            | 31           | 60             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | } 1 |
| Wallsend .....  | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..         | ..       |     |
| Waterloo .....  | 108                           | 70           | 178          | 83                        | 45           | 128          | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | } 2 |
| "  Pupil Teacher .....                                | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 20             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       |     |
| Waverley .....  | 22                            | 27           | 49           | 17                        | 19           | 36           | 60             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | 1   |
| Wellington .....                                      | 34                            | 13           | 47           | 25                        | 10           | 35           | 60             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | 1   |
| Windsor .....   | 75                            | 56           | 131          | 62                        | 45           | 107          | 78             | 15  | 0         | 1          | ..       | } 2 |
| "  Assistant .....                                    | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 17             | 5   | 0         | ..         | 1        |     |
| Wollongong .....                                      | 43                            | ..           | 43           | 36                        | ..           | 36           | 84             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | } 2 |
| "  Assistant .....                                    | ..                            | 68           | 68           | ..                        | 53           | 53           | 36             | 0   | 0         | ..         | 1        |     |
| Yass .....  | 60                            | ..           | 60           | 49                        | ..           | 49           | 72             | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | } 2 |
| "  Infant .....                                       | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 60             | 0   | 0         | ..         | 1        |     |
| Training and Organizing }<br>Master .....             | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 240            | 0   | 0         | 1          | ..       | 1   |
| Inspector, including Travel- }<br>ling Expenses ..... | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 550            | 0   | 0         | ..         | ..       | ..  |
| Clerical Correspondent .....                          | ..                            | ..           | ..           | ..                        | ..           | ..           | 175            | 0   | 0         | ..         | ..       | ..  |
| <b>TOTALS.....</b>                                    | <b>4,402</b>                  | <b>4,093</b> | <b>8,495</b> | <b>3,156</b>              | <b>2,897</b> | <b>6,053</b> | <b>.....</b>   | <b>84</b>                                       | <b>65</b> | <b>149</b> |          |     |

## TOTALS.

| DENOMINATION.            | No. of Children on the Rolls. |               |               | Average Daily Attendance. |              |               | Annual Salary. | No. of Male and Female Teachers. |            |            |    |    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|----|----|
|                          | Boys.                         | Girls.        | Total.        | Boys.                     | Girls.       | Total.        |                | £                                | s.         | d.         | M. | F. |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND:—      |                               |               |               |                           |              |               |                |                                  |            |            |    |    |
| Sydney Diocese .....     | 4,500                         | 3,516         | 8,016         | 3,442                     | 2,609        | 6,051         | .....          | 92                               | 55         | 147        |    |    |
| Newcastle Diocese.....   | 1,572                         | 1,399         | 2,971         | 1,210                     | 1,014        | 2,224         | .....          | 39                               | 17         | 56         |    |    |
| PRESBYTERIAN .....       | 964                           | 769           | 1,733         | 803                       | 635          | 1,438         | .....          | 25                               | 24         | 49         |    |    |
| WESLEYAN .....           | 870                           | 631           | 1,501         | 663                       | 450          | 1,113         | .....          | 18                               | 5          | 23         |    |    |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC.....      | 4,402                         | 4,093         | 8,495         | 3,156                     | 2,897        | 6,053         | .....          | 84                               | 65         | 149        |    |    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b> | <b>12,308</b>                 | <b>10,438</b> | <b>22,746</b> | <b>9,274</b>              | <b>7,605</b> | <b>16,879</b> | <b>.....</b>   | <b>258</b>                       | <b>166</b> | <b>424</b> |    |    |

## MEMORANDUM:—

These returns are compiled from the latest information received by the Board, and shew, as nearly as possible, the present state of the schools. In one or two cases the average attendance at schools in the Country Districts is below the proper standard. The Board are informed that this arises from the children being temporarily required for agricultural purposes, or from the prevalence of epidemics.

April, 25th, 1865.

C. E. ROBINSON,

Sec.





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

(STATEMENT OF BALANCES TO CREDIT OF BOARD, &c.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 14 June, 1865.

SECRETARY TO DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Denominational School Board Office,  
Sydney, 13 June, 1865.

SIR,

I am directed by the Denominational School Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and to return the following answer to the same.

1. In compliance with the request contained in the first paragraph of your letter, I am directed to forward the enclosed statement, shewing (subject to the explanation therein contained) on the 1st of each month, beginning with the 1st January, 1864, the sum standing to the credit of the Board; also the portion of each such sum appropriated, and therefore liable to be called for at any moment; also the actual balance of each such sum unappropriated. From this statement it will be seen that on the 1st June instant there was a sum of £11,105 13s. 1d. to the credit of the Board, in the bank, of which sum £8,020 12s. 7d. is appropriated, leaving, therefore, a balance of £3,085 0s. 6d. available for the purposes of the Board.

2. With reference to the representation mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter, I am directed to state, that it is true to the extent that, while the Board has been pressing upon the Government the necessity for making larger grants for Denominational education, there have been considerable sums to their credit in the bank; but that in every other respect the statement is inaccurate.

3. In answer to the third paragraph of your letter, I am directed to point out, first, that sums appropriated—that is, sums actually promised by the Board on certain conditions being complied with, and which conditions are in course of being complied with—can in no way be treated as balances to the credit of the Board; and secondly, that the real balance of £3,085 0s. 6d. is a very moderate sum to remain unappropriated, when it is recollected that it belongs to four distinct bodies, and that it is not possible for these bodies, however much they may desire to avail themselves of the money granted to them, so to regulate their expenditure as to make it absorb the whole sum which at any particular date may be at their disposal. I am directed, however, to state, by way of further explanation, that the fact of there being any balance at all arises chiefly from the circumstance that when an increase has been made by the Legislature to the Vote for Denominational Schools, it has been made so late in the year as not to be available for the ordinary service of that year. The consequence is, that such increase has formed an unexpended balance for the year, applicable to special purposes, but not absorbed in the general operations of the Board. The attention of the Legislature has been more than once drawn to the circumstances, in the annual Reports of the Board. I am directed further to state, that the requests which the Denominations have been constantly pressing on the Board, and which the Board has pressed on the Government, have been chiefly for the means to open and maintain additional schools. With regard to the Church of England, the want of schools is particularly felt in the newly-formed Diocese of Goulburn; and the Board has no means to supply the want except by closing schools which are in efficient working in the other dioceses. With regard to the Roman Catholic Church, the case is equally urgent, inasmuch as, unless additional funds are placed at the command of the Board, twenty-five schools will shortly have to be closed. I am further directed to mention that, generally speaking, the Board does not place on its list any school for which a permanent provision cannot be made, and that therefore an accidental balance of a few hundred pounds does not in any way meet the wants just described.

I have, &c.,

C. E. ROBINSON,  
Secretary.

[Enclosure.]

## DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS.

[Enclosure.]

A. STATEMENT of the Sums standing to the credit of the Denominational School Board, on the 1st day of each month, from January 1st, 1864, to June 1st, 1865.

| DATE.                   | *Sums at the credit of the D. S. Board. | Appropriated. | Unappropriated. |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
|                         | £ s. d.                                 | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.         |
| January 1st, 1864 ..... | 16,142 11 8                             |               |                 |
| February 1st, .. .....  | 14,055 3 2                              |               |                 |
| March 1st, .. .....     | 13,168 1 1                              |               |                 |
| April 1st, .. .....     | 12,708 15 4                             |               |                 |
| May 1st, .. .....       | 12,223 11 0                             |               |                 |
| June 1st, .. .....      | 11,723 0 4                              |               |                 |
| July 1st, .. .....      | 11,507 18 6                             | 7,021 7 10    | 4,486 10 8      |
| August 1st, .. .....    | 11,187 10 6                             | 8,724 14 11   | 2,462 15 7      |
| September 1st, .. ..... | 10,313 7 3                              | 7,850 11 8    | 2,462 15 7      |
| October 1st, .. .....   | 9,388 15 10                             | 7,003 2 5     | 2,385 13 5      |
| November 1st, .. .....  | 8,580 9 4                               | 6,194 15 11   | 2,385 13 5      |
| December 1st, .. .....  | 8,417 12 7                              | 6,031 2 2     | 2,385 13 5      |
| January 1st, 1865 ..... | 8,182 5 11                              | 6,365 2 6     | 1,817 3 5       |
| February 1st, .. .....  | 13,157 4 11                             |               |                 |
| March 1st, .. .....     | 12,430 12 0                             |               |                 |
| April 1st, .. .....     | 11,619 1 3                              |               |                 |
| May 1st, .. .....       | 11,373 4 1                              |               |                 |
| June 1st, .. .....      | 11,105 13 1                             | 8,020 12 7    | 3,085 0 6       |

These amounts include the balance of the Vote for 1863, and a large sum was at these dates owing for salaries, books, apparatus, &c., for that year. The liabilities for 1863 were satisfied by the end of June, 1864.

These amounts include the balance of the Vote for 1864, and a large sum was at these dates owing for salaries, books, and apparatus, for that year. The liabilities for 1864 were nearly all satisfied by June 1, 1865.

\* These sums do not include the Vote for the current year, which, being in the course of daily expenditure, is the subject of an entirely separate account.

E. E.

C. E. ROBINSON.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

(RETURN OF CHILDREN ATTENDING, &c.)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 3 May, 1865.

TABULAR RETURN of all the National Schools in the Colony, under the different heads of Vested and Non-vested Schools, shewing the number of Children on the Books, and average daily Attendance in each School, distinguishing the Sexes; number of Male and Female Teachers receiving Salary in each School, and the amount paid to each.\*

RETURN of Children attending National Schools, and other particulars, in reply to the Colonial Secretary's letter of 21st April, 1865.

| No.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL.          | Children on the Roll.           |     |        | Average Attendance. |     |        | Number of Teachers. |    |        | Salary per annum paid to each Teacher. |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|----|--------|--|
|                     |                          | M.                              | F.  | Total. | M.                  | F.  | Total. | M.                  | F. | Total. |  |
| NON-VESTED SCHOOLS. |                          |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 1                   | Aberdeen .....           | 16                              | 12  | 28     | 10                  | 12  | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | £ 72                                   |
| 2                   | Adelong .....            | 34                              | 26  | 60     | 26                  | 23  | 49     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 3                   | Ashfield .....           | 22                              | 32  | 54     | 18                  | 25  | 43     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 4                   | Barrington .....         | 16                              | 15  | 31     | 13                  | 10  | 23     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 5                   | Bingera .....            | 12                              | 11  | 23     | 9                   | 8   | 17     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 40                                     |
| 6                   | Bishop's Bridge .....    | 24                              | 15  | 39     | 17                  | 8   | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 7                   | Blue Gum Flat .....      | 24                              | 30  | 54     | 18                  | 18  | 36     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 8                   | Botany Road .....        | 84                              | 59  | 143    | 66                  | 44  | 110    | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 84, 42                                 |
| 9                   | Botany Bay .....         | 45                              | 60  | 105    | 35                  | 36  | 71     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
|                     | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..   | ..                              | ..  | ..     | ..                  | ..  | ..     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 30                                     |
| 10                  | Boolong .....            | 32                              | 32  | 64     | 22                  | 23  | 45     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 11                  | Bo Bo Creek .....        | No return.                      |     |        | ..                  | ..  | ..     | ..                  | .. | ..     | ..                                     |
| 12                  | Bourke-street .....      | 212                             | 177 | 389    | 164                 | 127 | 291    | 1                   | 2  | 3      | 108, 60, 60                            |
|                     | Do. (Pupil Teachers) ..  | ..                              | ..  | ..     | ..                  | ..  | ..     | ..                  | 2  | 2      | £18 18s.                               |
| 13                  | Bowna* .....             | 12                              | 20  | 32     | 16                  | 10  | 26     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 90                                     |
| 14                  | Broughton Creek .....    | 20                              | 25  | 45     | 16                  | 20  | 36     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 15                  | Camperdown* .....        | 57                              | 38  | 95     | 31                  | 21  | 52     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 108                                    |
| 16                  | Canobolas .....          | 25                              | 13  | 38     | 15                  | 10  | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 17                  | Castlereagh .....        | 15                              | 17  | 32     | 8                   | 9   | 17     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 18                  | Cawdor .....             | 33                              | 31  | 64     | 23                  | 21  | 44     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 19                  | Cobbity .....            | 27                              | 34  | 61     | 16                  | 21  | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 20                  | Coolangatta .....        | 23                              | 25  | 48     | 17                  | 18  | 35     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 21                  | Coorumbong .....         | 13                              | 18  | 31     | 10                  | 12  | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 22                  | Cornish Settlement ..... | 15                              | 15  | 30     | 11                  | 11  | 22     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 78                                     |
| 23                  | Croobyar .....           | 25                              | 19  | 44     | 21                  | 12  | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
| 24                  | Darlington .....         | 28                              | 44  | 72     | 17                  | 26  | 43     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 25                  | Dennis Island .....      | 17                              | 13  | 30     | 11                  | 9   | 20     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 126                                    |
| 26                  | Dingo Creek .....        | 13                              | 19  | 32     | 11                  | 15  | 26     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 27                  | Dobroyde .....           | 24                              | 26  | 50     | 14                  | 15  | 29     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 28                  | Euroka* .....            | 19                              | 19  | 38     | 10                  | 12  | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 29                  | Eurobodalla* .....       | 16                              | 17  | 33     | 12                  | 13  | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 30                  | Euston .....             | Not in operation on 31st March. |     |        |                     |     |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 31                  | Five Islands .....       | 13                              | 15  | 28     | 8                   | 14  | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 32                  | Five Dock .....          | 41                              | 32  | 73     | 34                  | 24  | 58     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
|                     | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..   | ..                              | ..  | ..     | ..                  | ..  | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 30                                     |
| 33                  | Forbes .....             | 32                              | 18  | 50     | 23                  | 11  | 34     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 34                  | Ghinni Ghinni .....      | 27                              | 24  | 51     | 20                  | 18  | 38     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 35                  | Glen Innes .....         | 31                              | 29  | 60     | 22                  | 19  | 41     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 36                  | Glenmore .....           | 29                              | 28  | 57     | 18                  | 20  | 38     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 108                                    |
| 37                  | Gosford .....            | 16                              | 13  | 29     | 13                  | 7   | 20     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 38                  | Gunning .....            | 19                              | 20  | 39     | 15                  | 15  | 30     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| 39                  | Guntawang .....          | 14                              | 20  | 34     | 10                  | 12  | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 160                                    |
| 40                  | Hovell's Creek .....     | 19                              | 14  | 33     | 18                  | 10  | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |

\* NOTE.—The sums stated in this Return as the salaries per annum paid to Teachers, are the rates which they are entitled to claim when the average daily attendance is not less than thirty pupils. When that number is not reached, the Teachers' salaries are liable to a proportionate reduction.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| No.                                      | NAME OF SCHOOL.          | Children on the Roll.                        |       |        | Average Attendance. |       |        | Number of Teachers. |    |        | Salary per annum paid to each Teacher. |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|----|--------|--|
|  |                          | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.                  | F.    | Total. | M.                  | F. | Total. |  |
| NON-VESTED SCHOOLS—<br><i>continued.</i> |                          |  |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        | £                                      |
| 41                                       | Howlong .....            | 14   | 21    | 35     | 10                  | 16    | 26     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 42                                       | Kiama* .....             | 50   | 24    | 74     | 38                  | 13    | 51     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 43                                       | Kiandra .....            | 10   | 7     | 17     | 9                   | 6     | 15     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 44                                       | Limekilns* .....         | 21   | 22    | 43     | 13                  | 15    | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 45                                       | Lismore .....            | 24   | 18    | 42     | 17                  | 14    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 46                                       | Little River .....       | 33   | 11    | 44     | 25                  | 7     | 32     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 47                                       | Liverpool .....          | 38   | 18    | 56     | 27                  | 10    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 112                                    |
| 48                                       | Lochinvar .....          | 30   | 18    | 48     | 20                  | 10    | 30     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 49                                       | Lower Macdonald River..  | Not in operation on 31st March.              |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 50                                       | Lucknow .....            | 42   | 41    | 83     | 29                  | 14    | 34     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 51                                       | Mangrove .....           | 13   | 15    | 28     | 11                  | 14    | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 52                                       | Maitland Point .....     | 18   | 9     | 27     | 18                  | 6     | 24     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 53                                       | Marengo .....            | 23   | 9     | 32     | 17                  | 7     | 24     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 54                                       | Marulan .....            | 25   | 29    | 54     | 16                  | 15    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 55                                       | Minni .....              | 50   | 36    | 86     | 35                  | 23    | 58     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 56                                       | Monkerai .....           | 14   | 17    | 31     | 5                   | 6     | 11     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 57                                       | Morpeth* .....           | 33   | 24    | 57     | 24                  | 16    | 40     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 36                                     |
| 58                                       | Mosquito Island .....    | 22   | 20    | 42     | 13                  | 15    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 59                                       | Mount Keira .....        | 38   | 36    | 74     | 25                  | 25    | 50     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 60                                       | Moorfields .....         | 22   | 20    | 42     | 15                  | 12    | 27     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 61                                       | Mundoonan .....          | 17   | 17    | 34     | 10                  | 9     | 19     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 48                                     |
| 62                                       | Murrumburrah .....       | 14   | 21    | 35     | 11                  | 15    | 26     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 63                                       | Nelligen* .....          | 15   | 9     | 24     | 12                  | 8     | 20     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 64                                       | Nerrigundah .....        | 16   | 19    | 35     | 14                  | 14    | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 65                                       | New Sheffield .....      | Not in operation on 31st March.              |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 66                                       | Newtown .....            | 152  | 76    | 228    | 101                 | 44    | 145    | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 132, 60                                |
|  | Do. ....                 | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 24                                     |
| 67                                       | North Sydney* .....      | 18   | 24    | 42     | 11                  | 13    | 24     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 68                                       | Norwood .....            | 18   | 15    | 33     | 10                  | 8     | 18     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 69                                       | O'Connell .....          | Not opened; waiting appointment of Teachers. |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 70                                       | Oswald .....             | 27   | 24    | 51     | 17                  | 14    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 71                                       | Oxley Island* .....      | 29   | 27    | 56     | 18                  | 19    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 72                                       | Parramatta* .....        | 120  | 87    | 207    | 65                  | 91    | 156    | 2                   | .. | 2      | 120, 60                                |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 24, 30                                 |
| 73                                       | Parkhaugh* .....         | 30   | 17    | 47     | 24                  | 15    | 39     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 74                                       | Petersham .....          | 29   | 24    | 53     | 17                  | 16    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 75                                       | Petersham East .....     | No returns.                                  |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 76                                       | Peterborough* .....      | 26   | 14    | 40     | 19                  | 10    | 29     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 77                                       | Pitt Town .....          | 98   | 100   | 198    | 74                  | 70    | 144    | 2                   | 1  | 3      | 108, 54, 48                            |
| 78                                       | Pitt-street .....        | 113  | 96    | 209    | 80                  | 62    | 142    | 1                   | 2  | 3      | 108, 72, 60                            |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 24                                     |
| 79                                       | Pitt-street South .....  | 86   | 61    | 147    | 79                  | 53    | 132    | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 96, 48                                 |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 18                                     |
| 80                                       | Pyree .....              | 32   | 36    | 68     | 26                  | 28    | 54     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 96, 42                                 |
| 81                                       | Pyrmont .....            | 118  | 102   | 220    | 88                  | 75    | 163    | 2                   | 1  | 3      | 72, 60, 48                             |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 30, 18                                 |
| 82                                       | Queen Charlotte's Vale.. | Not opened; waiting appointment of Teacher.  |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 83                                       | Queanbeyan .....         | 29   | 31    | 60     | 18                  | 20    | 38     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 90                                     |
| 84                                       | Raymond Terrace .....    | 33   | 24    | 57     | 25                  | 17    | 42     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 85                                       | Richmond .....           | 39   | 17    | 56     | 32                  | 12    | 44     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 144                                    |
| 86                                       | Rocky River .....        | 27   | 32    | 59     | 17                  | 17    | 34     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| 87                                       | Rocky Water Holes .....  | 27   | 26    | 53     | 17                  | 17    | 34     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 88                                       | Scone .....              | 20   | 16    | 36     | 16                  | 11    | 27     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 89                                       | Scott's Flat .....       | 20   | 21    | 41     | 11                  | 14    | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 90                                       | Shellharbour .....       | 33   | 31    | 64     | 24                  | 19    | 43     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 91                                       | Spring Valley .....      | 15   | 16    | 31     | 11                  | 11    | 22     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 92                                       | St. Mary's .....         | 21   | 16    | 37     | 15                  | 9     | 24     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 93                                       | Stockton .....           | 22   | 28    | 50     | 13                  | 18    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 94                                       | Strontian Park .....     | 26   | 21    | 47     | 20                  | 14    | 34     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 95                                       | Tarree* .....            | 30   | 20    | 50     | 20                  | 16    | 36     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 96                                       | Tenterfield* .....       | 56   | 65    | 121    | 37                  | 45    | 82     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 150                                    |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 18                                     |
| 97                                       | Telegerry .....          | 45   | 29    | 74     | 32                  | 17    | 49     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 98                                       | Thurgoona .....          | 12   | 18    | 30     | 11                  | 10    | 21     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 99                                       | Timonee .....            | 20   | 20    | 40     | 14                  | 13    | 27     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 100                                      | Tomerong .....           | 24   | 19    | 43     | 18                  | 15    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 101                                      | Towrang .....            | 16   | 22    | 38     | 13                  | 13    | 26     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 72                                     |
| 104                                      | Tumut .....              | 24   | 17    | 41     | 20                  | 13    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 105                                      | Ulladulla* .....         | 28   | 22    | 50     | 24                  | 16    | 40     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 106                                      | Uralla .....             | 25   | 29    | 54     | 15                  | 17    | 32     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 90                                     |
| 107                                      | Vacy .....               | 15   | 26    | 41     | 12                  | 17    | 29     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 108                                      | Wallsend* .....          | 72   | 67    | 139    | 60                  | 44    | 104    | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
|  | Do. (Pupil Teacher)      | ..   | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 18                                     |
| 109                                      | Wallcrowang .....        | 16   | 16    | 32     | 9                   | 8     | 17     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 110                                      | Waratah .....            | 32   | 30    | 62     | 24                  | 18    | 42     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 84                                     |
| 111                                      | Watson's Bay* .....      | 19   | 21    | 40     | 15                  | 16    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 112                                      | Watagon Creek .....      | 17   | 12    | 29     | 12                  | 10    | 22     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 72                                     |
| 113                                      | Wellington* .....        | 17   | 30    | 47     | 14                  | 24    | 38     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 114                                      | Wesley Vale .....        | 26   | 15    | 41     | 21                  | 12    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 115                                      | Wentworth .....          | 27   | 27    | 54     | 20                  | 16    | 36     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 116                                      | White Rock .....         | 22   | 19    | 41     | 17                  | 14    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| 117                                      | Winburndale .....        | 14   | 16    | 30     | 14                  | 14    | 28     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 118                                      | Wiseman's Ferry .....    | 10   | 15    | 25     | 6                   | 11    | 17     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 119                                      | Woolla Woolla .....      | 24   | 43    | 67     | 12                  | 25    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
|  | TOTAL .....              | 3,525  | 3,116 | 6,641  | 2,546               | 2,129 | 4,665  | 101                 | 37 | 138    |  |

\* The asterisk denotes that applications have been received for the conversion of the non-vested schools so distinguished into vested schools.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| No.             | NAME OF SCHOOL.         | Children on the Roll.           |     |        | Average Attendance. |     |        | Number of Teachers. |    |        | Salary per annum paid to each Teacher.      |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|----|--------|---|
|                 |                         | M.                              | F.  | Total. | M.                  | F.  | Total. | M.                  | F. | Total. |   |
| VESTED SCHOOLS. |                         |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     |    |        |   |
|                 |                         |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     |    |        | £   |
| 1               | Aberglasslyn .....      | 8                               | 9   | 17     | 5                   | 3   | 8      |                     | 1  | 1      | 60  |
| 2               | Albury .....            | 105                             | 84  | 189    | 80                  | 59  | 139    | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 200, 72                                     |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 36, 24                                      |
| 3               | Armidale .....          | 29                              | 16  | 45     | 25                  | 15  | 40     | 1                   |    | 1      | 138   |
| 4               | Arkell .....            | 16                              | 24  | 40     | 11                  | 16  | 27     | 1                   |    | 1      | 102   |
| 5               | Avondale .....          | 13                              | 9   | 22     | 10                  | 7   | 17     |                     | 1  | 1      | 72  |
| 6               | Balmain .....           | 199                             | 150 | 349    | 154                 | 104 | 258    | 1                   | 2  | 3      | 180, 84, 60                                 |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 1                   |    | 1      | 30  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 3  | 3      | 30, 18, 18                                  |
| 7               | Bandon Grove .....      | 25                              | 20  | 45     | 15                  | 13  | 28     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 8               | Bega .....              | 30                              | 15  | 45     | 23                  | 11  | 34     | 1                   |    | 1      | 108   |
| 9               | Bendolba .....          | 25                              | 21  | 46     | 16                  | 12  | 28     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 10              | Berkeley .....          | 17                              | 12  | 29     | 13                  | 9   | 22     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 11              | Bendemcer .....         | 21                              | 22  | 43     | 16                  | 16  | 32     | 1                   |    | 1      | 102   |
| 12              | Binalong .....          | 24                              | 18  | 42     | 18                  | 12  | 30     |                     | 1  | 1      | 90  |
| 13              | Blaney .....            | 23                              | 21  | 44     | 11                  | 11  | 22     | 1                   |    | 1      | 114   |
| 14              | Bolwarra .....          | 37                              | 35  | 72     | 22                  | 18  | 40     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 15              | Bombala .....           | 36                              | 30  | 66     | 24                  | 19  | 43     | 1                   |    | 1      | 114   |
| 16              | Bowenfels .....         | 32                              | 32  | 64     | 24                  | 23  | 47     | 1                   |    | 1      | 114   |
| 17              | Braidwood .....         | 51                              | 35  | 86     | 35                  | 19  | 54     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 132, 48                                     |
| 18              | Branxton .....          | 55                              | 34  | 89     | 41                  | 24  | 65     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 1                   |    | 1      | 42  |
| 19              | Brookfield .....        | 24                              | 24  | 48     | 13                  | 12  | 25     | 1                   |    | 1      | 120   |
| 20              | Camden .....            | 23                              | 26  | 49     | 17                  | 21  | 38     | 1                   |    | 1      | 120   |
| 21              | Cambowarra .....        | 26                              | 29  | 55     | 20                  | 24  | 44     | 1                   |    | 1      | 132   |
| 22              | Campsie .....           | 14                              | 19  | 33     | 8                   | 11  | 19     | 1                   |    | 1      | 72  |
| 23              | Carcoar .....           | 22                              | 38  | 60     | 17                  | 25  | 42     | 1                   |    | 1      | 138   |
| 24              | Casino .....            | 23                              | 21  | 44     | 20                  | 16  | 36     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 25              | Clarence Town .....     | 40                              | 46  | 86     | 33                  | 36  | 69     | 2                   |    | 2      | 120, 60                                     |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 1  | 1      | 30  |
| 26              | Cleveland-street .....  | 247                             | 176 | 423    | 170                 | 114 | 284    | 2                   | 4  | 6      | Males, £180, 60<br>Females, £84, 60, 60, 48 |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 1                   |    | 1      | 30  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 3  | 3      | 36, 30, 18                                  |
| 27              | Coöma .....             | 40                              | 21  | 61     | 23                  | 13  | 36     | 1                   |    | 1      | 126   |
| 28              | Colyton .....           | 30                              | 24  | 54     | 23                  | 18  | 41     | 1                   |    | 1      | 72  |
| 29              | Cowra .....             | 20                              | 14  | 34     | 13                  | 11  | 24     | 1                   |    | 1      | 90  |
| 30              | Croki .....             | 31                              | 42  | 73     | 26                  | 36  | 62     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 31              | Croom Park .....        | Not in operation on 31st March. |     |        |                     |     |        |                     |    |        |   |
| 32              | Cundletown .....        | 44                              | 38  | 82     | 29                  | 23  | 52     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 33              | Demiliquin .....        | 59                              | 54  | 113    | 44                  | 35  | 79     | 1                   |    | 1      | 126   |
| 34              | Dubbo .....             | 37                              | 30  | 67     | 26                  | 19  | 45     | 1                   |    | 1      | 102   |
| 35              | Dumaresque Island ..... | 23                              | 27  | 50     | 18                  | 21  | 39     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 36              | Dungog .....            | 44                              | 47  | 91     | 22                  | 28  | 50     | 1                   |    | 1      | 120   |
|                 | Do. .....               |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 1  | 1      | 30  |
| 37              | Dunmore .....           | 43                              | 41  | 84     | 28                  | 30  | 58     | 1                   |    | 1      | 108   |
| 38              | Eden .....              | 38                              | 26  | 64     | 25                  | 15  | 40     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 39              | Evans Plains .....      | 19                              | 18  | 37     | 12                  | 9   | 21     | 1                   |    | 1      | 90  |
| 40              | Fairy Meadow .....      | 31                              | 20  | 51     | 17                  | 11  | 28     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 1  | 1      | 24  |
| 41              | Falbrook .....          | 21                              | 15  | 36     | 10                  | 8   | 18     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 42              | Fishery Creek .....     | 20                              | 20  | 40     | 13                  | 17  | 30     | 1                   |    | 1      | 120   |
| 43              | Fort-street .....       | 710                             | 607 | 1,317  | 496                 | 396 | 892    | 4                   |    | 4      | 250, 144, 102, 60                           |
|                 | Do. .....               |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 8  | 8      | 96, 72, 60, 90, 60, 60,                     |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 6                   |    | 6      | 96, 48                                      |
|                 | Do. (Do.) ..            |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 8  | 8      | 42, 48, 30, 30, 30, 30,                     |
| 44              | Glebe .....             | 130                             | 111 | 241    | 87                  | 67  | 154    | 1                   | 2  | 3      | 24, 36, 18, 18, 18, 18,                     |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 3  | 3      | 18, 18                                      |
| 45              | Glenwilliam .....       | 25                              | 22  | 47     | 17                  | 16  | 33     | 1                   |    | 1      | Male, £180; Females, £84, 60                |
| 46              | Gledswood .....         | 7                               | 19  | 26     | 2                   | 8   | 10     |                     | 3  | 3      | 36, 30, 18                                  |
| 47              | Gosforth .....          | 26                              | 14  | 40     | 20                  | 10  | 30     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 48              | Grafton .....           | 104                             | 84  | 188    | 70                  | 47  | 117    | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 72  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teacher) ..  |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 1  | 1      | 84  |
| 49              | Gundagai .....          | 34                              | 38  | 72     | 19                  | 20  | 39     | 1                   |    | 1      | 108, 84                                     |
| 50              | Hanbury .....           | 37                              | 50  | 87     | 21                  | 24  | 45     | 1                   |    | 1      | 18  |
| 51              | Hargreaves .....        | 32                              | 25  | 57     | 22                  | 14  | 36     | 1                   |    | 1      | 126   |
| 52              | Hinton .....            | 34                              | 31  | 65     | 15                  | 15  | 30     | 1                   |    | 1      | 90  |
| 53              | Iona .....              | 17                              | 11  | 28     | 11                  | 7   | 18     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 54              | Jamberoo .....          | 25                              | 15  | 40     | 18                  | 11  | 29     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 55              | Inverell .....          | 30                              | 30  | 60     | 16                  | 16  | 32     | 1                   |    | 1      | 108   |
| 56              | Kelly's Plains .....    | 18                              | 21  | 39     | 14                  | 13  | 27     |                     | 1  | 1      | 60  |
| 57              | Kirkconnell .....       | 24                              | 28  | 52     | 15                  | 19  | 34     | 1                   |    | 1      | 90  |
| 58              | Luddenham .....         | 35                              | 39  | 74     | 21                  | 20  | 41     | 1                   |    | 1      | 102   |
| 59              | Macdonald River .....   | 22                              | 11  | 33     | 19                  | 9   | 28     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 60              | Maitland .....          | 137                             | 96  | 233    | 97                  | 58  | 155    | 2                   | 1  | 3      | 72  |
|                 | Do. (Pupil Teachers) .. |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        |                     | 2  | 2      | 144, 84, 60                                 |
|                 | Do. (Do.) ..            |                                 |     |        |                     |     |        | 1                   |    | 1      | 36, 30                                      |
| 61              | Major's Creek .....     | 36                              | 40  | 76     | 26                  | 24  | 50     | 1                   |    | 1      | 30  |
| 62              | Manley .....            | 40                              | 13  | 53     | 30                  | 7   | 37     | 1                   |    | 1      | 108   |
| 63              | Marrickville .....      | 40                              | 19  | 59     | 30                  | 13  | 43     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 64              | Marshall Mount .....    | 23                              | 20  | 43     | 19                  | 15  | 34     | 1                   |    | 1      | 96  |
| 65              | Meadow Flat .....       | 23                              | 29  | 52     | 16                  | 17  | 33     | 1                   |    | 1      | 84  |
| 66              | Merriva .....           | 22                              | 28  | 50     | 14                  | 23  | 37     | 1                   |    | 1      | 120   |

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| No.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.       | Children on the Roll.           |       |        | Average Attendance. |       |        | Number of Teachers. |    |        | Salary per annum paid to each Teacher. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|----|--------|--|
|                       |                       | M.                              | F.    | Total. | M.                  | F.    | Total. | M.                  | F. | Total. |  |
| VESTED SCHOOLS—contd. |                       |                                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        | £                                      |
| 67                    | Mitchell's Creek..... | 34                              | 37    | 71     | 27                  | 29    | 56     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 108                                    |
| 68                    | Molong.....           | 27                              | 37    | 64     | 23                  | 25    | 48     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 69                    | Mount Macquarie.....  | 19                              | 29    | 48     | 12                  | 17    | 29     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 70                    | Mudgee.....           | 125                             | 113   | 238    | 87                  | 78    | 165    | 2                   | 2  | 4      | Males, £180, 90;<br>Females, £102, 72. |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teachers)  | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 2  | 2      | 24, 18                                 |
| 71                    | Murrurundi.....       | 37                              | 12    | 39     | 21                  | 10    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 108                                    |
| 72                    | Myrtleville.....      | 17                              | 23    | 40     | 10                  | 11    | 21     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 72                                     |
| 73                    | Nelson's Plains.....  | 20                              | 22    | 42     | 12                  | 16    | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 74                    | Newcastle.....        | 176                             | 132   | 308    | 122                 | 78    | 200    | 2                   | 1  | 3      | 120, 72, 72                            |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teacher)   | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 30                                     |
| 75                    | Nowra.....            | 27                              | 20    | 47     | 21                  | 11    | 32     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 76                    | Omega Retreat.....    | 22                              | 16    | 38     | 13                  | 12    | 30     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 77                    | Ophir Road.....       | 12                              | 20    | 32     | 9                   | 16    | 25     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 102                                    |
| 78                    | Orange.....           | 44                              | 57    | 101    | 27                  | 33    | 60     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 126, 48                                |
| 79                    | Paddington.....       | 132                             | 79    | 211    | 93                  | 54    | 147    | 1                   | 2  | 3      | 180, 84, 60                            |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teacher)   | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 36, 36                                 |
| 80                    | Panbula.....          | 33                              | 23    | 56     | 21                  | 16    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 81                    | Parading Ground.....  | 18                              | 20    | 38     | 13                  | 10    | 23     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 82                    | Peel.....             | 23                              | 18    | 41     | 12                  | 12    | 24     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 83                    | Pennant Hills.....    | 21                              | 21    | 42     | 16                  | 17    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 84                    | Picton.....           | 39                              | 18    | 57     | 24                  | 12    | 36     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 108                                    |
| 85                    | Port Macquarie.....   | 25                              | 12    | 37     | 20                  | 6     | 26     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 86                    | Purfleet.....         | 17                              | 17    | 34     | 13                  | 12    | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 87                    | Redbank.....          | 29                              | 17    | 46     | 20                  | 12    | 32     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 88                    | Rockley.....          | 19                              | 16    | 35     | 12                  | 13    | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| 89                    | Rosslyn.....          | Not in operation on 31st March. |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 90                    | Saumarez Creek.....   | 13                              | 15    | 28     | 9                   | 10    | 19     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 90                                     |
| 91                    | Seaham.....           | 21                              | 21    | 42     | 16                  | 9     | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
| 92                    | Seven Oaks.....       | Not in operation on 31st March. |       |        |                     |       |        |                     |    |        |  |
| 93                    | Singleton.....        | 57                              | 42    | 99     | 42                  | 28    | 70     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teacher)   | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 60                                     |
| 94                    | Smithfield.....       | 40                              | 25    | 65     | 23                  | 17    | 40     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 95                    | Stanhope.....         | 17                              | 27    | 44     | 10                  | 18    | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 96                    | Stony Creek.....      | 19                              | 14    | 33     | 16                  | 11    | 27     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 97                    | Sugarloaf.....        | 19                              | 30    | 49     | 12                  | 18    | 30     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 98                    | Summerland.....       | 29                              | 17    | 46     | 23                  | 14    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 99                    | Taralga.....          | 17                              | 21    | 38     | 9                   | 12    | 21     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 60                                     |
| 100                   | Tarree Town.....      | 25                              | 20    | 45     | 20                  | 17    | 37     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 101                   | Tamworth.....         | 41                              | 32    | 73     | 28                  | 23    | 51     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 90                                     |
| 102                   | Tambaroora.....       | 32                              | 30    | 62     | 20                  | 19    | 39     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 103                   | Tomago.....           | 20                              | 17    | 37     | 12                  | 10    | 22     | ..                  | 1  | 1      | 84                                     |
| 104                   | Umarra.....           | 21                              | 24    | 45     | 16                  | 17    | 33     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 105                   | Violet Hill.....      | 14                              | 27    | 41     | 10                  | 13    | 23     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 106                   | Wagga Wagga.....      | 48                              | 17    | 65     | 27                  | 8     | 35     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 102, 78                                |
| 107                   | Walcha.....           | 18                              | 26    | 44     | 13                  | 19    | 32     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| 108                   | Wallalong.....        | 34                              | 21    | 55     | 25                  | 14    | 39     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
| 109                   | Warialda.....         | 13                              | 10    | 23     | 10                  | 9     | 19     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 110                   | Wattle Flat.....      | 46                              | 40    | 86     | 26                  | 23    | 49     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 102                                    |
| 111                   | Westbrooke.....       | 32                              | 19    | 51     | 20                  | 11    | 31     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 112                   | West Ballina.....     | 15                              | 19    | 34     | 10                  | 15    | 25     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 96                                     |
| 113                   | West Kempsey.....     | 30                              | 24    | 54     | 19                  | 16    | 35     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 114                   | William-street.....   | 464                             | 344   | 808    | 301                 | 209   | 510    | 3                   | .. | 3      | 250, 144, 60                           |
|                       | Do.                   | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 7  | 7      | 96, 72, 60, 90, 60, 48, 48             |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teachers)  | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 2                   | .. | 2      | 36                                     |
|                       | Do. (do.)             | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 5  | 5      | 36, 36, 30, 30, 24                     |
| 115                   | Wingham.....          | 18                              | 21    | 39     | 14                  | 14    | 28     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 84                                     |
| 116                   | Wollombi.....         | 41                              | 31    | 72     | 31                  | 24    | 55     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teachers)  | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 36, 24                                 |
| 117                   | Wollongong.....       | 109                             | 64    | 173    | 80                  | 46    | 126    | 1                   | .. | 1      | 120                                    |
|                       | Do.                   | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | ..                  | 2  | 2      | 60, 60                                 |
|                       | Do. (Pupil Teachers)  | ..                              | ..    | ..     | ..                  | ..    | ..     | 1                   | 1  | 2      | 36, 24                                 |
| 118                   | Worreege.....         | 24                              | 15    | 39     | 14                  | 10    | 24     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 72                                     |
| 119                   | Young.....            | 68                              | 50    | 118    | 42                  | 29    | 71     | 1                   | .. | 1      | 114                                    |
| TOTAL.....            |                       | 5,547                           | 4,626 | 10,173 | 3,816               | 2,996 | 6,812  | 134                 | 80 | 214    |  |

Vested schools temporarily closed:—

Bowning,  
Binda,  
Dundee,  
Eling Forest,  
Four Mile Creek,  
Windeyer.

1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NATIONAL EDUCATION.

(REPORT, 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

SEVENTEENTH REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT for the Year 1864.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable SIR JOHN YOUNG, Bart., Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales, &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

We, the Commissioners of National Education in New South Wales, beg to submit to your Excellency this our seventeenth Report.

I.—SCHOOLS.

The number of schools in operation in 1864 was 228, of which five were old schools re-opened, and nineteen were newly established. Ten of the schools in existence in 1863 were closed in 1864, though it is probable that some of them may hereafter be revived. The number of pupils in attendance was 16,255, and the advance upon the previous year was, consequently, fourteen schools and 530 pupils. It is not difficult to explain the causes of this small addition to the number of pupils. During the earlier portion of the year, repeated floods not only interfered with the establishment of new schools, by stopping building operations, but also occasioned a temporary suspension of existing schools and, in one instance, led to the final abandonment of a school. Even after the floods had subsided, and physical obstacles no longer interposed to prevent school attendance, the poverty and distress which remained exerted a very injurious influence upon the schools. At a later period, and in other parts of the Colony, similar evils resulted from the prevalence of rust in the wheat crop, large numbers of children being kept away from school on account of the inability of the parents, from poverty thus occasioned, to provide them with suitable clothing. It is gratifying to observe that, notwithstanding these impediments to regular attendance, the proportion of pupils in average daily attendance to the whole number upon the books has been maintained, and even exceeds slightly the ratio attained in previous years. The per centage of pupils in average daily attendance to the number enrolled, was—

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| In 1860..... | 66 per cent. |
| 1861.....    | 69 „         |
| 1862.....    | 65 „         |
| 1863.....    | 69 „         |
| 1864.....    | 70 „         |

There is reason to regard the results which these figures indicate as very satisfactory, especially when due weight is allowed to the many circumstances which tend to promote irregularity of attendance. Some of these causes have already been noticed ; but

but others of more permanent influence are the practice of employing children of even a tender age in productive labor, and the general indifference to education which exists among some classes of the community.

In the following Table the progressive increase in the number of National Schools and pupils is exhibited, for the last ten years :—

| Period.                   | Number of Schools in operation. | Number of Children on the Rolls. | Average Attendance. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Year ending—              |                                 |                                  |                     |
| 31st December, 1855 .. .. | 51                              | 4,752                            | 2,993               |
| " 1856 .. ..              | 55                              | 5,503                            | 3,489               |
| " 1857 .. ..              | 62                              | 5,976                            | 4,139               |
| " 1858 .. ..              | 104                             | 7,916                            | 5,002               |
| " 1859 .. ..              | 128                             | 9,376                            | 6,430               |
| " 1860 .. ..              | 144                             | 9,256                            | 6,113               |
| " 1861 .. ..              | 178                             | 11,400                           | 7,924               |
| " 1862 .. ..              | 208                             | 13,392                           | 8,732               |
| " 1863 .. ..              | 214                             | 15,725                           | 10,973              |
| " 1864 .. ..              | 228                             | 16,255                           | 11,505              |

<sup>1</sup> On the 30th November, 1859, two Vested Schools, attended by 156 children, were transferred to the Board established in the newly erected Colony of Queensland.

## II.—BUILDING GRANTS.

The sum of £3,787 18s. was granted in 1864 for the erection and repair of school buildings, rent, furniture, and apparatus; and at the close of the year a further sum of £3,840 1s. 6d. had been pledged for similar purposes. As there is a strong probability that a larger number of applications for the establishment of schools will be received by the Board during 1865, than in any previous year, it is highly desirable that the means at their disposal should be increased, so as to enable them to meet such applications by granting aid for payment of Teachers' salaries, and for the erection of school buildings. We append the copy of a letter which we have addressed to the Colonial Secretary on this subject.

Appendix C.

## III.—SALARIES.

The salaries of teachers during the year amounted to £24,561 2s. 1d., and the salaries and allowances to officers and servants to £4,590 19s. 11d.

Special circumstances have obliged us to make some change in the relative duties and salaries of the officers attached to the Central Establishment. The health of the Secretary, Mr. Wills, had been failing for several years, while, concurrently with this misfortune, the weight and importance of the duties of the office have enormously increased, and the desirability of having as Secretary a gentleman practically conversant with the details of the System, and therefore fitted to act as the confidential adviser of the Board in all technical matters, became more and more apparent. To meet the exigency of the case it was found necessary to employ Mr. Wilkins, then Chief Inspector, in such of the duties of Secretary as Mr. Wills was unable to fulfil, and to relieve Mr. Wilkins in proportion from the duty of Inspector. This transfer of duty became more complete in October, 1863, when Mr. Wills obtained, with consent of the Government, leave of absence to proceed to England, in order to submit himself to an operation for removal of cataract in the eyes. During his absence, we have had to congratulate ourselves that Mr. Wilkins' peculiar qualifications have enabled him to discharge the various and increasing duties of Secretary with complete efficiency. On the return of Mr. Wills from England, with his sight and health happily restored to a sufficient extent to enable him to offer to resume his duties, the Board felt it very difficult to determine how to act, especially as they could hardly regard Mr. Wills' permanent restoration as sufficiently certain to be relied upon.

The impossibility, under existing circumstances, of giving Mr. Wills any distinct assurance of a fair retiring allowance, has added to the difficulty. The result of our consideration has been to make the following provisional arrangement for the present year, viz. :—That Mr. Wilkins should act as Secretary, with his existing salary and house allowance, and Mr. Wills as Assistant Secretary, at a somewhat reduced salary, and with residence as heretofore.

The



The reduction of salary which has resulted from force of circumstances, we do not intend as any disparagement of Mr. Wills' services, which have been now faithfully rendered—with intervals of illness excepted—for sixteen years; and in the event of his being at any time held entitled to a retiring allowance, we consider that the full salary he before received should still form the basis for its computation.

We have to record the death of one of our Inspectors, Mr. B. H. M'Cann, who was accidentally drowned while travelling in discharge of his duty. By this lamentable occurrence his family were deprived of the means of support, and although some temporary assistance was extended to them, we did not feel justified in devoting any portion of the funds confided to our care to making provision of a permanent nature. The Superannuation Act, if interpreted so as to include the Board's officers, could appropriately have been applied in this case. We take this opportunity of inviting the attention of the Government and of the Legislature to the claim of our officers to participate in the provisions of the Superannuation Act. Although engaged in performing the work of the public, and paid from the public funds, they are denied recognition as public servants.

The nature of the duties discharged by Inspectors, involving frequent exposure to wet and cold and to the dangers arising from travelling in all seasons through remote parts of the country, and consequently rendering them liable to accidents and sickness, peculiarly entitle them to consideration. But if, on an objection so purely technical as that they are not appointed by a responsible Minister, the claims of our officers be disallowed, it might be desirable to invest us with power to establish for those in our employ a Special Superannuation Fund, which might then include Teachers. In this case, it would be necessary to provide a reasonable sum to form the basis of such Superannuation Fund.

Mr. Harris, formerly Head Master of the Model School at Fort-street and subsequently Training Master, has been appointed to succeed Mr. M'Cann as Inspector, and the vacancy thus occasioned has been filled by the appointment of Mr. J. S. Jones, late Master of the Cleveland-street School, as Training Master.

The total amount of school fees paid in 1864, was £12,331 2s. 5d., being an increase of £95 15s. 8d. upon the sum paid in 1863. The same causes which affected the attendance of scholars operated even more injuriously upon the payment of school fees. In fact, such payments were altogether suspended in some of the districts that suffered from floods and rust, not only at the time when these calamities prevailed, but for subsequent periods of considerable length, and parents omitted even to pay arrears previously due from sheer inability to find money.

IV.—CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS.

In the early part of 1864, we deemed it expedient to discontinue the practice then in existence of requiring Inspectors to revise the examination papers of teachers, and to appoint a special officer for this duty. We were induced to take this step partly with a view to relieve the Inspectors of a labor for the proper performance of which, in connection with other duties of an onerous nature, they had not sufficient time; but chiefly to remove from the teachers' minds all ground of suspicion as to the perfect impartiality of the reports upon their papers. The appointment of Examiner was accordingly conferred upon A. Oliver, Esq., B. A., Universities of Sydney and Oxford. The number of teachers examined in 1864, exclusive of candidates in training and pupil teachers, was 122. The beneficial influence of this stimulus to improvement continues to be as marked as in former years, a very fair proportion of the teachers examined having obtained a higher classification.

V.—TRAINING.

From the Report of the Training Master appended hereto, it will be evident that Appendix D. the work of the department was largely extended during 1864. Many defects are known to exist in the present system, but the expense requisite to establish a more perfect organization for the training of teachers would absorb too great a proportion of the funds at our disposal for us to attempt to carry out the plans which we believe to be desirable.

VII.—

## VI.—INSPECTION.

Appendix E.

Owing to the decease of Mr. M'Cann, we are unable to give complete statistics as in former years respecting schools examined in 1864, but we append reports from the other Inspectors upon their several districts. These documents convey a tolerably complete notion of the condition of the schools inspected, and may be said in general terms to indicate that some advance has been made during the year.

## VII.—FINANCE.

Appendix F.

A Statement of Receipts and Disbursements is appended hereto.

Should the vote for 1865 not exceed that for 1864 it will not suffice, without retrenchment, to meet the liabilities we have already undertaken, and no provision can be made for the erection of new schools. We trust that the Legislature will continue to exercise the same wise liberality that they have hitherto displayed in providing for the educational wants of the Colony.

We submit this, our Report, for the year ending 31st December, 1864; and in testimony thereof, we have caused our corporate seal to be affixed hereto, this twenty-first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

G. K. HOLDEN, Chairman.  
J. SMITH.  
G. WIGRAM ALLEN.  
W. A. DUNCAN.  
E. BUTLER.  
R. A. A. MOREHEAD.

(L.S.)

W. WILKINS,  
Secretary.

## APPENDIX A.

## SCHOOLS applied for during 1864.

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Appin.              | 16. Lambton.          |
| 2. Bishop's Bridge.    | 17. Merindoo.         |
| 3. Bowna.              | 18. Maitland Point.   |
| 4. Croom Park.         | 19. Marrickville.     |
| 5. Cornish Settlement. | 20. Mitchell's Creek. |
| 6. Cadiangullong.      | 21. Myall River.      |
| 7. Canobolas.          | 22. Nelligen.         |
| 8. Darlington.         | 23. Queanbeyan.       |
| 9. Eagleton.           | 24. Rawdon Island.    |
| 10. Eurobodella.       | 25. Scott's Flat.     |
| 11. Deep Creek.        | 26. Tenterfield.      |
| 12. Forbes (No. 2.)    | 27. Tarree Town.      |
| 13. Glenmore.          | 28. Thalaba.          |
| 14. Hanbury.           | 29. Kiandra.          |
| 15. Lucknow.           |                       |

## APPLICATIONS for converting Non-Vested Schools into Vested Schools.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Armidale.          | 10. Morpeth.      |
| 2. Arkell.            | 11. Nowra.        |
| 3. Bowna.             | 12. North Sydney. |
| 4. Cowra.             | 13. Tambaroora.   |
| 5. Dumaresque Island. | 14. Tarree.       |
| 6. Hanbury.           | 15. Ulladulla.    |
| 7. Kelly's Plains.    | 16. Watson's Bay. |
| 8. Molong.            | 17. Young.        |
| 9. Marrickville.      |                   |

## SCHOOLS opened in 1864.

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Aberdeen.           | 12. Lucknow.          |
| 2. Bishop's Bridge.    | 13. Marrickville.     |
| 3. Barfington.         | 14. Maitland Point.   |
| 4. Cornish Settlement. | 15. Merindoo.         |
| 5. Canobolas.          | 16. Mitchell's Creek. |
| 6. Darlington.         | 17. Queanbeyan.       |
| 7. Deep Creek.         | 18. Scott's Flat.     |
| 8. Eurobodella.        | 19. Tenterfield.      |
| 9. Glenmore.           | 20. Tarree Town.      |
| 10. Hanbury.           | 21. Wingham.          |
| 11. Kiandra.           |                       |

SCHOOLS

NATIONAL EDUCATION.—APPENDIX TO REPORT, 1864.

SCHOOLS re-opened in 1864.

- |                  |              |            |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1. Murrumburrah. |              | 2. Seaham. |
|                  | 3. Worrigeo. |            |

SCHOOLS in operation in 1863, which were closed in 1864.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Arncliffe.     | 6. Long Reach.   |
| 2. Barraba.       | 7. Mount Giload. |
| 3. Burrendulla.   | 8. Muswellbrook. |
| 4. Elling Forest. | 9. Tempe.        |
| 5. Ellalong.      | 10. The Oaks.    |

NATIONAL SCHOOLS erected and repaired during 1864.

| ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF COMPLETION.   | REPAIRED OR RECEIVED IMPORTANT ADDITIONS.   |
|---|---|
| Molong.<br>Wagga Wagga—Infant School.<br>Balmain—Infant School.<br>Young.<br>Kelly's Plains.<br>Arkell.<br>Dumaresque Island.<br>Mitchell's Creek.<br>Dungog.<br>Rosslyn.<br>Wingham. | Fort-street.<br>Hinton.<br>Eden.<br>Tamworth.<br>Evans' Plains.<br>Cundletown.<br>Meadow Flat.<br>Cooma.<br>Bombala.<br>Gundagai. |

APPENDIX B.

RETURN of the Attendance of Children at the National Schools of New South Wales, as certified by the Local Patrons, for the Quarter ending December, 1864, or for the last Quarter in which the Schools were in operation respectively.

| No.                    | NAME OF SCHOOL.   | VESTED OR NON-VESTED. | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLLS. |        |        | AVERAGE ATTENDANCE. |        |        | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
|                        |                   |                       | Boys.                        | Girls. | Total. | Boys.               | Girls. | Total. |  |
| METROPOLITAN DISTRICT. |                   |                       |                              |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
| 1                      | Balmain           | V.                    | 215                          | 133    | 348    | 167                 | 94     | 261    | Open whole year.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.   |
| 2                      | Botany Road       | N.V.                  | 81                           | 57     | 138    | 64                  | 42     | 106    |  |
| 3                      | Bourke-street     | N.V.                  | 211                          | 155    | 366    | 161                 | 111    | 272    |  |
| 4                      | Cleveland-street  | V.                    | 230                          | 163    | 393    | 167                 | 112    | 279    |  |
| 5                      | Fort-street       | V.                    | 674                          | 588    | 1,262  | 477                 | 292    | 872    |  |
| 6                      | Glebe             | V.                    | 121                          | 115    | 236    | 92                  | 73     | 165    |  |
| 7                      | Newtown           | N.V.                  | 132                          | 70     | 202    | 98                  | 47     | 145    |  |
| 8                      | Paddington        | V.                    | 120                          | 68     | 188    | 87                  | 47     | 134    |  |
| 9                      | Pitt-street       | N.V.                  | 105                          | 97     | 202    | 82                  | 62     | 144    |  |
| 10                     | Pitt-street South | N.V.                  | 65                           | 58     | 123    | 76                  | 53     | 129    |  |
| 11                     | Pyrmont           | N.V.                  | 92                           | 102    | 194    | 70                  | 73     | 143    |  |
| 12                     | William-street    | V.                    | 466                          | 321    | 787    | 313                 | 205    | 523    |  |
|                        |                   |                       | 2,532                        | 1,927  | 4,459  | 1,859               | 1,314  | 3,173  |  |
| CENTRAL DISTRICT.      |                   |                       |                              |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
| 13                     | Ashfield          | N.V.                  | 26                           | 32     | 58     | 20                  | 25     | 45     | Open whole year.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto. |
| 14                     | Avondale          | V.                    | 21                           | 18     | 39     | 15                  | 14     | 29     |  |
| 15                     | Berkeley          | V.                    | 19                           | 16     | 35     | 16                  | 15     | 31     |  |
| 16                     | Botany Bay        | N.V.                  | 44                           | 52     | 96     | 32                  | 32     | 64     |  |
| 17                     | Boolong           | N.V.                  | 27                           | 36     | 63     | 19                  | 26     | 45     |  |
| 18                     | Broughton Creek   | N.V.                  | 21                           | 22     | 43     | 17                  | 17     | 34     |  |
| 19                     | Cambewarra        | V.                    | 25                           | 25     | 50     | 20                  | 19     | 39     |  |
| 20                     | Camden            | V.                    | 28                           | 28     | 56     | 21                  | 22     | 43     |  |
| 21                     | Castlereagh       | N.V.                  | 12                           | 14     | 26     | 10                  | 12     | 22     |  |
| 22                     | Cawdor            | N.V.                  | 31                           | 32     | 63     | 20                  | 18     | 38     |  |
| 23                     | Cobbity           | N.V.                  | 20                           | 20     | 40     | 12                  | 13     | 25     |  |
| 24                     | Colyton           | V.                    | 26                           | 20     | 46     | 23                  | 16     | 39     |  |
| 25                     | Coolangatta       | N.V.                  | 24                           | 25     | 49     | 18                  | 19     | 37     |  |
| 26                     | Doboyar           | N.V.                  | 25                           | 21     | 46     | 19                  | 14     | 33     |  |
| 27                     | Dobroyde          | N.V.                  | 24                           | 29     | 53     | 15                  | 14     | 29     |  |
| 28                     | Fairy Meadow      | V.                    | 38                           | 27     | 65     | 20                  | 15     | 35     |  |
| 29                     | Five Dock         | N.V.                  | 43                           | 36     | 79     | 37                  | 27     | 64     |  |
| 30                     | Gledswood         | V.                    | 7                            | 20     | 27     | 3                   | 7      | 10     |  |
| 31                     | Glenmore          | N.V.                  | 28                           | 27     | 55     | 18                  | 22     | 40     |  |
| 32                     | Jamberoo          | V.                    | 21                           | 25     | 46     | 18                  | 19     | 37     |  |
| 33                     | Kiama             | N.V.                  | 59                           | 24     | 83     | 46                  | 18     | 64     |  |
| 34                     | Liverpool         | N.V.                  | 23                           | 13     | 41     | 20                  | 8      | 28     |  |
| 35                     | Luddenham         | V.                    | 30                           | 35     | 65     | 22                  | 25     | 47     |  |
| 36                     | Macdonald River   | V.                    | 20                           | 12     | 32     | 17                  | 10     | 27     |  |
| 37                     | Manly             | V.                    | 37                           | 11     | 48     | 25                  | 7      | 32     |  |

## APPENDIX B—Continued.

| No.                     | NAME OF SCHOOL.         | VESTED OR<br>NON-VESTED. | NUMBER OF<br>SCHOLARS ON ROLLS. |        |         | AVERAGE<br>ATTENDANCE. |        |        | REMARKS.                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                         |                          | Boys.                           | Girls. | Totals. | Boys.                  | Girls. | Total. |                                   |
| CENTRAL DISTRICT—contd. |                         |                          |                                 |        |         |                        |        |        |                                   |
| 38                      | Mangrove .....          | N.V.                     | 12                              | 16     | 28      | 11                     | 13     | 24     | Open whole year.                  |
| 39                      | Marrickville .....      | N.V.                     | 34                              | 21     | 55      | 27                     | 15     | 42     | Opened 1st August.                |
| 40                      | Marshall Mount .....    | V.                       | 21                              | 21     | 42      | 18                     | 16     | 34     | Open whole year.                  |
| 41                      | Moorfields .....        | N.V.                     | 23                              | 20     | 43      | 15                     | 14     | 29     | Ditto.                            |
| 42                      | Mount Keira .....       | N.V.                     | 36                              | 30     | 66      | 25                     | 20     | 45     | Ditto.                            |
| 43                      | North Sydney .....      | N.V.                     | 20                              | 28     | 48      | 10                     | 16     | 26     | Ditto.                            |
| 44                      | Nowra .....             | V.                       | 25                              | 14     | 39      | 15                     | 6      | 21     | Ditto.                            |
| 45                      | Omega Retreat .....     | V.                       | 25                              | 23     | 48      | 21                     | 17.    | 38     | Ditto.                            |
| 46                      | Parramatta .....        | V.                       | 104                             | 80     | 184     | 74                     | 60     | 134    | Ditto.                            |
| 47                      | Pennant Hills .....     | V.                       | 21                              | 22     | 43      | 15                     | 17     | 32     | Ditto.                            |
| 48                      | Peterborough .....      | N.V.                     | 24                              | 22     | 46      | 20                     | 16     | 36     | Ditto.                            |
| 49                      | Petersham .....         | N.V.                     | 31                              | 26     | 57      | 21                     | 14     | 35     | Ditto.                            |
| 50                      | Picton .....            | V.                       | 43                              | 16     | 59      | 31                     | 12     | 43     | Ditto.                            |
| 51                      | Pyree .....             | N.V.                     | 39                              | 42     | 81      | 31                     | 37     | 68     | Ditto.                            |
| 52                      | Richmond .....          | N.V.                     | 41                              | 22     | 63      | 31                     | 12     | 43     | Ditto.                            |
| 53                      | Rocky Water Holes ..... | N.V.                     | 17                              | 22     | 39      | 16                     | 16     | 32     | Ditto.                            |
| 54                      | Shellharbour .....      | N.V.                     | 36                              | 27     | 63      | 26                     | 20     | 46     | Ditto.                            |
| 55                      | Smithfield .....        | V.                       | 44                              | 29     | 73      | 23                     | 13     | 36     | Ditto.                            |
| 56                      | Stoney Creek .....      | V.                       | 7                               | 5      | 12      | 7                      | 5      | 12     | Closed 15 July, re-opened 1 Sept. |
| 57                      | St. Mary's .....        | N.V.                     | 27                              | 19     | 46      | 17                     | 12     | 29     | Ditto.                            |
| 58                      | Tomerong .....          | N.V.                     | 22                              | 16     | 38      | 16                     | 8      | 24     | Closed from January to July.      |
| 59                      | Ulladulla .....         | N.V.                     | 26                              | 19     | 45      | 20                     | 13     | 33     | Open whole year.                  |
| 60                      | Violet Hill .....       | V.                       | 18                              | 29     | 47      | 12                     | 20     | 32     | Ditto.                            |
| 61                      | Watson's Bay .....      | N.V.                     | 24                              | 19     | 43      | 22                     | 14     | 36     | Ditto.                            |
| 62                      | Westbrooke .....        | V.                       | 29                              | 27     | 56      | 15                     | 11     | 26     | Ditto.                            |
| 63                      | Wollongong .....        | V.                       | 102                             | 63     | 165     | 71                     | 39     | 110    | Ditto.                            |
| 64                      | Worrigee .....          | V.                       | 23                              | 16     | 39      | 16                     | 12     | 28     | Opened 1st July.                  |
|                         |                         |                          | 1,558                           | 1,314  | 2,872   | 1,129                  | 902    | 2,031  |                                   |
| HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT.  |                         |                          |                                 |        |         |                        |        |        |                                   |
| 65                      | Aberglasslyn .....      | V.                       | 10                              | 8      | 18      | 5                      | 5      | 10     | Open whole year.                  |
| 66                      | Aberdeen .....          | N.V.                     | 12                              | 22     | 34      | 6                      | 14     | 20     | Opened in February.               |
| 67                      | Bandon Grove .....      | V.                       | 23                              | 21     | 44      | 16                     | 14     | 30     | Open whole year.                  |
| 68                      | Bendolba .....          | V.                       | 23                              | 31     | 54      | 15                     | 14     | 29     | Ditto.                            |
| 69                      | Bishop's Bridge .....   | N.V.                     | 18                              | 10     | 28      | 13                     | 8      | 21     | Opened in September.              |
| 70                      | Blue Gum Flat .....     | N.V.                     | 24                              | 26     | 50      | 13                     | 14     | 32     | Open whole year.                  |
| 71                      | Bolwarra .....          | V.                       | 32                              | 44     | 76      | 26                     | 33     | 59     | Ditto.                            |
| 72                      | Braxton .....           | V.                       | 52                              | 31     | 83      | 40                     | 24     | 64     | Ditto.                            |
| 73                      | Brookfield .....        | V.                       | 23                              | 35     | 58      | 13                     | 15     | 28     | Ditto.                            |
| 74                      | Campsie .....           | V.                       | 8                               | 14     | 22      | 6                      | 8      | 14     | Re-opened in November.            |
| 75                      | Clarence Town .....     | V.                       | 60                              | 55     | 115     | 39                     | 38     | 77     | Open whole year.                  |
| 76                      | Coorumbong .....        | N.V.                     | 15                              | 13     | 28      | 12                     | 11     | 23     | Ditto.                            |
| 77                      | Darlington .....        | N.V.                     | 28                              | 38     | 66      | 17                     | 23     | 40     | Opened in September.              |
| 78                      | Dungog .....            | V.                       | 39                              | 43     | 82      | 22                     | 30     | 52     | Open whole year.                  |
| 79                      | Dunmore .....           | V.                       | 41                              | 40     | 81      | 31                     | 31     | 62     | Ditto.                            |
| 80                      | Falbrook .....          | V.                       | 16                              | 19     | 35      | 12                     | 13     | 25     | Ditto.                            |
| 81                      | Fishery Creek .....     | V.                       | 20                              | 22     | 42      | 15                     | 18     | 33     | Open whole year.                  |
| 82                      | Four Mile Creek .....   | V.                       | 3                               | 9      | 12      | 2                      | 8      | 10     | Ditto.                            |
| 83                      | Glenwilliam .....       | V.                       | 18                              | 20     | 38      | 13                     | 14     | 27     | Ditto.                            |
| 84                      | Gosforth .....          | V.                       | 26                              | 16     | 42      | 18                     | 10     | 28     | Ditto.                            |
| 85                      | Hanbury .....           | N.V.                     | 40                              | 43     | 83      | 24                     | 22     | 46     | Opened in January.                |
| 86                      | Hinton .....            | V.                       | 24                              | 17     | 41      | 11                     | 10     | 21     | Open whole year.                  |
| 87                      | Iona .....              | V.                       | 20                              | 19     | 39      | 12                     | 11     | 23     | Ditto.                            |
| 88                      | Maitland .....          | V.                       | 125                             | 94     | 219     | 92                     | 58     | 150    | Ditto.                            |
| 89                      | Merriwa .....           | V.                       | 17                              | 32     | 49      | 14                     | 28     | 42     | Ditto.                            |
| 90                      | Minmi .....             | N.V.                     | 67                              | 39     | 106     | 43                     | 22     | 65     | Ditto.                            |
| 91                      | Monkerai .....          | N.V.                     | 14                              | 14     | 28      | 6                      | 8      | 14     | Ditto.                            |
| 92                      | Morpeth .....           | N.V.                     | 41                              | 22     | 63      | 29                     | 16     | 45     | Ditto.                            |
| 93                      | Mosquito Island .....   | N.V.                     | 23                              | 17     | 40      | 17                     | 14     | 31     | Ditto.                            |
| 94                      | Murrurundi .....        | V.                       | 30                              | 17     | 47      | 23                     | 10     | 33     | Ditto.                            |
| 95                      | Lochinvar .....         | N.V.                     | 27                              | 17     | 44      | 18                     | 12     | 30     | Opened in April.                  |
| 96                      | Nelson's Plains .....   | V.                       | 25                              | 24     | 49      | 13                     | 17     | 30     | Open whole year.                  |
| 97                      | Newcastle .....         | V.                       | 167                             | 128    | 295     | 113                    | 72     | 185    | Ditto.                            |
| 98                      | Oswald .....            | N.V.                     | 32                              | 26     | 58      | 20                     | 15     | 35     | Ditto.                            |
| 99                      | Parading Ground .....   | V.                       | 18                              | 29     | 47      | 12                     | 14     | 26     | Ditto.                            |
| 100                     | Pitt Town .....         | N.V.                     | 96                              | 104    | 200     | 77                     | 76     | 153    | Ditto.                            |
| 101                     | Raymond Terrace .....   | N.V.                     | 29                              | 11     | 40      | 21                     | 9      | 30     | Ditto.                            |
| 102                     | Seaham .....            | V.                       | 28                              | 22     | 50      | 15                     | 12     | 27     | Re-opened in June.                |
| 103                     | Scone .....             | N.V.                     | 21                              | 12     | 33      | 16                     | 8      | 24     | Open whole year.                  |
| 104                     | Scott's Flat .....      | N.V.                     | 23                              | 16     | 39      | 15                     | 9      | 24     | Opened in October.                |
| 105                     | Singleton .....         | V.                       | 58                              | 33     | 91      | 42                     | 23     | 65     | Open whole year.                  |
| 106                     | Stanhope .....          | V.                       | 16                              | 23     | 39      | 11                     | 16     | 27     | Ditto.                            |
| 107                     | Stockton .....          | N.V.                     | 19                              | 23     | 42      | 12                     | 16     | 28     | Ditto.                            |
| 108                     | Sugarloaf .....         | V.                       | 22                              | 32     | 54      | 12                     | 21     | 33     | Ditto.                            |
| 109                     | Telegerry .....         | N.V.                     | 34                              | 34     | 68      | 25                     | 23     | 48     | Ditto.                            |
| 110                     | Tomago .....            | V.                       | 26                              | 25     | 51      | 17                     | 14     | 31     | Ditto.                            |
| 111                     | Vacy .....              | N.V.                     | 20                              | 24     | 44      | 15                     | 19     | 34     | Ditto.                            |
| 112                     | Wallalong .....         | V.                       | 42                              | 27     | 69      | 29                     | 21     | 50     | Ditto.                            |
| 113                     | Wallsend .....          | N.V.                     | 78                              | 67     | 145     | 63                     | 48     | 111    | Ditto.                            |
| 114                     | Waratah .....           | N.V.                     | 30                              | 26     | 56      | 23                     | 17     | 40     | Ditto.                            |
| 115                     | Watagon Creek .....     | N.V.                     | 16                              | 14     | 30      | 12                     | 9      | 21     | Ditto.                            |
| 116                     | Wollombi .....          | V.                       | 35                              | 34     | 69      | 25                     | 25     | 50     | Ditto.                            |
|                         |                         |                          | 1,754                           | 1,582  | 3,336   | 1,216                  | 1,040  | 2,256  |                                   |

APPENDIX B—Continued.

| No.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.         | VESTED OR NON-VESTED. | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLLS. |        |        | AVERAGE ATTENDANCE. |        |        | REMARKS.                      |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
|                    |                         |                       | Boys.                        | Girls. | Total. | Boys.               | Girls. | Total. |                               |
| SOUTHERN DISTRICT. |                         |                       |                              |        |        |                     |        |        |                               |
| 117                | Albury .....            | V.                    | 96                           | 66     | 162    | 75                  | 51     | 126    | Open whole year.              |
| 118                | Adelong .....           | N.V.                  | 32                           | 28     | 60     | 28                  | 22     | 50     | Ditto.                        |
| 119                | Bega .....              | V.                    | 28                           | 21     | 49     | 19                  | 13     | 32     | Ditto.                        |
| 120                | Binalong .....          | V.                    | 25                           | 18     | 43     | 15                  | 13     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 121                | Braidwood .....         | V.                    | 48                           | 28     | 76     | 33                  | 14     | 47     | Ditto.                        |
| 122                | Bombala .....           | V.                    | 38                           | 29     | 67     | 26                  | 21     | 47     | Ditto.                        |
| 123                | Bowna .....             | N.V.                  | 13                           | 23     | 36     | 10                  | 15     | 25     | Ditto.                        |
| 124                | Cooma .....             | V.                    | 36                           | 21     | 57     | 26                  | 15     | 41     | Ditto.                        |
| 125                | Dalton .....            | N.V.                  | 22                           | 13     | 35     | 17                  | 11     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 126                | Deep Creek .....        | N.V.                  | 9                            | 13     | 22     | 5                   | 9      | 14     | Opened in June.               |
| 127                | Deniliquin .....        | V.                    | 61                           | 55     | 116    | 48                  | 38     | 86     | Open whole year.              |
| 128                | Eden .....              | V.                    | 35                           | 23     | 58     | 23                  | 19     | 47     | Ditto.                        |
| 129                | Eurobodalla .....       | N.V.                  | 13                           | 17     | 30     | 11                  | 15     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 130                | Gunning .....           | N.V.                  | 24                           | 20     | 44     | 17                  | 12     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 131                | Gundagai .....          | V.                    | 39                           | 30     | 69     | 26                  | 21     | 47     | Ditto.                        |
| 132                | Howlong .....           | N.V.                  | 14                           | 21     | 35     | 10                  | 16     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 133                | Kiandra .....           | N.V.                  | 10                           | 7      | 17     | 9                   | 6      | 15     | Opened in July.               |
| 134                | Little River .....      | N.V.                  | 23                           | 11     | 34     | 13                  | 6      | 24     | Open whole year.              |
| 135                | Major's Creek .....     | V.                    | 39                           | 34     | 73     | 23                  | 18     | 41     | Ditto.                        |
| 136                | Marulan .....           | N.V.                  | 21                           | 21     | 42     | 17                  | 16     | 33     | Ditto.                        |
| 137                | Mundoonan .....         | N.V.                  | 17                           | 19     | 36     | 10                  | 10     | 20     | Ditto.                        |
| 138                | Murrumburrah .....      | N.V.                  | 14                           | 21     | 35     | 10                  | 15     | 25     | Ditto.                        |
| 139                | Myrtleville .....       | V.                    | 16                           | 23     | 39     | 12                  | 16     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 140                | Nerrigundah .....       | N.V.                  | 13                           | 13     | 26     | 11                  | 11     | 22     | Ditto.                        |
| 141                | Norwood .....           | N.V.                  | 21                           | 19     | 40     | 18                  | 15     | 33     | Ditto.                        |
| 142                | Panbula .....           | V.                    | 25                           | 17     | 42     | 14                  | 12     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 143                | Queanbeyan .....        | N.V.                  | 16                           | 28     | 44     | 13                  | 19     | 32     | Opened in October.            |
| 144                | Spring Valley .....     | N.V.                  | 20                           | 16     | 36     | 8                   | 8      | 16     | Open whole year.              |
| 145                | Tarlo .....             | N.V.                  | 17                           | 17     | 34     | 14                  | 12     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 146                | Taralga .....           | V.                    | 8                            | 9      | 17     | 7                   | 9      | 16     | Ditto.                        |
| 147                | Thurgoona .....         | N.V.                  | 15                           | 12     | 27     | 12                  | 11     | 23     | Opened in April.              |
| 148                | Towrang .....           | N.V.                  | 16                           | 18     | 34     | 14                  | 13     | 27     | Open whole year.              |
| 149                | Tumut .....             | N.V.                  | 25                           | 18     | 43     | 19                  | 12     | 31     | Ditto.                        |
| 150                | Wagga Wagga .....       | V.                    | 42                           | 11     | 53     | 30                  | 8      | 38     | Ditto.                        |
| 151                | Wentworth .....         | N.V.                  | 27                           | 27     | 54     | 20                  | 16     | 36     | Ditto.                        |
|                    |                         |                       | 918                          | 767    | 1,685  | 673                 | 538    | 1,211  |                               |
| NORTHERN DISTRICT. |                         |                       |                              |        |        |                     |        |        |                               |
| 152                | Armidale .....          | N.V.                  | 29                           | 16     | 45     | 25                  | 16     | 41     | Open whole year.              |
| 153                | Barrington .....        | N.V.                  | 17                           | 13     | 30     | 13                  | 11     | 24     | Opened in May.                |
| 154                | Bendemeer .....         | V.                    | 23                           | 21     | 44     | 19                  | 17     | 36     | Open whole year.              |
| 155                | Bingera .....           | N.V.                  | 8                            | 8      | 16     | 9                   | 6      | 15     | Ditto.                        |
| 156                | Casino .....            | V.                    | 28                           | 21     | 49     | 24                  | 13     | 42     | Ditto.                        |
| 157                | Croki .....             | V.                    | 24                           | 37     | 61     | 20                  | 29     | 49     | Ditto.                        |
| 158                | Cundletown .....        | V.                    | 33                           | 32     | 65     | 25                  | 24     | 49     | Ditto.                        |
| 159                | Dingo Creek .....       | N.V.                  | 13                           | 20     | 33     | 12                  | 17     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 160                | Dumaresque Island ..... | V.                    | 20                           | 22     | 42     | 13                  | 16     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 161                | Euroka .....            | N.V.                  | 19                           | 16     | 35     | 12                  | 11     | 23     | Ditto.                        |
| 162                | Ghinni Ghinni .....     | N.V.                  | 25                           | 25     | 50     | 16                  | 17     | 33     | Ditto.                        |
| 163                | Glen Innes .....        | N.V.                  | 25                           | 35     | 60     | 19                  | 24     | 43     | Ditto.                        |
| 164                | Grafton .....           | V.                    | 107                          | 64     | 171    | 75                  | 43     | 118    | Ditto.                        |
| 165                | Gunnedah .....          | N.V.                  | 19                           | 21     | 40     | 14                  | 14     | 28     | No certified return received. |
| 166                | Inverell .....          | V.                    | 30                           | 26     | 56     | 19                  | 15     | 34     | Open whole year.              |
| 167                | Kelly's Plains .....    | V.                    | 22                           | 23     | 45     | 20                  | 17     | 37     | Ditto.                        |
| 168                | Lismore .....           | N.V.                  | 23                           | 20     | 43     | 17                  | 17     | 34     | Ditto.                        |
| 169                | Maitland Point .....    | N.V.                  | 21                           | 14     | 35     | 18                  | 10     | 28     | Opened in June.               |
| 170                | Oxley Island .....      | N.V.                  | 28                           | 28     | 56     | 18                  | 18     | 36     | Open whole year.              |
| 171                | Parkhaugh .....         | N.V.                  | 22                           | 16     | 38     | 16                  | 13     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 172                | Port Macquarie .....    | V.                    | 28                           | 13     | 41     | 22                  | 9      | 31     | Ditto.                        |
| 173                | Purfleet .....          | V.                    | 13                           | 18     | 31     | 9                   | 13     | 22     | Ditto.                        |
| 174                | Red Bank .....          | V.                    | 23                           | 16     | 39     | 16                  | 12     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 175                | Rocky River .....       | N.V.                  | 25                           | 27     | 52     | 17                  | 15     | 32     | Ditto.                        |
| 176                | Saumarez Creek .....    | V.                    | 15                           | 15     | 30     | 9                   | 10     | 19     | Ditto.                        |
| 177                | Strontian Park .....    | N.V.                  | 19                           | 14     | 33     | 17                  | 12     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 178                | Summerland .....        | V.                    | 20                           | 13     | 33     | 17                  | 9      | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 179                | Tamworth .....          | V.                    | 41                           | 34     | 75     | 31                  | 24     | 55     | Ditto.                        |
| 180                | Tarree Farms .....      | N.V.                  | 17                           | 25     | 42     | 11                  | 14     | 25     | Ditto.                        |
| 181                | Tarree Town .....       | N.V.                  | 30                           | 21     | 51     | 25                  | 16     | 41     | Opened in October.            |
| 182                | Tenterfield .....       | V.                    | 42                           | 61     | 103    | 30                  | 47     | 77     | Opened in July.               |
| 183                | Tinonee .....           | N.V.                  | 14                           | 19     | 33     | 10                  | 12     | 22     | Open whole year.              |
| 184                | Ulmarra .....           | V.                    | 14                           | 16     | 30     | 13                  | 12     | 25     | Ditto.                        |
| 185                | Uralla .....            | N.V.                  | 20                           | 29     | 49     | 16                  | 19     | 35     | Ditto.                        |
| 186                | Walcha .....            | V.                    | 15                           | 29     | 44     | 11                  | 20     | 31     | Ditto.                        |
| 187                | Warialda .....          | V.                    | 17                           | 7      | 24     | 11                  | 4      | 15     | Ditto.                        |
| 188                | West Kempsey .....      | V.                    | 20                           | 22     | 42     | 15                  | 15     | 30     | Ditto.                        |
| 189                | West Ballina .....      | V.                    | 17                           | 22     | 39     | 13                  | 17     | 30     | Ditto.                        |
| 190                | Wingham .....           | V.                    | 16                           | 20     | 36     | 11                  | 15     | 26     | Opened in April.              |
| 191                | Woola Woola .....       | N.V.                  | 10                           | 27     | 37     | 7                   | 17     | 24     | Open whole year.              |
|                    |                         |                       | 952                          | 926    | 1,878  | 715                 | 665    | 1,380  |                               |

## APPENDIX B—Continued.

| No.               | NAME OF SCHOOL.          | VESTED OR<br>NON-VESTED. | NUMBER OF<br>SCHOLARS ON ROLLS. |        |        | AVERAGE<br>ATTENDANCE. |        |        | REMARKS.                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
|                   |                          |                          | Boys.                           | Girls. | Total. | Boys.                  | Girls. | Total. |                               |
| WESTERN DISTRICT. |                          |                          |                                 |        |        |                        |        |        |                               |
| 192               | Arnell .....             | N.V.                     | 15                              | 22     | 37     | 12                     | 17     | 29     | Open whole year.              |
| 193               | Bathurst .....           | N.V.                     | 35                              | 43     | 128    | 61                     | 31     | 92     | Ditto.                        |
| 194               | Blaney .....             | V.                       | 23                              | 20     | 43     | 15                     | 13     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 195               | Bowenfels .....          | V.                       | 25                              | 35     | 63     | 22                     | 23     | 45     | Ditto.                        |
| 196               | Canobolas .....          | N.V.                     | 19                              | 13     | 32     | 19                     | 13     | 32     | No certified return received. |
| 197               | Carcoar .....            | V.                       | 17                              | 26     | 43     | 12                     | 19     | 31     | Open whole year.              |
| 198               | Cornish Settlement ..... | N.V.                     | 21                              | 16     | 37     | 16                     | 12     | 28     | Opened in September.          |
| 199               | Cowra .....              | V.                       | 15                              | 19     | 34     | 12                     | 13     | 25     | Open whole year.              |
| 200               | Cullenbone .....         | N.V.                     | 15                              | 20     | 35     | 12                     | 19     | 31     | Ditto.                        |
| 201               | Dennis Island .....      | N.V.                     | 16                              | 19     | 35     | 13                     | 13     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 202               | Dubbo .....              | V.                       | 31                              | 32     | 63     | 23                     | 22     | 45     | Ditto.                        |
| 203               | Evans' Plains .....      | V.                       | 22                              | 23     | 45     | 15                     | 12     | 27     | Ditto.                        |
| 204               | Five Islands .....       | N.V.                     | 13                              | 15     | 28     | 9                      | 13     | 22     | Ditto.                        |
| 205               | Forbes .....             | N.V.                     | 53                              | 36     | 89     | 31                     | 19     | 50     | Ditto.                        |
| 206               | Guntawang .....          | N.V.                     | 20                              | 18     | 38     | 16                     | 13     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 207               | Hargreaves .....         | V.                       | 29                              | 22     | 51     | 16                     | 12     | 28     | Ditto.                        |
| 208               | Hovell's Creek .....     | N.V.                     | 20                              | 13     | 33     | 14                     | 11     | 25     | Ditto.                        |
| 219               | Kirkconnell .....        | V.                       | 19                              | 30     | 49     | 14                     | 20     | 34     | Ditto.                        |
| 210               | Limekilns .....          | N.V.                     | 17                              | 18     | 35     | 12                     | 14     | 26     | Ditto.                        |
| 211               | Lucknow .....            | N.V.                     | 44                              | 32     | 76     | 31                     | 24     | 55     | Opened in August.             |
| 212               | Marengo .....            | N.V.                     | 27                              | 10     | 37     | 20                     | 8      | 28     | Open whole year.              |
| 213               | Meadow Flat .....        | V.                       | 13                              | 20     | 38     | 14                     | 16     | 30     | Ditto.                        |
| 214               | Mitchell's Creek .....   | V.                       | 32                              | 31     | 63     | 23                     | 23     | 46     | Opened in March.              |
| 215               | Merendee .....           | N.V.                     | 20                              | 7      | 27     | 11                     | 4      | 15     |                               |
| 216               | Molong .....             | V.                       | 32                              | 34     | 66     | 24                     | 25     | 49     | Open whole year.              |
| 217               | Mount Macquarie .....    | V.                       | 16                              | 28     | 44     | 12                     | 20     | 32     | Ditto.                        |
| 218               | Mudgee .....             | V.                       | 141                             | 109    | 250    | 115                    | 82     | 197    | Ditto.                        |
| 219               | Orange .....             | V.                       | 36                              | 49     | 85     | 29                     | 32     | 61     | Ditto.                        |
| 220               | Ophir Road .....         | V.                       | 13                              | 28     | 41     | 10                     | 17     | 27     | Ditto.                        |
| 221               | Peel .....               | V.                       | 15                              | 14     | 29     | 8                      | 11     | 19     | Ditto.                        |
| 222               | Rockley .....            | V.                       | 17                              | 18     | 35     | 11                     | 12     | 23     | Ditto.                        |
| 223               | Tambaroora .....         | N.V.                     | 33                              | 33     | 66     | 23                     | 21     | 44     | Ditto.                        |
| 224               | Wattle Flat .....        | V.                       | 25                              | 13     | 38     | 19                     | 10     | 29     | Ditto.                        |
| 225               | Wallerawang .....        | N.V.                     | 16                              | 17     | 33     | 10                     | 11     | 21     | Ditto.                        |
| 226               | Wellington .....         | V.                       | 18                              | 34     | 52     | 15                     | 27     | 42     | Ditto.                        |
| 227               | White Rock .....         | N.V.                     | 12                              | 14     | 26     | 6                      | 7      | 13     | Ditto.                        |
| 228               | Young .....              | V.                       | 64                              | 37     | 101    | 46                     | 24     | 70     |                               |
|                   |                          |                          | 1,057                           | 963    | 2,025  | 771                    | 683    | 1,454  |                               |

## SUMMARY.

| DISTRICT.          | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLLS. |        |        | AVERAGE ATTENDANCE. |        |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|
|                    | Boys.                        | Girls. | Total. | Boys.               | Girls. | Total. |
| Metropolitan ..... | 2,532                        | 1,927  | 4,459  | 1,859               | 1,314  | 3,173  |
| Central .....      | 1,558                        | 1,314  | 2,872  | 1,129               | 902    | 2,031  |
| Hunter River ..... | 1,754                        | 1,582  | 3,336  | 1,216               | 1,040  | 2,256  |
| Southern .....     | 918                          | 767    | 1,685  | 673                 | 538    | 1,211  |
| Western .....      | 1,057                        | 963    | 2,025  | 771                 | 683    | 1,454  |
| Northern .....     | 952                          | 926    | 1,878  | 715                 | 665    | 1,380  |
| TOTALS .....       | 8,771                        | 7,484  | 16,255 | 6,363               | 5,142  | 11,505 |

## APPENDIX C.

National Education Office,  
Sydney, 9 March, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor, by direction of the Board of National Education, to submit for your information the following statement regarding the Board's financial position, and to solicit the favorable consideration of the Government to the application which, on account of the circumstances now to be disclosed, they deem it necessary to make for an augmentation of the usual Parliamentary Vote for National School purposes.

2. During 1864, the Board had 228 schools in operation, and since the commencement of the present year, they have granted aid, for salaries or for buildings, to nine others. They have now 237 in actual operation. Applications have also been made this year for the establishment of seven vested and seven non-vested schools; it is expected that twelve schools in operation in former years will be re-opened;

re-opened; and intimation has been received from twenty-nine other localities that applications for aid may be expected within the current year. Even if no other applications should be received, as is hardly probable; the Board would by the close of the year have 292 in actual operation, being an increase upon 1864 of 63 schools, and—to adopt the lowest estimate—of 2,855 pupils in average attendance.

3. Assuming that the Parliamentary Vote for 1865 will be at the same rate as last year, the funds at the disposal of the Board may be thus estimated:—

|                           |    |    |    |    |    |         |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| Vote..                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £35,000 |
| Church and School Estates | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 900     |
|                           |    |    |    |    |    | £35,900 |

4. The expenditure on account of schools already in existence will be—

|  |    |    |    |    |    |         |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| Salaries—Officers and Teachers..                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £31,442 |
| Building Pledges ..                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,798   |
| Miscellaneous Expenses, including Training Department, | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |         |
| Travelling Expenses, Books and Stationery ..           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,750   |
|  |    |    |    |    |    | £38,990 |

The expenditure required for these schools will therefore exceed the available funds by more than £3,000, and in addition to this sum, there will be required for—

|                                  |    |    |    |    |    |        |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| Buildings already applied for    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £1,300 |
| Salaries for schools applied for | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 650    |
| Do. do. expected                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £1,950 |
|                                  |    |    |    |    |    | £3,900 |

The total amount required will consequently be £42,890—£6,990 more than the estimated income.

5. It will be observed that, in the foregoing estimate, the Board have taken into account only the natural growth of the system by the multiplication of schools of the ordinary kind, and that they have omitted all reference to schools which, though of the highest importance, do not come within that description. For example, the Board have at various times given much anxious consideration to the propriety of establishing District Model Schools, which are not only necessary for the extension and completion of the system as an organization for carrying on the work of Education, but also as a means of relieving the central administration by assigning a portion of its duties to local agency.

The necessity of Industrial Schools, and for cheap Boarding Schools in the interior, has not been overlooked, but owing to the entire absorption of the funds for ordinary school purposes no active steps could be taken in this matter. The Board have not relinquished the hope that they may yet be able to accomplish this object, though compelled by the circumstances already detailed to forego the idea for the present.

Considerable additions are required to some of the Model Schools in Sydney, but these works have been deferred from year to year in the expectation that their finances would enable the Board to complete them within a short period, but funds are still wanting for this purpose.

In view of the facts that, without an increased grant, some existing schools must be closed, building aid must be refused to others, all new applications must be declined, and expensive buildings must be permitted to fall into a state of dilapidation for want of requisite repairs and additions; the Board trust the Government will coincide with them as to the necessity of increasing the Parliamentary Vote to £40,000 at least, for the year 1865.

6. In this estimate, the Board have taken fully into account the financial pressure which may at present be expected to restrain the liberality of the Legislature within narrower limits than might be applicable under happier circumstances. It cannot be too clearly understood that any reduction below the amount above stated, would cause a positive retrogression in National Education, by leaving the Board, having relation to their growing field of operations, with actually less support than they have hitherto received.

The Board are however assured that their anxiety, not only to maintain, but advance, the present character of popular education, is far from being confined to themselves; and if it should be found possible, in consideration of the paramount importance of the object, to place a further sum under their control, they would suggest a special Vote for an experiment in Industrial and Agricultural Boarding Schools. By this means alone, the children of persons resident in scattered stations, not sufficiently populous to support a school, can be brought under the influence of the instruction diffused by the Board. If the buildings were once erected in fertile and well chosen spots, these schools might, it is hoped, be rendered ere long self-supporting, partly by the contributions of parents and friends—partly by the substitution for purchased articles of food and clothing, of the produce of well regulated domestic industry occupying some of the intervals between mental instruction—and occasionally, even by the profitable sale of a surplus. If even one or two schools on such a system should prove sufficiently successful to justify their multiplication throughout the Colony, they would solve a problem of immeasurable importance with reference to its future destiny.

I have, &c.,  
G. K. HOLDEN,  
Chairman.

To the  
Colonial Secretary.

MEMO.—Appended to this letter was a list of—

- 8 Vested Schools in course of erection,
- 7 do. do. from which applications for aid had been received,
- 12 Schools likely to be re-opened,
- 7 Non-vested schools from which applications had been received,
- 29 places from which applications were expected.

Total, 63

Since the letter was written, applications for the establishment or re-opening of ten Vested and five Non-vested schools have been received.

## APPENDIX D.

## TRAINING MASTER'S REPORT.

*Training Department,  
Model National School,  
Sydney, 5 January, 1865.*

Sir,

I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Board of National Education, the following Report upon this department, for the year ending 31st December, 1864.

2. During the year, thirteen (13) teachers already in the Board's service, and one hundred and one (101) candidates for situations under the Board, applied for admission to the department; namely, sixty-nine (69) males and forty-five (45) females. The number admitted was fifty (50) males, and thirty-one (31) females. Eight (8) withdrew their applications, the application of one (1) is now before the Board, and the remaining twenty-four (24) were rejected. Of this number, eight (8) males and fourteen (14) females failed in the preliminary examination, and two (2) were refused admission upon other grounds.

3. The following table shews the period of attendance of males and females respectively :—

|               | One Month. | Two Months. | Three Months. | Total. |
|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Males .....   | 42         | 5           | 3             | 50     |
| Females ..... | 22         | 5           | 4             | 31     |
| Total.....    | 64         | 10          | 7             | 81     |

4. The number that succeeded in obtaining classification as National School Teachers, is as follows :—

|               | Classification—3rd Class. |    |    | Not classified. | Total. |
|---------------|---------------------------|----|----|-----------------|--------|
|               | A                         | B  | C  |                 |        |
| Males .....   | 7                         | 21 | 19 | 3               | 50     |
| Females ..... | 2                         | 11 | 12 | 6               | 31     |
| Total .....   | 9                         | 32 | 31 | 9               | 81     |

Candidates are not examined in alternative subjects, and therefore cannot obtain classification in either the first or second class. This course is pursued in order that the teacher's rank may not be wholly dependent upon his attainments. After his practical skill has been tested by an inspection of his school, he is eligible for re-examination, with the view of obtaining a higher classification.

5. Except in the case of persons who are already principal or assistant teachers in schools, the only candidates eligible for admission to the department are those whose ages are not less than eighteen years or more than forty years. It has been considered that persons upwards of forty years of age, and especially those who have had no experience in teaching, would be unlikely to derive much benefit from a course of training, or to become efficient teachers; and, on the other hand, that, as the character of a person under eighteen years of age is not fully formed, it is undesirable to entertain applications from such, except for the office of pupil teacher, for which purpose they need not enter the training department.

6. By referring to the foregoing statements, it will be seen that 31 per cent. of the female candidates failed in the preliminary examination; and yet most of them professed to have received a respectable education in private schools. In this examination, which was conducted in writing, easy questions were given in English grammar, geography, and arithmetic; but the replies received clearly shew that a great want of solidity exists in much of the so-called education of women. The per centage of males that failed was 11·5

7. No material alteration has been made in the course of instruction. As in the previous year, it has been restricted to the subjects taught in every National School, namely,—reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, and the National School books, and to matters bearing upon school management and methods of teaching. The fact has been constantly borne in mind that, in the case of those under instruction, two purposes had to be served,—first, the giving of correct information upon the subjects brought under their notice; and second, the exhibition of such methods as they might be expected to adopt in their schools with the greatest advantage to their pupils.

8. Although by the altered regulations a candidate may attend the department for three months, the practical value of this extension of time is greatly reduced by the circumstance that fresh candidates are admitted at the beginning of each month, and consequently the course of instruction in any one month differs but little from that given in any other. I am still of opinion that, as a rule, the period of training should not be less than three months, and that candidates should be admitted only at the commencement of each quarter.

W. Wilkins, Esq.,  
Secretary, Board of National Education.

I have, &c.,  
T. HARRIS,  
Training Master.



APPENDIX E.

GENERAL REPORT.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT upon the National Schools of the Metropolitan and Central Districts, visited during the Year 1864.

I.—THE AMOUNT OF INSPECTION.

The schools inspected lie in the County of Cumberland, and extend into that of Camden, as far to the southward as the limit of Kiama. In the Central District, forty-one schools were visited, and in the Metropolitan twenty-one; but two of the former were, at the period of visitation, not in a condition to be regularly examined. The names of the schools are given in the usual statistics. Briefly, it may be said that—

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| The number of schools examined .. .. .               | 60    |
| Number of children enrolled in those schools .. .. . | 4,718 |
| Number present during examination .. .. .            | 3,816 |
| Number of miles travelled .. .. .                    | 1,936 |
| Number of visits paid .. .. .                        | 148   |

The time not devoted to travelling and examining schools was occupied in correspondence, writing reports, in attending to the examination of teachers, and other special matters.

II.—CHARACTER OF INSPECTION.

In examining the condition of schools, the same course has been followed as in previous years, the Board's Regulations, the Instructions to Inspectors, and the Table of Minimum Attainments being as usual, the chief guides. The principal subjects of attention have been the moral and intellectual condition of the pupils; but, at the same time, no important inquiry on other matters has been omitted; and no work has been passed unless the conditions of the standard were properly satisfied. The periods occupied in examining each school varied from one day to two weeks.

III.—THE MATERIAL CONDITION.

1. *Situations.*—Forty-three of the school sites are good; eight, fair; seven, tolerable; and four are unsuitable. The main defects are insufficiency of space, liability to floods from adjacent water-courses, and proximity to noisy thoroughfares.
2. *Buildings.*—Of the school buildings, twenty-nine may be regarded as good, eleven as very fair, ten as fair, seven as tolerable, and four as indifferent. Under this head, very little change has accrued during the year. The two new schools opened have been stone buildings.
3. *Playgrounds.*—Twenty-five schools have good playgrounds, properly enclosed, sufficiently spacious, and provided with out-buildings; thirteen are in these respects fair; and eleven are indifferent, or, for the purposes of recreation, nearly useless.
4. *Furniture.*—In proportion as new schools are opened, good furniture comes more prominently into use; but where defective desks have long been employed, it is not easy to persuade local authorities to replace them with new ones of proper construction, especially where a vigorous effort has to be made in order to raise the necessary funds. In nineteen schools, the furniture is good; in fifteen, very fair; in thirteen, fair; in four, tolerable; and in eight, indifferent or bad.
5. *Apparatus.*—The case is much the same as that of the furniture, when improved apparatus has to be provided; but on the whole the supply is better. Twenty-three schools have a good stock of apparatus; nineteen are very fairly supplied; eleven, fairly; four, tolerably; and five, indifferently.
6. *Books.*—No books are used save those which are sanctioned by the Commissioners. It is not often that there are deficiencies in quantity. In twenty-six schools, the supply is good; in sixteen, very fair; in twelve, fair; and in eight, tolerable.
7. *Registers.*—It is infrequent to find the records in arrear. In general, they are also correct, but not so neatly kept as they ought to be. In twenty schools the keeping of the registers is good; in fifteen, very fair; in eighteen, fair; and in nine, tolerable. Many of the quarterly returns are still transmitted incorrectly.

IV.—MORAL CONDITION.

1. *Punctuality.*—The character of the punctuality may be thus stated: eleven schools, good; twenty-four, very fair; sixteen, fair; six, tolerable; one, moderate; three, bad. Generally the hour of opening is 9, but in some schools it is 9:30, and has been so altered to suit some peculiarity in the circumstances of the district. The punctuality is in no sense permanently benefited by this arrangement; and I frequently find that those pupils who have to walk farthest arrive among the earliest.
2. *Regularity.*—The incessant wet weather which prevailed during the first six months of 1864, rendered regularity of attendance, for the time, almost out of the question. Throughout the last half of the year, however, matters have been better. The free selection movement, floods on the low lands, and embarrassment among the agriculturists have tended to produce a very general decline in the number of pupils attending the forty-one schools of the Central District, which are included in this Report; and all these difficulties united have necessitated greater exertions on the part of the teachers, in order to secure a due amount of progress. I estimate the regularity as follows:—nine schools, good; thirteen, very fair; twenty-five, barely passable; eight, moderate; and six, indifferent to bad.
3. *Cleanliness.*—In this respect twenty-seven schools rank as good, twenty-three as very fair, seven as fair, and four as moderate. This feature continues to be one of the most satisfactory in the discipline. In many cases of late, parents have objected to sending their children at all, unless able to clothe them properly. Failing in the power to do this to their own satisfaction, the children become lost to the school for the time.
4. *Order and Government.*—The standard in the point of order has been fixed high; and viewed under this light, the result is not in general satisfactory. The importance of excellent government, as a powerful auxiliary to the teacher, has, save in the case of a few notable exceptions, never been adequately felt. The country schools, as a whole, leave a much more favourable impression than do the others; for in many of the latter, the reins of government are held by no means with a resolute hand. The concessions made to listlessness and trifling, and the neglect to put down abuses vigorously, when serious application to work is necessary, often produce results which recoil upon the teacher, and punish him in the feeble attention, the waste of his lessons, and the impossibility, when the day of searching examination arrives, of securing continuous effort for any useful period. Thus the disregard of the culture of self denial and control at one period, causes the pupils to fail in endurance and attention when most wanted. Nine schools under this head may rank as good, fifteen as very fair, sixteen as fair, thirteen as tolerable, seven as indifferent, and one as bad.

## V.—INSTRUCTION.

1. *Classification and Occupation.*—These are some of the points to which increased attention has been given during 1864. I may say indeed that the secondary inspections of the year have been largely occupied with the regulation of lessons, and the processes of instruction. Considerable care has been taken to see that explicit time-tables, rational programmes, and a judicious distribution of the classes had been made by the teachers. As these matters, even when well defined, are liable to change every quarter, besides being injuriously affected by every influence from without, the regulation of lessons and classes has always demanded, and always will continue to demand much attention from teachers, until the desired experience has been gained. In eighteen schools the classification and occupation may be regarded as well arranged, in nineteen as very fairly disposed, in fourteen as fair, in nine as tolerable, and in one as bad.

2. *Subjects.*—The subjects of reading, writing, dictation, arithmetic, grammar, geography, scripture, and object lessons, are taught in nearly all the schools. There are few in which needlework does not also receive due attention. To these subjects are added, in most of the metropolitan schools, vocal music, drawing, geometry, mensuration, and algebra. In some cases Latin and French have a place. In the infant schools, the first named subjects are presented to the pupils under appropriate forms, along with natural history, moral lessons, and other subjects adapted to the capacities of very young children.

3. *Methods.*—In nine schools, I regard the methods in use as good, in thirteen as very fair, in nine as fair, in twelve as tolerable, in sixteen as moderate, in two as indifferent. What are the methods you employ? How do you test those artifices? How do you determine when the lesson given has taken proper effect?—are questions often put to teachers without always eliciting satisfactory replies. The truth is, that method, while it professes to guide the teacher to the best means of teaching, has so many varied phases, that the more inexperienced misapprehend the uses of the expedients employed, and mistaking mere talk for substantial instruction, produce anything but good results.

Method for example, takes cognizance of—

I. How a subject is to be presented to the mind of the pupil.

II. How it is apprehended or received by the pupil.

III. How the matter conveyed is to be grounded, in order to produce the desired result of mental development.

Now many do the first, and do it well, but they rest there, and when such is the case, the results are nothing. Others go to the second step, and still the results are very shadowy. The true teacher proceeds to the third stage. He, dreading evanescency and despising superficialism, sees that he is understood, reiterates the lesson, goes over and over the difficulties to remove obscurities, makes his instruction thoroughly penetrative, and does not relax his efforts until the pupils can do for themselves unaided, that through which he has just carried them. It is because so many rest in half-way measures that so large a proportion of the schools are set down in method as moderate; and it is precisely owing to this cause that the results in arithmetic, grammar, and geometry, are lower than in the other subjects. These branches will not bear slovenly teaching. Unless well grounded, failure arises under the tests applied in examination, and the confidence or timidity, endurance or weakness, of the pupils stand out in the most unmistakable manner.

## VI.—PROFICIENCY OF THE PUPILS.

In the Metropolitan District, rather more than 2,300 pupils were examined.

Out of nearly 1,000 examined in the reading of monosyllables, letters, and easy combinations, four-fifths range from the limit of good to that of fair, and the remaining fifth from tolerable to indifferent. Of 570 examined in reading of easy narratives, four-fifths range from good to fair, and the remaining fifth from tolerable to indifferent. Of about 750 examined in the reading of ordinary prose, including largely, derivation, synonyms, application of words, paraphrase, transposition of clauses, analysis, and re-construction of sentences, three-fourths vary from good to fair, and one-fourth from tolerable to indifferent. In writing upon slates, out of 1,300 examined, three-fourths range from good to fair, and one-fourth from tolerable to indifferent. In copybooks, about six-sevenths vary from fair to good, and one-seventh from tolerable to moderate.

In arithmetic, out of nearly 1,800 examined in the simple rules, fully one-half ranged from good to fair; and the remainder varied from tolerable to indifferent. In the compound rules, two-thirds proved fair to good, and one-third tolerable to moderate. In the higher rules, two-thirds also ranged from good to fair, and the remainder from tolerable to indifferent.

In elementary grammar, not much more than one-half ranged from fair to good; the rest stood to a great extent, at the limit of barely tolerable. In advanced grammar, considerably more than one-half varied from good to fair; and the remainder ranged from tolerable to moderate.

In the subject of elementary geography, nearly four-fifths ranged from fair to good, and the remaining fifth from tolerable to indifferent. In advanced geography, five-sixths ranged from good to fair, and one-sixth from tolerable to moderate.

I regard the average proficiency in drawing as fair; in vocal music, as fair to good; and in mathematical subjects as barely passable.

From the above, it will be seen that the results are lowest in those subjects, which require the greatest reflection and thought.

Turning to the Central District, it appears that out of nearly 650 pupils examined in the reading of monosyllables, and easy combinations of letters, three-fourths ranged from fair to good; and one-fourth varied from tolerable to indifferent. In the reading of easy narratives, six-sevenths ranged from good to fair, and the remaining seventh from indifferent to tolerable. In ordinary prose, seven-eighths were found from good to fair, and the remainder varied from indifferent to tolerable. In writing upon slate, out of 700 examined, the proportion ranging from fair to good was six-sevenths, the remainder being classed as moderate. In copy-books, five-sixths varied from good to fair, and one-sixth from tolerable to indifferent.

In the simple rules of arithmetic, out of more than 1,100 examined, two-thirds were found varying from the limit of fair to that of good; and one-third might be reckoned as moderate or indifferent. In the compound rules, three-fourths ranged from fair to good, and one-fourth from tolerable to indifferent. In the higher rules, the general proficiency was very fair.

In the subject of elementary grammar, two-thirds ranged from good to fair, and one-third from tolerable to indifferent. In advanced grammar, fully one-half varied from fair to good, the remainder ranging from indifferent to tolerable.

In elementary geography, two-thirds of those examined ranged from fair to good, and one-third from tolerable to indifferent. In the advanced portions of the subject, the range of proficiency was nearly the same. There is thus a decided improvement in all, save arithmetic and grammar, which stand lower.

Most of the needlework executed in country schools is of a useful character; that known as "ornamental," but often misnamed, is rather discouraged. Tolerable proficiency is made in vocal music in several schools; the drawing is of a purely elementary character; and, except in rare instances, the older boys do not continue in school sufficiently long to enter upon the study of either Euclid or algebra.

*Scripture.*—The children of nearly all the schools are tolerably well acquainted with the narratives of Scripture. It has, however, been felt that this is only a part of what is necessary; and the attention formerly given to this subject has been increased. The teachers have been requested in the "Practical Directions"



## 14. NATIONAL EDUCATION.—APPENDIX TO REPORT, 1864.

## ANNEX C.

## ATTENDANCE.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

## NUMBERS of Pupils on the Class Rolls at the dates of Examination.

| Pupils.    | 7 and under. | 8.  | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12 and over. | Totals. |
|------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|
| Boys.....  | 488          | 140 | 95 | 105 | 76  | 129          | 1,033   |
| Girls..... | 375          | 108 | 81 | 72  | 54  | 108          | 798     |

## NUMBERS of Pupils present at Examination.

| Pupils.    | 7 and under. | 8.  | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12 and over. | Totals. |
|------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|
| Boys.....  | 370          | 121 | 78 | 86  | 62  | 94           | 811     |
| Girls..... | 298          | 95  | 64 | 58  | 43  | 82           | 640     |

## ANNEX D.

## THE MATERIAL CONDITION.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

| Organization.     | Good. | Very fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Unsuitable. | Remarks.   |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Situations .....  | 24    | ....       | 6     | 7          | ....      | ....         | 4           | Stoney Creek and Omega Retreat are here included, though only visited.—Totals, 41. |
| Buildings.....    | 20    | 6          | 6     | 5          | ....      | 4            | ....        |  |
| Playgrounds ..... | 20    | ....       | 9     | 9          | ....      | 3            | ....        |  |
| Furniture.....    | 12    | 8          | 10    | 4          | ....      | 7            | ....        |  |
| Apparatus.....    | 15    | 12         | 7     | 3          | ....      | 4            | ....        |  |
| Books.....        | 15    | 11         | 9     | 6          | ....      | ....         | ....        |  |
| Registers.....    | 12    | 10         | 11    | 8          | ....      | ....         | ....        |  |

## ANNEX E.

## MORAL CHARACTER.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

| Discipline.      | Good. | Very fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Bad. | Remarks.  |
|------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|---|
| Regularity.....  | 6     | 5          | 17    | 6          | ..        | 3            | 3    | Stoney Creek is here left out, their being no pupils at either visit.—Totals, 40. |
| Punctuality..... | 9     | 14         | 9     | 4          | 1         | 3            | ..   |   |
| Cleanliness..... | 20    | 15         | 3     | 2          | ..        | ..           | ..   |   |
| Order.....       | 6     | 11         | 10    | 8          | ..        | 5            | ..   |   |
| Moral Tone.....  | 4     | 12         | 7     | 14         | ..        | 3            | ..   |   |

## ANNEX F.

## INSTRUCTION.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

| Instruction.                      | Good. | Very fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Bad. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Classification and Occupation.... | 11    | 12         | 9     | 7          | ..        | 1            | ..   |
| Methods in use.....               | 5     | 7          | 7     | 7          | 13        | ..           | 1    |

## ANNEX G.

## CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

| Teachers.                                    | Class. |
|--|--------|
| Number of Teachers ranking in First Class .. | 2      |
| "                    Second Class ..         | 6      |
| "                    Third Class ..          | 29     |
| Probationers ..                              | 4      |
| Total number in Schools visited ..           | 41     |

## ANNEX H.

## ANNEX H.

## PROFICIENCY.—CENTRAL DISTRICT.

| Subjects and Numbers of Children learning them. |                     |       |            |                          |         |
|---|---------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Subjects.                                       | Proficiency gained. |       |            |                          |         |
|   | Good.               | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate or Indifferent. | Totals. |
| Reading—  |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Monosyllables .. .. .                           | 240                 | 241   | 77         | 91                       | 649     |
| Easy Narratives .. .. .                         | 171                 | 207   | 51         | 16                       | 445     |
| Ordinary Prose .. .. .                          | 212                 | 96    | 16         | 33                       | 357     |
| Writing—  |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Writing on slate .. .. .                        | 199                 | 419   | 81         | 19                       | 718     |
| Do. on copybooks .. .. .                        | 317                 | 251   | 77         | 32                       | 677     |
| Arithmetic—                                     |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Simple Rules .. .. .                            | 333                 | 442   | 207        | 162                      | 1,144   |
| Compound do. .. .. .                            | 106                 | 54    | 20         | 39                       | 219     |
| Higher do. .. .. .                              | 19                  | 27    | .....      | .....                    | 46      |
| Grammar—  |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Elementary .. .. .                              | 122                 | 216   | 100        | 78                       | 516     |
| Advanced .. .. .                                | 91                  | 89    | 67         | 44                       | 291     |
| Geography—                                      |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Elementary .. .. .                              | 108                 | 174   | 97         | 70                       | 449     |
| Advanced .. .. .                                | 151                 | 87    | 71         | 51                       | 360     |
| Other Subjects—                                 |                     |       |            |                          |         |
| Needlework .. .. .                              | 430                 | ..... | .....      | .....                    | 430     |
| Music .. .. .                                   | .....               | ..... | 394        | .....                    | 394     |
| Drawing .. .. .                                 | .....               | ..... | 64         | .....                    | 64      |

NOTE.—As before, the above data is the nearest possible approximation to the attainments.

## ANNEX I.

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

## LIST of Schools Inspected during 1864.

| Schools.  | Departments. | Visits to each School. | Total. |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------|
| Balmain .. .. .   | 2            | 3                      | 6      |
| Botany Road .. .. .   | 1            | 3                      | 3      |
| Bourke-street .. .. .   | 2            | 3                      | 6      |
| Cleveland-street .. .. .  | 2            | 4                      | 8      |
| Glebe .. .. .   | 2            | 3                      | 6      |
| Newtown .. .. .   | 2            | 2                      | 4      |
| Paddington .. .. .  | 2            | 3                      | 6      |
| Pitt-street .. .. .   | 2            | 2                      | 4      |
| Pitt-street S. .. .. .  | 1            | 2                      | 2      |
| Pymont .. .. .  | 2            | 3                      | 6      |
| William-street .. .. .  | 3            | 3                      | 9      |
| Total No. of Departments .. .. .                                    | 21           |                        |        |
| Total No. of Visits, not including 5 other incidental calls .. .. . |              |                        | 60     |

## ANNEX II.

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

| Times Visited.   | Departments. | Total Visits. |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Departments visited once .. .. .                               | 5            | 10            |
| Departments visited twice .. .. .                              | 14           | 42            |
| Departments visited 3 times .. .. .                            | 2            | 8             |
| Departments visited 4 times .. .. .                            |              |               |
| Total number of visits, excluding 5 purely incidental calls .. | 21           | 60            |

## ANNEX III.

## ANNEX III.

## ATTENDANCE.—METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

NUMBERS of Pupils on the Class Roll or Register at the dates of Examination.

| Pupils.            | 7 and under. | 8.  | 9.  | 10. | 11. | 12 and over. | Total. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------|
| Boys enrolled..... | 793          | 190 | 194 | 154 | 161 | 197          | 1,689  |
| Girls do. ....     | 604          | 145 | 119 | 97  | 74  | 159          | 1,198  |

NUMBERS of Pupils present at Examination.

| Pupils.            | 7 and under. | 8.  | 9.  | 10. | 11. | 12 and over. | Total. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------|
| Boys present ..... | 637          | 157 | 174 | 129 | 134 | 168          | 1,399  |
| Girls do. ....     | 469          | 126 | 99  | 80  | 52  | 140          | 966    |

## ANNEX IV.

THE MATERIAL CONDITION.—METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

| Organization.     | Good. | Very Fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Bad. |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Situations .....  | 19    | ....       | 2     | ....       | ....      | ....         | .... |
| Buildings .....   | 9     | 5          | 4     | 3          | ....      | ....         | .... |
| Playgrounds ..... | 5     | ....       | 4     | 4          | ....      | 8            | .... |
| Furniture .....   | 7     | 7          | 3     | 3          | ....      | 1            | .... |
| Apparatus .....   | 8     | 7          | 4     | 1          | 1         | ....         | .... |
| Books .....       | 11    | 5          | 3     | 2          | ....      | ....         | .... |
| Registers .....   | 8     | 5          | 7     | 1          | ....      | ....         | .... |

## ANNEX V.

MORAL CHARACTER.—METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

| Discipline.       | Good. | Very fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Bad. |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Regularity .. ..  | 3     | 8          | 8     | 2          | ..        | ..           | ..   |
| Punctuality .. .. | 2     | 10         | 7     | 2          | ..        | ..           | ..   |
| Cleanliness .. .. | 7     | 8          | 4     | 2          | ..        | ..           | ..   |
| Order .. ..       | 3     | 4          | 6     | 5          | 2         | 1            | ..   |
| Moral tone .. ..  | 4     | 3          | 6     | 6          | 2         | ..           | ..   |

## ANNEX VI.

INSTRUCTION.—METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

| Details.          | Good. | Very fair. | Fair. | Tolerable. | Moderate. | Indifferent. | Bad. |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Classification .. | 7     | 7          | 5     | 2          | ..        | ..           | ..   |
| Occupation .. ..  | 6     | 6          | 5     | 3          | 1         | ..           | ..   |
| Methods in use .. | 4     | 6          | 2     | 5          | 3         | 1            | ..   |

ANNEX VII.

ANNEX VII.

ESTIMATED PROFICIENCY—METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

| Subjects and Numbers of Children examined in them. |                     |       |            |              |         |
|--|---------------------|-------|------------|--------------|---------|
| Subjects.  | Proficiency gained. |       |            |              |         |
|  | Good.               | Fair. | Tolerable. | Indifferent. | Totals. |
| <b>Reading—</b>                                    |                     |       |            |              |         |
| Monosyllables, &c. .. .. .                         | 286                 | 467   | 148        | 97           | 998     |
| Easy Narratives .. .. .                            | 277                 | 195   | 39         | 67           | 678     |
| Ordinary Prose .. .. .                             | 324                 | 257   | 73         | 95           | 749     |
| <b>Writing—</b>                                    |                     |       |            |              |         |
| On slate .. .. .                                   | 416                 | 532   | 257        | 112          | 1,317   |
| On paper .. .. .                                   | 307                 | 403   | 56         | 73           | 839     |
| <b>Arithmetic—</b>                                 |                     |       |            |              |         |
| Simple Rules .. .. .                               | 323                 | 623   | 464        | 357          | 1,772   |
| Compound do. .. .. .                               | 60                  | 68    | 22         | 56           | 206     |
| Higher do. .. .. .                                 | 76                  | 96    | 78         | 12           | 262     |
| <b>Grammar—</b>                                    |                     |       |            |              |         |
| Elementary .. .. .                                 | 131                 | 200   | 106        | 203          | 640     |
| Advanced .. .. .                                   | 134                 | 246   | 107        | 182          | 669     |
| <b>Geography—</b>                                  |                     |       |            |              |         |
| Elementary .. .. .                                 | 513                 | 324   | 92         | 137          | 1,066   |
| Advanced .. .. .                                   | 272                 | 176   | 14         | 73           | 535     |
| <b>Other Subjects—</b>                             |                     |       |            |              |         |
| Drawing .. .. .                                    | 117                 | 518   | 237        | 80           | 952     |
| Euclid and Algebra .. .. .                         | .....               | 22    | 110        | .....        | 132     |
| Music—Upper schools .. .. .                        | .....               | 1,182 | .....      | .....        | 1,182   |
| Needlework* .. .. .                                | 514                 | 362   | .....      | .....        | 876     |

\* Approximation in quality of work.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.—INSPECTOR'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1864.

Armidale, 8 February, 1865.

In obedience to instructions, I beg to submit, for the consideration of the Commissioners, a General Report upon the Schools inspected by me in the Northern District during the year 1864, and upon which I have already forwarded for each the customary ordinary report required by the Board.

OCCUPATION OF TIME.

Before proceeding, however, to the proper subject of my present communication, I beg to subjoin a brief statement of the occupation of my time for the year:—

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Travelling long distances .. .. .   | 71 days.         |
| Attendance at the Office in Sydney .. .. .  | 12 "             |
| Inspection of schools .. .. .   | 50 "             |
| Examination of teachers .. .. .   | 32 "             |
| Writing reports, examining quarterly returns, and attending to correspondence .. .. . | 115 "            |
| Making inquiries relative to the establishment of new schools .. .. .                 | 10 "             |
| Holding special investigations .. .. .  | 4 "              |
| Compiling abstracts of returns of schools .. .. .                                     | 5 "              |
| Detention in travelling from floods .. .. .   | 11 "             |
| Sundays and holidays .. .. .  | 56 "             |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>  | <b>366 days.</b> |

SCHOOLS IN OPERATION.

At the beginning of the year, thirty-five schools were in operation in the District. One of this number, Gunnedah, was closed in consequence of the disastrous floods which inundated the town, and it has not been re-opened. During the year five new schools were opened, situated as shewn in the following Table:—

| Name of School.        | Situation.               |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wingham .. .. .        | Manning River.           |
| Maitland Point .. .. . | Rocky River Gold Fields. |
| Barrington .. .. .     | Near Gloucester.         |
| Tenterfield .. .. .    | New England.             |
| Tarree Town.. .. .     | Manning River.           |

Making a total of thirty-nine schools in the District at the close of the year.

## PROPOSED SCHOOLS.

School buildings were in course of erection at the following places, on the 31st of December last, viz. :—

Seven Oaks.  
Palmer's Island.  
Rocky Mouth.

The first of these is situated on the Macleay River, about fifteen miles below Kempsey, and will be vested in the Commissioners. The other two are on the Clarence River, between the Elbow and the Heads, and are to be non-vested, in consequence of the buildings being intended for divine service on the Sabbath. In consequence of "free selection," the dispersion of population, and the rapid settlement of the agricultural districts, creating a necessity for additional schools, I wrote in one of my reports, dated the 6th of June, 1864, to the Commissioners as follows :—"There is no question which urges itself so much upon the Inspectors as the immediate extension of the National system, to meet the educational requirements of the Colony more fully and satisfactorily. I am of opinion that some arrangements could be made for extending education into the isolated localities, and sparsely populated districts of the interior. In order to do this, I think a number of itinerant teachers could be employed. Each teacher could attend two localities three days in each week, or three localities two days, if the places were not more than ten miles apart. The settlers at each place would be required to provide a schoolroom, furniture, and apparatus; and the Board would probably grant salaries to the teachers, and a first stock of books, if sufficient funds were placed at their disposal." So soon as I was informed that the Commissioners had decided to grant aid in support of small schools in isolated localities, where a greater average attendance than twenty pupils cannot be secured, and where no other means of education exist, I informed the inhabitants of all the localities in the Northern District, where I thought a small school could be established. The following Table shews the names of the places to which I refer, with the situation of each :—

| Name of Place.     | Situation.           | Name of Place.    | Situation.              |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Rawden Island ..   | Hastings River.      | Bowling Alley ..  | Peel River Diggings.    |
| Blackman's Point.. | Near Port Macquarie. | The Bellenger.... | North of Macleay River. |
| Bow Bow Creek ..   | Manning River.       | Gundurimba ....   | Richmond River.         |
| Tucki Tucki ....   | Richmond River.      | Bogabri .....     | Liverpool Plains.       |
| Wallamba River..   | Near Cape Hawke.     | The Table-land .. | Near Tenterfield.       |
| Narrabri .....     | Liverpool Plains.    | Carroll .....     | Liverpool Plains.       |
| Woodford Island..  | Clarence River.      | Wee Waa.....      | The Lower Namoi.        |

I understand measures are to be taken for the immediate establishment of small National schools at the eight places which stand first on the list, and I am of opinion that the Board's arrangement will ultimately be productive of much good.

## AMOUNT OF INSPECTION.

All the schools in the district at the close of the year were inspected, with the exception of Tarree Town, which was not opened when I visited the Manning River in September; and from pressure of other business, I had no time to make a special journey of 300 miles for its inspection, before the close of the year. The unusual amount of rain, and number of floods, in the first six months of the year, were much against travelling, and the progress of inspection; but notwithstanding so much unfavorable weather, twenty-seven schools were once visited, ten twice, and two three times,—making a total of fifty-three visits for the inspection of schools in operation. Ten visits were made to places where schools were proposed to be established, some time was occupied in the selection of sites for new schools, thirty-two teachers were examined, 470 communications were written on the business of the Board, and in the discharge of the duties of my office,—the distance travelled was about 2,750 miles.

## CHARACTER OF THE INSPECTION.

In my report for 1863, the mode and character of the inspection were minutely explained, and I consider it is unnecessary to repeat the description. It may, however, be advisable to mention that the examinations were equally as rigid as last year, and carried out in all the details with as much strictness. The inspection was in fact more efficient, in consequence of the means of comparison afforded by the examination of so many schools, which were inspected last year; and I was able from the results obtained, to decide with more certainty of correctness, as to the condition, progress, and usefulness of the schools. The actual attainments of the pupils, as well as their deficiencies, with suggestions for improvement, were entered in the observation books, for the information and guidance of the teachers; and I embodied in my reports to the Commissioners, the substance of these remarks, together with such recommendations as I concluded would improve the schools.

## GENERAL CHARACTER OF THE SCHOOL PREMISES.

I have some improvement to report under this head. The sites of thirty-one of the schools are suitable in every respect, and six are tolerably so. The only two of an indifferent kind being the same as last year, viz. :—Redbank and Summerland, which are liable to inundation occasionally. Twenty-six of the school buildings are suitable for the purposes of teaching, and in good repair, and ten are tolerably satisfactory in these respects. The school houses at Parkhaugh, Dingo Creek, and Maitland Point, are not sufficiently substantial nor commodious, but I understand that the patrons at Parkhaugh intend to erect new buildings immediately, and the schoolrooms at the other two places are only temporary premises. Thirty of the schools have sufficient and suitable playground accommodation, and considerable improvement has been effected during the year in reference to the supervision of the children while in the playground, and the teachers in many schools are now more attentive to this duty. The teachers who faithfully discharge this necessary duty are performing an important work, without which no school is efficiently conducted. The playground is as necessary for moral training, as for physical recreation, and it is there the teacher can obtain a full insight into the conduct, habits, and disposition of his pupils, and pay due attention to the formation of their character. The playgrounds attached to four schools are of an indifferent kind, either from the nature of the soil, the want of fencing, or the insufficiency of the accommodation.

## FURNITURE, APPARATUS, BOOKS, &amp;c.

The supplies of school furniture, and apparatus, are suitable, and sufficient in quantity in the majority of the schools, there being only three indifferently furnished. The greater number are well provided with books and maps, and during the year the teachers have, with but few exceptions, supplied their pupils with the necessary lesson books for home study. This is a step in the right direction; it often keeps the children usefully employed at home, tends to improve them, and gives satisfaction to their parents. The teachers generally reserve one-tenth of the payments of the scholars for a book fund, but the patrons take very little interest in carrying out the Board's arrangement in its integrity. They



They seldom take charge of the fund, nor see that it is judiciously expended, but several of the local boards have undertaken to perform this duty during the current year. The school records are in general neatly and correctly kept, but in some cases I found the daily attendance and promotions of the pupils had not been entered at the proper time, nor the class roll duly closed at the end of the quarter. But on the whole, the school accounts are carefully and honestly kept, and with the exception of some newly appointed teachers, the returns are kept in progress, and punctually despatched at the close of the quarter.

#### DISCIPLINE, CLEANLINESS, OBSERVANCE OF RULES.

The Board's rule as regards cleanliness receives due attention. In thirty-three schools the cleanliness observed varies from fair to good, and in the remaining six, some of which have been recently established, it is tolerably satisfactory for the time the pupils have been under discipline. The daily inspection of the scholars as regards cleanliness is carried out in the same manner as last year. The children form themselves into parallel lines on the playground morning and afternoon, before entering school, and the teachers satisfy themselves by personal inspection, that the hands, face, and ears, of the pupils are clean, their hair brushed, and their clothes clean and neat. It is worthy of remark that of late years, cleanliness has been one of the most pleasing features in the discipline of the schools. This is in itself of great importance to the community, because it is so conducive to health and morality, that it has been often and truly said, that "*cleanliness is a virtue.*" And no doubt there is an intimate connection between purity of person and purity of mind. The teachers are bound not only to promote the health of their pupils, but to protect them from everything detrimental to it; and should any of their scholars be found to have any of those infectious diseases incidental to children, the parents or guardians are requested to keep them at home until perfectly cured. In almost every case, I found the schoolrooms clean, the apparatus and books well cared for, and the fundamental regulations of the Commissioners faithfully observed. The unusual amount of rain, and number of floods during the first six months of the year, were much against the punctual and regular attendance of the pupils, but the returns of the last six months shew some improvement upon the previous year. In about two-thirds of the schools inspected, the order seemed to range from fair to good, and in the remainder from tolerable to indifferent. In many of the schools the order is not of so high a standard as may be attained; although the children are quiet, obedient, and attentive to their lessons, and their manners and behaviour in most cases pleasing and respectful, the physical exercises, changing of the classes, and other movements, such as sitting and standing, are not performed in a simultaneous manner, with sufficient readiness and precision. "*Order is heaven's first law,*" and requires, "*a place for everything, and everything in its proper time and place.*" It requires regularity in the movements, and uniformity in the positions of the children. There must be thorough industry and attention on the part of the pupils, and complete control on that of the master. Speaking generally, the government of the schools is mild; moral suasion is the ruling principle, but I did not find any in which corporal punishment has been wholly abandoned, neither did I hear of undue severity having been practised by any teacher. Of the kinds of punishment adopted in the schools, rebuke is considered sufficient for some children; while others, according to their faults and dispositions, require different treatment, such as confinement in school during play time, separation from their classfellows, or the administration of the cane.

#### CHARACTER OF INSTRUCTION IN NON-VESTED SCHOOLS.

About one-half of the schools in the Northern District are non-vested, and, in every instance, the instruction is the same in all respects as in the vested. The promoters of these schools appear to be satisfied with the amount of Scriptural instruction and moral training administered by the National system, because there is no *special religious teaching whatever* given in any of the non-vested schools in this district, by managers, teachers, clergymen, or others. The only difference between the two classes of schools is, that the vested buildings have been partially erected at the public cost, that they are better furnished, more suitable for the purposes of teaching, and afford better accommodation for the teachers. The great object of the establishment of non-vested schools was not to satisfy any want felt for special religious teaching, but simply for the immediate organization of schools in temporary premises, in order to meet the educational requirements of the Colony, until permanent buildings could be erected. In almost all the non-vested schools, I found children belonging to all the three leading denominations living in peace and harmony with each other, and from whose parents I never heard any complaint in the matter of religion.

#### ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS.

The following table shews the attendance of Pupils at the schools inspected, with the average attendance, and number on the Rolls for the last quarter of the year:—

|  | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Number of pupils on Rolls at time of inspection .. .. .    | 885   | 846    | 1,731  |
| Number of scholars present at Examination .. .. .          | 739   | 697    | 1,436  |
| Number of pupils on Rolls for last quarter of year .. .. . | 935   | 903    | 1,838  |
| Average attendance for the same period .. .. .             | 697   | 665    | 1,362  |

By comparing the figures in the above table, it will be observed that nearly five-sixths of the pupils on the rolls at the time of inspection were present at examination; and that the average daily attendance for the last quarter of the year was a little less than the number examined. It also appears from the foregoing table, that 74 per cent. of the number of children on the rolls attend school daily, which is an increase of 3 per cent. for the year.

#### AGES OF THE CHILDREN EXAMINED.

Of the 1,436 pupils present at the time of inspection,—

|   |
|---|
| 333 boys and 304 girls were 7 years of age and under. |
| 92 " 85 " 8 years of age.                             |
| 80 " 68 " 9 " "                                       |
| 64 " 62 " 10 " "                                      |
| 64 " 66 " 11 " "                                      |
| 105 " 112 " 12 " and above.                           |

From the foregoing statement, it may be observed that about 44 per cent. of the pupils examined are not over 7 years of age, that nearly one-third are between 7 and 10 years, and about 24 per cent. of the entire number of the children examined are above 10 years. These proportions of the different ages are much the same as last year.

The

The following table shows the Ages of the Pupils entered upon the school rolls at the time of inspection :—

|   |   |     |   |                  |
|---|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 386 boys and 363 girls were 7 years of age and under. |   |     |   |                  |
| 103   | " | 91  | " | 8 years. of age. |
| 79  | " | 79  | " | 9 "              |
| 87  | " | 91  | " | 10 "             |
| 92  | " | 76  | " | 11 "             |
| 138   | " | 146 | " | 12 " and above.  |

In this statement, the proportions of the different ages are much the same as in the number examined.

#### PROFICIENCY OF THE PUPILS.

The following statement shows the Number of Pupils learning the different branches, at the time of inspection :—

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Learning alphabet and monosyllables .. .. .           | 620        |
| Learning to read easy narrative .. .. .               | 404        |
| Learning to read ordinary prose .. .. .               | 412        |
| Learning to write on slates .. .. .                   | 545        |
| Learning to write on paper .. .. .                    | 706        |
| Learning simple rules of arithmetic .. .. .           | 512        |
| Learning compound rules .. .. .                       | 240        |
| Learning higher rules .. .. .                         | 166        |
| Learning elements of English grammar .. .. .          | 454        |
| Learning advanced parts of the subject .. .. .        | 852        |
| Learning elements of geography .. .. .                | 608        |
| Learning advanced parts of the subject .. .. .        | 312        |
| Learning to write from dictation .. .. .              | 812        |
| Learning scripture history .. .. .                    | 640        |
| Learning book-keeping .. .. .                         | 18         |
| Learning drawing .. .. .                              | 200        |
| Learning vocal music .. .. .                          | 418        |
| Learning Latin .. .. .                                | 10         |
| Learning geometry .. .. .                             | 4          |
| Learning mensuration .. .. .                          | 4          |
| Learning lessons on objects and common things .. .. . | 812        |
| Learning needlework, knitting, &c. .. .. .            | 450 girls. |

*Reading.*—When it is remembered, that many schools have been only a short time in operation, that the heavy rains and floods in the early part of the year were much against regular attendance, and that nearly half the pupils are not more than seven years of age, it will not be considered remarkable that 620 (or 43 per cent.) of the scholars have not advanced beyond the first class. The proficiency attained in reading, as ascertained by examination, is shown in the following statement :—

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Able to read ordinary prose correctly .. .. .       | 222 |
| Can read ordinary prose tolerably .. .. .           | 143 |
| Can read ordinary prose indifferently .. .. .       | 47  |
| Able to read easy narrative correctly .. .. .       | 151 |
| Can read easy narrative tolerably .. .. .           | 156 |
| Can read easy narrative indifferently .. .. .       | 67  |
| Able to read monosyllables correctly .. .. .        | 315 |
| Can read monosyllables tolerably .. .. .            | 120 |
| Learning alphabet, and words of two letters .. .. . | 185 |

The time and attention devoted to reading last year has not been in vain; both teachers and pupils take more interest in the subject than formerly, and the proficiency attained is a considerable improvement upon last year. But in many schools, especially those recently established, the instruction in this branch is still of an indifferent kind; and some teachers have but very little knowledge of the work they have undertaken to perform. Good reading involves a very complex process, and it is therefore difficult to attain; it requires that the subject be well understood, that the reader possess a thorough knowledge of the language and style of the writer, and to this must be added a correct pronunciation, combined with distinctness, fluency, and expression of sentiment. The ability to read with ease and intelligence is a valuable attainment; it may be called the key to all knowledge, and is undoubtedly one of the most efficacious instruments for cultivating and developing the powers of the mind. Although the proficiency in reading in several schools is below the standard, this ought not to be a matter of surprise, for if we look back to the condition of the schools a few years ago, the improvement is marked and decided; the methods of teaching the alphabet and monosyllabic reading are much altered for the better. I remember noting instances of children occupying a year, and in some cases, fifteen months in learning the alphabet. The plan of making the pupils repeat the whole of the twenty-six letters at one lesson, was very objectionable; to make them learn the names and forms of all the letters in the alphabet, both large and small, before they were allowed to advance a single step in a practical direction, was a great and unnecessary difficulty thrown in their way; and this was not all, the next step was to teach the children a series of unmeaning syllables—such as ab, ib, ob, ub, ac, ic, oc, uc—with endless spelling lessons, before they were allowed to read the most simple words. These methods, are, however, no longer in use, and among the many plans of teaching the elements of reading which have been suggested, there is perhaps none easier or better, than the one adopted by the Commissioners, and laid down in the first book. According to this method, the alphabet is taught in portions, only a few letters at a time; these are combined into simple words, with which the children are made perfectly familiar before passing to others; and with the names of the letters, the children are in this way taught their uses, which renders their lessons not only easy, but at once practically useful and interesting.

*Spelling.*—This subject is fairly taught in many schools; the modern and most improved methods being generally adopted, and the old plan of learning to spell from the columns of a spelling-book is now obsolete. The objections to the practice being, that time was wasted in learning many words which were very seldom used in ordinary composition, that words in daily use received no more attention than those never employed, and that the words being arranged according to the number of syllables, without any reference to their origin or meaning, many of them were above the comprehension of children, and the memory was uselessly burdened. In addition to *viva voce* spelling from the reading lessons, the children write exercises upon some given subject at home, which are corrected at school; but the most common method of teaching the subject is copying the reading lessons, and writing from dictation. There is no better plan of teaching spelling, than writing from dictation, if the pupils commence the exercises so soon as they can write easy monosyllables, and every error committed corrected by the child who made it.

*Writing.*—The writing was, in general, performed with rather more care than last year, and the penmanship in several schools, was very creditable, but in many, it was still rather indifferent among the junior classes. The great defect is the want of legibility; the teachers do little to aid the eye of the pupil, and the hand cannot imitate what the eye does not perceive. The time to begin teaching writing has been a much disputed point; and the old practice was not to allow children to commence to write until they could read well, but this was a great waste of valuable time, and most teachers now

agree

agree in an early commencement. In the schools in the Northern District, the rule is, that the pupils in all the classes are expected to write legibly and correctly from dictation a passage selected from their reading lessons, and, in many schools, this standard of proficiency has been fairly attained. The following table shews the attainments in this branch of instruction :—

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Able to write with correctness .. .. .    | 504 |
| Can write with tolerable accuracy .. .. . | 468 |
| Write indifferently .. .. .               | 205 |
| Cannot write .. .. .                      | 74  |

*Arithmetic.*—The proficiency in this branch is, in general, more satisfactory than last year, and there is a visible improvement in a large number of the schools; but, in many, the deficiencies mentioned in my last report still remain. The elements of the subject, such as the tables, notation, numeration, and the simple rules, are not sufficiently dwelt upon, and but imperfectly understood; the consequence is, that the progress of the pupils is much retarded. The instruction is, in some cases, too mechanical; the numbers used in teaching the elements are too large, and the attainments in mental arithmetic are unsatisfactory. The following table shews the proficiency in this subject :—

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Able to solve questions in proportion and practice .. .. | 166 |
| Can work compound rules with tolerable accuracy .. ..    | 240 |
| Learning tables and simple rules .. .. .                 | 512 |
| Infants learning to read, write, and add digits .. ..    | 298 |

*Grammar.*—The proficiency of the pupils are much the same as last year. As regards the mode of instruction, the trained and better informed teachers begin to teach a few of the simpler and more important parts of speech first, such as the noun, adjective, verb, &c., to the second class; and the knowledge is gradually increased as the pupils advance in other branches, and before they enter the third class, or have a text book in their hands, they are not only able to distinguish the parts of speech with readiness, but are familiar with their simple inflections. In the third and higher classes, the pupils are taught parsing, composition, and analysis of the English language. The proficiency in this subject is shewn in the subjoined table :—

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Can parse syntactically .. .. .                    | 292 |
| Able to distinguish parts of speech fairly .. .. . | 221 |
| Learning the mere elements .. .. .                 | 302 |

*Geography.*—Of the 1,436 children examined, 920 were learning geography. A considerable number of these were studying the elements,—such as the common geographical terms, the relative positions of the continents and oceans, and the outlines of the geography of Australia. The more advanced pupils have a fair knowledge of the physical and descriptive geography of the globe, with Europe and Australia more in detail. Mathematical geography and the use of the globes are taught in none of the schools to any appreciable extent, but since the publication of "The Geography of New South Wales," by W. Wilkins, Esq., the Chief Inspector of National Schools, Sydney, the physical, industrial, and political geography of the Colony is more studied and taught, and better understood by both teachers and pupils. The schools are nearly all supplied with maps, but globes are found in few, and map-drawing is not much practised. Geography is taught in the schools by means of maps, reading lessons, and lectures; these are considered the most improved plans when combined with map-drawing, and the reproduction of the lessons by the pupils. Dr. Watts has observed in his work "On the Improvement of the Mind," that "the situation of the several parts of the earth is better learned by one day's conversing with a map, than by merely reading the description of their situation a hundred times over in books of geography." The attainments of the pupils in this branch are shewn in the following table :—

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Fairly acquainted with the physical and descriptive geography of the Globe ..   | 312 |
| Can define the relative positions of the Continents and Oceans, and know the outlines of the geography of Australia .. .. . | 448 |
| Able to define the common geographical terms, and know the use of a map ..  | 160 |

*Scripture.*—A large number of the children examined were learning Scripture, either from the second or third reading books, or from some of the four volumes of Scripture lessons. The pupils in the second class have made fair progress in such subjects as the following :—

- "How the World was made."
- "Adam and Eve."
- "Cain and Abel."
- "The Flood."
- "The Tower of Babel."
- "Parting of Abraham and Lot."
- "The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah."

The most of the sequel class pupils were learning the subjects contained in the extracts from the New Testament, the first volume of which contains the whole of the Gospel of St. Luke accompanied with other portions of Scripture, and the second volume commences with the Ascension of our Lord, and ends with an account of Paul's sufferings in the service of Christ. In several schools I found the third class studying the extracts from the Old Testament, the first volume commences with the Creation, and ends with the death of Joseph; and the second is a continuation of the subject from the migration of Jacob and his family into Egypt till the death of Moses. The attainments of the elder pupils are in most respects fairly satisfactory.

*The knowledge of common things.*—This is a branch of school instruction which has recently sprung into great repute among educationists. The school books in use generally deal with abstract subjects, while knowledge of the food we eat, the clothes we wear, the air we breathe, and the water we drink, was until lately considered unworthy of a teacher's notice, and excluded from the school-room. But instruction of this kind, with lessons on minerals, plants, animals, and manufactures, is now given by most teachers. Several schools are not supplied with the necessary prints, models, diagrams, and objects for illustration; and some teachers do not make themselves sufficiently acquainted with the subjects attempted to be taught. A visible improvement has, however, been effected, and lessons on objects and common things are given in nearly all the schools; whereas, some years ago, it was rare to find a country teacher who would attempt to give instruction of this kind.

*Needlework.*—This useful branch of domestic economy is taught in all the schools, with the exception of a few conducted by single men; and the proficiency attained is in general tolerably satisfactory. This is gratifying, because a competent knowledge of needlework, especially the plainer branches of the art, is one of the most essential parts of female education. To girls in the humbler, as well as the middle classes of society, a practical acquaintance with cutting out, and making up articles of wearing apparel, is of great importance; and fancy work, if skillfully taught, with due regard to what is useful, and most required for domestic purposes, is also beneficial as a means of cultivating the taste. In connection with this subject, I would strongly recommend that, when the Commissioners are supplying their first stock of books to new schools, some good work on domestic economy should be included for the use of the teacher's wife, in order that she may give lessons to the girls occasionally on other domestic affairs, as well as needlework.

*Vocal Music.*—In the National Schools in Germany and France, singing is universally taught. In these countries every pupil learns to sing, every teacher can play the organ, everywhere the sound of the human voice is to be heard; and it is believed that a better preservative of pure morals, a more innocent amusement, and a more cheerful stimulant to all exercises, whether of study, labour, or religion, cannot be devised. Although vocal music is systematically and successfully taught in the model schools in Sydney, it is not so in the country. It is, therefore, to be hoped that the Commissioners may be enabled to extend the period for the training of teachers, in order that some arrangements may be made for giving the candidates instruction in music. The subject would then be gradually introduced into the country schools upon a systematic principle. Singing is already taught in several schools in the Northern Districts, but the method of teaching is far from satisfactory, and none of the teachers have succeeded in obtaining the gratuity offered by the Commissioners for efficiency of instruction. If the subject were taught to candidates in the training department, the Board's gratuity increased from £5 to £8 per annum, and a supply of Hullab's music sheets granted to all National Schools where the teachers are competent to use them, I think vocal music would be more generally and more efficiently taught in country schools.

*Drawing.*—Since the publication of "The Free Hand Drawing Book" by Mr. J. Fowles, the drawing master in the Central Model School in Sydney, and its distribution among the schools, greater progress has been made in this useful art. There are, however, many schools in which it is not taught, and the methods of teaching are not efficacious. In order to remedy this, I think it would be useful, if lessons on the subject were given to candidates while attending the training department. Of the utility of drawing it is almost unnecessary to speak, because all persons conversant with educational matters must discern what immense advantages are derived from the cultivation of an art which not only improves the knowledge, but elevates the moral character. Drawing is of great use to carpenters, smiths, engineers, and others employed in works of construction; and to the tourist, and those engaged in the study of the physical sciences, it is almost indispensable. The Minister of Public Instruction in Prussia has recently ordered drawing to be added to the list of branches belonging to primary education.

*Methods of Teaching.*—Considerable improvements have been effected in many schools, but there are several in which deficiencies still exist, and where the modern modes of tuition are not well understood. The teachers are, however, in most cases, eager for improvement; and knowing that the Commissioners attach so much importance to the proficiency of the pupils, and that promotion depends upon the condition of their schools, the methods of teaching are now receiving more attention than formerly. Inspection has also a beneficial tendency in pointing out improper methods, and suggesting modern improvements. I have often suggested to inexperienced teachers that they should carefully prepare the work which daily engages them, because a person teaches ill that of which he himself knows but little. Teachers must learn to distinguish between the mere child and the more advanced boy; their language must be simple, and the instruction imparted in such a manner as the youngest child can comprehend. Periodical repetitions of lessons are necessary, and satisfactory proficiency cannot be attained without thorough examination. Every error must be corrected by the pupil making it, after it has been pointed out by another, and every lesson imparted in such a manner as to improve the mind in the course of its acquisition. The three great means of instruction are—explanation, repetition, and interrogation.

*Results and improvements for the Year.*—From the remarks which I have already made, it is evident that the organization, discipline, and instruction of the schools have been considerably improved, the attendance of the pupils is more regular, and their proficiency more satisfactory. The number of teachers examined with a view to promotion were greater than in any former year, and the remuneration and comforts of many have been increased. The supply of Observation Books to the schools, and the entry therein of the Inspector's opinion upon the condition of the schools appear to give general satisfaction. The specimen time-tables and programmes have been of service to teachers in the proper construction of these documents, and the practical rules for their guidance have been highly beneficial. Since the extra allowance of £18 per annum to teachers on New England and Liverpool Plains, the obstacles which stood in the way of obtaining efficient teachers for these places have been partially removed. The establishment of schools in the sparsely populated parts of the interior, with the advantages of night schools, will do much to extend and adapt the system to the educational requirements of the Colony. When all these matters are carefully considered, I think the progress and success of National Education must be considered as fairly satisfactory.

*Night Schools.*—The Board's regulations regarding the establishment of night schools have been issued so recently, I have not had much time to ascertain how far the public may avail themselves of this means of education, but I hope I shall be able to report some definite results for the current year. No arrangements have yet been made for the opening of any night schools in the Northern District.

*Model and Industrial Boarding Schools.*—In my Report for 1863, I promised some remarks upon this subject. Industrial instruction combined with the education of the elementary school is but of recent origin, although the theory is by no means a new one. There is a very prevalent feeling among the most eminent educationists, that the instruction of the primary schools is not sufficiently practical in its character, and it has been positively affirmed by men of experience in the work, that industrial training facilitates school instruction. J. C. Symons, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of schools in England, writes on this subject as follows:—"To children who are to earn their bread by the sweat of their brow, it is almost impossible to exaggerate the importance of associating manual with mental labour at an early period, and this cannot be done if habits of bodily industry are postponed to a later period. The spirit of the labourer cannot be imparted without labour. I do not believe that Solomon's golden maxim, 'to train up a child in the way he should go,' was intended to be applied 'only to morals and minds, but to all the great duties and behests of life,—physical as well as mental. 'Habitual industry in childhood would have prevented three-fourths of the idleness, dependence, disease, and pauperism, of which a grievous amount still exists, and rankles like a canker worm among the poorer classes of England. Allow me now to dwell for a moment on the direct influence of judicious 'bodily industry in the development of mental power. It is all but universal testimony of the teachers and inspectors of those schools, which have adopted out-door industry, especially in spade husbandry, that the boys so employed learn far more readily than they formerly did, and that although their time is shorter in school, they learn more quickly whilst there. It is equally so with 'moral habits.' The employment of the industrial pupils in such schools will depend upon circumstances; but it appears that nothing excels spade husbandry for boys, with the care of cows and pigs; and household affairs, such as needlework, washing, ironing, and cooking, are the proper occupations for girls; for although many may not be called upon to do such work when they come to be women, all females should know how it is properly done. It is not intended in such schools to make the pupils skilful gardeners, perfect husbandmen, or domestic servants, but they will acquire an aptitude for useful labour which cannot be acquired in schoolrooms. It may be urged, however, that the children of labouring parents will be put to work soon enough, and that it is a pity to withdraw any portion of their early years from the education of their minds. In answer to this it must be admitted that many parents put their children to work too soon, and that they are now compelled to take them wholly from school for that purpose; whereas the great benefit of industrial training is, that the early adoption of useful and productive labour, combined with school instruction, induces parents to allow their children to remain longer at school than they otherwise would. In this Colony, wealthy squatters and persons of independent means can afford to send their children to Sydney for their education; but there are many settlers, such as small stockholders, superintendents of stations, well-to-do farmers, and others, living in isolated parts of the Colony, far from neighbours and elementary schools, who cannot afford to educate their children in Sydney, and for such persons Industrial Boarding Schools are much required,

required, where a useful and practical education for their children, at an easy distance from their homes, may be obtained at a reasonable cost. The productive industry of these pupils would lessen the cost of their education considerably, and the fruits of their labours would be reaped by themselves in the matter of education. Before giving this subject further consideration, I would observe that the time has arrived when at least three model schools are required in the Northern District—one at Armidale, one at Grafton, and one at the Manning River. Several teachers are untrained, in the interior and more remote parts of the Colony, from the want of such schools; and a higher standard of instruction, with more perfect methods, would be very beneficial in the district. Greater facilities are required for the education and training of pupil teachers, and children whose parents desire to give them a more liberal education than they can at present obtain in the ordinary National Schools. The expenses of sending probationary teachers to the Central Model School in Sydney are considerable, and, after all, it is not a suitable model for the training of teachers for country schools. Many improvements would be effected by the establishment of District Model Schools, and a great impulse would be given to primary education throughout the district. It is therefore to be hoped that sufficient funds may be placed at the disposal of the Commissioners for the establishment and maintenance of these schools.

Having now briefly noticed the necessity which exists for District Model Schools, with their advantages, I beg to submit, as an experiment, that in connection with some of the proposed schools, accommodation for a number of boarders should be provided, and industrial training combined. These schools should have accommodation for about 100 day pupils and 40 boarders, with sufficient teaching power. They would be open to all the scholars for five hours, daily, as in all other schools, with the exception of the industrial class, which would be absent from the schoolroom on certain days, at fixed hours, for out-door work; but as little of the school time as possible would be occupied in this way, certain mornings and evenings in the week, with the forenoon of every Saturday, would be employed in industrial training. It is rare to find the requisite qualifications for the schoolroom and the out-door work in the same person; and if teachers could be found capable of discharging both duties, they would often be overtasked. It would therefore be necessary that one teacher should have sole charge of the institution as a model school, while another had full control of the industrial training. The mistress of the girls' school would probably require an assistant, and the industrial master's wife, with a well-informed domestic servant, would manage the household affairs and industrial training of the girls, with the exception of needlework, which would be taught by the mistress of the girls' school in the schoolroom. The necessary buildings, furniture, land, stock, and tools required for a Model and Industrial Boarding School would cost about £1,500, and the annual salaries of the teachers would probably amount to £450; but such schools could be organized in connection with some of the schools now in operation, and maintained at about one-third of the expenditure above named. Industrial pupils could be boarded and lodged for 1s. (one shilling) per day, and educated for 1s. (one shilling) per week. This calculation is based upon the supposition that the productive labour of the industrial pupils would go to support the establishment, in order to lessen house expenses—that the parents pay the charges above named quarterly in advance, and that the Commissioners would grant fixed salaries to all the teachers. Much might be said upon this subject regarding the description of buildings, the character and quantity of land necessary, the age, sex, and number of boarders, and many other minute details, but I only intend the foregoing remarks to give a mere outline of the character, advantages, management, and cost of the institution.

## CONCLUDING REMARKS.

The education of each pupil on the rolls of the schools for the last quarter of 1864, cost the Commissioners on an average a few pence more than £2 (two pounds) for the year, and the people one-third of that sum in the shape of school fees. The local supervision of the schools remains unchanged. Many of the patrons are but little impressed with the importance of the duties of their responsible office, and few of them make any provision for the education of the children of the poor, or visit the settlers in their school district in order to ascertain how many children are growing up uneducated. For the information of those who are not acquainted with the nooks and corners of the Northern District where settlers have located themselves and schools been established, I append a table which will afford some information as to the situation of each school.

W. M'INTYRE,  
Inspector of Northern District.

TABLE shewing the localities in which the Schools in the Northern District are situated.

| Names of Schools.  | Situations.              | Names of Schools. | Situations.                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Armidale .....     | New England.             | Purfleet .....    | Manning River.               |
| Barrington .....   | Near Gloucester.         | Redbank .....     | Do.                          |
| Bendemeer .....    | New England.             | Rocky River ...   | Near Armidale.               |
| Bingera .....      | Gwydir River.            | Saumarez Creek..  | Do.                          |
| Casino .....       | Richmond River.          | Strontian Park .. | Clarence River.              |
| Croki .....        | Manning River.           | Summerland ...    | Macleay River.               |
| Cundletown .....   | Do.                      | Tamworth .....    | Liverpool Plains.            |
| Dingo Creek .....  | Do.                      | Tarree .....      | Manning River.               |
| Dumaresq Island.   | Do.                      | Tarree Town ...   | Do.                          |
| Euroka .....       | Macleay River.           | Tenterfield ..... | Near boundary of Queensland. |
| Ghinni Ghinni ...  | Manning River.           | Tinonce .....     | Manning River.               |
| Glen Innes .....   | New England.             | Ulmarra .....     | Clarence River.              |
| Grafton .....      | Clarence River.          | Uralla .....      | Near Armidale.               |
| Inverell .....     | MacIntyre River.         | Walcha .....      | Apsley River, New England.   |
| Kelly's Plains ... | Near Armidale.           | Warialda .....    | Gwydir River.                |
| Lismore .....      | Richmond River.          | West Ballina ...  | Richmond River Heads.        |
| Maitland Point ... | Rocky River Gold Fields. | West Kempsey ..   | Macleay River.               |
| Oxley Island ...   | Manning River.           | Wingham .....     | Manning River.               |
| Parkhaugh .....    | Do.                      | Woolla Woolla ..  | Do.                          |
| Port Macquarie ..  | Hastings River.          |                   |                              |

## GENERAL REPORT.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT upon National Schools in the Western and a portion of the Southern District, visited during the Year 1864.

In arranging my programme of duties for the year 1864, I had decided upon making at least two visits to each school, and one to each of the following places in the Southern District:—Binalong, Wagga Wagga, Gundagai, Adelong, and Murrumburrah. But the sudden and melancholy death of Mr. M'Cann, in the midst of his labours, and just as I was entering his district, rendered necessary an extension of my tour there, and a consequent postponement of my prior appointments in the Western District; to complete which it was my duty to visit eleven localities scattered over a distance of nearly 700 miles, and varying from 6 to 170 miles apart; and so much time was thus consumed in travelling alone, that on reaching my station the year was too near its close to allow of any successful endeavour being made of fulfilling my original intention.

In this report the same order of detail will be observed as formerly, but all statistical information will be appended collectively, instead of being incorporated; and while concerned principally with the Western District, the report will contain such allusions to the Southern, as may seem desirable or necessary. Distinct tables of statistics are however furnished.

In the Western District I visited and reported upon thirty-six schools, of which twenty-one were examined, ten were inspected secondarily, and five incidentally; of these last, some were either closed, or only just come into operation, and in the others the smallness of the attendance, through external and temporary causes, suggested this mode of inspection. Eight localities were visited for the purpose of reporting upon, or affording information respecting applicant schools, in four of which schools have been established; in another, the erection of one decided upon; and in the remainder, there is a reasonable prospect of success.

Twenty-four teachers were examined, as follows:—three at Bathurst, three at Carcoar, three at Mudgee, two at Meadow Flat, two at Albury, and one at each of the following places: Rockley, Dubbo, Forbes, Hovell's Creek, Molong, Marengo, Orange, Tambaroora, Wattle Flat, Wellington, Young—and seven pupil-teachers: two at Bathurst, two at Mudgee, one at Carcoar, and two at Albury.

In the Southern District, ten schools were examined, and five localities visited to ascertain educational wants, in one of which, Murrumburrah, a school has been revived. The Appendix contains a tabulated statement (marked A.), shewing the distribution of my various duties during the year, and the amount of time devoted to each; the entire distance travelled in their performance was about 2,500 miles.

## CONDITION OF THE SCHOOLS INSPECTED.

## I.—ORGANIZATION.

*Situations.*—A reference to the table marked B. will shew that there are very few sites of a decidedly unfavorable character; and under this head accordingly there is ground of reasonable satisfaction.

*School Buildings.*—Of the forty-six schools inspected in both districts, only seven, or very nearly one-seventh, are quite unsatisfactory, and these mainly include non-vested schools. The remainder range from tolerable to fair; but this estimate applies principally to their technical, or strictly professional aspect. The amount and character of domestic accommodation are, in very many instances, insufficient and paltry, but more especially in non-vested schools, which, indeed, in this respect, are often wholly defective. For three of these,—Bathurst, Hovlong, and Tumut, a rent is paid by the teachers.

*Playgrounds.*—The character of the playgrounds as based upon their suitability, sufficiency, and convenience, may be similarly proportioned to that of the school buildings—about one-seventh indifferent. The very grave and prominent defect noticed in former reports, viz., want of out-offices, has, to some extent, disappeared, and the strictness observed in the inspection of this important adjunct renders highly probable a more thorough and general improvement.

*Furniture and Apparatus.*—In the Western District, nearly one fourth, and in the Southern, about three-fifths, of the number of schools inspected are defective in this most essential condition of their organization; and although the majority of local boards endeavour to meet all reasonable requirements at the outset, few make sufficient effort to maintain an adequate supply. They are, for the most part, too ignorant to perceive the connection between the efficiency of a school and its equipment, and so, when once the Board's aid has been obtained, their interest in the institution gradually decays. Still, however, the condition of the schools inspected is, in this respect, tolerable upon the whole.

*Books.*—No change has been made within the year upon the matter of those in use. The supply is well maintained, and in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Regulations of the Commissioners. Some few instances appeared of teachers attempting to evade the requirements of the "Book Fund"; but its recognition as a record has tended very much to diminish these attempts.

*School Records.*—For the most part these are faithfully kept. Causes of complaint arise chiefly in the case of teachers newly appointed, and sometimes also in that of persons about to leave the service.

## II.—DISCIPLINE.

*Punctuality.*—Except in very few localities, the causes which operate against the strict observance of punctuality, are now reduced considerably within the teacher's power of control, so that much, if not all, depends upon themselves. If they be animated by the desire of performing their duties well, they cannot fail to recognise in this, one of the first essentials to that end, nor to give it its due effect. The great majority of the schools inspected are, in this respect, fairly satisfactory.

*Regularity.*—In most parts of the Western District, and in the majority of instances, the circumstances of the people seem to render necessary frequent demands upon the labour of the children. But a course so deplorable in its results, is not one, it appears to me, either arising from, or imposed by, actual imperative necessity, and might be avoided by a sacrifice, in itself slight compared with the injuries inflicted. To make this, however, few parents are willing; and, as they are generally impervious to any argument not directed through the medium of the pocket, it is, I am afraid, almost hopeless to expect any radical change for the better, until the value of education is more justly and generally appreciated; that is, until we have more educated fathers and mothers in the country—an epoch, the advent of which is, I trust, sensibly accelerated by the influence and action of our schools. Education must, meanwhile, be content should it succeed in averting great evils, slowly raising a standard of morality, and fixing thereon the minds and hearts of even a small fraction of the community.

*Cleanliness.*—This continues very satisfactory.

*Order.*—The number of schools is few in which order, as a means of facilitating instruction and forming the character of the pupils, is fully understood and practised. In most cases it is confounded with the absence of noise, or the natural demeanour of the children; but in a few of the best, is successfully applied as a habit of the school.

Government.—

*Government.*—In most of the schools visited, little or no effort is required on the part of the teachers to exact a ready obedience from the pupils; but as this is often the result of personal influence or natural temperament, it cannot be said that the laws of good government are either wholly understood or put in force by the teachers. All, however, seem to avoid the use of corporal punishment, which is a sign that their efforts are directed by a reasonable degree of skilful intelligence.

### III.—INSTRUCTION.

*Classification.*—Good classification is more general than the reverse. There are comparatively few schools in which there is not a tolerable degree of judgment apparent in this respect; the disadvantage of subdivision are admitted and avoided, and a fair attention bestowed upon the proper guides.

*Occupation.*—The skilful and comprehensive arrangement of the occupation of a school, is perhaps the most difficult part of a teacher's duty. Certainly, it is that least understood, and most seldom met with. But the necessity of observing a certain amount of method is fully and generally acknowledged. Accordingly we find no school now without its time-table and programme of lessons. Their advantageous application, however, varies with the zeal of the teacher, supposing him to have a correct knowledge of their use. Some neither do nor try to understand them, while others again, better acquainted with their nature and object, but as little interested, yield a reluctant compliance with the requirement, on the *quasi* ground of clerical labor, irregular attendance, and the like. But the majority of teachers, I am happy to say, give these really useful auxiliaries full effect, and carry out the spirit, as well as the letter, of their instructions.

*Methods.*—These vary very considerably, and are in few instances good. As the result of experience and natural tact, the bulk of persons engaged in the conduct of country schools, can become acquainted with, and practically apply judicious methods, only to a very limited extent. Few of them ever thought of teaching as the profession of their choice, and their adoption of it late in life is well known to be often necessitated by their failure in other pursuits, and inability to obtain other employment. They possess no special qualification, as to habit and disposition; but, on the contrary, are often very objectionable in these respects; while their literary attainments are low, vague, and indistinct. Their feelings and sympathies, too, are foreign to the work, which is, therefore (to them), the dullest and most monotonous imaginable, and in its results injurious, rather than beneficial, to the best interests of the school. Yet, from such materials, little better can be expected, even were the term of training afforded adequate in point of duration. We want a body of teachers possessing in some degree at least a fitness for, and an interest in, their vocation; whose enrolment in the service has therefore been voluntary; whose education and habits of life have been consonant with this object; and whose training has been careful, appropriate, and progressive. In other words, we want the extension of those institutions—the District Model Schools—one of the primary objects of which would be, the practical application of the preceding views in the education of pupil teachers.

### IV.—PROFICIENCY OF THE PUPILS.

The course of instruction continues much the same, embracing the ordinary subjects, as specified in the "Table of Minimum Attainments," together with vocal music, outline drawing, Latin, geometry, algebra, and mensuration in some schools; and needlework generally.

*Reading.*—The treatment of this subject is marked by increased attention; but the results, owing to want of judgment and adequate preparation in imparting instruction, are not quite satisfactory. Too many teachers make it a mere mechanical exercise, in which the repetition of dry words, without suitable and copious explanation, forms the most conspicuous feature. The subject matter, therefore, is not well understood; and the reading, as might naturally be expected, neither intelligent nor expressive.

*Writing.*—A reference to the Table marked D, shews that about three-fourths of the numbers present at examination were learning to write; that those using copy books were considerably in excess of the number writing on slates only; and that the number whose writing was satisfactory, comprised about fifty-four per cent., or more than one-half the entire number, learning the subject. Want of systematic analysis of the elementary portions continues a defect. Dictation is practised with tolerably satisfactory results.

*Arithmetic.*—The great majority of the pupils learning this subject, have not passed the simple rules, a circumstance which may be explained by the extreme youth of many, their irregularity of attendance, and their comparatively short stay in school. Defective knowledge on the part of teachers, and want of method in imparting what they do know, may also be regarded as forming a considerable hinderance to its effectual teaching. I have noticed several instances in which it is taught entirely by the aid of text-books placed in the hands of the children, without question or explanation. Generally speaking, the fundamental rules are not well understood, even when a much higher progress is indicated. Mental Arithmetic is more or less generally practised, but with, upon the whole, partial results.

*Grammar.*—Beyond the mere elements, this subject is not very extensively understood, and like the preceding, wants a better knowledge of method and principle in its teaching. I have seen very few schools in which the advanced classes reach the standard in their parsing and analysis of sentences; indeed, the latter operation is regarded by several teachers as something new in the science, and with which few of them are well acquainted.

*Geography.*—This subject is somewhat more philosophically treated than hitherto, but in very many instances, it is still little more than an uninteresting repetition of facts.

*Object Lessons.*—These lessons are not always given with due preparation, nor suitably adapted to the mental capacities of children, too much information is attempted to be afforded, and too little room thus left for the exercise of their powers of observation and comparison; still, some improvement is discernible.

*Scripture Lessons.*—Fair attention is bestowed upon this subject, and a moderate knowledge evinced, but want of careful and suitable explanation continues a serious defect.

### V.—LOCAL SUPERVISION.

With comparatively few exceptions, the connection of local patrons with our schools, is not of a very satisfactory nature; they are seldom sufficiently intelligent, interested, and independent in mind and character to benefit the institutions by their visits, or give much impetus to their progress; while their fitful and intermittent bursts of activity, often spring from trifling causes, and tend to no practical result.

### VI. TEACHERS.

The classification of teachers was decided during this year, upon the same principles as formerly, viz.:—examination, and skill in teaching. Table E shews their several ranks at the close of the year, as also their average emolument from all sources. As a body they, maintain a good moral character, and perform their duties willingly and conscientiously.

### VII.

## VII.—GENERAL RESULTS OF INSPECTION.

The material condition of the schools inspected is, for the most part, satisfactory; the discipline with the sole exception of regularity, evinces a tolerable degree of excellence upon the whole; the instruction is throughout somewhat more systematic and better directed than hitherto; and the proficiency though rather lower, must be estimated in connection with the fact that several of the best schools were not examined for reasons already explained.

## SUGGESTIONS.

So many suggestions of a practical and beneficial nature, emanating from the late Conference of Inspectors and other sources, have been adopted and put in force by the Board, that I foresee no important contingency in the general working of the system—at least for some time—which they are not calculated to meet; there is therefore no present occasion to submit fresh ones.

W. DWYER,  
Inspector, Western District.

Bathurst, 16 February, 1865.

## A.

TABLE shewing the nature of duties, distribution of time, and amount of inspection.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Travelling .. .. .   | 79 days.         |
| Inspection .. .. .   | 60 "             |
| Examination of Teachers .. .. .  | 44 "             |
| Special Inquiries .. .. .  | 2 "              |
| Preparing reports and correspondence, and despatching requisites .. .. . | 106 "            |
| Attending Conference .. .. .   | 16 "             |
| Holidays .. .. .   | 5 "              |
| Unable to attend to duty through illness .. .. .                         | 2 "              |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>   | <b>314 days.</b> |

Number of Schools which received—

|                         | One Visit. | Two Visits. | Three or more Visits. | Total. |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Western District .....  | 21         | 13          | 2                     | 36     |
| Southern District ..... | 10         | ....        | ....                  | 10     |

## B.

TABLE shewing the Condition of the Schools inspected.

|                           | I. ORGANIZATION. |                   |               |            |            |           | II. DISCIPLINE. |              |             |              |           | III. INSTRUCTION. |                 |             |           |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
|                           | Situations.      | School Buildings. | Play Grounds. | Furniture. | Apparatus. | Books.    | School Records. | Punctuality. | Regularity. | Cleanliness. | Order.    | Government.       | Classification. | Occupation. | Methods.  |
| <b>WESTERN DISTRICT—</b>  |                  |                   |               |            |            |           |                 |              |             |              |           |                   |                 |             |           |
| Good or fair .....        | 12               | 15                | 11            | 9          | 7          | 20        | 9               | 7            | 1           | 16           | 4         | 8                 | 11              | 6           | 2         |
| Tolerable .....           | 21               | 18                | 20            | 20         | 20         | 15        | 19              | 20           | 15          | 14           | 16        | 17                | 17              | 16          | 18        |
| Indifferent .....         | 3                | 3                 | 5             | 7          | 9          | 1         | 8               | 4            | 15          | 1            | 11        | 6                 | 3               | 9           | 11        |
| <b>Total .....</b>        | <b>36</b>        | <b>36</b>         | <b>36</b>     | <b>36</b>  | <b>36</b>  | <b>36</b> | <b>36</b>       | <b>31</b>    | <b>31</b>   | <b>31</b>    | <b>31</b> | <b>31</b>         | <b>31</b>       | <b>31</b>   | <b>31</b> |
| <b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT—</b> |                  |                   |               |            |            |           |                 |              |             |              |           |                   |                 |             |           |
| Good or fair .....        | 4                | 5                 | 4             | 5          | 4          | 5         | 1               | 2            | 2           | 3            | 1         | 3                 | 1               | 1           | 1         |
| Tolerable .....           | 4                | 1                 | 4             | 3          | 2          | 4         | 7               | 4            | 8           | 7            | 3         | 5                 | 5               | 4           | 6         |
| Indifferent .....         | 2                | 4                 | 2             | 2          | 4          | 1         | 2               | 4            | ..          | ..           | 6         | 2                 | 4               | 5           | 3         |
| <b>Total .....</b>        | <b>10</b>        | <b>10</b>         | <b>10</b>     | <b>10</b>  | <b>10</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>10</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>10</b>    | <b>10</b> | <b>10</b>         | <b>10</b>       | <b>10</b>   | <b>10</b> |

## C.

TABLE shewing the ages of the Pupils on the Roll, and present at Examination.

|                              | 7 years and under. |        | 8 years. |        | 9 years. |        | 10 years. |        | 11 years. |        | 12 years and over. |        | Total. |        |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                              | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.    | Girls. | Boys.     | Girls. | Boys.     | Girls. | Boys.              | Girls. | Boys.  | Girls. |
| <b>WESTERN DISTRICT—</b>     |                    |        |          |        |          |        |           |        |           |        |                    |        |        |        |
| Numbers on the Roll .....    | 234                | 185    | 68       | 55     | 54       | 58     | 47        | 40     | 34        | 34     | 75                 | 85     | 512    | 457    |
| Present at Examination ..... | 182                | 139    | 55       | 41     | 43       | 43     | 34        | 31     | 30        | 23     | 42                 | 59     | 336    | 340    |
| <b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT—</b>    |                    |        |          |        |          |        |           |        |           |        |                    |        |        |        |
| Numbers on the Roll .....    | 187                | 133    | 36       | 33     | 45       | 33     | 35        | 19     | 18        | 20     | 33                 | 35     | 344    | 273    |
| Present at Examination ..... | 185                | 184    | 32       | 24     | 37       | 28     | 29        | 17     | 12        | 15     | 23                 | 29     | 288    | 217    |

The numbers thus shewn as present in the Western District, are exclusive of 335 Pupils present at other inspections.

Number



NATIONAL EDUCATION.—APPENDIX TO REPORT, 1864. 27

Number of Schools in which the following extra subjects are taught:—

|                       | Western District. | Southern District. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Vocal Music .....     | 10                | 4                  |
| Outline Drawing ..... | 22                | 4                  |
| French .....          | ..                | ..                 |
| Latin .....           | 2                 | 1                  |
| Geometry .....        | 3                 | 3                  |
| Algebra .....         | 2                 | 3                  |
| Mensuration .....     | 1                 | 2                  |

D.

TABLE shewing the proficiency of the Pupils in the Ordinary Subjects.

| ACTUAL PROFICIENCY.       | Reading.       |                 |                 |        | Writing.   |            |        | Arithmetic.   |                 |               |        | Grammar.    |           |        | Geography.  |           |        | Object Lessons. | Scripture Lessons. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                           | Monosyllables. | Easy Narrative. | Ordinary Prose. | Total. | On Slates. | In Copies. | Total. | Simple Rules. | Compound Rules. | Higher Rules. | Total. | Elementary. | Advanced. | Total. | Elementary. | Advanced. | Total. |                 |                    |
| <b>WESTERN DISTRICT—</b>  |                |                 |                 |        |            |            |        |               |                 |               |        |             |           |        |             |           |        |                 |                    |
| Indifferent .....         | 228            | 106             | 30              | 364    | 151        | 96         | 247    | 344           | 34              | 3             | 381    | 181         | 66        | 247    | 184         | 58        | 242    | 288             | 126                |
| Tolerable .....           | 107            | 149             | 71              | 327    | 74         | 187        | 261    | 131           | 45              | 4             | 180    | 75          | 29        | 104    | 34          | 44        | 128    | 100             | 100                |
| Fair to good .....        | 12             | 15              | 8               | 35     | 0          | 37         | 37     | 41            | 12              | 0             | 53     | 20          | 7         | 27     | 9           | 0         | 9      | 1               | 0                  |
| Totals .....              | 347            | 270             | 109             | 726    | 225        | 320        | 545    | 516           | 91              | 7             | 614    | 276         | 102       | 378    | 277         | 102       | 379    | 389             | 226                |
| <b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT—</b> |                |                 |                 |        |            |            |        |               |                 |               |        |             |           |        |             |           |        |                 |                    |
| Indifferent .....         | 171            | 75              | 20              | 266    | 105        | 61         | 166    | 221           | 21              | 2             | 244    | 146         | 29        | 175    | 144         | 24        | 168    | 202             | 99                 |
| Tolerable .....           | 48             | 121             | 38              | 207    | 19         | 160        | 179    | 70            | 10              | 12            | 92     | 59          | 24        | 83     | 54          | 22        | 76     | 83              | 83                 |
| Fair to good .....        | 13             | 9               | 10              | 32     | 3          | 17         | 20     | 16            | 6               | 2             | 24     | 8           | 5         | 13     | 1           | 12        | 13     | 2               | 6                  |
| Totals .....              | 232            | 205             | 68              | 505    | 127        | 238        | 365    | 307           | 37              | 16            | 360    | 213         | 58        | 271    | 199         | 58        | 257    | 287             | 188                |

E.

TABLE shewing the classification of Teachers in the Western District, at the close of 1864.

| FIRST CLASS. |            |        | SECOND CLASS. |            |        | THIRD CLASS. |            |            |        | PROBATIONERS. |
|--------------|------------|--------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|---------------|
| Section A.   | Section B. | Total. | Section A.    | Section B. | Total. | Section A.   | Section B. | Section C. | Total. |               |
| 0            | 0          | 0      | 4             | 3          | 7      | 7            | 9          | 11         | 27     | 6             |

Average amount of emolument from all sources ..... £138 6s. 11d.

GENERAL REPORT, 1864.—HUNTER RIVER DISTRICT.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT upon the condition of National Schools in the Hunter River District, for the year 1864.

*Amount of Inspection.*—During the earlier portion of the past year, the work of inspection was much retarded by successive floods. Some schools could not be reached, and consequently received but one visit. Not only, therefore, were the full benefits of inspection lost to these schools, but the means for measuring their progress in efficiency, were from the same cause, rendered less satisfactory. The following statement exhibits the number of visits paid to schools in the Hunter District for the year:—

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
| Number of schools which received one visit.. | .. | .. | 13 |
| " " " two visits ..                          | .. | .. | 28 |
| " " " three visits ..                        | .. | .. | 1  |
| " " " four or more ..                        | .. | .. | 9  |

The schools at Campsie and Scott's Flat, having been brought into operation towards the end of the year, could not be visited.

The number of schools in operation at the end of 1863 was 48. Of these, the school at Ellalong lapsed from causes which have been already laid before the Board. Four new schools were brought into existence, and two at Campsie and Seaham, re-opened. At the end of 1864, therefore, the number of schools receiving aid from the Board in this district was fifty-three.

Applications for aid in the establishment of National Schools at Eagleton, Lambton, Thalaba, and the Myall River were also received, and duly reported upon. Measures are in course of progress for erecting the necessary school buildings at each of these places.

Inquiries

Inquiries were made into the educational condition and requirements of the following localities:—Tilimby, Paterson, Wallarobba, Warkworth, Jerry's Plains, Denman, Myall River, Myall Lakes, Wiseman's Ferry, Upper M'Donald, Gosford.

*Character of Inspection.*—The inspection comprised an inquiry into the material condition of each school, its moral tone, the character of the instruction imparted, and in general,—whether as an educational institution, it was really subserving those objects for which it was established.

*School buildings.*—Without exception, the school buildings of this district are constructed with a view to mixed education—that is to say, instruction is given to males and females together in the one compartment. Three-fifths of the schoolhouses are fairly adapted to the purpose, and are for the most part the property of the Commissioners. The remainder are either built upon bad models, or are in indifferent repair.

In remote country districts, slabs form the ordinary material for building purposes. People in general receive their ideas of school architecture from the character and style of their dwellings, and these in distant and isolated localities being of an inferior description, it is difficult to obtain schoolhouses, to any large extent, superior. When it is remembered how much time is spent by children in the schoolroom, every effort should be made to make it attractive and comfortable; not to mention that their future ideas of domestic neatness, cleanliness, and order, will be largely moulded by its style and character.

*Playgrounds.*—In two-fifths of the schools, the playground accommodation ranges from bad to tolerable, want of adequate area being the ordinary defect. The result is that the children are either too much penned up, or get beyond the range of the teacher's eye. Hence, too, the discipline in such cases becomes more or less imperfect. As a rule, in vested schools, the playground accommodation is of a satisfactory kind.

*Furniture and Apparatus.*—The number of schools with bad or unsuitable furniture is becoming less each year—an improvement which may be fairly regarded as one result of constant inspection. At present, there are four schools only where the desks are either double, or arranged on the Lancasterian plan. In all the rest, the arrangement is on the mixed system. Occasionally, the supply of furniture is rather scanty, but with skilful management on the part of the teacher, is made to answer. Inferior and insufficient apparatus is usually associated with a similar description of furniture; but the following articles at least may be found in all the schools:—One black-board, and the maps of the World and Australia. It frequently occurs that the school is without a clock, and more frequently still without a bell; but it rarely happens that either is wanting where an active, earnest-minded teacher is to be found. The use of maps and other apparatus is not infrequently regarded as quite unnecessary, and as taking up time which might be more profitably spent in teaching the children to read, write, and cipher. Ignorant prejudices of this kind are fortunately becoming less common. To some extent, the amount and kind of apparatus employed may be controlled by the wants and choice of the teacher; but it is too commonly the case, that he experiences little of the one, and exercises less of the other.

*Books.*—The schools are well found in books, the reservation of one-tenth of the school-fees forming a fund for the purpose. I have to complain, however, that the amount thus deducted is frequently left exclusively at the disposal of the teacher for expenditure, who in too many instances, is careless to use sufficient efforts to relieve himself of the responsibility. Teachers are recommended by the Board to keep a supply of books on hand for sale to the children. In about half a dozen schools only this recommendation is carried out.

*School Records.*—With one or two exceptions, the records are correctly kept. I observe, however, a decided falling off in the neatness with which the different returns are compiled.

*Punctuality.*—Want of punctuality is a feature which characterises a large proportion of schools. The better class of teachers endeavour to devise means to lessen or remove the evil; but not a few seem by their indifference either to wink at or in effect actually to encourage it. I could point to cases where schools which, under one set of teachers, were remarkable for a punctual attendance, have, under another, lapsed into the other extreme, and *vice versa*. It is generally conceded, that much in the punctuality depends upon the personal character of the teacher, and the same may be safely predicated of the whole discipline, as well as of the general moral tone of the school.

*Regularity.*—Physical causes during the past year have operated more than usual to interrupt a regular attendance. Farming operations were for a long time entirely suspended; during the short intervals of fine weather, the elder children were required to assist in the field. It is reasonable to suppose that the attendance of pupils for the year would have been much greater, had it not been for the causes thus specified.

I have in previous reports adverted to the evil which so commonly obtains in this country, namely, that of utilising children's labour. After having devoted some little attention to the subject, I have come to the opinion that, although little can be done whilst the educational interests of the Colony are divided, nevertheless the subject is a fair one for the consideration of those who may be called upon to devise a scheme by which the two existing systems may be amalgamated. Compulsory education is no doubt an unpopular idea to the minds of a British community; and without recommending recourse to such a desperate expedient for securing adequate instruction to a large class of children, I nevertheless think that a small capitation tax, levied in a direct form, might go far towards realizing that end. Such a tax could only be distasteful to those who, influenced either by cupidity or ignorance, withhold that instruction from their children which is calculated to make them amenable to law and order; and even if it failed in part to remove the evil, the moneys thus derived would form a fund for relieving the country of a large portion of the costs at present incurred by an expensive police establishment. Education upon such a basis might get rid of the obnoxious subject of school fees; but without some such safeguard, *free* education would, as all experience shews, simply magnify the evil a hundred-fold.

The total number of the pupils on the rolls of the schools inspected was 3,147, and of these 2,430, or 70 per cent., were present at examination. Of those examined—

|       |                |    |                        |
|-------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| 43.56 | per cent. were | 7  | years of age or under. |
| 13    | " "            | 8  | years of age.          |
| 10.65 | " "            | 9  | " "                    |
| 9.26  | " "            | 10 | " "                    |
| 6.4   | " "            | 11 | " "                    |
| 12.1  | " "            | 12 | " " and above.         |

It will thus be seen that nearly one-half the pupils were of the age of seven or under; 61.56 per cent., eight or under; and 72.21 per cent., nine or under. It may reasonably be inferred, therefore, that the presence of so large a proportion of young children in our schools must not only affect the general standard of discipline, but also the character of the instruction; especially when it is borne in mind that there is little scope in a sparsely populated country like this, for the establishment of infant schools.

*Order.*—In one-half the schools the order ranges from fair to good, in the other half, from bad to tolerable. It is no uncommon incident to come upon a school where the order is seemingly fair—where the pupils are possessed of a modest and respectful demeanour, and the whole routine is being quietly and faithfully carried on—but where, when one, in the course of an examination, begins to penetrate below the surface, loose mental habits will be found to prevail to a surprising extent. The proportion of schools in which the attention is sustained for any length of time, is small indeed. The moral tone of a school is one, if not the principal, means by which the Board estimate a teacher's efficiency, as it is an incontrovertible fact that, where the general discipline and moral tone are low, the efforts of the teacher

teacher for good, are to a large extent paralysed. It is true that, in their attempts to place their schools upon a satisfactory basis in this respect, teachers occasionally encounter serious obstacles where they have a right to look for aid; ignorance and unnecessary intermeddling on the part of parents, and want of sympathy and support from local patrons, are not the least of these. I am acquainted with places in which schools have languished because the teachers, efficient in other respects, aimed at a high state of discipline; whilst schools kept in the same localities by careless easy-going and incompetent persons, have had four times the attendance of pupils.

When it is remembered what a powerful auxiliary drill is to the establishment and maintenance of order, it is surprising that more teachers do not seek to introduce it into their schools. The only schools at present in which it may be said to be systematically taught, are those of Maitland, Newcastle, and Pitt Town.

*Classification and Occupation.*—In about four-fifths of the schools, the pupils are classified with fair judgement. In schools under one teacher, that division of classes known as the Tripartite almost universally prevails. Errors are frequently committed by a too numerous subdivision of classes, arithmetic being the subject of all others in which this process is carried to its furthest extent.

In the construction of time-tables and programmes, I notice a great improvement as compared with those of last year. Serious faults still frequently characterise both documents, especially the latter. Too much ground is mapped out; an insufficient margin is left for recapitulation; and the successive stages in the treatment of the subjects are not always clearly defined. Such errors result in the main from inexperience, but where observed, have been pointed out to the teachers.

*Subjects of Instruction.*—Reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography, are taught in all the schools. In addition to these, linear drawing is taught in six, vocal music in six, algebra in five, Euclid in five, Latin in two, French in one. It is much to be regretted that drawing and vocal music are not more widely introduced into our schools. Both subjects will, however, soon be taken up by the members of the Teachers' Mutual Improvement Society, in which case a large amount of improvement may be anticipated. Very gratifying progress has been made by the pupils attending the schools at Clarence Town, Newcastle, and Pitt Town, in the practice of vocal music, on the tonic-sol-fa method. I observe, too, that the same system of teaching the science has recently been introduced to the school at the Wollombi. It might prove productive of good results, were the Board to award a small annual premium to teachers, whose schools, efficient in other respects, passed a creditable examination in either vocal music or linear drawing.

*Methods.*—The same faults characterise the methods of teaching as criticised in my report for last year, though to a less extent. In about two-thirds of the schools, the amount of skill ranges from fair to good, and the results produced are of a respectable kind. It may seem somewhat anomalous that fully one-half of the more successful teachers hold certificates of the third class. The major part of the less successful fail chiefly from one of two causes, or from both; either they overdo the teaching by too much talk, or they neglect to adopt proper precautions to see that the work is effectively done. Some of these have a correct perception of method in the abstract, are able to discriminate between analysis and synthesis, and are conversant with the various artifices resorted to in the application of both; nay, they are even able, as far as matter and arrangement go, to give a fair lesson themselves; and yet their teaching is productive of indifferent results. It will be found upon examination that teachers of this order fail to insist that the mental disposition of the class shall be such as to be capable of receiving the lesson with full effect, and that the pupils shall do a fair share of the work; or they do not honestly endeavour to detect the weak points in their own teaching. They omit to institute that rigorous and searching examination into their own labours, without which the best instruction must more or less fail. In schools where the teaching is most effective, I have almost invariably found that the teacher prepares the lessons beforehand. If it be necessary that the information to be conveyed shall be rigidly correct, and that the instruction shall be directed to realize some properly defined objects, such preparation becomes indispensable; where these conditions are ignored or misunderstood, the teaching is devoid of systematic aim, and the mental training of the pupils is only carried on in a one-sided or imperfect manner.

*Reading.*—In the reading lesson, much stress continues to be laid, and properly so too, upon the explanation of the subject matters. It is still true, however, that sufficient pains are not taken to teach children to read well. Fluency in reading is attained by a large proportion of the pupils attending our schools, but the proportion who are able to read with feeling and expression is comparatively small. A slow, clear, and distinct enunciation is not sufficiently insisted upon, nor does exemplar reading by the teacher prevail to sufficiently large extent. The elements of reading are usually taught from tablets; in two schools, I have seen them taught by means of chalk and the black-board with considerable effect. On the whole, I think some improvement in the teaching of the subject is discernible.

Of 2,430 pupils examined in reading during the year—

|    |           |                       |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| 14 | per cent. | were in the alphabet, |
| 27 | " "       | monosyllabic words,   |
| 40 | " "       | easy narrative,       |
| 19 | " "       | ordinary prose,       |

In easy narrative and ordinary prose, the reading of one-seventh was indifferent or bad, that of the remainder ranging from moderate to good. In monosyllables, the reading of two-fifths was indifferent or bad; in the case of three-fifths, it ranged from tolerable to good.

*Writing.*—In many schools, the writing is still taught upon no regular progressive principles. It is too frequently the case, that the pupils are permitted to write too much at a time, and thus allowed to acquire loose and slovenly habits—the natural results of a want of proper supervision by the teacher. Nevertheless, it may be fairly said that the subject is beginning to receive increased attention, and the black-board to be more generally used in the teaching of it.

2,430 pupils examined in writing were distributed, thus :—

|    |           |                |
|----|-----------|----------------|
| 49 | per cent. | upon slates.   |
| 51 | per cent. | in copy-books. |

Of those who wrote upon slates, 16 per cent. had not got beyond the right line, 14 per cent. were in easy text, and the remainder wrote mixed hands ranging from tolerable to good.

Nine per cent. of the writing in copy-books was indifferent, and the remaining 42 per cent. ranged from tolerable to good.

*Spelling.*—Spelling is taught both in connexion with the reading lesson and from dictation. In the latter case, it may be safely said that the importance of the black-board is to a large extent ignored. After dictating the passage to the class, the words should be taken seriatim, spelt by the pupils, and written by the teacher upon the black-board. The lesson might be usefully amplified by calling for the spelling of words of similar sound but of different orthography. Not only would attention thus be drawn to many important orthographical anomalies, but some general principles might be deduced for future guidance. In the case of the higher classes, it might be advisable to treat the subject, where possible, in connection with the derivation of words. In four schools of the district, I observed that the teachers made the spelling of the more difficult words which occurred in the reading lesson for the next day, a home exercise, and the practice seemed to work well.

*Arithmetic.*—Some little improvement is discernible in the teaching of arithmetic, though the results hitherto produced in this branch are far from satisfactory. Teachers mostly fail in the earlier stages of the subject, partly from inability to explain the principles in an intelligent manner, partly from want of discrimination in the selection of appropriate examples, but mainly from neglecting to work constantly

constantly such examples upon the black-board. The teacher should not rest contented by solving one or two questions by way of illustration, but should with the children work every question rapidly upon the black-board, until he is satisfied that the principles are thoroughly understood. One good example solved in this way is worth an hour's silent work.

The number of pupils examined in arithmetic was 1,621. Of these—

33 per cent. had not advanced beyond easy mental calculation,  
45 " were in the simple rules,  
13½ " " compound rules,  
8½ " " higher rules.

Of those in the simple rules, the proficiency of 28 per cent. may be estimated as indifferent, and the proficiency of the remainder as ranging from fair to good. In the compound and higher rules, the proficiency of one-half may be characterised as indifferent, and of the other half as ranging from tolerable to good.

*Grammar.*—Grammar is almost universally taught from *viva voce* explanation, and with fair skill. In the case of the more advanced classes, parsing is taught from the black-board, and in connection with the reading lesson. Analysis of sentences is less skilfully handled.

1,370 pupils were examined in grammar—  
53 per cent. in elementary,  
47 " in advanced.

Of those examined in the elements, the knowledge of about one-third was indifferent; in the case of the rest, it ranged from tolerable to good. Of those examined in the higher portions of the science, the knowledge of one-fifth was indifferent, that of the remainder ranged from tolerable to good.

*Geography.*—The same faults characterise the teaching of geography as noted in the report for last year, and almost to an equal extent. The lesson, for the most part, is still made to consist of dry, disjointed facts, no sooner learnt than forgotten. Outline map-drawing has not been introduced, except in the case of three or four schools; and sufficient prominence is not given to that portion of the science which treats upon physical phenomena. An equal absence of skill is manifested in the treatment of the elements.

1,412 pupils were examined in geography—  
56 per cent. in elementary,  
44 " in advanced.

In the elements, the proficiency of—

26 per cent. ranged from bad to indifferent,  
27 " " moderate to tolerable,  
15 " " fair to good.

In the advanced part of the subject, the relative proficiency was much higher.

*Object Lessons.*—The subject of object lessons has engaged the attention of a large section of teachers in the district during the year. They are beginning, therefore, to be better understood. There is still, however, a tendency to treat the parts of the lesson as totally distinct, as having no direct or immediate connection, care not being taken that each successive step in the lesson shall arise out of and logically follow the preceding.

*Scripture.*—In general, the pupils shew a fair acquaintance with the leading facts mentioned in Scripture; they are also tolerably well grounded in the principles embodied in the general lesson.

*Local Supervision.*—In about one-half the schools, the local supervision may be regarded as of a beneficial character; in the remaining half it nominally exists. Monthly meetings are held in few instances, and arrangements for the regular visitation of the school are seldom made, and seldomer carried out. A common plea for omissions of this kind is, that the school is doing well, no complaints are being made by the parents, and the teachers seem attentive to their duties. If patrons could only realize the amount of sympathy and support which their frequent presence in the schoolroom affords to faithful and industrious teachers, they would, in all probability, make some slight sacrifice of their time to gratify and encourage them in this respect.

*Teachers.*—During the year, 51 teachers, 9 assistant teachers, and 12 pupil teachers were employed in the schools of this district. The teachers and assistant teachers were classified thus—

| CLASSES. |     |      |               | TOTAL. |
|----------|-----|------|---------------|--------|
| I.       | II. | III. | Probationers. |        |
| 1        | 18  | 37   | 5             | 51     |

The annexed table shews the average amount of emoluments received by teachers of each class, exclusive of residence—

| CLASS OF TEACHERS.     | EMOLUMENTS. |         |          |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
|                        | Salary.     | Fees.   | Total.   |
|                        | £ s. d.     | £ s. d. | £ s. d.  |
| First Class . . . . .  | 180 0 0     | 78 8 6  | 258 8 6  |
| Second Class . . . . . | 114 15 0    | 40 16 1 | 155 11 1 |
| Third Class . . . . .  | 82 3 0      | 37 14 1 | 119 17 1 |
| Probationers . . . . . | 60 0 0      | 14 19 1 | 74 19 1  |

When the mental and moral qualifications required of teachers in the Board's service, are taken into consideration, and the many difficult and high responsibilities incidental to their office, it will be readily admitted that the scholastic profession, even under the National Board, is inadequately remunerated. Those who are best off, can do little more than exist; they are unable to make provision for old age, whilst with questionable justice, they are denied participation in the advantages offered by the Superannuation Act. It is to be hoped, therefore, that in the event of any change in the existing educational arrangements of the Colony, due regard will be paid to the claims of the individual teacher.

About

About two-thirds of the teachers employed in the district are intelligent, painstaking, and industrious; their practical skill ranging from moderate to good. A few of these would do credit to any Educational Board. There is a small section, however, who measure their labour in a fixed, invariable mould, who seldom make an effort to raise the character of their schools, nor look beyond their own immediate convenience or comfort, but console themselves with the thought that, should matters assume an unpromising aspect, they have only to seek a new scene of labour, and leave to others the task of remedying the results of their apathy and indolence.

The Teachers' Mutual Improvement Association, established some three years ago, musters over thirty members, and has been productive of a large amount of good. The subjects which engage its attention are purely of an educational character, such as are calculated to raise the literary qualifications and practical skill of teachers. The society possesses the nucleus of a good library.

*Need of Industrial Schools.*—It is without doubt true, that a large class of children is to be found, particularly in the larger towns of the Colony, whose wants the educational machinery at present in existence fails to meet. These, for the most part, are children under no parental control, or those who are not infrequently designated "City Arabs." One very obvious way to meet the wants of this class would be for the government to establish a few industrial schools in different parts of the Colony. These, if conducted upon principles similar to those which regulate schools of the same character in the home country, might be made to some extent self-supporting. It is just possible, however, that the want of proper provision being made for the educational and other wants of these children, is, in part, owing to the existence of two distinct systems of education, and to the large unnecessary expense which, without any commensurate return, the country is thereby put to. It is much to be desired, for the sake of education itself, that the two existing systems should be amalgamated, particularly when the adoption of the non-vested principle by the National Board, would seem to have removed the most formidable obstacle to such a union. It appears to me that the simple application of that principle to other schools than National, would solve the educational difficulty.

W. JOHNSON,  
Inspector, Hunter River District.

Maitland, 31 January, 1865.

### APPENDIX F.

#### RETURN of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of National Education, during the year 1864.

| RECEIPTS.                               |        |       | DISBURSEMENTS. |       |  |
|---|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|
|   | £      | s. d. | £              | s. d. |  |
| Balance from 1863.....                  | 33     | 19 2  |                |       | GENERAL MANAGEMENT.                              |
| Vote for 1864 .....                     | 35,000 | 0 0   |                |       | Salaries .....                                   |
| Church and School Estates<br>Fund ..... | 867    | 1 9   |                |       | 4,590 19 11                                      |
|   |        |       | 35,901         | 0 11  | Sundries—  |
|   |        |       |                |       | Travelling expenses ....                         |
|   |        |       |                |       | 922 15 0   |
|   |        |       |                |       | Books, stationery, print-<br>ing, &c.....        |
|   |        |       |                |       | 413 4 6  |
|   |        |       |                |       | Training department ....                         |
|   |        |       |                |       | 605 15 8   |
|   |        |       |                |       | Buildings, repairs, rent,<br>furniture, &c. .... |
|   |        |       |                |       | 553 14 6   |
|   |        |       |                |       | Miscellaneous expenses ..                        |
|   |        |       |                |       | 363 9 8  |
|   |        |       |                |       | 7,449 19 3                                       |
|   |        |       |                |       | SCHOOLS.   |
|   |        |       |                |       | Salaries .....                                   |
|   |        |       |                |       | 24,561 2 1                                       |
|   |        |       |                |       | Sundries—  |
|   |        |       |                |       | Buildings, repairs, rent,<br>furniture, &c. .... |
|   |        |       |                |       | 3,272 6 0  |
|   |        |       |                |       | Travelling expenses ....                         |
|   |        |       |                |       | 356 19 0   |
|   |        |       |                |       | Books, stationery, print-<br>ing, &c. ....       |
|   |        |       |                |       | 258 8 11   |
|   |        |       |                |       | 28,448 16 0                                      |
|   |        |       |                |       | Balance .....                                    |
|   |        |       |                |       | 2 5 8  |
|   |        |       | £ 35,901       | 0 11  | £ 35,901   |
|   |        |       |                |       | 0 11   |



1865.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

## SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

(REPORT FOR 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

SECRETARY TO SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*Sydney Grammar School,*

15 April, 1865.

SIR,

I have the honor, by direction of the Trustees of the Sydney Grammar School, to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Legislative Assembly, the following Report of their proceedings and of the progress of the School during the year 1864.

At a meeting of the Trustees, held on the 2nd February, Thomas Barker, Esq., was re-elected Chairman for the year.

At a meeting held on the 4th April, Mr. John Kinloch was engaged as Assistant Mathematical Master, to attend three afternoons in the week, at a salary of £120 per annum.

On the 1st August, Mr. F. Lander was appointed German Master, at a salary of £40 per annum, to attend the School once a week.

At the October meeting of the Trustees, on the suggestion of the Head Master, the following By-Laws for regulating the discipline of the School were passed, viz. :—

1. "Every gentleman engaged as a Master in the Sydney Grammar School, is hereby empowered to inflict punishment upon all pupils, except prefects, by detention, tasks, and posting (any or all), according to his discretion, for want of punctuality in attendance, for idle or disorderly behaviour in School, and for neglect of exercises or recitations set to be prepared out of School hours."
2. "All cases of stubbornness, deliberate neglect of tasks, wilful mischief, all immoral action or language, all insolence towards Masters or other insubordinate conduct, and all exercise of tyranny or cruelty, are to be reported to the Head Master. In like manner all offences committed by prefects against the general discipline of the School, shall be referred to the Head Master."
3. "No Master shall under any circumstances strike, or otherwise assault a pupil."

The account of the whole income and expenditure of the School, and the number of pupils who attended during the year 1864, will be found in the annexed Appendix.

I have, &amp;c.,

W. H. CATLETT,

Secretary.

## SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

## APPENDIX.

## RETURN of the SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, for the Year 1864.

| OFFICES.                            | NAMES.                       | SALARIES. | ALLOWANCES | FEES FROM PUPILS. | TOTAL.    | NUMBER OF PUPILS. | REMARKS.                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                                     |                              | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.   |                   |                          |
| Head Master .....                   | William John Stephens .....  | 500 0 0   | .....      | 376 0 0           | 876 0 0   | 1st Quarter, 135. |                          |
| Mathematical Master .....           | Edward Pratt .....           | 400 0 0   | .....      | 238 0 0           | 638 0 0   |                   |                          |
| Foundation Master .....             | Edwin Whitfield .....        | 300 0 0   | .....      | 238 0 0           | 538 0 0   | 2nd Quarter, 138. |                          |
| Assistant Classical Master .....    | Walter Heaven .....          | 300 0 0   | .....      | 69 0 0            | 369 0 0   |                   |                          |
| Do. do. ....                        | Edward Blackmore .....       | 300 0 0   | .....      | 69 0 0            | 369 0 0   | 3rd Quarter, 139. | *Salary, £120 per annum. |
| Assistant Mathematical Master ..... | John Kinloch* .....          | 90 0 0    | .....      | .....             | 90 0 0    |                   |                          |
| French Master .....                 | Pierre Ambroise Dutruc ..... | 75 0 0    | .....      | .....             | 75 0 0    | 4th Quarter, 140. | †Salary, £40 per annum.  |
| German Master .....                 | F. Landert .....             | 15 0 0    | .....      | .....             | 15 0 0    |                   |                          |
| Writing Master .....                | Carl Johan Nelson .....      | 135 0 0   | .....      | .....             | 135 0 0   |                   |                          |
| Drawing Master .....                | Joseph Fowles .....          | 60 0 0    | .....      | .....             | 60 0 0    |                   |                          |
| Secretary to Trustees .....         | William Henry Catlett .....  | 50 0 0    | 24 3 6     | .....             | 74 3 6    |                   |                          |
| Janitor .....                       | Sebastian Hodge .....        | 100 0 0   | 12 0 0     | .....             | 112 0 0   |                   |                          |
| TOTALS.....                         | £                            | 3,325 0 0 | 36 3 6     | 990 0 0           | 3,351 3 6 | Average, 138.     |                          |

W. H. CATLETT,  
Secretary.

## RETURN of the Receipts and Disbursements of the SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, during the Year 1864.

| RECEIPTS.   |            | AMOUNT.                                | DISBURSEMENTS.                               |            | AMOUNT.    |
|---|------------|--|--|------------|------------|
|   | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.                                |  | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.    |
| To Balance in the Commercial Bank .....             | 52 18 7    | 4,911 18 5                             | By Salaries .....                            | 2,325 0 0  | 4,911 18 5 |
| „ Endowment .....                                   | 1,500 0 0  |  | „ Capitation Fees paid to Masters .....      | 990 0 0    |            |
| „ School Fees from Pupils .....                     | 2,453 10 0 |  | „ Allowances .....                           | 36 3 6     |            |
| „ Deposits at Interest in the Commercial Bank ..... | £600 0 0   |  | „ Scholarships .....                         | 39 0 0     |            |
| „ „ „ .....   | 250 0 0    |  | „ Advertisements .....                       | 9 12 0     |            |
| „ Interest .....                                    | 850 0 0    |  | „ Prizes .....                               | 32 15 6    |            |
| „ „ „ .....   | 12 10 0    |  | „ Printing and Stationery .....              | 96 5 0     |            |
| „ Sale of School Books .....                        | 42 19 10   |  | „ Repairs and Improvements to Building ..... | 23 4 0     |            |
|   |            |  | „ Purchase of School Books .....             | 4 10 0     |            |
|   |            |  | „ Miscellaneous Items .....                  | 55 3 3     |            |
|   |            | „ Insurance .....                      | 12 0 0                                       |            |            |
|   |            | „ Deposit Accounts .....               | 850 0 0                                      |            |            |
|   |            | „ Balance in the Commercial Bank ..... |  | 4,473 13 3 |            |
| TOTAL.....  | £          | 4,911 18 5                             | TOTAL.....                                   | £          | 4,911 18 5 |

W. H. CATLETT,  
Secretary.



1865.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

(REPORT FOR 1864.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command.

REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY, to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*University of Sydney,*  
3 April, 1865.

SIR,

I do myself the honor to transmit herewith a Report of the proceedings of the University during the year 1864, together with an account of the Receipts and Disbursements during the same period, for the purpose of being laid before the Governor and Executive Council.

I have, &amp;c.,

HUGH KENNEDY,  
Registrar.

*REPORT of the Proceedings of the University of Sydney, for the year ended*  
31st December, 1864.

*University of Sydney,*  
9 March, 1865.

1. The Senate of the University of Sydney, in compliance with the provisions of the 22nd clause of the Act of Incorporation, 14 Victoria, No. 31, have the honor to submit, for the information of the Governor and Executive Council, the following Report of their proceedings during the year 1864.

2. Ten students were admitted to matriculation, after having passed the preliminary examination.

3. The following students, who had completed the University course, extending over a period of three years, and who were declared to have passed the statutory examination, were admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, viz. :—

Arthur Mansfield Allen.  
William Henry Mate.  
John McGibbon.  
Robert Smith.  
William Browne (*ægotat*).

4. Certificates of having passed the examination for the B.A. Degree were granted to—

Alfred Cape.  
George Edward Long.  
William Alexander Manning.  
Lucius O'Brien.  
Charles Edward Pilcher.

5. A Board of Examiners was appointed by the Senate to examine, in conjunction with the Reader in Jurisprudence, for Degrees in Law, in accordance with the second clause of the thirteenth chapter of the By-laws. The following candidates, who passed the examination, were admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, viz. :—

John Donovan, M.A.  
James Paterson, M.A.  
John Norbert Quirk, B.A.  
George Henry Stanley, M.A.

6. The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred, after examination, on the following gentlemen, viz. :—

Cecil Bedford Stephen, B.A. } (*In the School of Mathematics.*)  
Edward Bowman, B.A. }

Andrew Bowman, B.A. (*In the School of Physic.*)

The Reverend William Ridley, B.A., of the University of London. (*In the School of Moral, Mental, and Political Philosophy.*)

This gentleman was admitted under the By-law relating to Bachelors of Arts of British Universities, chapter 12, clause 38.

7. In the examination for Scholarships, the following were the successful candidates :—

GENERAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

*Third year* :— { Frederick Mate.  
George Edward Long.

*Second year* :— { George Knox.  
Joseph David Sly.

*First year* :—Edward Iceton.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

“Cooper” Scholarship (*for proficiency in Classical Literature*) :—  
Frederick Mate.

“Barker” Scholarship (*for proficiency in Mathematics*) :—  
Frederick Mate.

“Deas Thomson” Scholarship (*for proficiency in Chemistry and Experimental Physics*) :—

Alfred John Cape.

8. The Chancellor’s Medal for the best translation from English into Latin Elegiac Verse was awarded to Frederick Mate.

9. The Honorable Edward Deas Thomson, C.B., was re-elected Vice-Chancellor of the University.

10. Under the will of the late William Lithgow, Esquire, £1,000 was bequeathed to the Senate, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in the University. This sum has been invested in Treasury Bills, bearing interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

11. Two By-laws were passed during the year; copies of which are appended, viz.,—one for regulating the admission of persons to examination for the Degree of Doctor of Laws in certain cases, and the other for altering the lining of the hoods belonging to the Degrees of Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Medicine—that formerly prescribed being distinctive of the same Degrees in Oxford.

12. A copy of the principal Speeches of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort was forwarded, by Her Majesty the Queen, to the Governor, for presentation to the University. This work was presented to the Senate by His Excellency, in Her Majesty’s name, and was thankfully acknowledged. A report of the proceedings on that occasion is appended.

13. A movement was made by persons desirous of establishing a Wesleyan College in connection with the University. A conference with the deputation appointed by the promoters was interrupted by the death of one of its members—the Reverend J. A. Manton.

14. Leave of absence for one year was granted to Professor Woolley, to enable him to visit England; satisfactory arrangements having been made by the Senate for the discharge of the duties of his Chair during that period.

15. The want of funds has prevented the progress of the building towards completion. The discovery of the white ant throughout the basement of the building necessitated the outlay of a considerable sum of money for removing and replacing the flooring, and otherwise taking steps to prevent further mischief.

16. A statement of the receipts and expenditure of the University during the year is appended.

The foregoing Report was adopted at a meeting of the Senate, held on the first of March, 1865, and was ordered to be transmitted to the Honorable the Colonial Secretary, for presentation to the Government and Executive Council, and the Parliament, in pursuance of the 22nd clause of the Act of Incorporation—14 Victoria, No. 31.

HUGH KENNEDY,

Registrar.

APPENDIX.

1.

BY-LAW.

“The Senate shall have power to admit to examination for the degree of Doctor of Laws, any person who shall have obtained, at least two years previously, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, at any of the Universities hereinbefore mentioned as those whose Bachelors of Arts will be admissible to examination for the degree of Master of Arts in this University, and who shall also have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or an equivalent first degree in Arts, at any of the said Universities, or shall pass an examination similar to that prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University.

“ University. Every candidate for admission under this By-law must make application in writing to the Registrar, and supply satisfactory evidence of his qualification as aforesaid, and that he is a person of good fame and character; and upon the approval of his application, he shall pay to the Registrar a fee of £2, for the entry of his name in the University books, in addition to the prescribed fee for his degree. Before the granting of this degree, every passed candidate will be required to furnish evidence of his having completed his twenty-third year.”

## BY-LAW.

“ I. The undercited By-laws, passed by the Senate on the 8th June, 1862, and assented to by the Governor and Executive Council, on the 2nd July, 1862, are hereby repealed:—

## “ ACADEMIC COSTUME AND DISCIPLINE.

“ I. The academic costume shall be:—

“ For a *Member of the Senate*.—The habit of his degree, or a black silk gown (of the description worn by civilians holding degrees from Oxford and Cambridge), with tippet of scarlet cloth, edged with white fur, and lined with crimson silk; black velvet trencher cap.  
“ *Doctors of Laws or Medicine*.—The gown worn by graduates of the same rank in the University of Oxford; hood of scarlet cloth, lined with crimson silk; black cloth trencher cap.

“ II. The academic costume shall be:—

“ For a *Member of the Senate*.—The habit of his degree, or a black silk gown (of the description worn by civilians holding degrees from Oxford and Cambridge), with tippet of scarlet cloth, edged with white fur, and lined with blue silk; black velvet trencher cap.  
“ *Doctors of Laws or Medicine*.—The gown worn by graduates of the same rank in the University of Oxford; hood of scarlet cloth, lined with blue silk; black cloth trencher cap.”

## 2.

*Report of the proceedings on the occasion of the presentation of Her Majesty's gift to the University.*

The following Address was read by the Governor, on the occasion of his attendance at the University, for the purpose of presenting Her Majesty's gift to the Senate:—

“ Mr. Vice-Chancellor,—

“ I have the honor to convey to the Sydney University Library, by the Queen's command, a copy of the Principal Speeches and Addresses of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. The gracious directions to this Institution, and Her Majesty's autograph in the first page, will be regarded with affectionate reverence. In placing this touching and precious memorial in your hands, I am instructed to express Her Majesty's full assurance, that it will be valued as a memento of one who took a lively interest in the welfare of each separate portion of Her Colonial Empire, and who studied, at all times, to promote the diffusion of that sound and useful knowledge which is one of the surest foundations of order and prosperity in every community, and which, Her Majesty doubts not, the Sydney University Library is the means of spreading in New South Wales.”

The following Address, which had been agreed to by the Senate, was then read by the Vice-Chancellor:—

“ May it please your Excellency,—

“ On behalf of the Senate of the University, I have the honor to express the high gratification with which they receive this distinguished mark of Her Majesty's favour. They are very sensible of the honour conferred upon the Institution, by Her Majesty's gracious presentation of a work recording many of the great services rendered to the nation by her profoundly regretted Consort. The gift is infinitely enhanced by Her Majesty having been pleased to authenticate it by Her own autograph. It will ever be preserved among the archives of this University, in grateful remembrance of a Prince who was so advanced a leader in literature, in science, and in art, and whose whole life presented to Her Majesty's subjects throughout her wide extended dominions a great example—so worthy, but so difficult of imitation.”



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## DR. LINDLEY'S HERBARIUM AND LIBRARY.

(CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY TO COLONIAL SECRETARY, RECOMMENDING PURCHASE OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 June, 1865.*

CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY to COLONIAL SECRETARY.

*University of Sydney,  
3 May, 1865.*

SIR,

I have the honor, at the instance of the Senate of the University, to bring under the consideration of His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, the enclosed copy of a correspondence forwarded to me by Sir Charles Nicholson, offering for sale the Herbarium and Library of Dr. Lindley, whose reputation as a botanist and author is as well known as it is highly appreciated, not only in England, but throughout the scientific world. Dr. Hooker (a very competent authority) observes, that he considers it the best arranged, preserved, and named of any private herbaria in England, except that at Kew, and that it has been the sole working materials of Dr. Lindley's long and useful botanical career. It will be seen that one portion of the herbarium and books has been reserved for the Royal Collection at Kew. This relates to one natural family only—the Orchids—and the Lords of the Treasury have agreed to purchase it for £500. The remaining portion of the herbarium and library, estimated at nine-tenths of the whole, is now offered for £1,500. This herbarium consists of a first-rate named collection of plants from all parts of the world. The specimens are represented to be in perfect condition, all fastened down on folio blue wove cartridge paper, poisoned, and named with their habitat and collector's name, date, &c., on the sheet, in Dr. Lindley's handwriting, and arranged systematically. The library is also stated to be in perfect condition, to be most valuable, and to contain many works of the early part of this century, of which few copies were printed, and which are rapidly becoming absorbed by the annually increasing number of public libraries in Europe. It contains also many costly illustrated works, such as the *Botanical Magazine, Register, &c.*, comprising many thousand plates. Amongst them is an original copy of Sibthorp's "Flora Græca," which, when published, cost £300. Dr. Hooker mentions also the interesting fact, "that the herbarium contains the authentic type specimens of Mitchell's Expedition, " which Dr. Lindley described; besides Gunn's Tasmania, and Drummond's Swan "River."

The Senate consider that it would be most desirable to secure this valuable collection for one of the Public Institutions of the Colony. They consider it their duty, therefore, to submit the matter for the consideration of the Government, more especially as no opportunity of procuring so interesting and extensive a collection, and at so moderate a cost, will in all probability again occur.

As the offer will only be kept open until an answer be sent by the next mail, I shall feel obliged if you will favour me with the decision of the Government, so as to enable me to communicate finally on the subject with Sir Charles Nicholson, by that opportunity.

I have, &c.,  
E. DEAS THOMSON,  
Chancellor.

[Enclosures.]

No. 1.

*Dr. Hooker to Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.**Kew, 4 February, 1865.*

My dear Sir Charles,

I called upon you yesterday to inform you of the approaching offer for sale of a most valuable named herbarium and botanical library, which would be extremely well suited for such an institution as the Sydney University. This is no less than Lindley's, which is, I should think, the best arranged, preserved, and named, of any private herbarium in this country, except ours at Kew, and which has been the sole working materials of his long and useful, botanical career. Dr. Lindley's health has utterly broken down, and he is most anxious that the herbarium and library should go to some British public institution. One natural family—the Orchids—he always kept apart, and wished to go to Kew. This we have recommended the Treasury to purchase for £500, and they have agreed to do so. The remainder of the herbarium—that is, nine-tenths of the whole—and library, remains to be disposed of, and consists of a first-rate named collection of plants from all parts of the world, and is especially rich in Swan River named types (which were published by himself). The specimens are in perfect condition, all fastened down in folio blue wove cartridge paper, named with their habitat and collector's names, date, &c., on the sheet, in *Lindley's handwriting*, poisoned, and arranged systematically.

The library is in perfect condition, and very valuable.

I do not at all know whether it would be worth Lindley's while to offer his collection and library to Sydney, and should be extremely obliged if you would tell me.

Poor fellow, his faculties are so shattered that he can himself take no steps in this matter, and I have agreed to help him, as far as is in my power, to provide a purchaser in the British dominions, before offering it abroad. I have thought first of Sydney, as being our chief colonial possession, and the future nucleus of eastern science: failing it, I was thinking of Melbourne and Queensland and Calcutta; but these all have herbariums, though none of the same practical value, and which will rank as Lindley's ever must as an important item in the history of science.

We have been asked to value the herbarium and library, and have considered £1,500 for the herbarium, and £750 for the library, as a fair price to have offered, had we wanted the herbarium and books for Kew.

I should, however, advise the family to take less if the institution were a specially desirable one. The books, I should say, are most valuable, and many of them costly, especially the large and fine ones of illustrated works, as the *Botanical Magazine, Register, &c., &c.*, together comprising many thousand plates. Amongst them is an original copy of Sibthorp's "Flora Græca" which cost £300 when published.

As illustrating the rise and progress of botany in Britain, and as a means of standard reference, there is no such other herbarium and library in England as this, except my father's; and as the working materials and result of the labours of so great a man as Lindley, it is eminently valuable and interesting. Till hearing from you, I shall not make the subject known elsewhere. I need not say that, should you desire it, I shall be happy to accompany you to see it.

Very sincerely your's,

J. D. HOOKER.

P.S.—The orchidacean books go with the library. They contain every work upon this order of plants that could be procured during the last forty-five years, many most costly illustrated folios.

No. 2.

*Dr. Hooker to Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.**Kew, 6 February, 1865.*

My dear Sir Charles,

I am very much obliged for your most kind and considerate letter. I shall be in town to-morrow (Tuesday), and run my chance of finding you at home in the forenoon, on my way to lunch with a friend in Regent's Park. I saw the Lindleys yesterday; they have put the whole matter into my hands, limiting the amount to £1,500 for herbarium and library, if taken together. The latter is very valuable, and in beautiful condition; it contains many works of the early part of this century, of which but few copies were printed, and which are rapidly becoming absorbed by the annually increasing number of public libraries in Europe. I forgot also to mention that the herbarium contains the authentic type specimens of the plants of Mitchell's Expedition which Lindley described; besides Gunn's Tasmania, and Drummond's Swan River. Mrs. Hooker desires her kind compliments, and hopes when the weather gets better you will join some of our very small informal meetings of scientific men, who spend very pleasant summer evenings with us.

Very sincerely yours,

JOS. D. HOOKER.

LIST

## LIST of Botanical Books in Dr. Lindley's Library.

- |       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| Vols. | <p>Acharn, Synopsis.<br/>           Agardh, Class. Plant.<br/>           ——— Physiologie Végétale.<br/>           ——— sur le Develop. des Plantes.<br/>           ——— Synopsis Alga.<br/>           ——— Icones Algarum.<br/>           ——— Species Algarum.<br/>           ——— Theoria Systemat.<br/>           Agassiz on Classification.<br/>           Agriculture, Memoires d' Public par le Soc.<br/>           Nat., 1852.<br/>           Agricultural Pamphlets, 1849-50.<br/>           ——— Soc. Journal.<br/>           ——— Tracts.<br/>           Albertini and Sch., Conspectus Fungorum.<br/>           Aliquis, Coffee Planting.<br/>           Allen's Victoria Regia.<br/>           Alpini de Plantes Exotics.<br/>           ——— Egypti.<br/>           Ammann's Stipium Rariorum.<br/>           Andrews' Botanist's Repository.<br/>           Annales des Sciences des Naturelles.<br/>           Annals of Natural History.<br/>           Aublet's Histoires des Plantes.<br/>           Baillon's Euphorbiacæ and Atlas.<br/>           ——— sur les Bois.<br/>           Backhouse, Brit. Hieracia.<br/>           Balfour's Class Book of Botany.<br/>           Ball's Culture and Manu. of Tea.<br/>           Bartling's Ordines Nat. Plantarum.<br/>           Baskerville's Affinities of Plants.<br/>           Bateman's Orchidacea.<br/>           Bauer's Illustrationes.<br/>           ——— of Orchid. Plants.<br/>           Bechstein, Forstinsctologie.<br/>           Beck, Botany of the North and Middle States.<br/>           Beer's Orchid. Morpholo:<br/>           ——— Familie der Orchideen.<br/>           Beetroot Pamphlets.<br/>           2 Bentham's Flora Australiensis.<br/>           ——— Hongkongensis.<br/>           ——— Genera and Species of Labiatæ.<br/>           ——— and Hooker, Genera Plantarum—(See<br/>           Hooker.)<br/>           ——— Handbook of the British Flora.<br/>           ——— Plantæ Hartwegianæ.<br/>           Berkeley's Cryptogamic Botany.<br/>           ——— Handbook of British Mosses.<br/>           ——— Outlines of British Fungology.<br/>           ——— Vegetable Pathology.<br/>           Bergelin, Tidskrift för Svenska Landtbruket.<br/>           Besser, Artemisiarum.<br/>           2 Bieberstein, Taurico Caucasica.<br/>           Billerbuk, Flora Classica.<br/>           2 Bischoff, Terminologie,<br/>           Bivona, Sicularum plant. cent. prima.<br/>           Blanco, Flora de Filipinas.<br/>           Blenkarn, British Timber Trees.<br/>           2 Blume, Bijdragen, Flora Nederland-Indie.<br/>           ——— Flora Java.<br/>           ——— Melastomaceen.<br/>           ——— Museum Bot. Lugdum Batavia.<br/>           ——— Orchidées de l'Archipel.<br/>           ——— Rumphia.<br/>           ——— Tabellen in Platen Jav. Orch.<br/>           3 Boissier, Diagnoses Plant. orient. nov.<br/>           2 Bolton on Funguses.<br/>           3 Boott's Genus Carex.<br/>           Bonnet, Recherches sur les Plantes.<br/>           Botanic Garden.<br/>           57 Botanical Tracts. 8vo.<br/>           39 ——— 4to.<br/>           33 Register—continued by J. Lindley.<br/>           20 Botanische Zeitung.<br/>           Botany—Library of Useful Knowledge, by<br/>           J. Lindley.<br/>           2 Boussingault, Economie Rurale.<br/>           Braun, Parthenogenes beis Pflanzen.<br/>           Bréhat, Cordon Training of Fruit Trees.<br/>           Brongniart, Rhamnées.<br/>           ——— Terrains de l'écorce de Globe.<br/>           2 ——— Végétaux Fossiles, et plates.<br/>           Brown's Botany of Terra Australis.<br/>           ——— Coll., by Dereham and Martius, Palm.<br/>           Hort. Rip.<br/>           ——— on Pollen.<br/>           Vol. 1 ——— Prodrornus Flora N. Holland.<br/>           2 Bryologia Germanica.<br/>           6 Bunge, Flora Russland, etc.<br/>           Bulliard, Herbar de France.<br/>           2 Bürmanni, Thesaurus Zeylanicus.<br/>           2 Burnett's Outlines of Botany.</p> | <p>Vols.</p> <p>Burnott's Tillage and Substitute for Manure.<br/>           Calwer's Käferbuch.<br/>           Cambessedes, Balcar, Meisner Polygoni.<br/>           ——— Kunth Balsam, Lchmann schol.<br/>           2 Carey's Flora Indica.<br/>           Carpenter's Vegetable Physiology.<br/>           Carrière, French Horticulture.<br/>           ——— Traité des Conifères.<br/>           2 Castellan's Chloris Andina.<br/>           Castanilles, Dissertatio Botany.<br/>           Chapman's Flora of the U. States.<br/>           Chelsea Botanic Garden.<br/>           2 Chesney's Col. Expedition to the Euphrates,<br/>           and map.<br/>           Chevallier sur les Forêts.<br/>           Chavanne's Monographie des Antirrhineés.<br/>           Chloris Andina.<br/>           Chorlton's American Grape-grower's Guide.<br/>           Chingalese Drawings.<br/>           Cleghorn, Forests and Gardens of India.<br/>           Clusius de Exotic.<br/>           ——— Historia Plantarum.<br/>           Corda's Icones Fungorum.<br/>           Cree's Essay on Forest Trees.<br/>           ——— Management of Forest Trees.<br/>           18 }<br/>           3rd series. }<br/>           17 } Curtis' Botanical Magazine, by Hooker.<br/>           New series. }</p> <p>Darwin's Journal.<br/>           Deakin's Flora of the Colosseum.<br/>           Decaisne's Amateur des Jardins.<br/>           ——— Flore sur les jardins et des Champes.<br/>           De Caudolle's Essai sur les proprie. des plantes.<br/>           2 ——— Géographie Botanique.<br/>           ——— Légumineuses.<br/>           ——— Memoire de.<br/>           ——— Monographie des Campanulées.<br/>           ——— Organographie végétale.<br/>           ——— Physiologie végétale.<br/>           14 ——— Prodrornus.<br/>           2 ——— Regni vegetabilis, sys. nat.<br/>           ——— Ternstromiacées.<br/>           ——— Théorie élém. de Botanique.<br/>           5 Delessert's Icones selectæ Plant.<br/>           ——— Flora Gambia.<br/>           Demidoff Cat. des Plantes.<br/>           De Salm-dyck, Cactæa in Horto.<br/>           De Theis, Glossaire de Botanique.<br/>           De Vriese, Goodenovie.<br/>           ——— Mono des Marattiacees.<br/>           ——— trans. of Lindley's Theory of Hort.<br/>           Dickson's Ancient Agriculture.<br/>           Dierbach, Arzneikräfte der Pflanzen.<br/>           ——— Repertorium Botanicum.<br/>           Dochnahl's Bibliotheca Botanicum.<br/>           Don's Prodrornus Flora Nepalensis.<br/>           Dubreuil's Cours d'Arboriculture.<br/>           ——— &amp; Girardin, Cours d'Agriculture.<br/>           Duhamel du Monceau, La Physie des Arbres.<br/>           Du Molin, Flore Ancienne.<br/>           2 Duperrey, Voyage autour du Monde.<br/>           2 Dutrochet's Végétaux et Animaux.<br/>           2 Ehrenberg's Infusion's Thierchen.<br/>           2 Elliott's Botany of the S. Carolina and Georgia.<br/>           Encyclopédie de l'Agriculture.<br/>           Endlicher, Flora Posoniensis.<br/>           ——— Enchiridion Botanicum.<br/>           ——— Gen. Plant. secund. ordines nat.<br/>           disposita.<br/>           ——— Iconographia gen. plant.<br/>           ——— Mantissa.<br/>           3 ——— &amp; Poeppig Nov. Gen. Plant.<br/>           ——— Synopsis Coniferarum.<br/>           Ksenbeck's Pilze.<br/>           Falconer's Report on Teak Forests.<br/>           Farm and Fruit of old.<br/>           2 Fee's Cours Pharmaceutique.<br/>           ——— Flore de Virgile.<br/>           3 Feuilleux's Observations.<br/>           Fielding, Sertum Plantarum.<br/>           Filipinas, Flore de Calyados.<br/>           Flora of Louisiana.<br/>           ——— Senegambia.<br/>           Flore Française.<br/>           Flore on Aconite.<br/>           Fischers', Index Plantarum.<br/>           Forskal, Flore d' Egypt.<br/>           Fries, Epicrisis.<br/>           2 ——— Elenchus Fungorum,<br/>           ——— Lichenographia Europæ.<br/>           ——— Novitiæ Floræ succicæ.<br/>           ——— Summa veg. Scandinaviæ.</p> |
|-------|---|--|

- |           |   |  |            |  |
|-----------|---|--|------------|--|
| Vols.     | 3 | Fries, Systema Mycologicum.                      | Vols.      | Horticultural Society's Catalogue of Fruits.     |
|           |   | Galcotti and Marten's Mexican Plants.            |            | ——— Society's Journal.                           |
|           |   | Gallesio, teoria della Riproduzione veg.         |            | ——— Proceedings.                                 |
|           |   | Gardener's Calendar.                             |            | ——— " of Reading Room.                           |
|           |   | ——— Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette,          |            | ——— Tracts.                                      |
|           |   | from 1841 to the present time.                   |            | Humboldt's Tracts.                               |
|           |   | Gardner's Travels in the interior of Brazil.     | 2          | ——— Aspects of Nature.                           |
|           |   | Geiger's Pharm. Bot.                             |            | Indian Products, Reports on.                     |
|           |   | Gessing's Ferns of Wakefield.                    |            | Jacquin's Oxalis Monographia.                    |
| 4         |   | Gmelin's Flora Sibirica.                         |            | James' Gardening.                                |
|           |   | Goethe die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.            | 3          | Jardinier, le bon.                               |
|           |   | Gordon's Pinetum.                                |            | Johnson's Opiscula.                              |
|           |   | Graham's Bombay Plants.                          |            | Johnson's Handbook of Madeira.                   |
|           |   | ——— new and rare Plants.                         |            | ——— Ferns of Great Britain.                      |
|           |   | Gray, Dr. Asa, Botanical Text Book.              |            | ——— on Manures.                                  |
|           |   | ——— How Plants grow.                             |            | ——— principles of Gardening.                     |
|           |   | ——— Lessons in Botany.                           |            | ——— Fern, Allies, supp. to Sowerby's Ferns.      |
|           |   | ——— Manual of Bot. of the U. States.             | 18 bound.  | Journal of the Agricultural Society.             |
|           |   | ——— Mississippi Explorations.                    | 9 unbound. | Jussieu Euphorbiaceæ.                            |
| 2         |   | Gray & Sprague, Genera Fl. Americae Bor. orient. |            | ——— Malpighiaceæ.                                |
| Vol. 1    |   | Gray & Torrey, Flora of America.                 |            | ——— Méliaceæ.                                    |
|           |   | Grasses, on cultivated.                          |            | ——— Rutacées.                                    |
|           |   | Greville's Algae Brit.                           |            | ——— Genera Plantarum.                            |
|           |   | ——— Scottish Cryptogamic Flora.                  |            | Kaulfuss, Filices.                               |
| 6         |   | Grenier et Godron, Flore de Franco.              |            | Kemp, How to lay out a Garden.                   |
| 3         |   | Griffith's Botanical Papers.                     |            | Kämpfer, Amœnit Exoticæ.                         |
|           |   | ——— Eastern Arboretum.                           |            | ——— Icones Pall. Astr.                           |
|           |   | ——— Itinerary Notes.                             |            | Klotsch Ericaceæ.                                |
| 4         |   | ——— Posthumous Papers, Icones.                   |            | Knight's Horticultural Papers.                   |
|           |   | ——— Private Journal.                             |            | ——— Physio. and Hort. Papers.                    |
|           |   | Griffith's & Henfrey's Micrographic Dic.         |            | Koch Flora Germanicæ.                            |
|           |   | Grigor, The Eastern Arboretum.                   |            | Köllar on Insects injurious to Gar. and Farmers. |
| 2         |   | Grisebach, Flora Rumelica.                       |            | Korthals, Acta Soc. Nat. Hist. Holland.          |
|           |   | ——— Flora of the West Indies.                    | 5          | Kunth Enumeratio Plantarum.                      |
|           |   | Guibout, Hist. abrégée des Drogues.              |            | ——— Synopsis.                                    |
|           |   | Guillemin, Icones Plant. Austral.                |            | Kützing's Phycologia Generalis.                  |
|           |   | ——— on Pollen.                                   | 6          | Lamarck and De Candolle, Flore Française.        |
|           |   | Guissonne, Flora sicula in Sicilia.              | 8          | ——— Encyclopedie Methodique de la Bot.           |
|           |   | Gunn's Flora of Van Diemen's Land.               | 4          | les Planches.                                    |
|           |   | Hamilton, Pine Apple.                            | 5          | Lasègne. Musée de Delessert.                     |
|           |   | Harvey's British Algæ.                           | 5          | Ledeboers Flora Attaica. Index.                  |
| 2         |   | ——— Flora Capensis.                              |            | " Rossica.                                       |
|           |   | Harvey's Genera of S. African Plants.            |            | Lejeune, Compendium Flora Belgicæ.               |
|           |   | ——— Planta Javaicæ rariores.                     |            | Le Maout Atlas élém. de Botanique.               |
|           |   | ——— Thesaurus Capensis.                          |            | La Llave Mexic., nov. veg.                       |
|           |   | Haworth, Succulents and Saxifrages.              |            | Lefebvre Voyage en Abyssinie.                    |
|           |   | Hasskarl, Plant. Javan. rar.                     |            | Lehmann Plant. Preissianæ, vol. I.               |
|           |   | Henfrey, Elem. Course of Botany.                 |            | Liebmann, Mexico Bregner.                        |
|           |   | ——— and Huxley, Scientific Memoirs.              |            | Linden's Pescatorea.                             |
|           |   | ——— trans. of Mohl on the Cell.                  | 33         | Lindley's Botanical Register (see Bot. Reg.)     |
|           |   | ——— " of Schleiden's popular Lecture,            |            | ——— Collectanea Botanica.                        |
|           |   | "The Plant."                                     |            | Cultivation of Fruit Trees, published            |
|           |   | Henslow's Botanical Dictionary.                  |            | 1831.  |
|           |   | ——— Descriptive and Physio. Botany.              |            | Digitalium Monographia.                          |
|           |   | ——— Flora of Suffolk.                            |            | Elements of Botany, published 1841 and           |
|           |   | ——— Principles of Botany.                        |            | 1849.  |
|           |   | Herbert, Amaryllidaceæ.                          |            | Folia Orchidaceæ.                                |
|           |   | " MSS.   |            | Flora Medica, published 1838.                    |
|           |   | Hess. Pflanzen, familien.                        |            | " Græca, the letter-press of vol. I              |
|           |   | Hind's Botany of the Sulphur.                    |            | without any plates.                              |
| 7         |   | Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries.            |            | Glossary.  |
|           |   | Hoare on Vine Roots.                             | 3          | and Hutton's Fossil Flora.                       |
|           |   | Hoefer's Dict. Bot. Pratique.                    |            | Introduction to the Nat. System of               |
|           |   | Hogg's Treatise on Flowers.                      |            | Botany, published 1830.                          |
|           |   | Hofmeister, Higher Cryptogams, by Currey.        |            | " " to Botany, 1st, 2nd, 3rd,                    |
|           |   | Hole's Gardener's Annual.                        |            | 4th vol. in 2.                                   |
|           |   | Hooker's, W. J., Botany of Capt. Beechy's        |            | Key to Botany, published 1835.                   |
|           |   | Voyage.  | 2          | Ladies' Botany.                                  |
| 35        |   | " Botanical Magazine—(See Curtis'                |            | " " abridged.                                    |
|           |   | Bot. Mag.)                                       |            | Medical and Economical Botany, pub-              |
|           |   | " " Miscellany.                                  |            | lished 1849.                                     |
|           |   | " British Jungermannia.                          |            | Dissections of Flowers, many hundred             |
|           |   | " Companion to the Bot. Magazine.                |            | (unpublished.)                                   |
|           |   | " Exotic Flora.                                  |            | Many hundred Botanical MSS.                      |
|           |   | " Flora Boreali, Americana.                      |            | unpublished.                                     |
|           |   | " and Greville, Icones Filicum.                  |            | Natural System of Botany.                        |
|           |   | " Icones Plantarum.                              |            | Orchidaceous Plants, published 1830 to           |
|           |   | " Journal.                                       |            | 1840.  |
|           |   | " " of Botany.                                   |            | Orchidearum Seeletos, published 1826.            |
|           |   | " Niger Flora.                                   |            | Outline of the first principles of Hor-          |
|           |   | " Species Filicum.                               |            | ticulture, published 1832.                       |
|           |   | " and Taylor, British Mosses.                    |            | " Outlines of Botany, 1st and 2nd edition.       |
|           |   | " Victoria Regia.                                | 3 in 1     | " Pomological Magazine.                          |
|           |   | Hooker, J. D., Botany of the Antarctic Voyage.   | 5          | " Reports on new and rare Plants be-             |
|           |   | " Flora Antarctica.                              |            | longing to Hort. Society.                        |
|           |   | " " of New Zealand.                              |            | Rosarum Monographia, published 1820.             |
| I. 1, 2   |   | " " of Tasmania.                                 |            | School Botany, published 1839, 1854.             |
| II.       |   | " Flora of Tasmania.                             |            | Sertum Orchidaceum.                              |
| III. 1, 2 |   | " Himalayan Journal.                             |            | Synopsis of the British Flora.                   |
|           |   | " and Bentham, Genera Plantarum—                 |            | Theory and Practice of Horticulture,             |
|           |   | (See Bentham.)                                   |            | 2nd edition, 1855.                               |
|           |   | " Sikkim Plants, Malay Plants, and St.           |            | Tropical Fruits, 1821.                           |
|           |   | " Petersburg Gardens.                            |            | Vegetable Kingdom.                               |
|           |   | " Thomson, Flora Indica.                         |            | Aphorismes de Physiologie Végétale,              |
|           |   | Hoppe, Caricologia Germanica.                    |            | trans. by P. A. Cap, Paris, 1838.                |



- Vols. Lindley's *Characteres distinctivi*, trans. by Beilschmied, Regensburg, 1833.  
 ——— *Di Botanica*.  
 ——— *Equisses d'Horticulture*, trans. by Morren, Bruxelles, 1835.  
 ——— *Grundzüge der Botanik*, Weimar, 1831.  
 ——— *Nixus Plantarum*, London, 1833.  
 ——— " " *Index Herb.*  
 ——— " " *die Stämme*, trans. Beilschmied, Nürnberg, 1834.  
 ——— *Principi fond. di Botanica*, trans. by Manetti, Monza, 1834.  
 ——— *Principi fond. di Orticultura*, trans. by Manetti, Monza, 1833.  
 ——— *Theorie der Gartnerei*, Wien, 1842.  
 ——— *Gartenkunde*, trans. by Treviranus, Erlangen, 1843.  
 ——— *Theory of Hort. in Russian*, published 1845.  
 ——— " " *Dutch* (see De Vriese) published 1842.  
 ——— *Anal de fruit*, trans. from Richard — by G. Guide to the Orchard.  
 Link, *Anatomia Plantarum*.  
 ——— *Icones Selectæ*.  
 Link and Otto *Icones Plantarum*.  
 31 Linnæa.  
 ——— *Systema Genera*.  
 ——— *Materia Medica*.  
 ——— *Philosophia Botanica*.  
 6 Linnean Society—*Journal of*  
 2 ——— *Proceedings of*  
 20 Loddiges *Botanical Cabinet*.  
 ——— *Orchidæ*.  
 Loudon's *Amateur Gardener's Calendar*.  
 4 ——— *Aboretum Britannicum*.  
 ——— *Encyclopedia of Gardening*.  
 ——— *Hortus Britannicus and Suppl.*  
 ——— *Villa Gardening*.  
 Loureira *Flora Cochinchinae*.  
 Malattie delle Piante.  
 5 *Maison rustique du 19th siècle*.  
 Mavritii, *Historia Nat. Brazil*.  
 Mawe—*Every man his own gardener*.  
 Martin's *Amarant Med. Bras. H. Mon.*  
 ——— *Figures (Negro Scenes)*.  
 ——— *Flora Braziliensis*.  
 ——— *Icones Plant. Cryptogam.*  
 3 ——— *Nov. Genera et species Plantarum*.  
 ——— *Pflanzen, und Thieren des America*.  
 ——— *Systema Materia Medica*.  
 2 M'Calla, *Alga Hiber.*  
 M'Ewen on the *Peach and Nectarine*.  
 M'Ivor's *Hepaticæ Britannicæ*.  
 Mearns on the culture of the *Vine*.  
 Medius, *Plant. Hort.*  
 2 M'Intosh's *Book of the Garden*.  
 Meisner, *Plant. vascularum Genera*.  
 Meyen, *Bot. Geography*.  
 Meyer, *Com. de Plant. Africæ Austr.*  
 Michaux, *Arbres Forestiers*.  
 Microscopical Society's *Transactions*.  
 ——— *Tracts*.  
 Miers' *Contributions*.  
 ——— *Illustration of South American Plants*.  
 Miller's *Gardener's Dictionary*.  
 Mills on the *Pine Apple*.  
 3 ——— *Cucumber and Melon*.  
 Miquel, *Flora Indiæ Batavæ*.  
 ——— *Podromus sys. Cycadearum*.  
 ——— *Stirpes Surinamensis*.  
 ——— *Sumatra*.  
 ——— *Systema Piperacearum*.  
 Mirbel sur l'*Ovule*.  
 Moon's *Cat. of the Plants of Ceylon*.  
 Moore's *Ferns*, nature-printed. Edited by Lindley.  
 ——— *Field Botanist's Companion*.  
 Moquin Tandon *élem. de Teratologie Végétale*.  
 2 Morton's *Cyclopedia of Agriculture*.  
 ——— *on Soils*.  
 Morren's *Fleurs éphémères*.  
 ——— *Observations Botaniques*.  
 ——— *sa vic, &c.*  
 ——— *sur les Feuilles Vertes*.  
 3 Mueller, *The Plants of the Colony of Victoria*.  
 ——— *Ferdinand, Fragmenta Phytographiæ Austral.*  
 Munting, *Herb. Brit.*  
 4 Mustel, *Traité de la végétation*.  
 Nees and Esenbeck, *Flora Africæ Austral.*  
 5 ——— *Genera Plantarum*.  
 ——— *Gen. and Sp. Asterearum*.  
 ——— *Naturgeschichte der Europ. Labermoosa*.
- Vols. Nees and Esenbeck, *Sys. Laurinarum*.  
 Neill, *The Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden*.  
 Neumann's *l'Art de construire les Serres*.  
 ——— *French Horticulture*.  
 Nuttall's *Gen. of North American Plants*.  
 Odart, *Traté des Cepages*.  
 Oliver's *Lessons in Botany*.  
*Orchididæ Cape*.  
 Paliset de Beauvois, *Agrostographie*.  
 Parlatore *Flora Italiana*.  
 Payen, *Distillation des Betteraves*.  
 ——— *Botanique Cryptogamique*.  
 ——— *Elémens de Botanique*.  
 ——— *Rapport sur les Veg. et Anim.*  
 3 Paxton's *Flower Garden*.  
 Persoon, *Mycologia Europæ*.  
 ——— *Synopsis Fungorum*.  
 3 Pereira's *Materia Medica*.  
 Petit Thouars *Cours de Phytologie*.  
 ——— *le Verger Français*.  
 ——— *Recueil des Memoires*.  
 Persoon, *Synopsis Plant.*  
 Pinetum *Woburnense*.  
 Phin on *Grape Culture and making Wine*.  
 Planchon and Triana, *les Guttifères*.  
*Plantarum, Historiæ*.  
*Planting*, pamphlets.  
 Plumier, *Plant. American.*  
 Poedcl's *Manuel de l'Arboris*.  
 Poeppig, *nov. gen. plant.*  
*Potato Disease*, pamphlets.  
 Presl, *Flore Sicula*.  
 ——— *Reliquiæ Haenkianæ*.  
 ——— *Repert. Bot. Systematicæ*.  
 ——— *Pteridographia*.  
 Pritzl, *Icones Bot., Index*.  
 ——— *Thesaurus Lit. Bot.*  
 Prouville du *Genre Rosier*.  
 ——— *Rosarum Monographia*.  
 Raddi fil, *Brazil, gen. et species*.  
 Ralf's *Brit. Desmidiæ*.  
 Ralph Johnsoni *Opuscula*.  
 Rafinesque, *Florula Ludoviciana*.  
 Rainon de la Sagra, *Hist. de l'île de Cuba et Atlas*.  
 Raoul *Plants de la N. Zeelande*.  
 3 Ratzeburg, *Forst. Insecten*.  
 Rauwenhoff, *bijdrage Dracaena Draco*.  
 Rauwolf, *Flora Oriental*.  
 Ray, *Memorials of*.  
 ——— *Society, Reports on Botany*.  
 ——— *Wisdom of God in the Creation*.  
 Reichenbach, *Naturlichen pflanzen sys.*  
 ——— *Orchidæ, Europæ*.  
 ——— *Xenia Orchidacea*.  
 Remi, *Granimées*.  
 Repton's *Landscape Gardening*.  
 Retzin's *Observations*.  
 17 *Revue Horticole*.  
 Richard *Elaeagnés, &c.*  
 ——— *Élém. d'hist: nat. Medicale*.  
 ——— *Nouveaux élém. de Bot.*  
 ——— *Orchid. des Iles de France*.  
 ——— *Orchidées Europe*.  
 ——— *sur les Conifères*.  
 ——— *Voyage en Abyssinie*.  
 Richardson's *Flower Garden*.  
 River's *Rose Amateur's Guide*.  
 ——— *Catalogue*.  
 ——— *Orchard House*.  
 Robin Marit. *transactions*.  
 ——— *vég. parasites—Atlas*.  
 Ræmer's *Synopsis Monograph*.  
 11 Ræmer and Schultes, *Systema Vegetabilium*.  
 Roques, *Champignons*.  
 ——— *Hist. des Champignons*.  
 Rosenmüller, *Min. and Botany of the Bible*.  
 Roth, *Nov. Plantarum*.  
 3 Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*.  
 Royle's *Botany of the Himalayas*.  
 ——— *Culture of Cotton in India*.  
 ——— *Fibrous Plants of India*.  
 ——— *Productive Resources of India*.  
 ——— *Hindoo Medicine*.  
 Royen, *Fl. Leydensis Prodromus*.  
 Rosseau's *Botanique*.  
 4 Rudolphi *Orbis Vegetabilis*.  
 Rumphia *Ambonisch Kruid Boek*.  
 Sabine, *Tracts on Sierra Leone*.  
 Schæerer, *Lichenenes Europ.*  
 Schimper, *Icones Morphols. Muscorum*.  
 Schmidel, *Labill. Syr. Hedwig Theoria*.  
 Schmidt, *Saalthales bei Zena*.  
 Schnitzlein, *Iconographia regni. veg.*  
 2 Schleiden and Nägeli, *Botan. zeitschrift*.

- | Vols.  |  | Vols.   |   |
|--------|--|---------|---|
|        | Schleiden and Nägeli, Grundzüge der Botanik. |         | Thomson on the Grape Vine.                      |
|        | Schultes Flora Capensis.                     |         | "    "    Vine.                                 |
|        | Schumacher, Pl. Guineenses.                  |         | Thunberg's Flora Japonica.                      |
|        | Schwann, Mikroskopische Untersuchung.        |         | Thwaites's Enumeratio Pl. Zeylanicæ.            |
|        | Schweinfurth, Pl. Niloticæ.                  |         | Trantvelter, imagines Floræ Russicæ.            |
|        | Schykowsky ———                               |         | Treviranus, Geschichte der Pflanzen.            |
|        | Scottish Arboreal Soc., Trans.               |         | "    Organische Lebens.                         |
| Vol. 1 | "    Gardener.                               |         | "    Theorie der Gartenkunde. (See              |
|        | Scriptores Rei. Rusticæ.                     |         | "    Lindley.)                                  |
|        | Seemann's Botany of the Herald.              |         | Tracts—Macnab, Royle, &c.                       |
|        | "    Popular History of Palms.               |         | Trinius de Graminibus panicis.                  |
|        | Siebold's Flora Japonica.                    |         | "    Travels in Peru.                           |
|        | Seringe, Descrip. des Muriers.               |         | Tulasne Monimiaceæ.                             |
|        | "    Plant. Pharm.                           |         | "    Podostemaceæ.                              |
|        | Slater's Amateur Florist's Guide.            |         | "    Fungorum carpologia.                       |
| 7      | Smith's English Botany.                      |         | Unger Synopsis Plantarum Fossilium.             |
| 5 in 3 | "    Flora                                   |         | "    Tableaux physio. de la veg. primitive.     |
|        | "    Ferns, Cat. of.                         |         | 10 Van Houtte, Flore des Serres.                |
|        | "    Icones.                                 | 4       | Vaucher Hist. phy. des pl. d'Europe.            |
| 2      | "    Flora Græca Prodomus.                   |         | Vilmorin's Album.                               |
|        | "    Parks and Pleasure Grounds.             |         | "    Descr. des Plants-Potagères.               |
|        | Société D'horti. de Gand.                    |         | Viviani fl. Libyæ.                              |
|        | Sprengel Dioscorididis.                      |         | Wallace's Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro.  |
|        | "    Antiquitalum Bot.                       |         | "    Palm trees of the Amazon.                  |
| 2      | "    Hist. rei Herb.                         | 3       | Wallich Plant. Asiatica rariores,               |
|        | Spruner's Atlas Antignus.                    |         | "    Catalogue.                                 |
|        | Standish and Noble, on planting Ornamental   |         | "    Tentamen.                                  |
|        | "    Trees.                                  | 5       | Walper's Annales Bot. sys.                      |
|        | Stewart's Planter's Guide.                   | 6       | "    Repertorium " "                            |
|        | Steenstrup, Alternations of Generation.      |         | Watson's Dendrologia.                           |
| 2      | Steudel, Nomencl. Bot.                       |         | "    American Home Garden.                      |
|        | "    Pl. Cyperacearum, Synopsis.             |         | Webb Otia Hispanica.                            |
|        | St. Hilair, Fl. Brazilicæ merid.             |         | Weddell, Monographie des Urticées.              |
|        | "    Morphologie Végétale.                   |         | "    Quinquinas.                                |
|        | "    Pl. du Brésil et du Paraguay.           |         | Wikström Daphne.                                |
|        | "    Polygalées.                             | 6 in 11 | Willdenow Species Plantarum.                    |
| 2      | "    Voyage dans le Brésil.                  |         | Williams' Orchid Grower's Manual.               |
|        | Sullivant, Bryology and Hepaticology of N.   |         | "    "    on Ferns.                             |
|        | "    America.                                |         | Willkomm, Floræ Hispanicæ.                      |
|        | Suter, Flora Helvetica.                      | 6       | Wight, Icones plantarum, Ind. Orientalis.       |
|        | Suttor, Culture of Grape Vine and Orange.    | 2       | "    illus. of Indian Botany.                   |
|        | Swartz, Fl. Indica. Occident.                |         | "    Prodromus Floræ Indiæ Orient.              |
|        | Sweet's Fl. Austral.                         |         | "    Spicilegium, Neilgherrense.                |
|        | "    Rock Roses.                             |         | Wilke's U. S. Exploring Expedition, and plates. |
|        | Thompson's Gardener's Book of Annuals.       |         | Wollaston's Insecta Maderensia.                 |
|        | "    "    Assistant.                         |         | "    "    on the Variation of Species.          |
|        | "    "    Amateur's Rosarium.                |         |   |

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MRS. PEGUS.  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 10 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Ellen Rosa Pegus, of Forbes-street, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, widow,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner's husband, the late Campbell John Pegus, faithfully served the Government for upwards of eleven years (lately in Her Majesty's Customs).

That, during the period of the above service, your Petitioner's late husband suffered many privations in the discharge of his duties, especially during three years of his superintendence of Gabo Island, which tended greatly to accelerate his death.

That your Petitioner's late husband, the said Campbell John Pegus, died on the seventeenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, leaving your Petitioner, and four young daughters, totally destitute.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays your Honorable House to take her case into your serious consideration, and afford her such relief as to your Honorable House shall seem fit.

And your Petitioner will ever pray, &c., &c., &c.

ELLEN ROSA PEGUS.

Dated this 6th day of March, A.D. 1865.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MR. EWEBANK LOUGH.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 14 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Ewebank Lough, of Parramatta,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner has held the situation of Teacher to the Presbyterian School, Parramatta, for upwards of five years and nine months, during which time he has paid the rent of a school for the Presbyterian body, and has never received any assistance from them for that purpose; and that, on the 26th September last, the Revd. John M'Gibbon, the then Moderator, came and examined the school under Petitioner's charge, and wrote in Petitioner's Roll Book favourably, having at the time 54 pupils in attendance.

That your Petitioner was requested by the above-named gentleman to resign, or to make it up with the people; and as your Petitioner had done nothing wrong, nor ever sought a quarrel with the Presbyterian body, or any other party, could not see the justice of resigning his situation without a charge. The Revd. Gentleman said that the small number of Presbyterians in the school was a sufficient charge. He therefore wrote to the Central Denominational School Board, recommending that the salary of Petitioner should be stopped after the 31st of October last, which was accordingly done.

That your Petitioner has been now without his salary four months, and is consequently in great difficulties, having had to pay rent and taxes during that time.

That your Petitioner has now on the Roll 73 pupils, the parents of whom are generally satisfied; and that a Memorial was presented by the parents and guardians of the children, and other inhabitants of Parramatta, to His Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, to that effect, expressing their entire confidence in Mrs. Lough and myself as teachers, and sympathizing with us in our many difficulties and disadvantages since our appointment—the Petition being signed by 188 persons, praying an enquiry might be made into the cause.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into your consideration, and cause an enquiry to be made into the whole affair, and afford such relief as the circumstances of the case requires.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

EWEBANK LOUGH,  
Schoolmaster.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## TIMOTHY DUNDAS RUSK.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 22 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Timothy Dundas Rusk, a Gold Digger and a subject of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria.

SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner arrived in this Colony the latter end of the year fifty-one.

That your Petitioner being a practical miner for some time in Gold, did shortly after his arrival proceed to the Gold Fields.

That your Petitioner, on viewing them, and the way that they were managed, observed that a change might be made for the best interest of the Colony.

That your Petitioner, after mature consideration, did himself the honor to suggest his views to the Honorable the Colonial Secretary.

That your Petitioner suggested an export duty upon the gold raised in the Colony, of from one shilling and sixpence to two shillings and sixpence, upon each and every ounce.

That your Petitioner, on arriving in Sydney in October, fifty-two, after travelling through the Northern Gold Fields, did make a report to the Honorable the Chairman of the Gold Fields Committee upon the management of the same.

That your Petitioner, while so engaged, got a severe cold, which has caused him a great deafness.

That your Petitioner, leaving Sydney for Braidwood, received a letter from the Chief Commissioners of Crown Lands in regarding speculation in the licensing.

That your Petitioner, being well aware that the Gold Fields were not likely to have the Export Duty Bill for some time, did suggest a reduction in miner's licenses of from five to ten shillings monthly.

That your Petitioner, leaving Braidwood, proceeded by Goulburn and Tuena, and made known to the Government what he deemed essential for the Government to know for the best interest of the Colony.

That your Petitioner has got a severe bodily ailment, by oppression and labour, that renders him unfit to earn a living by manual labour.

That your Petitioner considers that he might make still further suggestions that would, in his opinion, make the Gold Fields of this Colony yield from two to four hundred per cent. more gold than they do now, in the space of twelve months.

That all your Petitioner's suggestions have had a trial, and that none of them have failed.

Therefore your humble Petitioner prays that your Honorable House will receive his Petition, and appoint a Select Committee to inquire into his claims, and as in duty bound your Petitioner will ever pray.

TIMOTHY DUNDAS RUSK.





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

DAVID BLAIR.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 30 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of David Blair,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner, David Blair, has been dismissed from his honorably obtained and very suitable Government appointment, which he had wisely secured as a provision for his advancing years, namely, from his situation of front doorkeeper and messenger to the Legislative Assembly, and ruined, without having had the privilege of a British felon—a hearing in his own defence—and without any just cause; or, in other words, he was stripped of all the long-established customs and common usage of civilized society, which the English nation has made their study, and deep study, to bestow upon their public servants, particularly upon those at your Petitioner's peculiar advanced years; in short, there was nothing against your Petitioner to hear—at least, nothing that would stand a hearing; his bread was wanted for others, and knowing, as they did, that he had not a relative or friend in the Colony, they found a way to take it from him; in fact, all their other plans had failed to get his bread from him, which some of the neighbours on the opposite side of the street, and others, made their comments about, which was, namely, that your Petitioner did as much or more work than all the other messengers of the Legislative Assembly did put together, especially during the recesses of Parliament; and your Petitioner's Government appointment, humble as it was, was one of the most honorable-made Government appointments on record, or at least should be on record—it was made by the first Ministry of New South Wales, about eight days before the first sitting of the Legislative Assembly took place, namely, on the 22nd of May, 1856, when, on account of a favourite who wanted to creep into your Petitioner's situation at the front door of the Legislative Assembly, at that early stage, before he, your Petitioner, had got warm in his situation there, which caused your Petitioner's Government appointment to be referred to the House for their approval, when the voice of the House was unanimously given in favour of your Petitioner, Blair, when Sir William Manning, who was one of the first Ministry, said, in his place in the House, that Blair was a very decent man, and would make a very good doorkeeper; and again, during the Parker Administration, the first Premier of New South Wales, Mr. Donaldson, who was then the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer, now Sir Stuart Alexander Donaldson, told your Petitioner, in the Chamber, on a certain day during that administration, just before Sir Daniel Cooper took his chair, and in the presence of at least one-half of the Honorable Members, that he had made your Petitioner front door-keeper; in fact, merely confirming him in his situation, which clearly shews that there had been a continual snailing for your Petitioner's Government appointment at the front door of the Legislative Assembly. Patrick Figgott, one of the messengers belonging to the Legislative Assembly, who managed to creep into your Petitioner's Government appointment at the front door of the Legislative Assembly so nicely at last, is a countryman of Mr. O'Connor, and was often at Mr. O'Connor's house when your Petitioner was at the Legislative Assembly, and before he (Mr. O'Connor) was promoted to the Upper House,

or the Legislative Council. Patrick Piggott is also one of those who waits at dinners; and although Lady Cooper always paid him well for his attendance there, your Petitioner's situation at the front door of the Legislative Assembly was still coveted, which he (Patrick Piggott) obtained at last, and in a manner, too, which the Honorable the Minister of Works, Mr. Arnold, did condemn for its hollowness and injustice, in your Petitioner's hearing, at the time it happened, not only to the present Chief Clerk, Mr. Charles Tompson, but also to Sir Charles Nicholson, Baronet, now in England.

Your Petitioner's prayer therefore is, that your Honorable House will take his case into your humane consideration, and have him restored to his suitable situation of front door-keeper and messenger to the Legislative Assembly, which he held and filled well for a period of five years all but three weeks, and which he can fill as well as ever he did for ten years to come, or some such Government situation.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

DAVID BLAIR.

16, *Domain Terrace, Sydney,*  
24th *January, 1865.*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE.**

(PETITION OF, RESPECTING REMOVAL OF TANNERIES FROM CITY OF SYDNEY.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 31 March, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Austin Forrest Wilshire, of Paddington, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Esquire,—

SH EWETH :—

That in the year one thousand eight hundred and five, your Petitioner's late father, James Wilshire, of Sydney aforesaid, having become the owner of a piece of land situated between George and Pitt Streets, near Liverpool-street, in the city aforesaid, erected thereon, at a considerable expense, certain plant, machinery, and buildings, for the purpose of carrying on the business of a tanner, fellmonger, parchment manufacturer, soap maker and candle maker.

2. That at that period the locality mentioned was very thinly populated, and that the then existing Government, as your Petitioner is informed and believes, gave encouragement to your Petitioner's father in carrying on the said business; as instanced by the fact that, in consequence of a memorial presented to the Crown by him, the Crown granted him an additional piece of land in that locality, to enable him to carry on the said business.

3. That the said business was carried on, on the same premises, by your Petitioner's said father until his decease, and thereafter by your Petitioner and his late brother, James Robert Wilshire, as devisees under their said father's will, until the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

4. That on the eleventh day of October, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, the Legislature of this Colony passed an Act of Parliament whereby it was enacted, amongst other things, that from and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, the business of a soap boiler, tallow melter, tripe boiler, tanner or currier, which had been already established within the limits of the city of Sydney, should not be carried on within the limits thereof.

5. That shortly before the said Act came into operation, your Petitioner and his said brother, foreseeing the injury likely to be thereby inflicted upon them, petitioned the Honorable the Legislative Assembly, with a view to having the said Act amended, so as to exempt tanners and curriers from the operation thereof; and the said Petition having been referred to a Select Committee, the said Committee reported unfavourably to the prayer of the said Petition.

6. That on the death of your Petitioner's said brother, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty, his interest in the said land, plant, and machinery, and in the said business, survived to your Petitioner.

7. That in consequence of the passing of the Act hereinbefore mentioned, your Petitioner was obliged to discontinue the said business, which up to that time had been a very profitable one; and that the valuable plant, machinery, and buildings used for carrying on the said business having become useless to him, he was obliged to destroy the same, although at a considerable expense.

8. That the land where the said business had been carried on had been specially selected for the purposes of the said business, and, except in connection therewith, was not suitable for building purposes.

9. That, under the circumstances hereinbefore stated, your Petitioner was subject to great pecuniary loss.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into your favourable consideration; and your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

A. F. WILSHIRE.

*Dated at Sydney, this sixteenth day of March, 1865.*



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE  
(TANNERIES, ETC.);

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
8 *June*, 1865.

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[*Price*, 1s.]

195—A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 36. WEDNESDAY, 3 MAY, 1865.

6. Mr. Austin Forrest Wilshire, (Tanneries, &c.) (*"Formal" Motion*):—Mr. Parkes moved, pursuant to Notice,—
- (1.) That a Select Committee be appointed to consider and report upon the Petition of Austin Forrest Wilshire, presented to this House on the 22nd March.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Tunks, Mr. Forlonge, Mr. Josephson, Mr. Forster, Mr. Neale, Mr. Tighe, Mr. Hart, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 56. THURSDAY, 8 JUNE, 1865.

4. Mr. Austin Forrest Wilshire, (Tanneries, &c.):—Mr. Parkes, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee, for whose consideration and report the Petition of Mr. Wilshire was referred on 3rd May, 1865,—together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 5     |
| List of Appendix .. .. .                        | 5     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 7     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 13    |

1865.

---

 MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE (TANNERIES, &c.)
 

---



---

 REPORT.
 

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, appointed on the 3rd of May last, "*to consider and report upon the Petition of Austin Forrest Wilshire,*"—have agreed to the following Report:—

Your Committee have considered the alleged grievance complained of in the Petition addressed to your Honourable House by Mr. A. F. Wilshire, and have taken the evidence of the Petitioner and other persons on the subject.

In 1860, when the Act 13 Vic., No. 42, came into operation, the Petitioner, in partnership with his late brother, was carrying on the business of a Tanner and Currier, on an extensive scale, in the City of Sydney, and he alleges (and his allegation is supported by other evidence) that his business was never made a matter of complaint by his neighbours, and, in his belief, was in no respect prejudicial to the public health. Your Committee also find that in 1860 petitions from the residents in the neighbourhood of other similar establishments were addressed to Parliament, confirmatory of this view of the case. The Petitioner further alleges that his business was not contemplated, in the first instance, as among the nuisances sought to be removed by the Act 13 Vic., No. 42, but that the measure was made to apply to the trade of Tanners and Curriers by an amendment in Committee of the former Legislature, not based on any evidence of its necessity. By the operation of the Act a valuable plant, which it is stated, on the authority of an experienced architect, could not be replaced for less than a sum of £3,500, was totally destroyed, and the Petitioner considers that, in consequence, he has suffered a serious injury and injustice.

Your Committee find, on reference to the Votes and Proceedings of the period, that the late firm of J. R. and A. F. Wilshire petitioned against the passing of the Act in 1850; and that, at different periods since, they have repeated their petitions against the grievance under which they considered they were suffering. Under all the circumstances, your Committee beg to report to your Honourable House, that the case of the Petitioner is one which deserves to be taken into consideration by the Government.

HENRY PARKES,

Chairman.

Legislative Assembly Chamber,

Sydney, 8th June, 1865.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

WEDNESDAY, 10 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Parkes,  
Mr. Sutherland,

Mr. Neale,  
Mr. Forlonge.

Mr. Parkes called to the Chair.

Printed copies of Petition *referred*, and of Votes containing the Order of Reference—  
on the Table.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

Mr. Austin Forrest Wilshire, *Petitioner*, called in and examined.

Witness *handed in* the following Papers, *viz.* :—

1. Memorandum shewing profits derived from *Petitioner's* business from 1852 to 1857. (*Vide Appendix A.*)
2. Three Documents shewing the value of plant removed from *Petitioner's* property in George-street. (*Vide Appendix B 1, B 2, B 3.*)
3. Certificate of Messrs. Alderson and Begg, as to annual value of late Tannery since 1854. (*Vide Appendix C.*)

Witness also *produced* a plan, shewing the property referred to in the Petition.

Copy (tracing) of the same to be supplied.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

*Ordered*,—That Messrs. W. M. Alderson, J. E. Begg, B. James, and Mr. H. Bond (Mr. Wilshire's late Foreman), be summoned as witnesses for the next meeting.

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at *Eleven o'clock.*]

TUESDAY 16 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Parkes in the Chair.

Mr. Sutherland,  
Mr. Hart,

Mr. Tighe,  
Mr. Neale.

Mr. William Maddison Alderson called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. John Elly Begg called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. Henry Bond called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Copy of tracing (plan) requested at the last meeting, delivered in by Mr. Wilshire.

Committee deliberated, and decided that sufficient evidence has been taken for the purpose of this inquiry.

*Ordered*,—That the Evidence taken before this Committee be printed and *circulated* prior to next meeting.

Reassembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

TUESDAY, 30 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

None.

In the absence of a Quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

THURSDAY,



THURSDAY, 1 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Parkes in the Chair.

|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| Mr. Josephson, |  | Mr. Tighe, |
| Mr. Neale,     |  | Mr. Hart,  |
| Mr. Tunks.     |  |            |

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

Printed copies of Evidence *circulated* during the interval of adjournment.

Committee deliberated.

Motion made (*Mr. Josephson*), and Question,—That the case of Mr. Wilshire, as stated in his Petition, ought to be recommended for the consideration of the Government—*put*.

Committee divided.

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| Ayes, 4. |  | Noes, 1. |
|----------|--|----------|

|                |  |           |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| Mr. Josephson, |  | Mr. Hart. |
| Mr. Tighe,     |  |           |
| Mr. Neale,     |  |           |
| Mr. Tunks.     |  |           |

Committee further deliberated, and

[Adjourned to Wednesday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

WEDNESDAY, 7 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Parkes in the Chair.

|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| Mr. Josephson, |  | Mr. Tunks. |
|----------------|--|------------|

Chairman submitted Draft Report.

Draft Report read 1°.

Committee deliberated.

Draft Report read 2°, paragraph by paragraph, and agreed to without amendment.

Motion made (*Mr. Josephson*), and Question,—That the Report, as read, be the Report of this Committee—*agreed to*.

Chairman to report.

#### LIST OF WITNESSES.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Alderson, Mr. William Maddison .. .. . | 9     |
| Begg, Mr. John Elly .. .. .            | 11    |
| Bond, Mr. Henry .. .. .                | 12    |
| Wilshire, Austin Forrest, Esq. .. .. . | 7     |

#### LIST OF APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by Mr. A. F. Wilshire, 10 May, 1865.)

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| A.  |       |
| Memorandum shewing profits derived from Petitioner's business, from 1852 to 1857 .. .. .                | 13    |
| B. 1.   |       |
| G. Allen Mansfield to A. F. Wilshire, Esq., dated 8 May, 1865, estimating value of buildings .. .. .    | 14    |
| B. 2.   |       |
| Abstract of value of buildings on land near George-street, the property of A. F. Wilshire, Esq. .. .. . | 14    |
| B. 3.   |       |
| Abstract of quantities of work in buildings on the property of A. F. Wilshire, Esq. .. .. .             | 14    |
| C.  |       |
| Certificate of Messrs. Alderson and Begg, as to annual value of late Tannery since 1854.. .. .          | 15    |



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE (TANNERIES, ETC.)

WEDNESDAY, 10 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

Mr. FORLONGE, | Mr. PARKES,  
Mr. NEALE, | Mr. SUTHERLAND.

HENRY PARKES, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Austin Forrest Wilshire, Esq., called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: You were formerly engaged, for a long period of years, in Sydney, as a tanner and currier, I believe? I was.
2. Your place of business was in George-street? In George-street, or between George and Pitt Streets.
3. You are aware that an Act was passed by the Legislature, some years ago, to the effect that persons engaged in a business like yours should remove without the boundaries of the city, at the expiration of ten years from that date? Yes.
4. Did that Act come in force in 1860? Yes; it was passed in 1850.
5. At that time did your firm petition the Legislative Assembly to have your business exempted from the operation of that Act? We did.
6. Did the petition pray for the exemption of your whole business, or of only a part of it? The business of tanner and currier, I believe.
7. And the Act was put in force? Yes.
8. Your petition was not complied with? It was not.
9. What was the consequence, as far as your business was affected? The consequence was the loss of our business.
10. Did you close your business? Yes, we closed our business, in compliance with the law.
11. When was the precise date that you ceased to carry on the business as you had carried it on up to that period? We ceased during the year 1861, because we carried it on for a short period, by way of clearing up and selling out. We did not comply with the Act to a day.
12. Did you remove your business to any other part? No.
13. Since then have you done anything with the business? I have not.
14. You recently petitioned the Legislative Assembly, alleging that you had been seriously injured by the operation of this Act, and asking the consideration of your case? Yes.
15. Is this a copy of your petition (*handing a copy of the petition before the Committee to the witness*)? It is.
16. Will you be good enough to state to the Committee, in detail, and at the same time as concisely as you can (having in view a full statement of the case), the nature and extent of the injury which you conceive you have sustained? I have prepared some documents to shew the loss I have sustained in a variety of ways. I shew first the amount taken for six years, from the year 1852 to 1857, from the books of my late brother and myself—when the tannery was not half worked, its capability being much larger—shewing an average profit, for six years, of £1,779 15s. 9d. (*The witness handed in the same. Vide Appendix A.*)

A. F.  
Wilshire, Esq.  
10 May, 1865.

A. F.  
Wilshire, Esq.  
10 May, 1865.

17. I notice in your petition, in the first paragraph, that you describe your business as that of "a tanner, fellmonger, parchment manufacturer, soap and candle maker";—did you carry on all those branches at the time? Not recently; all those trades were carried on formerly, but they were considerably curtailed of late years.
18. Did you carry on business as a parchment maker? No, that was long since discontinued; in fact, excepting to a small extent, all the trades but those of tanner and currier were discontinued by my brother and myself a short time after my father died.
19. When you petitioned to be permitted to carry on business, you did not desire to carry on the business of soap and candle makers? No, only that of tanner and currier—those were the chief trades; in fact, soap and candle making could not be allowed in Sydney. I also produce an estimate of the cost of similar plant, erection of buildings, and forming of pits, if I now intended to remove the business. (*The witness handed in the same. Vide Appendix B.*)
20. This is the cost of restoring in another place the property that you have been required to remove? Yes; it is made by Mr. Mansfield, the architect. There is one portion of the measurement which might have been excluded—the stone store, which is estimated at £500.
21. What does Mr. Mansfield say would be the cost of putting up, in another place, similar premises to these which were rendered useless to you by the operation of the Act? Not less than £3,500.
22. These various buildings and appliances necessary for your business, situated at the rear of your premises in George-street, which were rendered useless by the operation of the Act, have remained in a state of uselessness to the present time? Yes, excepting the store I have alluded to, which has been used.
23. Will you state briefly the number of buildings and tan pits upon this property? There are altogether six or seven buildings, open sheds, and other erections; and there were ninety-six tan pits in all.
24. What is the size of those pits, and how are they constructed? They are constructed some of them in brick and cement, which we call lime pits; and spenders are also constructed with lime, cement, and brick. The tan pits are composed of 2½-inch planking hardwood, the joiner's work merely doweled and joined, and embedded in puddled clay, to make them perfectly water-tight. I think Mr. Mansfield's estimate is rather low for them.
25. What does he put down for them? £7. I do not think they could be put down for that.
26. What do you think you could put them down for? £10. They are of several sizes, but the average size would be nine by four and a half feet, with 2½-inch planking.
27. You think they would cost more than a third more? I would give any one £5,000 to put such plant upon land as there was there. I have another document which I would lay before the Committee: it is an estimate made by persons engaged in the trade, of the annual value of such a tannery, as an investment to let. (*The witness handed in the same. Vide Appendix C.*) They estimated it at £400 a year, which I think a low value. I have also brought a plan, which was drawn up shortly after my father's death, when all the property was cut up according to the division made in his will. This shews the extent of the tannery, and what its capability might have been; there was room to have increased it to a large extent. (*The witness produced the plan.*) We had two mills on the property, one of which cost £240, and the other £120; and we sold them both for £60.
28. I believe you are of opinion—I infer that from your former petition—that the business of a tanner and currier is in no way dangerous to the public health, and that it is not a business that required to be removed out of Sydney by law? I was always of that opinion, and am still so.
29. Therefore you consider it a hard case to have been compelled to remove this business? I do, indeed.
30. Suppose we were to admit that it was a business such as it was necessary, for the preservation of the public health, to have removed,—even in that case should you consider yourself entitled to have compensation for the loss you have sustained? I should, or I would not have petitioned. I may state that we should have been ruined, had we not had another source of income, and that the Government might as well have taken the whole block. My father died in 1840, possessed of considerable property, and he desired to have that property divided among all his children. It was the same with his personal estate. Up to 1843 my brother and I had the management of the estate. The property was not large, amounting to not above £100 each; and in order to pay this to my brothers and sisters, we had to borrow money, and for this purpose we had no other property available than this tannery and plant. We applied for and obtained £3,000 upon this, and it remained mortgaged up to 1854, when we were called upon, as we had repeatedly been called upon, to pay. At this time some moneys came into our hands from another estate, by which we were enabled to pay it off, and that mortgage is actually on the estate now. The plant itself is destroyed, and the land is not worth more than £3,000, and I am actually deprived of the ground itself. I am simply in this position—The money that paid this mortgage off was paid from my brother Thomas' estate; he died some years ago, and I have now to pay it off to my nephew, who is now of age. The land was valued by Messrs. Richardson and Wrench—that is, the block upon which the tannery stands—at my brother James' death, at £2,600. In 1843, with the tannery upon it, it was valued at £6,000, and we obtained £3,000 by mortgage upon it.
31. *By Mr. Neale:* In what year was it you discontinued the fellmongering and soap and candle making? Many years ago. My father died in 1840, and we carried on the fellmongering a few years, till about 1844, when we discontinued it; parchment making was also discontinued by us about the same period, from want of tradesmen as much as from any other

other cause; soap making was discontinued about the same time, and also dip-candle making, but we continued to manufacture mould candles until four or five years later, and carried on a large trade.

32. *By the Chairman*: Will you be good enough to supply the Committee with a tracing of that portion of the plan now before us which comprises your tannery? I will.

33. You of course would have a knowledge of all other persons engaged in a similar business in Sydney? Yes, I knew most of them, I think.

34. In what way did the Act, when it came into operation, affect some of the owners of the old tanneries—Mr. Hercules Watt, for instance? I have been informed that Mr. Hercules Watt was completely ruined by it. He had let his property (a small tannery in Phillip-street, or at the back of the Club House) to Mr. Begg, at £300 a year; and when he became old and infirm, the property became valueless, he was left penniless, and at the time of his death he was without the means of existence.

35. Did not the rent of this tannery—that is, the rent of this property as a tannery—form the main income of Mr. Watt, before his death? I was informed so by Mr. Begg, the other day.

36. The property as a tannery being destroyed, his income was destroyed? Yes.

37. And he died in a state of indigence as the consequence? Yes, so Mr. Begg told me the other day.

38. *By Mr. Sutherland*: Do you know the premises of the late Mr. Watt, in Phillip-street? I do not know them particularly, but Mr. Begg informed me that he had to pay £300 a year for them, and to lay out £300 on property for lime-pits. It was a very insignificant place, and had not a building on it equal to ours.

39. *By Mr. Forlonge*: Are you aware of any other business of the same kind, that was obliged to cease in consequence of this law? Yes, I think there was one other, belonging to Messrs. Alderson and Sons, which formerly belonged to Mr. Pawley, in Castlereagh-street. They removed thence, because the premises were not sufficiently large to enable them to extend their business—it was a very small block of land.

40. Are those the only two that have come to your knowledge? Mr. Pawley established one on Surry Hills, which he is working now in contravention of the Act. I do not wish to say anything against my fellow tradesmen. It is no nuisance there—it is on the bounds of, but still within, the city. Mr. Begg has the Glenmore tannery, from which, although it is outside the bounds, all the filth runs into the city. I do not see why legislation should have been specially directed against tanners and curriers, while sugar refining, which is a far greater nuisance, is allowed to be carried on within the city.

TUESDAY, 16 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

|            |            |                 |
|------------|------------|-----------------|
| MR. HART,  |            | MR. PARKES,     |
| MR. NEALE, |            | MR. SUTHERLAND, |
|            | MR. TIGHE. |                 |

HENRY PARKES, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Mr. William Maddison Alderson called in and examined:—

41. *By the Chairman*: You are engaged in the tanning business in Sydney, are you not? Yes.

42. And have been for some years? Yes, about twenty-four years; that is, as journeyman and master altogether.

43. Were you acquainted with the business conducted formerly by Messrs. J. R. & A. F. Wilshire? Yes.

44. You knew their premises, and the extent of their business operations? Yes, as far as one could judge.

45. Some years ago—in 1850, I believe—an Act was passed by the Legislature, for the exclusion of slaughter-houses, and other businesses which were considered to be hurtful to the public health, from the city? Yes.

46. The Act was to come into operation ten years after it was passed? Yes.

47. You are acquainted with that circumstance? Yes.

48. Do you recollect the circumstances and the time when that Act was passed, and the causes which led to its being enacted? It was brought into the House by the late Mr. Robert Nichols. It was not in consequence of any fault found by the public, or complaint made by them, but because he lived directly opposite the premises I then occupied as a tannery in Castlereagh-street.

49. Was it not the case that many inhabitants of Sydney petitioned against the existence of slaughter-houses in the city of Sydney? Yes, I think there were some petitions; but there was never anything mentioned about tan-yards, as far as I can recollect. This clause was introduced into the Bill, as far as I can recollect, after it had been in the House a while.

50. You do not recollect the circumstances under which the words applying to tanners and curriers were introduced into the Bill? That is the only reason I can give.

51. Are you aware that Mr. A. F. Wilshire, the surviving partner of the firm of J. R. & A. F. Wilshire, has petitioned the Legislature? I have seen from the papers that he has done so.

52. Have you seen that petition? I have not. (*The petition was handed to the witness.*)

Mr. W. M.  
Alderson.  
16 May, 1865.

53. Mr. A. F. Wilshire, whose name is attached to the petition a copy of which is before you, alleges that he was seriously injured by this Act coming into operation, inasmuch as he had very extensive tannery plant, which cost a large sum of money, and which could not be removed but must necessarily be destroyed by the operation of this Act: he says, for example, that he had nearly a hundred tan pits, all of which would be utterly destroyed by the removal of his business, as they could not be taken up and put down elsewhere—the process of construction must be gone over again—and in this respect he considers he has been seriously aggrieved, and he applies to the Parliament of the country to consider his case—have you paid any attention to this matter? Yes, I have always considered he was seriously injured by the Act; he could not help but be seriously injured, because when you require a man to pull pits to pieces, it is the same as if you directed him to pull down his house.

54. As a practical tanner, what should you think the extent of the injury sustained by him? I could not say.

55. Have not you, in conjunction with another gentleman, given some estimate? Yes, as to what we considered would be a fair rent.

56. You estimated the rent of this tannery property at £400 a year? Yes.

57. Are you aware that the late Mr. Hercules Watt let his tannery at £300 a year? Yes.

58. Was his tannery anything near so large as that of the Messrs. Wilshire's? No, it was not. Mr. Begg and I made the estimate, and we were guided by that and other circumstances, and thought £300<sup>1</sup> a year a fair rent, but we paid no particular attention to the buildings on the premises—we looked to the number of pits Mr. Wilshire said he had. I never even counted his pits, for we are not in the habit of going into each other's yards and counting the pits. Perhaps it might have been worth more, but we thought that was about the fair thing. I know the currying shop was not considered to be very eligible—it was very old.

59. Should you consider that Mr. Wilshire was entitled to compensation for the compulsory removal of his business? Yes, I decidedly consider so. My argument was, that time is no compensation for the compulsory removal of any business, however injurious to public health, which tanning has never been proved to be, either here or in any other part of the world—indeed, it is rather the other way.

60. Do you know anything of what were the circumstances of Mr. Watt who carried on the tanning business in Phillip-street, before he died? Yes; the income from that property was the only thing he had to depend upon—the rent of that yard.

61. He had become enfeebled in health, and had let his tannery for £300 a year, and that formed his income, or the greater part of it? Yes.

62. This Act coming into operation destroyed his property and income, and he died in a state of indigence? Yes; he received the rent up to the time that Mr. Begg was compelled by the Act to remove. It cost Mr. Begg a great deal of money to remove.

63. Mr. Wilshire has brought to this Committee an estimate of the cost of putting up plant similar to his own at the time of the Act coming into operation; this estimate has been made by Mr. Mansfield, the architect, and I think the estimate of forming new plant similar to that in George-street is £3,500—does that strike you as an under estimate, as excessive, or as fair? I do not think it an excessive estimate.

64. I think Mr. Mansfield estimates the cost of construction of the pits at about £7 each? I calculate that my pits cost me £10 each, fully; but I have never noticed Mr. Wilshire's pits.

65. *By Mr. Sutherland*: Did you ever take notice of Mr. Watt's premises, in Phillip-street, at the time the tanning business was carried on? Yes.

66. If Mr. Watt's premises were worth £300 a year, what do you think was the value of Mr. Wilshire's premises, taking the extent of the pits and of the premises altogether? Mr. Wilshire did not explain to us—we were quite in the dark as to the number of pits. There seems (*referring to the plan*) to have been more conveniences than we thought at the time. You must understand that I was very little in Mr. Wilshire's yard when he was carrying on business, for I had enough to do to attend to my own business; I do not go about prying into other people's places. Mr. Wilshire told us the number of pits he had, and Mr. Begg and I came to the conclusion that £400 would be a fair rent. He thought he was paying a high rent to Mr. Watt.

67. Could these premises be turned to any other use after they were vacated for the purpose of a tannery? The pits could not—the other premises might.

68. *By Mr. Tighe*: Could any lawful manufacture be carried on, so as to yield a portion of this £400 a year rent? Certainly I should think so; there are buildings, and there is the land.

69. I want to know whether the premises as they stand would produce any portion of the £400 a year—whether they could be devoted to any other purpose? Some of these buildings might possibly be used for other purposes.

70. Could you give any idea of the value of the property? I could not.

71. You could not give any idea of the market value of the premises, as they stood when the tannery business was prohibited in Sydney? No; the pits, which are the chief desiderata in a tan-yard, would be of no use.

72. They would be of no use for anything else? No, they could only be filled up or dug up.

73. Could you form any idea what was the value of the land to be let out on building lease, supposing everything to be taken away? I have no idea of that. It is all enclosed with buildings, I think. The only thing that could be done with it would be to build a sort of square there.

74. How much land is there? I have no idea. There is one thing I would like to point out to the Committee,—that time is no compensation.

75.

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—£400.

75. *By the Chairman*: You are alluding to the ten years allowed by the Act? Yes; in my case it was a positive disadvantage to me. I did not wait until the termination of the ten years before I removed, and it was exceedingly expensive to me, as at that time I was paying 30s. a day for labour. The only compensation that can be given is money.

Mr. W. M. Alderson.

16 May, 1865.

76. *By Mr. Tighe*: Supposing an Act were passed requiring you to remove your business from your present position, would you sooner get a day or ten years' notice? I should require a certain amount of notice, but also a money compensation; nothing else would compensate you—it would ruin me.

77. It would ruin you to give you a ten years' notice? I think it would, after getting all my plant, which is much more expensive than Mr. Wilshire's was, because we have steam appliances in many of the operations, which we did not have in those days.

78. *By the Chairman*: In the ordinary course of things, is not a business worth more and more, the longer it is in existence, by reason of the local reputation obtained? Yes.

79. Must it not impair any business, be it what it may, if the persons carrying it on have to make gradual preparation for removal? Yes. There is one point which we lost sight of, namely, that Mr. Wilshire's position was the best for carrying on his business.

80. Being of a central character? Yes, it was in a good situation for persons coming from the country, requiring the goods manufactured by the Messrs. Wilshire. There is another matter I would refer to: it was a foolish thing to include carriers in the Bill—that is quite a separate business from the tanners.

81. The carriers' business is in no way offensive? No, the carrier has nothing to do with the hide until after it is made into leather.

82. He dresses the surface? Yes, he puts the oil on it, and such like. That shews the ignorance of those men who passed the Act. I think it would have shewn a little better judgment on their part, if they had sent for some of the trade and inquired into the matter before passing the law—if they had appointed a Committee, as in the present instance; but this was never done—at least, I was never sent for, and I do not think Mr. Wilshire was. It is not to be supposed that legislators know everything; and if they do not, they ought to ask those who do.

Mr. John E. Begg called in and examined:—

83. *By the Chairman*: You have been engaged for some years in the business of a tanner? Mr. J. E. Begg. I have.

84. How long have you been engaged in that business in Sydney? About ten or eleven years. 16 May, 1865.

85. You formerly rented a tan-yard belonging to the late Mr. Hercules Watt? Yes.

86. How came you to leave that? Because by an Act of Parliament I was compelled to remove.

87. You allude to the Act that came into operation in 1860? Yes.

88. How long had you rented this tannery from Mr. Watt at the time you had to remove? I think about five or six years.

89. Will you be good enough to state what rent you paid? £250.

90. Not £300? £300 the first four years, and I think £250 the last portion of the time.

91. Were you personally acquainted with Mr. Watt's circumstances—that is, to this extent, whether the rent derived from this tannery formed the principal part of his income? Yes, it was the principal part of his income.

92. The operation of this Act, and your consequent removal out of the city, destroyed the income which Mr. Watt received from you? Yes, completely.

93. You are aware that Mr. Watt, the greater part of his life, was in very comfortable circumstances? Yes, so long as I knew him.

94. And the operation of this Act against tanners and carriers did, at all events, reduce him to a state of penury? It did almost.

95. You are aware that there was an extensive business carried on by the late firm of J. R. and A. F. Wilshire? Yes, on Brickfield Hill.

96. Being engaged in the same business, you would probably have some personal knowledge of the premises? Yes, I had knowledge of the premises; they were pretty large.

97. Do you consider that the operation of the Act did, in effect, injure the firm of J. R. and A. F. Wilshire to such an extent as to entitle them to compensation? I do.

98. Are you aware that the surviving partner, Mr. A. F. Wilshire, has petitioned the Legislative Assembly on the subject? Yes.

99. Have you seen his petition? No; I have observed a notice of it in the proceedings of Parliament.

100. He alleges in this petition that he had been carrying on this business—his father first, and himself and brother of late as successors to their late father—for a great number of years; that their establishment was a very extensive and profitable one, and that by the operation of this Act, which absolutely destroyed that portion of the property which was invested in the appliances for carrying on this business, an injury was done which he estimates at from three to five thousand pounds? I should think it had done so.

101. What should you consider to be the value of that property? I should consider that the yard if let would be worth £400 a year.

102. You have, in fact, given an estimate of the rental at £400 a year? Yes; I judge from Mr. Watt's premises that that is the lowest figure I could put down.

103. Do you consider £400 a year a low rent? Yes, judging from the place I have at Glenmore, and looking to the fact that he would effect a great saving in cartage in that position; besides, the premises were very large.

- Mr. J. E. Begg. 104. Did you ever hear of curriers being excluded from cities in any other part of the world? No, for there is nothing injurious in the business of a currier.
- 16 May, 1865. 105. I believe tanners are not excluded from cities in England or Scotland? Not that I am aware of.
106. The business of a currier is harmless? Yes, as much so as shoemakers; oil and tallow are the only articles used in currying.
107. Supposing the business carried on by yourself and the late firm of J. R. and A. F. Wilshire were injurious to the public health—supposing it were even of a poisonous character, and that it was necessary for the public good to have it removed from the town, should you consider yourself entitled to compensation if you were compelled to remove? Yes, especially as Mr. Wilshire's yard was formed when the city was not in existence—the city came to his property, he did not come to the city.
108. According to Mr. Wilshire's evidence, the tannery was established sixty years ago? Yes.
109. Mr. A. F. Wilshire, it appears, has employed Mr. Mansfield, the architect, to inspect his property, and to give an estimate of the cost of erecting a similar property; and the estimate of Mr. Mansfield is £3,500? I think it would take all that to make the same sized yard.
110. To enable you to judge of the estimate more definitely, I may mention that Mr. Mansfield's estimate of the cost of constructing the pits is £7? I think that is lower than the cost at which they could be made. It would depend upon the locality; if formed of wood and clay they would be more expensive.
111. You consider that Mr. Wilshire has been seriously injured, and is entitled to compensation, if it has been found necessary for the public good that he should remove his business? I do.
112. And you think Mr. Mansfield's estimate is not excessive? I do.
113. And you think, if the property had been let as a tannery, £400 a year would have been a low rent? Yes. I know that the cost of removing to Glenmore, and of repairing the tan-yard that had been made before, cost me £1,500.

Mr. Henry Bond called in and examined:—

- Mr. H. Bond. 114. *By the Chairman:* You are an old resident of Sydney? Yes, I have been forty-three years in Sydney.
- 16 May, 1865. 115. Are you a practical tanner? Yes, I have carried it on for some years.
116. Were you at one time connected with Messrs. Wilshire's business? I was nine years with them when I first came to the Colony.
117. In what capacity? I was a sort of superintendent—I managed the currying business and the tanning.
118. Then you have a thorough knowledge of the extent and character of their premises? Yes.
119. Was it a large tannery? Yes, the largest in the Colony at that time.
120. How many men have you known to be employed there at one time? Most of them were Government men in those days; from twenty to thirty.
121. I believe you have not been engaged in business of late years? No, not for the last ten or twelve years.
122. You are aware of an Act of a former Legislature that was passed in 1850, and came into operation in 1860—ten years after its passing—which required all tanneries to be removed beyond the boundaries of the city? Yes.
123. Should you consider that the operation of this Act, ten years' notice being allowed for the removal, was any injury to persons engaged in this business? I conceive it would be an injury, as it would involve the expenditure for making new premises, and the loss of property sunk on the land—the plant. It would cost a considerable sum of money to make a new tan-yard.
124. The plant in a tannery could not be converted to any other purpose? No.
125. Confining ourselves to Mr. Wilshire's business, we have before us a petition from Mr. A. F. Wilshire, the surviving partner of the firm, alleging that he has been injured by the destruction of this property, to the extent of some thousands of pounds—I think he estimates it at from £3,500 to £5,000 pounds, that it would cost him to reconstruct his plant—do you think that a fair estimate? I think it would cost him that, if he had to purchase the land in an eligible spot, and to make all the necessary premises to carry on the business—it would cost him fully that; I am supposing the erection of similar premises to those in George-street.
126. How much should you think would be the cost of constructing tan-pits similar to those on Mr. Wilshire's premises? When I left, which was a long time ago, about thirty-three years, —
127. Have you not been connected with the business since? Not with their business for thirty years.
128. What should you consider the cost of constructing a single tan-pit? I could hardly say.
129. Would it be fifty shillings? The labour of sinking a pit would be more than that; I suppose the cost of labour and timber would be from £5 to £10, but it would depend upon the cost of timber at the time.
130. *By Mr. Tighe:* Could not the timber be taken up and made use of for a new pit? Some of it, if it were carefully taken up, might be removed.



## MR. AUSTIN FORREST WILSHIRE (TANNERIES, &amp;c.)

## APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by Mr. A. F. Wilshire, 10 May, 1865.)

A.

MEMORANDUM from Accounts of the late firm of J. R. &amp; A. F. Wilshire, of Leather manufactured at the Tannery, George-street, Sydney, from the year 1852 to 1857 inclusive, shewing the profit thereon.

| Year:   | Materials, Wages, &c., disbursed in the Manufacture.                           | Amounts paid. | Cash received. | Surplus.      |
|---------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|         |  | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.       |
| 1852 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . £797 15 8   |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 1,594 15 8   |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 74 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 56 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 968 8 10   |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 3,771 0 2     | 4,469 16 10    | 698 16 8      |
| 1853 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . 1,284 5 6   |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 1,502 10 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 66 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 147 4 6   |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 1,030 19 2   |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 4,310 19 2    | 7,340 1 2      | 3,029 2 0     |
| 1854 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . 817 10 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 1,420 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 52 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 36 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 937 10 4   |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 3,544 1 2     | 5,302 2 9      | 1,758 1 7     |
| 1855 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . 891 14 10   |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 1,183 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 32 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 15 8 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 614 12 10  |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 3,016 15 8    | 4,532 11 8     | 1,515 16 0    |
| 1856 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . 507 11 10   |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 1,676 4 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 40 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 25 10 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 829 14 8   |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 3,359 0 6     | 4,356 11 2     | 997 10 8      |
| 1857 .. | Paid for bark.. .. . 500 6 1   |               |                |               |
|         | " hides and skins .. .. . 3,185 12 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " lime.. .. . 45 0 0   |               |                |               |
|         | " tallow, oil, &c. .. .. . 47 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " wages .. .. . 823 0 10   |               |                |               |
|         | " horse keep .. .. . 40 0 0  |               |                |               |
|         | " interest on mortgage of site and<br>plant, £3,000, at 8 per cent. .. 240 0 0 |               |                |               |
|         |  | 4,780 18 11   | 7,188 6 5      | 2,307 7 6     |
|         | Total amount of profit for six years .. .. .                                   |               |                | £ 10,306 14 5 |
|         | Average profit per year .. .. .  |               |                | £ 1,717 15 9  |

Sydney, 1st May, 1865.

B 1.

## B 1.

165, Pitt-street, Sydney,  
8 May, 1865.

A. F. Wilshire, Esq.  
Sir,

In accordance with your instructions, I have carefully examined the buildings upon your property, near George-street, formerly used as a tannery; and having made a detailed measurement and estimate of their value, I have to report that the cost of erecting a similar establishment, with buildings, pits, &c., on the same scale, would be not less than three thousand five hundred pounds (£3,500).

I have, &c.,  
G. ALLEN MANSFIELD,  
Architect.

## B 2.

ABSTRACT of Value of Buildings on land near George-street, the property of A. F. Wilshire, Esq.

## From Measurement.

|                        | £   | s. | d. |
|------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Building No. 1 .. .. . | 685 | 17 | 6  |
| "   No. 2 .. .. .      | 117 | 0  | 6  |
| "   No. 3 .. .. .      | 389 | 17 | 6  |
| "   No. 4 .. .. .      | 519 | 3  | 9  |
| "   No. 5 .. .. .      | 207 | 5  | 0  |
| "   No. 6 .. .. .      | 50  | 0  | 0  |

## From Mr. Wilshire's Memoranda.

|  |               |          |          |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|
| 71 pits, in hardwood, at £7 .. .. .        | 497           | 0        | 0        |
| 25 do. in brick and cement, at £20 .. .. . | 500           | 0        | 0        |
| Bark-house .. .. .                         | 280           | 0        | 0        |
| Mill-house .. .. .                         | 140           | 0        | 0        |
| Open shed .. .. .                          | 80            | 0        | 0        |
| Hair-house .. .. .                         | 40            | 0        | 0        |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                       | <b>£3,506</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>3</b> |

G. ALLEN MANSFIELD,  
Architect.

## B 3.

ABSTRACT of quantities of Work in Buildings on the property of A. F. Wilshire, Esq.

## No. 1.—STONE STORE.

|  | £           | s.        | d.       |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Masonry, 325 perches, at 30s. .. .. .    | 487         | 10        | 0        |
| Excavation, 50 yards, at 2s. 6d. .. .. . | 6           | 5         | 0        |
| Flooring, 20½ squares, at 70s. .. .. .   | 70          | 17        | 6        |
| Roofing, 14½ squares, at £5 .. .. .      | 71          | 5         | 0        |
| Joiners' work .. .. .                    | 50          | 0         | 0        |
|  | <b>£685</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>6</b> |

## No. 2.—BRICK COTTAGE.

|   |             |          |          |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Excavation, 9 yards, at 2s. 6d. .. .. . | 1           | 2        | 6        |
| Masonry, 8 perches, at 25s. .. .. .     | 10          | 0        | 0        |
| Brickwork, 2½ rods, at £17 .. .. .      | 46          | 15       | 0        |
| Flooring, 2½ squares, at 70s. .. .. .   | 8           | 15       | 0        |
| Roofing, 2½ squares, at 80s. .. .. .    | 10          | 8        | 0        |
| Plastering, 100 yards, at 2s. .. .. .   | 10          | 0        | 0        |
| Joiners' work .. .. .                   | 30          | 0        | 0        |
|   | <b>£117</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> |

## No. 3.—CENTRAL STORE.

|   |             |           |          |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Excavation, 320 yards, at 2s. 6d. .. .. .             | 40          | 0         | 0        |
| Masonry, 14½ perches, at 25s. .. .. .                 | 17          | 12        | 6        |
| Brickwork, 7 rods, at £17 .. .. .                     | 119         | 0         | 0        |
| Flooring, 18 squares, at 70s. .. .. .                 | 63          | 0         | 0        |
| Roofing, 24½ squares, at 70s. .. .. .                 | 85          | 0         | 0        |
| Weatherboards and studs, 16½ squares, at 50s. .. .. . | 41          | 5         | 0        |
| 12 lower dormers, at 40s. .. .. .                     | 24          | 0         | 0        |
|   | <b>£389</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>6</b> |

## No. 4.—NORTH STORE.

|   |             |          |          |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Excavation, 45½ yards, at 2s. 6d. .. .. .           | 5           | 13       | 9        |
| Masonry, 100 perches, at 25s. .. .. .               | 125         | 0        | 0        |
| Brickwork, 2½ rods, at £17 .. .. .                  | 42          | 10       | 0        |
| Flooring, 41 squares, at 70s. .. .. .               | 143         | 10       | 0        |
| Roofing, 25 squares, at 70s. .. .. .                | 87          | 10       | 0        |
| Weatherboards and studs, 17 squares at 50s. .. .. . | 42          | 10       | 0        |
| Do. between piers, 9 squares at 50s. .. .. .        | 22          | 10       | 0        |
| Joiners' work .. .. .                               | 50          | 0        | 0        |
|   | <b>£519</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>9</b> |

No. 5.

## APPENDIX.

45

## No. 5.—BACK STORE.

|  | £           | s.       | d.       |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Excavation, 23 yards, at 2s. 6d. .. .. .             | 2           | 17       | 6        |
| Masonry, 25 perches, at 25s. .. .. .                 | 31          | 5        | 0        |
| Do. 4 do. at 30s. .. .. .                            | 6           | 0        | 0        |
| Do. 26 do. at 25s. .. .. .                           | 32          | 10       | 0        |
| Flooring, 11½ squares, at 70s. .. .. .               | 39          | 2        | 6        |
| Roofing, 18 squares, at 70s. .. .. .                 | 63          | 0        | 0        |
| Studs and weatherboards, 13 squares, at 50s. .. .. . | 32          | 10       | 0        |
|  | <u>£207</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>0</u> |

## No. 6.—WOODEN SHED.

|                         |            |          |          |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Estimated value .. .. . | <u>£50</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|

## C.

We, the undersigned, have for many years known the property on Brickfield Hill, Sydney, formerly called Wilshire's Tannery; and we are of opinion that, from the year 1854 to the present time, its annual value, if let as a tannery, would have been £400 per annum.

W. M. ALDERSON,  
221, Elizabeth-street.

JOHN E. BEGG,  
Glenmore Tannery.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

JOHN PEARCE.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 5 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of John Pearce, of Hoskin's-place (No. 8), in the city of Sydney, Storeman and Warper,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner served for a period of ten years (viz.—from 1841 to 1851) as a member of the City Police, during nine years of which, Petitioner filled the responsible position of Inspector, and in such capacity had under his charge one of the most important police divisions of the city.

That, during Petitioner's service, no complaint of any kind had ever been made against him or the mode in which he performed his duties; but on the contrary, Petitioner had invariably given the fullest satisfaction, not only to the officers under whom he served, but to the citizens generally residents in the wards entrusted to Petitioner's supervision.

That on the night of the anniversary of the Birth of Her Most Gracious Majesty, in the year 1851, your Petitioner was on duty, and observing with satisfaction the orderly conduct of the citizens while indulging in the customary harmless recreations common on such occasions, when the Inspector General (Mr. Spain) and the then Superintendent of Police (Mr. McLerie) happened to see one of the citizens in the act of firing a squib or other harmless firework, immediately directed your Petitioner to take such individual into custody.

That your Petitioner being aware that he was not (under the then Police Act) justified in incarcerating a citizen on so trivial a charge, ventured a respectful remonstrance, but was at once peremptorily ordered to clear the streets.

That the citizens (who had before been peaceable), on witnessing this proceeding, became a little disorderly, making it then a matter of great difficulty for Petitioner to execute this sudden order; Petitioner, however, while endeavouring to do as directed, ventured respectfully to advert to the great change which the orders of his superior officers had occasioned in the feelings of the populace, when he was at once suspended from his duties as a Police Inspector, and charges of drunkenness and disobedience preferred against him.

That your Petitioner was soon thereafter cited to appear before a Board of Police Magistrates (Messrs. Dowling, H. H. Browne, and George Allen), when, although the evidence adduced before such Board was mainly favourable to your Petitioner as a public officer, and that his conduct had been for nine years previously well known to have been that of an active, zealous, and efficient officer, he was at once summarily dismissed.

That, in order to shew your Honorable Assembly the *malus animus* entertained towards your Petitioner, he begs to submit to your Honorable House, the fact that the then Inspector General gave peremptory orders that Petitioner and his family should be immediately ejected from quarters which he had for some years occupied at one of the public watch-houses; and although an arrangement had been made by the authorities with Petitioner, that whenever it was decided that Petitioner should be removed from such quarters, one month's notice to quit should be served upon him, yet, notwithstanding, he was, during his absence from home, subject to the gross outrage of having his young family as well as his furniture and effects at once turned into the public streets, during rainy and tempestuous weather, by the police; and your unfortunate Petitioner was, under the circumstances, in a manner compelled to dispose of his effects at a ruinous loss, to save them from total destruction.

That your Petitioner is grieved to find that, in a letter addressed to him by the Honorable the Colonial Secretary, bearing date the eighth day of this present month, the present Inspector General of Police (Mr. McLerie), after being called upon to report upon this subject, has not hesitated to state that the ejection of your Petitioner from the watch-house in question had not been effected by the police, but by persons who had purchased the said building. This statement Petitioner can have no hesitation in saying is entirely at variance with the facts; the purchaser of the house in question (Mr. Robey) having also consented to an arrangement that Petitioner should receive a month's notice previous to removal; and Petitioner must, in justice to himself, and in defence of his veracity, again assert that it was the police authorities, by means of their officers, and those only, who had thus most cruelly and inhumanely acted towards your Petitioner and his unoffending family.

That your Petitioner, some time after his ejection from the watch-house, as hereinbefore explained, was, while walking quietly in one of the public streets, apprehended by constables as a runaway, and when brought before Sergeant Garvin, the watch-house keeper, they were confounded, and after consultation, entered on the W. H. Book Protection; was subsequently brought before the Sydney Bench of Magistrates, who directed he should be forwarded to Darlinghurst Gaol for breach of good behaviour, whence he was subsequently sent by the late Captain Webster, Principal Gaoler, and Doctor Grant, Dispenser of that establishment, to the Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek, as a lunatic.

That Petitioner was confined in the Lunatic Asylum for two years and a half, without being examined by a Magistrate; when, it being directed that he should be discharged, a warrant, under the hand of the then Governor Denison, at the instance of the then Acting Colonial Secretary (C. D. Riddell, Esq.), was forwarded to Tarban Creek, which Dr. Campbell and Dr. Greenup can testify, not, however, for Petitioner's discharge, but for his admission to that institution, and in consequence of this irregularity, Petitioner was detained in the Asylum for six weeks longer.

That during the term of Petitioner's service as an Inspector of Police, he was on several occasions assaulted and injured while in the execution of his duty; and that on one of these occasions your Petitioner was so violently assaulted by the mob, who seized his person, and violently pulled at his limbs, that a dislocation of one of his knees was effected, and he is since rendered thereby unfitted for any laborious employment.

Under all the circumstances of the above case, your Petitioner now most earnestly prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to look with a favourable eye upon this humble Petition, and grant him such redress as under the circumstances you may deem meet.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

JOHN PEARCE.

*Sydney, March 31st, 1865.*  
*No. 8, Hoskinn's Place.*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

WILLIAM MOORE.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 6 April, 1865.*

The Honorable the Legislative Assembly, New South Wales.

The Petition of the undersigned William Moore, of Morpeth, of said Colony,—  
RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That, in or about the year 1824, a Mr. Palmer had a stone mill and seven acres of land near Darlinghurst Gaol. The Government of that time requiring the ground as a reserve to the Gaol, gave in exchange three acres of land (now the corner of William-street East), and, your Petitioner also believes, money to build a mill. Mr. Palmer had the foundation of the mill built, when he took sick and died, bequeathing the property to his housekeeper, Hannah Hopkins, as set forth in two deeds of gift. One deed included ground at the back of what is now Lyons' Terrace; the other deed included the three acres as above described. The land near the terrace she (Mrs. Hopkins) sold to Sheriff M'Quoid; the deed for the three acres she said Mrs. Hopkins transferred to her-son-in-law, William Moore, the Petitioner, who fenced the said ground in with a two-rail fence, to receive paling at a future time.

Petitioner never sold, exchanged, or parted with his right to the land, in any shape or form.

Your Petitioner went to Launceston in 1830, where he remained for several years, and on his return found his land built upon. On making inquiry, your Petitioner was informed that, during his absence, Commissary Laidley obtained it as a grant from Government.

Your Petitioner begs leave most respectfully to state that the land given by Mr. Palmer, near the Gaol, has since been exchanged for land on the "Riley Estate" by the Government, thus shewing the land in the first place was a purchase, and could not be granted by the Government afterwards, except by mistake.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays that your Honorable House will take his Petition into consideration, and grant such relief as may seem to it just and expedient.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c., &c., &c.

WILLIAM MOORE.





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. THOMAS COOK.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 12 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of Thomas Cook, formerly Police Magistrate of Port Stephens and Dungog, now residing near Sydney,—

HUMBLY SHEVETH :—

That your Petitioner was in the service of the Colony of New South Wales for the long period of twenty-five years. That during the first portion of that term, your Petitioner was Police Magistrate at Port Stephens and Upper William River, and continued to act as such at Stroud and Dungog during the dark official and commercial crisis preceding 1850, when the Legislature of that day had to resort to the reduction of stipendiary Magistrates. Your Petitioner continued, nevertheless to perform the duties of the office of Police Magistrate, and that of other minor official offices, strictly within the sphere of colonial service—was one of the old Commissioners of Crown Lands and Coroner for twelve years.

Your Petitioner humbly desires to state, that he finally resigned in 1859, under the firm belief that he would be re-appointed to another district of the same Colony ; and it is because your humble Petitioner has not realized his expectations, that he now reluctantly appeals to your honorable and learned House—the highest and only Court of Appeal to which he can apply or submit a Petition.

All that your Petitioner humbly solicits is, that this Petition may be received by your Honorable House, and dealt with in the broad spirit of justice which the high Parliament of a British Colony, in its unfettered will, has the power to command.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

THOS. COOK.

*Woollahra, near Sydney,  
4th April, 1865.*

1865

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
NEW SOUTH WALES

MR. NICHOLAS TRENGROUSE  
(PETITIONER)

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 April 1865.

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.  
The humble Petition of Nicholas Trengrouse, late Draftsman in the Railway  
Branch of the Works Department,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner had been near two years engaged as Chief Draftsman  
for the Sydney Railway Company; and when said railway works were transferred to the  
Government, your Petitioner was still engaged as Draftsman, for about eight years, in the  
Railway Branch of the Public Works Department.

That your Petitioner begs to invite the attention of your Honorable House to the  
memo. of the head of the Branch, recommending his removal from the Public Service,  
viz:—"The evidence of Mr. Trengrouse is either true or not true. If true, he is highly  
"capable, in not reporting such occurrences to me; if not true, his conduct deserves  
"severe condemnation; and, in either case, I consider his services should be dispensed  
"with."

That your Petitioner has been given to understand that the cause of such dismissal  
was in consequence of the disclosures of highly improper conduct made by him during  
the recent inquiry.

That with regard to the foregoing charge, your Petitioner proved, to the satis-  
faction of a Select Committee of your Honorable House, that he had communicated verbally  
to the head of the Branch, the disorderly conduct complained of.

That your Petitioner further states, that three gentlemen connected with the said  
Branch, bore testimony before said Committee to his having reported to the head of the  
Branch the irregularities complained of.

That your Petitioner declares that his reasons for not reporting the said misconduct  
in writing were,—firstly, that when he brought it under notice as aforesaid, the reply he got  
was "I would recommend you, Mr. Trengrouse, to mind your own business, and attend  
to your own duties"; secondly, that he did not consider his position in the drawing office  
would warrant him in reporting the circumstances officially, not being the senior in point  
of salary in the office.

That your Petitioner, believing that he has been wrongfully removed from his  
office, as well as deprived of nearly ten years' honorable and faithful service, therefore  
prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to take his case into your favorable  
consideration, and make such recommendation in the premises as to your Honorable  
House may seem fit.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

NICHOLAS TRENGROUSE.

April 10th, 1865

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. NICHOLAS TRENGROUSE.  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Nicholas Trengrouse, late Draftsman in the Railway Branch of the Works Department,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner had been near two years engaged as Chief Draftsman for the Sydney Railway Company; and when said railway works were transferred to the Government, your Petitioner was still engaged as Draftsman, for about eight years, in the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department.

That your Petitioner begs to invite the attention of your Honorable House to the memo. of the head of the Branch, recommending his removal from the Public Service, viz.:—"The evidence of Mr. Trengrouse is either true or not true. If true, he is highly culpable, in not reporting such occurrences to me; if not true, his conduct deserves severe condemnation; and, in either case, I consider his services should be dispensed with."

That your Petitioner has been given to understand that the cause of such dismissal was in consequence of the disclosures of highly improper conduct, made by him during the recent inquiry.

That, with regard to the foregoing charge, your Petitioner proved, to the satisfaction of a Select Committee of your Honorable House, that he had communicated verbally to the head of the Branch, the disorderly conduct complained of.

That your Petitioner further states, that three gentlemen connected with the said Branch, bore testimony before said Committee to his having reported to the head of the Branch the irregularities complained of.

That your Petitioner declares that his reasons for not reporting the said misconduct in writing were,—firstly, that when he brought it under notice as aforesaid, the reply he got was, "I would recommend you, Mr. Trengrouse, to mind your own business, and attend to your own duties"; secondly, that he did not consider his position in the drawing office would warrant him in reporting the circumstances officially, not being the senior in point of salary in the office.

That your Petitioner, believing that he has been wrongfully removed from his office, as well as deprived of nearly ten years' honorable and faithful service, therefore prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to take his case into your favorable consideration, and make such recommendation in the premises as to your Honorable House may seem fit.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

NICHOLAS TRENGROUSE.

April 10th, 1865.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

WILLIAM DUNN.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of William Dunn, now residing at Paddington, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales,—a British subject, although a coloured man,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

First.—That in the year 1823, your Petitioner's wife, then Elizabeth Blaxcell, a coloured woman, became entitled, by custom then existing, to a grant of either 30 acres of land in the country or a half-acre town allotment, she having arrived in the Colony of New South Wales a free colonist from India, many years previously, when a very young girl.

Secondly.—That the said Elizabeth Blaxcell, afterwards Elizabeth Dunn, was married to your Petitioner at St. Philip's Church, Sydney, on the 8th day of August, 1823.

Thirdly.—That, prior to her marriage, the said Elizabeth Blaxcell lived several years in the service of His Excellency the then Governor General Macquarie, who took occasion, on the eve of his departure from the Colony, to inform her of the fact that she would be entitled to a grant of land upon her marriage and settling in the Colony.

Fourthly.—Pursuant to such direction, your Petitioner's wife, by your Petitioner, forwarded a Petition to the then Governor General Sir Thomas Brisbane, praying for a grant of land; and your Petitioner was on one occasion personally informed by His Excellency that his wife's application should be granted.

Fifthly.—That your Petitioner being directed, by a letter from the Surveyor General's Department, to make a selection, did so accordingly, by pointing out a spot off Kent-street near the Flagstaff, which selection a half an acre in extent was measured to him in right of his wife, by Mr. Mien, the then Deputy Surveyor General, and the Surveyor of the said selection were then thereupon staked, by direction of the then Deputy Surveyor General, and your Petitioner thereupon partially fenced in the said half an acre of land.

Sixthly.—That your Petitioner and his wife subsequently resided for some years in the country, during which time he made no use of the said land; and owing to his ignorance of its importance or its necessity, he made no application for the deed of grant or otherwise in respect of the said land, believing that a record of the fact in the Surveyor General's Department was sufficient, and all that was necessary to secure to him the right and title to, and possession of the said land.

Seventhly.—That, during your Petitioner's residence in the country, the fencing placed by your Petitioner upon the land was, by some persons or other means unknown to him, removed, and consequently on his return to Sydney after the death of his wife, your Petitioner was unable to identify the boundaries of the said land; and upon taking steps to get the same defined, he found that no record could be discovered in the Surveyor General's Office by which the boundaries could be determined; but your Petitioner found upon one of the earlier charts a plot of ground delineated, similar in size and position to that selected by him, which was marked on such chart as reserved,

and from which your Petitioner believes his name has been by accident omitted ; and your Petitioner also found that the land in the vicinity had in the mean time been alienated from the Crown ; and finally, that your Petitioner had no means of legally establishing his right to obtain the necessary title to the said land (although grounding his claim upon the fact of possession having been given to him, he considers himself seised and possessed of the said land) except by appeal to your Honorable House.

Eightly and lastly.—Your Petitioner deeply laments his want of knowledge at the proper time, of what was necessary to be done by him to avoid the difficulty which has arisen, and also that so much time should have elapsed without his taking the prompt and proper steps to secure his title to the said land. Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays your Honorable House to take all these circumstances into consideration, and be pleased to direct an inquiry into the subject, so as to discover what was officially done by command of His Excellency the then Governor, in respect of your Petitioner's late wife's Petition, presented in the year 1825 ; and your Petitioner prays your Honorable House to grant him such redress as from the premises may appear just and expedient.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

WILLIAM DUNN.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

KEIRAN RIGNEY.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 26 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

The Petition of Keiran Rigney, of Maitland, in the said Colony, late Principal Turnkey at the Gaol, at Maitland,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner was appointed one of the Warders of Maitland Gaol, on the 20th September, 1849, and promoted to be Principal Warden, 28th August, 1854.

That in the year 1863 the health of your Petitioner began to fail, and as your Petitioner thereafter suffered from disease of the lungs, night duty was very hurtful; and at length, on the 29th February, 1864, your Petitioner was compelled to resign his appointment, having served for fourteen years and nine months, without ever having had one complaint made against him.

That your Petitioner has a wife and eight children; and finding, subsequent to his resignation, that had he served but three months longer, he would have had a claim for a pension, he submitted his case to the authorities, but found it was one which, under the regulations, could not be dealt with.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly submits his unfortunate case to your Honorable House, and prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to grant such relief in the premises as to your Honorable House may seem meet.

And your Petitioner will for ever pray, &c.

KEIRAN RIGNEY.

2000000000



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. EX-COMMISSIONER COOPER.  
(PETITION RESPECTING.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in  
Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the Shareholders of the "Homeward Bound Company,"  
Kiandra,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners are the proprietors of certain Water Privileges and Water Races at Kiandra, granted to them by the written authority of Mr. Chief Commissioner Cloete, in 1860. That in the year 1861, your Petitioners were wrongfully deprived of their rights and privileges by Mr. Ex-Commissioner Cooper,—that these deprivations caused your Petitioners losses exceeding £3,000,—that the discretionary power invested in the Gold Commissioners, by the Gold Fields Act, has shut out from your Petitioners all hope of obtaining legal redress,—that, at the Government enquiry in 1862, it was proved that your Petitioners had suffered heavy losses and grievous wrongs, solely caused by Mr. Ex-Commissioner Cooper,—that the Parliamentary Papers in reference to the enquiry, abundantly prove the injustice to which your Petitioners have been subjected. And your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Honorable House will take their Petition into favorable consideration, and grant them such redress as your Honorable House may deem most fitted to meet the circumstances of the case.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

SAML. HAWKINS.  
T. H. WINGRAVE.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

DR. FREDERICK BEER.

(PETITION OF.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

The humble Petition of the undersigned, a Naturalized Subject of Her Majesty Queen Victoria,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That in the year 1862, a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales held an inquiry into the case of Dr. F. Beer, and brought up their Report.

That such Report was ordered to be printed, by the Legislative Assembly, but had not been adopted by it, as there was not sufficient time left for such a motion being made in the House before the closing of its sittings.

Your humble Petitioner, therefore, prays that the Report of the Select Committee on his case, be adopted by your present Honorable the Legislative Assembly, and that the injury done to him be repaired; or that, if any objection in regard to his prayer should be raised, to give him an opportunity to set such aside, by calling him to the Bar of that House.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

FREDERICK BEER,  
M.D., C.D., O.D.

---



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MRS. ELIZABETH CASTLE.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 4 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Elizabeth Castle, of Paddington, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Widow of the late Morris Castle, house and land proprietor, deceased,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH :—

1. That the above-named Morris Castle departed this life on the fifteenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, having first made his last will and testament in writing, whereby he appointed your Petitioner his sole executrix thereof, and that probate of the said will was duly granted to your Petitioner.

2. That by a deed-poll or grant under the hand of Sir George Gipps, Knight, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief, and under the Seal of the said Colony, dated the twenty-third day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, His Excellency, in the fulfilment of a promise made on or before the twenty-eight day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, by His Excellency Sir Thomas Brisbane, did grant unto Thomas Whitty Toby, of Parramatta, one hundred acres of land, in the county of Northumberland and parish of Warkworth—commencing at the north-east corner of Robert Hoddle's grant on Hunter River, and bounded on the south by thirty-seven chains and fifty links of Hoddle's north boundary line, bearing west; on the west by the east boundary line of Edward Harrington's land, bearing north fifty-two chains and eighty links to Hunter's River; and on the north and east by Hunter's River to the north-east corner of Hoddle's grant—being the land promised to John Heffron on or before the date above mentioned, and advertised at his request in favour of the said Thomas Whitty Toby, as number 109 in the Government Notice dated eighth May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, which said grant is duly enrolled.

3. That the said Thomas Whitty Toby, by a certain indenture of release or conveyance, dated the third day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, in consideration of one hundred pounds paid by the late Morris Castle, the since deceased husband of your Petitioner, to one G. F. Baker, and of thirty pounds by him also paid to the said Thomas Whitty Toby, the said G. F. Baker and Thomas Whitty Toby conveyed and assured the said land and premises to the said deceased husband of your Petitioner, free from incumbrances, which said conveyance is duly registered on the eleventh day of May, in the same year.

4. That the aforesaid contract, sale, and conveyance were initiated, carried out, and perfected, by the now deceased husband of your Petitioner, without fraud to any person, and without any knowledge of the circumstances hereinafter set out.

5. That the said deceased husband of your Petitioner had, during his lifetime, and at the time of his death, been unable to obtain possession of the said land, or any part thereof.

6. That the said grant still remains in your Petitioner's custody uncanceled.

7. That the deceased husband of your Petitioner, during his lifetime, on inquiry at the Office of the Colonial Secretary, discovered that, on the record of the said grant kept in the said office, it is noted therein as void, on the twenty-third day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, which is subsequent to the date and registration of the before-mentioned conveyance to the said deceased husband of your Petitioner.

8. That your Petitioner's deceased husband, subsequent to his said purchase from the grantee, Thomas Whitty Toby, upon discovering that the land was in adverse possession, and subsequently, at the Colonial Secretary's Office, that by a grant or deed-poll, dated the 5th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, His Excellency the then Governor of this Colony granted the same land to one John Cobcroft, in pursuance of the said promise of the twenty-eighth of October, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

9. That the said John Cobcroft, or his representatives, assumed the possession of the said land, and now retain the same:

10. That by reason of the issue to the said Thomas Whitty Toby of the said grant of twenty-third August, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, and of the same, and of all the enrolments and records thereof, remaining uncanceled at the date of purchase of your Petitioner's deceased husband, he was, after due search being made at the Registrar General's Office by his Solicitor, induced to purchase the said land at the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds; but that by reason of the issue to the said John Cobcroft of a previous grant of the same land, of which your Petitioner's deceased husband was ignorant at the time of his said purchase, was unable to obtain possession of the said land, and has consequently received no value for his money, and has therefore sustained considerable loss, not only to the extent of the said purchase money, but to large legal expenses in investigating the matter.

11. That your Petitioner is advised that she has no remedy against the said Thomas Whitty Toby.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays your Honorable House as follows:—

1. That a grant having been made of the land to the said Thomas Whitty Toby, the deceased husband of your Petitioner purchased the said land from the said Thomas Whitty Toby, without notice of the prior grant to the said John Cobcroft, and therefore humbly prays your Honorable House will take the circumstances of the case into your favourable consideration, and grant to your Petitioner such relief as to your Honorable House may seem meet.

And your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

Dated this second day of May, in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

ELIZABETH CASTLE.

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE PETITION OF

**ELIZABETH CASTLE;**

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED.

7 June, 1865.

---

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 9d.]

226—A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 43. TUESDAY, 16 MAY, 1865.

10. Elizabeth Castle (*Formal Motion*):—Mr. Driver moved, pursuant to Notice, That a Select Committee be appointed, with power to send for persons and papers, to inquire into, and report to this House upon, the Petition of Elizabeth Castle, presented on the 3rd day of May, and that such Committee consist of the following Members,—namely, Mr. Cowper, Mr. Buchanani, Mr. Cooper, Mr. Graham, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Stimpson, Mr. Tunks, Mr. White, and the Mover.  
Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 55. WEDNESDAY, 7 JUNE, 1865.

8. Elizabeth Castle:—Mr. Driver, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose inquiry and report the Petition of Elizabeth Castle was referred on 16th May, 1865,—together with Appendix.  
Ordered to be printed.

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 5     |
| List of Appendix .. .. .                        | 5     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 7     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 10    |



1865.

ELIZABETH CASTLE.

---

REPORT.

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, appointed on the 16th of May last, "to inquire into, and report upon, the "Petition of Elizabeth Castle,"—"with power to send for persons and papers,"—have agreed to the following Report:—

Your Committee have examined several witnesses, and it appears to your Committee that, although the grant to Thomas Whitty Toby, of the land subsequently purchased by the late Mr. Morris Castle, ought never to have been issued by the Crown, your Committee are of opinion that the purchase of the late Mr. Castle was *bonâ fide*, and that he could not, in the ordinary way of business, have any means of ascertaining that the grant under which he purchased had been improperly issued.

Your Committee beg, therefore, to recommend the claims of Mrs. Castle to the favourable consideration of your Honourable House.

R. DRIVER, JUNR.,  
Chairman.

Legislative Assembly Chamber,

Sydney, 7 June, 1865.

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

FRIDAY, 19 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

|             |  |               |
|-------------|--|---------------|
| Mr. Driver, |  | Mr. Buchanan, |
| Mr. Graham, |  | Mr. Cowper.   |

Mr. Driver called to the Chair.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

*Ordered*,—That the following witnesses be summoned for the next meeting:—

Mr. D. B. Hutchinson, *Prothonotary*—to produce the will of Morris Castle, and also a copy thereof.

The Surveyor General—to produce,—

(1.) The grant (dated 23rd August, 1838) of 100 acres of land in the county of Northumberland, to Thomas Whitty Toby, and all papers connected therewith.

(2.) The grant (dated 5th August, 1835) of the same land to John Cobcroft.

The Acting Principal Under Secretary—to produce all papers and correspondence in his office relating to the grant of T. W. Toby.

The Under Secretary for Lands—to produce all correspondence in his office relative to the above two grants.

[Adjourned to Friday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

FRIDAY, 26 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Driver in the Chair.

|             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| Mr. Graham, |  | Mr. Cooper. |
|-------------|--|-------------|

Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq., *Under Secretary for Lands*, called in and examined.

Correspondence from the Lands Office, relating to the claim made by the late Morris Castle for compensation, *produced* by witness.

Witness withdrew.

William Vallack, Esq., *Acting Principal Under Secretary*, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

David Bruce Hutchinson, Esq., *Prothonotary of the Supreme Court*, called in and examined.

Will of the late Morris Castle *produced* by witness, and copy *handed in*.

Witness withdrew.

Henry Halloran, Esq., *Secretary to the Survey Department*, called in and examined.

Certain documents from the Survey Department, relative to a grant of land on the Hunter to Thomas Whitty Toby, *produced* by witness.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

Expediency of appending certain of the Papers *produced* this day, to be considered at the next meeting.

*Ordered*,—That M. C. Stephen, Esq., *Solicitor*, and Mrs. Castle, be summoned as witnesses for Tuesday next.

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

TUESDAY, 30 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Driver in the Chair.

|             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| Mr. Cooper, |  | Mr. Graham. |
|-------------|--|-------------|

M. C. Stephen, Esq., *Solicitor*, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mrs. Elizabeth Castle called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated as to the expediency of appending the Papers *produced* at the last meeting.

*Ordered*,

*Ordered*,—That the Deed of Grant of 100 acres of land to T. W. Toby, dated 23 August, 1838, and the Conveyance from T. W. Toby and G. F. Baker to Morris Castle, dated 3 May, 1847, *produced* by Chairman, on 26th instant, be appended to the Report.

[Adjourned to Friday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

---

FRIDAY, 2 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

None.

In the absence of a Quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

---

WEDNESDAY, 7 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Driver in the Chair:

Mr. Graham, | Mr. Tunks,  
                  |  
                  | Mr. Cooper.

Committee met, pursuant to summons.  
Chairman submitted Draft Report.  
The same read, considered, and amended.  
Motion made (*Mr. Graham*), and *Question*,—That the Report, as amended, be the Report of this Committee,—*agreed to*.  
Chairman to report.

---

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Castle, Mrs. Elizabeth .. .. .         | 9     |
| Fitzpatrick, Michael, Esq. .. .. .     | 7     |
| Halloran, Henry, Esq. .. .. .          | 8     |
| Hutchinson, David Bruce, Esq. .. .. .  | 8     |
| Stephen, Montagu Consett, Esq. .. .. . | 9     |
| Vallack, William, Esq. .. .. .         | 8     |

---

LIST OF APPENDIX.

(*Papers produced by Chairman, and ordered to be appended, 30 May, 1865.*)

|  | A | PAGE. |
|--|---|-------|
| Deed of Grant of 100 acres of land to T. W. Toby, dated 23 <sup>rd</sup> of August, 1838 .. .. . |   | 10    |
| B.   |   |       |
| Conveyance of same land from T. W. Toby and G. F. Baker to Morris Castle, dated 3 May, 1847      |   | 10    |



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

PETITION OF MRS. ELIZABETH CASTLE.

FRIDAY, 26 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

MR. COOPER, | MR. DRIVER,  
MR. GRAHAM.

RICHARD DRIVER, JUN., ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq., called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: You are the Under Secretary for Lands? I am.
2. Do you produce any correspondence from the Lands Office, relating to the claim made by the late Morris Castle for compensation? I do. (*The witness produced the same.*)
3. Do you, of your own knowledge, know anything of this grant? I have made myself, before coming here, acquainted with the case, by reading all the correspondence, and some part of it passed through my hands when I was in the Secretary's Office.
4. This is the Grant from the Crown, is it not, to Thomas Whitty Toby, of 100 acres of land on the Hunter (*handing a document to witness*)? It is; signed by Sir George Gipps, and purporting to be under the Seal of the Colony, as no doubt it was.
5. Do you know anything of the cancelling of that grant, of your own knowledge? I know, partly from my own knowledge and partly from a recent perusal of the papers, that in one of the public offices a memorandum was made that this grant was invalid. I am not aware that the Government ever purported to cancel it; they held that it was invalid from the first.
6. Do you know when that memorandum was made? I can ascertain by referring to some of the papers. (*The witness referred.*) The instruction to note the invalidity of the deed is dated 23rd November, 1847—that is in the Registrar General's Office. Previously there appears to have been a memorandum made, I think, in the Colonial Secretary's Office, of the same fact.
7. Are the reasons given, in any of the documents you produce, for making the memorandum declaring the grant invalid? Yes, the whole history of the case is disclosed in these documents, from beginning to end.
8. There would be no record in the Registry Office of the grant being declared invalid before November, 1847? I think not.
9. Is there another grant of the same land? There is, of a previous date.
10. Do you recollect the date of the previous grant? 5th August, 1835.
11. In whose favour? In favour of John Coberoft the elder, of Wilberforce.
12. That grant is still in existence, and in full force? Yes.
13. Castle's purchase was in 1847? Yes; and Toby was informed of the invalidity of the grant before 1840, and had been invited by the Government to hand in his deed for cancellation, which he declined to do.

Michael Fitzpatrick, Esq.

26 May, 1865.

Michael  
Fitzpatrick,  
Esq.

26 May, 1865.

14. Then, persons purchasing from Toby for a *bonâ fide* consideration, would have no means of ascertaining, in the ordinary course of business, whether the grant had been cancelled or not? I think it very probable that there was no such means before 1847; that is to say, assuming that Toby wished to deceive them, for Toby was aware of the invalidity of the deed. There can be no doubt of the fact, for I hold a letter in my hand, dated 21st January, 1841, in which Toby specifically declines to give up the deed for cancellation. The Government were of opinion that it was a barefaced fraud on the part of Toby, and there were circumstances in the early history of this transaction which tended to strengthen that opinion.

15. *By Mr. Graham*: There was a mistake on the part of Government in issuing this second grant? No doubt of that.

William Vallack, Esq., called in and examined:—

W. Vallack,  
Esq.

26 May, 1865.

16. *By the Chairman*: You are the Acting Principal Under Secretary? I am.  
17. Is there any correspondence in the office of the Colonial Secretary, relating to the grant to Mr. Thomas Whitty Toby of 100 acres of land at the Hunter? The whole of the papers in the Colonial Secretary's Office were transferred to the Secretary for Lands, on the 24th September, 1856; and no further correspondence has taken place since that time.

David Bruce Hutchinson, Esq., called in and examined:—

D. B.  
Hutchinson,  
Esq.

26 May, 1865.

18. *By the Chairman*: You are Prothonotary of the Supreme Court? Yes.  
19. Do you produce the will of the late Morris Castle? I do. (*The witness produced the same.*)  
20. Was probate granted? Yes, on the 3rd February, 1864.  
21. To whom? To Elizabeth Castle, sole executrix in the will named.  
22. Do you know the present Registrar General, Mr. Jaques? Yes, very well indeed.  
23. Was he Deputy Registrar in the month of May, 1847? I think he was.  
24. Will you look at that signature—(*handing to witness conveyance from T. W. Toby and G. F. Baker to Morris Castle*)—is that Mr. Jaques' signature? It looks like his handwriting; I know it very well; I have not seen it very recently, but he was junior clerk to me for years.  
25. That deed appears to have been registered in May, 1847? Yes, on the 11th May, 1847.  
26. Do you produce a copy of the will? I do. (*The witness produced the same.*)

Henry Halloran, Esq., called in and examined:—

H. Halloran,  
Esq.

26 May, 1865.

27. *By the Chairman*: You are Secretary to the Survey Department? I am.  
28. Do you produce some documents from the Survey Department, relative to a grant of land on the Hunter to Thomas Whitty Toby? I do; but the majority of the documents are with the Under Secretary for Lands. (*The witness produced several documents.*) I have here a list of papers, and a statement which was forwarded to the Colonial Secretary by the Deputy Surveyor General, in March, 1839, and which was written by the late John Thompson, who was then Chief Draftsman, and had been for many years in the Survey Office.  
29. Can you give us any further information than is contained in the documents which have already been produced by Mr. Fitzpatrick? I think not.  
30. Is this one of the grants (*handing to the witness the grant to Thomas Whitty Toby*)? The grants have both been issued; that is the one Toby was called upon to surrender, which he never did surrender; it is cancelled in the register of the office.  
31. Cancelled, or declared invalid? Declared invalid.  
32. Do you know from the correspondence, or have you any means of knowing, when information was first given of the cancellation of the grant? I do not know whether it was before 1847. Here is a letter to Castle in 1847. (*The witness read the letter, dated 26th July, 1847.*)  
33. Mr. Castle made a claim for compensation? Yes.  
34. And the claim was rejected? Yes.  
35. No compensation, up to the present time, has been awarded to any person? I believe not—officially, it was regarded as an attempt at fraud.  
36. On the part of Toby? Yes, and of Heffernan also.  
37. Who was Heffernan? The original promisee, John Heffernan.  
38. The promise was made originally to Hefferson? Yes, he is called Hefferson, Hefferon, or Heffernan. The deed was issued to John Cobcroft, senior, whose claim was proved before the Commissioners of the Court of Claims. An award was made in his favour by their report, and the deed issued 5th August, 1835. The deed to Toby is dated 23rd August, 1838, and viewed officially as a piece of waste parchment.  
39. Persons purchasing from Toby would have no means of ascertaining that? Unless through the Registrar General's Office. I believe now searches are made; I do not know whether they were in those days.

40. When was the first information forwarded to the Registrar General of the invalidity of this grant? I really cannot say; it would go from the Colonial Secretary's Office. H. Halloran,  
Esq.
41. Mr. Fitzpatrick has told us he believes it was in November, 1847? There is a letter, dated 23rd November, 1847, from the Colonial Secretary to the Deputy Surveyor General. 26 M y1865.  
(*The witness read the same.*) I have no doubt the Registrar General was advised the same date.
42. That would be the first intimation the Registrar General would have of the fact? I should say so.
43. So that, from the issue of the grant, in 1838, to November, 1847, there would be no entry in any office in which it was usual to make searches in those days, of the erasure or cancellation of the deed? I think that is very likely.
44. So that intending purchasers would have no means of ascertaining? Just so, if the premises be correct.
45. Can you state the circumstances under which the grant was issued to Toby? Yes, from the papers before me. (*The witness read the statement of the case contained in the papers produced.*)
46. The grant to Cobcroft is of the same parcel of land? Of the same parcel of land, no doubt.

TUESDAY, 30 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

MR. COOPER,

MR. GRAHAM.

RICHARD DRIVER, JUN., ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Montagu Consett Stephen, Esq., called in and examined:—

47. *By the Chairman:* You are a Solicitor of the Supreme Court? Yes. M.C. Stephen,  
Esq.
48. And, during his life-time, acted occasionally for the late Mr. Morris Castle? I believe I did; I have no very distinct recollection of it—it must have been some years ago. 30 May, 1865.
49. Do you recollect acting for him in the latter end of 1847 or the beginning of 1848? It must have been about that time I acted for him.
50. Did you also act for him in the year 1857—this (*handing a letter to the witness*) may perhaps refresh your memory? I have no doubt I did.
51. That is in the year 1856? This is dated 13th January, 1857, and refers to a letter in 1856.
52. With reference to a claim made by the late Mr. Castle for compensation? I recollect very little about it.
53. Mr. Jaques was then your managing clerk? Yes, and I see his handwriting on this.
54. Business in connection with this matter was generally managed by him, was it not? This matter was managed by him.
55. Have you any recollection of the amount of costs paid by Mr. Castle to yourself with reference to this matter? I have not; but from the references in the letter and the documents before the Committee, I see there must have been a good deal of work done; a great many of these documents were prepared in my office.
56. Will you look at this grant (*handing the grant to Toby to witness*)—If you were employed to prepare a conveyance from the grantee, in what office would you search for encumbrances? In the Registrar General's Office; in the Registry of Deeds Office, also in the Sheriff's Office, and perhaps also in the Insolvency Office; that would depend upon the circumstances.
57. You would not think of searching in the Lands, or in the Surveyor General's Office? No, we never search there, except from some accidental reason.
58. Under ordinary circumstances, you would not think of searching in the Lands or in the Surveyor General's Office? Never; it is neither usual nor necessary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Castle called in and examined:—

59. *By the Chairman:* You are the widow of the late Mr. Morris Castle? Yes. Mrs. E. Castle.
60. Mr. Castle has been dead some two years, has he not? Very near two years. 30 May, 1865.
61. Do you recollect ever having heard Mr. Castle speak of the matter mentioned in your petition to the Assembly? Very frequently; he often talked about it, and advised me in case of his death to move this Honorable House in the matter.
62. Did you ever hear from Mr. Castle the amount of costs incurred by himself, in his endeavours to obtain compensation? I recollect he said between £50 and £60.
63. Were these the costs paid to Mr. Stephen, or general costs in connection with this matter? General costs.
64. Mr. Castle obtained the opinion of Mr. Daryall as counsel, did he not? He did.
65. Do you recollect Mr. Castle at any time leaving home, to visit the land included in this grant? He employed people to go; I am not sure whether he went himself, but I think he employed three people to go down.
66. Did Mr. Castle ever busy himself in endeavouring to obtain compensation? Yes.
67. Do you know what was the amount paid by Mr. Castle for this land? £130, I think it was.
68. And you say you know that frequently during his life-time he endeavoured to obtain compensation, and that he requested you, before his death, to take steps to endeavour to obtain it? Yes.

PETITION OF MRS. ELIZABETH CASTLE.

APPENDIX.

(Papers produced by Chairman, and ordered to be appended, 30 May, 1865.)

A.

GRANT OF LAND A.

VICTORIA by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and so forth :

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting : Know ye that in order to promote the due settlement of our territory of New South Wales and in fulfilment of a promise made on or before the twenty-eighth day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three by His Excellency Sir Thomas Brisbane as Governor thereof we of our special grace have granted and in consideration of the quit rent hereinafter reserved and of the price of the redemption of the same do hereby grant unto Thomas Whitty Toby of Parramatta his heirs and assigns subject to the reservations and conditions hereinafter mentioned all that piece or parcel of land containing by admeasurement one hundred acres of land be the same more or less; situate lying and being in the county of Northumberland and parish of Warkworth in our said territory of New South Wales commencing at the north-east corner of Robert Hoddle's grant on Hunter's River and bounded on the south by thirty-seven chains and fifty links of Hoddle's north boundary line bearing west on the west by the east boundary line of Edward Harrington's land bearing north fifty-two chains and eighty links to Hunter's River and on the north and east by Hunter's River to the north-east corner of Hoddle's grant being the land promised to John Heffron on or before the date above mentioned and advertised at his request in favour of the said Thomas Whitty Toby as No. 109 in the Government notice dated 8th May 1838 to be called Galway with all the appurtenances whatsoever to hold unto the said Thomas Whitty Toby his heirs and assigns for ever yielding and paying thereout yearly unto us our heirs and successors the quit rent or sum of two shillings sterling for ever from the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine unless the same shall be redeemed by the said grantee his heirs or assigns within twenty years from that date at the rate of twenty years purchase Provided always that if the said quit rent be at any time unpaid for the space of twenty days after the same shall become due and payable (although no formal demand shall have been made thereof) it shall and may be lawful for us our heirs or our successors or any person duly authorized in that behalf to re-enter into the said land or any part thereof and thence to remove the said grantee his heirs and assigns and to hold the same and the rents issues and profits thereof to have receive and take to and for the use of us and our successors until we or our said successors shall therewith and thereby be fully paid and satisfied the said quit rent or annual sum of two shillings and every part thereof and all arrears of the same due at the time of our said entry or which shall accrue due during the time of our possession by virtue thereof together with all costs and charges attending the non-payment of the said quit rent and our said entry thereupon these presents notwithstanding And also saving and reserving unto us our heirs and successors all such parts and so much of the said land as may hereafter be required for a public way or public ways in over and through the same to be set out by the Governor for the time being of our said territory or some person lawfully authorized in that respect And also saving and reserving unto us our heirs and successors the right of taking and removing all stone and gravel all indigenous timber and all other materials the produce of the same land which may be required at any time for the construction and repair of ways and bridges for naval purposes and for public works together with right of ingress egress and regress on the land for all the purposes aforesaid.

In testimony whereof we have caused this our grant to be sealed with the seal of our said territory of New South Wales Given under the hand of Sir George Gipps Knight our Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of our said territory and its dependencies at Government House Sydney in New South Wales the twenty-third day of August in the second year of our reign and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight.

GEO. GIPPS.

Signed and sealed in the presence of—

HY. WATSON PARKER.

ENTERED on Record by me in Register of Grants of Land No. 38 page 295 this fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight—the words “our” and “and Commander” having been previously struck through in the letter-press in the fourth line of the attestation.

E. DEAS THOMSON,

Colonial Secretary and Registrar.

ENROLLED in the Supreme Court of New South Wales in Grants of Land A No. 1 page 136 this thirtieth day of October 1838.

J. E. MANNING,

Registrar Supreme Court.

ENTERED as No. 204 folio 74 in the Register of the County of Cumberland in the Surveyor General's Office 3rd November 1838.

S. A. PERRY,

Dy. S. G.

B.

CONVEYANCE of 100 Acres of Land on the Hunter.

THIS INDENTURE made the third day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven between Thomas Whitty Toby of Maitland in the territory of New South Wales farmer of the first part George Francis Baker of the city of Sydney in the territory aforesaid of the second part licensed victualler and Morris Castle of the same place cabinet-maker of the third part Whereas by deed of grant bearing date the twenty-third day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight under the hand of His Excellency Sir George Gipps Knight Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the said territory and under the seal thereof Her Majesty Queen Victoria granted unto the said Thomas Whitty Toby his heirs and assigns subject to the conditions reservations and provisos thereinafter mentioned the land and hereditaments hereinafter particularly described And whereas the said Thomas Whitty Toby on or about the tenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one sold the said land and hereditaments hereinafter described to the said George Francis Baker for the sum of one hundred pounds but no conveyance of the same was ever made by the said Thomas Whitty Toby to the said George Francis Baker and at the time of the said sale the said Thomas Whitty Toby agreed to execute any such conveyance or assurance thereof as by the said George Francis Baker should be required And whereas the said Morris Castle hath lately contracted with the said George Francis Baker for the purchase of the hereditaments hereinafter described at or for the price or sum of thirty pounds free from all incumbrances Now this Indenture witnesseth that







1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

WILLIAM GOODIN.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 16 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of William Goodin, of Parramatta,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, your Petitioner purchased from the Government the dues arising from, and authorized to be collected at, the Anandale, Pitt Row, and Hebersham Toll-gates, at public auction.

That on the 9th day of April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, the Government altered the traffic arrangements on the Railways, and established a system for the transport of produce, called and known as the truck system, by which a very great portion of the traffic was withdrawn from the Turnpike Roads; and consequently the revenues derivable from the Toll-gates, were materially affected, and your Petitioner subjected to very great loss.

That your Petitioner complains that the Government, after having sold the revenues arising from the said Toll-gates, did so alter the Railway Traffic; which had the effect of depriving your Petitioner of a great portion of the revenue which had previously been sold to him.

That although the alteration, as above stated, may have been for the public good, by serving the many, still your Petitioner ought not to be a sufferer thereby. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into your favourable consideration, and grant to him such relief as to your Honorable House shall seem meet.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

W. GOODIN.

*Parramatta, May 9th, 1865.*



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MRS. CALLAGHAN.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 17 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Eliza Milford Callaghan, of Sydney,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner is the widow of the late Mr. District Judge Callaghan.

That your Petitioner's husband, in the year 1845, was appointed Crown Prosecutor, and discharged, until the time of his death, various legal and judicial duties of great trust and importance.

That your Petitioner's husband served the Government of New South Wales, in such judicial offices, with satisfaction to the public and credit to himself, for the term of twenty years, and until his death.

That your Petitioner's husband died on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, whilst on circuit as such District Court Judge; his death being occasioned by an accident.

That, owing to the sudden and unexpected death of your Petitioner's husband, your Petitioner and her three Children were left totally unprovided for.

That, under the regulations promulgated under the Acts 4 and 5 Gul. IV., c. 24, your Petitioner's husband would have become entitled to a considerable superannuation allowance on his retiring from public duties, had they been in force.

That, had your Petitioner's husband lived for a few months longer, he would have been entitled to all the benefits and advantages of the present Superannuation Act, and was prevented from receiving such benefits and advantage by accident received in the discharge of his duties.

Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that the premises may be taken into favourable consideration, and that your Honorable House will grant her such relief as, under the circumstances, may seem meet.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &amp;c.

ELIZA MILFORD CALLAGHAN.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE PETITION OF

MRS. CALLAGHAN;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
15 June, 1865.

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 9d.]

265—A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 46. FRIDAY, 19 MAY, 1865.

6. Mrs. Callaghan ("*Formal*" *Motion*):—Mr. Faucett moved, pursuant to Notice,—
- (1.) That a Select Committee be appointed, with power to send for persons and papers, to consider and report upon the Petition of Mrs. E. M. Callaghan, presented by him on the 16th May.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Dignam, Mr. Egan, Mr. Hart, Mr. Josephson, Mr. Macleay, Mr. Mate, Mr. Smart, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 60. THURSDAY, 15 JUNE, 1865.

3. Mrs. Callaghan:—Mr. Faucett, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose consideration and report the Petition of Mrs. Callaghan was referred on 19th May, 1865,—together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 5     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 6     |
| List of Appendix . . . . .                      | 6     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 7     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 12    |



1865.

---

 MRS. CALLAGHAN.
 

---



---

 REPORT.
 

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, appointed on the 19th of May last, “to consider and report upon the *Petition of Mrs. E. M. Callaghan*,”—“with power to send for *persons and papers*,”—have agreed to the following Report:—

Your Committee, having taken the evidence hereunto appended, find—

That the late Mr. Callaghan, the Petitioner’s husband, was appointed Commissioner of the Court of Claims, on the 18th day of October, 1841.

That he was appointed Crown Prosecutor at the Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Colony, on the 7th day of September, 1844, and discharged the duties of that office until the 11th day of February, 1857.

That while he held the office of Crown Prosecutor at Quarter Sessions, he continued to hold the office of Commissioner of the Court of Claims, and also at various times discharged the duties of Crown Prosecutor at several Circuit Courts, in the absence of the Attorney General and the Solicitor General.

That on the 11th day of February, 1857, he was appointed Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and discharged the duties of that Office until the 21st day of December, 1858.

That on the 21st day of December, 1858, he was appointed a Judge under the District Courts Act of 1858, which had been then recently passed, and discharged the duties of that office, as well as those of Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the District of which he was Judge, from that date until the occurrence of the accident which occasioned his death.

That on the 28th day of November, 1863, Mr. Callaghan, while on Circuit at Braidwood, as such District Court Judge, met with an accident which resulted in his death, in the 49th year of his age.

That the deceased gentleman had thus been in the Public Service of the Colony, without intermission, for a period of more than twenty-two years.

That

That Mr. Callaghan left some property, which, however, was found not to be sufficient to meet his liabilities; and his estate having been (after his decease) sequestrated for the benefit of his creditors, the result has been that his widow (the Petitioner) and her three children have received no provision or benefit whatever out of his estate.

That it appears, however, that the Petitioner, by means of a settlement made in her favour by her father at her marriage, is in the receipt of the sum of £150 a year, being the gross amount of rents derivable from some house property; which sum, however, is subject to be reduced by the expense of keeping the houses in repair, and other incidental expenses. This sum, subject to such reductions, your Committee find to be the only provision which the Petitioner has to rely upon for the support of herself and her children.

Your Committee also find that, by the 10th section of the Superannuation Act, 27 Vic., No. 11, upon the death of any officer while in the service of the Government, his widow shall be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's salary for each year of service. If this Act had been in force at the time of the death of the late Judge Callaghan, the Petitioner would have been entitled to the benefit of this provision.

Such a gratuity, if calculated at the rate of salary which the late Judge Callaghan had been receiving for the last five years before his death, would amount to the sum of £1,833 6s. 8d.

Considering, then, the long services of the late Judge Callaghan, and the circumstances in which, in consequence of his untimely and unexpected death, the Petitioner has been left, your Committee beg earnestly to recommend the Petitioner's case to the favourable consideration of the Government.

P. FAUCETT,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 15th June, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

TUESDAY, 6 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

|              |  |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| Mr. Faucett, |  | Mr. Mate,     |
| Mr. Dignam,  |  | Mr. Caldwell. |

Mr. Faucett called to the Chair.

Votes containing the order of appointment of the Committee, together with printed copies of the Petition referred,—on the Table.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

*Ordered*,—That F. Chapman, Esq., *Solicitor*, Mrs. E. M. Callaghan, *Petitioner*; and the Acting Principal Under Secretary, be summoned as witnesses for next meeting, and that the last-named witness be requested to furnish the dates of Mr. Judge Callaghan's appointments to the various legal and judicial duties referred to in the Petition; as also, if possible, a copy of the regulations promulgated under the Acts 4 and 5 Gul. IV., cap. 24.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

THURSDAY, 8 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Faucett in the Chair.

|                |  |               |
|----------------|--|---------------|
| Mr. Hart,      |  | Mr. Mate,     |
| Mr. Dignam,    |  | Mr. Caldwell, |
| Mr. Josephson. |  |               |

William Vallack, Esq., *Acting Principal Under Secretary*, called in and examined.

Copy of English Regulations under the 4th and 5th Will. IV., cap. 24 (as contained in a Paper headed "Colonial Civil Service," and laid upon the Table of the House on 5th April, 1859) *produced* by witness.

Witness withdrew.

Frederick Chapman, Esq., *Solicitor*, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Henry Milford, Esq., *Solicitor*, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

*Ordered*,—That Mr. Plunkett, *Secretary to the Crown Law Officers*, and Mr. Henry Milford, be summoned to attend at the next meeting.

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

TUESDAY, 13 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

|              |  |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| Mr. Faucett, |  | Mr. Mate. |
|--------------|--|-----------|

In the absence of a Quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

WEDNESDAY, 14 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

|                |  |           |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| Mr. Macleay,   |  | Mr. Hart, |
| Mr. Josephson, |  | Mr. Mate. |

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Josephson took the Chair.

Motion made (*Mr. Hart*), and *Question*,—That in consequence of the absence of the Chairman, the Committee do now adjourn to to-morrow, at *Eleven* o'clock,—*agreed to*.

[Adjourned accordingly, to to-morrow, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

THURSDAY,

THURSDAY, 15 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Faucett in the Chair.

Mr. Josephson, | Mr. Mate.

William Edmond Plunkett, Esq., *Secretary to the Crown Law Officers*, called in and examined.

The following Papers *handed in* by witness:—

(1.) Extract from Mr. Attorney General Martin's minute of 27th August, 1864, on the Superannuation Act of 1864. (*Vide Appendix A.*)

(2.) Copy of Mr. Attorney General Darvall's opinion as to deduction under the Superannuation Act, from Mr. District Court Francis' salary. (*Vide Appendix B.*)

Witness withdrew.

Henry Milford, Esq., *Solicitor*, called in and further examined.

Witness withdrew.

Chairman brought up Draft Report,—printed copies of the same having been *circulated* during the interval of adjournment.

Draft Report read 1°.

The same read 2°, paragraph by paragraph.

Several amendments made.

Motion made (*Mr. Josephson*), and *Question*,—That the Report as amended, be the Report of this Committee,—*agreed to*.

Chairman to report to the House.

---

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|  | PAGE.  |
|--|--------|
| Chapman, Frederick, Esq. .. .. .       | 8      |
| Milford, Henry, Esq. .. .. .           | 10, 11 |
| Plunkett, William Edmond, Esq. .. .. . | 11     |
| Vallack, William, Esq. .. .. .         | 7      |

---

LIST OF APPENDIX.

(*To Evidence given by W. E. Plunkett, Esq., 15 June, 1865.*)

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| A.   |       |
| Extract from Mr. Attorney General Martin's minute of 27th August, 1864, on the Superannuation Act of 1864 .. .. .                                  | 12    |
| B.   |       |
| Copy of Mr. Attorney General Darvall's opinion as to deduction under the Superannuation Act, from Mr. District Court Judge Francis' salary .. .. . | 12    |

---

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

## PETITION OF MRS. CALLAGHAN.

THURSDAY, 8 JUNE, 1865.

Present:—

MR. CALDWELL,  
MR. DIGNAM,  
MR. FAUCETT,MR. HART,  
MR. JOSEPHSON,  
MR. MATE.

PETER FAUCETT, Esq., IN THE CHAIR.

William Vallack, Esq., called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: You are acting as Principal Under Secretary? I am.
2. Will you state what was the first commission held by the late Mr. District Judge Callaghan? The first commission was dated 18th October, 1841, and appointed William Carter, Esq., Charles Windeyer, Esq., and Thomas Callaghan, Esq., Barristers-at-law, Commissioners of the Court of Claims. The next is a commission dated 7th September, 1844, appointing Thomas Callaghan, Esquire, Barrister-at-law, Crown Prosecutor at the several Courts of Quarter Sessions during the time Mr. Cheeke should be Chairman of Quarter Sessions. He was confirmed in that office by commission dated 25th January, 1845. The next commission, dated 8th March, 1845, appointed William Carter, Esq., Charles Windeyer, Esq., and Thomas Callaghan, Esq., to be Commissioners of the Court of Claims.
3. That is the same commission as the first referred to by you? Yes, they are the same Commissioners.
4. Do you know why that commission was issued? I do not.
5. Did this gentleman hold his appointment from the first commission of the 18th October, 1841, to this time? He did.
6. He held the appointment continuously? Yes.
7. Can you say when he was next appointed—there seems to have been a third appointment to the Commissionership of the Court of Claims? Yes, there is a commission dated 3rd April, 1848, when Mr. Carter, Mr. Callaghan, and Mr. Purefoy were appointed.
8. Did he hold the appointment of Commissioner of the Court of Claims from 1841 to 1848? Yes, and beyond that; I cannot say to what date.
9. He was appointed Crown Prosecutor at Quarter Sessions in 1845? Yes, temporarily on 7th September, 1844, and permanently on 25th January, 1845.
10. Can you tell when he was appointed Chairman at Quarter Sessions? 11th February, 1857.
11. Can you say whether he held the office of Crown Prosecutor continuously from 1845, when he was first appointed, until 1857, when he was appointed Chairman? He held the appointment continuously. The next appointment he had was that of District Court Judge, on the 21st December, 1858.
12. Did he hold the appointment of Chairman of Quarter Sessions continuously from his first appointment in 1857 until that date? Continuously.
13. And he held that last office continuously until his death? Until his death.
14. Can you state whether he was appointed as Prosecutor to Circuit Courts while he held the office of Crown Prosecutor? Yes: on the 3rd November, 1851, Crown Prosecutor at the Circuit Court at Brisbane; on the 4th August, 1852, at the Circuit Court at Goulburn;

W. Vallack,  
Esq.

8 June, 1865.

on

W. Vallack, Esq. on the 26th August, 1853, on the 6th March, 1855, and 31st August, 1855, he was also appointed Crown Prosecutor at the Circuit Courts at Goulburn.

8 June, 1865. 15. These latter appointments were all merely temporary? Yes, all the appointments as Crown Prosecutor at Circuit Courts were temporary, in the absence of the Attorney or Solicitor General.

16. I believe these are all the appointments he has held? Yes.

17. Can you state what salary Mr. Callaghan had as Commissioner of Court of Claims? He received no salary—he was paid by fees.

18. As Crown Prosecutor what salary had he? £600 at first, up to the 31st December, 1852; from the 1st of January, 1853, he received an increase of £175—this was what was called the gold increase, at the time an increase was made on all salaries, in consequence of the discovery of gold—making his salary at this time £775. From the 1st January, 1857, he received £700.

19. As Chairman of Quarter Sessions what salary did he receive? From the 12th February, 1857, £800 up to the time he was appointed District Court Judge.

20. As District Court Judge he received £1,000 a year? Yes, and he was paid that amount to the 28th November, 1863, when he died.

21. During this time he received the usual travelling allowance? Yes.

22. For the temporary offices he held as Crown Prosecutor at Circuit Courts did he receive any salary? I think not. This is a memorandum from the Audit Office of all the salaries he received, and it does not appear that he drew salary for these temporary offices. He received the usual travelling expenses.

23. Have you the regulations under the 4th and 5th William IV., chapter 24? There were no colonial regulations.

24. Have you the English regulations? They are contained in a paper headed "Colonial Civil Service," laid upon the table of the Assembly and ordered to be printed on the 5th April, 1859, a copy of which I have here. (*The witness produced the same.*)

25. Are these regulations under the Act? Yes, by the Imperial Government: an amended Act was sent out, but never acted upon.

26. Were these adopted? Not as an absolute right, but they were acted upon and always sanctioned by the Imperial Government, under the recommendation of the Colonial Government.

27. Superannuation allowances were granted under these regulations? Yes, under the Act and under these regulations.

28. I believe there are no regulations made under the present Superannuation Act? No; Commissioners were appointed under the Act.

29. There is nothing to affect the claims? Not anything.

30. What was the date of the passing of the Act? 12th April, 1864.

Frederick Chapman, Esq., called in and examined:—

F. Chapman, Esq. 31. *By the Chairman*: You are a Solicitor of the Supreme Court? I am.

32. Did you manage the estate of the late District Judge Callaghan after his death? I sequestrated the estate.

8 June, 1865. 33. Can you tell what property he had at the time of his death? I hold in my hand the original schedule of the estate of the late Judge Callaghan, entrusted to me by the Chief Commissioner of Insolvent Estates.

34. From that can you state the value of the property he left at the time of his death? According to the summary at the end of the schedule, it would appear that the estimated amount of assets available for unsecured creditors was £1,017 0s. 2d. I have endeavoured, since I last attended before the Committee, to see Mr. Sempill, the Official Assignee of the estate, and have called twice at his office by appointment, but have been unable to see him. I wished to inquire from him the actual value of the property mentioned in the schedule as worth £1,017; I believe it to be of much less value.

35. It is estimated at that sum? Yes.

36. Can you tell what was the amount of his liabilities at the time of his death? Secured debts £4,290 4s. 6d., unsecured £2,530 10s. 8d., and a claim of £137, making a total of debts and claims of £6,957 15s. 2d. The gross amount of assets to meet these liabilities, secured and unsecured, was £4,168 18s. 2d., leaving a deficiency of £2,789 7s. That is the summary appended to the schedule signed by the administrator.

37. *By Mr. Dignam*: Are you aware whether in the schedule there is any mention made of mortgaged land situate in Goulburn? There was a Court House, I think, at Goulburn, under contract with Government at the time of Mr. Callaghan's death, which was built upon some land of his: the purchase money of £250 is mentioned in that schedule. Whether or not that £250 belonged to the Judge's estate is a question. Mr. Lee claimed to have an equitable mortgage over that, and that remains to be decided between Mr. Sempill (the Official Assignee) and Mr. Lee.

38. *By the Chairman*: In any event, will the money arising from the sale of that Court House, or the land on which it is built, come to Mrs. Callaghan? Mrs. Callaghan herself has no interest whatever in it; it belongs to Mr. Lee or the estate.

39. Is the land at Randwick possessed by him included in the assets you have just mentioned? Yes.

40. *By Mr. Caldwell*: What is that property put down at? Thirty acres of freehold land at Randwick, under mortgage for £1,850, actual value £1,500. There is more property at Randwick mentioned in the schedule—a house and 1½ acres of land freehold at Randwick, let to Thompson, yearly rent £110, under mortgage to Mrs. Crane for £2,000; house and 1½ acres of land freehold, Randwick, unoccupied, under the same mortgage for £2,000.

41. *By the Chairman*: Then it appears that out of Mr. Callaghan's estate, without going into particulars, there is no provision made for Mrs. Callaghan or her children? The only interest which Mrs. Callaghan would have in the insolvent estate of Mr. Callaghan would be the right of dower in the equity of redemption in the properties mortgaged, which is absurdly small—not above £2 or £3 a year. This property which was under mortgage to Mrs. Crane has part of it been sold; the other portion of it did not sell, for it did not fetch the reserve price; if it had fetched the reserve price there would have been a surplus of £200, of which Mrs. Callaghan would have been entitled to one-third, that is to say, she would have been entitled to one-third of the interest of £200, at 8 per cent.
42. And that is, in fact, the only provision out of his estate? Yes, supposing the mortgage were realized.
43. That property at Randwick has greatly decreased in value, in consequence of the general depreciation in the value of property? I am not aware.
44. *By Mr. Josephson*: Are you aware whether any settlement was made upon Mrs. Callaghan at any time? There was—I have here the original settlement.
45. The settlement of what? The settlement made previously to Mrs. Callaghan's marriage with Mr. Callaghan.
46. *By the Chairman*: The marriage settlement? Yes.
47. Of what property? It is a settlement made by the late Judge Milford. There was a reversionary interest in some money in the funds at home, which subsequently came into the possession of the trustees of the settlement—it was £2,000 originally. There was also another matter which was the subject of settlement, namely, a policy of insurance which Mr. Callaghan had to effect on his life for £2,000; so that the whole subject matter of settlement was £4,000, or thereabout.
48. *By Mr. Josephson*: What is Mrs. Callaghan's yearly interest in the settlement? The first £2,000 I have spoken of was by some means reduced to a sum of £1,850, which was lent by the trustees of the marriage settlement to Judge Callaghan, upon the security of land at Randwick; that is the property I mentioned before, which was mortgaged for £1,850, but is now of the value of £1,500.
49. *By the Chairman*: Can you say whether at the present time the amount of that money lent, £1,850, is likely to be recovered for the benefit of Mrs. Callaghan? Never; the only benefit Mrs. Callaghan can derive from it is by the receipt of the rent—about £60 a year gross.
50. *By Mr. Caldwell*: That is the rent at which the house is now let? The gross rental.
51. *By Mr. Josephson*: What do I understand by your saying that it is not likely she will ever recover that mortgage money? The trusts of the settlement are to pay the interest of the trust fund to Mrs. Callaghan during the term of her natural life, and the remainder to her children.
52. *By the Chairman*: The gross income from that mortgage money is at present £60 a year? Yes.
53. *By Mr. Josephson*: What income does she derive from the other £2,000? The £2,000 has by some means been reduced. £1,200 of it was laid out by the trustees of the settlement, subsequently to Mr. Callaghan's death, in the purchase of the house at Coogee. The proceeds of the policy were received by the trustees of the marriage settlement after Mr. Callaghan's death. They invested £1,200, part of the proceeds of the policy, in the purchase of the house, which house brings in at the present time a gross annual rental of £90.
54. *By the Chairman*: How has the surplus been employed? The surplus was invested in the purchase of Government debentures, which pay 5 per cent. a year. Then Mrs. Callaghan, subsequently to her husband's death, borrowed £160 for her immediate purposes, and some of these debentures were sold to provide for this £160. The number of debentures the trustees now have is 310, but the interest, at 10 per cent. upon the money borrowed is £16, and the interest upon the remaining debentures is £15 10s.; so that that property brings her in no income, but is rather a loss.
55. So that she has about £160 a year upon this settlement? I should submit not so much, because, from the gross annual rentals you have to deduct a certain per centage for repairs. About £130, altogether, I reckon it. There is also a piece of land at Rockhampton, but that at the present time is bringing in nothing; whether it is likely to do so at a future time I cannot say.
56. Was that settled by Judge Callaghan? No, by the late Judge Milford.
57. The first £2,000 that was settled, was that money of the late Judge Milford's? It was money that had been in the Chancery Court.
58. Is that the entire provision that was made by this settlement upon Mrs. Callaghan? Yes.
59. Has she any other income that she can fall back upon? None that I am aware of.
60. I suppose, as the solicitor who acted in this matter, you have, as far as possible, made yourself acquainted with all her affairs? I am well acquainted with the insolvency proceedings; I have not the same personal knowledge of matters connected with the settlement or the trust fund.
61. *By Mr. Dignam*: The £160 gross rental, you say, is reduced to £130? Yes.
62. Does that include the insurance of the property, rates, and other incidental expenses, as well as repairs? No, my deduction was for repairs only.
63. Do you know the value of the land at Rockhampton? No. I may further state that I have seen the original of the late Judge Milford's will, and it appears that Mrs. Callaghan receives no benefit from that whatever, except that she has given to her a legacy of £25; but her husband being an attesting witness to the will, that legacy is void.

F. Chapman,  
Esq.  
8 June, 1865.

Henry Milford, Esq., called in and examined:—

H. Milford,  
Esq.

8 June, 1865.

64. *By the Chairman*: You are brother of Mrs. Callaghan? I am.
65. Are you a trustee, or in any way acting for her? I am the surviving trustee of her marriage settlement. My father and myself were the trustees; originally, Mr. Foster, formerly a barrister here, was a trustee; then Mr. Plunkett; Mr. Plunkett resigned, and my father was put in his place.
66. Without going into particulars, can you tell the Committee whether any provision is made for Mrs. Callaghan out of the estate of the late District Judge Callaghan? None whatever.
67. His assets, as we have heard, were entirely taken up in meeting his liabilities? Yes; in fact, his estate was placed in the Insolvent Court; but Mrs. Callaghan is in receipt of some rents from the property—I believe £60 a year—which property consists of 30 acres of land at Randwick, and was mortgaged by Judge Callaghan to the trustees of his marriage settlement, for £1,850. It is now worth about £1,500.
68. We have also heard of the settlement of a life insurance of Mr. Callaghan's? Yes, that was settled upon her. My father used to give him £100 a year to pay the premiums. He insured his life for twenty years, and the £100 was to be paid to make up the amount of £2,000.
69. Your father, you say, regularly paid that £100 to Mr. Callaghan? Yes; there is a provision in the trust deed, I believe, to the effect that this £100 was to be paid for the purpose of paying the premiums upon this policy.
70. In fact, that insurance was equivalent to a settlement of £2,000 from Judge Milford? Yes, and we claimed it as such, and have received the principal part of it.
71. What is realized out of that £2,000 at present—we have been told that £1,200 has been expended? £1,285 has been expended upon the house, which produces £90 a year gross. There was £500 worth of debentures, upon which Mrs. Callaghan receives 5 per cent.; but £160 has been taken out by Mrs. Callaghan to buy a piece of land at Rockhampton, which is producing nothing at present; she is paying 10 per cent. for the £160, and from the remaining debentures, about 320, she receives £16 a year, and this goes to the payment of the interest upon the money borrowed.
72. So that, in fact, out of that £800, setting the interest upon the loan against the receipts from the debentures, there is little or nothing? Nothing at all. There were 490 debentures; and from the balance between the £1,280 and £490, Mr. Plunkett and myself, at the suggestion of Mrs. Callaghan, paid some of Judge Callaghan's debts.
73. Then, from your statement and that of Mr. Chapman, it appears that Mrs. Callaghan derives nothing from Mr. Callaghan's estate, and that from the settlement made by her father upon her at her marriage she derives in the gross the sums of £90 and £60? Yes, she gets about £150 a year.
74. Out of that, something must be allowed for repairs and insurance? Yes, a considerable sum for repairs, for they are houses that require a good deal of attention. When we bought that house for £1,250, we had immediately to lay out £25 upon it. There was a small sum of £25 left to my sister under my father's will; but there is a question whether, Mr. Callaghan being one of the attesting witnesses, she can receive the legacy.
75. Assuming there were no question of law, that is the only sum that was left to her? Yes, £25. When my father was alive he used to give her £100 a year.
76. That stops now? That stops.
77. *By Mr. Caldwell*: What was the extent of the land upon which £1,800 was lent? Thirty acres.
78. And the house let at £60 a year is on that? No, there are three or four little cottages upon that which yield altogether £60.
79. That is the only land Mrs. Callaghan has at Randwick? No, there is the £90 a year house which overlooks the other property.
80. Is that house which produces £90 a year the house in which he lived himself? No, another house lower down. He built three houses altogether; two were sold for the mortgage to a Mrs. Crane, for £2,000. This house was mortgaged to the Building Society, and having large fines due upon that, it would have been forfeited if we had not purchased it, and it now produces £90 a year.
81. Does this house come up to the front of the main road? No, there is a right of road to it by the side of the other houses.
82. *By Mr. Hart*: It also fronts Nathan-street? Yes, I think it does; at all events there is a right of road to it.
83. *By the Chairman*: What family has Mrs. Callaghan? Two boys and a girl.
84. The eldest boy is in England, I believe? Yes, he is at school at Oscott.
85. What does it cost to keep the eldest boy at school? £150 a year.
86. Do you recollect the time of Judge Callaghan's death? I do.
87. Do you know whether he was on Circuit at the time? He was, at Braidwood.
88. It was during the Circuit he died? Yes; he had to go the same morning at 10, to finish the business at Court. He met with the accident at half-past 7 on the morning of the 21st November, 1863, and on the 28th he died.
89. *By Mr. Hart*: Have you a report of the inquest? There was an account of the accident in the paper—the *Braidwood Despatch*. He was standing looking at a horse which was offered him for sale; the horse, which was very wild, made a rush at the panel by which he was standing, the panel flew back and struck him on the jaw. The medical men said the actual cause of death was pericarditis, which brought on congestion of the lungs.
90. *By Mr. Caldwell*: He wanted to purchase the horse to enable him to pursue his journey? Yes, it was for the purpose of enabling him to perform his Circuit duties; he was going to Cooma.
91. *By Mr. Mate*: What are the ages of his children? The boy at home is sixteen, the girl fourteen, and the other boy twelve.



THURSDAY, 15 JUNE, 1865.

Present:—

MR. JOSEPHSON,

MR. MATE.

PETER FAUCETT, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

William Edmond Plunkett, Esq., called in and examined:—

92. *By the Chairman*: You are Secretary to the Crown Law Officers? Yes.

93. Can you say whether any opinion has been given by the late or present Attorney General, with respect to the position of the District Court Judge under the Superannuation Act? There was an opinion given by the late Attorney General, Mr. Martin, and also by the present Attorney General, Mr. Darvall. I produce an extract from the opinion of Mr. Martin, from which it appears that District Court Judges are to be included under the provisions of the Superannuation Act. (*The witness handed in the same. Vide Appendix A.*)

W. E.

15 June, 1865.

94. They come within the operation of the Act? Yes.

95. Does Mr. Darvall, the present Attorney General, coincide in that opinion? Yes; I have here a copy of his opinion. (*The witness handed in the same. Vide Appendix B.*)

Henry Milford, Esq., called in and examined:—

96. *By the Chairman*: At the time of Mr. Judge Callaghan's death, what was his age? He was in his forty-ninth year.

H. Milford,  
Esq.

97. *By Mr. Josephson*: Do you know whether he had any other property than what was mortgaged? No, nothing; he had a property at Goulburn which he had paid a certain sum upon.

15 June, 1865.

98. And the property out at Waverley? Yes.

99. What did he give for the property at Darling Point? That was sold some eight or nine years ago. He sold that to buy the Waverley property.

100. *By the Chairman*: That property at Goulburn is entirely worthless? Yes; he had to pay something on it, and then gave it up afterwards.

PETITION OF MRS. CALLAGHAN.

APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by W. E. Plunkett, Esq., 15 June, 1865.)

A.

*EXTRACT from Mr. Attorney General Martin's Minute of 27th August, 1864, on the Superannuation Act of 1864.*

By section 11 of the Superannuation Act of 1864; that Act is not to apply to—

- 1.—Any Judge of the Supreme Court.
- 2.—Any Minister of Religion.
- 3.—Any Honorary Officer.
- 4.—Any Political Officer.
- 5.—Any Officer, the right to appoint to whose office is not vested in the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, or in a Responsible Minister.  
(This must be read in connection with the clause in the Constitution Act which vests appointments to Public Offices, under the Government of this Colony, in the Governor and Executive Council, with the exception of such minor appointments as "by Act of the Legislature, or by order of the Governor and Executive Council, may be vested in the Heads of Departments, or other Officers or "persons within the Colony."—To the persons within this exception, and whose appointments are not vested in a Responsible Minister, the Superannuation Act does not apply.)
- 6.—Any Officer, Constable, or other Member of the Police or Volunteer Force.
- 7.—Any Official paid out of Contingencies.
- 8.—Any Officer remunerated solely by Fees or Commission.
- 9.—Any person temporarily employed, or employed only on probation.
- 10.—Any person receiving a small salary or retaining fee, and following any other pursuit.

B.

*Mr. District Court Judge Francis, as to deduction from his Salary under the Superannuation Act.*

THE Superannuation Act comprehends the District Court Judges, who are not within the exception defined by that Act, 27 Vict., No. 11, ss. 1, 11; and although it may be hard that the 29th section of the District Courts Act is to some extent repealed, that is a matter, if necessary, for amended legislation.

If the form of the Treasury Receipt does not shew the exact transaction, it might be altered so as to do so.

J. B. DARVALL,  
Attorney General.

9 February, 1865.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. HUGH DIXSON.  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Hugh Dixon, of York-street, in the City of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, tobacco manufacturer,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That on the ninth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, Petitioner being in affluent circumstances, became bound to our Sovereign Lady the Queen in the sum of five hundred pounds, that one F. W. Perry should faithfully perform the duties of Official Assignee in the Insolvent Department of the Supreme Court of New South Wales.

That the circumstances which induced your Petitioner to become such bondsman, are as follows:—The aforesaid F. W. Perry, was at that time Associate to His Honor Mr. Justice (now Sir J. N.) Dickinson, who appeared to have held him in such esteem that His Honor the Chief Justice, Sir Alfred Stephen, appointed him to the lucrative office of Official Assignee—"the gift of which was then and is now in His Honor the Chief Justice's hands"—on his procuring the usual bonds, "which, in a case like his, was represented to be a mere formality."

That, about three years after the said bond had been executed, your Petitioner, from a series of losses in business, became so reduced in circumstances, that in January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, it became necessary to assign all his estate and effects to trustees, for the benefit of his creditors.

That this assignment having been duly registered in the Supreme Court, as also advertised in the *Government Gazette*, and other newspapers, was so well known that the then Chief Commissioner of Insolvent Estates caused to be transmitted to the said F. W. Perry, a letter, of which the following is a copy:—

" *Insolvency Department,*  
" *Sydney, 23th September, 1860.*

" Sir,  
" I have the honor to inform you, that the persons named in the margin, " Thomas Wool-  
" (being two of your sureties for the performance of your duties as Official Assignee) " ley, £1,000, de-  
" *have become disqualified* for the reasons set forth opposite their names; and have, " ceased."  
" therefore to request that you will be good enough to submit, for the approval of His " Hugh Dixon,  
" Honor the Chief Justice, the names of other two responsible persons to fill the places " having made  
" of those so disqualified. " an Assignment  
" for the benefit  
" of his credi-  
" tors."

" I have, &c., &c., &c.,  
" W. A. PUREFOY.

" Frederick Wm. Perry, Esq.,  
" Official Assignee."

That your Petitioner now believed that, as a matter of course, by such assignment and notification, he was released from all liability, and that the Government had duly cancelled the bond; he therefore dismissed the matter from his mind.

That three years after your Petitioner supposed the bond had been cancelled, to his astonishment, he received a demand from the Government for the payment of the amount, for breaches of duty committed by the said F. W. Perry, after your Petitioner's assignment.

That shortly afterwards an action was brought against your Petitioner, by the Government. To this action your Petitioner, through want of means, was unable to raise a defence; for although your Petitioner's creditors, deeply sympathizing with him in his misfortunes, had voluntarily returned him a portion of his assets, yet having a large family, and business continuing untoward, he was still struggling with poverty, and was compelled to allow judgment to go by default.

That your Petitioner had recourse to the only expedient left him—that of petitioning the Governor, which your Petitioner was confident would have ended in a release from payment, on the merits of the case; but there was no reply returned to the said petition, until the Martin Ministry came into power, when a reply, of which the following is a copy, was received:—

“ *Crown Law Offices,*  
“ *Sydney, 4th December, 1863.*

“ Sir,

“ With reference to your Petition to His Excellency the Governor, “ 63-2174, praying release as one of the sureties of F. W. Perry, late Official Assignee, “ I am directed by the Attorney General to state, that it is impossible to avoid enforcing “ the bond which you have executed, however great may be the hardship of your individual case. The execution must, therefore, go against you.

“ I have the honor to be, Sir,

“ Your most obedient servant,

W. E. PLUNKETT.

“ Mr. Hugh Dixson,  
“ &c., &c.”

That the same month on which the above letter was received, and during your Petitioner's absence on business in Melbourne, his property was levied on by the Crown. The bailiff, however, was withdrawn when Petitioner returned, on his satisfying the Crown Law Officers that his effects were under mortgage for funds to enable him to carry on his business.

That about the same time that the Attorney General raised the suit of the Crown against your Petitioner, or shortly afterwards, he (the Attorney General) commenced a suit against the executors of the late Thomas Woolley, Esq., for his portion of the same bond. They, however, having money, defended the action; and on its being brought before the Court, the Attorney General proposed a compromise, to which the Executors assented; namely—that a verdict should be entered up for the full amount of £1,000, but that £500 should be accepted in full satisfaction of the claim; which having been notified to His Honor the Chief Justice, he expressed the gratification it afforded him that such compromise had been effected, for, as he stated, “ in the event of Perry having been “ proved to have misapplied even £5, a verdict for the whole £1,000 must have been “ recorded against the Executors.”

That on this circumstance coming to the knowledge of your Petitioner he waited on the Attorney General, in hope of being able to effect a compromise in his case, but the Attorney General told him that he understood your Petitioner was prospering again in business, and as he had judgment against him he should have to pay it in full; that he had given orders that your Petitioner should be levied on if he did not pay it, and the utmost indulgence your Petitioner could get from the Attorney General was, that conditionally on your Petitioner immediately paying down £200, he should allow the remaining £300 to lie over for a few weeks, until Parliament should meet.

That your Petitioner, on the 22nd day of December last past, paid to Government the sum of £200, and that they now seek to recover the full amount of your Petitioner's bond, notwithstanding the diverse reasons and good causes shewn against the same by your Petitioner.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays your Honorable House to take into your gracious consideration the foregoing premises, and to grant such relief, as in the wisdom of your Honorable House may be deemed expedient to meet the exigencies of your Petitioner's case.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

*Dated this 17th day of May, A.D. 1865.*

HUGH DIXSON.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. JOHN M. BATE.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of John M. Bate,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner, while employed as a Clerk in the office of the Telegraph Department, was grossly insulted by being called *liar* by a Junior Clerk named John Quodling, and afterwards by the Accountant, Mr. John Muston, in somewhat similar terms. Your Petitioner reported the conduct of Quodling to the head of the office, who, although Quodling had said he would do the same thing again, simply reprimanded Quodling to Mr. Muston the Accountant. Your Petitioner addressed a letter, of which the following is a copy, viz. :—

“ Sir,

“ *Sydney, 21st January, 1865.*

“ During our conversation yesterday, in reference to the gross and unprovoked insult I lately received from Mr. Quodling, I stated you had permitted Mr. Cracknell to be under the impression, that my behaviour to Mr. Quodling had provoked the insult, and I attributed that impression solely to your not having correctly reported the circumstances connected with the case; to which you replied with some heat, that my false statements were well known to all the world, or words to the same effect, implying that I am an habitual utterer of falsehood; as such a character would be likely to do me serious injury with all right-minded men, I challenge you to mention a single instance, within your own knowledge, where I have wilfully uttered an untruth, or to prove any case that I have done so to any other individual. An early reply to this will oblige.

“ Yours, &c.,

“ JNO. M. BATE.”

“ Mr. John Muston.

This letter has been made a case of insubordination, and in consequence your Petitioner has been removed from the Public Service, thereby losing to your Petitioner the benefit of thirteen years service, which would entitle your Petitioner, under the provisions of the Superannuation Act, to a large sum of money.

That your Petitioner was offered, unsolicited, the situation he has just been removed from, in October, 1862, at a salary of £200 per annum, with a distinct promise “that it should soon lead to something better;” but, after the lapse of six months, your Petitioner was compelled to return a compensation received by your Petitioner in 1858, by instalments of ten per centum from his monthly salary, the compensation having been paid to your Petitioner for loss of the office of First Clerk in the Legislative Council Department, the salary of which was nearly double that received by your Petitioner in the Telegraph Office, this exaction, so contrary to the promise made to your Petitioner, as well as it being an exceptional case, was several times remonstrated against, particularly as the compensation was given to your Petitioner from failure of health.

That during the the time your Petitioner was employed, he was subject to frequent discouragement and petty persecution; the two other clerks, Mr. M'Auliffe and Mr. Quodling—neither of whom had previously been in the public service, and the latter a youth of less than eighteen years of age—appointed, one a short time, and the latter at the same time as your Petitioner—received an increase of £50 each to their salaries, while your Petitioner (although promised, and being an experienced public servant, and the father of a large family) received no increase, but was compelled after six months service to return a compensation he had long ago received for services rendered years before. Your Petitioner had also to find security in the sum of £500, as well as to contribute four per centum to the Superannuation Fund, in all sixteen per centum, reducing your Petitioner's salary from £200 to £168 per annum.

That your Petitioner considers he has been very hardly dealt with; the father of a large family has not only lost his employment, and the benefit of a number of years service, but suffers under the disgrace of a dismissal, for simply resenting in a peaceable and legitimate manner being called a liar, and other gross insults received in office, and during the discharge of his public duty.

That your Petitioner humbly submits his case for the consideration of your Honorable Assembly, for such redress, as in your wisdom, you may deem it deserving of.

JNO. M. BATE.

*Sydney, 10 May, 1865.*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

HENRY MOODY.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 23 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of Henry Moody, of Parramatta, late Ranger of the Government Domain at Parramatta,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That on the first day of March, A.D., 1857, your Petitioner was appointed Ranger of the Government Domain at Parramatta, by His Excellency Sir William Denison, the then Governor of the said Colony.

That your Petitioner managed the same for the Government, by taking in horses and cattle for agistment, doing his best to make it pay.

That your Petitioner after the first twelve months, waited upon the Minister for Lands and Works, at the Lands Office in Sydney; in consequence of which, the Minister for Lands sent Alexander Dawson, the then Colonial Architect, to meet your Petitioner at the Parramatta Court House; when it was arranged, that your Petitioner should continue his charge of the Parramatta Domain at a fixed salary, which your Petitioner did until the lands were sold: then your Petitioner sent in his books to the Honorable the Minister for Lands, which were audited by his (the said Minister's) order; at the same time your Petitioner sent in his claim against the Government, and requested a settlement thereof, which has not yet been attended to.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly submits his case to your Honorable House, and prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to grant such relief in the premises, as to your Honorable House may seem meet.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

*Dated at Parramatta, this 17 day of May, 1865.*

HENRY MOODY.





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MR. E. J. H. KNAPP.  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 23 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.—

The humble Petition of Edward James Howes Knapp, of the City of Sydney,  
Surveyor,—

SH EWETH :—

That in the month of May, 1858, your Petitioner presented his Petition to your Honorable House, praying for redress in respect of the non-fulfilment by the Government of this Colony, of a promise by the Imperial Government to your Petitioner, of a grant of land, which promise, your Petitioner respectfully and humbly insists, is still binding upon the Government of this Colony.

That your Petitioner's said Petition was, on the 9th April, 1861, upon the motion of Mr. Windeyer, who was then a Member of your Honorable House, ordered to be referred to a Select Committee then sitting on the subject of Colonial Grievances.

That your Petitioner is informed and believes that the said Select Committee never presented any other Report upon the matters referred to them, than a progress Report, recommending the matters so referred for further inquiry and investigation.

That your Petitioner has been deterred from any special prosecution of his claim, under the expectation that the investigation of the matters referred to the said Select Committee, would have been resumed; but as he finds that there is no prospect of such resumption, he earnestly desires a special investigation of the circumstances of his own case.

Your Petitioner humbly prays, that your Honorable House will be pleased to order that the subject matter of his said former Petition may be duly investigated by your Honorable House, and that your Honorable House will grant to him such further and other relief in the premises, as to your Honorable House shall seem meet.

And your Petitioner, will ever pray.

EDWARD J. H. KNAPP.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

PROGRESS REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE PETITION OF

MR. E. J. H. KNAPP;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
13 June, 1865.

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 9d.]

254-A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

---

VOTES, No. 54. TUESDAY, 6 JUNE, 1865.

5. Mr. E. J. H. Knapp (*Formal Motion*).—Mr. Hart moved, pursuant to notice,—
- (1.) That the Petition of Mr. E. J. H. Knapp, presented by him on the 9th May, be referred for the investigation and report of a Select Committee.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz.:—Mr. Josephson, Mr. Macpherson, Mr. Pemell, Mr. Tunks, Mr. Forster, Mr. Brown, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Hurley, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.
- 

VOTES, No. 58. TUESDAY, 13 JUNE, 1865.

5. Mr. E. J. H. Knapp:—Mr. Hart, as Chairman, brought up a Progress Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose investigation and report the Petition of Mr. Knapp was referred on 6th June, 1865, together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.
- 

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Progress Report .. .. .                         | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| Witness.. .. .                                  | 4     |
| List of Appendix .. .. .                        | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 5     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 8     |

---

1865.

---

MR. E. J. H. KNAPP.

---

## PROGRESS REPORT.

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, for whose investigation and report, was referred, on the 6th instant, "*the Petition of Mr. E. J. H. Knapp*," have agreed to the following Report:—

Your Committee have examined the Petitioner,\* but, <sup>\*(Vide Minutes of Evidence.)</sup> as the Session is so nearly at a close, they do not consider it desirable to prosecute the inquiry further, and recommend that it be taken up next Session.

JAMES HART,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 13 June, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

FRIDAY, 9 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Hart, | Mr. Macpherson,  
Mr. Pemell.

Mr. Hart called to the Chair.

Printed copies of Petition *referred*, and of Petition therein cited,—on the Table.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

Motion made, and *Question*,—That Mr. Knapp, *Petitioner* (in attendance), be called in as a witness before this Committee,—*agreed to*.

Whereupon, Mr. Knapp called in and examined.

Copy Correspondence relative to his case *handed in* by witness. (*Vide List of Appendix.*)

Witness withdrew, and

Room cleared.

Committee deliberated, and decided that it is not desirable to take any further evidence in the case before them during the present Session.

Chairman brought up a Draft Progress Report.

The same read.

Motion made (*Mr. Macpherson*), and *Question*,—That the Progress Report, as read, be the Progress Report of this Committee,—*agreed to*.

Chairman to report to the House.

WITNESS.

|                              | PAGE. |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Knapp, E. J. H. Esq. . . . . | 5     |

LIST OF APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by E. J. H. Knapp, Esq., 9 June, 1865.)

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Copy Letter from Under Secretary of State for the Colonies to Mr. Knapp, dated 20 November, 1825.  | 8     |
| Copy Letter from Mr. Knapp to Colonial Secretary, dated 6 February, 1837.. .. .  | 8     |
| Copy Letter from Colonial Secretary to Mr. Knapp, dated 22 April, 1837 .. .. .   | 8     |
| Letter from Geo. Rankin, J.P., to Mr. Knapp, dated 12 January, 1838,—being a certificate of services rendered by him in the capture of bushrangers .. .. . | 9     |

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

PETITION OF MR. E. J. H. KNAPP.

FRIDAY, 9 JUNE, 1865.

Present:—

MR. HART,

MR. MACPHERSON,

MR. PEMELL.

JAMES HART, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

E. J. H. Knapp, Esq., called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: You are the Petitioner in this case? I am.
2. Will you state what is the nature of the grievance which you complain of, and for which you seek redress? When I was very young—only seventeen years of age—I was induced to leave England, to emigrate to this Colony. An application was made to the then Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the gentleman entrusted with my care had a letter from Lord Bathurst, or from the Under Secretary, authorizing me to receive a grant of land when I arrived here. I was not aware of this letter, nor ever saw or heard of it until I had been eleven years in New South Wales, when the son of the surgeon of the ship in which I arrived, Dr. Dulhunty, in whose care I came, found it in his father's desk, and forwarded it to me. I immediately transmitted it to the then Colonial Secretary, Mr. Macleay, and applied for a grant, and I received an answer stating that it had been allowed to remain so long in abeyance that His Excellency the Governor, Sir George Gipps then, would not entertain it.
3. In what year did you arrive in the Colony? In March, 1826.
4. You were under the care of Dr. Dulhunty, who was surgeon superintendent of the vessel you arrived in? I was.
5. I believe you had previously received a military education? I had; I had not completed my military education; I was about going to Addiscombe; but I was enrolled as a cadet in the East India Company's service.
6. Who was Secretary of State at the time? Lord Bathurst.
7. Was application made to him on your behalf, to know the terms on which settlers would be allowed to emigrate to this Colony? I presume it was, but I was so young at the time that I was not made acquainted with anything that was done.
8. Have you seen the correspondence relating to your case at any time? I have in my pocket certified copies from the Colonial Secretary's Office.
9. What was the date of the letter from Earl Bathurst's Secretary? 20th November, 1825.
10. Is that a certified copy of it? This is a copy certified by Mr. Fitzpatrick, of the Colonial Secretary's Office. (*Handed in. See Appendix.*)
11. I observe that in that letter certain Government regulations are referred to—have you a copy of them? I have not.
12. Do you recollect at any time having seen them? I do not remember that I ever saw them.

E. J. H.  
Knapp, Esq.  
9 June, 1865.

- E. J. H. Knapp, Esq.  
9 June, 1865.
13. Do you not recollect seeing them in the *Sydney Gazette* subsequently? I may have seen them, but I cannot call it particularly to remembrance that I read them.
14. You have remained in the Colony, I believe, ever since? Ever since.
15. Did you accept of a Government appointment at any time after your arrival? I accepted of a Government appointment in September, 1826, but I declined it on two occasions before I was induced to accept it.
16. You were solicited by the Government to accept it? I was solicited by the Government to accept it, through Mr. Macleay, the then Colonial Secretary.
17. At that time, was it somewhat difficult to obtain persons of intelligence for the purpose of surveying and carrying on the Civil Government? No, I do not think it was difficult; there were sufficient here for the requirements of the Colony, and there were several who came out with appointments from home.
18. It was at the request of the Government that you entered the Government employment? I made no application; neither was any application made for me, I believe; not with my consent, at all events.
19. Will you again state the circumstances under which Mr. Hay's letter came to your knowledge? About eleven years after I had come here—in February, 1837—I received from the son of Dr. Dulhunty, the letter of Mr. Hay, the Under Colonial Secretary at home, and thereupon I made instant application to the Government, and was met by the rejection of my claim, on the ground that it had been allowed to stand over so long, although the delay was beyond my control.
20. Did Dr. Dulhunty, in his lifetime, inform you that he had a letter of that kind? Never.
21. Are you aware whether he received a similar letter himself? I believe he did.
22. Did he receive any grant of land? He received 2,560 acres close to Bathurst.
23. Upon ascertaining that there was such a letter in existence, I understand you communicated with the then Government? I think the very same week.
24. Have you the letter you sent to the Government on that occasion? There is a copy here with the other letters certified by Mr. Fitzpatrick.
25. Is the reply to it also there? Yes.
26. Will you hand them in? Yes. (*Handed in. See Appendix.*)
27. How long did you continue in the Government employment? Between three and four years.
28. And you have since that period, I believe, been recognized by the Government as a licensed and contract surveyor? I am yet a licensed surveyor, and take work under contract.
29. You have received no Government fixed salary since that time? No, except the fees due upon the completion of my work.
30. Was it in 1829 or 1830 you resigned your situation? In the year 1830.
31. The ground, assigned, I believe, by the then Colonial Secretary, Mr. Deas Thomson, for refusing your application was, that you abandoned the advantages offered in the letter by accepting a Government appointment? That was one of the reasons.
32. And the other was what? Delay in the application, I believe; but that was beyond my control.
33. Do you know whether there was, in point of fact, any Government regulation to that effect, or whether it was merely the practice? I cannot say. I am aware that many of my compeers in the Surveyor General's Office obtained their grants of land, who came out with their appointments from home. I came out, and brought my capital here, without any intention of joining any department.
34. Can you name any of the persons who received grants of land, although they accepted office under the Government? All of them—Mr. Hoddle, Mr. J. B. Richards, Mr. George Boyle White, Mr. Ralfe, Mr. Finch, Mr. Cavanagh.
35. I believe the late Mr. George Miller also received a grant of land? He was not in that department when I belonged to it. I believe he received a grant of land, but I do not know.
36. Was it not the practice in those early times, simply to suspend the right of issuing the grant during the time you held a Government appointment, but to give the grant after you left the Government Service? I believe it was; I cannot state positively.
37. Had you sufficient means at your disposal for the purpose of cultivating the quantity of land you would have been entitled to, if it had been given you at the time you ought to have received it? Yes. Mr. Icely, who has expressed his readiness to be present here, should he be called upon, can state what amount I brought here, for he cashed my bills and delivered the proceeds to Dr. Dulhunty.
38. *By Mr. Macpherson*: The practice was to give an acre for every pound of capital brought out? Well, I cannot say. Sir Thomas Mitchell got his full grant of 2,560 acres, and Dr. Dulhunty got his full grant of 2,560 acres; and I can state that I am very confident, very sure, from circumstances, that he brought nothing.
39. *By the Chairman*: What Governor held office at the time you arrived? General Darling.
40. When were free grants discontinued, do you know? I think in 1831; I think that was the period when the land sale regulations came into force.
41. *By Mr. Macpherson*: What was the date of your first application? As soon as I received the Colonial Secretary's order, which was in 1837, after I had been here eleven years; I was not aware of its existence before.
42. *By the Chairman*: Are you aware of persons who received promises prior to 1826, having the land granted to them subsequently to the discontinuance of free grants, by virtue of the promise? I cannot remember any particular case, but I think I may say very safely that there have been cases.



43. You recollect the case of Mr. Harington, the late Assistant Colonial Secretary, receiving land? I remember he did receive a grant. E. J. H. Knapp, Esq.
44. Did he not come out as a settler, and afterwards receive a Government appointment? I cannot state from my own knowledge. The late Sir Thomas Mitchell arrived after I did, and he received his full grant. 9 June, 1865.
45. Do you recollect any notice being issued by Governor Darling, intimating that the promises to persons who accepted Government situations would be fulfilled after they resigned their offices? I do not recollect it, but I may state that I was a great deal in the interior of the Colony, from the time of my joining the department until I left it, and therefore it is very probable that a great many of these regulations may have transpired without my being at all cognizant of it; I never saw a newspaper from month's end to month's end; in fact, I had nobody to speak to.
46. Do you consider that your case comes within the regulations issued in 1837, by which persons were to send in applications for secondary grants? No; for I have not had the primary grant, therefore I could not consider it in that light.
47. Have you had any personal interviews with any of the late Governors of the Colony, or persons in official positions, respecting your claim? No, I have not. Had the application been laid before the Government by Dr. Dulhunty, I have not the slightest doubt I should have had my grant of land as soon as I arrived here, or as soon as I attained my majority, at all events.
48. I believe, in 1858 you petitioned the Assembly for redress in this matter? I did.
49. Was anything done upon that? The petition was ordered to be printed, on the motion of Mr. White; then in 1861, on the motion of Mr. Windeyer, the petition was referred to the Committee on Grievances, but the case was not taken up by that Committee; they made a progress report on the 10th May, 1861. Eleven petitions in all were before that Committee, but some of them, and mine among the number, were postponed.
50. I believe you have reared a large family, and given them an excellent education? I have, as far as my means would allow.
51. Will you state what family you have? I have five living; I have lost four.
52. I believe you have in your time rendered some assistance to the Government in other matters, such as the capture of bushrangers? I have. I have a letter from one of the Magistrates of Bathurst, who requested me, being an old bushman, to go in chase of those bushrangers at Bathurst. This is the letter. (*Produced, and copy handed in. See Appendix.*)
53. The persons mentioned in the letter were, I believe, subsequently brought to justice? They were all captured by the party, and subsequently hanged; I was a whole month after them.
54. I believe that Dr. Dulhunty had a large amount of funds of yours in his hands? I cannot say a very large amount, but he had funds of mine in his hands, both prior to leaving England and subsequent to his arrival here.
55. Did you receive those funds? No, I did not; he received them.
56. Do I understand you to say they were not paid over to you? There was a small amount paid over to me by his son, long after his death—some years afterwards, but not the whole amount—not half the amount.

PETITION OF MR. E. J. H. KNAPP.

APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by E. J. H. Knapp, Esq., 9 June, 1865.)

Colonial Office,  
Downing-street, London,  
20 November, 1825.

Sir,

I am directed by Earl Bathurst to acquaint you, in reply to your letter of the 18th instant, that the printed memorandum which I enclose will explain to you the conditions upon which persons are permitted to hold lands at New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land; and if, under such circumstances, you should think it advisable to proceed to either of those settlements, with a view to agricultural objects, the Governor will, on your making the necessary application to him for that purpose, and provided he shall be satisfied of your possessing sufficient capital to enable you to fulfil those conditions, make to you a grant of land accordingly.

I am directed further to acquaint you, that the general instructions with which the Governor has been furnished, will render it unnecessary for you, on your proceeding to the Colony, to be provided with any other letter from the Colonial Department than this.

Edward James Homes Knapp, Esq.

I am, &c.,  
R. U. HAY.

Goulburn-street West,  
Sydney, 6 February, 1837.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a memorandum which I received from the Colonial Office, Downing-street, and a copy of my memorial to Earl Bathurst; and beg respectfully that they, together with this communication, may be laid before His Excellency the Governor, for his consideration, that he may be pleased to order me a grant of land to the extent that was allowed at the time of my immigration to New South Wales, and which, under similar circumstances, has been given to some individuals lately.

I arrived in this Colony in the month of March, 1826, having left England with a view of becoming an agriculturalist here, and for which purpose I brought with me sufficient means. Upon my arrival, I was invited and prevailed upon to join the Surveyor General's Department (by which reason I was incapacitated for receiving a grant at that time, by the Government's order), in which I remained till the close of the year 1829. I beg also to be allowed to state, that the enclosed document has not been in my possession since I came to the Colony, and was only a few days since discovered amongst the papers of the late Dr. Dulhunty, under whose protection I left home.

In the month of October, 1830, being on a visit at Bathurst, I was requested by several of the Magistrates there, to accompany a party in pursuit of a large and desperate gang of bushrangers, who had committed several enormous outrages in that district. I remained in the bush continually upon their track for one month, riding my own horses, until the party succeeded in capturing and bringing them to Bathurst, where they were tried and executed.

I beg permission to bring this under the notice of His Excellency, as a further claim for a grant of land (as I had no property in the country or interest in the undertaking, but was actuated by a desire to be of assistance as far as I was able), as there are precedents of many individuals being rewarded with grants for similar and inferior services.

Should it please His Excellency, under these circumstances, to view my case in a favourable manner, I beg to refer to Alexander Macleay, Esquire, and Thomas Icely, Esquire, J.P., who can corroborate my statements as to the manner I came here and the means I brought with me.

The Honorable  
The Colonial Secretary.

I have, &c.,  
EDWARD J. H. KNAPP.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
22 April, 1837.

Sir,

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo, with its enclosures, stating your claim to a grant of land, I do myself the honor, by the direction of His Excellency the Governor, to inform you, that you have altogether mistaken the nature of Mr. Hay's letter of November, 1825. It merely places you in the situation of an ordinary settler, which situation you abandoned by accepting employment equally with many others. Your power of reviving your application for land as a settler in the interval between your leaving the Public Service in 1829, and the abolition of grants without purchase in 1831, did not depend in any way on the possession of this document; and as no such application was then presented, the regulations of 1831 have finally precluded the Government from granting you land, except as a purchaser at public auction.

As to your claim on account of the capture of bushrangers, none of the alleged precedents are in point. These cases occurred before the present regulations came into operation; independently of which, the lapse of seven years which you have allowed to occur without bringing your claim forward, would have, on this account alone, rendered it inadmissible.

Edward J. H. Knapp, Esq.,  
Goulburn-street West, Sydney.

I have, &c.,  
E. DEAS THOMSON.

I hereby certify that the foregoing are true copies of the correspondence that has taken place, respecting the claim of Mr. Edward J. H. Knapp to a grant of land, as extracted from the records of this department.

Department of Land and Public Works,  
Sydney, 14 April, 1838.

MICHL. FITZPATRICK,  
Under Secretary.

Sydney.

*Sydney, 12 January, 1838.*

Sir,

In answer to your request of this morning, that I would certify to your services in assisting to capture the notorious band of bushrangers who were executed at Bathurst, in 1830,—I have to state that it was at my request, and that of Mr. James Walker, of Walerawang, in our capacities as Magistrates, you were induced to join a party against them; that you continued in pursuit of them for one month, and succeeded in securing and bringing to justice the whole band—ten in number.\* I am not aware that you had any interest in the district to have caused you to undergo so fatiguing and perilous a service, and I think your conduct on the occasion deserving the consideration of Her Majesty's Government.

I am, &c.,  
GEO. RANKIN, J.P.

Mr. E. J. H. Knapp,  
Kent-street, Sydney.

\* Were all executed at Bathurst subsequently.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

WILLIAM TYLER.

(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of William Tyler of Penrith,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioner has been a Contractor, and has executed with fidelity many large public works, amongst which are the re-construction of the Circular Quay, and the erection of the Glebe Island Bridge.

That in the year 1862, your Petitioner obtained the contract for the Nepean Bridge at Penrith, on the Great Western Railway, and commenced the works on the 15th October of the same year. That your Petitioner at that time, possessed nine thousand five hundred pounds in cash, all of which has been sunk in the works of the Bridge; that this loss has been caused by floods, unprecedented in their frequency, and in their destructive effects.

That on the 21st January, 1862, a flood filled up the excavation for the pier, all of which I had to do over again.

On the 16th February following, the river rose fourteen feet, upset and destroyed my coffer-dam, filled up the excavation, flooded the quarry, carried away crab-winch, and other materials. On the sixth March following, the floods again came down, causing loss of labour and materials, and filling up excavations. On the twentieth of April following, the water rose above my new coffer-dam, which caused me loss of labour chains, planks, and other plant. On the seventh of September following, another flood filled the coffer-dam, and did much damage to the prepared foundation of No. 2 pier, and by loss of material. On the 25th of October following, another flood filled my coffer-dam, and caused what may be termed the customary loss of material and labour, by refilling my excavations. On the 1st of March, 1864, the river rose fifteen feet, (15 ft.), carried away my water-frame, and filled in the bed prepared for coffer-dam; besides, the usual loss of material was increasingly greater with the higher flood, and caused me heavy loss. On the first of May, the river rose eleven feet (11 ft.) and caused me loss of time, labour, and material. On the eleventh of June came the great flood, which swept away my coffer-dam and all my plant; filled up one thousand two hundred and twenty-nine yards of excavation, which had been dredged out for No. 3 pier; carried away two thousand feet of masoned stone, prepared for the pier; carried away eight punts, one steam-winch, one steam-crane, one steam-pump, powder-magazine, cement, crab-winch, and all the vast plant I had for carrying on the work; and left me, by no fault of my own, a ruined man.

That your Honorable House may better be enabled to form a judgment as to my losses, I will state my loss in two items by the last flood only, thus: 1,229 yards of excavation at £3 17s. per yard, four thousand seven hundred and thirty-one pounds; coffer-dam, one thousand five hundred pounds—upwards of £6,000 pounds on only two items; and had a week longer elapsed, I should have been paid for the excavation by the Government.

That your Petitioner, when contracting for this work, was furnished with plans of the foundation, shewing the depth to the bedrock, and specifications also reciting the same: that such drawings or plans were altogether wrong, the bedrock being twice the depth shewn on the plan and specification; and had such drawings and specifications correctly shewn the work to be done, a much larger price would have been asked for the work, and no such losses as have been sustained by your Petitioner would have fallen on him—as work under water would not have occupied him half the time, and consequently, only half the risk would have been incurred.

That your Petitioner has devoted his capital, and all his best energies, to the performance of the works he undertook to do, for a period of two years. No human forethought could have anticipated or calculated on the nine disastrous floods succeeding each other in the short space of time; just allowing the works to be put in efficient repair and full operation, between the visitations; and the last at once sweeping off my whole plant and stock, and leaving me irretrievably ruined.

That your Petitioner is brought to this strait by the act of Providence, and by being misled by the plans prepared by the officers of the Government, as before shewn.

Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into your favourable consideration, and will cause such steps to be taken as to your wisdom may seem meet; in order that your Petitioner may not suffer the further loss of the retention money, or ten per cent. of the whole amount worked for by your Petitioner, who has ever paid those who worked for him with regularity, so that they have no claim such as has been allowed in the case of other contractors who have been allowed to throw up their contracts.

That your Honorable House will take the whole case of your Petitioner into your favourable consideration, and make such inquiry into his grievance as to your Honorable House may seem fit.

That your Petitioner humbly prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into your favourable consideration, and grant such relief as your wisdom may direct.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c., &c.

WILLIAM TYLER.

23rd May, 1865.

[Price, 3d.]

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

**JAMES THOMAS THORNTON.**  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 1 June, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of James Thomas Thornton, of Sydney, upholsterer,—

**MOST RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—**

That your Petitioner is the son and heir-at-law of James Charles Thornton, deceased, and wishes to obtain recognition of a deed of grant of a town allotment, such deed having been promised to and selected by your Petitioner's late father, James Charles Thornton, by order of Sir Thomas Brisbane, the then Governor of the Colony; which order was duly recorded through Frederick Goulburn, Esq., the then Colonial Secretary and Registrar of Records for the Colony of New South Wales.

That your Petitioner would briefly state the following, as the main grounds on which he bases his claim to the consideration on the part of the Government :—

First, all the conditions on which such grants were given, were duly fulfilled by the promisee, who resided permanently in the Colony (with a few brief intervals of absence in the service of the Government, under Captain Raymond of the Revenue Service) up to the period of his decease in January, 1857.

Secondly, the selection made and described by him, was made in pursuance of the authority given, and remains vacant to this day, various objections having been from time to time made against the issue of the grant.

Thirdly, promisee never abandoned his right in the matter, as is shewn by his petitions, and he never received any other grant or compensation in consideration of the non-fulfilment of the promise.

Fourthly, that the objections on which the claim has been rejected are not in the opinion of the Petitioner based upon valid or sound conclusions, as certain regulations of 1826 and 7, which are referred to in different minutes and letters, evidently have no reference to town allotments, but apply exclusively to lands taken up for purposes of agriculture, and this particular selection was made for a purpose altogether different.

Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that your Honorable House will take the premises into consideration, and arrive at such decision therein as shall seem meet.

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

**JAMES THOMAS THORNTON.**





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

WILLIAM CRONAN.  
(PETITION OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 7 June, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.  
The Petition of William Cronan, of Sydney,—

SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioner in or about the month of April, 1862, having been a Digger at Lambing Flat diggings, and being about to remove from thence, was possessed of the sum of Two hundred and eighteen pounds (£218) in gold, which sum he offered for safe custody to the Gold Commissioners at that place, believing them to be the proper parties with whom such deposits should be made; but they refused to accept the same, stating, in reply to his proposal, that they were too much engaged to attend upon him.

That on the following day your Petitioner was stuck up between Murrumbah and the Yass Road, and robbed of all that he possessed, including the above-mentioned money; which became notorious as a fact at that time.

That since then, your Petitioner has been afflicted with almost total blindness, whereby he is rendered incapable of resuming his occupation as a Digger, or of otherwise obtaining a living by active employment.

That your Petitioner is induced to lay this statement of his case before your Honorable House :—

1st. Because he could not have been robbed, had the Gold Commissioners taken charge of his money, as your Petitioner submits it was their duty, as public officers, to have done.

2ndly. Because your Petitioner, as a ratepayer and consumer, was entitled to the protection of the law, which (as the events have proved) has failed to protect him at the time of his utmost need.

Your Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays, that your Honorable House, will take this his Petition into your favourable consideration, and will do as to your Honorable House may seem fit, or as the equity of the case may seem to require.

And your Petitioner, will ever pray.

*Sydney, 24th January, 1865.*

his  
WILLIAM × CRONAN.  
mark



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON

ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH LAND TRUST BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
14 *March*, 1865.

---

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[Price, 6d.]

58—

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 8. WEDNESDAY, 8 MARCH, 1865.

10. St. Patrick's Church Land Trust Bill ("Formal" Motion):—Mr. Hart moved, pursuant to notice,—
- (1.) That the Bill to enable the Most Reverend John Bede Polding, the Venerable John M'Encroe, and Owen Joseph Caraher, as Trustees of certain land situated in the City of Sydney, to sell the said land, and to provide for the appropriation of the proceeds thereof, be referred to a Select Committee for their consideration and report.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Dignam, Mr. Donnelly, Mr. Egan, Mr. Faucett, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Macpherson, Mr. Martin, Mr. Robertson, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 11. TUESDAY, 14 MARCH, 1865.

5. St. Patrick's Church Land Trust Bill:—Mr. Hart, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose consideration and report this Bill was referred on 8th March, 1865, together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendment .. .. .                   | 4     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 5     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 6     |

1865.

## ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH LAND TRUST BILL.

## REPORT.

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, for whose consideration and report was referred, on the 8th instant, the "Bill to enable the Most Reverend John Bede Polding, the Venerable John M'Encroe, and Owen Joseph Caraher, as Trustees of certain land situated in the City of Sydney, to sell the said land, and to provide for the appropriation of the proceeds thereof," beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Solicitor for the Bill,\* and the other witness † named in the margin (whose respective evidence will be found appended hereto); and that the Preamble having been proved to the satisfaction of your Committee, they proceeded to consider the several clauses of the Bill, and made the *verbal* amendment shewn in the accompanying Schedule.‡

\* E. G. Ellis, Esq.

† The Venerable John M'Encroe.

‡ Vide page 4.

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as amended by them.

JAMES HART,  
Chairman.

Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 10 March, 1865.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

---

FRIDAY, 10 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|                 |  |               |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Mr. Hart,       |  | Mr. Burdekin, |
| Mr. Macpherson, |  | Mr. Donnelly. |

Mr. Hart called to the Chair.

Printed copies of the Bill *referred*, and original Petition praying for leave to introduce the same—before the Committee.

Order of the House, *referring* the Bill to the Committee, by direction of the Chairman,—*read*.

Present :—E. G. Ellis, Esq., *Solicitor for the Bill*.

The Venerable J. M'Encroe, *one of the Promoters*.

Eyre Goulburn Ellis, Esq., *Solicitor*, examined.

Original Deed of Grant referred to in the Preamble *produced*, and a copy of the same handed in. (*Vide Appendix*.)

The Venerable John M'Encroe examined.

Room cleared,—and Preamble of the Bill considered.

Motion made (*Chairman*), and *Question*,—That this Preamble stand part of the Bill,—*agreed to*.

Parties called in and informed.

Clause 1 read, *verbally* amended (*Vide Schedule*), and agreed to.

Clause 2 read and agreed to without amendment.

Draft of Report submitted by Chairman.

The same read and agreed to.

Chairman to report.

---

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

Page 2, clause 1, line 20. *After "from" insert "and."*

---

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|                                      | PAGE. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Ellis, Eyre Goulburn, Esq. .. .. .   | 5     |
| M'Encroe, The Venerable John .. .. . | 5     |

---

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH LAND TRUST BILL.

FRIDAY, 10 MARCH, 1865.

Present:—

MR. BURDEKIN,  
MR. DONNELLY,

MR. HART,  
MR. MACPHERSON.

JAMES HART, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

E. G. Ellis, Esq., re-appeared as Solicitor on behalf of the promoters of the Bill.

Eyre Goulburn Ellis, Esq., examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: I believe you are solicitor for the promoters of this Bill? I am. E. Goulburn
2. Do you produce the Deed of Grant referred to in the preamble? I do. (*The witness Ellis, Esq. produced the same.*)
3. Can you furnish the Committee with a copy? Yes. (*The witness handed in the same.* 10 Mar., 1865. *Vide Appendix.*)
4. Have you any evidence to give yourself, or any witnesses to produce, in support of the allegations contained in the preamble? Archdeacon M'Encroe being the person principally interested, I propose to examine him as to the desirability of the Bill.

The Venerable Archdeacon John M'Encroe examined:—

5. *By Mr. Ellis*: Do you know the land referred to in the Bill before the Committee? Yes. The Ven. Archdeacon J. M'Encroe.
6. Is the land conveniently situated for the purposes of the trusts of the grant? No; it is too far from St. Patrick's Church, as the clergyman has to attend in the morning, and during the day to baptisms, marriages, and other duties, and he is liable to frequent interruption and inconvenience. 10 Mar., 1865.
7. Is it desirable that this land should be sold, and the proceeds thereof applied in or towards the purchase of another piece of land, to be held upon similar terms, and in a more eligible situation? Very desirable.

## ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH LAND TRUST BILL.

## APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by Eyre Goulburn Ellis, Esq., 10 March, 1865.)

No. 63/1.

Land Grant.  
Register Book—Vol. II, folio 35.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Grant for a Roman Catholic Minister's Residence, No. III.*VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen,  
Defender of the Faith, and so forth.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting :—

Whereas, in pursuance of a promise made prior to the passing of the Crown Lands Alienation Act of 1861, the lands hereinafter described were duly set apart and dedicated as the site of a dwelling house and appurtenances for the clergyman duly appointed to officiate in the Roman Catholic Church of Saint Patrick, on Church Hill, in the City of Sydney, in the said Colony, and a dwelling house and appurtenances have been erected thereon: Now, know ye, that we, for ourselves, our heirs, and successors, do hereby grant unto the Most Reverend John Bede Polding, D.D., The Venerable John M'Encroe, and Owen Joseph Caraher, being respectively trustees nominated and appointed under and by virtue of an Act of the Governor and Legislative Council of our said Colony, made and passed in the seventh year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, "*An Act to promote the building of Churches and Chapels and to provide for the maintenance of Ministers of Religion in New South Wales,*" and to their heirs and assigns, subject to the trusts, conditions, reservations, and provisos hereinafter contained, all that piece or parcel of land in our said Colony, containing by admeasurement eight perches, be the same more or less, situated in the county of Cumberland and parish of St. Philip's, city of Sydney, allotment thirteen of section two; commencing on the western building line of York-street, at the northern corner of allotment twelve, and bounded thence on the north-east by that line north-westerly twenty-eight feet; on the north-west by the south-east boundary line of allotment fourteen, south-westerly, at right angles to York-street, eighty feet to a lane; on the south-west by that lane south-easterly, parallel with York-street, twenty-eight feet; and on the south-east by the north-west boundary line of allotment twelve aforesaid, north-easterly, at right angles to York-street, eighty feet to the point of commencement; with all the rights and appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging: To hold unto the said John Bede Polding, D.D., John M'Encroe, and Owen Joseph Caraher, their heirs and assigns, for ever, upon trust, for the appropriation thereof as the site of a dwelling-house, garden, and other appurtenances, for the clergyman duly appointed to officiate in the Roman Catholic Church of St. Patrick, erected at Church Hill, and known as the Church of St. Patrick aforesaid, in conformity with the provisions of the said Act, so far as the same may apply to the trusts of this our grant, and for no other purpose whatsoever; on condition that the said grantees, their heirs and assigns, or some of them, do and shall construct proper drains through and from the same land to the nearest common drain or sewer, when required so to do; and that they do and shall, in every respect, and at all times hereafter, conform to the Government Regulations for the time being, and to the laws and regulations now or hereafter to be in force, for the better regulating the alignment of streets in our said Colony, so far as the same may be applicable: Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby reserve unto us, our heirs and successors, all mines of gold, of silver, and of coals; and we do further reserve unto us, our heirs and successors, full power for us or them, or for the Governor for the time being of our said Colony, to resume and take possession of all or any part of the said land which may be required, at any time or times hereafter, for any public purpose whatsoever, twelve calendar months' notice of its being so required being previously given in the *Government Gazette* or otherwise; and the value of the said land, or of such part thereof as shall be so required, and of any building standing on the said required land, being paid by the Government to the party entitled thereto, at a valuation fixed by arbitrators chosen as hereinafter mentioned, in which valuation the benefit to accrue to the said party from any such public purpose shall be allowed by way of set off: And we do also reserve unto us, our heirs and successors, and to the Governor for the time being of our said Colony, by such person or persons as shall be by them or him authorized in that behalf, full power to make and conduct through the said land all common or public drains and sewers which may be deemed expedient, three calendar months' notice being previously given to the occupier, owner, or trustees thereof; and the damage which any building may sustain thereby being paid for by the Government to the party entitled thereto, at a valuation fixed by arbitrators as aforesaid: And we do hereby declare that, in every case of arbitration which shall arise under and by virtue hereof, one arbitrator shall be chosen by the Governor for the time being of our said Colony, and one by the then owner, owners, or trustees of the said land, or of such part thereof as may be thereby affected, which two arbitrators (before they proceed to the said arbitration) shall elect an umpire, who shall determine any disagreement between the two said arbitrators; but if the said owner or owners, or trustees, shall refuse or neglect to choose an arbitrator on his, her, or their part, within one calendar month after being required so to do by public advertisement in the *Government Gazette* or otherwise, or if such arbitrator, being chosen, shall refuse or neglect to act, and within one calendar month determine the matter to him referred, then both arbitrators shall be chosen by the Governor for the time being of our said Colony, which said last-mentioned arbitrators shall also elect an umpire in the manner and for the purpose above mentioned; and if any umpire shall refuse or neglect to act, and within one calendar month determine the matter to him referred, the arbitrator for the time being, whether chosen one by each party or both by the Governor of our said Colony, shall, in every such case, forthwith elect another umpire, in the same manner, for the same purpose, and subject to the same conditions as the umpire first elected as aforesaid: Provided always that, if the trusts, conditions, reservations, and provisos herein contained, or any part thereof, be not duly observed and performed by the said grantees, their heirs and assigns, then the said land shall be forfeited and revert unto us, our heirs and successors; and these presents, and every matter and thing herein contained shall cease and determine, and become absolutely void, to all intents and purposes: And it shall be lawful for us, our heirs, and successors, by our Governor for the time being of our said Colony, or some person by them or him authorized in that behalf, to re-enter upon and take possession of the said land or any part thereof, and the said grantees, their heirs and assigns, and all occupiers, therefrom wholly to remove. In testimony whereof, we have caused this our Grant to be sealed with the Seal of our said Colony.

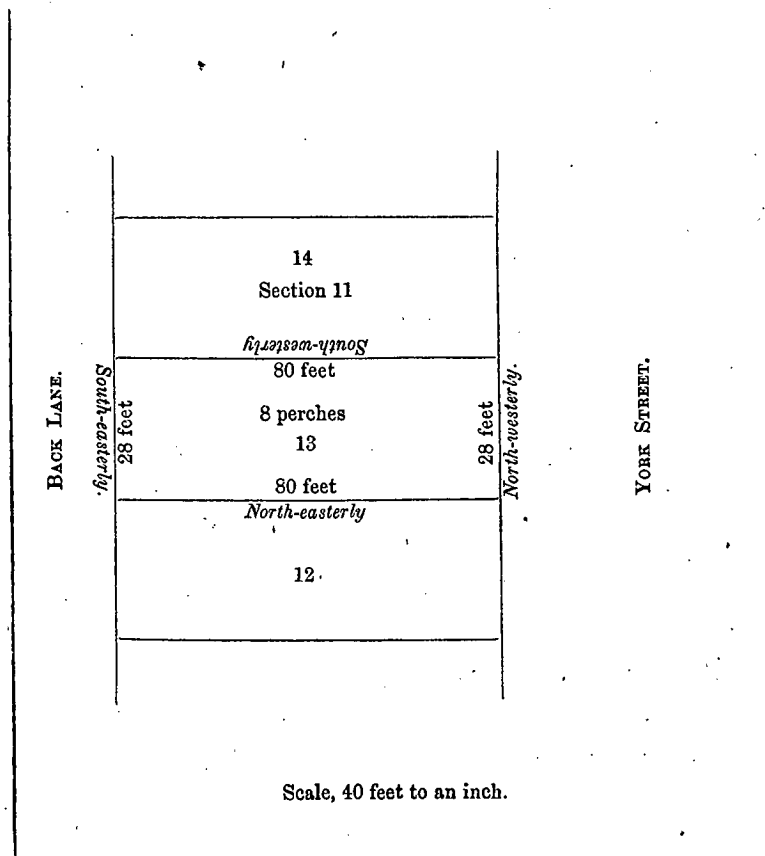
Witness



SEAL OF THE COLONY.

Witness our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, Sir John Young, Baronet, Knight Commander of our Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of our Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, our Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of our Colony of New South Wales, at Government House, Sydney, in New South Wales aforesaid, this twenty-second day of October, in the twenty-seventh year of our reign, and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

JOHN YOUNG.





1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
24 *March*, 1865.

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

---

1865.

[*Price, 6d.*]

86—

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 11. TUESDAY, 14 MARCH, 1865.

9. Presbyterian Church Bill (*"Formal" Motion*):—Mr. Cowper moved, pursuant to notice,—
- (1.) That the Bill to regulate the temporal affairs of the Presbyterian Church in the Colony of New South Wales be referred to a Select Committee.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz.:—Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Campbell, Dr. Lang, Mr. Lee, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Tighe, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 17. FRIDAY, 24 MARCH, 1865.

3. Presbyterian Church Bill:—Mr. Cowper, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee to whom this Bill was referred on 14th March instant.
- Ordered to be printed.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendments .. .. .                  | 4     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 5     |
| Appendix .. .. .                                | 8     |

1865.

---

 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL.
 

---



---

 REPORT.
 

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the "*Bill to regulate the temporal affairs of the Presbyterian Church in the Colony of New South Wales,*" beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the witnesses named in the margin,\* \* Rev. J. Cameron.  
Rev. A. Thomson.  
Rev. J. Fullerton. (whose respective evidence will be found appended hereto); and that the preamble having been amended,† consistently with the Standing† † Vide Schedule of Amendments. Orders of the House, applicable to the Bill, the same was proved to the satisfaction of your Committee, who thereupon proceeded to consider the several clauses of the Bill; in which they made the amendments shewn in the accompanying Schedule.‡ ‡ Vide page 4.

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as so amended by them.

CHARLES COWPER,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 21 March, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

TUESDAY, 21 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

|               |  |               |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| Mr. Cowper,   |  | Mr. Burdekin, |
| Mr. Campbell, |  | Dr. Lang.     |

Mr. Cowper called to the Chair.

Copies of Votes containing the Order of Reference,—on the Table.

Printed copies of the "Bill to regulate the temporal affairs of the Presbyterian Church in the Colony of New South Wales," together with original Petition for leave to introduce the same,—before the Committee.

Present for the Promoters:—W. Barker, Esq., *Solicitor for the Bill*.

William Barker, Esq., *Solicitor*, stated generally the objects of the Bill; whereupon the following witnesses were examined:—

Rev. James Cameron, M.A., *Minister of the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, and Clerk to the Synod*; Rev. Adam Thomson, *Minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Sydney*; and Rev. James Fullerton, LL.D., *Moderator of the Synod of Australia in connexion with the Church of Scotland*.

The following Paper was handed in by Rev. A. Thomson, *viz.*:—Printed copy of the "Articles of Basis of Union," agreed on by the Conference, on the 10th November, 1863, and subsequently adopted by the Conference as now constituted, on 16th November, 1864. (*Vide Appendix.*)

Room cleared.

Committee deliberated as to certain amendments in the Preamble, proposed by the Solicitor for the Bill,—

And these amendments not appearing to be inconsistent with the Standing Orders of the House, applicable to the Bill,—

Amendments agreed to. (*Vide Schedule of Amendments.*)

Motion made (*Chairman*), and *Question*,—That this Preamble, as amended, stand part of the Bill,—*agreed to*.

Parties called in and informed.

Clause 1 read, amended, and agreed to. (*Vide Schedule.*)

Clause 2 read, and agreed to without amendment.

Clause 3 read, amended on motion of Mr. Burdekin (*Vide Schedule*), and agreed to.

Clause 4 read, amended, and *agreed to*. (*Vide Schedule.*)

Chairman requested to report the Bill, as amended, to the House.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENTS.

- Page 1, preamble, line 29. *After* "form" *insert* "in accordance with Presbyterian usage"
- „ preamble, line 30. *Omit* "judicatory," *insert* "governing body"
- „ „ „ *After* "Church" *omit* "in addition to such inferior judicatories as may be deemed necessary such supreme judicatory and inferior judicatories to be constituted in accordance with Presbyterian usage and the rules of Church government agreed upon by the said parties respectively the said supreme judicatory"
- „ „ „ lines 35 and 36. *Omit* "and to have final jurisdiction over all inferior judicatories of the said Church"
- Page 2, clause 1, line 20. *Before* "General Assembly" *insert* "Presbyterian Church of New South Wales and the"
- „ „ „ line 31, at the beginning, *Omit* "of," *insert* "or"
- Page 3, clause 3, lines 9 and 10. *After* "notwithstanding," *omit* the remainder of the clause, *viz.*, "And the stipends at present payable to certain Ministers under the spiritual superintendence of the Synod of Australia in connexion with the Established Church of Scotland under 26 Victoria No. 19 shall from and after the formation of the said Presbyterian Church of New South Wales and the said General Assembly of such Church be paid to an Agent to be appointed from time to time by such Ministers entitled to receive the same from their own number the Agent so to be appointed to be subject to the approval of the Executive Government for the time being on such Agent certifying that the claimants severally have been officiating by lawful authority within the Colony during the period for which such stipends are claimed"
- „ clause 4, line 21. *Omit* "4," *insert* "5"

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|                                      | PAGE. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Cameron, Rev. James, M.A. .. .. .    | 5     |
| Fullerton, Rev. James, LL.D. .. .. . | 7     |
| Thomson, Rev. Adam .. .. .           | 6     |

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL.

TUESDAY, 21 MARCH, 1865.

Present:—

MR. COWPER,  
MR. BURDEKIN,

MR. CAMPBELL,  
DR. LANG.

THE HON. CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

W. Barker, Esq., of the firm of Norton and Barker, appeared as Solicitor for the Bill.

The Rev. James Cameron, M.A., Richmond, examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: What is your designation? I am a Minister of the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, and Clerk of the Synod.
2. The recital of the Bill now before the Committee states that "since the formation of the said Synod of Australia another Presbyterian Synod has been formed in the said Colony known as the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales consisting of certain ministers and representative ruling elders of certain congregations of Presbyterians the ministers and ruling elders of such congregations not being under the spiritual superintendence of nor having any ecclesiastical connection with the said Synod of Australia"—has such a Synod been formed? Yes.
3. *By Mr. Barker*: And is still existing? Yes.
4. *By the Chairman*: The preamble further says:—"And whereas there is a congregation of Presbyterians assembling in Phillip-street in the city of Sydney known as the 'United Presbyterian Church in Sydney' of which the Reverend Adam Thomson is the present minister which is not under the spiritual superintendence of nor has any ecclesiastical connection with the said two Synods or either of them"—do you know that to be the fact? I do.
5. "And whereas the said two Synods and the said United Presbyterian Church in Sydney and the minister thereof have agreed to unite together and form one Church to be called 'The Presbyterian Church of New South Wales'—is that the fact? Yes.
6. *By Mr. Barker*: I believe the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales includes the majority of the ministers and members of the Free Church? Yes, of the late Synod of Eastern Australia.
7. And also of the Synod formerly known as the Synod of New South Wales? Yes, it comprehends the whole of the Synod of New South Wales, and the larger portion of the late Synod of Eastern Australia.
8. Are you able to state the number of ministers constituting the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales? There are twenty ministers.
9. Besides the ruling elders from the several congregations? Yes.

Rev. J.  
Cameron,  
M.A.

21 Mar., 1865.

Rev. J.  
Cameron,  
M.A.

21 Mar., 1865.

10. *By the Chairman*: Has this contemplated union of the various sections of the Presbyterian Church been matter of discussion? Yes, it has been very long and carefully discussed.
11. Have the various sections of the Presbyterian Church been fairly represented when these discussions have taken place, in such a way as to ascertain the views of the various sections of Presbyterians on the matter? Yes, means have been adopted to bring out as fully as possible the mind of the different bodies.
12. *By Mr. Campbell*: The opinions of the laity as well as of the clergy of the different Churches? Yes; the laity are fully represented in all our church meetings by elders, who are supposed to represent the congregations.
13. *By Mr. Barker*: The bodies named in the Bill were fully represented in all your conferences? Yes.
14. *By the Chairman*: And as far as an opinion could be formed, it is the wish of the various sections of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales that a union of the Presbyterian Church should take place? Yes, it is reckoned highly desirable, I believe, by all of them—by all the parties to this Bill it is reckoned highly desirable that union should be accomplished.
15. *By Dr. Lang*: You are aware, I presume, that the people—the laity—were more anxious on the subject than the ministers, all along? I believe so.
16. *By the Chairman*: You are not aware of any strong feeling of opposition in any quarter? A portion of the late Synod of Eastern Australia, to which I belonged, has stood aloof for the present, but it is somewhat difficult to state the various grounds on which they have stood aloof. We are, however, not without the hope that this Bill will have the effect of bringing the greater portion of them in.
17. *By Mr. Barker*: Can you inform the Committee whether it is the fact that the new Church will comprise by far the largest portion of the Presbyterians in New South Wales? I should say nine-tenths of the whole of the Presbyterians in the Colony.

The Rev. Adam Thomson examined:—

Rev. Adam  
Thomson.

21 Mar., 1865.

18. *By the Chairman*: You are a minister of the United Presbyterian Church in Sydney? Yes.
19. Have you taken any prominent part in promoting this Bill? I have acted throughout as Clerk of the Conference on the projected union.
20. Of whom did the Conference consist? The Conference consisted originally of representatives from the Synod of Australia in connection with the Established Church of Scotland, the Synod of Eastern Australia (popularly known as the Free Church Synod), and the minister and representative elders of the United Presbyterian Church in Sydney.
21. All these various sections of the Presbyterian Church were fairly and fully represented at the Conference? Yes.
22. *By Mr. Barker*: When did the Conference first meet for the purpose of considering of union? The Conference first met on the 6th November, 1862, to take into consideration the importance of union betwixt the different Presbyterian bodies represented in it, and the desirableness of taking steps for effecting, as speedily as possible, the consummation of such union. The Conference at its first meeting consisted of representatives of the bodies I have already specified.
23. What was the result—was there any agreement among them as to the expediency of union? It was unanimously agreed that a union was exceedingly desirable, and accordingly negotiations were entered into with the view of bringing it about. Various meetings of the Conference took place at subsequent dates, extending over the period from the date I have already mentioned to the 12th of November, 1864.
24. Had the General Synod at this time been formed? No, it was not formed until the 15th November, 1864, when a union took place between the Synod of New South Wales and the Synod of Eastern Australia, and they formed a new Synod under the name of the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales. The intention of forming the Synod so composed, was communicated to the Conference by the representatives of the Synod of Eastern Australia, at the meeting of the Conference held on the 12th November; and the Conference agreed unanimously that the representatives of the General Synod should hold the same place in the union negotiations as had been previously occupied by the representatives of the Synod of Eastern Australia.
25. The Conference, after that, consisted of representatives of the Synod of Eastern Australia? The Conference consisted of the same parties as before, with this difference—that representatives of the General Synod were substituted for representatives of the Synod of Eastern Australia, the latter Synod being now merged in the General Synod by its union with the Synod of New South Wales.
26. Were several meetings held after that—did the Conference agree upon any basis for union, and for the formation of a new Church? Subsequent meetings of the Conference were held, when the parties now composing it unanimously adopted as their own the basis of union previously agreed on.
27. *By the Chairman*: The whole question had in the mean time been fully and fairly discussed? The whole question had been fully and fairly discussed, and a basis of union drawn up and adopted,



28. Do you hand that in? Here is a printed copy of the articles of the basis of union agreed on by the Conference, on the 10th November, 1863, and subsequently adopted by the Conference as now constituted, on the 16th November, 1864. (*Handed in. Vide Appendix.*)
29. *By Mr. Campbell:* The Conference being composed of the parties to this Bill? They are the parties to this Bill.
30. *By the Chairman:* Referring to the preamble of the Bill, can you state as a fact that "since the formation of the Synod of Australia another Presbyterian Synod has been formed in the Colony known as the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales consisting of certain ministers and representative ruling elders of certain congregations of Presbyterians the ministers and ruling elders of such congregations not being under the spiritual superintendence of nor having any ecclesiastical connection with the said Synod of Australia"? I am aware that that is the case.
31. With regard to the next portion of the preamble—"And whereas there is a congregation of Presbyterians assembling in Phillip-street in the city of Sydney known as the 'United Presbyterian Church in Sydney' of which the Reverend Adam Thomson is the present minister which is not under the superintendence of nor has any ecclesiastical connection with the said two Synods or either of them"—? That is correct.
32. Are you the Reverend Adam Thomson alluded to in that portion of the preamble? I am.
33. *By Dr. Lang:* Are you the only minister of the United Presbyterian Church in this Colony? I am not the only minister ordained by the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, but I am the only minister having charge of a United Presbyterian congregation in this Colony.
34. Are you aware that there are any other ministers of the same origin in the southern portions of the Colony? There are, I believe, three ministers in New South Wales licensed and ordained by the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland—the Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Pymont; the Rev. David Ballantyne, of Albury; and the Rev. Peter Mercer, of Deniliquin.
35. What is Mr. Paterson's present position? He is a member of the General Synod.
36. *By Mr. Campbell:* Virtually they are now in connection with other Presbyterian bodies, although they have been ordained by the United Presbyterian Church at home? Though ordained by the United Presbyterian Church, they are now in a different connection. Mr. Paterson is, as I have stated, a member of the General Synod; and Mr. Ballantyne and Mr. Mercer, though on the New South Wales side of the border, are both members, I believe, of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Victoria.

Rev. Adam Thomson.  
 21 Mar., 1865.

The Rev. James Fullerton, LL.D., examined:—

37. *By Mr. Barker:* I believe you are at present Moderator of the Synod of Australia in connection with the Established Church of Scotland? Yes.
38. Will you inform the Committee whether it is the fact that the Synod of Australia have agreed with the General Synod of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, and the United Presbyterian Church, to form a new Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, under the name of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales? Yes.
39. Have the Synod of Australia entirely agreed, or a large majority? We had no dissentients. The great point with the Synod of Australia was the settlement of the basis, and when once the basis was agreed to and adopted, there was no further discussion.
40. Have the Synod of Australia agreed to the proof of the Bill now before this Committee? Yes, the Synod of Australia considered the former Bill *seriatim*, and passed it as it was; and after the formation of the General Synod, they appointed a committee to make such alterations as would make the Bill they approved of, suitable to the altered circumstances, and that committee were unanimous in adopting the Bill as it now is. That committee was also authorized to take all steps necessary to having the Bill passed into law.
41. I presume you are aware that the general body of Presbyterians represented by the Synod of Australia are desirous this Bill should be passed into law? I think the great majority of them are.

Rev. James Fullerton, LL.D.  
 21 Mar., 1865.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL.

APPENDIX.

(Paper handed in by Rev. A. Thomson, 21 March, 1865.)

PRESBYTERIAN UNION.

*Articles of Basis of Union.*

I. That the designation of the United Church shall be "The Presbyterian Church of New South Wales;" and that the Supreme Court of the Church shall be designated "The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales."

II. That the Word of God, as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, is held by this Church as the supreme and only authoritative rule of faith and practice.

III. That the Westminster Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms, the Form of Presbyterian Church Government, the Directory for the Public Worship of God, and the Second Book of Discipline, are the subordinate standards of this Church.

IV. The subordinate standards above enumerated are received with the following explanations:—

1. That while the Confession of Faith contains the Creed to which as to a confession of his own faith, every office-bearer in the Church must testify in solemn form his personal adherence, and while the Catechisms are sanctioned as Directories for catechising,—the Directory for Public Worship, the Form of Church Government, and the Second Book of Discipline, are of the nature of regulations rather than of tests, and are not to be imposed by subscription upon Ministers and Elders.
2. That in adopting these standards, this Church is not to be held as countenancing persecuting or intolerant principles, or any denial of invasion of the right of private judgment.
3. That by Christ's appointment, the Church is spiritually independent, and is not subject, in its own province, and in the administration of its own affairs, to the jurisdiction or authoritative interference of the civil power.

V. That this Church asserts for itself a separate and independent position in relation to other Churches; and that its highest Court shall possess supreme and final jurisdiction over its inferior judicatories, office-bearers, and members.

VI. That this Church shall receive Ministers and Probationers from other Presbyterian Churches applying for admission, on their affording satisfactory evidence of their qualifications and eligibility, and subscribing the formula.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BILL.  
(PETITION—WOLLONGONG.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 5 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.  
The humble Petition of the Members of Committee of the Presbyterian Church,  
Wollongong,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners are members of the Committee of the Presbyterian Church, Wollongong.

That the majority of the members and adherents of this Church belonging to the Synod of Australia, in connection with the Church of Scotland, are opposed to a Bill entitled the Presbyterian Church Act of 1864, and which said Bill is now under consideration by a Select Committee of your Honorable House.

That your Petitioners object to this Bill because they are determined to adhere to the Church of their fathers, and thus remain as a branch of that Church in a foreign land; and therefore, your Petitioners, in the name of the Committee, members and adherents of the Scotch Church, Wollongong, protest against the proposed union with other Presbyterian congregations. The grounds of our protest are as follows:—In the month of November last, we applied to the Synod of Australia to cause the Reverend Cunningham Atchison to hand over to this congregation the sum of two hundred pounds, granted by the Government, some considerable time ago, for the special purpose of building a manse or residence for the Minister. It appears that, shortly after the said sum was granted by the Government, the Reverend C. Atchison applied to have the sum appropriated to some other purpose. A member of the Church Court (the Reverend John M'Gibbon) protested, and entered his protest in the church records against the sum being used for any other purpose than that specially granted by the Government; yet strange to say, notwithstanding this protest, the Reverend C. Atchison, by some means or other got hold of the two hundred pounds, and did not apply it for the special purpose of building; but, it appears from the unbusiness statistics of the Synod, for the purpose of paying interest relative to some matters connected with a spire, the building of which was entirely his own fancy, and was never sanctioned or approved of by the congregation, and is now designated "Atchison's Folly." It has no clock, nor even a church bell, and therefore is a pompous introduction to nothing; besides, the spire was not in the original plan of the church. The congregation are also decidedly of opinion that, from what is occurring daily, that the Reverend C. Atchison is indebted to the congregation, and that other sums ought to be restored in addition to the two hundred pounds aforesaid. Your Petitioners applied to the Synod for redress; but in answer received, the Synod sent a document accompanied with a very unbusiness-like account, without dates or vouchers, and which no one would have passed or signed having the least pretension to business. It is signed, however, by William Purvis, a Minister of considerable notoriety in this Colony; the particulars of the transaction are well known to several Members of your Honorable House. It was also signed by John M'Gibbon, who was the man who protested against the same being appropriated for any other purpose than that for the special purpose of building a manse. In fact, the sum could not be applied to any other purpose without a special Act of the Legislature. When it was reported in Wollongong, the congregation felt greatly dissatisfied, and protested against this disgraceful, unclerical, and unjust proceeding on the part of the Synod.

It was stated that a Mr. Anderson, who was a banker, and Elder of the Presbyterian Church, and a member of the Synod, examined and approved of the same. Mr. Anderson, however, heard of this false report, and ascertained that it had been communicated from Sydney, immediately wrote a letter to Mr. C. C. Innes, one of the Church Committee, denying the truth of such an unfounded assertion, and demanding an explanation.

The Synod instructed the Trustees at Wollongong to appropriate the sum for a manse, for the completion of the church at Wollongong, if the sanction of the Executive could be obtained; but no such sanction was ever obtained. This was suggested in the interim, or until the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds was granted from Government for the completion of the church, and which sum was shortly afterwards obtained; and thus the moment it was obtained, even although Government had ordered this sum to be applied in the mean<sup>time</sup>, the two hundred pounds would even then have been required for the purpose it was originally granted. The congregational members of Committee have only to add, that they have been unjustly and shamefully treated by the Synod of Australia, in not ordering the Rev. C. Atchison at once to refund the two hundred pounds. The Church here has petitioned the Presbytery to have Trustees appointed, but the Presbytery has neglected to comply with the prayer of such Petition; they postponed the consideration of it for three months, and by that means virtually shelved it. One of the Trustees (Mr. Irving) is not now residing in this locality, he having been appointed a Police Magistrate, and residing far distant from Wollongong, and thus of no utility here as a Trustee. Another of the Trustees (the Rev. C. Atchison) left Wollongong upwards of twelve months ago, where he formerly acted as constant supplier only of said Church at Wollongong, for a period of twenty-two years; but strange to say, was never inducted according to the laws of the Church, as Minister of said Church. He is now at a missionary station at the North Shore, Sydney, acting in the same capacity, merely as a supplier of a preaching station—he never having been inducted as a regular Minister of the Gospel to either charge. Considering all these things, the Presbytery should have complied with the prayer of the Managers' Petition.

But an additional reason, and a very strong reason too, is, that when the resolutions of the Synod of Australia were brought before the Venerable the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, some years ago, the case was referred to a Committee. At the evening sittings, Dr. Robertson, Convener, gave in the report of the Committee appointed in the forenoon, to answer and consider the resolutions passed by the Synod of Australia. The Committee recommended that those Ministers who adhered to the resolutions should no longer be regarded as Ministers of the Church of Scotland; and that copies of the Minute be transmitted to the Moderator and Clerk of the Australian Synod, and to the Secretary of the Colonies. This was agreed to. Out of the thirteen Ministers who were thus ignominiously turned out of the Church of Scotland, the first on the list is the Rev. Cunningham Atchison, late of Wollongong; so that even the Government annual allowance is now in jeopardy, as he is no longer legitimately entitled, according to the Act of William IV, chap. 7, which states that Ministers receiving State Aid must be in connection with the Church of Scotland; nor is he entitled to act as Trustee, not only in consequence of his non-residence, but because he never was inducted in this Colony as a Minister to any charge; and more especially, because he was deposed from the Ministry by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Your Petitioners have to state, that the non-production of the aforesaid two hundred pounds exhibits, in strong and vivid colours, the kind of treatment they may expect from the Synod, should the proposed Bill, called the Presbyterian Church Act, pass into law; and therefore, your Petitioners humbly pray your Honorable House not to pass the aforesaid Bill; and that you will grant such other redress in the premises as to your Honorable House may seem meet.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

CHAS. O. INNES.  
HILKIAH ROSSBOROUGH.  
JOHN MUSGRAVE.

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

MORTGAGE ON THE PROPERTY OF THE  
SCOTS CHURCH, SYDNEY;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE,

AND

APPENDIX.

---

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
7 June, 1865.

---

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.



EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

1863-4.

VOTES, No. 49. TUESDAY, 15 SEPTEMBER, 1863.

19. Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney—Claims of Dr. Lang:—  
Dr. Lang moved, pursuant to notice, "That" this House will, on Friday next, resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, to consider of an Address to His Excellency the Governor, praying that the Mortgage on the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, as a security for certain advances from the Colonial Treasury, during the years 1831, 1832, and 1833, amounting to £3,500, may be cancelled; the Government having received a full equivalent for such advances in the importation of the Scotch Mechanics of 1831, and otherwise, more than thirty years ago.

Debate ensued.

Mr. Dalgleish moved, That the Question be amended by omitting all the words after the word "That," with a view to inserting in their place the words "a Select Committee, with power to send for persons and papers, be appointed to inquire into, and report upon, the circumstances connected with the Mortgage on the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, and also to consider and report upon the claims of the Reverend Dr. Lang, for compensation for services rendered to the Colony by the importation of Scotch Mechanics and otherwise.

"(2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members:—Mr. Piddington, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Morris, Mr. Tighe, Mr. Cowper, Mr. Gray, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Alexander, and the Mover."

Debate continued.

Proposed Amendment by leave withdrawn.

Mr. Faucett then moved, That the Question be amended by omitting all the words after the word "That," with a view to inserting in their place the words,—  
"a Select Committee, with power to send for persons and papers, be appointed to inquire into, and report upon, the circumstances connected with the Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue; and also to consider whether any equitable Claims exist for cancelling the said Mortgage.

"(2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members:—Mr. Piddington, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Morris, Mr. Tighe, Mr. Cowper, Mr. Gray, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Alexander, and the Mover."

Question,—That the words proposed to be omitted stand part of the Question,—put and negatived.

Question,—That the words proposed to be inserted in the place of the words omitted be there inserted,—put and passed.

And Captain Moriarty requiring that the said Committee be appointed by Ballot,—

Question,—

"That a Select Committee, with power to send for persons and papers, be appointed to inquire into and report upon, the circumstances connected with the Mortgage on the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, and also to consider whether any equitable claims exist for cancelling the said mortgage,"—put and passed.

Whereupon the House proceeded to the Ballot, and the Speaker declared the following Members to be the Committee duly appointed:—Mr. Faucett,\* Mr. Dalgleish, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Cowper, Mr. Piddington, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Gray, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Macpherson.

\* Seat declared vacant, 20 October, 1863.

VOTES, No. 87. WEDNESDAY, 6 JANUARY, 1864,

5. Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney—Claims of Dr. Lang:—  
Mr. Cowper, *with the concurrence of the House*, moved, without notice, That Mr. Faucett be added to the Select Committee now sitting on the subject of "Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney—Claims of Dr. Lang." Question put and passed.

[Further Proceedings stopped by Prorogation, 22 April, 1864.]

1865.

4  
1865.

## VOTES, No. 43. TUESDAY, 16 MAY, 1865.

24. Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney:—
- (1.) Mr. Cowper moved, pursuant to Notice,—
- (1.) That a Select Committee, with power to send for persons and papers, be appointed to inquire into, and report upon, the circumstances connected with the Mortgage on the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, and also to consider whether any equitable claims exist for cancelling the said Mortgage.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Cunneen, Mr. Faucett, Mr. Macpherson, Mr. Piddington, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Tighe, Mr. Sutherland, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.
- (2.) Mr. Cowper then, *with the concurrence of the House*, moved, That the Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly in 1863, upon the Mortgage of the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, be laid upon the Table and referred to the Committee now appointed.
- Question put and passed,—*the said Evidence being thereupon laid upon the Table by the Clerk.*

## VOTES, No. 44. WEDNESDAY, 17 MAY, 1865.

2. Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney:—Mr. Cowper, *with the concurrence of the House*, moved, without notice, That the Proceedings of the Committee on the "Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney," in the Session of 1863-4, be referred to the Committee appointed during the present Session to inquire into the same subject.
- Question put and passed.

## VOTES, No. 55. WEDNESDAY, 7 JUNE, 1865.

2. Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney:—Mr. Cowper, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes and Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee to whom this subject was referred on 16th May, 1865, together with Appendix.
- Ordered to be printed.

## CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings . . . . . | 2     |
| Report . . . . .                                  | 4     |
| Proceedings of the Committee . . . . .            | 8     |
| List of Witnesses . . . . .                       | 15    |
| List of Appendix . . . . .                        | 15    |
| Minutes of Evidence . . . . .                     | 1     |
| Appendix . . . . .                                | 1     |



1865.

## MORTGAGE ON THE PROPERTY OF THE SCOTS CHURCH, SYDNEY.

## REPORT.

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, appointed on the 16th of May last, “to inquire into, and report upon, the circumstances connected with the Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, and also to consider whether any equitable claims exist for cancelling the said Mortgage, with power to send for persons and papers”—and to whom on the 16th and 17th of the same month were referred respectively, the “Evidence taken before, and the Proceedings of, the Select Committee” on the same subject, in the Session of 1863-4—have agreed to the following Report:—

Your Committee having made the investigation which by the terms of their appointment devolved upon them, beg to Report:—

That in the year 1831, the sum of £3,500 was advanced from the Public Revenue of this Colony to the Reverend Dr. Lang, by order of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, for the purpose of forwarding the establishment of a College in connection with the Presbyterian Church, in order that the youth of this Colony might have greater advantages in respect to their education than were then available to them.

That upon this advance being made, Dr. Lang undertook to repay that sum within five years.

That before the advance was made, an immigration scheme was, with the concurrence of Lord Glenelg, associated with the educational measure.

That, under this branch of the arrangement, a considerable number of valuable immigrants was introduced into New South Wales. Many of these immigrants repaid the whole, or portions of their passage money, in accordance with the terms under which their passages were provided.

That Dr. Lang did also so far carry out the original intention of founding an educational establishment, that a College was formed of which he was Principal—Professors or under masters duly appointed

—and

—and that for more than ten years the Institution did essential service to the cause of education. The testimony of Sir W. Burton upon this point is conclusive:—

“To the activity and perseverance of the Rev. Dr. Lang, the senior chaplain of the Presbyterian Church, is to be ascribed, not only the establishment of that Church in New South Wales, and, afterwards, its increase in the accession of numerous clergymen of the same communion, but also the introduction into the Colony of many useful and excellent men as instructors of youth, and especially the establishment of the Australian College; which is to be regarded, as it was intended, not only as a seminary for general education, in which youth of all denominations might receive instruction, but particularly as a College for the propagation of the principles of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, and in the Pacific Ocean.

“Hitherto, the Australian College has been only an elementary and classical school,\* conducted by clergymen of the Church of England, Dr. Lang being the Principal; ‘It was proposed, however,’ (says its founder) ‘from the first, that it should occupy a higher or collegiate position as soon as possible, affording to colonial youth of a more advanced standing, similar educational advantages to those afforded in the mathematical, philosophical, and natural history classes of the Universities of Scotland.’ And again, after describing the educational establishment of the College, Dr. Lang proceeds, ‘An educational establishment of this extent will enable the Australian College to afford the native candidate for the ministry in New South Wales a course of preparatory education, somewhat similar to the one prescribed for candidates for the ministry in the Church of Scotland, previous to the commencement of their theological course. There is reason to believe, moreover, that there will be ample means of establishing a course of theological education before the first series of students in the institution shall have completed their preparatory curriculum.’

“The number of students in the college during the year 1838 was 116; of this number 32 attended these Latin classes,—the first, learning the grammar; the second, Macgowan’s ‘Latin Reading,’ Part II., and Valpy’s Delectus; the third were, at the commencement of 1839, reading Livy, and acquiring the elements of Greek. In the natural philosophy classes, lectures illustrated by experiments are delivered, and subjects prescribed on which the students write by way of exercise; of these essays (some of which extended to 60 closely written pages), several hundred were given in during the year, and several were read with much gratification by the writer of these observations, as shewing in many instances acuteness of observation and reflection, particularly interesting and useful as indications of the natural bent of the mind of the pupil, each being at liberty, out of a number of subjects proposed, to write upon that which he chose.

“In the mathematical class, Euclid’s Elements and Bland’s Geometrical Problems were used as text books. In the course of the year, about 46 attended the classes for natural philosophy and mathematics.

“About 70 attended the classes for history and geography. The books used were the common school Histories of Greece and Rome (with questions), and Steward’s Geography.

“Nearly the whole number of pupils attended the classes for writing and accounts. Engaged in giving these instructions, there were in the year 1838, and at the commencement of 1839, the Rev. Thomas Aitken, A.M., the Rev. David M’Kenzie, A.M., and the Rev. Robert Wylde, A.M., gentlemen possessing every qualification to give instruction in higher branches, but whose time, from the comparatively low estimate at which the standard of a liberal education has at present been held by Colonial parents, is consumed in a course of elementary instruction.

“In the Australian College there may be found about 30 or 40 students who would prosecute studies superior to those of a common education; but this number is obviously too small to provide funds, without other assistance than fees received from the pupils, for the maintenance of teachers devoting their time to the higher branches.

“Having visited the Australian College at the commencement of the years 1838 and 1839, the writer of these observations was highly impressed in favour of the course of instruction pursued at it, so far as it had proceeded: questions were proposed on all the subjects of instruction, and answered with a quickness which proved both the knowledge and care of the teachers, and the aptness of the scholars. Quickness and sprightliness were indeed the general characteristics of the latter; but some evinced also a depth of reflection evidently proceeding from solid genius.

“According to one of the fundamental articles of the institution, the business of each day is commenced and closed with prayer. The Holy Scriptures are read regularly in the English classes, and instruction in the ‘general principles and duties of the Christian religion’ is afforded every Saturday, at the close of the ordinary business of the week; but it is a part of the same article, ‘that no attempt be made, either directly or indirectly, to proselytise to the tenets of any particular denomination of Christians; and that those pupils or students whose parents or guardians may object to their receiving religious instruction at all, be allowed at such stated times to withdraw.’ (The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales: By William Westbrooke Burton, Esq., one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of that Colony, pp. 139—142.)”

That

That subsequently, owing to causes which are differently put by the various witnesses, as may be seen in the Evidence appended to this Report, the Institution languished, and eventually collapsed.

That the buildings which were erected as the College Buildings, have consequently long since ceased to be occupied for the purposes for which they were originally erected. One has been occupied as the residence of Dr. Lang: the remainder appear to have been leased by that gentleman, and the rentals collected and retained by him. It also appears that Dr. Lang had to borrow considerable sums of money to meet the cost for their erection; the interest for which loans have, it would seem, been paid by him.

That the title or titles of the allotments upon which the buildings are erected are involved in great confusion; as indeed are all the accounts and records connected with the affairs of the Institution.

That your Committee do not see in what way the interference of the Government between Dr. Lang and the shareholders can be productive of any benefit, or lead to any satisfactory result.

That under such circumstances they are disposed to concur with the Honorable J. H. Plunkett, M.L.C., formerly Attorney General of the Colony, who, in his evidence, expresses himself thus:—

“I was always under the opinion, after the best consultation I could have, that the Government was powerless from the oversight which was committed in taking the deed, which the Trustees had no power to give until they were authorized by this Act; and although it was an extraordinary defence for any of the Trustees to set up, yet being raised before the Court, I do not think the Court could decide in any other way. Indeed I have been long of opinion that it would be more graceful in the Government to make a virtue of necessity, and give up the deed to the parties it was originally intended to benefit.”

That while it is much to be regretted that the establishment of a College has not been, as yet, secured for the benefit of those for whom such an Institution was first contemplated, your Committee find that; not only were a large number of youths educated in the College while it had an existence, but that great permanent good has also accrued to the moral character of the Colony by the introduction of the immigrants by Dr. Lang.

CHARLES COWPER,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 6th June, 1865.*

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

1863-4.

THURSDAY, 24 SEPTEMBER, 1863.

## MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mr. Faucett,    | Mr. Piddington, |
| Mr. Allen,      | Mr. Dalgleish,  |
| Mr. Gray,       | Mr. Stewart,    |
| Mr. Sutherland, | Mr. Macpherson, |
| Mr. Cowper.     |                 |

Mr. Piddington proposed that Mr. Faucett do take the Chair,—  
 And Mr. Gray proposing, as an amendment, that Mr. Cowper do take the Chair;—  
 Mr. Faucett, with the concurrence of the Committee, took the Chair *pro tem*.  
 Whereupon, on motion of Mr. Piddington, *Question put*,—That Mr. Faucett be  
 Chairman of this Committee.  
 Committee divided.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ayes, 2.        | Noes, 4.        |
| Mr. Piddington, | Mr. Allen,      |
| Mr. Macpherson. | Mr. Gray,       |
|                 | Mr. Sutherland, |
|                 | Mr. Stewart.    |

Mr. Cowper and Mr. Dalgleish not voting.  
*Question then*, on motion of Mr. Gray, *put*,—That Mr. Cowper be Chairman of this  
 Committee.  
 Committee divided.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ayes, 3.        | Noes, 2.        |
| Mr. Gray,       | Mr. Piddington, |
| Mr. Sutherland, | Mr. Macpherson. |
| Mr. Stewart.    |                 |

Mr. Cowper and Mr. Dalgleish not voting.  
 Whereupon Mr. Cowper took the Chair vacated by Mr. Faucett.  
 Committee deliberated and *resolved*,—  
 That the Crown Solicitor be summoned to attend at the next meeting, and produce  
 all Papers connected with the Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney,  
 together with the Mortgage Deed.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at half-past *Twelve* o'clock.]

THURSDAY, 1 OCTOBER, 1863.

## MEMBERS PRESENT.

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Mr. Dalgleish, | Mr. Faucett,    |
| Mr. Stewart,   | Mr. Macpherson. |

Mr. John Williams, *Crown Solicitor*, examined.  
 Mortgage Deed of the Scots Church, together with the Deed of Grant to the  
 Trustees, *produced* by witness.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at half-past *Eleven* o'clock.]

THURSDAY, 8 OCTOBER, 1863.

## MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mr. Dalgleish,  | Mr. Stewart,    |
| Mr. Macpherson, | Mr. Piddington, |
| Mr. Faucett.    |                 |

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Piddington took the Chair.  
 Mr J. Williams, *Crown Solicitor*, further examined.

The

The following Papers *handed in* by witness :—

1. Mortgage Deed.
2. Deed of Grant.
3. Brief *in re* Attorney General and W. Macpherson, *v.* Dr. Lang and others.
4. Minutes of the Decree made by the Primary Judge in Equity, on 18th February, 1845, in the same suit.
5. Bill filed in the suit of the Elders of the Scots Church *v.* Attorney General.
6. Decree of the Judge on that Bill. (*Vide Appendix.*)

Mr. W. Elyard, *Principal Under Secretary*, called in and examined.

Several Papers handed in. (*Vide List of Appendix.*)

[Adjourned to Thursday, 22nd instant, at half-past *Eleven* o'clock.]

---

THURSDAY, 22 OCTOBER, 1863.

In consequence of the adjournment of the House from the 20th instant to 24th proximo, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

---

FRIDAY, 8 JANUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Sutherland,  
Mr. Stewart,

Mr. Dagleish,  
Mr. Allen,  
Mr. Macpherson.

Committee met pursuant to summons.

The Clerk submitted to the Committee the revised Evidence of Mr. Elyard (a witness examined at the last meeting), in which he states his belief, that some of the Papers asked for by the Committee "are already with the Records of the first Legislative Councils, having been produced to a Committee on the Loans to the Australian College, in 1841.

And the Clerk having *produced* the same (*Vide Votes and Proceedings*, 1841, p. 371);—

Committee deliberated.

Motion made (*Mr. Piddington*) and *Question*,—That the documents, marked C and D in the Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on "Loans to the Australian College, 1841," form a portion of the Papers to be appended to the Report of this Committee,—*agreed to.*

The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.P., called in and examined.

[Adjourned to Wednesday next, at half-past *Eleven* o'clock.]

---

WEDNESDAY, 13 JANUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

Mr. Piddington,

Mr. Stewart.

Mr. Faucett,

Committee deliberated as to the expediency of appending certain Papers handed in by Mr. Elyard.

The following Papers ordered to be appended, viz. :—

Despatch from Lord Glenelg of 9th February, 1837 (with enclosures.)

Copy Letter from Rev. Dr. Lang to Colonial Secretary, dated 18th October, 1862.

Statement made by Crown Solicitor, with reference to the claim of the Government upon the Trustees of the Scots Church for payment of £3,500, dated 15th November, 1862.

Copy Letter from Dr. Lang to Colonial Secretary, dated 23rd February, 1863.

Copy Letter from W. Elyard to Rev. Dr. Lang, in reply, dated 10th June, 1863.

Rev. Dr. Lang, M.P., called in.

And witness desiring to correct certain portions of the evidence given by him at the last meeting.

The same read, and corrections allowed.

Examination of Rev. Dr. Lang resumed.

And objection being taken to a Question put to witness by Mr. Piddington.

Witness withdrew, and Committee deliberated.

Question waived.

Witness recalled, and examination proceeded with.

Certain papers to be *handed in* (*Vide List of Appendix.*)

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at *Eleven* o'clock.]

TUESDAY, 19 JANUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

None.

In the absence of a Quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.

THURSDAY, 21 JANUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|                 |  |                 |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Piddington, |  | Mr. Macpherson, |
| Mr. Sutherland, |  | Mr. Faucett,    |
|                 |  | Mr. Dalgleish.  |

Committee met pursuant to summons.

Rev. Dr. Lang called in.

And, witness applying to have certain portions of the evidence taken at the last meeting expunged, on the ground of their conveying an imputation on his character.

Committee deliberated, and decided that the evidence referred to be retained.

Rev. Dr. Lang further examined.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at *Eleven o'clock.*]

THURSDAY, 28 JANUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|                 |  |                 |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Piddington, |  | Mr. Sutherland, |
| Mr. Stewart,    |  | Mr. Dalgleish,  |
|                 |  | Mr. Macpherson. |

Mr. Alexander Berry called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. Thomas Barker called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Chairman brought under the notice of the Committee certain additions and emendations made by Rev. Dr. Lang, on revision of the evidence given by him on the 13th instant.

Committee deliberated.

Motion made (*Mr. Macpherson*) and *Question*,—That the whole of the evidence given by Dr. Lang, on 13th instant, be printed literally as given by the shorthand writer, and that the alterations, obliterations, and additions subsequently made by Dr. Lang, be appended as foot notes—*put.*

Committee divided.

|                 |  |                 |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Ayes, 3.        |  | Noes, 1.        |
| Mr. Macpherson, |  | Mr. Sutherland. |
| Mr. Piddington, |  |                 |
| Mr. Stewart.    |  |                 |

Committee further deliberated.

Reassembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

THURSDAY, 4 FEBRUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|                 |  |                |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Mr. Piddington, |  | Mr. Faucett,   |
| Mr. Macpherson, |  | Mr. Dalgleish, |
|                 |  | Mr. Stewart.   |

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

Mr. George Bowman called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

The Hon. John Hubert Plunkett, Q. C., attending by permission of the Legislative Council, examined.

Copies of two judgments of the Supreme Court of New South Wales delivered in the year 1845, viz. :—

1. Attorney General and another *v.* Campbell and others.

2. Campbell and another *v.* the Attorney General and others.

*produced* by witness. (*Vide Appendix.*)

Witness withdrew.

[Adjourned to Thursday next, at *Twelve o'clock.*]

THURSDAY,

THURSDAY, 11 FEBRUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT —

None.

In the absence of a Quorum, the Meeting called for this day lapsed.

THURSDAY, 25 FEBRUARY, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

Mr. Piddington, | Mr. Stewart,  
Mr. Macpherson.

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

Mr. George Bowman called in and further examined.

Receipts of payment of £400, as shareholder of the property of the Australian College, made to the Treasurer and Dr. Lang, temporarily produced.

First and second Reports from College Council (1832 and 1836) produced, and copies handed in. (Vide Appendix.)

Witness withdrew.

Printed evidence to be circulated prior to next meeting.

Reassembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

WEDNESDAY, 30 MARCH, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

None.

In the absence of a Quorum, the Meeting called for this day lapsed.

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

Mr. Piddington, | Mr. Stewart,  
Mr. Sutherland, | Mr. Caldwell.

Committee met, pursuant to summons.

The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.P., called in and further examined.

Witness withdrew.

Copy of account submitted by Dr. Lang to the College Council, on 24th March, 1832, handed in. (Vide Appendix.)

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated, and—

[Adjourned to Wednesday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

WEDNESDAY, 20 APRIL, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Faucett, | Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Stewart.

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Faucett took the Chair.

Motion made (Mr. Piddington) and Question,—That the Committee adjourn to to-morrow, at Eleven o'clock,—agreed to.

[Adjourned accordingly to to-morrow, at Eleven o'clock.]

THURSDAY,

THURSDAY, 21 APRIL, 1864.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|              |  |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Faucett, |  | Mr. Piddington, |
| Mr. Stewart, |  | Mr. Sutherland. |

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Faucett took the Chair.

Committee deliberated.

Motion made (*Mr. Piddington*) and *Question*,—That the temporary Chairman (*Mr. Faucett*) be requested to lay the Minutes of Evidence taken before this Committee, on the Table of the House; and to move that the Evidence, together with Appendix, be printed,—*agreed to*.

Committee then adjourned.

---

[Further Proceedings stopped by Prorogation, 22 April, 1864.]

---

1865.

FRIDAY, 19 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|             |  |                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Cowper, |  | Mr. Piddington, |
|             |  | Mr. Parkes.     |

Mr. Cowper called to the Chair.

Proceedings of, and Evidence taken before, the Committee on the "Mortgage on the Property of the Scots Church, Sydney," in Session 1863-4, which were referred to this Committee on the 16th and 17th instant respectively—on the Table.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

Motion made (*Mr. Piddington*) and *Question*,—That the Proceedings and Evidence referred, be adopted as the Proceedings and Evidence of this Committee,—*agreed to*.

Committee further deliberated.

*Ordered*,—That the Evidence before the Committee be printed and circulated prior to next meeting.

[Adjourned to Friday next, at Twelve o'clock.]

---

FRIDAY, 26 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|              |  |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Faucett, |  | Mr. Piddington, |
|              |  | Mr. Parkes.     |

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Faucett took the chair.

Motion made (*Mr. Piddington*) and *Question*,—That the Act of Council, 3 Will. IV., authorizing the mortgage on the Scots Church Property, be printed and appended to the Report,—*agreed to*.

Committee deliberated, and—

[Adjourned to Wednesday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

---

WEDNESDAY, 31 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

|             |  |                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Parkes, |  | Mr. Piddington. |
|-------------|--|-----------------|

Committee deliberated, and—

[Adjourned to Tuesday next, at Eleven o'clock.]

---

TUESDAY,



TUESDAY, 6 JUNE, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair.

Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Sutherland,

Mr. Macpherson,  
Mr. Caldwell.

Committee deliberated.

Draft Report proposed by Chairman, read as follows:—

“Your Committee having made the investigation which by the terms of their appointment devolved upon them, beg to Report.

“That in the year 1831, the sum of £3,500 was advanced from the Public Revenue of this Colony to the Reverend Dr. Lang, by order of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, for the purpose of forwarding the establishment of a College in connection with the Presbyterian Church, in order that the youth of this Colony might have greater advantages in respect to their education than were then available to them.

“That upon this advance being made, Dr. Lang undertook to repay that sum within five years.

“That before the advance was made, an immigration scheme was, with the concurrence of Lord Glenelg, associated with the educational measure.

“That, under this branch of the arrangement, a considerable number of valuable immigrants was introduced into New South Wales. Many of these immigrants repaid the whole, or portions of their passage money, in accordance with the terms under which their passages were provided.

“That Dr. Lang did also so far carry out the original intention of founding an educational establishment, that a college was formed of which he was Principal—Professors or under masters duly appointed—and that for more than ten years the institution did essential service to the cause of education. The testimony of Sir W. Burton upon this point is conclusive:—

“To the activity and perseverance of the Rev. Dr. Lang, the senior Chaplain of the Presbyterian Church, is to be ascribed, not only the establishment of that Church in New South Wales, and afterwards, its increase in the accession of numerous clergymen of the same communion, but also the introduction into the Colony of many useful and excellent men as instructors of youth, and especially the establishment of the Australian College; which is to be regarded, as it was intended, not only as a seminary for general education, in which youth of all denominations might receive instruction, but particularly as a College for the propagation of the principles of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales and in the Pacific Ocean.

“Hitherto, the Australian College has been only an elementary and classical school,\* conducted by clergymen of the Church of Scotland, Dr. Lang being the Principal; ‘It was proposed, however,’ (says its founder) ‘from the first, that it should occupy a higher or collegiate position as soon as possible, affording to colonial youth of a more advanced standing, similar educational advantages to those afforded in the mathematical, philosophical, and natural history classes of the Universities of Scotland.’ And again, after describing the educational establishment of the College, Dr. Lang proceeds:—‘An educational establishment of this extent will enable the Australian College to afford the native candidate for the ministry in New South Wales a course of preparatory education, somewhat similar to the one prescribed for candidates for the ministry in the Church of Scotland, previous to the commencement of their theological course. There is reason to believe, moreover, that there will be ample means of establishing a course of theological education before the first series of students in the institution shall have completed their preparatory curriculum.’

“The number of students in the College during the year 1838 was 116. Of this number, 32 attended these Latin classes,—the first, learning the grammar; the second, Macgowan’s ‘Latin Reading,’ Part II., and Valpy’s *Delectus*; the third were, at the commencement of 1839, reading Livy, and acquiring the elements of Greek. In the natural philosophy classes, lectures illustrated by experiments are delivered, and subjects prescribed on which the students write by way of exercise. Of these essays (some of which extended to 60 closely-written pages), several hundred were given in during the year, and several were read with much gratification by the writer of these observations, as shewing in many instances acuteness of observation and reflection, particularly interesting and useful as indications of the natural bent of the mind of the pupil, each being at liberty, out of a number of subjects proposed, to write upon that which he chose.

“In the mathematical class, Euclid’s *Elements* and Bland’s *Geometrical Problems* were used as text books. In the course of the year, about 46 attended the classes for natural philosophy and mathematics.

“About 70 attended the classes for history and geography. The books used were the common school *Histories of Greece and Rome* (with questions), and *Steward’s Geography*.

“Nearly the whole number of pupils attended the classes for writing and accounts. Engaged in giving these instructions, there were in the year 1838, and at the commencement of 1839, the Rev. Thomas Aitken, A.M., the Rev. David M’Kenzie, A.M., and the Rev. Robert Wylde, A.M.; gentlemen possessing every qualification to give instruction in higher branches, but whose time, from the comparatively low estimate at which the standard of a liberal education has at present been held by colonial parents, is consumed in a course of elementary instruction.

“In the Australian College there may be found about 30 or 40 students who would prosecute studies superior to those of a common education; but this number is obviously too small to provide funds, without other assistance than fees received from the pupils, for the maintenance of teachers devoting their time to the higher branches.

“Having visited the Australian College at the commencement of the years 1838 and 1839, the writer of these observations was highly impressed in favour of the course of instruction pursued at it, so far as it had proceeded: questions were proposed on all the subjects of instruction, and answered with a quickness which proved both the knowledge and care of the teachers, and the aptness of the scholars. Quickness and sprightliness were indeed the general characteristics of the latter; but some evinced also a depth of reflection evidently proceeding from solid genius.

“According to one of the fundamental articles of the institution, the business of each day is commenced and closed with prayer. The Holy Scriptures are read regularly in the English classes, and instruction in the ‘general principles and duties of the Christian religion’ is afforded every

“Saturday,

\* Lang’s *Historical Account of New South Wales*, 1837.

“ Saturday, at the close of the ordinary business of the week; but it is a part of the same article, that no attempt be made, either directly or indirectly, to proselytize to the tenets of any particular denomination of Christians; and that those pupils or students whose parents or guardians may object to their receiving religious instruction at all, be allowed at such stated times to withdraw.”  
 (“The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales: By William Westbrooke Burton, Esq., one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of that Colony, pp. 139—142.”)

“ That subsequently, owing to causes which are differently put by the various witnesses, as may be seen in the Evidence appended to this Report, the institution languished, and eventually collapsed.

“ That the buildings which were erected as the College Buildings, have consequently long since ceased to be occupied for the purposes for which they were originally erected. One has been occupied as the residence of Dr. Lang: the remainder appear to have been leased by that gentleman, and the rentals collected and retained by him. It also appears that Dr. Lang had to borrow considerable sums of money to meet the cost for their erection; the interest for which loans have, it would seem, been paid by him.

“ That the title or titles of the allotments upon which the buildings are erected are involved in great confusion; as indeed are all the accounts and records connected with the affairs of the Institution.

“ That your Committee do not see in what way the interference of the Government between Dr. Lang and the shareholders can be productive of any benefit, or lead to any satisfactory result.

“ That under such circumstances they are disposed to concur with the Honorable J. H. Plunkett, M.L.C., formerly Attorney General of the Colony, who, in his evidence, expresses himself thus:—

“ I was always under the opinion, after the best consultation I could have, that the Government was powerless from the oversight which was committed in taking the deed, which the Trustees had no power to give until they were authorized by this Act; and although it was an extraordinary defence for any of the Trustees to set up, yet being raised before the Court, I do not think the Court could decide in any other way. Indeed I have been long of opinion that it would be more graceful in the Government to make a virtue of necessity, and give up the deed to the parties it was originally intended to benefit.”

“ That while it is much to be regretted that the establishment of a College has not been, as yet, secured for the benefit of those for whom such an Institution was first contemplated, your Committee find that, not only were a large number of youths educated in the College while it had an existence, but that great permanent good has also accrued to the moral character of the Colony by the introduction of the immigrants by Dr. Lang.”

Committee deliberated.

Draft Report proposed by Mr. Piddington, read as follows:—

“ Your Committee, after an examination of Dr. Lang and other witnesses, have ascertained, that the Government hold a mortgage on the Scots Church allotment, Church Hill, executed by the Trustees of the Scots Church, on the 18th of February, 1833, to secure the repayment of the sum of £3,500, advanced towards erecting certain buildings intended for an Australian College, to be built upon the Scots Church allotment, and to be repaid within five years from the date thereof.

“ It also appears to be established by the evidence before this Committee of Messrs. Thos. Barker, Alex. Berry, and George Bowman, surviving members of the Council of the Australian College; that certain shareholders paid up the sum of £2,215 towards the building of the proposed College, and that the above named shareholders paid up shares to the amount of £550, and are not willing to sacrifice their interests in favour exclusively of Dr. Lang.

“ Your Committee are of opinion, that in order to deal equitably with the interests of all parties, that an account of all receipts and disbursements in reference to the Australian College buildings ought to be made up, and verified by a duly qualified accountant.

“ Your Committee are not now prepared to recommend that the Mortgage held by the Government on the Scots Church allotment and buildings, ought to be cancelled.”

Motion made (*Mr. Piddington*) and *Question*,—That the Draft Report as proposed by him, be adopted in substitution of that proposed by the Chairman,—*put*.

Committee divided.

Ayes, 2.

Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Macpherson,

Noes, 2.

Mr. Caldwell,  
Mr. Sutherland.

The Chairman gave his casting vote with the Noes.

Motion made and *Question*,—That the Draft Report as proposed by Chairman be adopted as the Report of this Committee,—*put*.

Committee divided.

Ayes, 2.

Mr. Caldwell,  
Mr. Sutherland,

Noes, 2.

Mr. Piddington,  
Mr. Macpherson.

The Chairman gave his casting vote with the Ayes,—

And so it passed in the affirmative.

Chairman to report to the House.

## LIST OF WITNESSES.

|  | PAGE.         |
|--|---------------|
| Barker, Thomas, Esq. . . . .                     | 26            |
| Berry, Alexander, Esq. . . . .                   | 26            |
| Bowman, George, Esq. . . . .                     | 32, 38        |
| Elyard, William, Esq. . . . .                    | 2             |
| Lang, Rev. John Dunmore, D.D., M.P. . . . .      | 3, 10, 19, 39 |
| Plunkett, Hon. John Hubert, Q.C., M.L.C. . . . . | 35            |
| Williams, John, Esq. . . . .                     | 1             |

## LIST OF APPENDIX.

(To Evidence given by J. Williams, Esq., 8 October, 1863.)

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| A. No. 1.   |      |
| Mortgage Fee of the Trust property, for securing to His Majesty's Government the repayment of moneys advanced . . . . .                               | 1    |
| A. No. 2.   |      |
| Grant to the Trustees of the Scots Church, dated 10 November, 1826 . . . . .  | 3    |
| A. No. 3.   |      |
| Brief for the Plaintiffs (amended information and Bill), in the case of Attorney General and William Macpherson against Dr. Lang and others . . . . . | 4    |
| A. No. 4.   |      |
| Minutes of the Decree made by the Primary Judge in Equity, on 18 February, 1845, in the same suit. . . . .  | 11   |
| A. No. 5.   |      |
| Bill filed in the suit of the Elders of the Scots Church against the Attorney General and others . . . . .  | 11   |
| A. No. 6.   |      |
| Decree of the Primary Judge in Equity, on 18 February, 1845, in the same suit . . . . .   | 14   |

(To Evidence given by W. Elyard, Esq., 8 October, 1863.)

|   |    |
|---|----|
| B. No. 1.   |    |
| Copy of Memorandum issued by Lord Goderich, Downing-street, 13 January, 1831 . . . . .  | 14 |
| B. No. 2.   |    |
| Letter from Lord Howick to Dr. Lang, dated Downing-street, 28 March, 1831 . . . . .   | 14 |
| B. No. 3.   |    |
| Letter (with enclosures) from Lord Glenelg to Sir Richard Bourke, dated Downing-street, 9 February, 1837. . . . .                             | 14 |
| B. No. 4.   |    |
| Letter from Dr. Lang to the Colonial Secretary, dated Sydney, 18 October, 1862 . . . . .  | 21 |
| B. No. 5.   |    |
| Statement of the Crown Solicitor, dated Sydney, 15 November, 1862, with reference to the Government and the Australian College Loan . . . . . | 21 |
| B. No. 6.   |    |
| Letter from Dr. Lang to Colonial Secretary, dated Sydney, 23 February, 1863 . . . . .   | 23 |
| B. No. 7.   |    |
| Letter from Mr. Elyard to Dr. Lang, dated Sydney, 10 June, 1863, in reply . . . . .   | 24 |

(To Evidence given by Dr. Lang, 13 January, 1864.)

|   |    |
|---|----|
| C. No. 1.   |    |
| Statute, adult immigrants at the public expense, from 1832 to 1841 inclusive, with the cost of their immigration defrayed from the Land Fund of the Colony. . . . .       | 24 |
| C. No. 2.   |    |
| Statement of sums paid to the Revd. Dr. Lang by J. Wallace, on account of the Australian College . . . . .  | 24 |
| C. No. 3.   |    |
| Amounts retained from the wages of the Scotch mechanics, towards defraying the cost of their passage out, from their arrival, 13 October, 1831, to 2 June, 1832 . . . . . | 25 |
| C. No. 4.   |    |
| Statement of sums received and paid, on account of the Australian College, by John Wallace, Treasurer . . . . .   | 25 |

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| C. No. 5  |       |
| List of shareholders in the Australian College, with the amount paid by each shareholder, the shares being £25 each; also, gross amount of class fees for the six years, 1835-1840 .. | 25    |
| <i>(To Evidence given by Hon. J. H. Plunkett, Q. C., M.L.C., 4 February, 1864.)</i>   |       |
| D. No. 1.   |       |
| Judgment delivered in the case of the Attorney General and another v. Campbell and others, 18 February, 1845 .. .. .  | 27    |
| D. No. 2.   |       |
| Judgment delivered in the case of Campbell and another v. the Attorney General and others, 18 February, 1845 .. .. .  | 27    |
| <i>(To Evidence given by G. Bowman, Esq., 25 February, 1864.)</i>   |       |
| E. No. 1.   |       |
| First Report of the Council of the Australian College, 5 December, 1832. .. .. .  | 29    |
| E. No. 2.   |       |
| Second Report of ditto, 29 June, 1836 .. .. .   | 30    |
| <i>(To Evidence given by Dr. Lang, 13 April, 1864.)</i>   |       |
| F.  |       |
| Australian College Accounts .. .. .   | 32    |
| <i>(Paper ordered by the Committee to be appended, 26 May, 1865.)</i>   |       |
| G.  |       |
| Act of Council, 3 Gul. IV., authorizing the Mortgage on the Scots Church Property .. .. .   | 32    |

1863-4.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

MORTGAGE ON THE PROPERTY OF THE  
SCOTS CHURCH, SYDNEY.

(CLAIMS OF DR. LANG.)

THURSDAY, 1 OCTOBER, 1863.

Present:—

|                |  |                 |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. COWPER,    |  | Mr. FAUCETT,    |
| Mr. DALGLEISH, |  | Mr. MACPHERSON, |
|                |  | Mr. STEWART.    |

THE HON. CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

John Williams, Esq., Crown Solicitor, called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman:* You produce the mortgage deed securing to the Government the repayment of certain moneys advanced to the Trustees of the Scots Church? I do. (*Deed produced.*) It is a mortgage by the Trustees of the Scots Church to William Macpherson, Collector of Internal Revenue, dated 18th February, 1833. J. Williams,  
Esq.  
1 Oct., 1863.
2. What is the amount secured by that mortgage? The amounts said to be secured by this deed are the several sums of £520, £1,500, and £1,500, and "any further sum or sums not exceeding £500, which shall be advanced to the said Trustees or their successors in office."
3. Who signed the deed? John Dunmore Lang, John Piper, and David Ramsay. I also produce the grant to the Trustees of the Scots Church, of date 10th November, 1826. (*Grant produced.*)
4. *By Mr. Faucett:* Does the mortgage appear to be in regular form? I have not perused it lately. I may state that last session I gave evidence on this subject before another Committee. I had then gone through the whole case; but on this occasion, having only been summoned to produce these documents, I have not refreshed my memory.

THURSDAY, 8 OCTOBER, 1863.

Present:—

|                |  |                 |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. DALGLEISH, |  | Mr. MACPHERSON, |
| Mr. FAUCETT,   |  | Mr. STEWART.    |

WILLIAM RICHMAN PIDDINGTON, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

John Williams, Esq., Crown Solicitor, called in and further examined:—

5. *By the Chairman:* Have you in your possession the mortgage deed from the Trustees of the Scots Church to the Collector of Internal Revenue? I have. J. Williams,  
Esq.
6. Will you hand in that deed? (*Deed handed in. Vide Appendix.*) 7. 8 Oct., 1863.

- J. Williams, Esq.  
8 Oct., 1863.
7. Have you the deed of grant from the Government to the Trustees of the Scots Church allotment? Yes. (*Handed in. Vide Appendix.*)
  8. Have you any other documents connected with the mortgage deed in your possession? Mr. Faucett requested me, at the last meeting, to obtain copies of the bill filed by the Attorney General and William Macpherson against Dr. Lang and others —
  9. *By Mr. Macpherson*: That was in 1841? In 1844 apparently; it came on in 1844; it may have been filed in 1841.
  10. *By the Chairman*: Will you hand that in? I was going to say the bill is set out in the brief which I now produce. (*Brief handed in. Vide Appendix.*)
  11. Have you any other documents connected with the case prosecuted by the Government, or connected with the mortgage? I also have the minutes of the decree made by the Primary Judge in Equity, on 18th February, 1845, in the same suit.
  12. Will you have the goodness to hand that in also? (*Handed in. Vide Appendix.*) I will also hand in the bill filed in the suit of the Elders of the Scots Church against the Attorney General. (*Vide Appendix.*)
  13. Have you the decree of the Judge on that bill? Yes. (*Vide Appendix.*)
  14. Have you any other documents connected with the mortgage or with the suits in connection with the mortgage? I have in the office a number of papers, being the formal proceedings in the suit; but they are of no use.
  15. Could you furnish the Committee with the letter of Mr. Attorney General Kinchela, dated 13 December, 1831, addressed to the Colonial Secretary? That should be in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
  16. It is not in the Office of the Attorney General? It is not.
  17. Might not the mortgage deed you have handed in now, form the basis of an action in equity, in order to compel the parties to that deed to give a valid mortgage—to give a legal mortgage? Either that or the agreement under which it was given might.
  18. You are not aware whether the Crown Law Officers have taken the course of instituting a suit in equity, in order to compel the parties to this mortgage to give a legal security to the Government? I have no doubt they have not done so, from the inquiries I have made.
  19. You are of opinion that if such a course is considered desirable, it is open to the Government to take it? It was so advised, both by Attorney General Plunkett and the then Solicitor General Manning, with some modifications as to the property to be affected.
  20. *By Mr. Macpherson*: And also by Mr. Broadhurst? Mr. Broadhurst's opinion went to shew that the proper mode of proceeding was by an action at law.
  21. Did not Crown Solicitor Billyard advise a course similar to that you allude to? He reported upon the case, embodying in his report the opinion of the Solicitor General.
  22. *By the Chairman*: Have you that report? It is amongst the papers in the Colonial Secretary's Office. Mr. Billyard, in his report, merely notices the opinion of Mr. Broadhurst and of the then Attorney and Solicitor General. I have myself made some inquiry into the present condition of the matter, and I made a report in November last, to the Colonial Secretary, as to how it stands, which report will also be with the papers in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
  23. A report on this subject? Yes, as to the present condition of the mortgaged property. There have been various dealings with it by Dr. Lang, since the date of Mr. Billyard's report.

William Elyard, Esq., Principal Under Secretary, called in and examined:—

- W. Elyard, Esq.  
8 Oct., 1863.
24. *By the Chairman*: Can you furnish the Committee with copies of certain documents that were formerly furnished to a Committee of the old Legislative Council, but which it is deemed desirable to have also supplied to this Committee; for instance, a letter from Colonial Secretary Macleay to Dr. Lang, dated 23th January, 1826; another letter from Colonial Secretary Macleay to Dr. Lang, dated 26th April, 1826; a memorandum of Lord Goderich, dated Downing-street, 13th January, 1831; a letter from Lord Howick to Dr. Lang, dated Downing-street, 28th March, 1831; a letter from Dr. Lang to the Acting Governor, dated Sydney, 28th October, 1831; a letter from Dr. Lang to the Colonial Secretary, 22nd November, 1831; a letter from Attorney General Kinchela to the Colonial Secretary, 13th December, 1831; letter from Deputy Surveyor General Perry to the Colonial Secretary, 19th January, 1832; letter from Attorney General Kinchela to the Colonial Secretary, 21st February, 1832; letter from Dr. Lang to the Governor, 29th February, 1832; letter from Dr. Lang to Governor Bourke, 9th August, 1832; letter from Auditor General Lithgow to the Colonial Secretary, 14th January, 1833; letter from Architect Ambrose Hallen to Colonial Secretary, 17th January, 1833; letter from Lord Glenelg to Sir Richard Bourke, 9th February, 1837; letter from Dr. Lang to Sir George Grey, M.P., dated Edinburgh, 10th January, 1837; letter of 30th January, 1837, from Sir George Grey to Dr. Lang; letter from Dr. Lang to the Governor, dated Sydney, 24th April, 1841.—Have you any of these letters in your possession, or do you think you can furnish the Committee with copies? I can give copies of anything upon record in the Colonial Secretary's Office; but, of course, without comparing the dates and referring to the whole of the papers, I cannot state at once whether the whole of the papers you have mentioned are accessible.
  25. There are one or two letters of Dr. Lang's, addressed to the Governor for the time being: do you think you could procure copies of those letters from any other office, supposing they are not in the Colonial Secretary's Office? I think it probable, if they are official letters, they are on record in the Colonial Secretary's Office, otherwise I doubt being able to obtain them.

26. Are you aware whether the Crown Solicitor reported, in November last, what was done with the property connected with this inquiry, since the date of Mr. Billyard's report? Yes, there was a letter addressed by the Crown Solicitor to the Colonial Secretary, in which he forwarded a statement, shewing what he conceived to be the position of the case, with reference to the claim of the Government upon the Trustees of the Scots Church for the payment of £3,500.
27. Will you have the goodness to furnish the Committee with a copy of that statement? I will. (Dated 15 Novr., 1862.) (*Vide Appendix.*)
28. Have you any other documents connected with the subject before the Committee? There has been some more correspondence with Dr. Lang.
29. Of recent date? Since the inquiry on the subject of the exchange of land for the Scots Church. It is with reference to this sum of £3,500. There is a letter from Dr. Lang, dated 18th October, 1862, in which he enclosed a copy of a document included with the papers accompanying the Report of the Committee on the Exchange of Land—a statement made by himself. In consequence of this letter a reference was made to the Crown Solicitor, and the report, already referred to, of the 15th of November, 1862, was received from him in reply. Dr. Lang also made a further application in February, 1863, which was replied to on the 10th June, 1863, stating that it was not in the power of the Government to comply with the request preferred by him, unless Parliament should vote the amount for which the security was given.
30. Will you have the goodness to hand in copies of those letters? Yes. (*Vide Appendix.*) Some of the papers you have mentioned, I think, are already with the records of the first Legislative Councils, having been produced to a Committee on the Loans to the Australian College in 1841. A copy of the despatch from Lord Glenelg of the 9th of February, 1837, has been made from the original despatch. (*Vide Appendix.*) A copy of the memorandum, dated Downing-street, in January, 1831, which was enclosed in a despatch from the Secretary of State, and of which a copy was produced to the Committee on the Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Legalizing Bill, is also now furnished. (*Vide Appendix.*)

W. Elyard,  
Esq.  
8 Oct., 1863.

FRIDAY, 8 JANUARY, 1864.

Present:—

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| MR. ALLEN,      | MR. PIDDINGTON, |
| MR. DALGLEISH,  | MR. STEWART,    |
| MR. MACPHERSON, | MR. SUTHERLAND. |

CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.L.A., examined:—

31. *By the Chairman:* The Committee have been appointed to inquire into and report upon the circumstances connected with a mortgage upon the property of the Scots Church, Sydney, in favour of the Collector of Internal Revenue, and also to consider whether any equitable claims exist for cancelling the said mortgage;—perhaps it would be more convenient for you, in the first instance, to make your own statement of any matters you wish to bring under the consideration of the Committee? I was induced, in consideration of the state of education in the Colony at the time, to proceed to England, in the year 1830, to endeavour to obtain ways and means for the establishment of an institution for the education of youth in this city. Shortly after my arrival in England, I was led, on the recommendation of the late Joseph Hume, M.P., to whom I had been introduced, to make an application on the subject to Lord Goderich, then Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies; and the result of that application was a communication from Lord Goderich to myself, to the following effect:—"Lord Howick presents his compliments to Dr. Lang, and encloses, for his information, a memorandum of the terms on which the Secretary of State consents to afford assistance from the Colonial Treasury, towards carrying into effect the plan proposed in Dr. Lang's letter of the 28th ultimo, for establishing an academical institution at Sydney, New South Wales.—*Downing-street, 13 January, 1831.*"

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
8 Jan., 1864.

"MEMORANDUM.

"Lord Goderich consents to the advance from the Colonial Treasury, in aid of the projected academical institution in Sydney, of a sum not exceeding £3,500, in different payments, in the course of the eighteen months next after Dr. Lang's landing in New South Wales, on condition that, previous to each advance, the Governor shall be satisfied that an equal sum has been actually expended from the private contributions of the promoters of the undertaking.

"It is to be understood that, for the sum of £7,000 thus provided, namely, one half by subscription and the other by the Government, all the buildings necessary for the opening of the institution on a reduced scale are to be completed, care being taken that they are so arranged that it may be possible either to increase the establishment to the extent originally proposed, or to confine it to what shall have been done in the first instance.

"The proposed buildings to be erected on the ground belonging to the Scotch Church, and security to be given on them for the repayment, in five years, of the money advanced from the Colonial Treasury; the five years to be calculated on each instalment, from the date of its being advanced to the trustees."

At

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
8 Jan., 1864.

At the period of my visit to England, where I arrived in December, 1830, there was much distress among the industrious, and more especially the agricultural, classes in the Mother Country, rick-burning and machine-breaking being alarmingly prevalent in some of the English Counties; and the Wakefield system of colonization having just been put forth under favourable auspices, the attention of the Government and the public was strongly directed to theories and means of emigration. Being personally known to certain public men of the day as a colonist recently returned from New South Wales, my opinion was asked on the subject by several of these gentlemen. In particular, I had a long communication addressed to me by the Right Honourable Robert Wilmot Horton, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, under Earl Bathurst, pointing out his ideas in regard to the proper means of effecting an extensive emigration to the Colonies generally, and in particular to the Australian Colonies, and asking my opinion on the subject. And as I knew that, in addition to the general desirableness of having an extensive emigration of reputable persons directed to this Country, there was a great want of mechanical labour—knowing, as I did, that the introduction of a number of superior mechanics from the Mother Country would be a public benefit of unspeakable value to New South Wales, and believing that, at the then usual rates of labour and living in the Colony, such persons would soon be able to repay the cost of their passage out, by weekly instalments from the wages of their labour, I made a further proposal to Lord Goderich, to the effect that, if His Lordship would authorize the payment of £1,500 of the sum which he had directed to be advanced for the establishment of an academical institution in Sydney on my arrival in New South Wales, for the payment of their passage out by a vessel to be hired for the purpose, I would carry out a large body of Scotch mechanics for the erection of the requisite buildings. This proposal was cordially acceded to by His Lordship, in a letter of which the following is a copy:—

“Downing-street, 28 March, 1831.

“Sir,

“I am directed by Viscount Goderich to acquaint you, that he consents to the proposition contained in your letter of the 15th instant, and has accordingly instructed the Governor of New South Wales as follows, viz:—

“To pay to you the sum of £1,500 on your arrival in the Colony with the number of emigrants whom you undertake to land there. This sum to be considered a part of the £3,500 which Lord Goderich agreed to advance from the Colonial Treasury for the purpose of establishing a College, as stated in the memorandum which accompanied my note to you of the 13th of January last; and it being further understood that no additional advance will be made, until the Colonial Government shall be satisfied that at least £1,500 shall have been actually expended on the proposed building.

“When this shall have been made to appear, the remaining £2,000 to be advanced at intervals, as originally agreed upon, you being held personally responsible for the due execution of this arrangement.

“I am, &c.,

“HOWICK.

“The Rev. Dr. Lang,

“&c., &c.”

I accordingly engaged a party of superior Scotch mechanics, chiefly married persons, and bringing out with them their wives and children, to the number of 140 persons in all, consisting of stonemasons, carpenters, plasterers, blacksmiths, &c., with whom I embarked for the Colony, in the ship “Stirling Castle,” from the port of Greenock, in Scotland, on the 1st June, 1831, arriving in Sydney on the 13th October following. My engagement with these mechanics was to afford them employment in the erection of the proposed buildings, at the current wages of the Colony, for twelve months from the period of their arrival, on condition of their repaying the cost of their passage out, by weekly instalments from the wages of their labour. In pursuance of the arrangement I had thus made in England with Lord Goderich, the following entry is to be found in the Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the period, on the 8th November, 1831:—

“Council Chamber,

“8th November, 1831.

“His Excellency the Acting Governor then laid before the Council the following Minute, viz:—

“His Excellency the Acting Governor, in pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, has the honor to inform the Council, that His Lordship has been pleased to consent to an advance from the Colonial Treasury of a sum not exceeding three thousand five hundred pounds, to the Reverend Dr. Lang, in aid of an academical institution, to be formed in Sydney, on the principles of the schools and colleges of Scotland.

“It is intended that this advance should be made in different payments, in the course of eighteen months next after Dr. Lang’s landing in New South Wales, on condition that, previous to each advance, an equal sum shall have been actually expended from the private contributions of the promoters of the undertaking, and that security be given on the proposed buildings which are to be erected on the Scotch Church Estate, for the repayment in five years of the money advanced from the Colonial Treasury; the five years to be calculated on each instalment from the date of its being advanced to the Trustees who may be appointed.

“The Secretary of State has also subsequently consented to an advance of one thousand five hundred pounds, being part of the three thousand five hundred pounds above alluded to, being made to Dr. Lang immediately on his arrival in the Colony with a certain number of immigrants; and as Dr. Lang has now arrived and fulfilled the condition



“ condition upon which this advance was to be made to him, His Excellency recommends  
 “ to the Council that the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds should accordingly be  
 “ paid to Dr. Lang from the Colonial Treasury; it being understood that no further advance  
 “ will be made to him on this account, until a sum equal to that amount shall be actually  
 “ expended on the proposed buildings.

Rev.  
 J. D. Lang.  
 D.D., M.L.A.  
 8 Jan., 1864.

“ P. LINDESAY.

“ Government House,  
 “ 8th November, 1831.

“ The question was then put that the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, should be  
 “ appropriated in the manner recommended in the foregoing Minute, and carried unanimously  
 “ in the affirmative; security to be taken on the proposed buildings for its repayment, in  
 “ such manner as may be judged expedient by the Attorney General.

“ The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

“ E. DEAS THOMSON,  
 “ Clerk of the Council.”

This advance was made by the local Government, for the payment of the charter of the ship  
 “ Stirling Castle” exclusively; the amount stated being merely the sum agreed on for the  
 hull of the vessel; the cost of fitting her up, and the stores and other requisites, being all  
 additional. The whole cost of the immigration of these mechanics was as nearly as possible  
 £3,000; for although the whole cost of the expedition, as set forth at the time, amounted,  
 on the vessel's arrival in Port Jackson, to £3,433 7s. 8½d., there fell to be deducted from  
 that amount, for surplus stores sold, and cabin passage money received, about £480; and no  
 part of this advance of £1,500 was ever applicable, under the circumstances, to the erection  
 of the buildings as originally contemplated. The proposal, on our arrival, was, as stated in  
 the following paragraph copied from a narrative of the undertaking, published in Sydney, in  
 November, 1831:—

“ The buildings of the proposed College will be erected on the ground adjoining the  
 “ Scots Church—a situation which is perhaps the most eligible for such a purpose of any in  
 “ the Colony—its elevation ensuring its salubrity, on the one hand, and its central position  
 “ rendering it of easy access from all parts of the town on the other. The importance of  
 “ such a situation, both for day pupils, and for the delivery of courses of popular lectures to  
 “ the more advanced youth of the town, in the evening, is too obvious to be overlooked.  
 “ It is proposed, moreover, to erect, in the first instance, four houses for the accommodation  
 “ of the masters; the said houses to front the new street, running from the tower of the  
 “ Scots Church to George-street, and to afford temporary accommodation for the different  
 “ classes, till the main building, which will occupy the space intervening between the said  
 “ street and Church Hill, is erected.”

The instructions given to Mr. Ferguson, a practical builder and architect, who came out in  
 charge of the immigrants, (and who had a plan and description of the ground, and could  
 make his drawings accordingly, on board ship, so as to commence operations immediately on  
 arrival), were to erect four plain substantial houses of cut stone, on the south side of Jamison-  
 street, to cost £700 each, or at all events not to exceed £3,000 altogether. And simulta-  
 neously with the erection of these houses, which were commenced on the 21st October,  
 1831, eight days after our arrival, an excavation was made for the immediate erection of  
 a portion of the main building, for class-rooms, in the line of Church Hill, at a cost of £115.  
 In the mean time the colonial public were earnestly invited to co-operate in the establishment  
 of the proposed institution, and a public meeting was accordingly held, with this view, on  
 the 23rd December, 1831, that is, upwards of two months after the buildings in Jamison-  
 street were commenced. The following is an extract of the account of that meeting in the  
*Sydney Herald* of the period:—

AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE.  
 (Sydney, 23rd December, 1831.)

“ A MEETING of the shareholders of this institution, and of other friends of education in  
 “ Sydney and its vicinity, having been held this day in Mr. Underwood's Buildings, Church  
 “ Hill, pursuant to advertisement, Campbell Drummond Riddell, Esq., Colonial Treasurer,  
 “ in the Chair, the following Resolutions were unanimously adopted as the basis of the  
 “ future constitution:—

“ That an academical institution be formed in Sydney, for the education of youth in  
 “ the higher, as well as the elementary branches of useful knowledge.

“ That the said institution be designated ‘The Australian College,’ and be available  
 “ for pupils or students of all religious denominations, on the most moderate  
 “ terms.

“ That a capital of at least £3,500 be raised, in shares of £25 each, payable by  
 “ instalments, for the establishment of the said College, and that as the Right  
 “ Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the  
 “ Colonies, has been graciously pleased to grant a loan of £3,500 from the  
 “ Colonial Treasury, to assist in accomplishing so desirable an object, on condi-  
 “ tion that a similar amount shall previously be expended on the part of the  
 “ public, the sum of £3,500 shall accordingly be raised, and applied in erecting  
 “ the requisite buildings, and in meeting the other expenditure already incurred,  
 “ provided such expenditure shall be found conducive to the general object of  
 “ the institution.

“ That the government of the College shall be vested in a Council of thirteen, twelve  
 “ of whom to be annually chosen by the whole body of proprietors, and the  
 “ thirteenth to be a member of such Council, in right of office, as hereinafter to  
 “ be

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

8 Jan., 1864.

- “ be stated : any proprietor to be eligible as a member of Council, and four  
“ members to constitute a quorum.  
“ That the said Council shall have the exclusive management and disposal of the  
“ funds of the College, and the entire control of all matters relative to the  
“ erection of buildings, the appointment of masters, the amount of salaries, the  
“ regulation of fees, and the purchase of property, books, or apparatus for the  
“ College; and that the said College Council shall submit a statement of their  
“ accounts, and a report of their proceedings, previous to their laying down  
“ their office, at the annual meeting of the proprietors.  
“ That the Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., be the Principal of the said College, but  
“ without emolument, and without any active share in the business of education,  
“ *until the completion of the arrangements into which he has entered with His*  
“ *Majesty's Government, for the establishment of the said College; as also with*  
“ *certain Scotch mechanics, for the erection of the requisite buildings, and with*  
“ *certain parties in England, for the payment of books, apparatus, &c.; on*  
“ the completion of which arrangements he shall surrender the said office into  
“ the hands of the Council.”

By this last resolution I was constituted the Principal of the College, “ until the completion of the arrangements into which I had entered with His Majesty's Government, for the establishment of the said College; as also with certain Scotch mechanics for the erection of the requisite buildings, and with certain parties in England for the payment of books, apparatus, &c.” It was therefore with a full understanding of these arrangements that the gentlemen associated for the establishment of the institution met together and agreed to co-operate. Unexpected difficulties, however, very soon arose, from various circumstances and from various quarters; but the great difficulty was the gross blunder of the architect, able and competent as he was in his profession generally, in leading those concerned into an enormously greater expenditure, in the erection of the buildings then in progress, than had been contemplated in the outset, or than he was authorized to incur. As I have already stated, the directions to the architect were to erect four buildings of cut stone—four plain substantial buildings—on the south side of Jamison-street, as residences for the masters of the institution; the whole cost of such buildings not to exceed £3,000. And to shew that we were in earnest in carrying out these arrangements, at the same time that these buildings were commenced an excavation was made in the line of Church Hill, at a cost of £115, for the erection of a series of class-rooms. But within a few months after the commencement of the buildings, it was unexpectedly discovered that it would cost greatly more than was contemplated to carry out the plan of the architect. That plan had been submitted to the gentlemen associated under the resolutions I have read, in December, 1831, and was approved by them; for the architect assured us that he could carry out the object within the amount specified, namely, £3,000. That was to be the whole cost of the buildings then erecting in Jamison-street; and, as I have stated, the main building on Church Hill was to go on at the same time—the sum of £115 having been expended in excavating a foundation for it. It appeared, however, within about four or five months from the commencement of the buildings, that the cost would be much greater than was at first stipulated; and the gentlemen associated for the purpose of establishing the institution finding that, in consequence of antagonistic efforts and movements of various kinds—to which I need not allude more particularly—there was but a comparatively small amount of the sum expected forthcoming, insisted upon the buildings being discontinued, and the mechanics then employed on the erection of all the four, dismissed. To this, however, I could not consent, as I was bound on the one hand towards the Government of the day, and on the other to the Scotch mechanics whom I had brought out on the understanding and condition that they were to be supplied with twelve months' work, at the regular wages of the Colony, in erecting the requisite buildings for the proposed institution; and as I was also under obligations in England for payment of books, apparatus, &c. Besides, as the issue of the remaining portion of the Government advance of £3,500 was dependent on an equal amount being previously expended by the promoters of the undertaking, the discontinuance of the buildings would have rendered the whole scheme an entire failure—a result which was very much in accordance with the wishes of not a few influential people in the Colony at the time. Under these circumstances I could not consent to the dismissal of the mechanics, after they had gone on a considerable way, during the period of four or five months, in the erection of the whole four buildings then in progress, especially as the whole amount contributed by the public at that particular period, and indeed for several years after, did not exceed £1,300 altogether. That was a very small and indeed paltry amount towards effecting the object originally contemplated. I felt myself obliged, therefore, in order to raise the requisite funds for the fulfilment of my engagement with the Scotch mechanics, and for the carrying out of the undertaking generally, to sacrifice a very large amount of valuable property of my own, both what had fallen to me from the then recent death of my father, and what I had acquired myself during my previous seven or eight years' residence in the Colony. I had to sell house after house and allotment after allotment in Sydney, and eventually a large extent of land in the interior, to supply the requisite funds for the mechanics to go on with the undertaking in which they had been engaged, and to carry out my obligations both with them and with the Government. The sacrifice of property that I was in this way virtually constrained to make was very great indeed. At the very lowest estimate, that property which I deemed myself called upon at the time to sacrifice, as I conceived, for the public good, would now be worth £50,000. It was of great consequence at the time to carry out the arrangement I had made with the mechanics I had brought out; for if there had been a failure on my part—if they had been dismissed at the time in question, and the original

original arrangement had not been carried out with them—great damage would have been done to the character of the Colony, in the estimation of the industrious classes at Home. I regarded it as a very important consideration, in connection with the undertaking generally, that there should be no failure on my part, and that the mechanics should be encouraged to write home to their friends in the Mother Country, in such terms as to induce an extensive and continuous immigration of reputable persons like themselves. The arrangement I had made with the mechanics was that they should repay, by weekly instalments from their wages, the cost of their passage money, which was rated at £25 for each statute adult. Although that was doubtless a higher rate than what has obtained subsequently—when immigration was conducted on a large scale, it was a very moderate rate compared with the cost of passage in times preceding the year 1831; for the passage of a servant of my own family, in the steerage of an immigrant ship, at an earlier period, cost £40. The reduction from that rate—which was the one charged by the Leith Company in previous years—to £25, was a very great reduction in those times. As I have already stated, the mechanics were to make repayments respectively from their wages by weekly instalments, towards the payment of this amount; but in the case of those of them who had families, it was necessarily some time before they could make repayments to any considerable extent, as they had to provide themselves with furniture for their humble dwellings, and other requisites for their families; and this absorbed for a time the greater part of their weekly wages. However, they did commence repayment to an extent which I shall be able to lay before the Committee, in a document in the handwriting of Mr. Ferguson. Up, however, to a comparatively late period of their engagement, the amount repaid had not exceeded £500—rather under that amount; and by this time, in consequence of the failure of funds from the public sources to which we looked for them in the first instance on the establishment of the institution, a considerable number of the mechanics previously employed on the buildings were allowed to leave. In the course of the following year, from the death of one of the masters, and the departure to Van Diemen's Land of a second, I was induced to make another voyage to England, to put the institution, which was then in a very efficient and promising state as an educational establishment, on the footing on which it was originally contemplated to place it. In the mean time the Government had commenced a system of free immigration—embracing from the first the very class of persons whom I had brought out, under the conditions I have stated, in 1831—for whose benefit, in consideration of the advantage the Colony was likely to derive from their importation, the whole cost of their passage was defrayed from the public funds then arising from the sale of the Waste Lands. This new system—which was unknown in the Colony at the time I made the arrangement with the Scotch mechanics in 1831—commenced on the 1st of January, 1832, within three months after their arrival in the Colony; and at the close of ten years from that period, not fewer than 47,804 statute adult immigrants had been brought out to this Colony at the public expense, the funds arising from the sale of the public lands being devoted to that purpose; and in the course of these ten years, a sum amounting to £864,915 0s. 7½d. was paid from the Colonial Treasury for the importation of that large number of immigrants. Now, this system commenced, as I have stated, within three months after the arrival of the Scotch mechanics; and without wishing to compromise their character for honesty and integrity—I acquit them of everything discreditable of that kind—they could not help regarding with peculiar feelings this movement on the part of the Government, and they could not help concluding that it was very unjust towards them to subject them to the cost of paying their own passage money, when so many thousands of others—not more eligible than themselves for the wants of the Colony—were imported passage free. From all these circumstances, and from my being obliged to leave the Colony shortly after the engagement with the mechanics ceased, the amount repaid for their passage money did not exceed about £500. Now, although the first arrangement with Lord Goderich for the grant or loan of £3,500 for the establishment of an academical institution was a positive engagement, yet the subsequent arrangement, in virtue of which £1,500 of that amount was paid to me on my arrival in the Colony with the Scotch mechanics, was virtually an abandonment of that engagement altogether; at least it led to consequences that rendered the fulfilment of the original arrangement impracticable. I have already stated that no part of the original £1,500 paid to me on my arrival in November, 1831, was ever made available for the purposes of education; it was paid for the charter of the mere hull of the vessel that brought the mechanics out to the Colony. And in regard to the allegation that the buildings in Jamison-street were erected from funds contributed by the public in the capacity of shareholders, I am prepared to shew the Committee that the whole of the sums contributed by the public, during the four years that elapsed from the commencement of the institution till 1836—£1,300 in all—were expended in promoting the general objects of the institution as an educational establishment—in payment of the passage out of masters and their families—of salaries, house rent, apparatus, and other requisites for the establishment of an undertaking that promised at the time to prove, and that actually did prove for a series of years, very advantageous to the public. In confirmation of this statement, I have a letter—I found it only recently—from the late Colonial Treasurer, Mr. C. D. Riddell, to Mr. Carmichael, the first of the teachers that were brought out by me, in which that gentleman acknowledges that the shareholders were not the proprietors of the buildings in Jamison-street. It is a letter addressed to Mr. Carmichael, and docketed in his handwriting on the back—"Australian College. From Mr. Riddell, relating to change of management. May 21, 1834." (I was in England at that time.) "Sir,—I have just received and forwarded your note to Mr. Barker; and if he is of the same opinion with Mr. Wallace and myself, we shall endeavour to find funds to repair your house, *although, as you are aware, the houses do not belong to the subscribers.*"

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

8 Jan., 1864.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
8 Jan., 1864.

32. *By Mr. Piddington*: Does he say they belong to you? He does not say so.  
33. Or that they do not belong to the Government? He does not say anything either about the Government or the proprietorship. The rest of the letter relates to matters of internal arrangement; but that is the important statement, in the handwriting of Mr. Riddell, that in his estimation, the buildings at that time, in May, 1834, did not belong to the subscribers.  
34. Do you put in that letter as a whole, or are you merely making a quotation to serve your own case? I will read the rest of it, if you wish. It is as follows:—"With regard to your former letter of the 8th ultimo, I have not yet been able to get so many of the Council to convene as to make a regular meeting. Mr. Wallace and myself, however, drew up a resolution, and, so soon as we can get it signed by a sufficient number, I shall transmit it to you. The resolution is to the following effect:—That the Council cannot guarantee the gallery of the Scots Church,\* but they are willing to co-operate with Mr. Carmichael in using any means which he may think likely to be successful in obtaining it. They approve, however, of the other stipulations of Mr. Carmichael, as to the choice of his assistants, their respective salaries, and of the addition to his own salary. It is not in the contemplation of the Council that any change of the plan proposed by Mr. Carmichael for carrying on the education of the pupils shall take place before the end of the year, nor in any way to alter the original compact with Mr. Carmichael. Mr. Carmichael's letter of December last was received by the Chairman of the Council, and by him handed to the other members of the Council, who expressed their regret at Mr. Carmichael's resolution to return to Europe.  
"Sydney, 11th April, 1834.  
"I hope this will prove satisfactory.

"I have the honor to remain,

"Sir,

"Your most obedient humble servant,

"C. D. RIDDELL,

"Chn. of the Cl."

35. That letter, I presume, was written by the late Mr. Riddell in his character as one of the Council of the Australian College? It was.

36. *By the Chairman*: What do you think he meant by saying that the property did not belong to the subscribers? He knew that the whole of the money advanced by the subscribers up to that period had been expended in the payment of salaries, passage money, house rent, apparatus, and in carrying on the institution.

37. Do you wish the Committee to understand that he meant that the property was yours? He certainly made no allegation to that effect, either directly or indirectly; he merely asserted that the buildings had not been erected with the money of the shareholders.

38. *By Mr. Piddington*: There is nothing in Mr. Riddell's letter to justify you in supposing that he believed the property was yours? I do not say so. He makes no allusion to the question of property, beyond stating that it did not rest in the shareholders as such.

39. *By Mr. Stewart*: His expression bears only upon the position of the shareholders—it has no reference at all to the Government loan? No, entirely to the shareholders.

40. *By Mr. Allen*: Whoever had a claim on the property, it is clear Mr. Riddell considered the shareholders had nothing to do with it? Yes; or, in other words, that the buildings had not been erected with their money. The question now is whether the original agreement, sanctioned by Lord Goderich, should be insisted upon under the circumstances I have mentioned. I hold that that agreement was virtually fallen from by the subsequent arrangement in reference to the Scotch mechanics; and although both Lord Goderich and myself were under the impression at the time that the arrangement made with them would be carried out successfully, and the money repaid from the proceeds of their labour, the circumstances I have mentioned rendered that consummation impracticable. It was my great misfortune that it was so; it involved me in the sacrifice of my property to the amount I have stated; but I found myself obliged at the time to go on at all hazards, in order to complete, on honorable terms, the arrangements I had made with the many families and individuals I had brought out from Home. And taking into consideration the fact that within three months—about ten weeks—after the ship-load of immigrants I had brought out arrived in the Colony, the Government of its own accord established a system of free passages for mechanics and various other descriptions of persons, both male and female, required for the Colony—the circumstance of the Government having established such a system so soon, indeed immediately, after the arrival of the Scotch mechanics, virtually gave them a claim to share in this bounty retrospectively; although they had no right under the law to do so, in equity I conceive they had.

41. *By the Chairman*: And because they failed to pay you, you consider that the Government ought not to enforce its claim under the mortgage? I think so. The first £1,500 of the whole amount was paid entirely for the use of the mere hull of the vessel, on her arrival in Sydney, and the other £2,000 at intervals during the next eighteen months. The buildings were left *in statu quo* at the end of the period of the engagement with the mechanics, about the middle of October, 1832; and up to the time when a meeting of the shareholders was held, in June, 1836, no further addition had been made to the buildings, and the whole of the £1,300 subscribed and paid by the shareholders up till then had been expended in carrying on the educational objects of the institution. I can state in an appendix to my evidence the different sums that were thus expended, on the authority of Mr. Wallace and the Committee that inquired into the subject in 1836; consisting, as it did,  
of

\* NOTE (on revision):—It was required at the time for an additional class-room and lecture-room, and was afterwards obtained for the purpose.

of Mr. Wallace, Mr. Thomas Barker, and Mr. Thomas Walker. In 1841, on my return from a subsequent voyage to England, it had become absolutely necessary to make a great change in the affairs of the institution that had obtained till then. In the year 1830, before I went to England, an arrangement had been made with Sir John Jamison, on the part of the Trustees of the Scots Church, to run a street through our respective allotments, for the improvement of both; and as the street crossed the two allotments obliquely, and left portions of each overlapping the other, the only arrangement we could make to adjust the property was to draw a black line across both allotments, and to agree, as we did, that all above that line should belong to the Scots Church, and all below it to Sir John Jamison. But as the Scots Church property was under trusteeship, and as we had no desire nor any power to alienate any portion of it, a further arrangement was made, that when Sir John Jamison's allotments in the new street came to be sold, I should have liberty to purchase, at the rate of the next adjoining allotment, two allotments from Sir John's estate, including the portion of the Scots Church allotment that had been nominally cut off by the black line. All this, as I have stated, was agreed to before I left the Colony in 1830; and when I returned with the mechanics, we proceeded immediately to the erection of the four buildings for the masters on the south side of the street, excavating also the foundation for the class-rooms on the line of Church Hill. Now, to shew that I had no sinister object in the matter, the arrangement with Sir John Jamison was allowed to remain *in statu quo* from the period of his sale, which took place in September, 1831, only a few weeks before I returned to the Colony with the mechanics. We expected at the time that the institution proposed to be established would require an Act of Council, separating it altogether from the Scots Church, and giving it a legal position in the Colony; and, in order to allow this to be done, Sir John Jamison was not paid for the allotments purchased from him by an agent I had appointed for the purpose, for ten years from the time of the sale. The matter was left open all that time; and as I had in the mean time expended from the funds arising from the sale of my own property much the greater part of the amount expended in the erection of the buildings, and had neither received principal nor interest for my advances for ten years, the gentlemen connected with the institution had the benefit of residence in the buildings in the state in which they were left by the mechanics in 1832, with class-rooms for their pupils or students, all that time, chiefly at my private expense. For I maintain that, of the grant advanced by the Government, viz., £3,500, only £1,000 went towards the erection of the buildings; whereas they were valued repeatedly in 1841, in the state in which they were then found, at £8,000. I have papers shewing that, in 1841, the buildings were estimated by competent persons to have cost altogether £8,000. Only £1,000 of that sum was derived from the original Government grant. First, £1,500 was advanced for the passages of the Scotch mechanics —

42. *By Mr. Piddington*: That was done on your own responsibility? No doubt it was; but it was done with the express concurrence of Lord Goderich.

43. *By Mr. Macpherson*: What was done with the other £2,000? The cost of the importation of the mechanics was £3,000 altogether, of which sum only £500 was repaid by them. I conceive, therefore, that including the £1,500 advanced on my arrival in the Colony with the mechanics in 1831, there is an equitable claim, on my part, against the Government, for £2,500—of the whole amount included in the mortgage. That will account for one-half of the £2,000. The remaining £1,000 was expended in the year 1841, in the erection of a hall or lecture room for the institution, in pursuance of the original arrangement; and that hall was in constant use for one of its classes till the 30th June, 1854, when the passing of the Affiliated Colleges Act, and the prospect of establishing a Presbyterian College, suggested and rendered necessary an entire change in the character and objects of the institution. From the unexpected difficulties that have hitherto prevented the establishment of that College, as well as from the uncertainty in the tenure of the property of the defunct institution, the necessary steps for its re-establishment and revival have not yet been taken; but it is still my firm determination, as it has been for nearly ten years past, to effect that object as speedily as possible. For as the Presbyterian College will be of comparatively little benefit to that portion of the colonial public, without a preparatory institution to receive and train up pupils and students for it from all parts of the Colony, I only await the settlement of the present question and the establishment of the proposed College, to make the necessary efforts for this purpose all over the territory. I omitted to mention previously, the reason why it became necessary to make an entire change in the affairs of the defunct institution in the year 1841. Sir John Jamison, not having been paid for his allotments during the previous ten years, threatened, on my return to the Colony in 1841, to seize the two lower buildings, which were erected entirely on the allotments I had purchased from him in 1831, and give one to one of his sons-in-law and the other to the other; I was therefore obliged to pay Sir John the amount due to him, viz., £497, and get the deed of the ground.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
8 Jan., 1864.

WEDNESDAY, 13 JANUARY, 1864.

Present:—

MR. FAUCETT, | MR. PIDDINGTON,  
MR. STEWART.

CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.L.A., further examined:—

The Honorable and Reverend Member having read the latter portion of the evidence given by him on a previous day, continued:—

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 Jan., 1864.

44. I have only to state that it was found at the time referred to in the answer I have just read—the year 1841—that, through the blunders and recklessness of the architect who had been brought out to erect the buildings, they had proved unsuitable and much too expensive for the purpose intended. An investigation, in these circumstances, was held into the affairs of the institution from its commencement, by four gentlemen who were connected both with it and the Scots Church, namely—the late Dr. Ramsay, the late Thomas Cadell, of Windsor, Thomas Brown, of Sydney, and Mr. George Bowman. These gentlemen ascertained from competent authorities—practical builders—that the buildings in their then state could not have cost less than £8,000. The following are extracts from the reports of these gentlemen, as submitted by me in the Separate Appendix to the Evidence taken by a former Committee:—

“That it is the opinion of three practical and highly competent men, who have been personally examined on the subject, viz.:—Messrs. Brodie and Craig and Mr. Duncan Campbell, that considering the period at which they were erected, the Australian College Buildings (in their then present state) could not possibly have cost less than £2,000 each, or £8,000 altogether, and that it would not be safe for any builder to undertake the erection of similar buildings at the present time for less than £3,000 each, or £12,000 altogether. That in these circumstances, it being necessary and desirable that the question of property should now be definitively settled, and the claims of all parties interested finally adjusted, it is equitable and just that, as two of the four buildings have been erected by Dr. Lang, Dr. L. should be confirmed in the possession of the two lower buildings in satisfaction of his claims.” The next paragraph, which is not part of the report<sup>1</sup> proceeds to say:—“It had long been acknowledged and regretted, that the costly buildings that had been so unfortunately erected for the Australian College, through the folly and recklessness of the Scotch architect, Mr. Ferguson, were altogether unsuited for the purposes of an academical institution. As soon, therefore, as the two lower buildings had been declared by competent authority my personal property, I mortgaged them to the Loan Company, to enable me to complete them as dwelling-houses, and to erect a hall or lecture-room for the institution, as had originally been proposed, on the opposite side of Jamison-street. That hall was accordingly erected, at a cost of from £800 to £1,000.” It really cost £875. There is nothing further I have to state.

45. *By Mr. Piddington:* When Lord Goderich permitted a sum of £1,500 to be advanced to you, was it not at your own request? It was at my own suggestion, but that suggestion was made in consequence of communications I had had previously on the subject of immigration with Lord Howick, and also with Sir Wilmot Horton; for there was great excitement on the subject at the time.

46. It was at your own request? It was.

47. Did you undertake, with Lord Goderich, that the temporary advance of £1,500 for the passage of Scotch immigrants should be repaid by them out of their labour on the College buildings? I did; that was the understanding.

48. Did you state, in your letter dated 9th August, 1832, marked L, that the Scotch immigrants had repaid a considerable portion of the £1,500? I did<sup>2</sup>

49. How much did they repay? About £500.

50. Have you any documents to shew that that is the correct amount? I have.

51. Will you have the goodness to furnish them to the Committee? I will.

52. Are you sure they did not pay a larger sum than £500? Very little, if any larger.

53. What is your idea of the term “very little”? I got a very imperfect account from Mr. Ferguson, the architect—

54. Are you certain that the Scotch immigrants did not repay to you more than £500 of the passage money for which they were liable? That is my own impression; I believe they did not.

55. Was not the sum of £1,500 the full amount sanctioned as a temporary advance by Lord Goderich? It was.

56. Did you, in a letter written by you to Lord Goderich, on the 15th March, 1831, undertake to land a number of immigrants in Sydney, provided Lord Goderich would sanction a temporary advance of £1,500 out of the £3,500? I did.

57. Did not Lord Goderich, when he consented to advance the £1,500, insist, in his memorandum of 21st March, 1831, that no additional advance should be made till, at least, £1,500 had been actually expended upon the buildings? He did.

58. Did not Lord Goderich insist that you should be personally responsible for the execution of that arrangement? He did.<sup>3</sup>

59. Did you undertake the charter of the “Stirling Castle” on your own responsibility? I did; of course, however, with the concurrence of Lord Goderich, to which you have referred.

60.

<sup>1</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—referred to

<sup>2</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—state that they had then repaid a considerable portion of the whole cost of their passage out.

<sup>3</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—And it was the circumstance of my being personally responsible to Lord Goderich for carrying out the undertaking that virtually obliged me to proceed with the erection of the buildings at my own cost and risk, when the necessary funds for the purpose from the contributions of the public had altogether failed.

60. Did you pay for the outfit of the "Stirling Castle" in cash or by bill? I paid for it partly in one and partly in another.
61. Did you not pay for it chiefly by a bill endorsed by Mr. Alexander Birnie for £1,000? A portion was paid in that way.
62. Was not that portion a sum of £1,000? Yes.
63. Was that bill ever fully paid to the charterers—Messrs. Allan, Kerr, & Co.? The bill was not to them at all.<sup>1</sup>
64. Who was the bill given to? To the parties who supplied the stores to the ship.
65. Was that bill, with the endorsement of Alexander Birnie, paid by you? It was paid.<sup>2</sup>
66. Was it paid by you out of your own funds? A portion of it was, but how much I cannot now recollect.<sup>3</sup>
67. Are you not making a claim against the Australian College, upon the ground that you paid for the outfit of the "Stirling Castle"? Yes.
68. And you do not know how much you paid—can you state to the Committee whether you paid the whole of that £1,000, and if not, now much? <sup>4</sup>
69. *By Mr. Faucett*: Can you, by reference to any documents, tell how much you paid? Yes.<sup>5</sup>
70. *By Mr. Piddington*: Will you furnish the Committee with vouchers for the whole outfit of the "Stirling Castle"—for sums that you yourself paid? After a lapse of thirty years and upwards, it may be difficult for me to find the documents connected with the matter.
71. Were not the immigrants to pay for their passage out, at the rate of £25 for each adult? Yes.
72. Was not that amount to be paid by instalments out of the wages of these mechanics who came out by the "Stirling Castle"? Yes.
73. How many adults entered into engagements to pay £25 each for the passage by the "Stirling Castle"? I cannot at this moment state; but the number of immigrants was about 140 altogether.
74. Out of the whole number, the adults only engaged to pay £25 each? Yes.
75. Do you think that number was about eighty-four? It was not less, certainly.
76. Premising that the number of mechanics who had agreed to pay their passage amounted to eighty-four; if they had all paid, the sum would have amounted to £2,100, would it not? Yes.
77. Did you not provide cabin passages for ten adult persons at £60 each, and seven children, making the further sum received, of £720? The sum was not received; <sup>6</sup> only a portion of it. It was expected to be received <sup>7</sup> at the time when the account was made up, <sup>8</sup> It was never received, excepting in cases that I can refer to.
78. Will you furnish the Committee with a correct account of the value (I will not say of the money) received for the adult persons brought out by the "Stirling Castle"? I will.<sup>9</sup>
79. Did you receive £480 for two Presbyterian ministers and six other cabin passengers? <sup>10</sup> I do not remember the precise number.
80. Was a sum of £229 received as freight, and £50 as a donation from Allan, Kerr, & Co. for the expenses of that voyage? Yes.
81. Will you furnish the Committee with as correct an account as you possibly can, of the sums received on account of that particular voyage of the "Stirling Castle"? I will as far as I can, but a great many of the papers connected with these transactions<sup>11</sup> were lost during one of my voyages to England, in 1846—they were packed in a case in the hall or lecture-room, and they had disappeared on my return.<sup>12</sup>
82. Who were the owners of the "Stirling Castle"? Allan, Kerr, & Co.
83. Were you connected with Allan, Kerr, & Co., in the charter of a vessel called the "Portland"? No, I do not think it was Allan, Kerr, & Co.—they had nothing to do with the "Portland."

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
18 Jan., 1864.

84.

<sup>1</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—They were paid in full, with the £1,500 advanced by order of Lord Goderich, on the ship's arrival in Sydney, and no part of that amount ever came to me. I was personally bound, moreover, by the original agreement, to shew an expenditure on buildings, of upwards of that amount, before any further portion of the Government advance could be issued.

<sup>2</sup> Revised:—Mr. Birnie had made advances for the undertaking on two different occasions, which were repaid by me through the mortgage and sale of my own personal property, after my return to the Colony from a subsequent voyage to England, in the year 1834. I can safely state that the whole of the items of expenditure incurred for the "Stirling Castle," and amounting altogether, as I have already stated, to £3,483 7s. 8½d., were paid by me thirty years ago.

<sup>3</sup> Revised:—Entirely. A portion of it was paid directly in money of my own, and another portion I had borrowed for the purpose, but how much in each case I cannot now recollect.

<sup>4</sup> ANSWER (*on revision*):—I have already stated that I paid the whole of the expenditure incurred on the "Stirling Castle." I was the only person responsible in the case.

<sup>5</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—I can safely state, as I have done already, that I paid the whole amount.

<sup>6</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—the parties for whom it was incurred were all connected with the projected institution, and

<sup>7</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—from the funds of the institution,

<sup>8</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—in the beginning of November, 1831.

<sup>9</sup> NOTE (*on revision*):—It is as follows:—

|  |        |   |   |
|--|--------|---|---|
| Passage money to be paid by the adult immigrants .....       | £2,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto for children .....                                     | 206    | 5 | 0 |
| Ditto for persons as above, connected with the institution.. | 720    | 0 | 0 |
|  | £3,026 | 5 | 0 |

<sup>10</sup> Revised:—I did not receive that amount, although it was due on the arrival of the vessel. £300 was all that was ever paid of it.

<sup>11</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—of upwards of thirty years since,

<sup>12</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—in 1850.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

13 Jan., 1864.

84. Were you not arrested, at the instance of Allan, Kerr, & Co., for non-fulfilment of an agreement with them? I do not recollect Allan, Kerr, & Co.—I do not think they had anything to do with the “Portland.”<sup>1</sup>

85. Were you not arrested at their instance? No.

86. What was the name of the Scotch firm that placed you under arrest? I think it was M'Phee.

87. Of Leith? Of Greenock.

88. Did you, in order to obtain your release from arrest, mortgage your Government salary of £300 a year as a Presbyterian minister, to M'Phee and Company? No, certainly not to them.

89. To whom did you mortgage it? That was a long subsequent transaction.

90. Yes, I know; but under the terms of the reference to the Committee, we have to deal with the equitable claim you may have upon the country? That had nothing whatever to do with this case.

91. With the “Stirling Castle”? No. I got authority in the year 1836, from my brother, and from Mr. Rankin, of Bathurst, to introduce, under the regulations then prevalent in the Colony, a large number of immigrants, if they could be found—100 for each of them—and the arrangement was made in order to enable me to get out ministers and schoolmasters<sup>2</sup> besides a number of reputable people that would be of use to the Colony, on easier terms.

92. Do you object to answer the question, for I do not wish to occupy your time or the time of the Committee unnecessarily? What is the question?

93. I wish to know whether you were not arrested at the instance of a commercial firm in Scotland, for a debt incurred for immigration purposes, and whether, in order to obtain your release, you did not mortgage your salary of £300 a year as a Presbyterian minister? —

*The question having been objected to, the witness withdrew. The Committee deliberated. The witness was again called in.*

*The Chairman having inquired whether the witness intended to confine himself to a statement of losses sustained by the “Stirling Castle,” and the witness having stated that he should restrict himself to that vessel, the examination proceeded.*

94. *By Mr. Piddington:* You do not propose to go into any reference to any other immigration speculation? Certainly not; the Committee might as well enter upon a disquisition of<sup>3</sup> my private history for any time past.

95. Is it just that the Australian College should lose £3,500, if that amount of loss has been caused to you by your speculation in shipping immigrants by the “Stirling Castle”? I do not think this is a fair question. The arrangement originally made with Lord Goderich was with respect to an educational institution; but in the particular circumstances of the mother country at that time, it was the opinion of various others, as well as of myself, that the question of the introduction of a reputable class of industrious persons into this country was of equal importance, and I was under the impression that both objects might be accomplished at the same time; and Lord Goderich surely was equally so, when he expressed his concurrence in my proposal.

96. Did Lord Goderich sanction any advance whatever beyond the temporary one of £1,500 out of the sum of £3,500? I do not exactly understand<sup>4</sup>

97. I have before me two memoranda, purporting to be dated Downing-street, 13th January, 1831, and 28th March, 1831; and in the last I find Lord Howick writes to this effect:—  
“I am directed by Viscount Goderich to acquaint you that he consents to the proposition contained in your letter of the 15th instant, and has accordingly instructed the Governor of New South Wales as follows, viz.:—To pay to you the sum of £1,500 on your arrival in the Colony with the number of emigrants whom you undertake to land there. This sum to be considered a part of the £3,500 which Lord Goderich agreed to advance from the Colonial Treasury for the purpose of establishing a College, as stated in the memorandum which accompanied my note to you of the 13th January last; and it being further understood that no additional advance will be made until the Colonial Government shall be satisfied that at least £1,500 shall have been actually expended upon the proposed building. When this shall have been made to appear, the remaining £2,000 to be advanced at intervals, as originally agreed upon, *you being held personally responsible* for the due execution of this arrangement.” The words “you being held personally responsible” being underlined, now, I ask you, founding my question upon Lord Howick's letter, did Lord Goderich sanction any advance whatever beyond the temporary one of £1,500 out of the sum of £3,500? Certainly not.

98. Did not Sir John Jamison sell you two allotments of land in Jamison-street? Yes.

99. Were not those two allotments intended for the site of a Presbyterian College? They were.

100. You furnished the late Mr. Norton, solicitor, with a statement shewing that the land was intended to be used for the purposes of a College? I presume I must have done so, for he drew up the deed.

101. Why was the land conveyed to you absolutely, instead of to trustees? Because the arrangement had run over for ten years after I had purchased the land from Sir John Jamison —

102. Did you purchase it for yourself absolutely, or by a contract signed by the Trustees of the Scots Church? There was no contract that I know of; in fact I was not in the Colony when

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—I never was.

<sup>2</sup> INSERTED (on revision):—and missionaries to the aborigines.

<sup>3</sup> Revised:—an investigation into

<sup>4</sup> ADDED (on revision):—the question.



when the purchase was made—it was made by the late Dr. M'Garvie, as my agent. I left him authority to make the purchase. The sale took place in the month of July,<sup>1</sup> 1831.

103. I find in Mr. Norton's evidence before the Committee of the Legislative Council in 1841, that he states:—"The Trustees" (alluding to the Trustees of the Scots Church allotment) "were Dr. Lang, Capt. Piper, Mr. D. Ramsay, and Mr. Thomas M'Vitie. At the time " Sir John Jamison formed Jamison-street, it was found to terminate in the Church grant; and " it was then agreed between the Trustees and Sir John Jamison, that a part of the Church " grant should be appropriated to the prolongation of Jamison-street, in consideration of " which Sir John agreed to give up to the Trustees of the Church that part of his grant " which adjoined the Church. The Trustees also agreed to purchase two other portions of " Sir John Jamison's grant (one on each side of the street), for a money consideration. " The purchase money was not paid by the Trustees; and on the completion of the conveyance " by Sir John Jamison to Dr. Lang, interest was computed on this purchase money, and " the amount stated to be the consideration of the conveyance." Well, Mr. Norton states there that the original contract was made by the Trustees of the Scots Church—not by you as an individual? He was under a mistake in making that statement.

104. I still wish to know why the land was conveyed to you absolutely, when it was intended for public purposes, and not to trustees? It was purchased by me absolutely from Sir John Jamison at his sale. I purchased it certainly with the intention of erecting an educational institution upon it, on the conditions I have stated in my previous answers.

105. Was that mode of conveyance a right mode of dealing with trust property? It was not trust property at all.

106. Have you not acknowledged that it was intended for public purposes? It was, no doubt, so far as my intention was concerned.

107. Did not Mr. Norton make an objection to convey this land to you individually? I forget the particulars of the case.

108. Do you forget whether he made an objection to yourself to convey the land to you individually? I think he expressed some objection; but Dr. Ramsay having called upon him with me, his objection was withdrawn. I stated to him that I purchased the land for the uses<sup>2</sup> to be determined by subsequent investigation; and in order to carry out this original intention, the purchase from Sir John Jamison was left open for ten years.

109. Is this statement of Mr. James Norton, made before the Committee of the Legislative Council, which sat in 1841, correct:—"I afterwards saw Dr. Lang and Dr. Ramsay, and they " then explained that the College was indebted to Dr. Lang in a very large sum laid out by " him in the building of the houses; and that to enable him to repay himself and also to raise " the amount due to Sir John Jamison, he (Dr. Lang) would be compelled to obtain a " mortgage on the land, which could not be done if the land were conveyed to the " Trustees, and Dr. Lang added that he was willing, subject to that loan, to convey the whole " of the land to the Trustees. The impression made on my mind by the statements of Dr. " Lang and Mr. Ramsay was, that the whole of the funds for the erection of the College " buildings were provided by Dr. Lang; I also felt that a Court of Equity would at any time " compel Dr. Lang to release to the Trustees?" I do not think it is altogether correct, because I purchased the ground from Sir John Jamison absolutely, with the intention of carrying out the plan of an educational institution. It was in consequence of the failure of that plan that I was obliged to carry out that right.<sup>3</sup>

110. Is that land sold to you by Sir John Jamison used for the purposes of a College, in accordance with your promise to Mr. Norton? Not now certainly; it was till the year 1854.

111. Did not Sir John Jamison agree to give a portion of his own land to the Trustees of the Scots Church, in exchange for the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment? There was an arrangement made between Sir John and the Trustees, in virtue of which the Trustees surrendered to Sir John a portion of their allotment. A black line was drawn across both allotments, and all above that line was agreed to be the property of the Trustees, and all below it Sir John's; but Sir John was bound to sell to me not only that portion<sup>4</sup> but the other<sup>5</sup> portions, at the rate he would receive from the adjoining allotment on both sides, when his land came to be sold; so that the arrangement for the sale of the ground was a merely temporary one.

112. What right had the Trustees of the Scots Church allotment to part with any portion of the land granted to them by the State for ecclesiastical purposes, without an Act of Parliament? They did not part with it<sup>6</sup>

113. Did they not part with that portion of it forming the upper portion of Jamison-street? No doubt they exchanged it.

114. Can you point out on this plan (*referring to a plan appended to the Report of the Select Committee on the Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Jamison-street, Legalizing Bill*) the precise portion of land given by Sir John Jamison as an equivalent for the land given up by the Trustees of the Scots Church allotment? I cannot say exactly where the line was drawn,<sup>7</sup>

115. You cannot state where the land is that Sir John Jamison gave to the Trustees of the Scots Church, in exchange for the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—September,

<sup>2</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—of a public educational establishment, the property to be conveyed to the parties who contributed the funds, and these parties

<sup>3</sup> Revised:—to act upon the right I had thus acquired in the first instance.

<sup>4</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—so surrendered

<sup>5</sup> Revised:—two.

<sup>6</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—at all.

<sup>7</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—by that plan.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 Jan., 1864.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 Jan., 1864.

Church allotment? The arrangement between the Trustees and Sir John was a temporary one, only till the sale of the allotments of Sir John's property; for the land that I bought back included a considerable portion of the allotment of the Scots Church, which was temporarily alienated to Sir John until his sale, that the adjustment of the lines might be made thereafter.

116. Whether the arrangement with Sir John was temporary or not—can you not point out the land that was exchanged between Sir John Jamison and the Trustees of the Scots Church? The portion that the Trustees eventually agreed to exchange with land<sup>1</sup> from Sir John was the portion A of the Scots Church allotment, for the portion B.

117. I am not speaking of portion A; I am speaking of this right-of-way through Jamison-street; you do not dispute that Jamison-street runs through the Scots Church allotment—you do not dispute that Sir John Jamison gave to the Trustees of the Scots Church a certain portion of land in lieu of the upper portion of Jamison-street, which runs through the Scots Church allotment? There was no separate alienation on the part of Sir John —

118. I am asking a very simple question: Whether Sir John Jamison did not give a piece of land of his own, in exchange for the upper part of Jamison-street. Your recollection will probably guide you so far as to say whether he gave a piece of land for the right of prolonging that street through the Scots Church allotment? There was no portion given absolutely until Sir John Jamison's sale. The whole arrangement was a temporary one until that sale took place.

119. *By the Chairman:* In what way was the land sold, mixed up with that transaction? The Trustees were sensible that they had no power to alienate any part of the land; and when the exchange was negotiated the line went across their property to Charlotte-place, as well as across Sir John's, and the adjustment of the whole transaction was left till I should purchase, for the institution which it was intended to form, the allotments of Sir John Jamison's property on both sides of the street, including the portion he had got from the Trustees of the Scots Church.

120. *By Mr. Piddington:* My question does not refer to any land purchased by you from Sir John Jamison, for a money consideration. I wish to know whether you dispute that Sir John Jamison gave a piece of land to the Scots Church Trustees, in lieu of the upper portion of Jamison-street? He gave no part of the ground separate from the arrangement for the purchase of the allotments to be sold by him.

121. Is this a correct statement of the fact, as stated by Sir John Jamison himself, before the Select Committee of the Legislative Council, in 1841. He is asked, "Jamison-street was formed through a part of your property, and a part of the allotment belonging to the Scots Church?" His reply is this:—"It was. I entered into an agreement with Dr. Lang, the late Mr. McVitie, and Dr. Ramsay, as Trustees of the Scots Church, to exchange a portion of my land for a portion of the land belonging to the Church, for the purpose of continuing Jamison-street through it." Is that a correct statement of the facts? The exchange did not refer to any particular piece of land; it referred to the whole that was to be purchased from Sir John Jamison,<sup>2</sup>

122. Do you deny that a certain piece of land was given by Sir John Jamison in lieu of the upper part of Jamison-street? It was given temporarily till the sale should take place.

123. Was that land ever withdrawn? No.

124. Did not Sir John Jamison convey that land that he gave? Yes, he did.

125. Was not the land given by Sir John Jamison to the Scots Church, in exchange for the right of making a street through the Scots Church allotment, conveyed to you absolutely, as an individual? The whole?<sup>3</sup>

126. Was that particular land—either give me an answer, or decline to give one? I cannot give you an answer<sup>4</sup> without acknowledging that the fallacious inference you put forth is well founded. I maintain that the whole arrangement with Sir John Jamison contemplated the<sup>5</sup> purchase, at the same rate as the adjoining allotments of his property, the portion alienated by him.

127. Have you paid to the Scots Church, or to any representative of the Scots Church on Church Hill, for the value of land conveyed to you, but given by Sir John Jamison to the Scots Church, with the view of prolonging Jamison-street? It was out of the question to make any such settlement.<sup>6</sup>

128. Have you done it, as a matter of fact? Your question implies that there were two separate arrangements with Sir John, and there was only one.

129. As I understand my question, it implies that you bought two allotments from Sir John for a money consideration, but that another piece of land was given by Sir John Jamison, as he states himself, for the privilege of running Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment? But Sir John Jamison got a portion of the allotment of the Scots Church nominally

<sup>1</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—acquired

<sup>2</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—which included a portion of the Church allotment to be bought back from him.

<sup>3</sup> ANSWER (*on revision*):—It was; but entirely in pursuance of a subsequent arrangement on the part of the Trustees, to which Sir John could be no party; their arrangement with him being merely inchoate and incomplete, as it bound them to surrender to him a portion of their allotment, which they had no power to do.

<sup>4</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—to the question you now put, in the way you put it,

<sup>5</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—temporary surrender to him of a portion of the Church allotment, and its re-purchase,

<sup>6</sup> Revised:—There was a full and adequate consideration given and received in the case. I got nothing for which a fair equivalent was not given.

nominally till his sale had taken place; and when his sale had taken place, all these<sup>2</sup> arrangements went for nothing<sup>3</sup>; they were only temporary.

130. Does not the upper part of Jamison-street now run through the Scots Church allotment? It does.

131. Is that what you call a temporary arrangement? Certainly not.

132. In consequence of that permanent right, did not Sir John Jamison give a piece of land to the Scots Church? He did not give any separate.

133. Did he give a piece? He gave this portion B, for which he had to alienate the portion A<sup>5</sup>

134. Portion A has always been within the lines of the Scots Church allotment—it is included in this plan; the portion A you allude to now, is as much now, and ever has been, as much a portion of the Scots Church allotment as the site upon which the fabric of the Church is built? This exchange of portions A and B was agreed to by the trustees, and the rest of the arrangements, as far as they were concerned, was to be determined by the sale of Sir John Jamison's allotments in 1831.<sup>6</sup>

135. At the time of the sale of Sir John Jamison's allotments, or at any time subsequently, was the piece of land given by Sir John Jamison to the Scots Church, in lieu of the piece lost to the Scots Church by the prolongation of Jamison-street, conveyed to you? There was no separate<sup>7</sup>

136. I do not press the question as to whether the piece was a separate piece, but was that piece conveyed to you? The whole of the land that<sup>8</sup> belonged to Sir John Jamison before the opening of the street was conveyed to me.

137. The land for which you gave a money consideration, as well as the land given in lieu of the Jamison-street prolongation? As far as the trustees were concerned, there was only one arrangement contemplated; that was a definitive one on the purchase of Sir John Jamison's allotment, because he had a right by the agreement to a portion of the Scots Church allotment, which the trustees were conscious they could not alienate.

138. Did you not obtain a conveyance, made out by Mr. Norton, including the land given by Sir John Jamison, as well as the land sold by him? I think your question implies a charge against me that I am —

139. Did you or did you not? I got a deed from Sir John Jamison<sup>9</sup> for the whole of the land that belonged to him before that sale.

140. Did that deed from Sir John Jamison include the two allotments sold to you, as well as the land given by Sir John Jamison to the Scots Church Trustees, in lieu of the land for the prolongation of Jamison-street? It did;<sup>10</sup> because Sir John Jamison nominally —

141. You say it did—that is sufficient? Yes, but I did not say so in your sense<sup>11</sup>

142. Make any explanation you please? At the time of the sale of Sir John Jamison's property, he was in the nominal possession of a considerable portion of the allotment of the Scots Church which I bought, and the purchase of that ground was regarded by the trustees as the final arrangement<sup>12</sup>

143. How could Sir John Jamison be in possession of any part of the Scots Church grant? He was nominally; he was not in actual—he was in nominal possession, because the trustees drew a line<sup>13</sup> across in this way (*referring to the plan*) and said, all above this shall belong to us, and all below to Sir John.

144. Was not this allotment of the Scots Church conveyed by a specific deed grant to the Presbyterian congregation at Church Hill? It was.

145. Was that grant regularly defined by a surveyor? It was.

146. I want to know by what authority, or what piece of that land was ever in possession of Sir John Jamison? There was never any part of it in actual possession of Sir John Jamison; but in making this complicated arrangement, it was deemed the easiest and the best way of coming to a conclusion in the matter, to draw a line across both allotments, and that was done<sup>14</sup>

147. This plan shews the lines of the Scots Church allotment? It does.

148. What portion within those lines of the Scots Church allotment was Sir John Jamison ever even in nominal possession of? He was in nominal possession of this portion (*pointing it out on the plan*).

149. On the north side of Jamison-street? Yes.

150. Who gave him any right to that? He had no real right, but he had a nominal right until

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—should take

<sup>2</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—previous

<sup>3</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—and a subsequent one was made of necessity.

<sup>4</sup> Revised:—He did, but he did not give it separately from the general arrangement with the trustees.

<sup>5</sup> Revised:—He did, with the explanation I have given; and the trustees subsequently exchanged this portion B for the portion A.

<sup>6</sup> Revised:—This exchange of portions A and B was definitively agreed to by the trustees, and the permanent boundary of their allotment fixed immediately after the sale of Sir John Jamison's allotments in 1831.

<sup>7</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—conveyance of that piece.

<sup>8</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—had

<sup>9</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—with the entire concurrence of the trustees,

<sup>10</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—but one of these allotments included a portion of the Church ground nominally surrendered to Sir John to enable us to square the lines, but bought back from his sale at the full price of his adjoining allotment, as if it had been his private property.

<sup>11</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—of the words.

<sup>12</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—with Sir John.

<sup>13</sup> Revised:—a line being drawn across the ground in this way (*referring to the plan*), and the trustees saying, with Sir John's concurrence, all above this shall belong to us and all below to Sir John.

<sup>14</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—accordingly.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 Jan., 1864.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

13 Jan., 1864.

until the sale of his own property should be effected. As the two allotments overlapped each other, it was thought the easiest and best way to draw an imaginary line across, and arrange that all above that line should belong to the Church, and all below to Sir John Jamison.

151. As a matter of fact, the Scots Church allotment has not been deprived of any portion of land originally granted, except that portion which constitutes the prolongation of Jamison-street? No, but the trustees at the time considered the opening of the street as beneficial to us as it was to Sir John.

152. Whatever may have been the opinion of the trustees, they agreed that Sir John Jamison should have the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment, on condition of Sir John giving to the Scots Church a piece of his own land in lieu of that right? I cannot say that that is the real state of the case, because the trustees actually agreed nominally to alienate to Sir John *pro tempore*, till the time of his sale, that portion of their allotment<sup>1</sup>

153. Does that temporary agreement, which has no legal force, alter the fact of Sir John giving a portion of his land for the privilege? I think it does.

154. In what way? Because the final transaction with Sir John was the purchase of the two allotments at his sale. I paid as much for the ground on this side of the street,<sup>2</sup> although a portion of the Scots Church allotment, as for the land on the opposite side.

155. You did not pay for any portion of the Scots Church allotment? No, but Sir John got credit for it<sup>3</sup>

156. From whom did he get credit? From the trustees.

157. How could the trustees give him credit for the sale of their own land? You do not make allowance for the fact that I have stated again and again, that, in order to effect an<sup>4</sup> arrangement, an imaginary line was drawn across both allotments.

158. Was the line anything more than an imaginary one? No, it was not.

159. Then I do not take any notice of it? The trustees could not alienate any part of their property, and they did not wish to do so;<sup>5</sup>

160. However, they allowed the right to Sir John Jamison to carry the street known as Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment, for which privilege Sir John Jamison agreed to give a piece of his own land? The arrangement was mutual.<sup>6</sup>

161. Was it not so? Because we had the privilege of the street down to George-street<sup>8</sup>

162. Was not that correct? In the first instance it was so.

163. That piece of land was conveyed to you absolutely as an individual? The whole of the land that had belonged to Sir John Jamison was conveyed to me,<sup>9</sup>

164. And that land belonging to Sir John Jamison included that piece of land which he gave to the Trustees, in lieu of the piece of the Scots Church allotment for prolonging Jamison-street? It included that, but you leave out the fact<sup>10</sup>

165. I am merely asking you a question as to the fact—I leave out imagination—Was it so or not?<sup>11</sup>

166. Did you ever hear of any minister of religion in the Colony, who transferred the proceeds of the sale of a portion of his church allotment to his own peculiar profit or benefit?<sup>12</sup>

167. What difference is there between appropriating the communion plate belonging to a church, and appropriating the proceeds of land belonging to a church, to a private purpose? I do not think there is any difference whatever, but I did neither the one nor the other.

168. When the country has advanced £3,500 to build a Presbyterian College, is it not criminal to divert that endowment from its object, to place the money in the pocket of any private person? Of course it would be, if the question were well founded, which I deny that it is.<sup>13</sup> That is not the state of the case. The Committee are aware that the original arrangement by Lord Goderich for the establishment of an educational institution was fallen from by himself —

169. We have had this statement repeatedly—I only want an answer, or your refusal to give one. I wish to know whether, when the country has advanced £3,500 to build a Presbyterian College, it is not morally objectionable to divert that endowment from its object to place the money in the pocket of any private individual? That is not the<sup>14</sup> state of the case.

170.

<sup>1</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—to the eastward of the line referred to.

<sup>2</sup> Revised :—as was paid for the land adjoining it and belonging to Sir John, on the same side of the street.

<sup>3</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—as if it had been his property.

<sup>4</sup> INSERTED (on revision) :—a definitive.

<sup>5</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—and therefore they reserved the right to repurchase, at its full value, what had thus been nominally surrendered.

<sup>6</sup> Revised :—Mutually beneficial.

<sup>7</sup> INSERTED (on revision) :—No doubt it was,

<sup>8</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—as an improved access to and from the church; and to effect this improvement, each party had consented to certain relinquishments of ground.

<sup>9</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—after a full and fair equivalent had been given for it, in pursuance of a previous arrangement.

<sup>10</sup> ADDED (on revision) :—of the relinquishment to Sir John.

<sup>11</sup> ANSWER (on revision) :—You misstate the fact, by omitting an important item in the case.

<sup>12</sup> ANSWER (on revision) :—I can only say that, if that allegation is intended to apply to me, it is altogether unfounded.

<sup>13</sup> Revised :—Of course it would be so if the state of the case were such as the question implies, which I deny that it is.

<sup>14</sup> INSERTED (on revision) :—real

170. That is my question? It is a very unjust question—an invidious one.
171. If the Minister of St. Phillip's Church were to sell the school or the church on Church Hill, belonging to the Church of England, would not that act be described as a robbery of the Church? Of course it would.
172. Whatever you may have advanced on account of the Australian College, did you expect to have that advance repaid? I may have expected so for a time, but in the course of the undertaking that prospect became very dark, and I had to expend my own property<sup>2</sup>
173. From what source did you expect repayment? I expected, and Lord Goderich seems to have cherished the same idea, that the undertaking would pay itself, but it failed to do so, like many others.
174. Did you, in a letter to the Governor, dated 9th August, 1832, express the readiness of the trustees of the Scots Church to give a mortgage on the property for the money to be advanced, including the payment for the passage of the Scotch mechanics? I did.
175. How long have some of the houses in Jamison-street been let? The two lower buildings, as I have stated, were assigned to me by competent authority, in 1841, and I mortgaged them to finish the whole four.
176. I do not ask you why you mortgaged them, or when, but how long have some of the houses in Jamison-street been let? I do not think, after that arrangement, the Committee have any right to inquire respecting the two lower buildings, which were assigned to me as my private property in 1841.
177. That was a committee composed of gentlemen who were your private friends? They were gentlemen, and some of them trustees of the Scots Church.<sup>3</sup>
178. I wish to know whether you recollect how long some of the houses in Jamison-street have been let? From 1854.
179. Were not any of them let before 1854? Yes, the two lower ones were let some time<sup>4</sup>
180. How long do you think any one of those houses has been let? I do not recollect when they commenced being let.
181. Have you not occupied one of them yourself for upwards of twenty years? I have.
182. Would not the house you have occupied for upwards of twenty years have produced, one year with another, £200 per annum? That is at the present rate of rent?
183. No, taking one year with another, during the last twenty years? I do not think so; they were let for some time at £100.
184. Were they never let for more than £200? Yes.
185. For how much? I think for £350 during the mania—the gold times.
186. Then, notwithstanding that they have been let for a certain period for £350 a year, you do not think, on the average, the house you occupy would have been worth £200 a year during the last twenty years? No.
187. How much do you think it would have been worth on the average of years? I am not competent to give an opinion.
188. Do you think it would have been worth £150 a year during the last twenty years? I dare say it would.
189. Then, according to that estimate, you have received upwards of £3,000 in the way of rent during the period you have occupied that house. What is the entire amount you have received during the whole period, for the houses in Jamison-street? I cannot say what the houses in Jamison-street are worth. They were built—with the exception of £1,000 from a Government grant, that was expended afterwards, in 1841, in the erection of a hall or lecture-room—from my own funds.
190. That is a matter of opinion. Do you keep any account of your receipts for rent? Of course I do.
191. Can you furnish the Committee with a correct account of the money received by you from rent, from the earliest period to the present time? I cannot. I should like to know what that has to do with the present inquiry.
192. Have you obtained the consent of the shareholders of the Australian College to the cancellation of the mortgage to the Government? The shareholders never contributed one farthing to<sup>5</sup> it.
193. Has not Mr. Barker, who was in the original Council of the Australian College, furnished to the Committee on the Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Legalizing Bill, a list of the subscribers to the Australian College? Yes.
194. Does not that list shew that £2,450 was subscribed by ninety-eight shareholders, and £1,715 was paid? Yes, but I have a statement by Mr. Wallace, who was the Treasurer of the institution, which shews that every farthing of that amount was expended in salaries and passage-money.<sup>6</sup>
195. Do you dispute that the money subscribed by the shareholders was invested in the building? I do.
196. And do you also dispute that the money advanced by Government, £3,500, was invested in the building? The Government have their mortgage on the building.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang.  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 Jan., 1864.

197.

<sup>1</sup> INSERTED (on revision):—and unwarrantable

<sup>2</sup> ADDED (on revision):—to carry it on.

<sup>3</sup> Revised:—They were, some of them at least, both shareholders in the College and Trustees of the Scots Church.

<sup>4</sup> ADDED (on revision):—before.

<sup>5</sup> ADDED (on revision):—the erection of the buildings in question; and as I was personally responsible to Lord Goderich in the matter, I had to expend the necessary funds from my own resources, when the public failed to do so.

<sup>6</sup> ADDED (on revision):—In keeping up the institution as an educational establishment.

- Rev. J. D. Lang, D.D., M.L.A. 197. I am speaking of the advanced money—do you dispute receiving the money from the Government? I certainly do not—I do not wish to do so; but I maintain—and that is the claim I make—that £2,500 of the original £3,500 was expended on account of the Scotch mechanics.
- 13 Jan., 1864. 198. Was a Committee of your friends appointed on the 29th September, 1841, to investigate into the position of yourself in relation to the College buildings, those friends being Mr. Thomas Brown, Dr. Ramsay, Mr. Thomas Cadell, and Mr. George Bowman? Yes.
199. You were intimately acquainted with all those gentlemen, were you not? I was.
200. Did you consider that Committee an impartial body? Yes, I think it was; because they were either connected with the Scots Church or the College.<sup>1</sup>
201. Did not that Committee report in the following terms at the conclusion of their report alluded to by you in your statement to-day. After going into an examination of the value of the property on Church Hill—"That in these circumstances it being desirable and necessary that the question of property should now be definitively settled, and the claims of all parties interested fairly adjusted, it is equitable and just that, as two of the four buildings have been erected entirely by Dr. Lang, Dr. L. should be confirmed in the possession of the two lower buildings, in satisfaction of his claims"? Yes, I quoted that myself to-day.
202. Then your own friends have reported that your entire claim would be settled by confirming you in the possession of two buildings out of the four? My claim at that time; but these gentlemen took it for granted, as their report shews, that the £3,500 represented by the Government mortgage was expended upon the building.
203. You have found out since that it was not? No, I do not say so.<sup>2</sup>
204. You are not satisfied with two of the houses now—you want the whole four? I mortgaged the first two to finish the whole.<sup>3</sup>
205. You are not satisfied now with two? Certainly not, for I consider the other two as much erected by this money as the two lower ones.<sup>4</sup>
206. Did you not state, on the 12th July, 1841, to the Committee of the Legislative Council, that you were of opinion that if two of the buildings were sold, the proceeds of the sale would be more than sufficient to discharge the debts. I allude to question 46, in the Report of the Committee on Loans to the Australian College. Perhaps I had better read the question:—"If sold, would they realize enough to free the institution from all debt?" Your answer is:—"I think the proceeds of the sale would be more than sufficient to discharge the debt to me"? I have no doubt I gave that as my opinion at the time, but in the situation that the other two buildings were in at the time, as well as the two lower ones, it was absolutely necessary to incur a very large expenditure for their completion.
207. Did not the receipt of fees from the pupils in the College pay the expenses? Certainly not. I have Mr. Wallace's paper —
208. And I have your own statement. I beg to read from your own evidence—Question 48—"Can you state the amount of fees that has been received annually from pupils of the institution?"—Your answer is:—"I am not prepared to state the amount of the sums received for fees, but it can easily be ascertained; the fees have at all times been more than sufficient to pay all the annual expenses of the institution"—Was that statement, made by yourself, correct or not? I cannot charge my memory with the facts necessary to answer such a question, but I have Mr. Wallace's account.
209. *By the Chairman:* He was the treasurer? He was.
210. Has that ever been before Parliament? No, it has not.
211. Have you got it? Yes.
212. Will you hand it in? Yes. (*Vide Appendix.*) In reference to the last question, although the fees may have paid the salaries, the Committee must take into consideration that the gentlemen conducting the educational parts of the institution at that time were occupying buildings without cost that had been erected almost entirely from my funds.
213. *By Mr. Piddington:* Does not your answer apply to all expenses when you say—"the fees have at all times been more than sufficient to pay all the annual expenses of the institution"? The annual expenses were the salaries, but did not refer to the buildings at all.<sup>5</sup>
214. Did not your reply refer to any other expenses besides the salaries of the masters? I do not think my answer could.

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—Because they were connected both with the Scots Church and the College.

<sup>2</sup> Revised:—No; but the question as to that mortgage was one into which these gentlemen could not enter.

<sup>3</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—four.

<sup>4</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—The latter were mortgaged, perhaps to their full value, to complete the others.

<sup>5</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—Both the masters and pupils occupied these buildings for ten years, almost exclusively at my expense, rent free.

THURSDAY, 21 JANUARY, 1864.

Present:—

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| MR. DALGLEISH,  | MR. MACPHERSON, |
| MR. FAUCETT,    | MR. PIDDINGTON, |
| MR. SUTHERLAND. |                 |

CHARLES COWPER, Esq., IN THE CHAIR.

The Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.L.A., further examined:—

215. *By the Chairman*: With reference to the evidence given by you when you were previously before the Committee, do you wish to make any further statement? I do. In the month of June or July, 1830, the late Thomas Bodenham, an auctioneer in the city of Sydney, called upon me to state that Sir John Jamison was desirous of cutting up, and selling in allotments, his property in George-street, adjoining the allotment of the Scots Church, but it was necessary, in order to effect that object, that the street should be formed from George-street to Prince-street or Church Hill, and he wished to know whether the Trustees of the Scots Church would be willing to assent to such an improvement. Mr. Bodenham gave me at the time, a sketch of the improvements proposed, and I saw at once that it was exceedingly desirable for the Scots Church, and all connected with it, that there should not only be a better access afforded us than we then had to George-street, which the new street proposed to form, but that we should also have a better allotment than we then had for the erection of a manse or dwelling for the minister. I saw, at the same time, that the arrangement would enable me to carry out certain objects I had then in view, in regard to the advancement of academical education in the Colony. There were two meetings on the subject, with Sir John Jamison and the Trustees of the Scots Church. At one of these Mr. Rankin, of Bathurst, attended. The object was to get the best possible arrangement with Sir John Jamison, as to getting an equivalent for the portion of their ground now forming the street. The trustees conceived that they had a right to improve their own property by running a street through it, and had no doubt or difficulty in the matter. Their object was simply to procure a better access to the church from George-street, and a sufficient extent of ground as the site for a manse or dwelling for the minister. At the close of the second meeting with Sir John, an arrangement was made, which will appear to the Committee from the paper that was mutually signed on the occasion. This (*producing a plan*) is the "plan of the intended improvements of the estates of the Scots Church and of Sir John Jamison, Sydney." The portion marked A and coloured green, is the portion of land relinquished by Sir John Jamison to the Scots Church.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
21 Jan., 1864.

216. *By Mr. Piddington*: That is here (*referring to the plan*), running from the two allotments which commence at Jamison-street and which terminate here? Yes.

217. You could not point that out at the last meeting? It was not difficult to point it out, but<sup>1</sup> from the character of the questions put to me, I felt very much hurt at the time at the imputations made against me, which were altogether unmerited. This, then, is the portion of ground that Sir John Jamison agreed to surrender.

218. Is that marked B in the plan? No, that is a different plan altogether; I will come to that afterwards. Sir John Jamison was somewhat hard to deal with in the matter, and Mr. Rankin in particular got him to give more I believe than he wished to do, but still he insisted on having the line that should divide the two properties, run across the lower part of the allotment of the Scots Church. That line included the portion of the original allotment of the Scots Church marked B, and this triangular portion fronting Jamison-street, which then belonged to Sir John Jamison; the portion B being then given up by Dr. Lang, on the part of the Scots Church, to Sir John Jamison, who certainly had no authority to give up any part of it<sup>2</sup>; but this was a mere temporary arrangement for the settlement of the question between the parties. Sir John Jamison was very unwilling to part with so much of his ground for those improvements he contemplated, as Mr. Rankin and Dr. Ramsay, who were both present, wished.

219. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Will the Honorable Member point out the original boundary of the Scots Church? (*The witness pointed out the same on the plan.*)

220. What land was to be exchanged? The portion A was the portion Sir John Jamison agreed to relinquish for carrying out the improvements contemplated—for liberty to have this street carried through. Then C and D are part of Sir John's estate, the latter including this triangular portion fronting Jamison-street, with the other portion that the Trustees of the Scots Church agreed *pro formâ* to make over to him till the final settlement. C D were two allotments which<sup>3</sup> the Scots Church was to have by purchase at the same rate, in proportion to the street frontage, that the adjoining allotments on the eastern side might fetch on their being disposed of by Sir John Jamison.

221. *By Mr. Piddington*: Was the allotment marked B, red letter, absolutely alienated to Sir John Jamison? No; it was a mere temporary arrangement, in virtue of which he received the full value of it, as if it had all along formed part of his own property. After this arrangement for a mutual exchange, Sir John Jamison bound himself to sell to me, at the same rate as the adjoining allotments on both sides, the allotments C and D, the latter including the portion of the original allotment of the Scots Church. The reason why I got Sir John Jamison bound

<sup>1</sup> NOTE (on revision):—Instead of "It was not difficult to point it out, but," insert "Because there was no reference to the arrangement with Sir John on the sketch then before the Committee; and,"

<sup>2</sup> Revised:—Instead of "it" insert "the church ground, and had no intention to do so in reality;"

<sup>3</sup> Revised:—After "which" insert "Dr. Lang on behalf of"

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

21 Jan., 1864.

bound to consent to this arrangement was, that I had in view the establishment of an educational institution, that required all the room that we could expect to get in Jamison-street, for the erection of four houses for the four masters that the institution was proposed to comprise. It was necessary to purchase Sir John's allotment marked C, for that purpose; and the allotments into which Sir John's property was accordingly cut up for sale, were sold in the month of September, 1831; and the gentleman whom I had empowered to act for me in the matter, purchased the two allotments C and D at Sir John Jamison's sale. I arrived with the Scotch immigrants on the 13th October of that year; and, in the month of November following, within about six weeks of the sale of Sir John Jamison's allotments and our acquisition of the two, C and D, at the same rates as the adjoining ones, the Trustees of the Scots Church all met upon the ground—which was then in process of being pegged off for the erection of the buildings intended for the educational institution in the new street. The first thing that the trustees did was to fix upon the permanent boundary for the Scots Church, on the south side of Jamison-street, and they did so, as shewn in the other sketch, by running the line across from Jamison-street to what was then the Barrack-wall, and agreeing that this (*pointing it out on the sketch*) should be the permanent division of the property of the Scots Church from what was below or to the eastward of it; and that to enable the trustees and congregation to get a suitable allotment for a manse or dwelling for the minister, this portion B on the sketch should be exchanged, under the authority of an Act of the Legislature of the period, with the portion A that was then unoccupied and forming a part of the allotment of the Scots Church. After having agreed to this exchange, the trustees took into consideration the fact that I had purchased back from Sir John Jamison the portion of the allotment of the Church that we had, *pro formâ*, agreed to appropriate to him until the time of his sale. This portion B on the original plan, was of course considerably smaller than the portion that Sir John Jamison had agreed to relinquish on our behalf; and<sup>1</sup> in order to an equitable and definitive arrangement for the Church, Dr. Ramsay, one of the trustees, when they were met together on the ground, suggested, and it was at once agreed to by all concerned, that to make up the difference they<sup>2</sup> should be bound to erect a half-gable on the buildings that were then contemplated for a future manse or dwelling for the minister.

222. *By Mr. Macpherson*: In other words, to represent the difference between the sizes of block A and block B? Yes.<sup>3</sup>

223. Of course this proposed agreement was in writing? There was no writing on the subject, for the trustees were all on the ground<sup>4</sup> and the buildings were going, and every person that passes up and down the street is aware that —

224. *By Mr. Piddington*: Was any portion of the Scots Church allotment, originally granted to the Scots Church, surrendered to Sir John Jamison, excepting that portion that runs through the Scots Church allotment, and forms the upper portion of Jamison-street? This portion, marked B on the original plan, was surrendered *pro formâ*.

225. That means nothing at all. I want to know whether any part has been surrendered for any purpose, except that portion known as the upper portion of Jamison-street? Certainly not.

226. *By Mr. Faucett*: In whose hands is that portion at the present moment (*the triangle marked B*)? In the hands of the trustees.

227. Or in your hands? In the hands of the trustees.

228. Who are the trustees? They are all dead but myself. There would have been others appointed long since but for these complications.

229. It is in your hands, but you say you hold it as a trustee? Quite so. I have no right to dispose of it individually. If these complications had been settled, there would have been other trustees elected long since.

230. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Who were these trustees—under the original constitution? They were appointed by General Darling in 1826, at the recommendation of the congregation,<sup>5</sup> I had almost forgotten that I had a further answer to make to the question—Was there any part of the ground surrendered permanently but this portion on which the street runs? The Committee are doubtless aware that there are three large buildings, one of which belonged to Mr. Wentworth some time since, in Charlotte-place.

231. One of the old Treasury Buildings? The buildings on Church Hill. They were never used as the Treasury as far as I can recollect. These buildings were erected by Major Ovons, who was at the head of the Works Department in Sir Thomas Brisbane's time; and there was, during my absence in England, some misunderstanding between—Major Ovons erected those three houses on Church Hill as Government Quarters, but he carried up the

<sup>1</sup> *Revised*:—*Here insert*—together with the triangular portion of his allotment adjoining it, having a frontage of thirty-one feet to Jamison-street; and as it was of consequence to the trustees to obtain this frontage, together with the portion of their allotment temporarily alienated, it was further agreed that the twenty-nine feet of frontage on the south side of the street, surrendered or relinquished by Sir John to the trustees, should be exchanged by them for the thirty-one feet on the north side. The rest of the ground relinquished or surrendered to the trustees was all back ground, without frontage in any direction, and consequently of inferior value; but

<sup>2</sup> *Revised*:—*Instead of* "make up the difference they" *insert* "compensate the trustees for this relinquishment, Dr. Lang or the parties connected with the proposed educational institution."

<sup>3</sup> *ADDED (on revision)*:—after making all due allowance for the exchange of the twenty-nine feet of frontage on the south side of the street for the thirty-one feet on the north side of it.

<sup>4</sup> *INSERTED (on revision)*:—when the arrangements were made, and those arrangements were carried out immediately thereafter, the trustees getting immediate possession of the allotment with the thirty-one feet of frontage which I had purchased from Sir John, and the half-gable, which was erected thirty-two years ago, being a standing evidence of the fulfilment of the other part of the agreement.

<sup>5</sup> *INSERTED (on revision)*:—and consisted of Messrs. John Piper, Thomas McVitie, Dr. David Ramsay, and myself.



the whole of the uppermost houses to the very edge of the allotment of the Scots Church. After Sir Thomas Brisbane's departure, General Darling, his successor, found that these buildings were not required for the public service, and directed their being disposed of.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

232. *By Mr. Faucett*: Did Major Ovens build them as Government buildings? Yes; but he had not left an approach to the rear of the buildings, on the upper side, there being an approach only on the lower side. In these circumstances the Government proposed (I forget through whom, but through one of their officers at the time) that, as it was absolutely necessary to have a road to the back parts of these buildings off the allotment of the Scots Church,<sup>1</sup> and the trustees, without giving any formal deed in the case, or without doubting that they had full power—especially when it was to oblige the Government—to do so, agreed that the fence of their allotment should be removed ten feet. The Government made some consideration<sup>2</sup> which went to the funds of the Church.

21 Jan., 1864.

233. In other words, the Government purchased ten feet of land as a road? They did; but there was no deed on the occasion; the trustees merely removed the fence.<sup>3</sup>

234. *By Mr. Piddington*: In reference to this land marked A and coloured green, what is the frontage of the land in Jamison-street, given by Sir John Jamison in exchange for the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment? I cannot answer from recollection; but I made, in the year 1831, the memorandum which I hold in my hand, and which I believe gives the exact particulars. From that memorandum I learn that the frontage to Jamison-street, of the land surrendered by Sir John for the prolongation of the street through the Scots Church allotment, was twenty-nine feet.

235. Does that twenty-nine feet refer to the frontage of land exchanged by Sir John Jamison with the Trustees of the Scots Church on account of the prolonging of the street only, or does it include any portion of the land sold to the trustees by Sir John Jamison? It alludes entirely to the land surrendered to Sir John for opening the street.

236. Then I understand the answer to my question is, that the frontage to Jamison-street, exchanged by Sir John for the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment, is twenty-nine feet? Yes.

237. *By Mr. Faucett*: That twenty-nine feet was not any portion of land either purchased in any way from Sir John Jamison or exchanged in any other way? Certainly not, as far as he was concerned.

238. *By Mr. Piddington*: What houses or portions of the houses known as College Buildings are built on the ground given by Sir John Jamison in exchange for the right of prolonging Jamison-street through the Scots Church allotment? The two uppermost buildings are built partly upon the original allotment of the Scots Church, and partly on the ground purchased from Sir John Jamison.

239. Not partly on ground purchased? I should have said acquired by exchange.

240. *By Mr. Faucett*: Then the question comes to this—what houses or portions of these houses are built on the portion of which this twenty-nine feet is the frontage to Jamison-street? The second of the houses, counting from George-street.

241. Entirely? It would seem to be entirely upon that portion of the ground.

242. And a portion of the third? A larger portion of the third and a smaller portion of the fourth.<sup>4</sup>

243. *By Mr. Macpherson*: What is the frontage of each house—what is the width? I cannot recollect; but this plan (*referring to the lithographed plan*) shews exactly where the line of the original allotment struck the street.

244. Then it is twenty-nine feet beyond that? Yes.

245. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: What is the whole frontage of the land on which the houses are built? I cannot state. While admitting, as I do most fully, that these houses were in great measure built upon ground surrendered by Sir John Jamison, it is to be borne in mind that this portion D, on the opposite side of the street, was purchased by me as part compensation for this ground, and made over to the trustees of the Church.

246. *By Mr. Faucett*: I imagine that although you state that this portion having a frontage of twenty-nine feet was given as compensation for the right to carry the street through the Church land, still that was more or less mixed up with the consideration of the other compensation—the land given on this side? Yes, quite so.

247. I imagine also, that the giving up this land was the leading feature in your arrangement, still it was so mixed up with the compensations on both sides as not to form a distinct item in the other arrangement? Quite so.

248. *By Mr. Piddington*: What other compensations existed to justify any mixing up whatever of the land given by Sir John Jamison in exchange for the right of prolonging Jamison-street, and the land purchased for the purpose of erecting the College Buildings? It was impossible to separate the land surrendered for the opening of the street from the portion that the trustees acquired by my purchase from Sir John of the part formerly surrendered to him, and the portion of his own allotment, at the same time.

249. You state that you purchased from Sir John Jamison a portion of the land surrendered to him? Yes.

250. How was that surrendered? It was merely so nominally, to carry out the arrangements on this plan.

251.

<sup>1</sup> INSERTED (*on revision*):—the trustees should move their fence ten feet, on receiving adequate compensation, to afford the Government a road for their buildings;

<sup>2</sup> Revised:—compensation for the privilege they thus acquired,

<sup>3</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—and the right of way was acquired in the usual manner by the efflux of time.

<sup>4</sup> Revised:—There is no portion of the third of the house erected on the ground having the twenty-nine feet frontage to Jamison-street, but a larger portion of the third, and a smaller portion of the fourth, stand upon the back ground acquired from Sir John in 1830.

- Rev. J. D. Lang, D.D., M.L.A.  
21 Jan., 1864.
251. Was there any surrender whatever? Certainly not of a legal character, so as to pass the property; there could not be, as the trustees had no power to alienate; it was a mere arrangement of a temporary character, for the settlement of a complicated question.
252. *By Mr. Faucett*: It was merely an arrangement between the trustees and Sir John Jamison, that that land should be given up on the one side, and the other on the other? Yes.
253. That was not carried into effect by any kind of deed or writing? No.
254. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Does it not still belong to the trustees? Certainly not. When the street passed obliquely through both properties, it necessarily cut them up so as to leave triangular portions on each side; and it was Mr. Rankin, of Bathurst, that recommended this arrangement, that a line should be run across both allotments, and that Sir John Jamison should have all below and we should have all above that line.
255. *By Mr. Piddington*: Was that arrangement made by Mr. Rankin or any one else, carried out by any legal instrument? It was not—there was no necessity for a legal instrument in the case.
256. *By Mr. Faucett*: Was it carried out, in fact, by giving up the use of land on each side? Yes, it was.
257. *By Mr. Piddington*: Is any portion of the Scots Church allotment given up? Certainly not.
258. *By Mr. Faucett*: That is what I want to understand. You say the arrangement was carried out on the plan—never by any legal deed; I want to know whether, in point of fact, it was carried out—was the land below that line given up in any way—was that line, in point of fact, made the boundary line between the Scots Church and Sir John Jamison's property? Only till the sale of Sir John Jamison's allotments.
259. That is, only on paper? Yes.
260. Has it, in point of fact, ever since been given up? No.
261. Then, in point of fact, the arrangement came to nothing—was never carried out? No, certainly.
262. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Did I understand that you purchased some of that land from your own pocket, and conveyed it to the Trustees of the Scots Church? No.<sup>1</sup>
263. Did you purchase that land from your own funds or the funds of the Church? Entirely from my own; the Church never contributed a sixpence towards the purchase.
264. Does it, in point of fact, now belong to the trustees or to you? It belongs to the trustees. It went so far to cover the exchange with Sir John; but, as this portion was so much smaller, the trustees agreed that I should erect the half-gable for the future manse or dwelling of the minister in the buildings for education that I had made arrangements for building.<sup>2</sup>
265. Did you carry out your arrangements for building the house? I did;<sup>3</sup>
266. Did you do that out of your own pocket or the funds of the Church? Out of my own pocket entirely; there was never any contribution to the buildings from the funds of the Church.
267. Is that half-gable the property of the Trustees of the Scots Church? Unquestionably; it stands on their ground and cannot be removed.
268. *By Mr. Piddington*: Which half-gable do you allude to? The half-gable of the house I occupy.
269. Do you state that the half-gable of the house you occupy belongs to the Scots Church? Yes.
270. On what grounds? On the ground of the arrangement made in 1831.
271. Is not the house you allude to, including the half-gable, portion of the buildings known as College Buildings? Yes.
272. In what way does any portion of these buildings belong to the Scots Church? Nothing but the half-gable; it is quite a common arrangement in Scotland.
273. I do not what the half-gable means? I cannot help that. It is upon the understanding —
274. I do not recognize understandings, I recognize facts? The fact is —
275. *By Mr. Faucett*: You state that you purchased this piece with your own money? Yes.
276. You also state that you consider it belongs to the trustees? Yes.
277. You state that for some reason or other you built the half-gable of the upper house, which half-gable belongs to trustees—was it any part of the arrangement between the trustees and you that that triangle B should be left to you, as compensation for building that half-gable? Certainly not.

278.

<sup>1</sup> *Revised*:—I purchased this portion D from my own funds, and the trustees have had possession of it these thirty-three years, but no legal conveyance has ever yet been made to them. They required no conveyance, however, for the portion B, which, although nominally, was never really alienated by them, and which I purchased back for them.

<sup>2</sup> *Revised*:—It belongs to the trustees. It went so far to cover the exchange with Sir John, the thirty-one feet of frontage on the north side of Jamison-street being purchased by me for the trustees, in exchange for the twenty-nine feet surrendered to them by Sir John on the south side; but as the portion surrendered by Sir John included a considerable portion of back ground without frontage, the trustees agreed that, in compensation for that ground, I should erect the half-gable for the future manse or dwelling of the minister, in the buildings for education that I had then made arrangements for erecting.

<sup>3</sup> *ADDED (on revision)*:—and in consequence of the reckless extravagance of the architect, the half-gable, erected thirty-two years ago, cost me more than double the value of the ground paid for it in 1831 or 1832.

278. Having purchased B with your own money, and considering it still as the property of the trustees, have you not a right against the trustees to be paid back your purchase money? I do not think it would be practicable under all the circumstances of the case.
279. I do not speak about practicability or lapse of time, such as the statute of limitations, but simply put the question to you, if you purchased that triangle B out of your own money, and now consider it the property of the trustees, and not your own—do you not consider that you have a claim against the trustees for the purchase money? No doubt; <sup>1</sup>
280. *By Mr. Piddington*: Had any one a legal right to sell you the land; you say you purchased that portion marked B? Certainly not; there was no legal right pretended in the case.
281. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Who did you purchase it from? You see the whole arrangement here (*referring to the plan*). "The part B was given up by Dr. Lang, on the part of the Scots Church, to Sir John Jamison."
282. *By Mr. Piddington*: He did not give it up—I deny it? Of course there was no legal surrender.
283. *By Mr. Faucett*: This pink line marks out the original Church allotments, separating it from Sir John Jamison's property; on that property the trustees are at present in entire possession, with the exception of the street? Yes.
284. The trustees have parted with no portion of the original allotment, except that which is covered by Jamison-street? Certainly not, with the exception of the ten feet of road in the case I have referred to.
285. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: There has been added to that original grant that triangular portion which is coloured pink and marked B, which is now contained in the line of the original allotment? The part marked B was part of the original grant; but in order to effect the arrangement with Sir John, we had to draw a line across both allotments, and Sir John was held, *pro formâ*, to be the proprietor of all below that line; but he was bound to sell it to me at the same rate as the next allotment, and I purchased it accordingly.
286. *By Mr. Faucett*: Did you purchase it from Sir John Jamison? I purchased this allotment from Sir John Jamison.
287. It was to him you paid the money? Yes, decidedly.
288. *By Mr. Piddington*: Did he convey you over the land marked B? No.
289. Had he any power to convey it to you? Certainly not. He conveyed this triangle —
290. I am not speaking of that, but of that portion of the Scots Church allotment which you say you purchased from Sir John Jamison? I purchased it *pro formâ*, Sir John obtaining the same price for it as if it had been really his own.
291. Was not that part marked B, which you say you purchased from Sir John Jamison, a part of the original Scots Church allotment? Yes.
292. Was it ever conveyed by any legal instrument to Sir John Jamison? Certainly not.
293. How could you purchase land from him which was never conveyed to him? It was supposed to be so, as I had to pay as much for it as if he had been the actual proprietor.
294. *By Mr. Faucett*: Have you any idea of the actual amount you paid to Sir John Jamison? The allotment, with a frontage of thirty-one feet, on the north side of Jamison-street, which I purchased at Sir John's sale in 1831, cost £104; and the other allotment, on the south side, of twenty-three feet frontage, cost £92; but as, for the reasons I have already stated, the final payment was deferred till 1841, the purchase money of both allotments, with ten years' interest, amounted to £497.
295. *By Mr. Piddington*: Was that land now described, any portion of the allotment marked B and coloured pink in this plan? Certainly not.
296. *By Mr. Faucett*: I have asked if you could tell the Committee what money you paid Sir John Jamison for this piece marked B? I purchased from Sir John merely this triangular portion, which formed part of his property, and paid him at the rate of the adjoining property; it was supposed to include, although it did not actually include, the whole of this marked B.
297. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: The property really purchased from Sir John Jamison, is the frontage from the line of intersection marked in red, to a point further down the street, so as to square the property—that was the allotment purchased? Yes, it was.
298. *By Mr. Faucett*: As I understand the matter, it was simply this: The line which you say was intended to square the property, was drawn out on the plan by arrangement; below that line it was intended by the trustees the land should pass to Sir John Jamison; that above it was intended to remain in the hands of the trustees. The portion marked D and E, being the part of the land that was intended to pass to Sir John Jamison, was valued at some pecuniary amount, and that pecuniary amount, though, in fact, it did not include B, was intended to do so; but as it did not belong to Sir John Jamison, the trustees did not pass it over to Sir John with the intention of Sir John repassing it to you, but he received a money consideration and transferred the triangle that did belong to him, leaving the other triangle to pass to you? Quite so.
299. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: What consideration did the trustees obtain from Sir John Jamison for squaring the property—It appears that the suppositional squaring the property suppositionally conveyed to Sir John Jamison a triangular portion of land, the property of the Trustees of the Scots Church? They never received any certainly.
300. Then the arrangement was simply a purchase of a certain frontage to Jamison-street, with no depth at the upper corner, that being one of the junctions of the land where Sir John Jamison had actually no land to give, but adjoining the land of the trustees? Quite so.
- 301.

<sup>1</sup> ADDED (*on revision*):—but the purchase was made for a specific purpose and under a specific arrangement.

Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
21 Jan., 1864.

- Rev. J. D. Lang, D.D., M.L.A.  
21 Jan., 1864.
301. Having a depth about equal to this frontage at the lower side? Yes.
302. And it was for that property you paid £104? For this allotment.
303. Does this allotment, marked C on the other side, belong to the Scots Church? No, that was the allotment that Sir John Jamison bound himself, as well as this D, to sell to me at the same rate as the next allotment.
304. *By Mr. Faucett*: To sell to you as trustee? To myself individually.
305. Did you make that purchase? I did, in 1831.
306. Do you hold that property in your own hand, or as a Trustee of the Scots Church? I hold it in my own hand—in my own right.
307. *By the Chairman*: Is not that what the trustees agreed to give up in satisfaction of your claim? Yes.<sup>1</sup>
308. *By Mr. Faucett*: Are any of the four houses on Sydney—? Yes, the whole of the — houses.
309. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Is your own house built entirely on C? Yes.<sup>2</sup>
310. *By Mr. Piddington*: Did not the conveyance of land from Sir John Jamison to you, include the parcel of land given up by Sir John Jamison to the Trustees of the Church, in consideration of the prolongation of Jamison-street, as well as the two parcels of land purchased by you from Sir John Jamison for a money consideration? Certainly.
311. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: The whole of it? The whole of it.
312. That question includes, and your answer includes, this portion marked C? Yes.
313. *By Mr. Faucett*: I understand that you have been for years in receipt of any income derived from the four houses? I have.
314. Suppose the Government should forego the claim under the mortgage, would you be willing to give up the four houses into the hands of trustees, to carry out the original purpose for which the money was advanced? I shall be quite willing to dispossess myself of the whole four buildings, provided the sum I have expended upon them from my own funds be paid to me.
315. Are you willing to give up the four houses into the hands of trustees, for the purpose of carrying out the original object for which the amount advanced upon the mortgage was intended? I am, on the condition I have just stated; otherwise, I do not think that the proposition is a fair one, considering the information I have given to the Committee as to the arrangements that were made on the part of the trustees. I have stated already that on my return to the Colony in October, 1831, the Trustees of the Scots Church met upon the ground, and agreed to certain exchanges and other arrangements, which I have specified sufficiently, in pursuance of their agreement with Sir John Jamison in the year 1830, and the purchase I had made from Sir John to carry out that agreement in September, 1831. These arrangements, I maintain, were definitive arrangements, and they were made by parties who were perfectly competent to make them—that this portion of the ground (*referring to the plan*), acquired from Sir John Jamison, should be exchanged permanently for this portion A of the Scots Church allotment; and as I had purchased at Sir John's sale, on the part of the trustees, this portion marked D, which was smaller than the portion surrendered by Sir John Jamison, the trustees considered it an equitable arrangement and a sufficient compensation to him, as representing the Church, that I should erect the half-gable of the house that I occupy, for a future manse or dwelling for the minister; it was a definitive arrangement.
316. That is no answer to my question—Perhaps you will be kind enough to consider the matter? I do not think it is a reasonable question, under the circumstances of the case.
317. I will put it also in this form—Whether you will give up the two upper houses to trustees, for the original purpose for which the money was advanced, for I think there is some difference between the two upper and the two lower houses? The two upper houses are erected partly upon the ground that originally formed a portion of the allotment of the Scots Church.
318. *By Mr. Piddington*: Did you not pay Sir John Jamison for two allotments, purchased from him by you, by borrowing money from the Loan Company, upon two of the College Buildings? I paid Sir John Jamison £497, and I have stated that that money formed part of the money I borrowed from the Loan Company.
319. *By Mr. Macpherson*: I think you have stated that the grounds on which you are entitled to receive a cancelment of the Government mortgage for £3,500 are, that Government has received a full equivalent for these advances, in the importation of Scotch mechanics and otherwise? And otherwise.
320. Can you state to the Committee anything about the cost incurred by you in importing these immigrants? About £3,000, as I have stated in my previous answers.
321. That was calculating that the immigrants would cost about £25 for each adult? That was rather the sum they agreed to pay for their passage out.
322. Then, if they had paid the sum they agreed to pay, it would have compensated you? It would so far.
323. The total amount of bringing them out cost about £3,500? I have stated about £3,000.
324. Had they paid up for their passage money, you would have had no claim against the Government on that score? No.
325. You admit that some of them paid? About £500 I have stated they paid.
326. That was the total amount you received? Yes, that I got credit for.
327. Then you expended about £3,000, and received back about £500? Yes, from the mechanics.
- 328.

<sup>1</sup> *Revised*:—The Committee of Investigation of 1841 agreed to give over to me the two lower buildings (the first of which is erected on the allotment marked C), in satisfaction of my claims at that time; the other two being under the Government mortgage.

<sup>2</sup> *Revised*:—Not the house I occupy.

328. Have you any recollection of having been examined before the Committee on Immigration in the year 1835? I do not recollect particularly.

329. Then I will refresh your memory. In the Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee on Immigration—ordered by the Council to be printed, 16 June, 1835—at page 296, there occurs this sentence in a portion of your evidence:—"The arrangement made with those who were finally engaged was, that they should have employment for twelve months, in erecting the buildings of the proposed College, at the regular wages of the Colony, and that they should repay, by weekly instalments from these wages, the amount of their passage money." Do you remember the occasion on which you were examined? I do not recollect particularly—I have been examined so often.

330. You further state: "The passage money being calculated at £25 for each adult, a sum considerably lower than the rate usually obtained previous to this arrangement, but supposed likely to cover the expenses of this undertaking." Is that substantially correct? Yes.

331. You state "that the number imported under such terms was 140 altogether, including women and children." Is that correct? Yes.

332. "The greater number of them were employed at the buildings they were brought out to erect; and during their employment in that way, they regularly paid a weekly instalment from their wages, towards the liquidation of the debt they had contracted for their passage out." Is that correct? Yes.

333. "In this way the unmarried men paid up the whole of their debt in from six to nine months, and the married men continued to pay up weekly instalments until the buildings were discontinued." Is that correct? Yes.

334. In point of fact, the unmarried men paid up the whole of their debt? Not the whole of them—I did not say that.

335. You stated so, at all events? I may have stated so then, but it was not correct.<sup>1</sup>

336. "Some of the young men were allowed to employ themselves for their own advantage, as they best could, on their arrival in the Colony, and paid regularly £1 a week each from their wages, until their whole debt was liquidated"? That was unquestionably the case with some of them.

337. You stated, at all events, in 1835, that the whole was paid? The whole debt of some of them. I do not think I could have said what you state.

338. I quote from the Report? I do not think that is exactly what I stated.

339. I quote from the Report. Again you go on to state: "Some of the married men, whose original debt was considerably greater than that of the single men, have paid up the whole amount at different periods during the last two years, and others who have not yet paid up the whole amount they originally owed, are not unwilling to make repayment, but having purchased allotments and built houses during my own recent absence in England, when there was nobody in the Colony to remind them of their obligations, they require longer time." Is that correct? I have no doubt it was.

340. In another passage you go on to say—"Those of them who are still indebted for part of their passage money, with the exception of two or three, will ultimately redeem their debts, and these exceptions consist of persons who are not suited to the Colony." Have you any recollection of having made these statements—are they absolutely incorrect? I cannot say.

341. Do you think you would have been likely to have made a statement in 1835 that was not correct? I do not think I should.

342. You have no remembrance of having been examined, before a Committee of the Council, on Immigration at all? I recollect being examined repeatedly upon the subject, but that particular examination I do not remember.

343. Have you no recollection of that particular examination? I cannot say I have.

344. Have you any reason to doubt that you would not have made statements at that time that were not strictly correct? I do not think I would.

345. Have you any reason to doubt the correctness of the Report? I merely stated what was my own impression at the time, although that was not borne out by documents I received from the architect.

346. Your statement, at the date of 1835, is that their debt had been paid by all the single men, and further, that the whole of the married men, with the exception of two or three, would ultimately redeem their debts. Do I understand you to state that the whole amount received by you, from the whole of the passengers, was £500? That is the whole that the architect, Mr. Ferguson, accounted for to me.

347.

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—I may have stated so then, in giving evidence as to the general result of the arrangement—certain unmarried men paying up the whole of their debt within the period mentioned, for that was the important fact in the case; and the married families generally paying weekly instalments. But there were not a few serious shortcomings in the details. For example, Mr. J. W., a young unmarried man, long since dead, paid up the whole of his own passage money; but he was responsible also for his mother's and two sisters' passages, which he did not pay. And Mr. J. T., who was responsible both for his own passage and his sister's, paid neither the one nor the other, having died at an early period, comparatively, after his arrival in the Colony. Had I been able to keep the married mechanics in employment for two or three years after their arrival, and had things remained as they were in the Colony in 1831, I have no doubt but almost the whole of them would have paid up their whole debt by weekly instalments; but I had not only to discontinue employing them, but to go to England again, when I lost sight of most of them. And the Government, in the mean time, encouraged by the example which their successful importation afforded, commenced, in ten weeks after their arrival, or on the 1st of January, 1832, the system of importing men and women of the industrious classes, passage free. Was it reasonable to expect repayment in such circumstances?

- Rev. J. D. Lang, D.D., M.L.A. 347. Can you give us any statement of proportions between the single and married men out of these 140 who came out? Not from recollection.
348. Can you produce evidence? I have no doubt I can.
- 21 Jan., 1864. 349. Can you give us an exact statement, item by item, by what individuals this sum of £500 has been paid? Yes, as far as Mr. Ferguson has given me an account.

THURSDAY, 28 JANUARY, 1864.

Present:—

MR. DALGLEISH, | MR. PIDDINGTON,  
MR. MACPHERSON, | MR. STEWART,  
MR. SUTHERLAND.

CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Alexander Berry, Esq., called in and examined:—

- A. Berry, Esq. 350. *By Mr. Piddington:* Were you a subscriber to the funds of the Australian College, some thirty years ago? To a small extent; I had what they called one share in it.
- 21 Jan., 1864. 351. Were you not a member of the original Council? I find I am; I cannot understand how I became a member, because I have no idea how I was elected.
352. Are you aware that Dr. Lang has submitted a proposition to cancel the mortgage given to the Government of this Colony to secure the repayment by him of £3,500? I have seen something about it in the newspapers.
353. Do you desire that the Government, as trustees of the public, should cancel the mortgage in question? Individually I have no desire about the matter; but viewing it as an abstract question, I consider it would be highly improper in the Government to do so.
354. Are you prepared, as a shareholder of the College, to give your consent to the proposal made to cancel the mortgage? The whole affair is so complicated, and involves so many legal questions—there are so many interests implicated—there is the interest of Dr. Lang, the interest of the Scots Church, the interest of the Government which lent the money, the interest of the shareholders, and consequently I certainly would not be justified in saying that I would give my consent to it. I merely answer it as an abstract question; because I really have no feeling in the matter.
355. What steps do you think ought to be pursued, in order that an equitable arrangement should be come to? My opinion is, that an accountant ought in the first instance to be employed, so as to audit and verify all the accounts; and if it cannot then be settled in any other way, it ought to be brought before the Supreme Court, in the form of a friendly suit, so as to avoid expenses of any future litigation or anything in that way. The fact is, that the whole of the conduct of Dr. Lang has been thoroughly illegal from the beginning. His arrangement with the Home Government was, that they were to lend him £3,500, but that it was to be employed in building a College upon the allotment of the Scots Church. Instead of that, there has been comparatively little employed upon that allotment; it has all been chiefly employed upon other land. The conduct of the Trustees of the Scots Church was equally illegal; they had no power to exchange this land belonging to the Scots Church without an Act of Council, consequently that also is illegal. Another thing is the making the street through the allotment of the Scots Church. I considered that rendered the allotment utterly unfit for the purpose. I consider that a College ought to be built in the form of a square, separate from any other place—at least that is the way all Colleges which have come under my notice have been built; not part on one side of a street and part on another. That, however, is a mere matter of opinion.
356. *By the Chairman:* You never took any particular interest in this institution? No; I do not recollect now how I was appointed, certainly it was not a matter of my seeking, or I would know something about it. I do not recollect attending the meeting held at Underwood's Buildings, on the 23rd December, 1831, but I find in Dr. Lang's "History of New South Wales," first edition, page 353 of volume 2, he says there was a meeting of the shareholders of the institution, and resolutions "adopted as the basis of the future constitution." According to the sixth of those resolutions, the Council were to "have the exclusive management and disposal of the funds of the College, and the entire control of all matters relative to the erection of buildings, the appointment of masters," and so on. I found, with reference to the few meetings I attended, that we made resolutions, but Dr. Lang, though he did not oppose them, never carried them out, and therefore I considered it to be perfectly useless to attend any more. However, there is something very singular—notwithstanding that I and a number of others paid the sum we had promised, David Ramsay, the great friend of Dr. Lang, and who was perfectly subservient to him in everything, according to the list which has been published, only paid a small portion of the sum he subscribed.

Thomas Barker, Esq., recalled in and examined:—

- T. Barker, Esq. 357. *By the Chairman:* You are one of the original subscribers to the Australian College? Yes.
- 28 Jan., 1864. 358. Were you a shareholder in it? Yes.
359. How many shares had you? I think I paid £125; I think the shares were £5 each.
360. *By Mr. Piddington:* You were also a member of the original Council of the Australian Council appointed in 1831? I was of the Senate, I think it was termed.

361. Are you aware that Dr. Lang has proposed to Parliament to cancel the mortgage given to the Government of the Colony to secure the repayment of a sum of £3,500? I am, from reading the newspapers and the parliamentary reports. T. Barker,  
Esq.
362. As a shareholder and member of the Council, do you desire that the Government, as trustees for the public, should cancel the mortgage as proposed? Certainly not; I consider it would be an act of great injustice to the shareholders and to the public generally. 28 Jan., 1864.
363. Are you of opinion that any steps ought to be taken by the Government, to secure to the Australian College the legal possession of the land and buildings to which it may be equitably entitled? When I gave my evidence before the Committee on the Exchange of Land, I suggested—and I still think it should be carried out—I suggested that the whole of Dr. Lang's accounts connected with these College Buildings, should be thoroughly gone into by an accountant, or competent person, and if anything were due to Dr. Lang that he should be paid for it, and that the building should be applied, as intended, to educational purposes. I have no desire to get my money back, though I object to its remaining as it has for many years.
364. *By the Chairman:* You do not object to the Government cancelling the mortgage, provided it is a cancellation in favour of the original design of the establishment of an educational establishment—do you object to the cancellation abstractedly, or to the cancellation in favour of Dr. Lang personally? I think it would be an injustice to the community to discharge it in that manner, without an examination of accounts. If Dr. Lang has borrowed money from other persons for these purposes, this fact should be ascertained before any further movement is made in the matter.
365. *By Mr. Piddington:* Are you aware that the British Government, in 1831, authorized an advance of £3,500 by the colonial authorities of this country, in order that an Australian College should be erected? Yes.
366. Are you aware that, in addition to any advance the public made in that form, certain persons interested in the establishment of an Australian College subscribed nearly £2,000 for that purpose? Yes, rather more than £2,000.
367. Are you of opinion that the whole of that sum of £5,500, or thereabout, was expended in building certain houses in Jamison-street, known as the Australian College Buildings? These amounts were paid to Dr. Lang for that purpose; how it was they were expended I cannot say.
368. It was paid to Dr. Lang for the purpose of being expended in the establishment of a Presbyterian College? Yes, the money was collected from the shareholders for the express purpose, and the money of the Government was to be expended in that way, in accordance with the conditions on which the loan was made by the home authorities.
369. Does not the mortgage given by the Trustees of the Scots Church to secure the repayment of the £3,500, form a kind of indirect security to the public for the application of the money subscribed by the shareholders to the purpose for which it was subscribed? Yes, certainly.
370. If that mortgage were cancelled, there would be no security whatever that one shilling of the public would be applied to the purposes for which it was given? No, because I think if the mortgage were given up to Dr. Lang, we should have no further claim upon the institution, and he might apply those houses as he thought proper.
371. Did not Dr. Lang build four houses in Jamison-street for the purpose of a College? Yes.
372. Has not Dr. Lang mortgaged two of the houses out of the four, and applied the proceeds to his own personal use? I believe so; I have heard so frequently. I do not know the facts from any documents I have seen.
373. Have you reason to believe that only two houses remain, out of the four originally built for a College, that are now applicable to that purpose? Yes, I am told so; many years since I heard that he had mortgaged two of the houses.
374. Is it your opinion that if the mortgage were cancelled, that Dr. Lang would apply the whole of the interest of the public contained in the remaining buildings to his own private purposes? No doubt he would laugh at the shareholders if they made any claim.
375. Would not the interest of the whole of the Presbyterian children of the Colony be surrendered if this claim were yielded to? Not only of the Presbyterian children, but of the children of other sects who might be sent to the institution.
376. Did you ever, in the course of your experience, hear of any application by an individual to apply a public endowment, intended for scholastic purposes, to his own personal use and benefit? No, I think no one would do so, unless the individual had done some important public service to justify such a course.
377. Would any services conferred upon the Government justify the Government in transferring a charitable fund from the purpose for which it was granted, to the pockets of any benefactor of the public? I think not.
378. *By the Chairman:* Did you take any particular interest in the management of this institution? I was in the Senate, as the Doctor pleased to style the Committee, and we met frequently—I forget now how often—to transact the business. Dr. Lang was Principal of the College, and acted as secretary at the meetings.
379. Can you, after this lapse of time, inform the Committee how the Trustees, or Council, or Senatus, allowed the whole of the affairs of the institution to fall into the hands of one particular person—Dr. Lang. If the College or institution had claims, why did not the Council enforce them, and resuscitate the institution? They never had any power.
380. Was it not competent for them, if they had rights, to obtain them by appeal to a Court of law? We might have done so by going to a Court of Equity.
381. Can you explain how the whole matter has fallen to the ground and become so complicated as it now is? Yes. We all commenced with a full and ardent desire to carry out this undertaking.

T. Barker,  
Esq.  
28 Jan., 1864.

undertaking. Dr. Lang attended our meetings as secretary, received instructions from us, entered in the minutes by himself, and we never could get him to attend to them. One chief object was to prevent him running into unnecessary expenses and involving the committee in debt. He insisted upon building four houses. We found that the money we were likely to receive from the public would not enable us to complete them, and desired to have only two of them carried on. He was directed accordingly, but he paid no attention to the instructions of the Council. Not only was he Principal and secretary, but he had his own architect, and gave his own instructions. Whenever we met we found the four houses still going on, and Dr. Lang always made some paltry excuse, as that he told them not to go on with the four buildings, but they would do so. Very unpleasant feelings arose in consequence, between the gentlemen of the Council and Dr. Lang: they became disgusted, and would not meet him. There was a great want of candour, to say the least, on the part of Dr. Lang. As a personal friend of the Doctor, I rode round frequently to ask the members to attend the meetings; but at length things went from bad to worse, and they left him with the whole concern on his hands. In fact, he had involved himself in a variety of ways, making promises of payment, so that many of the committee were afraid to mix themselves up with him in pecuniary matters.

382. The institution, then, fell rather into the hands of the Trustees of the Scots Church? They were always the Trustees; we were merely a Senate to complete the buildings, and to conduct the general business of the College, but we had no power over the ground as trustees. The Trustees of the Scots Church were to be the Trustees, as the buildings were to be erected upon land belonging to them.

383. *By Mr. Piddington:* But it was not really so? We proceeded on the understanding that the buildings were to be built on Scots Church ground, or ground conveyed for that purpose; we never dreamed of the College Buildings being built upon Dr. Lang's or Sir John Jamison's land.

384. *By the Chairman:* Were you connected with the management of the institution in 1841? I cannot tell you the date exactly.

385. Were you any party to the arrangement by which, as an equitable compensation to Dr. Lang for advances alleged to have been made out of his private means, two of these houses were handed over to him? They were never handed over to him, certainly, by the College Committee.

386. Not as far as you were concerned? No, never.

387. You know nothing, then, of the various transactions of Dr. Lang and the Trustees of the Scots Church with Sir John Jamison, relative to the purchase of various portions of land, sometimes in his own individual name, and at other times on the part of the institution? I recollect something being said of the buying of land of Sir John Jamison, and of the exchange of land with Sir John Jamison, but the land, we always understood, was conveyed to Dr. Lang for the use of the College, merely to hold as a trustee for the uses of the College; and Mr. Norton made out a deed to that effect. We were afterwards surprised to find it was made over to Dr. Lang, so that he was able to apply it as his own real property.

388. Do you remember anything of the report of Sir William Burton upon the College? I recollect reading it in 1838 or 1839.

389. You have no recollection of any of the circumstances under which that report was written? No.

390. Do you recollect whether you were connected with the institution at that time or not? I think not.

391. It has been stated that £2,000 has been received from subscribers;—there is some document of Mr. Wallace's which certifies that only £1,300 has been received? When I was before the Committee on a previous occasion, I shewed that above £1,700 had been received by the treasurer, and that afterwards Mr. Bowman paid £200 (to which Dr. Lang assented), making £1,900 and some odd pounds.

392. *By Mr. Piddington:* Might there not have been some other persons who had subscribed, and whose names were not on the list? I cannot say.

393. Are you aware that Sir John Jamison was a shareholder, and held two shares in the College? I do not recollect; I left a copy of my list of subscribers here.

394. Are you aware that Sir John Jamison stated in evidence before a Committee of the Legislative Council in 1841, that he was a shareholder to that extent? No.

395. Are you aware that Sir John Jamison's name is not on the list of shareholders furnished to the Committee? No, it is not.

396. *By Mr. Stewart:* You think there must have been some error in the statement, then, put forward by Mr. Wallace? No, it was from Mr. Wallace's statement I made up mine.

397. *By the Chairman:* As long as you were on the Council, were you in the habit of going into the accounts periodically, of the salaries of the professors and masters, and the amount of fees received? No, I think the masters' fees were paid by Dr. Lang. They received, I think, £100 per annum. I know they were almost starved—they got very little money. I believe that, as fast as the money was received by the treasurer, Dr. Lang got it for various purposes.

398. *By Mr. Dalgleish:* You say the masters were almost starved by Dr. Lang? Yes, they were miserably paid.

399. They received only £100 a year? Yes, and a capitation fee—I do not remember how much that was—they were, however, miserably paid.

400. Who paid the expenses of these masters to these Colonies? Dr. Lang, I think, paid the whole, but I do not think we ever received any account from Dr. Lang of what he had paid.

401. Do you know if the whole amount of money that was subscribed by the public, was expended in salaries to the masters, in the purchase of apparatus for the use of the school, and



- and in the passages of these masters to this Colony? No. I will explain to you:—The money was required for the building as fast as it could be got in. The first money drawn from Government (£1,500) had to be applied by Dr. Lang —
402. What amount was the first sum drawn? £1,500; that went to pay the expenses of the ship, "Stirling Castle," for tradesmen brought out, and I dare say it included the passages of the masters. Then all the money obtained went to the building, as far as I can recollect. I do not think there was anything paid out of it on account of Dr. Lang, except, as before stated, for the "Stirling Castle."
403. *By Mr. Macpherson*: The greater part of these expenses were repaid by the men who came out? They were employed by Dr. Lang for that purpose, but to what extent they repaid the amount I cannot say.
404. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Are you aware that Dr. Lang was personally responsible to Lord Goderich for the amount he received from the Government? I do not know what his personal responsibilities might be.
405. Were the Council responsible to Lord Goderich? No, the buildings were to be the security for the repayment.
406. In what way were the buildings to be responsible? By mortgage upon them. The understanding was, that an equal sum to the amount subscribed should be realized from shareholders; and that security on the building should be given to Government.
407. The amount paid by shareholders was £1,300? £2,000.
408. Actually paid? Yes, within a few pounds.
409. Where does that appear? My former statement would shew. I have it here—£1,715, and besides that, £200 was received from Mr. Bowman. Dr. Lang<sup>1</sup> assented to that when I was before a former Committee.
410. *By the Chairman*: You understood him to assent? Yes, he did assent.
411. *By Mr. Stewart*: To what date was the account, which shewed this £1,700, made up? There is no date here.
412. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Were you an original shareholder? Yes.
413. Was the Council originally founded upon the understanding that Dr. Lang's arrangements with regard to the Scotch mechanics should be carried out by him? I do not think we went into the question of the Scotch mechanics, but we assisted Dr. Lang in the object he had in view, by raising money and seeing it applied to the building these houses. We did go on with them to a certain extent.
414. Was not the bringing out of these mechanics and other persons in the "Stirling Castle" a substantial part of the arrangement with Lord Goderich? I think Dr. Lang got permission from Lord Goderich to apply £1,500 to that purpose.
415. That was a substantial part of the arrangement between Dr. Lang and Lord Goderich? Yes.
416. When the Council was formed, did the members agree to continue to hold Dr. Lang responsible to Lord Goderich? No, they left Dr. Lang to fight it out as he could; he said he had arranged in this way—that the men should work out their passages.
417. You left him with the entire responsibility? Yes.
418. Who was Treasurer for the Council? Mr. Wallace.
419. Had Mr. Wallace the entire control of the moneys collected? Yes, after the Committee ceased to act.
420. And disbursed? I think he must have had instructions to pay money at different times.
421. From the Council? Yes.
422. Were Mr. Wallace's accounts periodically laid before the Council? No.
423. Was that Dr. Lang's fault? I do not think the Council sat long enough for the accounts to be brought forward.
424. Had Dr. Lang anything to do with the neglect of duty on the part of the treasurer? I do not know that he did neglect his duty.
425. Does any detailed account appear of the amounts paid by the treasurer? I think after his death, Dr. Wallace, his brother, produced his account.
426. Is that account placed before this Committee? It has been placed before the Committee which sat on the Exchange of Land.
427. The whole amount, I believe, shewn by that paper of Mr. Wallace's, up to June, 1836, did not exceed £1,300? Received from the subscribers—I cannot say; Dr. Lang has said that two or three times; I cannot say if that is the fact.
428. The paper will shew that, if it can be produced? There it is (*referring to the paper handed in to the Committee on the Exchange of Land*).
429. That is not Mr. Wallace's writing? That was, I think, in Mr. Wallace's handwriting. That was in my possession many years, and I am pretty sure it was in Mr. Wallace's handwriting.
430. Up to the period of 1836—for I presume that is the time spoken of—was not the whole amount of money expended, so expended with the express sanction of the Council of the institution, in salaries, passage money, house-rent of the different professors who were brought out, and apparatus for the institution? I could not say. With regard to the apparatus, I always understood from Dr. Lang that Dr. Ure made him a present of it. I know he spoke of having had some from Dr. Ure, and I always understood him to say it was a present from him to the College, but when I was here the other day, he said no, he had to pay for them afterwards. You must also bear in mind that while the masters were receiving salaries, the scholars were paying fees, and if you turn to Mr. Wallace's account you will find that they were something considerable.
431. Were not these fees from the scholars paid to the masters? Some proportion of them, no doubt a certain capitation fee was paid to them.

T. Barker,  
Esq.

28 Jan., 1864.

<sup>1</sup> INSERTED (on revision):—acknowledges he had received this further sum of £200.

- T. Barker, Esq.  
28 Jan., 1864.
432. Has there been a debtor and creditor account of the institution kept? Dr. Lang never gave us an account at all of any sort whatever; it was one of his faults, that he never would render an account.
433. I understood you to say that Mr. Wallace was treasurer, and that all the moneys passed through his hands? Quite so.
434. Would it not be the treasurer's duty to render an account? Dr. Lang should have given an account of the moneys expended, particularly the £1,500 received from the Government.
435. Do you know that it was in Dr. Lang's power to do so—that Mr. Wallace gave him the materials to enable him to do so? We know that Mr. Wallace gave him £1,500 to pay the charges of the ship, and we never had any account of the charges of the ship.
436. I ask if the treasurer kept and laid before the Council a debtor and creditor account of the funds he received and disbursed? I do not know that he did so.
437. You do not remember seeing them? No.
438. Do you believe that the treasurer did not keep any accounts? He did keep accounts, no doubt.
439. If these accounts were not furnished by Mr. Wallace, how could Dr. Lang render an account? He could have learned in a moment by an application to the treasurer.
440. Could not any member of the Council have got them more readily than himself? No.
441. Was it not more the business of the Council than of Dr. Lang? No.
442. In what position did Dr. Lang stand with regard to the Council? He was the head of everything; he would not submit to the control of the Council, and they left him in disgust.
443. At what time did they leave him in disgust? I cannot tell the date; they went on as long as they could, and when they found he was determined to involve them in debt they left.
444. Did the whole of the Council leave? Yes.
445. Without any statement of account being submitted to them? Yes, my impression is I never saw any statement of account.
446. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Was not that one of the grounds of their leaving—that they could not get any account? No, I think not; we found we could not control the expenditure—that Dr. Lang was determined to get into debt—and we left.
447. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Was not the whole control of the expenditure of this money virtually in the hands of the treasurer, as advised by the Council? He received the money and paid it according to orders.
448. Was not the whole government of the College vested in a Council of thirteen? So far vested in them by Dr. Lang.
449. I read now from a document which appears as a Separate Appendix to the Exchange of Land Committee:—"Sydney, 23rd December, 1831. A meeting of the shareholders of this institution, and of other friends of education in Sydney and its vicinity, having been held this day in Mr. Underwood's buildings, Church Hill, pursuant to advertisement (Campbell Drummond Riddell, Esq., Colonial Treasurer, in the Chair), the following resolutions were unanimously adopted as the basis of the future constitution:—"That an academical institution be formed in Sydney, for the education of youth in the higher as well as the elementary branches of useful knowledge. That the said institution be designated "The Australian College," and be available for pupils or students of all religious denominations, on the most moderate terms. That a capital of at least £3,500 be raised, in shares of £25 each, payable by instalments, for the establishment of the said College, and that as the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been graciously pleased to grant a loan of £3,500 from the Colonial Treasury, to assist in accomplishing so desirable an object, on condition that a similar amount shall previously be expended on the part of the public, the sum of £3,500 shall accordingly be raised, and applied in erecting the requisite buildings and in meeting the other expenditure already incurred, provided such expenditure shall be found conducive to the general object of the institution. That the government of the College shall be vested in a Council of thirteen, twelve of whom to be annually chosen by the whole body of proprietors, and the thirteenth to be a member of such Council, in right of office, as hereinafter to be stated; any proprietor to be eligible as a member of Council, and four members to constitute a quorum." In what way, then, could Dr. Lang have the control or management of this institution in his own hands, when we find it specially vested in a Council of thirteen? He was Principal and Secretary, and had already involved himself so much in the affairs of the institution, by becoming liable for such amounts, and had the right to draw this money (£1,500), that we found we were quite unable to do anything with it.
450. We find "That the Rev. John Dunmore Lang, D.D., be the Principal of the said College, but without emolument, and without any active share in the business of education, until the completion of the arrangements into which he has entered with His Majesty's Government, for the establishment of the said College; as also with certain Scotch mechanics, for the erection of the requisite buildings, and with certain parties in England, for the payment of books, apparatus, &c.; on the completion of which arrangements he shall surrender the said office into the hands of the Council." He himself was held responsible personally, for the debts he incurred, and the money he received from the treasurer.
451. That was what I asked you previously—if he was not entirely responsible for the whole of the money expended on this building till the whole matter was completely arranged—if that were the case, in what way is Dr. Lang now liable, seeing the Council have never carried out their part of the agreement—that they have never contributed or obtained subscriptions to the amount of £3,000? We never undertook to collect £3,500, or any sum.
452. *By Mr. Piddington*: Did Dr. Lang assume the entire control of the undertaking? Yes, from the beginning.

453. Did Dr. Lang carry out the wishes of the Council? No.
454. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Was Dr. Lang in a position to over-ride the Council? Yes.
455. Are we to understand that thirteen men were so weak-minded—so void of principle—as to allow one man to run them into debt? He had already run himself into debt, and other liabilities, that the Committee could not interfere.
456. Was not that an additional reason why these men, thus placed over the institution to manage its affairs, should restrain him? We could only restrain him by paying the debts, and becoming responsible, and looking to the receipts for the repayment.
457. In what way is that shewn when you appointed a treasurer who received and disbursed the moneys? Because Dr. Lang, before he came out, became so involved with the "Stirling Castle" that he was obliged to get this money to defray the cost of bringing out immigrants; he had also agreed to find these men work, in order to enable him to repay the money.
458. Did you throw up your part of the agreement before these accounts could be rendered to you? Yes, before Dr. Lang could have got this money from these people; for at this time the buildings were not very far advanced, seeing that they were going on with the whole four.
459. In what way can you blame Dr. Lang for not giving an account to a body which was dissolved before he could do so? He would do as he pleased, as I have before shewn.
460. I am at a loss to understand how thirteen persons, who were appointed sole directors of this institution, could allow one man to control them as he liked. As a matter of fact, if the public have been robbed, who were the most culpable, those gentlemen who stated that Dr. Lang has robbed the public, or those who allowed the public to be robbed? That is not a question for me to answer.
461. Was Mr. Wallace Treasurer to the Council, or to Dr. Lang as an individual? He was Treasurer to the College.
462. That is to say, to the Committee or Council of the College? He was called Treasurer for the College.
463. *By the Chairman*: Is there any particular date you could fix, when all the Council renounced the control of the institution, on the ground of any distinct mismanagement, from which time Mr. Wallace acted? He must have acted afterwards, because he paid many sums.
464. You could fix no date when you abdicated your functions? No.
465. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Will you say whether Mr. Wallace was chosen by the public as treasurer, or by the twelve or thirteen gentlemen who were chosen to be the Council? I think he was appointed at the meeting, when we were all elected.
466. Then, it appears that Mr. Wallace was in reality the Treasurer for the Council? You will have it so; I do not say so.
467. Can you charge your memory so as to speak of your own knowledge, whether Mr. Wallace acted as Treasurer for the Council? I cannot.
468. *By the Chairman*: Are you prepared now to take any interest in the College? No, I am living in the country.
469. Do you know any of the original shareholders who are? There are Messrs. William and George Bowman—Mr. George Bowman is very infirm; Mr. Brodie is a carpenter somewhere about in Sydney; Mr. R. Campbell, tertius, is at home; Mr. James Chisholm is alive, living at Goulburn; Mr. Gilchrist is at home; Mr. Robert How and Mr. Manning are also at home; Mr. Thomas Walker is in Melbourne.
470. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Did the Council take the exclusive management and disposal of the funds of the College—the entire control of all matters relative to the erection of buildings, the appointment of masters, the amount of salaries, the regulation of fees, and the purchase of property, books, or apparatus, for the College? These ought to have been under the control of the Council or Committee; but Dr. Lang, by arrangement with Home Secretary for the Colonies, got £1,500 for which no account was given—he had previously to calling the public meeting, bought books and apparatus, and made arrangements with the masters. I do not think Dr. Lang paid anything except the salaries of the masters.
471. *By the Chairman*: Do you know where Mr. Wallace's accounts are—have you seen any of them? I do not think so, except those published in this paper. (*The Separate Appendix.*)
472. *By Mr. Stewart*: Dr. Lang put one matter as a set-off in his claim, that the immigrants originally introduced were at a loss to himself of £2,000—are you aware whether at that period immigration commenced at the public expense? No, I cannot say.
473. That is one ground that the Doctor urged—that he had lost £2,000 of the advance, as a sufficient reason for the favourable consideration of this matter? He always told us that he had arranged with the men that they should repay the amount of their passage money out of the wages receivable from their work.
474. He has stated that out of the £2,500 paid for the men so introduced, he has not received back more than £500—that when the change in the mode of carrying on immigration came into operation, the men discontinued paying up the amounts? I never saw the accounts.
475. *By Mr. Piddington*: Are you aware that Dr. Lang, in his "History of New South Wales," vol. 2, p. 235, states:—"In six or eight months thereafter" (that is after their arrival), "all the unmarried men had paid the whole of their passage money by weekly instalments from their wages; and when the buildings were at length necessarily discontinued for a time, the greater number of the married mechanics had paid about two-thirds of theirs. In short, the experiment proved completely successful"—Are you aware that Dr. Lang has made that statement in reference to the immigrants by the "Stirling Castle," in his own work? No.

T. Barker,  
Esq.

28 Jan., 1864.

476.

<sup>1</sup> NOTE (*on revision*):—This is an error; I do not see the question to which it is a reply; it should be struck out, as an error of mine; it is not correct.—T.B.

- T. Barker, Esq.  
28 Jan., 1864.
476. Will you look at that (*handing Dr. Lang's "History of New South Wales" to the witness*)? Yes, I observe it is so.
477. Dr. Lang states in his own work, that all the unmarried men and two-thirds of the married men paid all the money advanced on account of their passage money, in six or eight months? Yes; he speaks of the high moral character of the men he brought out, and therefore it is to be inferred that they kept their engagements.
478. Did not Lord Goderich expressly limit the advance of money out of the £3,500, on account of the passage of the Scotch immigrants, to £1,500? Yes.
479. Are you aware that, in the years 1835-6 and 7, the sums received from the fees of scholars, by Wyld and Mackenzie, left a surplus of £240? No.
480. Are you aware that that sum of £240 was applied to the repair of the College Buildings? No.
481. *By Mr. Sutherland*: Were you more than one year in office? I cannot fix the time at all; I have no documents by me that would enable me to bring the matter to my memory; but being a friend of Dr. Lang, I continued longer than most, and did all I could to bring them (the Committee) together, but they got disgusted and would not meet him.
482. *By the Chairman*: You know nothing of his having sacrificed his own property, and invested the amount derived from it in these buildings? No.

THURSDAY, 4 FEBRUARY, 1864.

Present:—

|                |              |                 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| MR. DALGLEISH, |              | MR. MACPHERSON, |
| MR. FAUCETT,   |              | MR. PIDDINGTON, |
|                | MR. STEWART. |                 |

CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

George Bowman, Esq., called in and examined:—

- G. Bowman, Esq.  
4 Feb., 1864.
483. *By the Chairman*: You were one of the original shareholders of the Australian or Scotch College? I was.
484. How many shares did you take? Sixteen, at £25 each.
485. Did you take any particular interest in the affairs of the College for any time? I was always anxious to see it progress, and I sent four or five of my sons to it.
486. Did you attend any of the meetings in connection with it? Yes, when I became a Trustee of the Church I used to attend the meetings (these meetings were very seldom) of the shareholders of the College, but I was not one of the Council; I was elected a Trustee of the Church property some years ago. The College is built upon the Church property, part of it,<sup>1</sup> and part of it was a grant to the Church.
487. Do you consider all the land on Church Hill to belong to the Church, or have you any idea that any portion of it belongs to the College as distinct from the Church? There was a piece bought from Sir John Jamison—that is distinctly the property of the College. There was not room enough on the Scots Church property to build a College and dwellings for the professors, and Dr. Lang agreed with Sir John Jamison for a slip on which two or three of the College Buildings have been erected.
488. Is any portion of the College Building on the property of the Scots Church? Yes, portions of two of the houses, and the greater portion of the other two are on a piece bought from Sir John Jamison by Dr. Lang.
489. You understood that he bought that portion on which the two lower houses are erected, for a College? Yes, I have it from his own mouth. The buildings were up, and he had not paid for the land, and he told me himself that Sir John Jamison had applied for the money, and had said, "If you do not pay me for that land, I have two sons-in-law, and I shall give each one of the houses." Dr. Lang told me that he had consulted with his friends, and they advised him to have a conveyance made to him for uses, and to mortgage the houses; that he had done so, and raised the money from the Trust or Loan Company.
490. Could you give the Committee any information generally upon this matter, more particularly with reference to the position of yourself and brother shareholders, as to their interest in this trust? What I have now told you about the land coming from Sir John Jamison, I got from Dr. Lang himself. Knowing that he had mortgaged it, I said, "How came you to mortgage the College property?" He told me he could not get the money to pay for the land, and therefore he was advised to mortgage it, and got £1,500 upon a mortgage.
491. What is the position of the shareholders at the present moment, with reference to that property? They have an interest in that property, as far as their shares go. Dr. Lang paid the largest amount towards it; I subscribed and paid £400, at different times.
492. Can you give the Committee any information with reference to the sums alleged to have been advanced, from time to time, by Dr. Lang, to complete the buildings and carry on the College? Not at this moment. If I had had time to look at some documents I have in my possession, I could have told, to a pound, the valuation of these premises, as they were valued and reported to the Committee.

493.

<sup>1</sup> NOTE (*on revision*):—This was land purchased by Dr. Lang from Sir John Jamison, to extend the College property, the Church land not being sufficient.

493. You are aware that Dr. Lang has made an application to the Government to release the mortgage? Yes, that will be for the general benefit of the proprietary. G. Bowman,  
Esq.
494. You think it ought to be? It ought to be, I think. 4 Feb., 1864.
495. Do you think the shareholders would carry on the institution as originally designed, and renew their interest in it? I do not think there are shareholders enough. Dr. Lang is the largest shareholder. I think there was only about £1,600 subscribed; I know I gave £400, and I believe my brother gave £200.
496. *By Mr. Macpherson*: I think that is a list of shareholders—perhaps that will assist your memory (*handing witness the list appended to Mr. Barker's evidence before the Committee on the Exchange of Land, Scots Church*)? This does not shew the whole amount of shares. I had sixteen shares, for which I paid and for which I hold receipts.
497. It is clear then that the list is not correct? Yes; I paid £400 for which I hold receipts.
498. You observe that it is stated there that certain amounts subscribed were not paid? Every farthing of mine is paid.
499. It is stated here that £250 was subscribed by you, and only £50 paid? I hold receipts for the whole; some from the treasurer, Mr. Wallace, and some from Dr. Lang himself.
500. Then it is a false return, so far as your subscription is concerned? It is not correct as far as I am concerned.
501. *By Mr. Piddington*: Have you any documents that you think would be serviceable to the Committee—would you wish to have your examination postponed in order that you may produce them? I have no objection to look up what documents I have and furnish them to the Committee. I can bring my receipts for the payment of this money.
502. *By the Chairman*: The purpose for which I particularly wished you to attend the Committee was, that you—having, as one of the shareholders, communicated with me—might have an opportunity of stating to the Committee the present position of yourself and brother shareholders with reference to this trust property? I consider that we have an interest in that property, not according to what we have subscribed, but according to what we have actually paid, for it appears that there have been more subscriptions than payments made.
503. Do you wish to state anything to the Committee with reference to this application of Dr. Lang to have this mortgage released? I think it ought to be released for the benefit of all the shareholders, Dr. Lang included.
504. *By Mr. Faucett*: For the benefit of Dr. Lang personally? He can have no further interest than any other shareholder beyond the extent of his subscription.
505. Would it be just to the shareholders to release that mortgage for the individual benefit of Dr. Lang? No.
506. Dr. Lang tells us that he is the sole trustee of the College Buildings at present, and he himself, as I understand, claims a personal interest independently of his trusteeship? He has a large interest for money advanced.
507. What I want to have your opinion upon is this: His having any right to call upon the Government to release the mortgage upon these buildings, so that the benefit should apply to him alone personally? No, he has not; we should all have the benefit from it so far as our payments went.
508. Suppose the Government should release the mortgage, would there be any possibility of carrying out the original trusts for which these buildings appear to have been erected? These buildings were formerly intended to be for the residences of the professors, where they might take boarders. The College was to be built upon that piece of land at the top of the hill, opposite the church door, where there has been considerable excavation made for the foundation of the College or class-room, but not laid.
509. In other words, these buildings were intended as a part of the College or educational programme, if I may call it so? Yes, as residences for the professors.
510. If the Government released the mortgage upon these buildings, would it be possible for the shareholders to carry out the original intention for which, in fact, that money was advanced—that is, for the purposes of education? I am afraid they would not be able to raise funds to do it. Building is much more expensive than it was at the time these houses were erected.
511. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Does the foundation of the College still remain, or has the ground been built upon? I have not been there for a long time, but I believe the ground is still vacant.
512. *By Mr. Piddington*: Are you desirous that all the four houses known as the College Buildings should be transferred from the objects for which they were built, and the proceeds applied by Dr. Lang for his own exclusive benefit? No, I am against that.<sup>1</sup>
513. When Dr. Lang stated to you that his friends advised him to mortgage the two lower houses, did he state that he intended to have a conveyance made to him in trust? Yes, "for uses," and thereby enable him to borrow money on them.
514. Did he convey to you the idea that the conveyance was to be to him as trustee, for the purposes of the College? Yes, "for uses." He said he had taken the advice of friends, and they advised him to take a conveyance in trust.
515. For the purposes of the College? He did not say for what purposes.
516. After obtaining a conveyance from Sir John Jamison of the land upon which the two lower houses have been built, had Dr. Lang himself, in your opinion, any right to make use of that property, and apply the proceeds as he pleased, as an individual? No, it was the property of the company of shareholders.

517.

<sup>1</sup> Revised:—If the buildings are sold or diverted from their original intention, each shareholder should have his money returned, with interest, and Dr. Lang paid in the same way for all advances made by him, deducting what he may have received in rents; &c.

G. Bowman,  
Esq.

4 Feb., 1864.

517. *By Mr. Faucett*: Following up that question—Are you aware that Dr. Lang has been for several years in the receipt of any profits that have been derived from those buildings? I believe he has received the whole of the profits; he let them, and received the rents.

518. Was that done by consent of the shareholders? Not by my consent, nor was there a meeting of shareholders called respecting it.

519. Do I understand that Dr. Lang has taken upon himself, without the consent of the shareholders, to manage these buildings, and to derive whatever income he could from them? Yes, to pay himself. The buildings were in his debt; he sold an immense quantity of property, at a very low price, to carry on these buildings. That property would not be four times the value it realized.

520. Does it not appear that he managed these four houses, and applied the proceeds to his own benefit, for the purpose of reimbursing himself for these advances? That was my impression.

521. Was that done, or not done, with the consent of the shareholders? I do not think they were ever asked, or that any meeting of shareholders was called.

522. Did the shareholders ever object? I do not know who they were, except my brother, and one or two others. Although I am so intimate with Mr. Barker, I never had any conversation with him about it.

523. It is not an unlikely thing that, when Dr. Lang had the houses in his hands, and when they were not used for the original purpose for which they were intended, that the shareholders would consent to his managing the property in the best way he could, and applying the proceeds in reimbursing himself for his advances? I think that only just, but if there were any surplus it ought to have been devoted to the carrying on of the College.

524. Have you had any account from Dr. Lang? Yes, we had some years ago; it was a printed account; the building was valued, but there has been no other account. I have asked the Doctor to render an account, and he has said he would.

525. Has he done so? Never to me.

526. Has he to any other shareholder? Not that I am aware.

527. Have you and the other shareholders given up this business as hopeless? I have not.

528. Do you expect at any time to convert these buildings to the purpose for which they were intended? I am afraid not these individual buildings; but they may be sold, and the proceeds be applied to the erection of another building elsewhere.

529. That is, if Dr. Lang's hold upon these ever ceases? Yes, and the way to bring that about is to pay him off.

530. Who is to do that? By the sale of the buildings.

531. Not the Government? I think the shareholders should be consulted.

532. You think the shareholders should pay him off? Yes.

533. Do you think really that the shareholders will ever pay Dr. Lang the money he has advanced upon this building, for the purpose of getting them into their own hands? Not until the buildings are sold.

534. Do you think they will ever try to sell the buildings? I do not see how they can,<sup>1</sup>

535. *By Mr. Piddington*: Are you aware that, besides the contributions from shareholders, Government advanced £3,500, in order to assist in the building of this College? I have always heard so.

536. Are you aware that the Government of New South Wales obtained from the trustees of the Scots Church a mortgage, in order to secure to the Government the repayment of that money? There was an Act passed to enable the trustees to mortgage that property.

537. Are you aware of any other security, direct or indirect, that the Government or the shareholders possess, that might be used to enforce the application of these buildings to the purposes of a College, besides the mortgage? Only the agreement between the shareholders; they subscribed and took as many shares as their means allowed. I took two shares at first, and as my means increased, I took more.

538. You consider that you have an equitable claim upon the buildings, to the extent of the amount subscribed for the purposes of a College? Yes.

539. You are unwilling that your interest should be transferred to the pockets of Dr. Lang for his benefit? If there is anything due to him on account of the buildings, let them be sold, and let him be paid.

540. Are you aware that he seeks that the whole of these buildings, not now mortgaged by him, should be in effect so dealt with as that he should have the sole and exclusive benefit? No, I do not think it is just that he should.

541. Are you aware that that is his avowed object? No, I am not.

542. *By Mr. Stewart*: Do you know how long it is since the shareholders gave up taking any part in the management? No, I am not—I am not aware that the shareholders had done so; there was a committee appointed, and trustees were also appointed.

543. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: When you allude to shareholders, I presume you refer to the gentlemen put down in this list as subscribers to the Australian College? Yes, we considered them as shareholders.

544. Were you present at a meeting of shareholders held in Underwood's Buildings, Church Hill? I do not think I was.

545. *By the Chairman*: Do you remember whether you were present at the original meeting? Yes.

546. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Did you ever have a copy of the rules that were adopted at that meeting, 23 December, 1831? I do not think I ever had.

547.

<sup>1</sup> ADDED (on revision):—as they are built partly on the Church property, and partly on land bought from Sir John Jamison, for uses—meaning, I presume, the College.

547. Are you aware that certain rules for the regulation and management of the business of the College were adopted by the shareholders? I do not remember; I do not think I was there; it is a good many years ago. G. Bowman,  
Esq.
548. Will you turn to page 33 of the Report of the Select Committee on the "Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Jamison-street, Legalizing Bill"? (*The witness referred to the same*). 4 Feb., 1864.  
I was not at that meeting—that was held before shares were open to the public.
549. Allow me to point out the fifth and sixth resolutions (*reading the same*)—are you aware whether this law was ever carried into effect? I never heard of it to my recollection before. I have heard some portion; for instance, Dr. Lang was the Principal of the College, and the professors that were with him were to act whenever anything was to be done, but I do not think they ever acted or did anything officially.
550. Will you look at the fourteenth resolution (*reading the same*)—was that law ever carried out? I think that must have been before I joined—I do not recollect anything of that.
551. You will observe that these are the rules for the regulation of the College, which were agreed to before the formation of the company? I do not think I ever saw or heard them read before—I think all these laws were made before I became a subscriber.
552. *By the Chairman*: It is very possible a copy may have been given to you, as a subscriber? I have no recollection of it.
553. Perhaps you may have a copy among your papers? I may.
554. When you come again you may refresh your memory? Yes.

The Honorable John Hubert Plunkett, Esq., Q.C., M.L.C., examined:—

555. *By Mr. Piddington*: You, for many years, held the office of Attorney General for New South Wales? Yes. The Hon.  
J.H. Plunkett,  
Esq., Q.C.,  
M.L.C.
556. Do you recollect proceedings being taken in the Supreme Court of the Colony, with a view to recover the sum of £3,500 secured to the Government by mortgage upon the buildings and land of the Scots Church in Jamison-street? Yes, I have a recollection of the suit that was instituted. 4 Feb., 1864.
557. Will you oblige the Committee, by stating, as far as you can, the leading object and points of the application to the Supreme Court? According to the best of my recollection, the suit was instituted when I was on leave of absence in England. In the year 1842 a bill in Equity was filed to foreclose a mortgage. The bill was filed in the name of the acting Attorney General of the day, afterwards Mr. Justice Therry; Mr. a'Beckett was the Solicitor General at that time. It was after I returned from England that the case came to a hearing, and therefore I had nothing to do with the initiation of the suit. I understood it was at the instance of the Home Government that proceedings were taken. There was a cross bill filed by some of the persons interested in the Scots Church, against the Attorney General and Mr. Macpherson, in whose name the original mortgage deed was given, on behalf of the Crown, and the two suits came on to be heard together, the cause and the cross cause, and I find the judgments in each reported here (*referring to a book*). "Reserved and Equity Judgments of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, delivered during the year 1845." This book was published in 1846, and printed by Messrs. Kemp and Fairfax. I understand that these judgments were collected from the reported judgments that appeared at different times in the *Sydney Morning Herald*, and were revised by the Judges themselves. Indeed, I have reason to know that these judgments were revised by Mr. a'Beckett, who was acting as Primary Judge in Equity at the time these suits came to hearing. The judgment of the Court will be found in this book—"Tuesday, 18th February, 1845. The Attorney General and another v. Campbell and others." The cross cause was, "Campbell and another v. the Attorney General and others." They were heard on different days, but the Judge delivered these judgments, according to my recollection, on the same day; one in connection with the other. I place these before the Committee. (*The witness handed in copies of the judgments referred to. Vide Appendix.*)
558. *By Mr. Piddington*: Do you recollect the grounds assigned by the Judge for his opinion that the case on the part of the Crown was without foundation? As will appear on looking at that judgment, the decision in the foreclosure suit was in favour of the Crown, so far as the foreclosure; but there was no decision given on one part of the prayer, which was to this effect, that in case the deed was not valid in law, the trustees should be compelled to give a fresh deed. I think that was the second part of the prayer. The defence set up was this: that the mortgage deed appeared to be signed in February, 1833, and that the Act of Council to authorize the trustees to mortgage the church property, though it received the Royal assent before, was not published in the *Government Gazette* until July, 1834. There seemed to be extraordinary delay in it. I have some recollection of the circumstances attending the handing over of the money. I recollect my predecessor, Mr. Kinchela, telling me that when Dr. Lang was in England, his mother, a very intelligent, fine, intellectual old lady, and very persevering, came to his office so repeatedly to get his authority for the payment of the money, that he at last yielded; and it is evident that he relied more upon the honour of the trustees in the matter than upon the law of the case, for it was very clear that the Government ought not to have given the money until the Act was proclaimed in the *Government Gazette*.
559. Until the Act came into force? Yes; the Act appears to have passed the Legislature here on the 13th October, 1832. The last clause is to this effect:—"That this ordinance shall not commence or take effect until the same shall have received the Royal approbation and the notification of such approbation shall have been made by His Excellency the Governor in the New South Wales *Government Gazette*."

The Hon.  
J.H. Plunkett,  
Esq., Q.C.,  
M.L.C.

4 Feb., 1864.

560. Then the suit failed on a technical ground connected with the proclamation of the Act of Council? The suit failed. In the cross cause the Judge decided that in his opinion the deed was invalid in law and in fact; and I think there can be very little doubt about it that the deed has no validity.

561. *By Mr. Faucett*: No step I suppose was taken after that to compel the trustees to execute a mortgage? The Judge declined to decree it, and from his judgment in the other case he took all ground from under the Crown to go further in the matter.

562. *By Mr. Piddington*: Do you not think the Government could make the existing so-called mortgage a ground for a suit in equity, in order to compel Dr. Lang to make a valid mortgage? That was the object of the suit. I will state from this what the prayer of the petition was. The Judge says,—“This is a foreclosure suit, to which a defence has been made on two grounds—first, that the mortgagee has no legal title; and secondly, that if he has, the conveyance by which he has acquired it amounts to a breach of trust. The prayer of the bill, in anticipation of such a defence, asks not only for a decree of foreclosure, but that if it should appear to the Court that the mortgagee’s title is incomplete; that the mortgage security may be decreed to constitute a valid equitable lien upon the lands mentioned therein, and that the proper parties might execute to the mortgagee a valid conveyance, and do all things necessary to place him in the same position he would have stood in as if the mortgage in question had been valid at the time of its execution.”

563. *By Mr. Faucett*: What is the reason given by the Judge for refusing the latter part? As I am with the plaintiffs on this portion of the relief asked, I abstain from pronouncing any opinion as to the other, though I confess I should feel great difficulty in affording it him on the ground of equitable lien, on a bill framed and in a suit conducted like the present. Before I could do so I should have to determine the question of breach of trust, for which purpose I should wish to see the body interested in that question (the members of the Scots Church) more substantially represented than they seem to be by the two defendants, Smith and Campbell, who, though sued as elders, did not even appear at the hearing, but left the point to be raised by the principal author of the alleged breach of trust, a party, of all others, that a Court of Equity would desire to see silent on the subject.”

564. That part of the prayer, that the parties might be ordered to execute a regular mortgage, is refused merely on technical grounds? It is refused in that way; but as the judgments were delivered one in connection with the other, I think the reason given in the other suit is the explanation.

565. Will you be kind enough to refer to the reasons given on that point in the other suit? In the cross suit the Judge says, “This is a suit instituted for the purpose of counteracting the effect of a bill filed by two of the present defendants against the other defendants, and the present plaintiffs, of which, in the judgment just pronounced, I have already stated the objects. The case, however, must be dealt with according to its own merits, without reference to the suit to which I have alluded. The prayer asks that certain indentures of mortgage may be delivered up to be cancelled, for a re-conveyance of the property therein mentioned, and that in the mean time the mortgagee (the defendant Macpherson) may be declared a trustee thereof for the plaintiffs, freed and discharged from the mortgage debt of £3,520 secured thereby.” Then he goes on to state what was the evidence, and so forth. After citing a great many cases of trustees exceeding their powers, he goes on, “This is the footing upon which long leases of charity estates are set aside in Courts of Equity, but here, I doubt not whether the trustees have abused their power, but whether they have any power to convey at all. Were it not for the recital in their own deed, I should have had some difficulty in determining that they had not conveyed the legal estate, however improperly the power might have been exercised; but in the face of that recital, and the Act to which it refers, I see no way, I confess, of arriving at any other conclusion. They assume to do, in 1833, what, upon their own shewing, they were only empowered to do by an ordinance which had no force until 1834. They as much exceed their powers as the trustees did in the case cited of *Fairtitle v. Gilbert*, 2 T. R., 169, in which case, the parties claiming under a mortgage deed from trustees, were non-suited, on objections very similar to those made to the present deed. Though I may reluctantly decide so, therefore, I am of opinion that the present deed is invalid at law, and that being so, I have no jurisdiction to enter into the question of breach of trust. It is from no desire to evade that question that I do not decide it; and if it were now necessary to pronounce an opinion upon it, I should be quite prepared to do so. In guarding myself, however, from saying anything that will not leave that question entirely open to the parties, should it come again before me, I cannot refrain from expressing a hope that it will be raised in a more *bonâ fide* shape than—I cannot help observing—it has assumed in the hands of the present plaintiffs.”

566. So, in fact, the question never was decided? —

567. *By the Chairman*: You thought it was, impliedly? I was always under the opinion, after the best consultation I could have, that the Government was powerless, from the oversight which was committed in taking the deed, which the trustees had no power to give until they were authorized by this Act; and although it was an extraordinary defence for any of the trustees to set up, yet, being raised before the Court, I do not think the Court could decide in any other way. Indeed I have been long of opinion that it would be more graceful in the Government to make a virtue of necessity, and give up the deed to the parties it was originally intended to benefit.

568. *By Mr. Stewart*: It was your impression at the time, from the decision, that there would be a difficulty in Government enforcing the mortgage? I do not see how the Government can ever enforce it by law.



569. *By Mr. Faucett*: You come to this, that money has been advanced upon security which turns out to be valueless, and that the persons who received the money are inaccessible to law, I suppose from lapse of time; that what was supposed to be a mortgage to the Government turns out to be nothing more than the personal security of the recipients of the money? In the first instance, my predecessor, by an oversight, having a great wish, no doubt, to oblige the parties who were pressing for the money, did that which the law did not authorize, and gave an opinion that the money might be paid when the mortgage deed was executed. That was in February, 1833; and strange enough, the Act which authorized the giving the mortgage was not proclaimed until July, 1834.

The Hon.  
J. H. Plunkett,  
Esq., Q. C.,  
M. L. C.

4 Feb., 1864.

570. Still the fact remains, that certain persons, who call themselves trustees, received this money for a particular purpose, and gave what was supposed, at the time, to be a valid security, and that security turns out to be valueless; and then the fact remains, that these persons become personally liable for the money they had received—the security became a nonentity? The mortgage deed was valueless.

571. Then the security turned out to be no security, and consequently the remaining fact is, that those who received the money were still personally liable to the Government for the money they had received? I do not know who received the money.

572. But some persons received the money, there is no doubt of that? The money was given over to persons, I suppose, considered to be properly authorized by the trustees, or to the trustees themselves. That is all recited in the deed, and Mr. Macpherson, who looked after the Government business, I have no doubt, very sharply, so far as he was concerned, acted strictly in accordance with the opinion of the law officers of the day, and considered that he was paying the money to the proper persons. I recollect that these buildings, which were considered to be the finest that had been erected in Sydney up to that time, were going on with great vigour, and it was evident that the money was required to carry them on—that they could not be built without the money. Besides, it was deemed desirable that this academical institution should be brought into operation as soon as possible. It was not then known, and I do not think any inquiry was made at all, whether these buildings were erected upon land that was mortgaged to Government or not. It was afterwards that I heard there was a mistake, and that the buildings had not been erected upon that land.

573. Still, returning to the same point, setting aside the mortgage deed as a mortgage, certain persons who executed that mortgage deed admit that they received a certain sum from the Crown, or from Mr. Macpherson, representing the Crown; surely those persons are responsible to the Crown—is not that the case? That is a matter of law I will not decide. The money was given for certain public purposes, not for the individual benefit of the trustees; and the Government certainly ought to have looked better after the matter, to see that those public purposes were carried out; in fact, the academical institution was in operation several years, and appeared to be very flourishing. It was for some years considered the best school in the Colony. How it afterwards changed, I do not know.

574. *By Mr. Macpherson*: I think the sum of all the information you have given is this, that the security over the land is waste paper, and that there is no means of compelling any person to give a good security? That is my opinion.

575. *By the Chairman*: And you never have thought the Government would be wise to take any steps at Common Law or Equity, even if they had the power to enforce the agreement, or supposed agreement? I have not thought so. I may mention this fact connected with the proceedings:—The suit, as I before stated, was instituted when I was in England, Mr. Therry and Mr. a'Beckett being Attorney and Solicitor Generals. I understood that the bill was drawn by the Solicitor General, Mr. a'Beckett, who was the Judge who afterwards sat upon and decided the case. I had no discretion in the matter but to argue the case; but if afterwards I had seen any way, by law or equity, of enforcing the claim, it would have been my duty to do so. I consulted with the Solicitor General—I forget whether it was Mr. Forster or Sir William Manning—and on one or two occasions we had the advantage of a consultation with Mr. Broadhurst, and it was the ultimate opinion of the three, that no proceedings we could then institute would be likely to succeed.

576. *By Mr. Faucett*: Were the persons who received the money at that time liable—when the Statute of Limitations could not operate—was that mode of trying the question considered, do you recollect? I am sure it was considered in every shape in which it could be; it was turned inside out. I recollect that at first it was thought we might proceed by way of experiment, but afterwards, on further consultation, we considered it would be useless. In those days the local Government had little discretion in the matter; they were under the direction of the Imperial Government.

THURSDAY, 25 FEBRUARY, 1864.

Present:—

MR. PIDDINGTON, | MR. STEWART,  
MR. MACPHERSON.

CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

George Bowman, Esq., called in and further examined:—

- G. Bowman, Esq.  
25 Feb., 1864.
577. *By the Chairman*: Have you refreshed your memory since you were last examined by the Committee, by reference to the documents which you then informed the Committee were in your possession—if so, will you have the kindness to state to the Committee what information you may now have to give, in reference to the subject matter of their inquiry? I do not know whether there was any dispute as to my proprietorship of the College to any amount, but I have brought the documents to prove that I paid £400. (*Produced.*) There are all the documents there except one for £10, I think, the first instalment.
578. *By Mr. Stewart*: Are those the receipts? Yes.
579. *By the Chairman*: Were these payments on your own account, or on account of yourself and friends? On my own account only; I had sixteen shares of £25 each.
580. *By Mr. Piddington*: Do you state that you paid Dr. Lang the sum of £400 as your liability upon sixteen shares in the Australian College? Not to Dr. Lang only, but to the treasurer and Dr. Lang. Dr. Lang was the Principal of the College, and after the treasurer died I paid to Dr. Lang.
581. There appear here to be two receipts for £100 each, signed by Dr. Lang? Yes.
582. These two receipts are for a portion of the total sum of £400? Yes.
583. Were you informed by Dr. Lang, that the £400 you paid were to be employed in building the Australian College? Yes, for the institution of the Australian College.
584. Do you consider that you possess an equitable interest in the College Buildings, to the extent of £400? I certainly do.
585. Do you object to give up your interest in favour of Dr. Lang? I do object.
586. Are you of opinion that your subscription of £400 ought to be invested in the College Buildings, so far as it went? Yes, in the building of the institution, and for carrying it on; but at one period it paid itself—there was a surplus.
587. When you paid this £400, was it with a view of erecting the buildings or paying the expenses of the masters? Erecting the buildings. These were shares taken by me to carry on the buildings and the institution generally.
588. I presume the various sums contributed by the shareholders generally were contributed for the purpose of erecting the College Buildings? I presume so. I cannot tell what the money was applied to, but that was the intention—to raise an institution for the education of youth in the Colony.
589. *By Mr. Stewart*: I think you said it was to carry on the general objects of the institution? Yes; the buildings were going on at the time.
590. Have you any recollection of a settlement made in 1841, in which it was recommended that Dr. Lang should have two of the buildings in satisfaction of his claims? Yes, there was some arrangement of that kind, but I do not think it was agreed to give him the buildings, but only that he should have the benefit of the buildings.
591. In the event of two of the buildings being given up to Dr. Lang in that way, you feel that you would have your claim upon the other buildings? Yes.
592. *By the Chairman*: Have you, since you were last examined, referred to the Appendix furnished by Dr. Lang to his evidence before the Committee on the “Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Jamison-street,” in which he quotes from a document stated to be a report signed by yourself and other gentlemen, agreeing to hand over to him two of the buildings, in satisfaction of his claims against the funds of the institution? Yes, I was a party to that arrangement.
593. And Dr. Lang has since shewn you the original report? Yes; I had not it in my hand, but he shewed it to me, and I saw my name to it—my signature.
594. Can you remember sufficient of the transaction to say whether you considered that a settlement with Dr. Lang? Yes, I did, as far as regards myself; I thought it was equivalent to Dr. Lang's claim upon the College Buildings.
595. Have you any further statement you wish to make to this Committee, with reference to your claims, or the position in which you consider yourself to stand as a shareholder in the Australian College? No, I have only to state that I consider myself to be a proprietor in that institution to the extent of £400; and if these buildings are appropriated to any other purpose than that of education for the benefit of the public, I have a right to my £400 back; but if it is still continued as an educational institution, according to the original intention, I do not require my money back, but would give £500 more to carry out the object of the Australian College, as originally intended. I object to the property being conveyed to Dr. Lang for what he has laid out upon it, but I would agree that Dr. Lang should be paid every farthing he has laid out, and interest. I have here the first and second Reports of the Council of the Australian College, made in 1832 and 1836, which may be useful to the Committee. (*Copies handed in. Vide Appendix.*) From the Report of 1836 I find that the expenditure on the buildings up to that time was £5,136 9s. 7½d.; on the excavation of the foundation for the main building, £115 2s. 0½d.; making the total expenditure for buildings £5,251 11s. 7¾d.; on furniture, books, and some other matters, £836 11s. 4d.; making altogether £6,088 2s. 11¾d. The Report also states that we were then in debt to Dr. Lang £1,657 7s. 7¾d. This is the account made out by Dr. Lang himself, in the Report dated June 29, 1836.

WEDNESDAY,

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL, 1864.

Present:—

|                 |  |               |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| MR. PIDDINGTON, |  | MR. STEWART,  |
| MR. SUTHERLAND, |  | MR. CALDWELL. |

CHARLES COWPER, Esq., IN THE CHAIR.

The Reverend John Dunmore Lang, D.D., M.L.A., called in and further examined:—

596. *By the Chairman*: I believe you have been favoured, by the Clerk of the House, with a printed copy of the evidence taken before this Committee? I have.

597. As you have had an opportunity of carefully considering the evidence, the Committee will now be glad to hear anything you may have to say in further explanation of your view of the case? It must be evident to the Committee that, at an early period in the history of the institution, with which I was connected from the arrival of the Scotch mechanics in the Colony, in 1831, differences arose between the gentlemen connected with the management of the College and myself. The origin of those difficulties was, perhaps, owing to the constitution of that body. By one of its fundamental rules, the committee were empowered to take cognizance of the general management of the institution and the appropriation of its funds; but by another, I was constituted the Principal of the College, and the committee were virtually pledged to carry out the arrangements I had made with Lord Goderich, with the Scotch mechanics, and with certain parties in England for the purchase of apparatus for the establishment of the institution. At the first meeting held after the formation of the College, on the 27th December, 1831, the Committee of Management, or Council as it was called, agreed to receive for the different departments of education, the gentlemen I had brought out from Home. I may read a copy of the minute of that meeting:—

The Rev. J. D. Lang, D.D., M.L.A.

13 April, 1864.

*Australian College,  
" 27th December, 1831.*

" A meeting of the Council of the Australian College having this day been held, " pursued a notice to that effect; present:—C. D. Riddell, Esq., A. Berry, Esq., T. " Walker, Esq., R. Jones, Esq., J. Chisholm, Esq., Captain Perry, and Dr. Lang.— " It was proposed by Richard Jones, Esq., and resolved unanimously, that C. D. Riddell, " Esq., be the Chairman of the Council \* \* \* \* \* The Rev. " Dr. Lang having then proposed that the Rev. H. Carmichael, A.M., in whose favour he had " received the highest testimonials in the Mother Country, be appointed Professor of the " Latin and Greek languages in the Australian College; and the Council having accordingly " proceeded to examine the said testimonials, and been fully satisfied of his competency for " that office, it was resolved unanimously, that the said Rev. H. Carmichael, A.M., " be the Professor of the Greek and Latin languages, on the conditions specified " in the eighth and ninth resolutions of the general meeting of the 23rd December, 1831.— " The Revd. Dr. Lang having also proposed that the Revd. John Anderson, in whose favour he " had also received very high testimonials in the Mother Country, be appointed Professor of " Mercantile Education, and the Council having ascertained, after a careful perusal of the " said testimonials, his entire competency for the proper discharge of the duties of that " department, it was resolved unanimously that the said Revd. J. Anderson be the Professor " of Mercantile Education, on the conditions above mentioned. The Revd. Dr. Lang having " also moved that the Revd. William Pinkerton, in whose favour he had also received equally " high testimonials in the Mother Country, be the Professor of English and English Litera- " ture, and the Council having duly examined and expressed their entire satisfaction with " the said testimonials, it was resolved accordingly, that the Revd. W. Pinkerton be the " Professor of English and English Literature, on the conditions above referred to.— " \* \* \* \* \* On the motion of the Revd. Dr. Lang, it was also " agreed that the Mathematical and Physical department be instituted forthwith, and be " entrusted, for the period of one year from the 1st of January, 1832, to the Revd. J. M'Garvie, " M.A., during which period Mr. M'Garvie will receive the salary agreed on at the general " meeting, viz.,—£100 per annum." This shews that the Council of the institution " undertook the maintenance of its educational machinery from the very first. In consequence " of the apparent incompatibility between the resolution placing the management in the hands " of the Council, and that constituting myself the Principal of the College, on the under- " standing that the arrangements I had made should be carried out, there arose differences " between us; for when the shareholders found that sufficient funds were not forthcoming to " carry out the objects of the institution, both architectural and educational, they resolved " that the buildings should be discontinued, that the mechanics should be dismissed, and that " virtually the whole undertaking should be declared a failure. That was the result of the " resolutions, as far as I was concerned, in my belief and conviction. To this I could not " consent. It was stipulated on the part of Lord Goderich, in the original engagement, that " £1,500 of the advance which he had authorized should be paid to me on my arrival in the " Colony with the Scotch mechanics I had agreed to carry out, but that no further amount " should be contributed on the part of the Government, until an expenditure in the erection " of buildings at least equal to that amount should be made on the part of the promoters of " the undertaking. Now, until the period when the buildings were discontinued and the " mechanics dismissed, about the end of 1832, or the early part of 1833, the whole amount " raised by the shareholders did not exceed £1,300; and they had therefore never qualified " themselves to fulfil the condition that Lord Goderich had stipulated, which was to shew " an expenditure of £1,500 on the buildings. In consequence of a stipulation that the trustees " of-

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 April, 1864.

of the Scots Church had made at the commencement of the institution, to surrender to the trustees of the institution the whole of the ground belonging to them between Jamison-street and Church Hill, and also the portion acquired from Sir John Jamison for carrying out the street through their respective properties, a further difficulty had arisen. The trustees of the Scots Church had stipulated with the gentlemen connected with the management of the College, that they would make over to them, under an Act of Council to be obtained for the purpose, the whole of that ground—not only the triangular allotment between Jamison-street and Church Hill, but the whole of the ground on which the four buildings in Jamison-street stand. This was for the purpose of carrying out the objects of the College as an academical institution, the four buildings in Jamison-street being originally intended for the residences of the four masters which the institution was to comprise, and not to cost more than £3,000 altogether; and it was the blunder of the architect, in greatly exceeding that amount, that led us into difficulties from the first. For the first three or four months, it was not supposed that the expenditure would exceed the estimate; but when it was found that it would, and when I declined authorizing the dismissal of the mechanics and the discontinuance of the buildings, which was urged by the Council, they passed a resolution at a subsequent meeting, on the 2nd March, 1832, to the following effect:—"Resolved, that no payment can be made on account of such buildings, until the property in the ground has become legally vested in the Australian College." The gentlemen present when that motion was agreed to were the late Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Thomas Walker, Mr. R. Campbell, and Mr. Thomas Barker. Now the Committee will recollect that, in accordance with this resolution, passed in 1832, Mr. Riddell, in a letter to one of the masters of the institution in 1834, which is before the Committee in evidence, states that the gentleman to whom he was writing was aware that the buildings did not belong to the shareholders; the Committee will therefore see in what sense this was stated, or what was meant by Mr. Riddell. The fact was, the whole of the money contributed by the shareholders, viz., £1,300, was expended, up to the year 1836, in supporting the educational machinery of the institution, and not one farthing of that amount was expended on the buildings. The expenditure for that purpose was met principally from my private funds. Being obliged to sell my own private property to carry on the arrangements I had made with the mechanics, and to see that the institution did not prove a failure, I did so accordingly, at great personal loss. When the gentlemen connected with the institution applied to Sir Richard Bourke for an Act of Council to transfer the ground, he objected to giving such an Act, because the buildings were then notoriously erected from the sacrifice of my property, and not from the funds of the shareholders at all. The difficulties of my position were increased in the mean time, from the resolution of the Government not to advance any further portion of the sum guaranteed to be advanced by Lord Goderich, until an Act of Council was passed for the purpose. There is a letter to that effect from Mr. Macleay, then Colonial Secretary, in 1832, which I would beg to read —

598. May I ask if the opinion of Sir Richard Bourke, which you intimated just now as the ground of his objection to an Act being passed,—because you had advanced the money for the buildings,—is on record anywhere? I do not know that it is. There was a deputation of gentlemen connected with the institution, with Mr. Riddell at their head, who waited upon him.

599. Is there any record of the proceedings? I fear there is not.

600. Do you know who the members of that deputation were? I do not recollect. I was not one of them myself. The trustees of the church were quite willing to have made over the whole of their ground—both their original allotment between the two streets, and the ground acquired from Sir John Jamison—provided the institution had been carried on vigorously; but it was not, and the transference was never effected.

601. You were about to read a letter? Yes, it is as follows:—

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*7 September, 1832.*

" Sir,

" With reference to your letter of the 29th instant, proposing personal security for the advances made by the Government to the Australian College, until the trustees of the Scots Church shall, by an Act of Council, be enabled to give a mortgage on their property in Sydney,—I am directed by His Excellency the Governor to inform you, that, according to the instructions of the Secretary of State on this subject, no money can be advanced on personal security; but His Excellency recommends your placing the draft of the Bill intended to be laid before the Legislative Council, into the hands of the Attorney General, for approval, and to cause it to be published in the churches of St. James and St. Philip, on the three next Sundays, so that it may be brought before the Council at the next sitting. If it should be passed, the Governor considers that there will be no difficulty in immediately afterwards making such an arrangement as may enable the trustees of the College to give the requisite security.

" I have, &c.,

" ALEXR. MACLEAY."

" To the Rev. Dr. Lang,  
" Sydney."

There was therefore no portion of the advance beyond the first £1,500 received from the Government until the Bill was passed—at least, that is my impression. There are several questions and answers in the evidence given before the Committee to which I would beg to call attention. In the evidence of Mr. Thos. Barker, question 432 is as follows:—"Has there been a debtor and creditor account of the institution kept?"—and Mr. Barker's answer is, "Dr. Lang never gave us an account at all of any sort whatever; it was one of his faults that he never would render an account." He is asked again, "I understood you to say that Mr. Wallace was treasurer, and that all moneys passed through his hands?" and he answers, "Quite so." Now, it was absurd of Mr. Barker to allege that I gave no account, because

" the

the whole of the money raised was placed in Mr. Wallace's hands, and paid by him; and Mr. Wallace's own account, in the year 1836, corroborates that statement. Besides, in the report that is printed in the appendix to the evidence, of which I have a separate copy, published in the year 1836, it is stated that "at the general meeting of the shareholders held in the College Buildings, on the 11th March last, a committee of the College Council, consisting of the following members, viz.:—Thomas Barker, Esq., Thomas Walker, Esq., and John Wallace, Esq., were appointed to procure an estimate of the actual value of the College Buildings, and to ascertain the amount of whatever other expenditure had been incurred for the establishment of the institution." Mr. Barker's evidence is therefore contrary to the recorded statement in the report of the institution for 1836, he himself having been one of a sub-committee appointed for the express purpose of ascertaining the expenditure, both educational and architectural, till that period. Questions 442, 443, 444, 445, and 446, in the same evidence, are as follows:—"442. In what position did Dr. Lang stand with regard to the Council? He was the head of everything; he would not submit to the control of the Council, and they left him in disgust. 443. At what time did they leave him in disgust? I cannot tell the date; they went on as long as they could, and when they found he was determined to involve them in debt they left. 444. Did the whole Council leave? Yes. 445. Without any statement of account being submitted to them? Yes; my impression is, I never saw any statement of account. 446. *By Mr. Macpherson*: Was not that one of the grounds of their leaving—that they could not get any account? No, I think not; we found we could not control the expenditure—that Dr. Lang was determined to get into debt—and we left." Now, this is directly contrary to what has been produced in evidence before the Committee. Mr. Barker himself was one of a Committee to ascertain the expenditure, both educational and architectural, up to the month of June, 1836, which he did accordingly; and it was found, as Mr. Wallace's paper shews, that up to that period only £1,300 had been contributed by the shareholders, the whole of which had been expended in maintaining the educational machinery of the institution, in the payment of salaries, of passage out, of apparatus, of house rent till the buildings were habitable; and all the rest of the expenditure (in addition to the advances made by the Government after the buildings had been discontinued) till the mechanics had been disbanded—all that expenditure was furnished from my own private funds. Mr. Barker is quite in error in stating that "they left in disgust," because they could get no account. They did not leave eventually until the Government prosecution commenced in 1841, and then they all took flight. As soon as it was known that a Government prosecution was entered against myself, as representing the institution, all the other gentlemen connected with it took flight.

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 April, 1864.

602. You have passed over question 355, about which you have given me a note that you wish to make some observations? It is in the evidence of Mr. Berry:—"What steps do you think ought to be pursued in order that an equitable arrangement should be come to? My opinion is, that an accountant ought, in the first instance, to be employed, so as to audit and verify all the accounts; and if it cannot then be settled in any other way, it ought to be brought before the Supreme Court, in the form of a friendly suit, so as to avoid expenses of any future litigation or anything in that way. The fact is, that the whole conduct of Dr. Lang has been thoroughly illegal from the beginning. His arrangement with the Home Government was, that they were to lend him £3,500, but that it was to be employed in building a College upon the allotment of the Scots Church. Instead of that, there has been comparatively little employed upon that allotment; it has all been chiefly employed upon other land." This is mere declamation, for there was an account with which all parties were satisfied, delivered after an examination by Mr. Barker, Mr. Wallace, and Mr. Walker, in the year 1836; and there was another examination in 1841, by a competent body. Then at questions 398 and 399, Mr. Barker is asked by Mr. Dalgleish:—"You say the masters were almost starved by Dr. Lang? Yes, they were miserably paid. 399. They received only £100 a year? Yes, and a capitation fee—I do not remember how much that was—they were, however, miserably paid." Now this is grossly contrary to the fact. The first year of their settlement in the Colony they had double salary, or what was equivalent to that; their salary was counted from the commencement of the year in which they arrived—from the 1st January, 1831—or double salary for 1832; and they had besides a capitation fee, as Mr. Barker calls it, proportioned to the success of the institution and the payments by the pupils. What that amounted to I cannot tell, but Mr. Wallace gives a particular account of the whole expenditure in the educational department from the first. And to say that the men were starved is monstrous. They had the first year double salary (and beef and bread were then selling, as all old colonists know, at a penny a pound each); and they had free quarters, and the capitation fee—a proportion of the fees paid by the pupils. Surely they could not be left to starve in such circumstances as these. And this is so directly contrary to the evidence that the Committee have accused me—at least by one of their Members it is alleged—that there should have been a large surplus. Mr. Barker states that in some part of his own evidence. How a surplus from the fees could be consistent with the starvation of the masters I cannot conceive. Question 442, I have already adverted to. The next is, "470. *By Mr. Dalgleish*: Did the Council take the exclusive management and disposal of the funds of the College—the entire control of all matters relative to the erection of buildings, the appointment of masters, the amount of salaries, the regulation of fees, and the purchase of property, books, or apparatus, for the College? These ought to have been under the control of the Council or Committee; but Dr. Lang, by arrangement with the Home Secretary for the Colonies, got £1,500 for which no account was given; he had, previously to calling the public meeting, bought books and apparatus, and made arrangements with the masters. I do not think Dr. Lang paid anything except the salaries of the masters." Now, I never paid the salaries of the

The Rev. masters at all—they were paid by Mr. Wallace; and this sum of £1,500 which I got and J. D. Lang, gave no account of, was given by a vote of the Legislative Council, in November, 1831, on D.D., M.L.A. the order of Lord Goderich. In reference to the sums contributed by the shareholders, from the year 1836 to the time when they all left, according to Mr. Barker's statement of that amount (nearly £2,000 altogether, including the £1,300), there was £180 paid for the passage money of the second three masters; there was £240 paid for repairs to the College rooms and places of residence during the ten years, and there was paid by myself, as the head of the institution, to the Reverend Mr. Aitken, on his leaving, in claim for arrears, £200, and to Messrs. Wyld and Mackenzie £100 each, making £820 altogether; and that, added to the £1,300 expended on the part of the shareholders, in maintaining the educational machinery of the institution, accounts for the whole of the funds which had been contributed by the shareholders up to the time when the Committee of Management or Council left. There was a report made on the affairs of the institution in 1841, in consequence of the prosecution then threatened but not commenced by the Government; and as that investigation has been challenged as having been made by parties too favourable to myself, I beg to put in the original minute of a meeting of the committee of the shareholders—one of the last that was held. This minute is as follows:—

13 April, 1864.

“ Sydney, 20 October, 1841.

“ A meeting of the committee of the shareholders of the Australian College, having been this day held in the College Buildings; present:—Patrick Hill, Esquire, T. Cadell, Esquire, Geo. Bowman, Esquire, Mr. H. Brodie, Mr. A. Craig—Mr. Hill being called to the chair, and the report of the trustees of the Scots Church having been read and considered, it was resolved, that the said report, as exhibiting a statement of the origin, and of the facts connected with the establishment of the institution, is a fair report; and that, from the personal statement of Messrs. Craig and Brodie, it appears that the four buildings erected for the Australian College, must, from the rate of wages, and the general cost of building at the period of their erection, have cost at least £8,000, and would cost considerably more now.

“ PATRICK HILL,  
“ Chairman.”

In consequence of the alarm that arose from the Government prosecution with which we were threatened in 1841, after a Select Committee of the Council of that period had been held, there is another original minute that I would put in:—

“ Australian College Buildings,  
“ 4 November, 1841.

“ A general meeting of the shareholders of the Australian College having been this day held, pursuant to advertisement, and Thomas Cadell, Esq., having been called to the chair, it was moved, seconded, and resolved unanimously, That the Honorable C. D. Riddell, Esq., Thomas Barker, Esq., Dr. Wallace, and Dr. Hill, of Parramatta, be appointed, on the part of the shareholders, to co-operate with the Trustees of the Scots Church, as a Board of Trustees for the future management of the affairs of the Australian College.

“ THOS. CADELL,  
“ Chairman.”

That was the last meeting of the parties connected with the institution that I have any memorandum of.

603. Supposing this Committee were to recommend, or Parliament were to sanction, the cancelling of this mortgage, as against the trustees of the Australian College, how would that be any relief or benefit to you personally? The Government prosecution, and the mortgage on which it was based, have been an incubus upon myself and upon the institution ever since that prosecution was instituted. When the two lower buildings were declared by the report of the trustees of the Scots Church to be my property, from the large expenditure I had made upon the buildings generally, I mortgaged them, as has been stated to the Committee, first for a smaller sum and then for a larger, to complete the whole four buildings, and to erect the hall or lecture-room opposite; and when the larger amount was to be obtained, in 1854, to complete the buildings, the circumstance of a Government prosecution having been instituted on account of the mortgage, obliged me to pay £150 a year interest, from that time to the present day, more than I could have got the money for from the Savings Bank, at the time when the loan was effected. I could have got the £4,500, for which the buildings are mortgaged, from the Savings Bank, at five per cent., in 1854, but I had to pay eight per cent., which makes a difference of £150, these ten years past, in consequence of the doubt that was thus thrown upon the validity of the security in the estimation of the trustees of the Savings Bank.

604. Has the rent from these houses paid the interest? Yes.

605. *By Mr. Piddington*: Has it not left a balance? It has.

606. And have you not received that balance? I have—a balance from the rental of property erected from the expenditure of my own funds.

607. *By the Chairman*: What views do you entertain with reference to the defunct institution—in the event of the mortgage being cancelled, how would the shareholders of the institution stand affected? I conceive the present is a very favourable time for the revival of the institution, and I am also of opinion that its revival could be effected with comparative facility, as a nursery for the future Presbyterian College. That institution will be of very little use to the Presbyterian portion of the public unless there is a preparatory academy to prepare young men for the College; for Dr. Woolley stated, in his evidence before the Presbyterian College Committee of 1862, that it could not

be

be allowed by the Act for the Affiliated Colleges, under the University Act, to have these Colleges transformed into mere schools—they must bear a higher character from the first. Now we have no means—I speak of the Presbyterian Communion generally—we have no means of preparing youth for a College even though we had it to-morrow; and I am strongly of opinion, and have been so for years past—since the Affiliated Colleges Act was passed—that if the difficulties of our position, with the mortgage, and the incubus it has proved for so long a period, were removed, the institution could be revived and placed in a more favourable position than ever. The present shareholders would also have the interest that their shares would entitle them to in the revived institution; for the requisite additional funds would be contributed, I have no doubt whatever, by the public generally, for the re-establishment of an institution that would thus prove a general benefit to the Presbyterian community,

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang.  
D.D., M.L.A.

13 April, 1864.

608. The mortgage has been declared invalid by the Supreme Court, has it not? It has.  
609. In what way then is it an incubus, if it is invalid? Because the public are possessed of the idea that the property is still subject to the claim on the part of the Government.

610. *By Mr. Piddington*: How will the revival of the new College be facilitated by depriving the existing College of a public endowment of £5,000? It never had such an endowment. What your phrase "existing College," implies is, that the shareholders have an interest in the present buildings to the amount of their shares, which I absolutely deny. The whole of the money contributed by the shareholders has been expended from the first in maintaining the educational machinery of the institution.

611. Do you know of the second Report of the Council of the Australian College, dated June 29, 1836? Yes.

612. Were you in the Colony when this second Report of the Australian College was presented to the shareholders and the public? I was.

613. Is the reprint of the College Report, in the Appendix to the Evidence before this Committee, a correct reprint, as far as you know? Yes.

614. Is there not a statement of accounts of receipts and expenditure appended to that report? There is.

615. Is there a statement of expenditure and advances appended to that report, in the following form:—

" EXPENDITURE.

|   | £      | s. | d. |
|---|--------|----|----|
| " On buildings ... ..   | 5,251  | 11 | 7½ |
| " In salaries (for the year 1832) ... ..                              | 369    | 4  | 8  |
| " For passage money, apparatus, &c., exclusive<br>" of library ... .. | 836    | 11 | 4  |
|   | £6,457 | 7  | 7½ |

" ADVANCES.

|   |        |   |    |
|---|--------|---|----|
| " By Government ... ..                    | 3,500  | 0 | 0  |
| " By 37 shares of £25 each, paid up... .. | 925    | 0 | 0  |
| " By 3 ditto, £20 paid ... ..             | 60     | 0 | 0  |
| " By 28 ditto, £10 paid ... ..            | 280    | 0 | 0  |
| " By 7 ditto, £5 paid... ..               | 35     | 0 | 0  |
|   | £4,800 | 0 | 0" |

and does not that report further declare that the "balance due to Dr. Lang, exclusive of library," was 1,657 7s. 7½d. at the date of that second report? There is no doubt that is correct; but it gives the Government credit for an expenditure of £3,500 upon these buildings, which is totally inconsistent with the fact.

616. Then you now assert that that report of this very body, which was probably drawn up under your knowledge, was incorrect? No, it was not incorrect; but we were obliged to consider the whole amount of the £3,500 that the buildings were mortgaged to the Government for, as having been expended on the buildings; and I deny that it was so expended.

617. You now deny the correctness of this account? No, I do not deny the correctness of the account.

618. Is that account correct, or is it not? It is correct as far as it goes, but incorrect in imputing to me the receipt of £3,500 from the Government, which was expended on these buildings; that is not the fact.

619. Then you say the account is not correct now? I do not say so; I have explained my answer.

620. This account states that the Government advanced to the College £3,500—I ask whether you now state that that account is correct or incorrect? The account is correct so far as it admits the receipt of £3,500 from the Government, but that money was not expended on the buildings.

621. *By Mr. Caldwell*: Perhaps you will state how it was spent? It never was received for that purpose.

622. *By Mr. Piddington*: Does not that report shew that you only claimed £1,657 7s. 7½d. at the date of the second Report of the College Council? I do not think it implies that.

623. Does it, or does it not—does not the account rendered with this second Report of the College Council, on 29th June, 1836, shew as "balance due to Dr. Lang, exclusive of library,

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.  
13 April, 1864.

library, £1,657 7s. 7½d."? There is no doubt that that account was made up on the understanding that the whole of the Government advance of £3,500 had been expended on the buildings.

624. Well, I again ask you—if you do not wish to answer, of course I cannot oblige you—does not this account, furnished by the College Council, shew that a balance was due to you at that time of £1,657 7s. 7½d.? It does; but it implies that this balance was considered due to me on the understanding that the £3,500, advanced by the Government, had been expended on the buildings, which was not the fact.

625. I am only speaking of the account, not of your understanding; and I ask again—does the account put forward by the College Council, in their report of the 29th June, 1836, shew that a balance was then due Dr. Lang of £1,657 7s. 7½d.? There is no doubt it was correct.

626. According to that statement of account, did you claim a balance of £1,657 7s. 7½d. upon the total expenditure of £6,457 7s. 7½d.? I was obliged, from the property being mortgaged to the Government for £3,500, to regard that as a portion of the expenditure from another source, while it was almost entirely from my own funds; for the report of 1841 gives a correct statement.

627. I am not talking of the report of 1841. Is not the sum of £1,657 7s. 7½d. about a fourth part of the total sum expended on the College Buildings in June, 1836? Yes, about a fourth—considerably more than a fourth.

628. Then according to this account of expenditure and receipts, dated in June, 1836, you only then professed to have paid one-fourth of the total sum expended on the College Buildings—is it not so? Exclusive of the sum advanced by the Government, which was not received by myself, or applied to that purpose.

629. I am speaking of this account—I say, is not the sum of £1,657 7s. 7½d. about a fourth part of the total sum expended on the College Buildings in June, 1836, according to this account? No doubt it is.

630. Did you mortgage the College Buildings on the 19th of June, 1841, to the Loan Company, for £1,500, at an interest of 15 per cent., reducible to 11 per cent. per annum? I do not recollect what the amount of interest was; I do not think it was ever such an amount as 15 per cent.

631. Perhaps on looking to the evidence of Mr. John Edye Manning, before the Committee of the Council, in 1841, question 6, you will find what will refresh your memory? I suppose it must be in accordance with the facts. I have no recollection of having paid such interest.

632. But you did mortgage the College Buildings, on the 19th June, 1841, to the Loan Company, for £1,500? I did.

633. Did you not pay to Sir John Jamison, in June, 1841, the sum of £447, out of the £1,500 you raised by mortgaging the College Buildings? I did.

634. If you paid Sir John Jamison by a mortgage of the College Buildings, how can you assert that you paid Sir John Jamison out of your private funds? Because the loan from the Company was obtained on account of expenditure which I had made from my own funds.

635. How do you prove that? It is quite evident from the evidence—it is quite evident from the account of Mr. Wallace, in 1836, that only £1,300 had been advanced for the institution generally, by the shareholders, and that the whole of that had been expended on the educational machinery, leaving not one sixpence for the buildings, which were erected from the expenditure of my own funds, to my great loss.

636. That reply you give now is in direct contradiction to the deliberate report of the Council, dated June 29, 1836? I do not think so, because the Council takes it for granted that the whole of the Government money, £3,500, was expended on these buildings, whereas a very small portion only was so expended.

637. That is your present statement? That has been my statement all along.

638. Were you not connected with the drawing up of this report of the College Council? I suppose I must have been.

639. And you acknowledge now that you drew up a report that was utterly incorrect? No.

640. How can your present statement, which contradicts the statements appended to the report of the College Council in 1836, be correct, if that account is correct? Because that account takes it for granted I had received from the Government and expended on the buildings, £3,500, which was not the case.

641. Was there any object, when this report was before the College Council, similar to the object you now have in view, of obtaining possession of the whole four College Buildings? No, certainly not, because they were mere skeletons then, and the money I have borrowed on the two lower buildings, £4,500, was expended in great measure in bringing the whole four into their present condition; they were of no use otherwise.

642. How would the interests of the shareholders—such as Mr. George Bowman, who has testified before this Committee that he has paid £400 to a College—how would the interests of the shareholders be affected if you obtained the whole of the College Buildings to which they have subscribed their money? It is quite evident, from the evidence before the Committee, that the whole of the money subscribed by the shareholders has been expended from first to last in the support of the educational machinery of the institution.

643. Are you not aware that statement is contradicted by the evidence of one of the original shareholders, Mr. Barker, and also by the evidence of another, Mr. Bowman? No, I do not think it can be contradicted, because it is the fact.

644. You are not aware it is contradicted? Mr. Barker has contradicted himself in various things, which I have shewn to be totally different from the statements he has put forth.



645. Do you deny that Mr. George Bowman contributed £400 himself to the funds of this proposed College? No, certainly not.

646. Have you not yourself signed a receipt in your own handwriting for £200 of that money? It is very possible I may.

647. How would his interest be affected if you seized upon the whole of these four houses, and applied them to your own private objects? These houses were never erected, not one stone of them, with Mr. Bowman's money. I have shewn again and again that the whole of the money contributed by the shareholders up to 1836, was expended in the support of the educational machinery of the institution; and the whole amount, up to the decline and fall of the institution in 1841, had been expended in salaries, in passage money, and in repairs—every sixpence of it; there was not one farthing of it available for the buildings, that I have shewn to-day from the resolution of the Committee of 1832, which was to the effect that that Committee refused to make any advance for the buildings, until the ground should be made over to them, which it never has been.

648. Is this reply of Mr. George Bowman to question 516 a correct and truthful reply. The question is—"After obtaining a conveyance from Sir John Jamison of the land upon which the two lower houses have been built, had Dr. Lang himself, in your opinion, any right to make use of that property, and apply the proceeds as he pleased as an individual?" Mr. Bowman's reply is—"No, it was the property of the company of shareholders."? I do not think it was; that is Mr. Bowman's opinion.

649. The other is yours—you are an interested party? So is he.

650. Only in a public sense. He will give £400 to the College, but he will not give it to you? Every farthing that was received from Mr. Bowman, and every other shareholder, was expended in the support of the institution.

651. *By Mr. Caldwell*: How much of the £3,500 was expended on the buildings? Only about £1,000; the rest was from my own funds, derived from the sale of my own property.

652. And the £1,300 raised by the shareholders was expended in salaries to the masters? Yes, and in passage money, house rent, and apparatus. I may be permitted to state, that Mr. Barker says the apparatus was a gift from the celebrated Dr. Ure, whose philosophical apparatus in Glasgow I purchased from him at a very low rate, after he had left that city for London. Mr. Barker alleges I had told him it was a present from Dr. Ure; I never did so. Dr. Ure was not the man to make such a present—he was considered a very greedy man—and this (*producing a paper*) is the original of an account that I submitted to the College Council on the 24th March, 1832, in which there is an item for "philosophical apparatus purchased from Dr. Ure, exclusive of the expense of packages and freight, £139 3s." It shews how inaccurate Mr. Barker's statements are.

653. Have you any objection to put that paper in? No. (*Handed in. Vide Appendix.*)

654. *By Mr. Piddington*: From whom did you receive the £300 mentioned in this account? It must have been from Mr. Wallace.

655. *By the Chairman*: Have you anything further to say? Besides the claim for the cancelling of the mortgage, on the ground that a large portion of the money advanced by the Government was in reality expended for the immigration of the Scotch mechanics, pursuant to a second arrangement made by Lord Goderich—in addition to that ground of claim, I would submit that the services rendered to education generally, from the existence of such an institution as the Australian College for a long period, in the worst times of the Colony in regard to education, constitute a strong additional claim upon the Government for the cancelling of the mortgage; for Sir William Burton's report in regard to the state of the institution in 1838 and 1839, when he visited it on two different occasions, and made a lengthened report on it which is published in his book on the Colony, states that at that time it had 116 pupils, of whom about forty were boarders, while a considerable number (about thirty) were studying the classics, and all of them English, geography, mathematics, and natural philosophy; Sir William speaks in the highest terms of the institution and its state at that period. Now I have stated that the amount of the salary of each of the masters of the institution was nominally £100 a year, but with additions from the fees received from the pupils and the allowance of double salary the first year. This machinery, in addition to absorbing the whole amount contributed by the shareholders, was kept up principally from both masters and pupils having free quarters, both for their schools and for their lodging, in buildings of which the greater portion had been erected by myself, from my own private resources. The fees at that time for pupils attending the institution, under three University-bred men, conducting the different departments of education, were only £12 a year for each pupil; the sum charged for those boarded in the houses of the masters was limited to £25; and this great boon to education was given through the masters having free quarters in buildings that had been almost exclusively erected by the expenditure of my own private funds. I submit that the service thus rendered to education at that important period was very great indeed. The Government of the day, both in 1835 and in 1841, refused to give salaries of even £100 a year to the masters. If they had done so the institution would in all probability have been kept alive and in prosperity; but as they did not, the gentlemen conducting the classes were tempted to engage in other speculations, and the institution consequently declined and fell. But there were other institutions of a comparatively high character that declined and fell also much about the same period. The Sydney College, a later erection than our institution, and having much larger funds, declined and fell about the same time; and the King's School at Parramatta had its period of declension too, although it has been revived since, as I trust ours may be. Now, I think the services rendered to education, in the establishment and existence of the institution at present in temporary abeyance, for so long a period, and in so favourable a state as Judge Burton's report

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.,  
13 April, 1864.

The Rev.  
J. D. Lang,  
D.D., M.L.A.

13 April, 1864.

represents it, ought to be taken into consideration by the Legislature, in respect to the claim for cancelling this mortgage. But there is another claim, Mr. Chairman, which I would beg to urge. The Sydney College, to which I have just referred, although it was of earlier origin, was of later existence as an educational institution, than the Australian College. It had a grant of two acres of ground from Sir Thomas Brisbane, for educational purposes exclusively; and the University has been authorized by an Act of the Legislature, to purchase the right and title of the shareholders of that institution, every one of them, for the purpose of converting the institution into a public Grammar School. Now, the shareholders of the Sydney College represented a property of about £7,000, and not less than £5,850 has been paid to those shareholders up to the present time. They had no right to the ground; it was dedicated for educational purposes; they had only a tumble-down building to transfer to the University—it was in a dilapidated and ruinous state; but the shareholders had expended, nearly £7,000, for keeping up the educational machinery of the institution while it existed, and this has been repaid by the Government to the extent of £5,850; and Dr. Woolley told me, the other day, they were responsible for the difference up to £7,000. Now, I submit it to the common sense of the Committee, whether such treatment of an institution that rendered far less service, I maintain, to the public than ours, can justify the treatment that has been recommended for our institution, to enforce the Government claim for £3,500, that is, only one-half the sum to which the public have through the Legislature rendered themselves amenable for the ruinous concern of the Sydney College—for it was in that state when it was purchased. Every sixpence that the shareholders have contributed from the first has been repaid—at least, to all that chose to demand it, up to £5,850.

656. *By Mr. Piddington*: Is there any parallel between the repayment of £5,850 to the shareholders generally of the Sydney College, and the proposed transfer to one shareholder or one proprietor of the Australian College, of the whole of the interests of the other proprietors? That is not a fair mode of putting the question; that is a most unfair mode of putting the question; because it has been shewn to this Committee again and again, that these buildings have been erected from my proper funds.

657. *By Mr. Caldwell*: On what terms would you be prepared to hand over the buildings to the shareholders, supposing the mortgage cancelled—Supposing the mortgage cancelled, they would have some interest, surely, in the building—On what conditions would you be prepared to hand over the buildings? On the condition of my being paid all my advances for the four buildings. But when the Government repay the shareholders of a defunct institution that has rendered far less service to the public than ours—when the Government repay the whole of the sums advanced by the different shareholders in that institution—I think it is a very hard measure indeed, to be dealt out to us, after all the services that have been rendered to the public, to enforce the payment of this mortgage.

658. *By Mr. Piddington*: Did the Government ever advance to the Sydney College, any sum of money by way of mortgage, for the purpose of creating that College? The Government advanced to them what was far better, for they gave them two acres of land worth far more than £3,500.

659. Did any one shareholder of the Sydney College propose to the Government to pay him, to the exclusion of the other shareholders? There was no shareholder in the same position as I was; there was none who could say "that building was erected by my funds."

660. *By Mr. Stewart*: Did the Australian College afford a course of education at a more economical rate than the Sydney College, of a superior or equal character? The Sydney College had only one master, and never sent home for one —

661. The fact is, the Australian College did afford a superior class of education? Unquestionably it did. £12 a year was the highest sum paid by the pupils who were receiving education in English and in mercantile accounts, in mathematics and natural philosophy, and in the classics, from three different University-bred men.

662. That would not have been possible without the assistance of funds in the way the subscribers afforded funds—it would not have been possible out of the fees themselves? It would not have been possible out of the funds advanced by the shareholders, unless both masters and pupils had had free quarters in the buildings erected at my expense.

**MORTGAGE ON THE PROPERTY OF THE SCOTS CHURCH, SYDNEY—CLAIMS  
OF DR. LANG.**

**A P P E N D I X .**

(To Evidence given by John Williams, Esq., 8 October, 1863.)

**A No. 1.**

*MORTGAGE FEE of the Trust Property for securing to His Majesty's Government the repayment of  
Monies advanced.*

THIS INDENTURE made the eighteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three between the Rev. John Dunmore Lang of Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales Doctor in Divinity John Piper of Bathurst in the said Colony Esquire Thomas Macvitie of Sydney aforesaid Esquire and David Ramsay of Dobroyd near Sydney aforesaid Esquire of the one part and William Macpherson Esquire Collector of the Internal Revenue of the said Colony of the other part Whereas by a certain Grant bearing date on or about the tenth day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six issued under the hand of His Excellency Lieutenant General Ralph Darling Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the said Colony and under the seal of the said Colony the said Governor under and by virtue and in pursuance of the power and authority therein mentioned to be vested in him did give and grant unto the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay trustees for the Congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and to their successors in office To have and to hold for ever the piece or parcel of land herein-after described and granted and released or otherwise assured or intended so to be but which said land was thereby mentioned to be granted for the purpose of erecting a Scots Church in which the ordinances of religion should be dispensed by a regularly ordained Minister of the Church of Scotland and such other buildings therewith connected as the trustees might think fit to erect And whereas by an Act of His Excellency Major General Richard Bourke Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Territory of New South Wales aforesaid and its Dependencies made and passed by and with the advice of the Legislative Council the thirteenth day of October now last past entitled "*An Act to enable the Trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales to grant a Mortgage to Government on the buildings now erecting on their allotment for the amount of a loan advanced by Government to enable the said Trustees to erect the said Church and also for the amount of a further loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College.*" After reciting the hereinbefore in part recited Grant And that the Treasurer of the said Colony by an order or warrant of His Excellency Sir Thomas Brisbane then Governor of the said Colony in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five on the part of the Government of the said Colony lent and advanced to the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay as trustees as aforesaid the sum of two thousand four hundred dollars for the purpose of enabling the said trustees to erect a Church upon the said parcel of land upon condition of the repayment thereof by the said trustees to the Government And further reciting that an Academical Institution or College had lately been established for the education of youth And that the said trustees had agreed and consented that the necessary buildings for the purpose of carrying on the said institution should be erected upon part of the said parcel of land And further reciting that upon an application being made to him for that purpose the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies had been pleased to authorize the Governor of the said Colony of New South Wales to advance a loan of three thousand five hundred pounds to the promoters of the above undertaking from the Colonial Treasury towards enabling them to complete the same upon condition that the said institution or college together with all the buildings thereunto belonging or appertaining should be erected or built upon the ground belonging to the said Scots Church and that the promoters of the undertaking should previously expend a similar amount in the erection of the above buildings and that the said buildings when erected should stand as a security to the Government of the said Colony for the repayment of the sums advanced by the said Government for the purpose aforesaid And further reciting that the Treasurer of the said Colony by the order or warrant of His Excellency Colonel Patrick Lindesay then acting Governor of the said Colony in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one paid to the said trustees in pursuance of the said arrangement entered into with the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies as aforesaid the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds And further reciting that a sum exceeding the said sum of one thousand five hundred pounds had already been expended in erecting the buildings for the said Institution or College on the said parcel of land hereinbefore mentioned And further reciting that it would be beneficial to the public and to the advancement and promotion of knowledge within the said Colony if the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay and the other promoters of the said Institution were enabled to carry the agreement hereinbefore mentioned into effect and for that purpose that the said trustees should be empowered to grant a mortgage of the said land and premises to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony but that the same could not be effected without the aid and authority of an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council It was by the now reciting Act enacted by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales by and with the advice of the Legislative Council that from and after the passing of the said Act it should and might be lawful for the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay trustees as aforesaid of the said congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and their successors to transfer or mortgage the said parcel of land therein and hereinbefore mentioned together with the buildings then erected or thereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of the Internal Revenue of the said Colony and to his successors in office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government thereof for securing the repayment of the said sums of two thousand four hundred dollars and one thousand five hundred pounds so advanced to the said trustees as aforesaid and of the further sum of two thousand pounds when advanced to the said trustees or their successors under the agreement as aforesaid and by writing under the hands and seals of any three or more of the said trustees or their successors to assign the said parcel of land together with the buildings then erected or thereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony or to his successor or successors in his said office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony as a security for the repayment of the said principal sums of money so advanced to the said trustees as aforesaid and for any such further sum or sums of money as should be advanced to the said trustees

trustees by the said Government of the said Colony as aforesaid. And whereas the said sum of two thousand four hundred dollars advanced by the Government to the said trustees as hereinbefore is mentioned is of the value of five hundred and twenty pounds of sterling money of Great Britain. And whereas an order or warrant hath been made out and signed by His Excellency the Governor of the said Colony to Campbell Drummond Riddell Esquire the public Treasurer of the said Colony to advance and pay to the said trustees the further sum of one thousand five hundred pounds in pursuance of the authority of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies hereinbefore mentioned. And whereas the said several sums of five hundred and twenty pounds and one thousand five hundred pounds together with the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds hereinbefore mentioned to have been advanced to the said trustees amount in the whole to the sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty pounds. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty pounds so advanced by the Government of the said Colony to the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay as such trustees as aforesaid and also in consideration of ten shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to them the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay in hand paid by the said William Macpherson at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. They the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay in pursuance and execution and by force and virtue of the power or authority to them in or by the said hereinbefore in part recited Act of His Excellency the Governor and Council made and passed as aforesaid and of all and every other power and powers authority and authorities in them vested or in anywise enabling them in this behalf have and each and every of them hath granted bargained sold aliened and released and by these presents do and each and every of them doth grant bargain sell alien release and confirm (but so and in such manner nevertheless that they the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or any or either of them shall not be construed in anywise to create or enter into any covenant or warranty for the title of the said hereditaments but to convey the same so far and in such manner only as they lawfully can or ought as trustees as aforesaid) unto the said William Macpherson and to his heirs and assigns. All that piece or parcel of land containing two roods and thirty-nine perches lying and situate in the parish of Saint Philip in the County of Cumberland in the Colony aforesaid bounded on the north-east by Underwood's allotment bearing east thirty-six degrees and a half south one chain and eighty links on the south-east by a line bearing south thirty-three degrees and a half west three chains and fifty-seven links to the Barrack wall by that wall to the street one chain on the south-west by the street bearing north thirty-one degrees and thirty minutes west one chain and forty-three links and on the north-west by Charlotte-place bearing north thirty-six degrees and a half east three chains and sixty-four links. And also all that chapel church or place of worship and all those several messuages or tenements and other buildings erected and built and now standing and lying on the said piece or parcel of land. And all other buildings ways paths passages waters watercourses lights easements profits privileges emoluments advantages rights members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said piece or parcel of land buildings messuages or tenements and hereditaments or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or deemed so to be or with the same or any part thereof now usually or heretofore holden used occupied or enjoyed. All which said lands tenements and hereditaments are now in the actual possession of or legally vested in the said William Macpherson by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay in consideration of five shillings by an indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of one year commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession. And the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof. And all the estate right title interest use trust property term and terms for years possession claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of them the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay in to upon out of or concerning the same premises. To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land church messuages or tenements buildings hereditaments and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore described and granted and released or otherwise assured or intended so to be with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances unto the said William Macpherson and his heirs to the use of the said William Macpherson his heirs and assigns for ever. But nevertheless in trust for the Government of the said Colony for securing to the said Government the repayment of the several principal sums of five hundred and twenty pounds one thousand five hundred pounds and one thousand five hundred pounds and for any further sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of five hundred pounds which shall be advanced to the said trustees or their successors in office by the Government of the said Colony in the manner hereinbefore mentioned. Provided always and these presents are upon this express condition and it is hereby declared and agreed to be the true intent and meaning of the several parties hereto that if the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them their or his heirs executors or administrators or the trustees or trustee for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney for the time being do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William Macpherson his executors administrators or assigns or unto the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony for the time being for and on behalf of the Government thereof at or in the office of the Public Treasurer of the said Colony between the hours of ten and three of the clock in the day the full and just sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty pounds on or before the first day of February which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight. And in case the Government of the said Colony do and shall at the request of the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the trustees or trustee for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney for the time being advance or lend any further sum or sums of money unto and for the benefit of the said congregation then if the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them their or his heirs executors or administrators or the trustee or trustees aforesaid for the time being or any person or persons on behalf of the said congregation do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William Macpherson his executors administrators or assigns or unto the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony for the time being for and on behalf of the Government thereof all and every such sum and sums of money as by any writing to be indorsed hereupon and signed by the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the trustees or trustee of the congregation aforesaid for the time being shall appear to be advanced to them by the Government as aforesaid at the place hereinbefore appointed for the payment of the principal moneys hereby secured on the said first day of February which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight without any deduction or abatement whatsoever for or by reason of any taxes charges assessments impositions cause matter or thing whatsoever then and in such case the said William Macpherson his heirs or assigns shall and will at any time after such payment upon the request and at the costs and expense of the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them their or his heirs executors or administrators or the trustees or trustee for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney for the time being re-convey and re-assure all and singular the said lands tenements hereditaments and premises with the appurtenances for all his or their estate right title and interest in or to the same under or by virtue of these presents unto and to the use of the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them or to the trustee or trustees for the congregation aforesaid and to their or his heirs and assigns. But nevertheless for the purposes mentioned and set forth in the hereinbefore in part recited grant of the tenth day of November one thousand

eight hundred and twenty-six free and clear of and from all mesne charges and incumbrances whatsoever made occasioned or knowingly suffered by the said William Macpherson his heirs or assigns or any person or persons lawfully or equitably entitled by from through under or in trust for him or them or any of them.

In witness whereof the said parties, to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered by the said John Piper }  
in the presence of

JOHN PIPER.

JNO. PIPER, Junr.  
LUCY A. H. BALL.

Signed sealed and delivered by the said John }  
Dunmore Lang and David Ramsay in the }  
presence of.

JOHN DUNMORE LANG.

DAVID RAMSAY.

JOHN DILLON.  
W. H. MOORE.

We John Piper and David Ramsay Esquires being two and the only surviving of the above named trustees of the Scots Presbyterian Church now in New South Wales do hereby acknowledge that we have received from the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer Campbell Drummond Riddell Esquire the sum authorized to be paid to us by a warrant under the hand of His Excellency Governor Richard Bourke bearing date the twenty-seventh day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three being five hundred pounds to be by us applied to the purposes recited in the foregoing Indenture of Mortgage which sum of five hundred pounds together with the sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty pounds previously received makes the amount secured by the said Indenture to be four thousand and twenty pounds. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.

Signed by John Piper Esquire in the presence of }  
THOMAS GREMDEN, J.P. }

JOHN PIPER.

Signed by David Ramsay Esquire in the presence of }

DAVID RAMSAY.

\*The Reverend John Dunmore Lang having left this Colony for England in July last, and, Thomas M'Vitie, Esquire, being dead.

RECEIVED into the Registrar's Office this nineteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three at three o'clock in the afternoon from W. J. Dowling a memorial of a Mortgage in Fee from the Reverend John Dunmore Lang and others Trustees to William Macpherson Collector of Internal Revenue verified by W. J. Dowling and numbered 759 (seven hundred and fifty-nine) B.G.

CHARLES J. WINDEYER.

A. No. 2.

By His Excellency Lieutenant-General RALPH DARLING Captain General and Governor-in-Chief in and over the Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies &c. &c. &c.

2 roods. 39 perches. }  
New South Wales. }

WHEREAS full power and authority for granting lands in the Territory of New South Wales are vested in His Majesty's Captain General and Governor-in-Chief (or in his absence the Lieutenant-Governor for the time being) in and over the said Territory and its Dependencies by His Majesty's Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual bearing date respectively the twenty-fifth day of April one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven and the twentieth day of August one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.

In pursuance of the power and authority vested in me as aforesaid I do by these presents give and grant unto the Reverend John Dunmore Lang D.D. John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay Esquires trustees for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and to their successors in office whom failing the property hereby conveyed is to descend in trust to an equal number of trustees chosen as vacancies may occur by the said congregation to have and to hold for ever two roods and thirty-nine perches of ground lying and situate in the parish of Saint Philip in the County of Cumberland bounded on the north-east by Underwood's allotment bearing east thirty-six degrees and a half south one chain and eighty links on the south-east by a line bearing south thirty-three degrees and a half west three chains and fifty-seven links to the Barrack wall by that wall to the street one chain on the south-west by the street bearing north thirty-one degrees and thirty minutes west one chain and forty-three links and on the north-west by Charlotte-place bearing north thirty-six degrees and a half east three chains and sixty-four links but declaring that the ground hereby conveyed is granted for the purpose of erecting a Scots Church in which the ordinances of religion shall be dispensed by a regularly ordained minister of the Church of Scotland and such other buildings therewith connected as the trustees may think fit to erect To have and to hold the said land to the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay and their successors in office for ever on paying therefor yearly to His Majesty his heirs and successors or as he or any of them may appoint the quit rent of a peppercorn if demanded.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Territory at Sydney in New South Wales this tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six.

RA. DARLING.

Witnessed—  
H. DUMARESQ.  
WM. DUMARESQ.

Entered upon record by me this tenth day of November 1826 register No. 10 page 201.

ALEX. McLEAY,  
Secretary and Registrar.

## A. No. 3.

In the Supreme Court of New South Wales }  
In Equity. }

Between Roger Therry Esquire Her Majesty's Attorney General and William Macpherson plaintiffs  
and John Dunmore Lang John Piper David Ramsay Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George  
Bowman Duncan Campbell and James Smith defendants.

*Brief for the Plaintiffs.*

(Amended Information and Bill 18th November 1843.)

## STATES:—

That on or about the 10th November 1826 His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Ralph Darling then being Governor of the Colony of New South Wales did in pursuance of the power and authority vested in him as such Governor give and grant unto the Revd. John Dunmore Lang of Sydney in the said Colony Doctor of Divinity (one of the defendants) John Piper Thomas M'Vitie of Sydney aforesaid Esquires and David Ramsay of Dobroyd near Sydney Esquire (another of the defendants) as trustees for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and to their successors in office to have and to hold for ever the piece or parcel of land hereinafter partly described as in and by the said grant will more fully and at large appear.

That by an Act of His Excellency Major-General Sir Richard Bourke then Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales aforesaid and its dependencies made and passed by and with the advice of the Legislative Council the 13th October 1832 entitled "*An Act to enable the trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales to grant a mortgage to Government on the buildings now erecting on their allotment for the amount of a loan advanced by Government to enable the said trustees to erect the said Church and also for the amount of a further loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College*" After reciting the hereinbefore recited grant and that the Treasurer of the said Colony by an order or warrant of His Excellency Sir Thomas Brisbane then Governor of the said Colony in the year 1825 on the part of the Government of the said Colony lent and advanced to the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay as trustees as aforesaid the sum of 2,400 dollars for the purpose of enabling the said trustees to erect a Church upon the said parcel of land upon condition of the repayment thereof by the said trustees to the Government And further reciting that an Academical Institution or College had been established for the education of youth and that the said trustees had agreed and consented that the necessary buildings for the purpose of carrying on the said institution should be erected in part of the said parcel of land And further reciting that upon an application being made to him for that purpose the Right Honorable the then Secretary of State for the Colonies had been pleased to authorize the Governor of the said Colony of New South Wales to advance a loan of £3,500 to the promoters of the above undertaking from the Colonial Treasury towards enabling them to complete the same upon condition that the said institution or college together with all the buildings thereunto belonging or appertaining should be erected or built upon the ground belonging to the said Scots Church and that the promoters of the undertaking should previously expend a similar amount in the erection of the above buildings and that the said buildings when erected should stand as a security to the Government of the said Colony for the repayment of the sums advanced by the said Government for the purpose aforesaid and further reciting that the Treasurer of the said Colony by the order or warrant of His Excellency Colonel Patrick Lindsay then acting Governor of the said Colony in the year 1831 paid to the said trustees in pursuance of the said arrangement entered into with the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies as aforesaid the sum of £1,500 and further reciting that a sum exceeding the said sum of £1,500 had already been expended in erecting the buildings for the said institution or college on the said parcel of land hereinbefore mentioned and further reciting that it would be beneficial to the public and to the advancement and promotion of knowledge within the said Colony if the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay and the other promoters of the said institution were enabled to carry the agreement hereinbefore mentioned into effect and for that purpose if the said trustees should be empowered to grant a mortgage of the said land and premises to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony but that the same could not be effected without the aid or authority of an Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council it was by the now reciting Act enacted by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales by and with the advice of the Legislative Council that from and after the passing of the said Act it *should and might be lawful for the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay trustees as aforesaid* of the said congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney *and their successors* to transfer and mortgage the said parcel of land therein and hereinbefore mentioned together with the buildings then erected or thereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony and to his successors in office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government thereof for securing the repayment of the said sums of 2,400 dollars and £1,500 so advanced to the said trustees as aforesaid and of the further sum of £2,000 when advanced to the said trustees or their successors under the agreement as aforesaid and by writing under the hands and seals of any three or more of the said trustees or their successors to assign the said parcel of land together with the buildings then erected or thereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony or to his successor or successors in his said office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony as a security for the repayment of the said principal sums of money so advanced to the said trustees as aforesaid and for any such further sum or sums of money as should be advanced to the said trustees by the said Government of the said Colony as aforesaid.

That the said sum of 2,400 dollars so advanced as aforesaid is of the value of £520 of sterling money of Great Britain.

That shortly after the passing of the said Act an order or warrant was made out and signed by His Excellency the Governor of the said Colony to C. D. Riddell Esq. the Treasurer of the said Colony to advance and pay to the said trustees the further sum of £1,500 making altogether the sum of £3,520 advanced by the Government to the said trustees.

That for the purpose of securing the repayment thereof the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay did by indentures of release bearing date the 18th day of February 1833 for and in consideration of the sum of £3,520 so advanced as aforesaid grant bargain sell alien release and confirm unto the said William Macpherson **then being the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony** and to his heirs and assigns all that piece or parcel of land containing 5 roods and 39 perches being and situate in the parish of St. Philip in the county of Cumberland in the Colony aforesaid bounded on the north-east by Underwood's allotment bearing east  $36\frac{1}{2}$  degrees south 1 chain and 80 links on the south-east by a line bearing south  $33\frac{1}{2}$  degrees west 3 chains and 57 links to the barrack-wall by that wall to the street 1 chain on the south-west by the street bearing north 31 degrees and 30 minutes west 1 chain and 43 links and on the north-west by Charlotte-place bearing north  $36\frac{1}{2}$  degrees east 3 chains and 64 links and also all that chapel church or place of worship and all those several messuages or tenements and other buildings erected and built and now standing or lying on the said piece or parcel of land and all other buildings-ways paths passages waters watercourses lights easements profits privileges emoluments advantages rights members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said piece or parcel of land buildings messuages or tenements and hereditaments or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or deemed so to be or with the same or any part thereof now usually

usually or heretofore holden used occupied or enjoyed all which said lands tenements and hereditaments are now in the actual possession of or legally vested in the said William Macpherson by virtue of the bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay in consideration of five shillings by an indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of those presents for the term of one year commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title interest use trust property term and terms of years possession claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of them the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Macvitie and David Ramsay into upon out of or concerning same premises to have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land church messuages or tenements buildings hereditaments and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore described and granted and released or otherwise assured or intended so to be with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances unto the said William Macpherson and his heirs to the use of the said William Macpherson his heirs and assigns forever but nevertheless in trust for the Government of the said Colony for securing to the said Government the repayment of the several principal sums of £520 £1,500 and £1,500 and for any further sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of £500 which should be advanced to the said trustees or their successors in office by the Government of the said Colony in the manner hereinbefore mentioned but subject to a proviso for redemption upon payment by the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them their or his heirs executors or administrators or the trustees or trustee for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney for the time being the full and just sum of £3,520 on or before the 1st February 1838 as in and by the said indenture of mortgage when produced will more fully and at large appear.

That the said Thomas M'Vitie departed this life on or about the 3rd day of February 1832 and that under and by virtue of a certain Act of Council passed in the 7th year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the 4th the said David Ramsay the said John Dunmore Lang and Thomas Brown of Sydney wine merchant Thomas Cadell of Sydney brewer and George Bowman of Richmond in the said Colony Esquire three other of the defendants hereto were duly appointed trustees of the congregation of the said Presbyterian Church.

That the said sum of £3,520 is now due to the Government on the security of the said premises and that the Government hath applied to the said trustees to pay the same or release their equity of redemption of and in the said mortgaged premises But &c. the said trustees combining &c. refuse to pay the said sum or any part thereof or to release their said equity of redemption and in justification of such refusal the defendants at times pretend that the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay at the time of the execution of the said mortgage security had no power to mortgage the said hereditaments and that the said Act of Council had not then commenced or taken effect Whereas the Attorney General charges the contrary and that although the said Act of Council had not then received the Royal approbation and the notification of such approbation had not then been published in the "New South Wales Government Gazette" Yet that the said Act did afterwards receive the Royal approbation and that the notification of such approbation was made in the "New South Wales Government Gazette" on the 2nd day of July 1834.

Charges that even if the said mortgage security was void or incomplete in its inception the contrary whereof however the said Attorney General charges Yet that the effect of such subsequent approbation and notification was to render the said mortgage security valid and operative by relation and even if otherwise Yet the said Attorney General charges that the said mortgage security created a valid equitable lien upon the said hereditaments and that he and the plaintiff Wm. Macpherson on behalf of Her Majesty's Government are entitled now to stand and be considered in the same plight and condition as if the said mortgage had been complete for all purposes at the time of its execution and that the defendants ought to be decreed to execute all such deeds and to perform all such acts as may be necessary to make such intended security valid and complete for the purposes for which it was intended.

Charges that the said congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney are a numerous fluctuating disunited and uncertain body and that it would be not only highly inconvenient but impossible to ascertain all the members thereof and to bring them before the Court as defendants to this information and bill.

*Charges that according to the constitution and uniform practice of the Presbyterian Church of Scotland a congregation however numerous is regarded and represented for all such purposes as those of the present suit in the persons of their elders.*

*Charges that Duncan Campbell and James Smith (the other defendants hereto) some time in the year 1832 and before the date of the said mortgage were regularly chosen by the said congregation to fill the said office of elders and have ever since uniformly acted and are now acting in that capacity as the representatives of the said congregation.*

Charges that the said defendants now have or lately had in their possession custody and power divers grants deeds accounts books of account memoranda letters receipts vouchers papers and writings relating to the said mortgaged premises and to the matters aforesaid whereby if the same were produced the truth of the several matters aforesaid would appear but they have refused to produce the same But now so it is &c. May it please &c. To the end &c.

Whether on or about the time hereinbefore mentioned a grant was not made to the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay of the premises hereinbefore mentioned to be held by them in manner and upon the trusts hereinbefore mentioned or how otherwise?

And whether the Act of Council hereinbefore mentioned was not passed at the time and containing the recitals and to the purport and effect hereinbefore mentioned or how otherwise?

And whether such advances as are in the said Act mentioned to have been made to the said trustees were not in fact made and advanced to them as such trustees?

And whether the said sum of 2,400 dollars is not of the value of £520 sterling or of what other value?

And whether shortly after the passing of the said Act a warrant or order was not made out empowering the Treasurer of the Colony to advance to the said trustees the further sum of £1,500 and whether such advance did not make the total sum advanced to the said trustees to amount to the sum of £3,520 or what other sum? And

And whether for the purpose of securing the said sum and all other advances that might be made the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay did not execute the indenture of release hereinbefore mentioned?

And whether the said indenture is not of the date and to the purport and effect hereinbefore mentioned or how otherwise?

And whether the said Thomas M'Vitie did not depart this life on or about the time hereinbefore mentioned or at what other time?

And whether under or by virtue of the Act of Council hereinbefore mentioned or by some and what other Act the said David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell and George Bowman were not duly appointed trustees of the said Church hereinbefore mentioned?

And whether the said sum of £3,520 is not now due to the said Government on the security of the said premises?

And whether such applications as are hereinbefore mentioned have not been made to the said trustees and whether they do not refuse to comply therewith?

And whether the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney are not a numerous fluctuating disunited and uncertain body and of how many persons the same consists and whether it would not be not only inconvenient but impossible to ascertain all the members thereof and to bring them before the Court as defendants to this suit and if not then that the defendants may discover and set forth the Christian names and surnames of all the members comprising the said congregation and their several and respective places of residence?

*And whether according to the constitution and uniform practice of the Presbyterian Church of Scotland a congregation however numerous is not regarded and represented for all such purposes as those of the present suit in the persons of their elders?*

*And whether the said defendants Duncan Campbell and James Smith were not some time and when in the year 1832 and whether or not before the date of the said mortgage regularly chosen by the said congregation to fill the said office of elders and whether they have not ever since uniformly acted and whether they are not now acting in that capacity as the representatives of the said congregation?*

And whether the defendants or some &c. have or has not &c. in their or his possession &c. divers &c. grants deeds accounts books of account memoranda letters receipts vouchers papers and writings or grant &c. relating to the said mortgaged premises or to some and what part or parts thereof and to the matters aforesaid or some &c. and whether they &c. the truth of the matters &c. would not appear &c. and that the said defendants may set forth a full true and perfect list or schedule &c. and may produce and leave such of them &c. in the hands of the Master of this Honorable Court for the usual purposes and may set forth what has become of such of them as are not now &c.?

PRAYER:—

That it may be referred to the Master of this Honorable Court to take an account of what is due and owing from the said defendants for and on account of the said sum of £3,520 together with interest thereon at a rate to be fixed by this Honorable Court to be computed from the time when the said sum became payable and that the said defendants may be decreed to pay unto the said William Macpherson on behalf of the Government what shall appear to be due on such account by a short day to be appointed by this Honorable Court in that behalf and also that the said defendants may be decreed to pay the costs of this suit and in default thereof that the said defendants and all persons claiming under them may be for ever barred and foreclosed of and from all right and equity of redemption of in and to the said premises or any part thereof and may deliver up to Government all deeds papers and writings in their custody or power relating to or concerning the said mortgaged premises or if it shall appear to this Honorable Court that the said mortgage security was under the circumstances insufficient to pass the legal estate of and in the said lands and hereditaments or to satisfy the purposes for which the same was intended then that the same may be decreed to constitute a valid equitable lien and security upon the said lands and hereditaments and that the said defendants or those of them whose concurrence is necessary may be decreed to execute to plaintiff William Macpherson or to the now Collector of the Internal Revenue of this Colony a valid legal security upon the said lands and hereditaments in lieu of the said mortgage security and that they may be decreed to execute all such deeds and to perform all such acts as may be necessary for such purpose and that everything may be decreed to be done which may be necessary to place the Government of the said Colony in the same plight and condition with regard to the premises as if the said mortgage security had been valid and complete for all purposes at the time of its execution.

And for further relief.

*Answer of defendants Lang and Ramsay to original information and bill filed 9 November 1842:—*

Defendants admit it to be true that on or about the time in said information and bill mentioned a grant was made to these defendants and to John Piper and Thomas M'Vitie of the premises in said information and bill mentioned to be held by them in manner and upon the trusts in said information and bill mentioned And that the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned was passed at the time and containing the recitals and to the purport and effect in the said information and bill mentioned And that such advances as in the said Act mentioned to have been made to the said trustees were in fact made and advanced to them as such trustees and that the said sum of 2,400 dollars is of the value of £520 sterling And that shortly after the passing of the said Act a warrant or order was made out empowering the Treasurer of the Colony to advance to the said trustees the further sum of £1,500 and that such advance did make the total sum advanced to the trustees to amount to the sum of £3,520 sterling and that for the purpose of securing the said sum and all other advances that might be made these defendants and said John Piper did execute the indenture of release in said information and bill mentioned and that said indenture is of the date and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned so far as the same is therein set forth but defendants say that said indenture contains an express stipulation that such mortgage was so made and in such manner nevertheless that these defendants and said Thomas M'Vitie and John Piper or any or either of them should not be construed in any wise to create or enter into any covenant or warranty of title of said hereditaments but to convey the same so far and in such manner as they lawfully could or ought as trustees as aforesaid.

Say that said Act although it had passed the Legislative Council at the date of said mortgage contained a clause that the same should not commence or take effect until the same should have received the Royal approbation and the notification of such approbation should have been made by His Excellency the Governor in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* and defendants say they have since been advised and believe it to be true that said Act was not in force nor had the same commenced

or



or taken effect at the time said mortgage was made or executed and delivered and that in consequence thereof these defendants and their said co-trustees had no power to mortgage said hereditaments and that the objects for which the mortgage was made were contrary to the trusts upon which said lands were held and for purposes foreign to the objects of such trusts but defendants submit to the judgment of this Honorable Court whether upon the proofs which said Attorney General and complainant can produce the said Act was in force or took effect at the date and examination of said indenture of mortgage and whether defendants and their said co-trustees had power to mortgage said hereditaments for the purposes and objects for which they were mortgaged?

Admit that said Thomas M'Vitie did depart this life on or about the time in the said Bill mentioned.

Say they cannot set forth as to their belief or otherwise except as hereinafter mentioned whether under and by virtue of the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned or by some or what other Act these defendants and said John Piper and Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell and George Bowman in said bill and information mentioned were duly or how appointed trustees of the said church in the said information and bill mentioned but defendants say they have been informed and believe that these defendants and said Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George Bowman and John Piper were nominated trustees of the said church and hereditaments but were not duly appointed by said Act of Council no conveyance having been made to them in pursuance thereof.

Say that said church and hereditaments are still vested in these defendants and John Piper upon the trusts of said grant except so far as the same may be affected by said mortgage.

Say (that subject as hereinafter mentioned) they believe it to be true that the said sum of £3,520 is now due to said Government but defendants for the reasons aforesaid deny that the same is secured on said premises or that the same is due by these defendants.

Admit that such applications as in the said information and bill mentioned have been made to these defendants and that for the reasons hereinbefore mentioned they do refuse to comply therewith but defendants cannot set forth as to their belief or otherwise whether any or what applications have been made to the said other defendants or any or which of them nor whether they refuse or why to comply therewith.

Defendant Lang saith and defendant Ramsay believes it to be true that when the negotiation for said loan was in progress in the Colonial Office in Downing-street Westminster and when reference was made by Lord Howick the Under-Secretary of State in this defendant Lang's presence to the proposed security and the probability of repayment the Right Honorable Lord Goderich the Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies observed that he never heard of Government loans for such purposes being repaid and that in the year 1837 Sir George Grey the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies told the said defendant Lang in the Colonial Office in Downing-street aforesaid that the Right Honorable the Secretary of State had then authorized or would authorize the Colonial Government to remit either the whole of the loan for the erection of the Australian College buildings or certain portions of it from time to time thereby leading the defendant Lang into the understanding and belief and being in fact an implied pledge on the part of Government that the said loan (the purposes being the forming of a college for the education of youth) should never be demanded by the Government.

Defendant Lang saith that the proceedings of said plaintiffs are contrary to equity and good faith and the said implied pledge made to this defendant Lang when said loan was made.

Defendant Lang saith that said Attorney General and plaintiff having full knowledge so far as appeared by said grant and mortgage that these defendants committed a breach of trust (although these defendants were not aware of the fact at the time they executed said mortgage so far as they were able as trustees and did so with a laudable intention and upon the faith of the implied pledge with the said Lord Goderich) the said Attorney General and plaintiff are not in a position to proceed in a Court of Equity or compel these defendants to proceed further in said breach of trust nor has a Court of Equity as defendants humbly submit any jurisdiction to compel defendants to proceed further in the said breach of trust.

Say that the celled trust for whom defendants are trustees of said hereditaments are necessary parties to this suit and they claim the same benefit &c.

Deny combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendant Piper to original information and bill filed 5 December 1842.*

Defendant admits it to be true that on or about the time in said information and bill in that behalf mentioned a grant was made to defendant and David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang and Thomas M'Vitie of the premises in said information and bill mentioned to be held by them in manner and upon the trusts in said information and bill mentioned and that the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned was passed at the time and containing the recitals and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned and that such advances as in said Act mentioned to have been made to said trustees were in fact made and advanced to them as such trustees and that said sum of 2,400 dollars is of the value of £520 sterling and that shortly after the passing of the said Act a warrant or order was made out empowering the Treasurer of the Colony to advance to the said trustees the further sum of £1,500 and that such advance did make the total sum advanced to the said trustees to amount to the sum of £3,520 and that for the purpose of securing the said sum and all other advances that might be made this defendant and the said David Ramsay and John Dunmore Lang did execute the indenture of release in said information and bill mentioned and that said indenture is of the date and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned so far as the same is therein set forth but defendant saith that said indenture contained an express stipulation that such mortgage was made so and in such manner nevertheless that this defendant and said Thomas M'Vitie David Ramsay and John Dunmore Lang or any or either of them should not be construed in any wise to create or enter into any covenant or warranty of the title of said hereditaments but to convey the same so far and in such manner only as they lawfully could or ought as trustees aforesaid.

Saith that said Act although it had passed the Legislative Council at the date of said mortgage contained a clause that the same should not commence or take effect until the same should have received the Royal approbation and the notification of such approbation should have been made by His Excellency the Governor in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* and defendant saith he has been since advised and believes it to be true that the said Act was not in force nor had the same commenced or taken effect at the time the said mortgage was made or executed and delivered and that in consequence thereof defendant and his said co-trustees had no power to mortgage said hereditaments and that the objects for which said mortgage was made were contrary to the trusts upon which said lands were held and for purposes foreign to the objects of such trusts but defendant humbly submits to the judgment of this honorable Court whether upon the proofs which said Attorney General and plaintiff can produce the said Act was in force or took effect at the date and examination of said indenture of mortgage? And whether defendant and his said co-trustees had power to mortgage said hereditaments for the purpose and objects for which they were mortgaged?

Admits it to be true that said Thomas Macvitie did depart this life on or about the time in said bill mentioned.

Saith he cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise (except as hereinafter mentioned) whether under and by virtue of the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned or by some or what other Act this defendant and said David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang and Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell and George Bowman in said bill and information mentioned were duly or how appointed trustees of

of said church in said bill and information mentioned but defendant saith he has been informed and believes that defendant and said Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George Bowman David Ramsay and John Dunmore Lang were nominated trustees of said church and hereditaments but were not duly appointed by the said Act of Council no conveyance having been made to them in pursuance thereof.

Saith that said church and hereditaments are still vested in this defendant and David Ramsay and John Dunmore Lang upon the trusts of said grant except so far as the same may be affected by said mortgage.

Saith that subject as hereinafter mentioned he believes it to be true that said sum of £3,520 is now due to said Government but defendant for the reasons aforesaid denies that the same is secured in said premises or that the same is due by this defendant.

Admits it to be true that such applications as in said information and bill mentioned have been made to defendant and that for the reasons hereinbefore mentioned he doth refuse to comply therewith but defendant cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise whether any or what applications have been made to said other defendants or any or which of them nor whether they refuse or why to comply therewith.

Believes it to be true that when the negotiation for said loan was in progress in the Colonial office in Downing-street Westminster and when reference was made by Lord Howick the Under Secretary of State in John Dunmore Lang's presence to the proposed security and the probability of repayment the Right Honorable Lord Goderich the Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies observed that he never heard of Government loans for such purposes being repaid and that in the year 1837 Sir George Grey then Under Secretary of State for the Colonies told said John Dunmore Lang in the Colonial office in Downing-street aforesaid that the Right Honorable the Secretary of State had then authorized or would authorize the Colonial Government to remit either the whole of the loan for the erection of the Australian College Buildings or certain portions of it from time to time being in fact an implied pledge on the part of Government that the loan (the purposes being the founding of a college for the education of youth) should never be demanded by the Government.

Denies combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendants Cadell and Brown to original information and bill filed 8 November 1842.*

Defendants say they have been informed and believe it to be true that on or about the time in said information and Bill in that behalf mentioned a grant was made to the several persons of the premises in said information and bill mentioned to be held by them in manner and upon the trusts in said information and bill mentioned and that the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned was passed at the time and containing the recitals and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned and that such advances as in the said Act mentioned to have been made to the said trustees were in fact made to them as such trustees and that the said sum of 2,400 dollars is of the value of £520 sterling and that shortly after the passing of said Act a warrant or order was made out empowering the Treasurer of the Colony to advance to the said trustees the further sum of £1,500 and that such advance did make the total sum advanced to the said trustees to amount to the sum of £3,520 and that for the purpose of securing the said sum and all other advances that might be made the several persons in said information and bill mentioned did execute the indenture of release in said information and bill mentioned and that said indenture is of the date and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned so far as the same is therein set forth.

Admit it to be true that said Thomas Macvitie did depart this life on or about the time in said bill mentioned.

Say they cannot set forth as to their knowledge or remembrance whether under or by virtue of the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned or by some or what other Act these defendants and David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang and George Bowman in said bill and information mentioned were duly or how appointed trustees of said church in said bill and information mentioned but defendants say they have been informed and believe that these defendants and said David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang and George Bowman were during the year 1841 nominated trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney but were not duly appointed by said Act of Council the said church and hereditaments not having been conveyed as required by said Act nor were the same ever conveyed to or become vested in these defendants and defendants have been informed and believe that said hereditaments are still vested in said John Dunmore Lang David Ramsay and John Piper upon the trusts mentioned in said grant except so far as their estate might be affected by said mortgage.

Say they have been informed and believe it to be true that said sum of £3,520 is now due to said Government but defendants cannot set forth as to their belief or otherwise whether the same is secured on said premises or from whom the same is due these defendants not being able to say as to their belief or otherwise how far the said trustees had power to mortgage the same.

Deny that such applications as in said information and bill mentioned have been made to these defendants and defendants cannot set forth as to their belief or otherwise whether any or what applications have been made to said other defendants or any or which of them nor whether they refuse or why to comply therewith.

Say that the said sum of £3,520 or any part thereof was never received by these defendants or either of them nor did these defendants or either of them execute the said mortgage nor were they parties to the same or in any manner concerned in the transaction in said bill mentioned.

Deny combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendant Bowman to original information and bill filed 22 November 1842.*

Defendant saith he has been informed and believes it to be true that on or about the time in said information and bill in that behalf mentioned a grant was made to the several persons of the premises in the said information and bill mentioned to be held by them in manner and upon the trusts in said information and bill mentioned and that the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned was passed at the time and containing the recitals and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned and that such advances as in said Act mentioned to have been made to said trustees were in fact made and advanced to them as such trustees and that said sum of 2,400 dollars is of the value of £520 sterling and that shortly after the passing of said Act a warrant or order was made out empowering the Treasurer of the said Colony to advance to said trustees the further sum of £1,500 and that such advances did make the total sum advanced to such trustees to amount to the sum of £4,020 of which £520 was advanced for the erection of the Scots' Church (a debt which has since been cancelled by the Government) and the remainder for that of the Australian College so that the said sum of £4,020 is reduced to the sum of £3,500 and that for the purpose of securing said sum and all other advances that might be made the several persons in said information and bill mentioned did execute the indenture of release in said information and bill mentioned and that said indenture is of the date and to the purport and effect in said information and bill mentioned so far as the same is therein set forth.

Admits it to be true that said Thomas Macvitie did depart this life on or about the time in said bill mentioned.

Saith he cannot set forth as to his knowledge or remembrance whether under and by virtue of the Act of Council in said information and bill mentioned or by some or what other Act this defendant and David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Brown and Thomas Cadell in said information

information and bill mentioned were duly or how appointed trustees of said church in said bill and information mentioned but defendant saith he has been informed and believes that this defendant and said David Ramsay John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas Brown and Thomas Cadell were in the year 1841 nominated trustees of the Scots' Church in Sydney but were not duly appointed by said Act of Council the said church and hereditaments not having been conveyed as required by the said Act nor were the same ever conveyed to or become vested in this defendant and the said Thomas Brown and Thomas Cadell and defendant has been informed and believes that said church and hereditaments are still vested in said John Dunmore Lang David Ramsay and John Piper upon the trusts mentioned in said grant except so far as their estate might be affected by said mortgage.

Saith he hath been informed and believes it to be true that the said sum of £4,020 reduced as aforesaid is now due to said Government but defendant cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise whether the same is secured in said premises or from whom the same is due.

Saith he cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise how far the said trustees have power to mortgage the same.

Denies it to be true that such applications as in said information and bill mentioned or any other applications have been made to defendant and defendant cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise whether any or what applications have been made to said other defendants or any or which of them nor whether they refuse or why to comply therewith.

Saith that said sum of £4,020 or any part thereof was never paid to or received by this defendant nor did defendant execute said mortgage nor was he a party to the same or in any manner concerned in the transaction in said bill mentioned.

Denies combination.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendants Lang Ramsay Brown Cadell and Bowman to information and bill as first amended filed 19 July 1843.*

Defendants admit that said William Macpherson in said amended information and bill mentioned was at the time therein mentioned the Collector of the Internal Revenue of the Colony aforesaid.

Admit that the trustees in said amended information and bill mentioned refuse to sell their equity of redemption in said premises in said amended information and bill mentioned and that in justification of such refusal these defendants deny that they pretend but they admit that they assert that defendants John Dunmore Lang and David Ramsay and said John Piper in said bill named at the time of the execution of the mortgage security in said amended information and bill mentioned had no power to mortgage said hereditaments and that the Act of Council referred to in their said former answer had not then commenced or taken effect.

Admit that the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney are a numerous fluctuating dis-united and uncertain body and say they do not know and cannot set forth as to their belief or otherwise of how many persons the same consists and defendants believe it would be inconvenient and impossible to ascertain all the members thereof and to bring them before the Court as defendants to this suit but defendants say that nevertheless a considerable portion of said congregation have been permanently attached to said church since the erection of the same in A.D. 1826 and defendants say that according to the constitution and uniform practice of the Presbyterian Church of Scotland—a congregation however numerous is regarded as represented for all such purposes as those of the present suit in the persons of their elders and defendants further say that Duncan Campbell of Market-lane Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales and James Smith of Lower George-street Sydney aforesaid in the year 1832 before the date of said mortgage were regularly chosen by said congregation to fill said office of elders and have uniformly acted in that capacity as the representatives of the congregation ever since and are now acting as such And defendants submit to the judgment of this Honorable Court whether the whole of the said congregation do not appear in the persons of said Duncan Campbell and James Smith their properly appointed representatives.

Deny that except as hereinafter mentioned defendants or any one of them have or has now or had lately in their or his possession custody or power divers or any grants deeds accounts books of account memoranda letters receipts vouchers papers or writings or grant deed account book of account memorandum letter receipt voucher paper or writing copies or copy of extracts or extract from letters or a letter or other writing relating to said mortgaged premises or to any part or parts thereof or to the matters in the said amended information and bill mentioned or any of them And defendants say that the only deeds or papers at any time in their possession were the deed of grant from the Crown of said mortgaged premises and a deed of mortgage of the property of the church aforesaid to James Birnie of O'Connell-street Sydney in the Colony aforesaid both of which deeds were handed over by them to Mr. C. D. Riddell at that time Colonial Treasurer at the time when the mortgage in said bill of complaint referred to was executed and as defendants believe are still in his possession and they submit to the judgment of this Honorable Court whether thereby when the same shall be produced the truth of the matters aforesaid or some or one and which of them would appear.

Deny combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendants Lang Ramsay Brown Cadell Bowman and Campbell (one of the elders) to the second amendment filed 6 July 1844.*

Defendants admit that said William Macpherson was at the time in said amended information and bill mentioned Collector of the Internal Revenue of said Colony And that the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney are a numerous fluctuating dis-united and uncertain body but defendants are unable to set forth as to their belief or otherwise of how many persons the same consists nor whether it would be impossible to ascertain all the members thereof and to bring them before this Court as defendants to this suit but defendants say they believe it would be inconvenient so to do.

Admit it to be true that the defendants Duncan Campbell and James Smith in said amended information and bill mentioned were on or about the month of May 1832 and before the date of said mortgage regularly chosen by said congregation to fill said office of elders and that they have ever since uniformly acted and are now acting in that capacity as the representatives of said congregation.

Deny that they or any or one of them have or has now or had lately save as hereinafter mentioned in their or his possession custody or power divers or any grants deeds accounts books of account memoranda letters receipts vouchers papers and writings grant deed account book of account memorandum receipt letter voucher paper or writing copies or copy of extract from letters or a letter or other writing relating to said mortgaged premises or to any part or parts thereof or to the matters aforesaid or any or one of them whereby or by any or one of which if the same were produced or otherwise the truth of the matters aforesaid or any or one of them would appear but defendants say that the only deeds or papers at any time in their or either of their possession custody or power were the deed of grant from the Crown of said mortgaged premises and a deed of mortgage of the property of the church aforesaid to James Birnie of O'Connell-street Sydney aforesaid both of which deeds were handed over by these defendants or some or one of them to C. D. Riddell Esquire at that time Colonial Treasurer and defendants believe that the same are still in his possession And defendants claim to have the same benefit of the defence contained in their former answer as if the same were again repeated herein.

Deny combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of defendants Piper and Smith (one of the elders) to second amendment filed 29 July 1844.*

Defendants admit that said William Macpherson was at the time in said amended information and bill mentioned Collector of the Internal Revenue of said Colony and that the congregation of Scots Presbyterians of Sydney are a numerous fluctuating disunited and uncertain body but defendants are unable to set forth as to their belief or otherwise of how many persons the same consists nor whether it would be impossible to ascertain all the members thereof and to bring them before the Court as defendants to this suit but defendants say they believe it would be inconvenient so to do.

Admit it to be true that according to the constitution and uniform practice of the Presbyterian Church of Scotland a congregation however numerous is regarded and represented for all such purposes as those of the present suit in the persons of their elders.

Admit it to be true that the defendants Duncan Campbell and James Smith were in or about the month of 1832 and before the date of the said mortgage regularly chosen by the said congregation to fill the said office of elders and that they have ever since uniformly acted and are now acting in that capacity as the representatives of the said congregation.

Deny it to be true that they or any or one of them have or has now or had lately save as herein-after mentioned in their or his possession custody or power divers or any grants deeds accounts books of account memoranda letters receipts vouchers papers and writings copies or copy of extracts or extracts from letters or a letter or other writing relating to the said mortgaged premises or to any part or parts thereof or to the matters aforesaid or any or one of them whereby or by any or one of which if produced or otherwise the truth of the matters aforesaid or any or one of them would appear but defendants say that the only deeds or papers at any time in their or either of their possession custody or power were the deed of grant from the Crown of the said mortgaged premises and a deed of mortgage of the property of the church aforesaid to one James Birnie of O'Connell-street Sydney aforesaid both of which deeds were handed over by the defendants to the said amended information and bill of complaint or one of them to C. D. Riddell Esquire at that time Colonial Treasurer and defendants believe that the same are still in his possession And defendants claim to have such and the same benefit of the defences contained in their former answer as if the same were again repealed herein.

Deny combination &c.

ROSS DONNELLY.

Replication filed.

#### OBSERVATIONS.

THIS is a suit by Her Majesty's Attorney General and Mr. Macpherson, to foreclose a mortgage made to the latter (as Collector of Internal Revenue of this Colony) on 18th February, 1833, to secure to Her Majesty's Government £3,520 advanced for the purpose of building the Australian College. The defendants are Messrs. Lang, Piper, and Ramsay, the parties to whom (together with Thomas M'Vitie, deceased), the property now sought to be foreclosed was granted by deed of grant dated 10 November, 1826—Messrs. Brown, Cadell, and Bowman, who (together with the defendants Lang and Ramsay) were under an Act of Council, 7 William 4, appointed trustees of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, in Sydney, but to whom no conveyance of the church property has ever been made—and Messrs. Campbell and Smith, the elders of the said Scots Church, and representatives of the congregation.

The mortgage was executed in pursuance or supposed pursuance of an Act of Council passed in 1832, to enable the trustees to mortgage the property to Government, but which Act contained a clause that the Act should not take effect until it had received the Royal approbation, and such approbation had been notified in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*. The mortgage was made before this notification appeared, and this is one of the grounds of defence made by the defendants.

The defendant Lang attempts to shew that the Home Government never intended that this loan should be repaid, but from the following copy of a letter, from the Secretary to the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts to the Auditor General here, it is clear that the claim was never considered as given up:—

" Audit Office,  
" 5 December, 1842.

" Sir,

" I am directed by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts again to call your attention to the following imprests, made by the Colonial Treasurer, Mr. Riddell, to the Rev. John Dunmore Lang, minister of the Scotch Church, Sydney, under the authority of the Secretary of State, for the purpose of establishing an academical institution there, viz. :—

|                        |    |    |    |    |    |        |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| " On 11 November, 1831 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £1,500 |
| 23 February, 1833      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,500  |
| 23 October, 1833       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 500    |
|                        |    |    |    |    |    | £3,500 |

" and with reference to a letter from the Colonial Secretary, Mr. E. Deas Thomson, to me, dated 16 October, 1841. I have to request that you will state whether any and what steps may have been since taken to obtain the repayment of these advances, and what course the Colonial Government may now intend to pursue in regard to them?

" I am, &c.,  
" JOHN LEWIS MALLET."

A mortgage to James Birnie, dated prior to the deed, in which we proceed from the trustees under the grant, is mentioned in Dr. Lang's answer. This deed (copy of which is left herewith) is executed by Messrs. Lang, Piper, and M'Vitie, but *not attested*, nor is the receipt for the consideration money witnessed. Mr. Ramsay has not executed it and it is not registered. The deed itself is in the hands of Mr. Owen, solicitor for Mr. Barker, who acts as trustee for Mrs. Birnie, widow of the mortgagee.

The defendants Campbell and Smith, the elders of the church, have filed a bill against the plaintiffs in this cause, and against the other defendants to this suit, to have the mortgage to Mr. Macpherson set aside on the ground that it was executed without authority, and in violation of their trusts. This suit will come on for hearing at the same time as the present one.

The defendants' solicitors have given an undertaking to admit the mortgage deed in evidence without proof of the execution, in order to save the expense of bringing a witness from beyond Bathurst.

The following is a copy of Counsel's opinion on the answers, and on evidence:—

I have perused the two answers to the information, as further amended, and am of opinion that they are sufficient. I have also considered the question upon which I felt and expressed some doubt whether the change of Attorney General, which has happened since the commencement of this suit, required to be noticed in any manner, and I am of opinion that it *does not*. The Attorney General has no interest *personally* in the suit, but acts *merely officially* (Lord Redesdale's Treatise, p. 22), and the proceedings upon an information can abate only by the death or determination of interest *by the defendant* (*ibid* p. 100). It follows, I apprehend, that the change of that officer, during a suit, would require, *at the most*, only a suggestion to the Court. But the Court will take notice of such changes without any suggestion. (*Rex v. Wilkes*, 4 Barr. 2555).

As the answers admit all the material facts in the information and bill, which indeed rest almost entirely on documents and Acts of Council either requiring no proof at all, or being readily capable of proof, it appears to me that the Crown need not do more than produce the grant and mortgage deed. The attesting witness to the latter deed should be in attendance.

It will be seen that the only documents admitted ever to have been in the possession of any of the defendants are the grant and a deed of mortgage to *James Birnie*, both of which are stated to have been given up to the Colonial Treasurer, and to be now in his possession.

It will be proper, I think, to inquire into the circumstances of this incumbrance with a view to ascertain whether the defendants can raise any objection at the hearing, on the ground of *Birnie's* not being made a party?

Unless this should be the case, which, however, I do not consider probable, the Crown is now in a situation I conceive to reply and set the cause down for hearing.

EDWD. BROADHURST.

10 Sept., 1844.

A. No. 4.

In the Supreme Court of New South Wales }  
In Equity.

*Tuesday the 18th day of February 1845.*

Her Majesty's Attorney General for the Colony of New South Wales informant and William Macpherson plaintiff and John Dunmore Lang John Piper David Ramsay Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George Bowman Duncan Campbell and James Smith defendants.

This cause coming on the 26th day of November 1844 and this present day to be heard and debated before His Honor William a'Beckett Esquire the Primary Judge in Equity of this Court in the presence of Counsel learned for the informant and plaintiff and in the presence of the defendant John Dunmore Lang the other defendants not appearing although duly served with a subpoena to hear judgment in this cause and the information and bill and the answer of the defendant John Dunmore Lang being opened and the answers of all the defendants except the answer of the defendant John Dunmore Lang having been read at the request of the informant and plaintiff upon debate of the matter and hearing the evidence of two witnesses and six exhibits and two passages from the answer of the defendants John Dunmore Lang and David Ramsay to the original information and bill and one passage from the answer of the defendants Thomas Cadell and Thomas Brown to the original information and bill and two passages from the answer of the defendant John Piper to the original information and bill and one passage from the answer of the defendant George Bowman to the original information and bill and two passages from the answer of the defendants John Dunmore Lang David Ramsay Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell and George Bowman to the firstly amended information and bill and two passages from the answer of the defendants John Dunmore Lang David Ramsay Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George Bowman and Duncan Campbell and two passages from the answer of the defendants James Smith and John Piper to the secondly amended information and bill and an affidavit of the service of subpoena to hear judgment on all the defendants read and what was alleged by Counsel for the informant and plaintiff and by the defendant John Dunmore Lang His Honor doth think fit and so order and decree that it be referred to the Master in Equity of this Court to compute what is due to the plaintiff William Macpherson for principal and interest on his mortgage and to tax the informant and plaintiff their costs of this suit For the better discovery whereof the parties are to produce before the said Master upon oath all deeds books papers and writings in their custody or power relating thereto and are to be examined upon interrogatories or otherwise as the said Master shall direct who in taking the said account is to make unto the parties all just allowances and upon the defendants paying unto the informant and plaintiff what shall be reported due to them for principal interest and costs as aforesaid within six months after the said Master shall have made his said report at such time and place as the said Master shall appoint It is ordered that the plaintiff do reconvey the mortgaged premises free and clear of all incumbrances done by him or any claiming by from or under him And do deliver up all deeds and writings in his custody or power relating thereto upon oath to the said defendants or to whom they shall appoint But in default of the said defendants paying unto the informant and plaintiff such principal interest and costs as aforesaid by the time aforesaid It is ordered and decreed that the said defendants do stand absolutely debarred and foreclosed of and from all equity of redemption of in and to the said mortgaged premises And this decree is to be binding on the defendants John Piper David Ramsay Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell George Bowman Duncan Campbell and James Smith unless they on being served with a subpoena to be served on them for that purpose shall shew unto this Court good cause to the contrary But the said defendants before they are to be admitted to shew such cause are to pay unto the informant and plaintiff their costs of this days default in appearance to be taxed by the said Master.

WILLIAM A'BECKETT.

Passed Jan. 23rd, 1846.—S.F.M.  
Entered 28th January, 1846.—E.D.

A. No. 5.

*Campbell and others members of the congregation of the Scotch Presbyterians v. the Attorney General and others—*

STATES,—

That by a certain deed of grant duly executed and bearing date the 10th day of November 1826 His Excellency Lieutenant General Ralph Darling then Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the said Colony did under and by virtue and in pursuance of the power and authority in him vested give and grant unto ye Rev. John D. Lang D.D. John Piper Thomas M'Vitie since deceased and David Ramsay trustees for the Scotch Presbyterians in Sydney and to their successors in office for ever a certain piece or parcel of land containing 2 roods and 39 perches lying and situate in the parish of St. Phillip in ye county of Cumberland bounded on the north-east by Underwoods allotment bearing east 36½ degrees south 1 chain and 80 links but declaring that the ground thereby conveyed was granted for the purpose of erecting a Scotch Church in which the ordinances of religion should be dispensed by a regularly ordained Minister of the Church of Scotland and such other buildings therewith connected as the trustees might think fit to erect.

That a Scotch Church in which the ordinances of religion hath been dispensed by a regularly ordained Minister of the Church of Scotland hath been duly erected on the said hereditaments and premises.

That the money necessary for the purpose of erecting ye said Church was except so far respects an advance made by Government to the amount of 2,400 dollars advanced and paid by plaintiffs and the said other members of the said congregation of Scotch Presbyterians in Sydney.

That the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay in violation of the trusts reposed in them in and by the said deed poll or grant and without any authority for the same did by indentures of lease and release bearing date respectively on or about ye 13th day of February 1833 in consideration of the sum of £3,520 thereon expressed to have been advanced by Campbell Drummond Riddell the Treasurer of the said Colony by the order of the then Governor of the said Colony to the said

Bill filed 6  
October, 1842.

said trustees John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay did convey unto William Macpherson another defendant hereinafter named and to his heirs and assigns the lands and hereditaments comprised in the said hereinbefore stated deed poll or grant in trust for the Government of the said Colony for securing to the said Government the repayment of the said principal sum and in the now stating indenture is contained a proviso for redemption of the said hereditaments upon payment by the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay or the survivors or survivor of them their or his heirs executors or administrators or the trustees or trustee for the congregation of the Scots Presbyterians in Sydney for the time being of the sum of £3,520 on the day and time therein particularly mentioned as in and by ye said indentures now in the possession of the said defendants or one of them will more fully and at large appear.

That the said Thomas M'Vitie departed this life on or about ye 3rd day of February 1832.

That Her Majesty's Attorney General for the said Colony also a defendant hereinafter named on behalf of Her said Majesty and the said defendant William Macpherson filed their information and bill of complaint against ye said defendants John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay and against Thomas Brown Thomas Cadell and George Bowman thereby praying amongst other things that an account might be taken of what was due from the said defendants to the said bill for and on account of the said sum of £3,520 together with interest thereon at a rate to be fixed by said Honorable Court to be computed from the time the said sum became payable and that the said defendants might be decreed to pay unto ye said William Macpherson on behalf of the Government what should appear to be due on such account by a short day to be appointed by said Honorable Court in that behalf and the costs of the said suit and in default thereof that the said defendants and all persons claiming under them might for ever be barred and foreclosed of and from all right and equity of redemption of in and to the said premises.

That plaintiffs have frequently and in a friendly manner applied to and requested the said defendants to cancel ye said indentures of mortgage the same being made by the said trustees without authority and the said other defendants having at the time of the said mortgage notice of the said trusts.

That plaintiffs have also applied to ye said defendant William Macpherson to reconvey the said hereditaments and premises to ye said other defendants the trustees freed and discharged from the said indentures of mortgage and to deliver over the title deeds relating to the said hereditaments unto ye said defendants the trustees upon trust for plaintiffs and said congregation.

But now so it is &c.

That the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper David Ramsay William Macpherson contriving and confederating &c. they ye said J. D. Lang John Piper D. Ramsay and William Macpherson absolutely refuse to comply with such requests and he at times pretends that the said defendants the trustees were duly authorized by an Act of the Governor and Legislative Council of the Colony aforesaid passed in the third year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth intituled "An Act to enable the Trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales to grant a mortgage to Government on the buildings now erecting on their allotments for the amount of a loan advanced by Government to enable the Trustees to erect the said Church and also for the amount of a further loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College" to mortgage the said hereditaments in manner aforesaid whereas plaintiffs charge that if any such Act was passed at the date and execution of ye said indentures of mortgage the same had not then commenced or taken effect.

Charge that the said advances (if made) were for the purpose of building an Academical Institution or College on the said hereditaments and premises whereas plaintiffs charge that ye said hereditaments and premises were not granted for such or the like purposes but merely for the purpose of erecting a Scots Church and such other buildings therewith connected.

All which actings &c.

To the end therefore &c.

That said defendants may answer and set forth whether the grant of the 16th November 1836 was not duly made and executed and to the purport and effect hereinbefore set forth or any other deed of grant of any other date or to any other or the like purport or effect was not made and executed the said defendants the trustees upon trust for the Scots Presbyterians of Sydney or how otherwise?

Whether such Scots Church as hereinbefore mentioned hath not been erected on the said hereditaments and premises?

Whether the money necessary for erecting the said Church hath not (except as aforesaid) been advanced and paid by plaintiffs and the said other members of the congregation of Scots Presbyterians of Sydney or how otherwise?

Whether the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay in violation of the trusts reposed in them and without any authority did not by indentures of lease and release of the date and to ye purport and effect hereinbefore mentioned or of what other date purport or effect mortgage the said hereditaments and premises unto ye said defendant William Macpherson in manner aforesaid?

Whether the said Thomas M'Vitie did not depart this life on or about the time hereinbefore in that behalf mentioned or how otherwise?

Whether the said information and bill hereinbefore mentioned were not duly filed in said Honorable Court or any other information or bill to the like purport or effect or how otherwise?

Whether plaintiffs have not made such applications and requests as hereinbefore mentioned or any other and what applications of or to the like purport and effect or how otherwise?

Whether the Act of Council hereinbefore mentioned commenced or took effect at the date and execution of the said indentures of mortgage or how otherwise?

Whether the said advances made by Government were not for the purpose of building an Academical Institution or College on the said hereditaments and premises or how otherwise?

Whether the said hereditaments and premises were not granted for other and what purposes and that said defendants may answer the premises and that the said indentures of mortgage made by said defendants the trustees to ye said William Macpherson may be cancelled and that the said William Macpherson may be ordered by and under the decree and direction of said Honorable Court to reconvey the said hereditaments and premises unto said defendants ye said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and D. Ramsay as such trustees as aforesaid upon the trust for plaintiff and all other ye members of the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney freed and discharged from the said mortgage debt of £3,520 and that ye said William Macpherson or the defendants or one of them in whose custody or power the title deeds of the said hereditaments have been deposited may be ordered to deliver up the same to ye said defendants the trustees for and on behalf of plaintiffs and ye said members of Scots Presbyterians of Sydney aforesaid that the said William Macpherson may in the meantime be declared to be a trustee of the said hereditaments and premises for plaintiffs and ye said congregation aforesaid freed and discharged from ye said mortgage debt or sum of £3,520 so secured to the Government as aforesaid And that all proceedings may be stayed.

Subpena against said John Dunmore Lang John Piper D. Ramsay and W. Macpherson thereby commanding them at a certain day &c. And that said Majesty's Attorney General may appear and put in his answer.

ROSS DONNELLY.

*Answer of John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay.—(Filed.)*

STATES:—

They admit that the grant of land of the 10th day of November 1836 in the said bill mentioned was duly made and executed and is to the purport and effect in the said bill in that behalf set forth and that the said grant was upon trust for the Scotch Presbyterians of Sydney.

Admits

Admits that such Scots Church as in the said bill mentioned hath been erected on the said hereditaments and premises and that the money necessary for erecting the said church hath (except as in the said bill is excepted) been advanced and paid by ye said plaintiffs and the other members of ye congregation of Scotch Presbyterians of Sydney as in said bill is mentioned.

Admit that they together with ye said other parties in this behalf in the said bill of complaint mentioned did by indentures of lease and release of ye date and to ye purport and effect in the said bill in that behalf mentioned mortgage ye said hereditaments and premises unto said William Macpherson in manner in the said bill set forth.

They have since been advised and believe it to be true that such lease and release and mortgage were in violation of the trusts reposed in ye said defendants And that the same were made without any authority in them for such purpose but defendants submit the matters aforesaid to the judgment of this Honorable Court upon such proof as the said plaintiffs can produce.

That at the time of such mortgage and lease and release being made as in the said bill mentioned the said defendants believed they were not so acting without authority nor in violation of the trusts reposed in them as in the said bill set forth.

They admit that the said Thomas M'Vitie departed this life at or about the time in the said bill of complaint in that behalf mentioned And also that the said information and bill in the said bill of complaint mentioned were duly filed in the said Honorable Court as in ye said bill of complaint set forth And that the plaintiffs have made such applications and requests as in the said bill of complaint in that behalf mentioned.

They have been informed and believe it true that the Act of Council in the said bill of complaint mentioned did not commence or take effect at the date and execution of the said indentures of mortgage.

Admit that the said advances made by Government were for the purpose of building an Academical Institution or College on ye said hereditaments and premises.

Admit that the said hereditaments and premises were granted for other purposes viz. for the purpose of building thereon a Scotch Church as hereinbefore and in the said bill particularly mentioned. Deny combination.

*Answer of William Macpherson filed 15th December 1842.*

STATES:—

That the grant of the 10th day of November 1826 was duly made and executed and to the purport and effect as in the said bill of complaint mentioned to ye said defendants the trustees upon trust for the Scotch Presbyterians of Sydney but for his greater certainty therein this defendant craves leave to refer thereto when the same shall be produced to said Honorable Court.

That such Scotch Church as in the said bill of complaint mentioned has been erected on the said hereditaments and premises in the said bill of complaint mentioned and set forth.

That the money necessary for the erection of ye said church has (except as in the said bill of complaint is excepted) been advanced and paid by the plaintiffs and ye said other members of the congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney.

That ye said John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay did by indentures of lease and release of the date and to the purport and effect in the said bill of complaint mentioned mortgage the said hereditaments and premises to this defendant.

That the said indentures of lease and release were not made and executed by them in violation of the trusts reposed in them or without authority.

That the said Thomas M'Vitie departed this life at or about the time in the said bill of complaint in that behalf mentioned.

Admit that the information and bill to the purport or effect in the said bill of complaint mentioned were filed in this Honorable Court.

Admits that the said plaintiffs have through their solicitors Messrs. Stenhouse and Hardy by a certain letter bearing date the 28th day of September 1842 addressed by said Stenhouse and Hardy the solicitors of the plaintiffs to this defendant called upon this defendant to reconvey ye said land to the trustees of the said church.

That save as hereinafter appears he cannot set forth as to his belief or otherwise whether the Act of Council in the said bill of complaint mentioned commenced or took effect at the date and execution of ye said indentures of mortgage—but this defendant says that by the 3rd section of the said Act it is enacted "That ye said ordinance shall not commence or take effect until the same shall have received the Royal approbation shall have been made by His Excellency the Governor in ye *New South Wales Government Gazette*" and that such notification was not made until the 2nd day of July 1834 And this defendant submits to ye judgment of this Honorable Court whether the said Act had any and what operation previously to the last mentioned date or if not and supposing the only authority to the trustees to execute the said mortgage security to be derived from the said authority whether the said security even if invalid in its inception might not be made valid by subsequent notification of ye said Act?—that under all the circumstances of the case the prayer of the said bill is contrary to equity and good conscience—and that the complainants cannot have any portion of relief prayed without first satisfying and discharging the said mortgage debt.

That the advances made by the Government were for the purpose mentioned in the said bill and that ye said hereditaments and premises were granted for the purposes mentioned in the said grant.

Denies combination.

*Answer of Her Majesty's Attorney General filed 15th December 1842.*

STATES:—

That he is a stranger to all and singular the matters and things in the said complainants said bill of complaint and therefore leaves the said complainants to make such proof thereof as they shall be able.

That he insists on behalf of Her Majesty on all such right title and interest in the premises in the said bill of complaint mentioned as Her said Majesty shall appear to have therein and this defendant submits the same to ye judgment order and direction of this Honorable Court and also prays that this Honorable Court will take care of Her Majesty's rights and interests in the premises.

Denies all combination.

#### OBSERVATIONS.

THIS suit is instituted by the elders of the Scots Church as representatives of the congregation to set aside the mortgage of the church premises made by the grantees to the defendant M'Pherson on behalf of the Government to secure the advances made for the purpose of building the Australian College and to foreclose which mortgage a suit has been instituted by Her Majesty's Attorney General and Mr. M'Pherson the present plaintiffs and the defendants Brown Cadell and Bowman are parties defendants to that suit and the matters set up in this suit as the grounds upon which the mortgage should be set aside are alleged as matters of defence in the foreclosure suit.

The candid manner in which the trustees admit that they mortgaged the property in violation of their trusts and the amicable way in which it is attempted to deprive the Government of a security for £3,520 will no doubt meet with due attention from Counsel and the Court.

## A. No. 6.

In the Supreme Court of New South Wales }  
In Equity. }

*Tuesday the 18th day of February 1845.*

Duncan Campbell and James Smith on behalf of themselves and all others the Members of the Congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney plaintiffs and Her Majesty's Attorney General for the Colony of New South Wales John Dunmore Lang John Piper David Ramsay and William Macpherson defendants.

THIS cause coming on the 26th day of November last past the 3rd and 5th days of December last past and this present day to be heard and debated before William A'Beckett Esquire the Primary Judge in Equity of this Court in the presence of Counsel learned for the plaintiffs and for the defendants Her Majesty's Attorney General and William Macpherson and in the presence of the defendant John Dunmore Lang the defendants John Piper and David Ramsay not appearing although duly served with subpoenas to hear judgment in this cause as by affidavit appears And the bill and the answers of the defendants John Dunmore Lang and Her Majesty's Attorney General and William Macpherson being opened and the answers of the defendants John Piper and David Ramsay having at the request of the plaintiffs being read Upon debate of the matter and hearing the evidence of five witnesses and three exhibits and two passages from the answer of the defendant William Macpherson and the whole of the answer of the defendants John Dunmore Lang John Piper and David Ramsay read for the plaintiffs And the evidence of three witnesses and three exhibits read for the defendants Her Majesty's Attorney General and William Macpherson and what was alleged by counsel for the plaintiffs and for the defendants Her Majesty's Attorney General and William Macpherson and by the defendant John Dunmore Lang His Honor doth order that the plaintiffs' bill do stand dismissed out of this Court but without costs And this decree is to be binding on the defendants John Piper and David Ramsay unless they on being served with subpoenas to be served on them for that purpose shall shew unto this Court good cause to the contrary But the said defendants before they are admitted to shew such cause are to pay to the plaintiffs their costs of this day's default in appearance to be taxed by the Master.

WILLIAM A'BECKETT.

Passed *January 23rd 1846*—S.F.M.  
Entered *28th January 1846*.

(*To Evidence given by W. Elyard, Esq., 8 October, 1863.*)

## B. No. 1.

(Memorandum.)

*Downing-street,*

*13 January, 1831.*

LORD Goderich consents to the advance from the Colonial Treasury, in aid of the projected academical institution in Sydney, of a sum not exceeding £3,500, in different payments, in the course of the eighteen months next after Dr. Lang's landing in New South Wales, on condition that, previous to each advance, the Governor shall be satisfied that an equal sum has been actually expended from the private contributions of the promoters of the undertaking.

It is to be understood that, for the sum of £7,000 thus provided, namely, one half by subscription and the other by the Government, all the buildings necessary for the opening of the institution, on a reduced scale, are to be completed, care being taken that they are so arranged that it may be possible either to increase the establishment to the extent originally proposed, or to confine it to what shall have been done in the first instance.

The proposed buildings to be erected on the ground belonging to the Scotch Church, and security to be given on them for the repayment, in five years, of the money advanced from the Colonial Treasury—the five years to be calculated on each instalment from the date of its being advanced to the trustees.

Lord Howick presents his compliments to Dr. Lang, and encloses, for his information, a memorandum of the terms on which the Secretary of State consents to afford assistance from the Colonial Treasury, towards carrying into effect the plan proposed in Dr. Lang's letter of the 28th ultimo, for establishing an academical institution at Sydney, New South Wales.

## B. No. 2.

*Downing-street,*

*28 March, 1831.*

Sir,

I am directed by Viscount Goderich to acquaint you that he consents to the proposition contained in your letter of the 15th instant, and has accordingly instructed the Governor of New South Wales as follows, viz. :—

To pay to you the sum of £1,500 on your arrival in the Colony with the number of emigrants whom you undertake to land there; this sum to be considered a part of the £3,500 which Lord Goderich agreed to advance from the Colonial Treasury for the purpose of establishing a College, as stated in the memorandum which accompanied my note to you of the 13th January last; and it being further understood that no additional advance will be made until the Colonial Government shall be satisfied that at least £1,500 shall have been actually expended upon the proposed building.

When this shall have been made to appear, the remaining £2,000 to be advanced at intervals, as originally agreed upon,—*you being held personally responsible* for the due execution of this arrangement.

With respect to the wish expressed in your letter of the 25th instant, for the extension of your leave of absence from the Colony for three months beyond the period granted by General Darling, I am happy to inform you that the Secretary of State has been pleased to accede to your request, and a communication will be made to the Government to that effect.

I am, &c.,

HOWICK.

The Rev. Dr. Lang.

## B. No. 3.

*Downing-street,*

*9 February, 1837.*

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you, for your information and guidance, copies of a correspondence which has taken place between my Under Secretary and the Rev. Dr. Lang, one of the Ministers of the Presbyterian Church at Sydney.

It is unnecessary for me to convey to you any detailed instructions on the various subjects to which that correspondence refers, as my opinions with respect to them are fully expressed in the letters



letters addressed, by my directions, to Dr. Lang; and I am well aware of your desire to diffuse, as widely as possible, through the Colony over which you preside, the blessings of religious instruction and useful education. I will therefore only recommend the consideration of the topics adverted to in this correspondence, to your early attention.

I must, however, take this opportunity of adverting to a fact, which, though not brought under my notice by Dr. Lang, is stated in your despatch, No. 76, of the 30th of September, 1836,—that the sum of £520 had been advanced as a loan towards the erection of the Scotch Church at Sydney, no grant appearing ever to have been made in aid of the voluntary subscriptions from members of that Church towards this object. I do not find that any part of that sum has ever been repaid to the Government; and, in the spirit of the ecclesiastical arrangements recently sanctioned for New South Wales, I would suggest to you the propriety of your proposing to the Legislative Council to remit that debt, and to discharge the Church from the claim to which it is at present subject, on the part of the Colonial Treasury.

L. General  
Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B.,  
&c., &c., &c.

I have, &c.,  
GLENELG.

[Enclosed in Lord Glenelg's Despatch, No. 259, 1837.]

Edinburgh,  
10 January, 1837.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, during the last few weeks, I have visited a considerable number of the principal cities and towns of Scotland, and the North of Ireland, in pursuance of the main object of my visit to England, with the view of diffusing information, through the medium of the Scotch and Irish Presbyterian Clergy, respecting the new ecclesiastical arrangements which His Majesty's liberal and enlightened Government have recently authorized in the Australian Colonies; in the hope of inducing licentiates of the Presbyterian Church and instructors of youth of the requisite standing and qualifications to emigrate to these Colonies, under the direction of the General Assembly's Committee, to occupy those fields of useful and honorable employment which the Australian Colonies now present to young men of apostolic zeal and Christian enterprise. Whether a sufficient number of ministers of religion and instructors of youth, to meet the existing demands of the Presbyterian population of the Australian Colonies can be procured at present from the Church of Scotland and the Synod of Ulster, I have not yet definitely ascertained; but from the unprecedented and increasing demand at present for ministers of the Presbyterian Church, both in Scotland and in the North of Ireland, as well as in the other Colonies of the Empire, I have ascertained that there is no likelihood whatever of obtaining a future and yearly supply of such ministers from the Mother Country, at all adequate to meet the probable demand of the rapidly increasing Presbyterian population of the Australian Colonies.

With such a prospect for the future, in reference to the Colonial Presbyterian Church, several professors of theology and other eminent ministers of religion, both of the Church of Scotland and of the Synod of Ulster, have strongly urged the extreme importance and the absolute necessity of immediately establishing some system of education for training up promising natives of the Colonies of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, for the future service of the colonial churches; and in reference to this recommendation, I am enabled to state, from my own extensive acquaintance with the circumstances and views of the reputable portion of the inhabitants of these Colonies, that there is at this moment a very considerable number of highly promising young men—the sons of respectable free emigrant settlers in both Colonies, who would gladly offer themselves to be educated for the Christian ministry, provided such an education could be obtained in either Colony, and without subjecting themselves to the hardship, the enormous cost, and the risk, both to their health and their morals, implied in a long sea voyage and a protracted residence among entire strangers in a distant country.

At the same time, I am happy to state that the Australian College, an academical institution for the education of youth in general literature, philosophy, and science, established under the sanction, and with the assistance of His Majesty's Government, in the year 1831, is now in a sufficient state of advancement to afford a curriculum of education similar to the undergraduate course of the Scotch and Irish academical institutions, and comprising a four years' course of academical education in the following departments of literature, philosophy, and science, under the following professors, viz.:

- First year.—Latin and Greek. Rev. Thomas Aitken, A.M., of the University of Glasgow.
- Second year.—Logic, Belles Lettres and Natural History. Rev. William Hamilton, of the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast.
- Third year.—Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Rev. David Mackenzie, A.M., of the University of Edinburgh.
- Fourth year.—Metaphysics and Moral Philosophy. Rev. Robert Wylde, A.M., of the University of Glasgow.

Of these professors, the last two have been employed in the institution for several years past, the first embarked for New South Wales upwards of four months ago, and the second is to accompany the writer of this letter on his return to the Colony.

To elevate the Australian College from the condition of a high school, which it has hitherto held, to that of a College properly so called, which it is now prepared to assume, I beg most respectfully to state that, in the opinion of all parties concerned, an endowment from the Colonial Treasury, to the extent of £100 sterling per annum for each of the four professorships above specified, would be indispensably necessary on the one hand, while in addition to the other emoluments which the institution can now hold forth, it would be sufficient on the other. And as His Majesty's Government have already sanctioned a grant of £200 per annum from the Colonial Revenue, for the establishment of a Mechanics' Institution or School of Arts in the town of Sydney, I trust the Right Honorable the Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies will not be unwilling to grant assistance in a similar way, for an object of such transcendent importance as that of training up native ministers of religion and instructors of youth for a whole series of important and flourishing Colonies. For I am sufficiently acquainted with the feelings and views of the colonial population, both in New South Wales and in Van Diemen's Land, to be able to state that, independently of the direct benefits that would in all likelihood result from the establishment of a system of education for training up native youth for the Christian ministry in either of these Colonies, nothing would tend more powerfully to attach the reputable colonists of all classes to His Majesty's person, and to confirm and perpetuate their sense of obligation to His Majesty's paternal Government, than the opening up of a prospect of employment within their native territories, in an honorable and influential profession to the colonial youth.

I beg at the same time distinctly to state, that the education which it is proposed to afford in the Australian College is a general education in literature, philosophy, and science, unconnected with the peculiarities of any religious communion, and consequently alike available, if not for Roman Catholics, at least for Episcopalians, Presbyterians, and English Dissenters; an education, moreover, which will not only prepare promising young men of all classes for the general business of life, or for the special business of tuition, but enable such natives of the Colony as may be intended for the Christian ministry, whether in New South Wales or Van Diemen's Land, to enter on a theological or strictly professional course of education, with credit to themselves, and with the prospect of much benefit to the colonial public. For there is reason to believe that, before the first class of colonial students shall have completed

pleted the curriculum of general and preparatory education which the Australian College is intended to afford to students of all communions without distinction, each of the leading communions of the Colony will be in a condition to organize and establish a course of theological education for its own students in a separate seminary.

I beg leave, in conclusion, to solicit your favourable attention to a circumstance connected with the original establishment of the Australian College, and of no small importance to the congregation of the Scots Church in the town of Sydney. At a time when the establishment of an academical institution in that colonial capital was altogether problematical, in consequence of the repeated failure of previous attempts of a similar kind, the trustees of the Scotch Church, desirous of ensuring the accomplishment of so important an object, by affording an eligible site for the erection of the College buildings, and also by retaining possession of the ground till these buildings should be erected, surrendered for this purpose a small but valuable allotment of ground, belonging to the congregation of the Scotch Church, in the hope that, in the event of the successful establishment of the institution, His Majesty's Government would not be unwilling to grant them an allotment of equal extent and value in some other part of the town or neighbourhood. I beg, therefore, most respectfully to request, on behalf of the trustees of the Scots Church, that as the Australian College is now fully established—buildings having been erected for the accommodation of the professors and their respective classes to an extent implying a cost of not less than £7,000 (seven thousand pounds), and an extensive library and philosophical apparatus procured—with the prospect of imparting benefits of incalculable value to young men of all religious communions, the Right Honorable His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies will be graciously pleased to direct that, in the event of the trustees of the Scots Church, Sydney, purchasing, on behalf of the congregation of that church, one or more allotments of Crown land in the neighbourhood of the town of Sydney, or within the town itself, they shall be allowed an abatement of the purchase money equal to the estimated value of the allotment surrendered to the Australian College. That institution, I beg leave to add, has never received any allotment of ground from the Government, while valuable allotments have been granted to other educational institutions in New South Wales, of a much more limited object, in regard to the course of education they are intended to afford.

I have, &c.,

JOHN LANG,  
Principal of the Aust. Coll.

Sir George Grey, M.P.,  
&c., &c., &c.

Downing-street,  
30 January, 1837.

Sir,

I am directed by Lord Glenelg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., soliciting the sanction of H. M. Government to an endowment from the Treasury of New South Wales, to the extent of £400 a year, for professorships in the Australian College in that Colony, and also requesting that, in the event of the trustees of the Scotch Church at Sydney purchasing, on behalf of the congregation of that church, one or more allotments of Crown land in the town of Sydney or its neighbourhood, they should be allowed an abatement of the purchase money equal to the estimated value of the allotment surrendered in 1831 to the Australian College. With respect to the first point, I am to inform you, that Lord Glenelg fully appreciates the importance of the objects which you contemplate as capable of being effected by the College; and that, in order to give such assistance as is in the power of H. M. Government to the attainment of these objects, His Lordship will refer your application to the Governor of New South Wales, with a recommendation that, if there should appear to him reasonable grounds for anticipating that the Australian College will prove an effective instrument for diffusing among the colonists a liberal education in the various branches of useful knowledge, in addition to the facility which it will afford for the supply of an adequate number of ministers for the Scotch Church within the Colony, your proposition shall be submitted for the favourable consideration of the Council. The amount, however, of the proposed endowment, if any should eventually be made, must of course depend on the judgment to be formed by the Governor and Council of the claim of the College on the Colonial Treasury, as compared with that of other institutions of a similar character in the Colony.

With respect to your second request, I am to acquaint you that, shortly before your arrival in this Country, Lord Glenelg received, through Sir R. Bourke, an application from you to the same effect, although the grounds on which it rests were not then fully apprehended by His Lordship. To that application Lord Glenelg returned an answer, a copy of which I am directed to enclose to you. His Lordship now understands you to solicit a grant of land, or a remission of price in the purchase of land, for the benefit not of the Australian College, but of the Scotch Church at Sydney. It does not, however, appear that the grant which you thus solicit is intended as the site of a future church; but Lord Glenelg infers that it would be held by the trustees of the Scotch Church as property. I am to add, that, on referring to the correspondence which took place in 1831, with reference to the loan from the Colonial Treasury, sanctioned by Lord Ripon, for the erection of the College, it appears to have been stipulated that the College should be built on the ground ceded for that purpose by the trustees of the Scotch Church, without any expectation having been expressed on the part of the trustees, or held out by H. M. Government, that in any event an allotment of land of equal value should be granted to the Scotch Church. His Lordship, therefore, can recognize no obligation, either express or implied, on the part of H. M. Government, to comply with the request which you have preferred; and, under the circumstances of the case, he feels that a compliance with it is impracticable, as involving a departure from the spirit of the regulations as to the disposal of Crown lands in the Colony, to which H. M. Government have repeatedly expressed their determination rigidly to adhere.

Lord Glenelg is, however, most anxious to extend, as far as possible, the means of useful instruction and education in the Colony, and for this purpose to give every proper encouragement to the efforts of private individuals to advance this important object. His Lordship will, therefore, be prepared to recommend to the Council of New South Wales, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, to sanction the remission of a portion of the loan advanced from the Colonial Treasury, 1831, for the Australian College, if, on reference to the Governor of New South Wales, it should appear that the College is calculated to be of extensive public benefit to the Colony, and if no valid objection should be found to exist to such an indulgence. The amount to be so remitted must also depend on the result of the reference to the Governor.

I am, &c.,

GEO. GREY.

Rev. Dr. Lang.

16, West-square,  
23 January, 1837.

Sir,

As the Special Committees that have recently been appointed in Scotland, at my particular suggestion and request, under the authority of the General Assembly of the Scottish National Church, as well as the Committee that is shortly to be appointed in Belfast under the authority of the Synod of Ulster, will necessarily confine themselves to the special object of selecting and recommending to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, suitable persons as candidates for the ministry

in the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, I beg leave most respectfully to solicit your attention to the following particulars, on which, although relating to the actual state and the future efficiency of that Church, the members of these Committees cannot be supposed qualified to offer an opinion.

In regard therefore, to the estimate I have been led to form of the spiritual destitution of the Presbyterian population of the Australian Colonies, I do myself the honor to transmit herewith, an enumeration and description of localities in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, in most of which Presbyterian ministers are at present earnestly desired, and in all of which such ministers may be settled forthwith under the new ecclesiastical arrangements. That enumeration I beg to state, as far as relates to New South Wales, was made partly on my own personal knowledge and partly on that of certain Presbyterian laymen, extensively and minutely acquainted with the wants and resources of the Colony on the one hand, and with the dispositions of its Presbyterian population on the other. And in reference to Van Diemen's Land, I beg to add, that I crossed that island twice during the last fifteen months, in company with one of the resident Presbyterian ministers, and visited most of the settlements enumerated in the document referred to, for the very purpose of ascertaining the extent of the spiritual destitution of the Presbyterian colonists.

As the of the localities specified in the document in question, contemplates the appointment of a second minister for the church in which I officiate, I beg to state, that I have been empowered by my congregation to procure a second minister for that church, on the following grounds. The circumstance of being the senior minister of the Presbyterian Church, in the Australian Colonies, has hitherto entailed upon me a great variety of extra official duties, connected with the settlement of ministers and the planting of churches and schools in new stations, which will necessarily be greatly increased under the new ecclesiastical arrangement. As a specimen of the duties that are thus devolved upon me, I beg to state that, in order to quiet the doubts and apprehensions of a young man of very superior character, who has been strongly recommended to the General Assembly's Committee in Edinburgh, I felt obliged to give him a personal guarantee in writing, that, in the event of his going to New South Wales as a Presbyterian minister, his salary from the Government under the new system would not fall below £150 per annum. That guarantee I knew I could give with perfect safety, from my acquaintance with the Colony; but in order to fulfil it I must accompany that young man to his locality in the interior, although it should be 200 miles from Sydney, and by my personal influence and exertions among the Presbyterian people, endeavour to stir them up to a due sense of their own spiritual interests, by giving an immediate, a cordial and a Christian reception to their future pastor. But all this, however indispensably necessary it may be in the case of every minister who arrives in either Colony for the first time, cannot possibly be accomplished by the minister on whom the duty devolves, without sacrificing the interests of his own congregation. In the Episcopal and Romish communions, these extra duties are uniformly discharged by bishops or other dignitaries who have no parochial cures of their own; but as the Presbyterian Church recognizes no superior order of clergy, the only expedient for securing the efficient discharge of such duties in that communion, and especially in territories so extensive as the pastoral Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, without sacrificing the interests of any particular congregation, is to provide the minister on whom they naturally devolve with a colleague. I beg therefore, on behalf of my congregation—the largest of the Presbyterian communion in either Colony—most respectfully to solicit that my Lord Glenelg will be graciously pleased to sanction the appointment of a second minister for the Scots Church, Sydney, and to allow that minister to be placed under the new arrangement as if there were no senior minister.

I beg also to state that, as the Colonial Legislature of New South Wales have recently made a grant of public money for the education of the youth of the Presbyterian communion, agreeably to their own customs and institutions, I propose to carry out about twelve schoolmasters of superior ability and experience, with a view to their being located in the more important stations in both Colonies. I have therefore the honor to solicit that an allowance of passage money, of from £60 to £80 in each case, may be granted from the colonial funds for the number of schoolmasters I have specified; the said schoolmasters to be recommended to my Lord Glenelg by gentlemen connected with the business of public education in Scotland, and specially approved of beforehand by His Lordship. Whether the colonial Presbyterians shall continue to avail themselves of a separate grant for education, or accept the still greater indulgences proffered them under the Irish National System, I have no authority to state; but in order to satisfy myself individually, as to the character and working and general results of that system, which I found it difficult if not impracticable to do in Scotland, I went to Dublin last week, for the express purpose of obtaining the requisite information from the Revd. J. Carlile, one of the Board of Commissioners in that city, and I am happy to add I was not disappointed.

During my stay in Ireland, in the course of both of the visits I have made to that Country since my return to England, I was given to understand by the Presbyterian clergy, that the Synod of Ulster were proposing immediately to establish a mission to the heathen in one or other of the transmarine dependencies of the Empire, and were actually looking out for a suitable locality. In such circumstances, I conceived it a duty I owed to the Country to which Divine Providence had sent me to labour in the Christian ministry, to recommend to the ministers more immediately concerned in that object, that the Synod should direct their efforts towards the Christianization of the wretched aborigines of New Holland, and should form their missionary settlement at Moreton Bay on the east coast, in latitude  $27\frac{1}{2}$  south, where the black natives are more numerous and probably in a more favourable state for being subjected to missionary enterprise than in most other parts of the Australian continent. The idea, I am happy to state, was very favourably entertained; and I was requested to ascertain, if possible, for the information of the Synod's Committee, at their next meeting in Belfast (to be held on the first Thursday of February), whether, in the event of the Synod's establishing a mission to the aborigines of New South Wales, at the settlement of Moreton Bay, and sending out one or probably two missionaries for the purpose, His Majesty's Government would allow these missionaries passage money and a moderate salary from the colonial funds. The salaries at present allowed for a similar purpose in the Colony are £500 per annum (or £250 per annum each) for two missionaries, under the Episcopal Church, at Wellington Valley, and £150 per annum for a third missionary, also under the Bishop of New South Wales, at Lake Macquarie. While I beg, therefore, most respectfully to solicit information on the points I have submitted, I beg to suggest that the smallest of these amounts, or a salary of £150 per annum, for each of two Presbyterian missionaries to the aborigines, would be sufficient for the maintenance of a mission at Moreton Bay, and that the missionaries could, in addition to their labours among the natives, dispense the ordinances of religion to the white population, whether the settlement should be continued as a penal establishment or be thrown open to free emigration.

I beg leave to state, in conclusion, that, since the commencement of the year 1831, various sums of money have at different periods been advanced by public bodies and private individuals, on my personal responsibility, to assist in defraying the expense incurred in providing a passage out to the Australian Colonies for certain Presbyterian ministers and instructors of youth, who were, almost in every instance, emigrating to occupy situations of which His Majesty's Government had previously sanctioned the establishment in the said Colonies. In the year 1835 I stated the circumstance to the Colonial Government, requesting that the sums so advanced should be repaid from the Colonial Land Revenue; but received for answer that, as no express stipulation had been made, on the part of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, when the said expenses were incurred, they could not be defrayed by the Colonial Executive without authority from Home. I beg to state, however, that when a part of the said expenses was about to be incurred in the year 1834, I solicited an allowance of

passage

passage money from the Right Honorable Lord Stanley, who was then Secretary of State for the Colonies, on behalf of four Presbyterian ministers and licentiates, who were about to emigrate to New South Wales, but could only obtain the sum of £20 for each—the allowance which was then made for a common mechanic or farm labourer—as a loan to be repaid. I beg, therefore, most respectfully to request that my Lord Glenelg will be graciously pleased to order the sums referred to, amounting in all to £700, to be paid by the Colonial Agent and charged on the Colonial Land Revenues; which, as they were originally appropriated for the encouragement and promotion of emigration, before any part of that expenditure was incurred, I am confident His Lordship will allow cannot possibly be appropriated in a more legitimate or useful way, than in encouraging and promoting the emigration of ministers of religion and instructors of youth. His Lordship will thus relieve me from a weight of pecuniary obligation which I confess I can ill discharge; especially after having been obliged to circumnavigate the globe four times at my own charges, and to sacrifice personal property in New South Wales to the amount of upwards of £6,000, for the establishment of the Presbyterian Church and the Australian College, in consequence of the peculiarly difficult and trying circumstances in which both of these institutions were long placed, through the prevalence of that system of colonial administration which has at length been so happily superseded by His Majesty's liberal and enlightened Government.

I have, &c.,

JOHN LANG.

Enumeration and description of localities in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, in which Presbyterian ministers are earnestly desired by the resident Presbyterian population, and in which the settlement of such ministers can be effected forthwith under the new ecclesiastical arrangements.

### SYNOD OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

#### I.—PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.

1. An additional Presbyterian church for the town of Sydney, to be served by a minister of the Synod of Ulster, with a special view to the spiritual welfare of that portion of the Presbyterian population of the colonial capital which has been originally derived from the North of Ireland. Present population of Sydney, from 18,000 to 20,000 souls.

2. Town and district of Parramatta, containing a population of from 5,000 to 6,000. A salary was voted for a minister of the Church of Scotland, by the Legislative Council of New South Wales, in the year 1835, and an allotment granted by the Governor for the erection of a Scots Church, under the old arrangement. Parramatta is fourteen miles from Sydney, and the head quarters of the 4th Regiment.

3. Town and district of Windsor, including Richmond and Kurryjong on the Hawkesbury River, about forty miles from Sydney. The population of this district is probably as numerous as that of Parramatta. Windsor is the head quarters of the 50th Regiment; and an allotment for a Scots Church has already been granted by Sir Richard Bourke, the Governor of the Colony, in the town. The Presbyterian population is considerable, sufficient to entitle a minister to the second rate of salary from Government; and a subscription has been commenced for the erection of a church.

4. Town and district of Liverpool, twenty miles from Sydney, in a south-westerly direction.

5. Town and district of Campbelltown, thirty-three miles from Sydney, in the same direction.

6. Village and district of Penrith, including Mulgoa and Emu Plains, on the Nepean River, thirty-four miles due west of Sydney.

In all these three districts there is a very considerable Presbyterian population, dispersed over an extensive country, but, at the same time, both able and willing to make the requisite efforts to secure the co-operation of His Majesty's Government in obtaining the regular dispensation of the ordinances of religion, agreeably to the customs of the Presbyterian Church.

7. Scots Church, Sydney—second charge:—The Rev. Dr. Lang, the present minister of that church, being the senior minister of the Church of Scotland in the Australian Colonies, and being consequently called on to transact much of the ecclesiastical business connected with the planting of churches and the establishment of schools in connection with the Presbyterian Church, both in New South Wales and in Van Diemen's Land—a state of things which will necessarily continue during the incumbency of that minister, but which operates very injuriously in regard to the spiritual welfare of the congregation of the Scots Church, the largest of the Presbyterian communion in either Colony.

The present ministers of the Church of Scotland, within the bounds of the Presbytery of Sydney, are the Rev. Dr. Lang, the Rev. John M'Garvie, A.M., and the Rev. John Cleland, A.M.

#### II.—PRESBYTERY OF HUNTER'S RIVER.

8. Newcastle—The seat of the coal trade of the Colony, and the shipping port for the extensive agricultural and pastoral country watered by the River Hunter and its tributary streams. The population is rapidly increasing, and already includes a considerable proportion of Presbyterians, chiefly of the industrious classes of society.

9. William's River—A tributary to the Hunter, navigable for upwards of twenty miles from its junction with that river, and settled on either bank with an agricultural and pastoral population, of the class of free settlers, of whom nearly one half are Presbyterians.

10. Patterson's River—Another tributary of the Hunter, also navigable for twenty miles from the point of its junction with the principal stream, and still more densely peopled than William's River; one half of the settlers being Presbyterians.

11. Patrick's Plains—A thickly peopled agricultural and pastoral settlement, thirty miles from the town of Maitland, where the Hunter ceases to be navigable. The Legislative Council of New South Wales voted a salary for a minister of the Church of Scotland for this locality, in the year 1835.

12. Jerry's Plains, Kingdom Ponds, and Muswellbrook—An extensive pastoral country, commencing about twenty-five miles higher up the river than Patrick's Plains, and comprising a comparatively large and rapidly increasing population, of which a still larger proportion belongs to the Presbyterian communion than towards the mouth of the river.

13. Invermein and Merton—Comprising the extensive pastoral country towards the sources of the Hunter. The Presbyterian settlers of this vicinity had already made some effort to procure a minister of that communion to dispense the ordinances of religion among them, previous to the announcement of the new ecclesiastical arrangement, in the month of July last. The only Presbyterian minister at present settled in the extensive district of Hunter's River is the Rev. John Garven, A.M., of Maitland.

#### III.—PRESBYTERY OF ARGYLE.

14. Berrima and Bong Bong—An extensive agricultural and pastoral district, with a comparatively dense population, of which a considerable and increasing proportion is of the Presbyterian communion. Berrima is about eighty miles south-west of Sydney.

15. Goulburn Plains—The principal and central locality in the south-western interior, situated one hundred and twenty miles from Sydney. A salary was voted for a minister in 1835.

16. Strathallan and Inverary—Distant from 140 to 160 miles from Sydney.

17. Limestone Plains—200 miles from Sydney.

In all these three districts Scotsmen and Presbyterians constitute at least one half of the free emigrant population; and they have already made repeated, but hitherto unsuccessful efforts, especially at Goulburn and Strathallan, to obtain ministers of their own communion.

*District of Bathurst.*

18. A second Presbyterian Church for this District—The Rev. K. D. Smythe, A.M., the present minister of the Scots Church, Bathurst, being unable to administer the ordinances of religion to more than one half of the Presbyterian population of the district, which is scattered over an extensive pastoral country of, at least, from 500 to 600 square miles in extent.

*District of Illawarra.*

19. Wollongong, the seaport and chief settlement of the district, which extends about sixty miles along the coast to the southward of Sydney, and comprises a population of from 5,000 to 6,000 souls, of whom a considerable and increasing proportion are Presbyterians.

*District of Port Macquarie.*

20. A rising and flourishing settlement to the northward of Sydney, in which a very considerable number of respectable free emigrants of the Presbyterian communion have recently located themselves on lands purchased from the Crown.

SYNOD OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

I.—PRESBYTERY OF HOBART TOWN.

1. A second Scots church in Hobart Town—the Presbyterian population of the colonial capital being at least five times greater than its amount in the year 1823, when the present church was founded. There are two Episcopal churches in Hobart Town, and one in the suburbs; a fourth was talked of in 1835.

2. New Norfolk and the Valley of the Derwent, twenty-four miles from Hobart Town.—The Presbyterian population of this vicinity is very numerous—sufficient, indeed, to occupy two ministers.

3. Hamilton.—The Presbyterian free settlers of this locality constitute one half of the whole number; they built a church, in common with the Episcopalians, to serve for both communions for a time, in the year 1835.

4. Pitt Water and Oyster Bay.—Comprising several populous and long settled localities in the eastern section of the island. The Presbyterians in this part of the island are widely scattered.

The only Presbyterian church in this part of the territory at present is the one at Hobart Town.

II.—PRESBYTERY OF LAUNCESTON.

5. Perth.—Comprising an extensive tract of agricultural and pastoral country on the banks of the South Esk River; the Presbyterian population of this vicinity being numerous and respectable.

6. George Town.—A rapidly advancing seaport at the mouth of the River Tamar.

There are at present two ministers of the Church of Scotland within the bounds of this presbytery, viz., the Revd. John Anderson, of Launceston, and the Revd. John Mackersg, of Macquarie River; a salary for a third, for the town and district of Launceston, had been granted by His Majesty's Government, under the old arrangement.

III.—PRESBYTERY OF OATLANDS.

7. Town and district of Campbelltown, including Elizabeth River.

8. Ross Bridge.

9. Oatlands.

10. Richmond.

All these townships, which are situated in the central parts of the island, are each the centre of an extensive and comparatively populous district, inhabited chiefly by an agricultural and pastoral population, of which a large proportion are Presbyterians; the number of Presbyterians in Van Diemen's Land being considerably greater than in New South Wales, as compared with the general population. The only Presbyterian minister in this part of the island at present is the Revd. James Garrett, A.M., of Bothwith.

We take the liberty of submitting, for the consideration of His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, that we have enjoyed an opportunity of conversing with Dr. Lang on the present circumstances of the Presbyterian population in the Australian Colonies. From this conversation, and other sources of information, we are possessed with a deep sense of the importance of the measures that have been for some time pursued by Dr. Lang in that quarter of the world. We are particularly gratified to learn that an important literary and theological seminary has been established at Sydney, for the education of candidates for the ministry; and our interest in the Colony is increased by the probability that several of our ministers and students may accompany Dr. Lang there, as well as that the Synod of Ulster may make a selection of that Country for a missionary station. We regret that Dr. Lang's time does not permit him to wait for a call of the Synod's Committee to consider and recommend his present application to the Government; and we embrace this means as the only one in our power at present, to solicit the favourable attention of His Majesty's Secretary for the Colonial Department to the important representations which will be submitted to him by Dr. Lang.

JAMES MORGAN,

Presbyterian Minister, Belfast.

S. HANNA, D.D.,

Professor of Divinity for the Synod of Ulster.

HENRY SIMPSON SAINTFIELD.

JOHN DILL CARUMONEY.

ADAM MONTGOMERY,

Ballycairn.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL,

White Abbey.

Belfast, 19 Jan., 1837.

STATEMENT of sums advanced for the purposes undermentioned, on the personal responsibility of the undersigned, by various public bodies and private individuals in this Country, who now look to him for the fulfilment of his guarantee:—

In the year 1831.

|   | £   | s. | d.  |
|---|-----|----|-----|
| For the passage of the Rev. W. Pinkerton and family to New South Wales; Mr. Pinkerton having been appointed to the Scots Church at Maitland, Hunter's River, for which a salary of £100 per annum was granted by Lord Viscount Goderich, in the month of January of that year | 120 | 0  | 0   |
| For the passage of the Rev. Thomas Thomson and family; Mr. Thomson having been appointed to the Scots Church at Bathurst, for which a salary had been granted at the same time. One half of Mr. Thomson's passage money was paid by the religious public of Scotland          | 60  | 0  | 0   |
|   |     |    | For |

|   | £    | s. | d. |
|---|------|----|----|
| For the passage of the Rev. John Cleland, A.M., and family; Mr. Cleland having been appointed to the Scots Church, Portland Head, as a successor to the Rev. John M'Garvie, A.M., whose passage had been wholly paid by the religious public of Scotland, in the year 1826. One half of Mr. Cleland's passage money was paid from the same source .. .. . | 60   | 0  | 0  |
| For the passage of the Rev. H. Carmichael, A.M., and family; Mr. Carmichael having been appointed to a situation in the Australian College, of which His Majesty's Government had sanctioned and encouraged the establishment by a loan of money ..   | 120  | 0  | 0  |
| <i>In the year 1832.</i>  |      |    |    |
| For the passage of the Rev. John Anderson and family to Van Diemen's Land; Mr. Anderson having been appointed minister of the Scots Church, Launceston, with a salary from Government of £150 per annum .. .. .   | 120  | 0  | 0  |
| <i>In the year 1834.</i>  |      |    |    |
| For the passage of the Rev. John Garron, A.M., and family; Mr. Garron having been appointed to the Scots Church, Maitland, and the rest of his passage money having been paid by himself .. .. .  | 40   | 0  | 0  |
| For the passage of the Rev. K. D. Smythe, A.M., to succeed the minister at Bathurst, who had been removed for intemperance, the minister at Maitland having died ..   | 40   | 0  | 0  |
| For the passage of the Rev. Robert Wylde, A.M., to superintend one of the departments in the Australian College .. .. .   | 40   | 0  | 0  |
| For the passage of the Rev. David Mackenzie, A.M., to occupy another situation in that institution .. .. .  | 40   | 0  | 0  |
| (His Majesty's Government having made an advance of £20 in each of the four preceding cases.)   |      |    |    |
| <i>In the year 1836.</i>  |      |    |    |
| For the passage of the Rev. Thomas Aitken, to succeed the Rev. H. Carmichael in the Australian College .. .. .  | 60   | 0  | 0  |
| TOTAL .. .. .   | £700 | 0  | 0  |

I CERTIFY the above to be a true account of the advances made for the purposes above mentioned, by public bodies and private individuals in this Country, on my personal responsibility; and also that no part of the said advances has yet been repaid from any source whatever.

JOHN DUNMORE LANG,  
Minister.

London, 23 January, 1837.

*Downing-street,*  
30 January, 1837.

Sir,

I am directed by Lord Glenelg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, transmitting an enumeration and description of localities in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, in most of which you represent Presbyterian ministers to be at present earnestly desired, and in all of which you conceive such ministers might be settled forthwith, under the new ecclesiastical arrangements. I am to inform you, in reply, that it affords Lord Glenelg much satisfaction to be assured that the arrangements to which you refer are so well calculated to meet the important object which His Majesty's Government had in view in sanctioning them, and that so considerable an increase in the number of ministers of religion in the Colony may be expected to result from the introduction of the new system. It is however a necessary consequence of these arrangements, that the appointment of clergymen should depend on the performance of the conditions required on the part of the members of one or other of the churches embraced in the plan; and His Majesty's Government cannot take upon themselves, by any direct interference, to anticipate the demand which may be expected to be made, on the part of various congregations of Christians in the Colony, for a participation in the advantages proposed for their acceptance. Lord Glenelg will be perfectly ready to receive the recommendation of the Committee of General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, with whom His Majesty's Government has for some time past been in communication, on behalf of any clergymen of that Church who may be willing to proceed to New South Wales, and His Lordship will, on the production of satisfactory testimonials, readily sanction the appointment of such clergyman to any charge in the Colony to which he may be eligible, in accordance with the provisions of the Colonial Act, which Lord Glenelg presumes has been passed on this subject, although no copy of it has yet reached this department. The same rule will be applied to Van Diemen's Land, so soon as His Lordship shall have been informed of the adoption in that Colony, of the arrangements made in pursuance of the communication on this subject addressed by Lord Glenelg to the Lieutenant Governor of Van Diemen's Land, at the same time with that which was addressed to Sir R. Bourke.

His Lordship sees no reason to doubt the advantage which would result from the services of a Minister of the Church of Scotland being chiefly devoted to the general objects, an attention to which you represent to have hitherto devolved on yourself, nor has he any reason to believe that those services could be more efficiently rendered by any other clergyman than yourself. In a question of this kind, however, Lord Glenelg does not feel himself at liberty to interfere, as it appears to His Lordship to be one peculiarly within the province of the Presbytery in the Colony. For this reason he must abstain from expressing any opinion as to your suggestion that a second minister should be appointed to the church in which you now officiate. Any application of this nature must be preferred in the first instance to the Governor, who would have the opportunity of conferring with the Presbytery on the subject.

With respect to your request that an allowance of passage money of from £60 to £80 in each case may be granted from the colonial funds for about twelve schoolmasters, whom you propose to carry out with you to New South Wales, for the education of the youth of the Presbyterian communion, Lord Glenelg regrets that he does not feel himself at liberty to sanction the proposed expenditure without a reference to Sir R. Bourke, the Governor. And the Council of New South Wales appear so justly to appreciate the value of promoting education in the Colony, that Lord Glenelg feels that he may confidently rely on their adoption of all proper measures to facilitate the introduction of qualified schoolmasters for the school receiving support from the Colonial Treasury; and His Majesty's Government would be prepared to sanction any reasonable expenditure on this account which the Governor and Council might consider it expedient to provide for. In the event, however, of any specific application of this nature being made to Lord Glenelg before any communication is received from Sir R. Bourke on this subject, His Lordship will not object to allow a passage in the emigrant ships to New South Wales, to a limited number of Presbyterian schoolmasters, on their producing satisfactory testimonials of their character and qualifications, and upon some security being given for the repayment of the value of the passage, in the event of their not being appointed, within a limited time from their arrival in the Colony, to the superintendence of a school in connexion with the Scots Church. It must, however, be understood that any extra expense which may be incurred by such persons, in addition to the ordinary rate of expenditure on account of emigrants receiving a free passage in the ships to which I have adverted, must be provided for and defrayed by themselves.

Lord

Lord Glenelg does not feel himself at liberty to authorize the repayment, out of the Colonial Land Revenue, of the sums which appear to have been incurred to the amount of £700 in former years, since 1831, in defraying the expenses of passage to the Australian Colonies for Presbyterian ministers and instructors of youth; as at the time when such expenses were incurred it does not appear that it was the intention of His Majesty's Government, or the expectation of the parties, that the amount should be charged on the Colonial Treasury, and a retrospective charge of this nature would lead to great confusion and inconvenience. While, therefore, Lord Glenelg regrets that you should personally be subjected to any pecuniary obligation on this account, he does not think he would be warranted in doing more than to sanction such allowances in cases of this nature, for the future, as shall appear fair and equitable.

With reference to the inquiry which you make, whether, in the event of the Synod of Ulster undertaking a mission to the aborigines of New South Wales, H. M. Government would allow two missionaries passage money or moderate salary from the colonial funds, I am to inform you that Lord Glenelg would not feel himself justified in entering into any prospective engagement for specific support to such a mission; but, on the same principle as that on which the payment of an annual sum of £500 to the Church Missionary Society, not merely for the salaries of two missionaries employed by that Society, but in aid of the general expense of their mission to the aborigines, has been sanctioned, and an augmentation of it recently recommended, Lord Glenelg would authorize the Governor to propose to the Legislative Council to vote a moderate sum in aid of the expense of a mission of the same description established by the Church of Scotland, if it appeared that the mode of proceeding was such as to lead to the expectation of a beneficial result to the aborigines from the labours of the missionaries. An undertaking of this nature, properly conducted, would deserve every encouragement; but before any aid could be afforded to it from the public Treasury, some proof must be furnished of the adaptation of the means intended to be employed to the end contemplated, and some security given for the permanent character of the mission to be undertaken. Lord Glenelg would also probably think it right to communicate on the subject with the Committee of the General Assembly in Scotland.

The Rev. Dr. Lang.

I am, &c.,  
GEO. GREY.

B. No. 4.

Sydney, 18 October, 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for your consideration the following particulars:—

In the month of November, 1859, I addressed to the Honorable the Colonial Secretary—then William Forster, Esq., M.P.—a letter setting forth that, in pursuance of an Act of the Legislative Council of 1832, a mortgage had been granted to the Government by the Trustees of the Scots Church, in the year 1833, to secure the repayment of the sum of £3,500, to be advanced in accordance with an order of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, in aid of the establishment of an academical institution in this city, and soliciting, for the reasons therein stated at length, that the said mortgage should be forthwith cancelled.

My letter was referred at the time to the Law Officers of the Crown, to ascertain whether compliance with this request on the part of the Government would in any way affect the interests of the parties with whom I was then in litigation respecting the property of the Scots Church, and in whose favour a decision had shortly before been given by the Primary Judge; and the Law Officers desired in reply, previous to their giving an opinion on the subject, that I should submit to them, through my solicitor, the deed which it was desired the Government should issue for the cancelling of the mortgage.

In these circumstances I deemed it expedient and necessary to allow the matter to remain in abeyance till the case then at issue on an appeal first to the full Court, and afterwards to the Privy Council, should be finally decided; and as that case was so decided by the Privy Council in February last, entirely in my favour, it was my intention to have brought the subject again under the consideration of the Government at the close of the present Session of Parliament. It has become necessary, however, in consequence of certain proceedings in a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, which I cannot help regarding as equally ungracious and uncalled for, but to which I deem it unnecessary to refer more particularly, that this matter, which I conceive belongs exclusively to the Executive as a matter for inquiry, should be settled forthwith.

To enable the Executive to decide upon the subject, I have drawn up the accompanying statement,\* which I beg to submit for your consideration. The mortgage, I may add, was declared by Sir William A'Beckett in 1845 to be invalid in law; but I attach no importance to that decision, as it does not affect the question of moral obligation in the case, which must be dealt with on other grounds. The circumstance, however, of the mortgage being still in existence, has cost me not less than £135 a year these eight years past; for whereas I could otherwise have borrowed from the Savings Bank the sum of £4,500 which I had to raise on the security of the property to finish the four buildings in Jamison-street in the year 1854, at 5 per cent. interest, I had to pay 8 per cent. to a private individual, in consequence of the uncertainty as to the title which the existence of the mortgage was supposed to imply.

The Honorable  
The Colonial Secretary,  
&c., &c., &c.

I have, &c.,  
JOHN DUNMORE LANG.

B. No. 5.

*The Government and the Australian College Loan.*

THE position of the Government with reference to the sum of £3,500, which, in 1831, was advanced to assist in erecting the Australian College buildings, appears to be as follows:—

In 1831, £3,500 was advanced from the Colonial Treasury, on condition that a like sum should be raised by private contributions, and upon the understanding that the £7,000 so provided, would be sufficient to defray the costs of the College buildings to be erected upon the ground belonging to the Scots Church, and which were to be a security for such loan.

About this time, Jamison-street was proposed to be formed; and as it was found that it would pass through the church grant, Sir John Jamison agreed to give, as compensation to the Trustees, a triangular portion of his grant which adjoined the church land, and would, upon the opening of the street, be situated between that land and the street.

The Trustees also purchased from Sir John Jamison two of the lots of the subdivision of his land—one on the north, and one on the south side of the street; but although the contract for this purchase was made between the Trustees (that is to say, Dr. Lang, Captain Piper, Mr. D. Ramsay, and Mr. Thomas M'Vitie), the conveyance was made to Dr. Lang alone.

The

\* For accompanying statement referred to, vide Appendix to Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly on "Exchange of Land, Scots Church, Jamison-street, legalizing Bill," of 1862. Votes and Proceedings, 1862, vol. 4, p. 767.

The Attorney General of that day, in a letter to the Colonial Secretary, states that Dr. Lang had informed him that he had purchased two allotments from Sir John Jamison, immediately adjoining the Scots Church, which were to be included in the mortgage; and Mr. Deputy Surveyor General Perry also reported that Dr. Lang had furnished him with particulars respecting the extent of land proposed to remain for the Scots Church, and the additional ground to be added to the mortgage in lieu.

The £3,500 advanced by Government was paid to the Trustees of the Scots Church, and in October, 1832, an Act of Council was passed to enable them to execute a mortgage to secure its repayment.

In February, 1833, the Trustees accordingly executed a mortgage to the Collector of Internal Revenue. (In this deed, however, the land granted for the Scots Church only was included.) The description in the mortgage deed is identical with the description in the church grant, and does not include either the land agreed to be given to the Trustees as compensation, or the allotments purchased.

The money advanced by Government is said to have been expended in erecting the four houses in Jamison-street, intended to be used as a portion of the Australian College; of these the whole of the two houses nearest George-street, two-thirds of the third house, and about one-third of the fourth house, have been erected upon the land obtained from Sir John Jamison, and the remainder of the buildings upon the land granted to the Trustees of the Scots Church.

It would seem that the land agreed to be given to the Trustees as compensation has been included in the conveyance to Dr. Lang of the two allotments purchased from Sir John Jamison, and it may be necessary to make enquiry upon this head if the Government shall determine not to relinquish its claim.

Default having been made in payment of the amount intended to be secured by the mortgage—proceedings were taken in equity, and a decree of foreclosure obtained; but whilst this suit was pending, a suit was instituted by the Elders of the Scots Church, praying that the mortgage should be cancelled, as having been executed by the Trustees in breach of the trusts under which they held the land; and in this suit it was decided that the mortgage deed was null and void, as it was executed by the Trustees before the Act of Council which gave them power to mortgage had come into operation.

As this decision declares that the land granted to the Trustees of the Scots Church is not subject to the intended mortgage, and as the land obtained from Sir John Jamison was not included in such mortgage, the Government have no security for the sum advanced.

The Government, it is true, has obtained a decree of foreclosure of their mortgage, but as the effect of such decree is not to give the mortgagee any new estate in the land, but to render whatever estate may have been conveyed to him by the mortgage irredeemable by the mortgagor; and as the decree in the case of *McKenzie v. The Attorney General* and others declared the mortgage deed to be void, and that it conveyed *no estate*; there was nothing for the decree of foreclosure to operate upon.

The question of whether the Government can enforce the execution of a valid mortgage by the Trustees of the Scots Church, has been advised upon by Mr. Attorney General Plunkett, Mr. Solicitor General Manning, and Mr. Broadhurst; Mr. Plunkett and Mr. Broadhurst being of opinion that the Trustees can be compelled to give such security; Mr. Manning, however, advised that a Court of Equity would not (for reasons which he gives at length) decree a mortgage over the church buildings, and that the utmost that could be obtained would be security over that portion of the church land upon which the two-thirds of the one house and one-third of the other have been erected, with perhaps the vacant land adjoining.

In October, 1841, Messrs. Ramsay, Bowman, Cadell, and Brown (when or in what way Messrs. Bowman, Cadell, and Brown were appointed Trustees does not appear), as the Trustees of the Scots Church, in whom the property at the Australian College was vested, published a report, in which they recommended "That, as the Trustees of the Scots Church never paid for the two additional allotments " of ground purchased on their behalf in the year 1830, of which the one consists partly of a portion " of the original grant to the Scots Church, which Dr. Lang bought back from Sir John Jamison, it " will be equitable and right for the said Trustees to renounce all claim to the ground occupied by the " two lower buildings, on Dr. Lang conveying to them all the other ground exchanged and purchased " from Sir John Jamison, the whole of the ground having been conveyed *pro tempore* to Dr. Lang until " the final settlement of the question of property."

Dr. Lang, however, prior to this, apparently dealt with the land as his private property, having by deed of date 20th June, 1841, mortgaged it to Messrs. Knight and Turner for £1,500, and on 3rd September, 1841, it was mortgaged to S. A. Bryant for £800 and interest, which mortgage was by indenture of date 1st February, transferred to Mr. Wallis. On 24th June, 1853, Dr. Lang executed a mortgage to Messrs. H. Powell and Son, to secure £2,300, which appears to have been released by Wallis on 21st July, 1855, the land having in the mean time apparently been sold under the power of sale in the mortgage to Knight and Turner, and conveyed by Messrs. Blossome and Icton (the transferees of this mortgage), and Dr. Lang, by deed of date 1st February, 1855, to Mr. Wallis.

Although apparently Mr. Wallis thus became the absolute owner of the land, I think it was so conveyed to him for conveyancing reasons, and that it was only intended that he should be mortgagee; as I find that by indenture of date 2nd February, 1855, Wallis conveyed the land to Dr. Lang in consideration of £4,500, the payment of which sum and interest thereon by Dr. Lang to Wallis is secured by the same deed.

The land is, therefore, now vested in Dr. Lang, subject to a mortgage to Mr. Wallis for £4,500 and interest.

If the Government comply with the request contained in Dr. Lang's letter of 17th November, 1859, the land granted to the Trustees of the Scots Church will be freed from all claim, and the land obtained from Sir John Jamison will remain vested in Dr. Lang, subject to the mortgage to Mr. Wallis, and to any claim the subscribers to the fund for erecting the Australian College may have that the buildings shall be devoted to the purposes for which they were originally intended, but it will not necessarily result in the re-establishment of the Australian College.

It seems from the foregoing that the present position of the Government may be shortly stated as follows:—

The £3,500 advanced is still unpaid.

The mortgage by the Trustees of the Scots Church land, which was intended to secure the repayment of that sum, has been declared to be invalid.

With respect to the right of the Government to claim to have a mortgage security executed by the Trustees of the Scots Church, Mr. Plunkett and Mr. Broadhurst have advised that Government may claim that such mortgage shall be of the whole of the allotment granted, including the church; but Sir William Manning, however, has advised that the utmost that could be obtained would be a mortgage of the vacant land adjacent to the church, and of the land obtained from Sir John Jamison, or of the equity of redemption in such land.

Of the four houses in Jamison-street intended to form part of the Australian College buildings, two have been wholly erected upon the land obtained from Sir John Jamison, and two in part upon that land and in part upon the Scots Church grant.

The whole of the land obtained from Sir John Jamison appears to be included in the mortgage to Mr. Wallis, and to be subject to his mortgage for £4,500 and interest.

If Mr. Wallis had not notice of the Government claim—and I do not see how such notice can be proved—the claim of the Government to a mortgage of this land will be subject to Wallis' mortgage.

Since Mr. Billyard's report of date 15 April, 1850, no steps have been taken on behalf of Government to enforce payment, or the execution of a mortgage by the Trustees of the Scots Church.

Dr.



Dr. Lang now requests the Government to relinquish all claim to be repaid the sum advanced by them, leaving, I suppose, all parties interested, or who may claim to be interested, in the church lands, in the lands obtained from Sir John Jamison, or in the formation of the Australian College, to arrange amongst themselves as to their respective rights or interests, without interference on the part of Government.

I have not referred in any way to the sum of £520 advanced by Government to the Trustees, to assist in building the Scots Church, as although included in the mortgage of 1833, its repayment appears to have been remitted some years since.

*Crown Solicitor's Office,  
Sydney, 15 November, 1862.*

JOHN WILLIAMS.

B. No. 6.

*Sydney, 23 February, 1863.*

Sir,

As certain evil-disposed persons, both in Parliament and in connection with the daily Press, have recently been endeavouring, partly for their own political and selfish ends, and partly for the gratification of their malignant feelings towards myself as a supporter of the present Ministry, to hold me up to public reprobation, as a notorious defaulter to the Government and the public, in connection with a certain mortgage which was granted by the Trustees of the Scots Church to the Colonial Treasurer in the year 1833, I beg to state to you the very peculiar circumstances in which the said mortgage was originally granted, and to submit to the Honorable the Executive Government whether, in such circumstances, that mortgage should not forthwith be cancelled, and these impertinencies put an end to for the future.

In the year 1830, when the cause of education was in a state of great backwardness in this Colony, I made a voyage to England for its advancement, and obtained from the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich, who was then Secretary of State for the Colonies, a grant of £3,500, on certain specified conditions, from the Treasury of New South Wales, for the establishment of an academical institution in this city. As there was great distress however in England at the time, and as it was deemed of much importance that some effort should be made, by way of experiment, for the emigration of reputable mechanics, with their wives and children, to this Colony, it was subsequently ordered by Lord Goderich that £1,500 of this educational grant should be paid, on my arrival in the Colony, towards the cost of the passage out of a large body of Scotch mechanics, numbering one hundred and forty persons in all, whom I proposed to carry out with me to erect the requisite buildings for the proposed institution. I arrived in the Colony accordingly with the Scotch mechanics on the 13th October, 1831, and on the 8th of November following the payment of the £1,500 was authorized by the Legislative Council. But the cost of the passage out of these mechanics, as appears from the published account of the undertaking at the time, amounted altogether to £3,000—the sum of £1,500 merely covering the hire of the ship, without provisions or any other requisites for the expedition. It was doubtless anticipated, both by Lord Goderich and myself, that the mechanics would gradually repay the cost of their passage out by weekly instalments from their wages, as some of them actually did, and as most of them would probably have done in more favourable circumstances than those we experienced on our arrival in the Colony. But as the very utmost that can possibly be allowed for such repayment did not exceed £500, it follows that £2,500, or five-sevenths of the whole amount of the educational grant, was absorbed in the payment of the passage of the Scotch mechanics, and never went to the erection of the educational buildings.

Stimulated by the successful example that was thus afforded of the importation of a large body of reputable families and individuals from the Mother Country, the local Government, with the sanction and approval of the Imperial Government, appropriated for ten years thereafter almost the whole of the rapidly increasing revenue then arising from the sale of the Waste Lands of the Crown, towards the importation of such families and individuals at the public expense, commencing with unmarried females, and afterwards extending the bonus to mechanics of various handicrafts, and subsequently to labourers and shepherds generally; the immigration of all these descriptions being at length so extensive as to include not fewer than 25,000 statute adult immigrants in eighteen months. Now, as all these immigrants were imported entirely at the public expense, I submit with confidence to the Executive, whether the cost of the first cargo of immigrants—the most important to the Colony of them all—should not be deducted from the amount originally intended to be advanced for an educational institution, but subsequently devoted in great measure, with the sanction and approval of Lord Goderich, for this express purpose.

There was thus only £1,000 of the Government advance of £3,500 expended in the erection of the proposed educational buildings. But as it was found, in the year 1841, when a minute investigation was made into the whole affair from its commencement by four highly competent persons, that, through the recklessness and folly of the Scotch architect whom I had brought out with the mechanics to superintend the erection of the requisite buildings, these buildings, of which the cost had originally been expressly limited to £3,000, had actually cost £12,000, and were altogether unsuited for the purpose for which they were intended, it was deemed indispensably necessary to make an entirely different disposition of the property which had thus been created, in great measure as it was then ascertained, at my personal expense.

The gentlemen who thus investigated the affairs of the academical institution, for which these buildings were erected in the year 1841, were Thomas Brown, Esq., of George-street, Sydney (now in England), the late David Ramsay, Esq., M.D., of Dobroyd, the late Thomas Cadell, Esq., of Windsor, and George Bowman, Esq., of Richmond. These gentlemen were then all reputed Trustees of the Scots Church, and three of them were also shareholders in the academical institution; two of them at the time having their sons attending its classes. There could be therefore no question as to their right to make such an investigation, and no doubt as to their integrity in conducting it. The conclusion at which they arrived in the report signed by them, and published at the time was "that it is equitable and just that as two of the four buildings have been erected entirely by Dr. Lang, Dr. L. should be confirmed in the possession of the two lower buildings, in satisfaction of his claims."

The two upper buildings of the range on which the thousand pounds derived from the Government advance had been expended, were then mere skeletons. To complete the whole four, and to erect a more suitable building for the classes of the institution, I mortgaged the two that had become my undoubted personal property, first for a moderate and afterwards for a much larger amount; expending the thousand pounds of that advance in the erection of a commodious hall or lecture room on the ground belonging to the Scots Church, in which the classes of the institution were thenceforth conducted on a reduced scale, till the passing of the Affiliated Colleges Act of 1854, when the institution was finally broken up; in the prospect, however, of its being eventually re-opened as a training school or nursery for the future Presbyterian College. And this prospect, I am happy to state, there is now every reason to hope will shortly be realized.

As to the amounts subscribed by the public for the establishment of the institution, it was shewn in the year 1836, after an inquiry conducted by Messrs. Thomas Barker, Thomas Walker, and the late Mr. John Wallace, that the whole amount subscribed by the public, up to that time, had been expended in the establishment and maintenance of the institution; no part of it having gone to the erection

erection of the buildings previously in progress. And the additional subscriptions of a later period were all expended in the same way. For as the institution, when examined by Sir William Burton in 1838 and 1839, had not fewer than 116 pupils in a highly satisfactory condition generally, under three different college-bred men as masters, there was a large expenditure to be met independently of the buildings altogether.

In these circumstances, as five-sevenths of the Government advance (or £2,500 altogether) were expended exclusively for the introduction of the Scotch mechanics of 1831, and as the remaining £1,000 of that advance was expended in the erection of an educational building, which can immediately be turned to valuable account, as soon as a Presbyterian College is established, I trust the Executive will recognize the justice and propriety of forthwith cancelling the mortgage for £3,500 on the property of the Scots Church, on the understanding and acknowledgment that the Government have received a full and sufficient equivalent for that advance.

I have, &c.,

JOHN DUNMORE LANG.

The Honorable  
The Colonial Secretary.

B. No. 7.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Sydney, 10 June, 1863.

Reverend Sir,

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 23rd February last, submitting the circumstances which you consider to afford grounds for the cancellation of the mortgage on the property of the Scots Church, I am directed by the Colonial Secretary to inform you, that the Government has no power to comply with your request, unless Parliament should vote the amount for which the security was given.

I have, &c.,

W. ELYARD.

The Reverend Dr. Lang, M.L.A.,  
Sydney.

-(To Evidence given by Rev. Dr. Lang, 13 January, 1864.)

C. No. 1.

STATUTE Adult Immigrants at the Public Expense, during the ten Years undermentioned, with the cost of their Immigration defrayed from the Land Fund of the Colony.

|      |        | £       | s. | d.  |
|------|--------|---------|----|-----|
| 1832 | 792    | 5,293   | 4  | 11½ |
| 1833 | 1,253  | 13,588  | 3  | 8½  |
| 1834 | 484    | 5,078   | 9  | 5½  |
| 1835 | 545    | 11,437  | 14 | 10½ |
| 1836 | 808    | 12,025  | 7  | 11½ |
| 1837 | 2,664  | 60,115  | 18 | 1½  |
| 1838 | 6,102  | 147,650 | 15 | 4   |
| 1839 | 8,416  | 155,712 | 7  | 2½  |
| 1840 | 6,637  | 114,183 | 18 | 2½  |
| 1841 | 20,103 | 339,934 | 0  | 9½  |
|      | 47,804 | 864,915 | 0  | 7½  |

C. No. 2.

STATEMENT of Sums paid to the Rev. Dr. Lang, by J. Wallace, on account of the Australian College.

| 1832.    |    |       |    |    |    |    |    | £     | s. | d. |
|----------|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|
| January  | 26 | Cash  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200   | 0  | 0  |
| February | 13 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100   | 0  | 0  |
| April    | 19 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100   | 0  | 0  |
| May      | 1  | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100   | 0  | 0  |
| June     | 4  | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100   | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 13 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50    | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 18 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10    | 0  | 0  |
| October  | 15 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35    | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 16 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10    | 0  | 0  |
| November | 1  | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50    | 0  | 0  |
| December | 8  | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50    | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 10 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45    | 0  | 0  |
| 1833.    |    |       |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |
| January  | 31 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75    | 0  | 0  |
| February | 23 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 125   | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 25 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 60    | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 26 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 600   | 0  | 0  |
| "        | 26 | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23    | 0  | 0  |
| March    | 2  | Do.   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 525   | 0  | 0  |
|          |    | Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,258 | 0  | 0* |

E. & O. E.

JNO. WALLACE,

Treasurer.

21 June, 1833.

\* This amount consists of the £2,000 advanced by Government in pursuance of the original arrangement with Lord Goderich, making up, with the £1,500 advanced on the arrival of the immigrants, £3,500. It also includes £240 for repairs of the class-rooms in occupation for the institution.—J.D.L.

C. No. 3.



## List of Shareholders—continued.

| Names.                             | No. of Shares. | Amount paid up. | Amount not paid up. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                    |                | £               | £                   |
| Campbell R., Bligh-street .. .. .  | 3              | 15              | 60                  |
| Campbell R., junior, do. .. .. .   | 2              | 20              | 30                  |
| Carmichael Henry .. .. .           | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Chisholm James, senior .. .. .     | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Chisholm James, junior .. .. .     | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Clements Captain Henry .. .. .     | 2              | ..              | 50                  |
| Craig A. .. .. .                   | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Crawford R. .. .. .                | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Donnison H. .. .. .                | 2              | ..              | 50                  |
| Galbraith George .. .. .           | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Gardner Peter .. .. .              | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Gilchrist John .. .. .             | 1              | 5               | 20                  |
| Henery James (deceased) .. .. .    | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Hill Dr. .. .. .                   | 2              | 20              | 30                  |
| How Robt. .. .. .                  | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Hudson M. (dead) .. .. .           | 2              | ..              | 50                  |
| Hunt Edward .. .. .                | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Inglis Thomas .. .. .              | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Ironsides J. .. .. .               | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Jamison Sir John .. .. .           | 2              | ..              | ..                  |
| Jones Richard .. .. .              | 4              | 100             | ..                  |
| Kerr W. H. .. .. .                 | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| King James .. .. .                 | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Lang J. D. .. .. .                 | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Lord S. .. .. .                    | 1              | 5               | 20                  |
| M'Clymont, Mrs. Carmichael .. .. . | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Macdonald W. .. .. .               | 2              | ..              | 50                  |
| Maclaren John .. .. .              | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Macnaughton J. (dead) .. .. .      | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| MacVitie Thomas .. .. .            | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Manning J. E. .. .. .              | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Mair J. .. .. .                    | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Marks James .. .. .                | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Mestre P. De .. .. .               | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Mitchell Major .. .. .             | 2              | 10              | 40                  |
| Moore Thomas, Liverpool .. .. .    | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Morgan W. (dead) .. .. .           | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Mossman A. .. .. .                 | 2              | ..              | 50                  |
| Osborne H. .. .. .                 | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Perry S. A. .. .. .                | 1              | 5               | 20                  |
| Ramsay D. .. .. .                  | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Ranken George .. .. .              | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Reid D. .. .. .                    | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Riddell C. D. .. .. .              | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Smith W. .. .. .                   | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Spark A. B. .. .. .                | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Stephens W. .. .. .                | 1              | 10              | 15                  |
| Walker Thomas .. .. .              | 4              | 100             | ..                  |
| Walker W. .. .. .                  | 4              | 100             | ..                  |
| Walker R. S. .. .. .               | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Wallace John .. .. .               | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Weiss J. M. .. .. .                | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Winder T. W. M. .. .. .            | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Bowman Wm. .. .. .                 | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Cadell Thomas .. .. .              | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Coghill Captain .. .. .            | 2              | 50              | ..                  |
| Scott David .. .. .                | 1              | ..              | 25                  |
| Wallace Dr. F. L. .. .. .          | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
| Macpherson John .. .. .            | 1              | 25              | ..                  |
|                                    | 121            | 1,765           | 1,210               |

N.B.—The preceding is the list of shares and payments given by Dr. Wallace, from documents left by his brother, the late John Wallace, Esq., Treasurer of the Institution. It is inaccurate in the cases of Sir John Jamison, Dr. Ramsay, and P. De Mestre, and G. Bowman, Esqs.—Sir John having paid his in ground, and the other gentlemen having paid more than is credited, but not through Mr. Wallace.

JOHN DUNMORE LANG.

## Gross Amount of Class Fees in the Australian College, for the six Years 1835—1840.

| Year. | Amount.     |
|-------|-------------|
|       | £ s. d.     |
| 1835  | 298 11 8    |
| 1836  | 507 10 0    |
| 1837  | 647 16 8    |
| 1838  | 714 10 0    |
| 1839  | 503 8 4     |
| 1840  | 458 0 0     |
|       | £3,129 16 8 |

ROBT. WYLDE.

(To Evidence given by Honorable J. H. Plunkett, Esq., Q.C., M.L.C., 4th February, 1864.)

D. No. 1.

Tuesday, 18 February, 1845.

The Attorney General and another v. Campbell and others.

His Honor delivered judgment in this case as follows:—

This is a foreclosure suit, to which a defence has been made upon two grounds—first, that the mortgagee has no legal title; and secondly, that if he *has*, the conveyance by which he has acquired it amounts to a breach of trust. The prayer of the bill, in anticipation of such a defence, asks not only for a decree of foreclosure, but that if it should appear to the Court that the mortgagee's title is incomplete, that the mortgage security may be decreed to constitute a valid equitable lien upon the lands mentioned therein, and that the proper parties might execute to the mortgagee a valid conveyance, and do all things necessary to place him in the same position he would have stood in, as if the mortgage in question had been valid at the time of its execution.

As to the first point, viz., the title of the mortgagee, it is in this suit unnecessary to discuss it; for it is a rule, to which I am aware of no exception, that the mortgagee's title cannot be investigated under a bill for foreclosure. All that the Court can do is to bar the equity of redemption, leaving the mortgagee to pursue his legal means to establish it.

In the present case there is no dispute as to the execution of the mortgage deed by the parties sued as mortgagors; but if they have conveyed nothing which is available to the mortgagees at law, that can neither be determined nor adjusted now. As between *them*, the object of this suit is to foreclose the equitable rights of the former—not to establish the legal rights of the latter. The Court, therefore, in such cases, decrees foreclosure without regard to the validity of the mortgage deed, and, at all events, will not listen to its impeachment at the instance of the party by whom it was made.

But it is said—and this brings me to the second objection—that the Court will not lend itself to the commission of a breach of trust. That doctrine will not be disputed, but it does not admit of application in the present suit. It is chiefly applicable in suits for specific performance, where *the very act* which the Court is asked to enforce would constitute the breach of trust, as in the cases cited of *Ord v. Noel*, 5 Mad., 438, and *Wood v. Richardson*, 4 Beav., 174. What the Court is asked to do in the present suit, leaves the question of breach of trust still open, for whether the giving of the mortgage be so or not, the mortgagee as against the mortgagor has a right to his foreclosure.

In this view of the case, it is unnecessary to determine either of the objections which have been raised to the prayer of this decree, so far as relates to the foreclosure; and I have no hesitation, therefore, in pronouncing for the plaintiffs on this part of the bill. As I am with the plaintiffs on this portion of the relief asked, I abstain from pronouncing any opinion as to the other, though I confess I should feel great difficulty in affording it him, on the ground of equitable lien, on a bill framed and in a suit conducted like the present. Before I could do so, I should have to determine the question of breach of trust, for which purpose I should wish to see the body interested in that question (the members of the Scots Church) more *substantially* represented than they seem to be by the two defendants, Smith and Campbell, who, though sued as elders, did not even appear at the hearing, but left the point to be raised by the principal author of the alleged breach of trust—a party of all others that a Court of Equity would desire to see silent on the subject.

D. No. 2.

Campbell and another v. the Attorney General and others.

His Honor delivered judgment in the above case as follows:—

This is a suit instituted for the purpose of counteracting the effect of a bill filed by two of the present defendants against the other defendants and the present plaintiffs, of which, in the judgment just pronounced, I have already stated the objects. The case, however, must be dealt with according to its own merits, without reference to the suit to which I have alluded. The prayer asks that certain indentures of mortgage may be delivered up to be cancelled; for a reconveyance of the property therein mentioned, and that in the mean time the mortgagee (the defendant Macpherson) may be declared a trustee thereof for the plaintiffs, freed and discharged from the mortgage debt of £3,520, secured thereby.

The case made by the bill was, that by grant from the Crown dated 10th November, 1826, certain land in Sydney was granted to the defendants, John Dunmore Lang, John Piper, David Ramsay, and Thomas M'Vitie (since deceased), trustees for the congregation of Scots Presbyterians and their successors in office, "for the purpose of erecting a Scots Church, in which the ordinances of religion should be dispensed by a regularly ordained minister of the Church of Scotland, and such other buildings therewith connected as the trustees might think fit to erect." A mortgage deed was then set out, bearing date the 18th February, 1833, made between the defendants, Lang, Piper, and Ramsay, of the one part, and the defendant, William Macpherson, of the other part, by which the land mentioned in the grant was conveyed to Macpherson and his heirs, in trust for the Government of this Colony, as security for the sum of £3,520 advanced by them to the trustees. It then states that the mortgage was made in violation of the trust contained in the grant—the filing of a bill by the mortgagee to obtain a foreclosure; and after charging that the advances secured by the mortgage were for no purposes connected with the purposes of the grant, prays for the relief already mentioned.

The bill is filed by the plaintiffs, as elders of, and for and on behalf of the members of the Scots Church. The defendants, Lang, Piper, and Ramsay, admitted by their answers the facts stated in the bill, asserting, however, that they were not aware of having violated their trust at the time of executing the mortgage. The only opposition, indeed, offered to the bill, was by the defendant Macpherson, on behalf of the Crown; the defendants Ramsay and Piper not appearing at all, and the defendant Lang, who appeared in person, being avowedly favourable to the prayer of the plaintiffs. The defendant Macpherson also admits the facts stated in the bill, but denies that the mortgage amounted to a breach of trust, and submits that the prayer of the bill is contrary to equity and good conscience.

From the evidence of the plaintiffs and admissions read from the answers, it appeared that a Scots Church had been erected on the land mentioned in the grant, at the expense of the plaintiffs, and other members of the Scots congregation, with the exception of £520, which had been advanced by Government. This advance is recited in the mortgage deed, which appears to have been given to secure not only that sum, but a subsequent advance of £3,000. The mortgage deed recites the grant and its objects; and purports to be made by the trustees, in pursuance of, and under the authority of, an Act intituled, "An Act to enable the Trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales to grant a Mortgage to Government on the building now erecting on the allotment for the amount of a Loan advanced by Government to enable the said Trustees to erect the said Church and also for the amount of a further Loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College." The deed then recites the Act, which, after setting out that an academical college had lately been established for the education of youth, and that the trustees of the church had agreed that the necessary buildings for the purpose should be erected upon part of the land in the said grant, and that the Government of the Colony had been authorized to advance a loan of £3,500 to the promoters of the undertaking, on condition of a mortgage of the land and buildings, confers a power on the trustees to mortgage

mortgage the said land and buildings for the sum of £1,500 then due, and of such further advance as should not exceed £2,000. The deed then recites further advances, making altogether the sum of £3,520; as security for which, the land, together with the church and buildings upon it, are conveyed to Macpherson and his heirs, in trust for the Government. There is no covenant for title, and the trustees convey the premises "so far and in such manner only as they lawfully can or might as trustees as aforesaid."

The plaintiffs, after giving in evidence the grant and mortgage deed, read a passage from the answer of the defendant Macpherson, admitting that the Act recited in the mortgage contained a section providing that, "the said ordinance should not take effect until the same should have received the Royal approbation, and the notification of such approbation should have been made by His Excellency the Governor in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*;" and that such notification was not made until the 2nd day of July, 1834.

The *viva voce* evidence of the plaintiffs went to shew, that about six years ago a school had been erected on the land in question, and children of all denominations had been instructed therein, but not in connection with the Church of Scotland. It appeared that the institution had been formed at the instance chiefly of the defendant Dr. Lang, that he was himself Principal of the College, and that the head masters were ordained ministers of the Scots Church. There was, however, no evidence of any direct connection between the school and the church, and some of the managers of the former had nothing to do with and were not members of the latter.

The defendant Macpherson attempted to shew in cross-examination, and also by direct evidence, that the building of the school was in point of fact sanctioned by, and well known to, the members of the Scots Church; and in proof of this, gave in evidence a petition to the Government, dated May, 1833, signed by several of the members of the Scots Church, and among others, by the two elders, the present plaintiffs, praying for a further advance in aid of the Scots Church, in terms which it was contended implied an acquiescence in the purposes for which the land had been mortgaged in 1832. Evidence was also given of the passing of the Act of Council recited in the deed, on the 13th October, 1832, and the *Gazette* was produced, notifying the Royal approbation thereof, of the 2nd July, 1834. The Colonial Secretary proved his own signature, and that of Sir Richard Bourke, to the original Act, and the day of its passing; and said he had no doubt that the forms usually gone through, as preliminary to the passing of private Bills, had been gone through in this instance, or it would not have been passed.

The course pursued by the plaintiffs at the hearing appears to me to partake somewhat of contrariety. The evidence adduced by them, and the arguments adduced by their counsel, tended to shew not only that the deed sought to be impeached was a breach of trust, but also that it was invalid in point of law. Now, if that be so, there is an end to the plaintiffs' claim to relief founded upon a breach of trust; for if the instrument by which the land has been effected be inoperative, there is nothing from which they have to be relieved. Whether or not the plaintiff's counsel intended that the deed should be impeached to this extent may be doubtful; but if not, I am at a loss to understand the object of the very cogent objections which were offered by Mr. Windeyer to the reception of the evidence tendered to establish the validity of the deed, through the instrumentality of the Act of Council. It appears to me that the question of breach of trust will depend rather upon the validity than the invalidity of the mortgage deed; and that for the plaintiffs to make out that no legal estate was conveyed to the mortgagee, is to make out that they have no right to come to this Court. I must at once therefore determine this part of the case, before I attempt to interfere with the other.

The evidence of the Colonial Secretary was, I think, sufficient to prove the passing of the Act of Council. The forms which he spoke of, as being actually gone through, previously to passing private Bills, do not appear to me to be necessary to be proved. It is not to be presumed that the Act would have been passed without them, though the Act having *in fact* been passed, I am not sure that any presumption need be called in aid one way or the other. As to the notification in the *Gazette* I have some doubt; I think upon that head there was great force in Mr. Windeyer's objections—but in the way in which I shall look at the evidence, it will be unnecessary to decide whether they are tenable or not. I may observe, however, that if I were disposed to look at the notification in the *Gazette*, I should find myself not a little embarrassed by the wording of the title given to the Act: for the Act which is there approved of, is not an Act entitling the trustees of the Scots Church to grant a mortgage for the amount of a loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College, but "in aid of the establishment of the Australian Company."

That the notification, however, whether evidence in itself or not, did not take place until July, 1834, is admitted by the defendant Macpherson, in one of the passages which has been read from his answer. Then, upon looking to the Act, we find that it was passed in October, 1832, and that it contains the section also read from the answer, restricting the commencement of its operation until notification of the Royal approval in the *New South Wales Gazette*. That notification does not take place until July, 1834; whereas the deed, which purports to be in pursuance of it, is dated 18th February, 1833. Can such a deed be valid in law, or is it only an abuse of a power by persons clothed with the legal estate, but exercising it in such a manner as to amount to a breach of trust?

This distinction is well established; it is adverted to in the Attorney General *v.* Moses and others, 2 Mad., 307-9, but more particularly in *Bowes v. E. L. Water Works*, 3 Mad., 383, where the Vice-Chancellor says, "At law, where the person who has the limited power has also the whole legal interest, a lease not according to the power will be supported by the estate of the lessor. But if the absolute legal interest be on a trust for the benefit of another, and a limited power of leasing be given to the trustee, then a deed according to the power, though good at law, in respect of the legal estate of the trustee, will be bad in equity, as a breach of trust."

This is the footing upon which long leases of charity estates are set aside in Courts of Equity; but here, I doubt—not whether the trustees have *abused* their power, but whether they *have any power to convey at all*. Were it not for the recital in their own deed, I should have had some difficulty in determining that they had not conveyed the legal estate, however improperly the power might have been exercised; but in the face of that recital, and the Act to which it refers, I see no way, I confess, of arriving at any other conclusion. They assume to do in 1833, what, upon their own shewing, they were only empowered to do by an ordinance which had no force until 1834. They as much exceed their power as the trustees did in the case cited of *Fairtitle v. Gilbert*, 2 T. R., 169, in which case the parties claiming under a mortgage deed from trustees were nonsuited, on objections very similar to those made to the present deed. Though I may reluctantly decide so, therefore, I am of opinion that the present deed is invalid at law, and that, being so, I have no jurisdiction to enter into the question of breach of trust. It is from no desire to evade that question that I do not decide it; and if it were now necessary to pronounce an opinion upon it, I should be quite prepared to do so. In guarding myself, however, from saying anything that will not leave that question entirely open to the parties, should it come again before me, I cannot refrain from expressing a hope that it will be raised in a more *bonâ fide* shape, than, I cannot help observing, it has assumed in the hands of the present plaintiffs. It is a question of no slight importance to a large and respectable body, and will call for the exercise of a much more satisfactory duty in determining it, when the Court has to deal with complainants, who, it can feel quite sure, are not in collusion with the trustee defendants. For the reasons I have given, the bill must be dismissed, but, with reference to the parties, without costs.

(To Evidence given by G. Bowman, Esq., 25 February, 1864.)

E. No. 1.

FIRST REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE.

COUNCIL.

Chairman—The Hon. C. D. Riddell, Colonial Treasurer.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| The Hon. Richard Jones,                 | Thomas Burdekin, Esq.,                      |
| The Hon. Alexander Berry,               | Robert Campbell, junr., Esq., Bligh-street, |
| Major Mitchell, Surveyor General,       | Jas. Chisholm, Esq.,                        |
| Captain Perry, Deputy Surveyor General, | David Ramsay, Esq.,                         |
| Thomas Barker, Esq.,                    | Thomas Walker, Esq.                         |

Secretary—Rev. Dr. Lang.

Treasurer—John Wallace, Esq.

REPORT.

THE Council of the Australian College have to inform the shareholders that, in pursuance of the resolutions passed at the general meeting of the 23rd December last, they proceeded, immediately after their appointment, to organize the system of education which it was proposed to pursue; and accordingly appointed the following masters or professors to superintend the departments undermentioned, viz. :—

|                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| English Department . . . . .          | Rev. W. Pinkerton.       |
| Mercantile do. . . . .                | Rev. J. Anderson.        |
| Classical do. . . . .                 | Rev. H. Carmichael, A.M. |
| Mathematical and Physical do. . . . . | Rev. J. M'Garvie, A.M.   |

Of the literary and other qualifications of these gentlemen the Council had received the highest testimonials from the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrew's, as well as from many respectable clergymen and private gentlemen in Scotland. Conceiving, however, that in the infancy of the institution the English and mercantile departments could be superintended by one master or professor, it was agreed that the Rev. Mr. Pinkerton, with whose entire concurrence the arrangement was effected, should retire from the institution for at least twelve months, during which period it was stipulated that he should not receive any salary or emolument from its funds.

The Council also agreed to pay whatever sums had been expended in providing a passage to the Colony for the Rev. Messrs. Pinkerton, Anderson, and Carmichael; and in consideration of the expense of outfit, the outlay to be incurred in furnishing houses for the reception of boarders, and the comparatively small revenue to be expected from pupils during the first year, they further agreed that their fixed salaries of £100 per annum should commence from the 1st of January, 1831, or rather that they should receive double salary for the first year.

The arrangement with the Rev. Mr. M'Garvie was, that he should also receive a fixed salary of £100 per annum, together with the fees derivable from his public lectures, for the period of one year from the 1st of November, 1831, Mr. M'G. having obtained leave of absence for that period from Portland Head.

As it was necessary, also, to provide temporary accommodation for carrying on the business of the institution till the erection of the College Buildings, a house conveniently situated on Church Hill, and affording besides a residence for the families of the Rev. Messrs. Carmichael and Anderson, was rented for that purpose, at the rate of £6 per month.

The number of pupils in the elementary classes of the institution has, for some time past, been about fifty, of whom about twenty attend the Latin and Greek, in addition to the English, writing, and arithmetic classes, which are attended by all the rest. The shareholders are also aware that a course of lectures on natural philosophy and chemistry, extending to a period of five months, has been delivered in the institution by the Rev. Mr. M'Garvie during the present year, and has not only been numerously and respectably attended, but has excited a taste for scientific pursuits on the part of several of the interesting youth of the Colony, which it is highly gratifying to contemplate.

The Council have also to inform the shareholders that the Rev. Mr. Anderson, having lately received an invitation to undertake the pastoral charge of a congregation of Scots Presbyterians at Launceston, Van Diemen's Land, and having notified his desire to accept the said invitation, and, of consequence, to resign his appointment in the institution, the Council instituted an inquiry as to whether arrangements could be made, in the event of Mr. A.'s retirement, for carrying on the business of education in the different departments of the institution with undiminished efficiency; and having ascertained to their satisfaction that such arrangements could be made, they agreed to accept Mr. Anderson's resignation, on condition that the Presbyterians of Launceston should relieve the institution of the amount due for his passage to the Colony.

The arrangement which the Council have effected for carrying on the business of the institution in the mean time is, that the Rev. Mr. Carmichael, of whose talents and competency the Council entertain the highest opinion, shall, after the 1st of January next, superintend both the classical and mathematical departments, and have an assistant or under master, to teach writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, and drawing. The Rev. Mr. M'Garvie having also intimated that, in consequence of other engagements, he could not continue his connection with the institution so as to resume his lectures during the ensuing year, and the Rev. Mr. Carmichael having, in consequence, offered to deliver two courses of lectures in the proper season, viz., one on natural philosophy and another on political economy, the Council very cordially acquiesced in that arrangement. In regard to the English department, which had been originally allotted to Mr. Pinkerton, the Council conceived that, in consequence of the number and expected increase of pupils in that department, it would be expedient to separate it entirely from the other classes with which it has hitherto been combined under the superintendence of Mr. Anderson, after the 1st of January next; but finding it impracticable, at the present moment, to recall Mr. Pinkerton, and Dr. Lang having offered to superintend the English department, with an assistant for the junior classes, till Mr. P.'s return, or till it should otherwise be permanently and efficiently supplied, the Council assented to that arrangement, which will accordingly take effect from the 1st of January next. There will thus be two superior masters or professors, assisted by two under-masters, to conduct the business of the institution during the year 1833.

The Council have also to inform the shareholders that, shortly after the establishment of the institution, the Rev. Dr. Lang offered, on the part of the Trustees of the Scots Church, to surrender to the College Council so much of the valuable allotment of ground belonging to the Scots Church as would be required for the erection of the College Buildings. Certain differences of opinion, however, having subsequently arisen between the College Council and Dr. Lang, in regard to the extent of the buildings required for the institution, and the nature of the engagement made with His Majesty's Government on its behalf, the completion of that arrangement was for some time prevented on the one hand, and the issue of funds for carrying on the buildings discontinued on the other. The Council are happy to state, however, that these differences have been amicably adjusted, and that the institution is now steadily and progressively advancing. From the peculiar tenure of the ground to be alienated to the institution, it was found necessary in the late Session of the Legislative Council, to pass a Bill authorizing the Trustees of the Scots Church to grant a mortgage to Government on the buildings now erecting for the College, in order to procure the proportion of the loan of £3,500 now due to the institution on the part of Government. This Act, however, is intended to be only of temporary operation, a pledge having in the mean time been lodged with His Excellency the Governor, on the part of the Trustees of the Scots Church, that as soon as it shall be practicable they will apply for an Act authorizing

authorizing them to transfer the ground in question, subject to the said mortgage, to the College Council. The Council are most happy, at the same time, to acknowledge the condescending kindness which His Excellency has uniformly evinced towards the undertaking, and the interest he has lately taken in promoting the speedy establishment and the future prosperity of the institution; for by waiving a point of law which might otherwise have been insisted on, in perfect conformity to existing regulations, he has most considerably enabled the Council to make arrangements for obtaining the proportion of the loan now due to the institution, twelve months sooner than it could otherwise have been.

The buildings now erecting for the College are intended to afford a residence for each of the four superior masters or professors, of whom, agreeably to the resolutions of the 23rd December last, the full establishment of the institution is to consist. But as one great benefit to be derived from the institution is the facility it will afford for the education of youth from a distance, these buildings have been so planned as to afford suitable accommodation for as large a number of boarders as possible. By this arrangement the benefits of the institution will be more widely extended, and its revenue proportionably increased, while the cost of education will be diminished to the parent residing at a distance, and a vigilant superintendence of the morals of the pupils who may be sent as boarders to the different professors, secured. And as the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich had, in granting a loan of £3,500 from the Colonial Treasury for the establishment of the institution, stipulated that the buildings "should be so arranged that it might be possible either to increase the establishment to the extent originally proposed, or to confine it to what should have been done in the first instance," the buildings in question have been so constructed as to afford, in addition to the objects above mentioned, a large, commodious class-room for each of the four departments of the institution, till the number of the pupils shall be sufficient to require, and the funds sufficient to justify, the erection of a separate building for that and other purposes. The Council feel persuaded that the shareholders and the public at large will acknowledge the propriety of the principles on which they have thus acted in regard to the College Buildings now in progress, and as these buildings will, in part, be occupied by the 1st of January next, they are confident that the public will in due time thereafter avail themselves of the liberal, efficient, and economical system of education which the institution is intended to afford, as well for day pupils as for boarders from the interior, or from beyond seas.

The Council are unable as yet to inform the shareholders what may have been the exact cost of the buildings now erecting for the Australian College, and they will scarcely be able to ascertain this point till their completion and valuation. In addition to that amount, however, there were various other items of expenditure to be incurred at the outset, and to be charged against the capital of the institution, in order to bring its machinery into actual operation—such as passage money, salaries, house-rent. Besides, to place the institution on a footing of respectability and efficiency, books for the formation of a library, and philosophical apparatus, were highly desirable, though not perhaps of indispensable necessity. A large and valuable collection of books, in literature, philosophy, and science, was accordingly purchased for the institution, in London, on the most favourable terms, and the valuable philosophical and chemical apparatus which had belonged to the celebrated Dr. Ure, of the Andersonian University of Glasgow, was also procured, at a very cheap rate, and brought out to the Colony.

The shareholders will doubtless acknowledge that a very considerable expenditure was absolutely necessary at the outset for the various objects above mentioned; and they are also aware that, in consequence of the long unsettled state of the institution, a large proportion of the capital actually subscribed has not yet been realized. In these circumstances, the Council would earnestly recommend to the shareholders to pay up the remaining instalments of their respective shares as speedily as possible, that an institution of such undeniable importance to the Colony, and of such fair promise, may not be suffered to languish from the want of funds. As there is also a considerable number of shares of £25 each still open for additional subscribers, to make up the amount of capital originally proposed, viz., £7,000 (including £3,500 to be advanced by Government), the Council would, at the same time, earnestly recommend the institution to the patronage and support of the public at large. And they are enabled to do so with the greater confidence, from their having it in their power to inform the public that they have every reason to believe that, from and after the 1st of January, 1833, the institution will not only defray the whole of its own current expenses from the funds arising out of the fees for education, but afford a gradually increasing surplus revenue, to be disposed of as the shareholders shall think proper. This is a state of things to which very few academical institutions, either at home or abroad, attain at so early a stage of their progress, and the Council conceive that it cannot fail to inspire both the shareholders and the public at large with entire confidence in the future prosperity and complete success of the Australian College.

*Sydney, 5 December, 1832.*

## E. No. 2.

### SECOND REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE.

#### COUNCIL.

*Chairman*—C. Drummond Riddell, Esq., Colonial Treasurer.

Richard Jones, Esq., M.C.,  
Alex. Berry, Esq., M.C.,  
James Chisholm, Esq.,  
R. Campbell (tertius), Esq.,  
Rev. Robert Wylde, A.M.,

Thomas Barker, Esq., J.P.,  
Thomas Walker, Esq., J.P.,  
David Ramsay, Esq.,  
George Bowman, Esq.,  
Rev. David Mackenzie, A.M.

*Treasurer*—John Wallace, Esq.

*Secretary*—Rev. Dr. Lang.

#### REPORT.

THE Council of the Australian College beg to submit to the shareholders and the public generally, the following account of the present circumstances and prospects of the institution.

At the general meeting of the shareholders, held in the College Buildings, on the 11th of March last, a Committee of the College Council, consisting of the following Members, viz., Thomas Barker, Esq., Thomas Walker, Esq., and John Wallace, Esq., were appointed to procure an estimate of the actual value of the College Buildings, and to ascertain the amount of whatever other expenditure had been incurred for the establishment of the institution. Two experienced architects were accordingly appointed to value the buildings, of whose valuations the following abstract is the result:—

|  |        |    |    |
|--|--------|----|----|
| Estimate of the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Australian College Buildings in their present state of advancement . . . . .   | £5,136 | 9  | 7½ |
| Estimate of the cost of the excavation of the foundation of the main building, of fencing, of certain minor erections on the premises, &c. | 115    | 2  | 0¼ |
| Total expenditure for the buildings . . . . .  | £5,251 | 11 | 7¾ |



In addition to this expenditure for the erection of the College Buildings, a considerable additional expenditure had been incurred for the establishment of the institution, in the shape of passage money, house-rent, philosophical and chemical apparatus, furniture for class-rooms, &c., amounting altogether to £836 11s. 4d., exclusive of a large collection of valuable books, purchased for the formation of a College Library, the value and transference of which will form the subject of ulterior arrangement. With this exception, the total expenditure hitherto incurred for the purposes above specified is £6,088 2s. 11½d.

To meet the expenditure thus incurred for the establishment of the Australian College, there has been advanced by the Government, pursuant to the agreement guaranteed by Lord Viscount Goderich, in the year 1831, the sum of £3,500, and by the shareholders £930 15s. 4d.;\* leaving a balance of £1,657 7s. 7½d., advanced *pro tempore* by the Rev. Dr. Lang.

It is unnecessary for the College Council to advert to the circumstances and events that led to a state of things so little anticipated at the commencement of the institution; especially as the colonial public are sufficiently aware of them already. Much less is it either their object or intention to attach blame to any party. All that it is necessary to state in the matter is, that the colonial public were induced, for a considerable period, and from a variety of causes, to despair of the success of the institution, and to withdraw their support from it, if not altogether, at least in a very great degree; and that in these circumstances Dr. Lang was induced, from an earnest desire that the establishment of the institution might be effected, to supply a considerable portion of the funds required for that purpose, from his own private resources, and at great personal inconvenience. The College Council, however, entertain the hope that, as the unfavourable anticipations of no inconsiderable portion of the colonial public have at length been shewn to have been unfounded, the friends of education throughout the Colony will now come forward to relieve the institution of the debt incurred in this manner, and to place it in such a state of increased efficiency for the future as will render the large expenditure already incurred for its establishment, available for the speedy attainment of the important ends originally proposed by its founders.

The present buildings will accommodate, when completed, and when a portion of each house is no longer appropriated as a class-room (as is necessarily the case at present), 100 boarders. The number of pupils or students at present in the institution is sixty-two, of whom eighteen are boarders. This is as large a number of boarders as the building hitherto occupied by the Rev. Messrs. Wyld and Mackenzie can conveniently accommodate, besides affording a large class-room, with accommodation for themselves, their assistant, and servants; but as the second of the College Buildings, which for some time past has been occupied temporarily by Dr. Lang, will henceforth be occupied by Messrs. Wyld and Mackenzie, in addition to their present residence, they will be enabled to accommodate a considerable number of additional boarders.

It is doubtless to be regretted, that in consequence of the want of proper schools for elementary instruction, as well as of properly qualified private tutors throughout the Colony, the majority of the pupils or students in the Australian College, and especially of those from the interior, are not sufficiently advanced in their education, on entering the classes, to reap the full benefit of an institution intended principally for the higher branches of general education; and that the time and attention of the head masters or professors are consequently devoted, to a much greater extent than is desirable, to the business of elementary tuition. While, however, there is even at present a fair and increasing proportion of the pupils or students in the institution receiving a classical and mathematical education, and a still larger number instructed in English composition, natural philosophy, geography, general history, and chronology, the College Council look forward with much interest to the establishment of schools of a superior character, for the supply of elementary instruction, all over the territory; as these schools will doubtless serve as a nursery for High Schools and Colleges properly so called, in supplying pupils duly prepared for entering on that course of education in the higher branches of useful knowledge which the Australian College is more particularly designed to afford. For, as the Australian College is neither a theological institution, nor confined in its advantages to any particular religious denomination, it must be evident to the friends of education generally, that when its plan is completed, and the four professorships, which it will eventually comprise, simultaneously held by men of ability and zeal in their respective departments, it will afford the means of supplying to those of our colonial youth who shall have previously received a good common English education in the elementary schools of their respective districts, such a course of higher education as will either enable them to discharge the duties of any non-professional situation in the Colony with credit to themselves and with benefit to the public, or fit them for entering with peculiar advantage on a course of education for one or other of the learned professions.

It is therefore of importance to the community at large, that the plan of the institution, in regard to the contemplated extent of its educational establishment, should be completed as speedily as possible; and the College Council are happy to inform the shareholders and the public generally, that as they expect a third head master or professor from Europe, about the close of the present year—the Rev. Thomas Aitken, A.M., who for several years conducted an academy in connection with the Dalhousie College, in Nova Scotia—another important advance towards that consummation will be made very shortly. In the prospect of Mr. Aitken's speedy arrival, as well as to afford additional accommodation for boarders, it will be necessary to proceed immediately with the completion of the third of the College Buildings, which, the shareholders and the public are aware, has remained for the last three years in an unfinished state.

With regard to the present state of the institution in respect of funds, and the means of meeting its current expenses, the College Council are happy to inform the shareholders, that exclusive of the private emoluments of the professors derived from boarders, the revenue arising from class fees for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1836, is just about double the amount from the same source for the year ending the 30th June, 1835, while the number of boarders has been tripled during the interval—a state of things which sufficiently evinces the increasing confidence of the public in the general efficiency of the institution. With entire confidence, therefore, in the success of the institution, and with a fair prospect of its steady and rapid advancement, the Council of the Australian College would now take the liberty to appeal, on its behalf, to those of the shareholders who have not yet paid up their shares, and to the friends of education generally throughout the Colony; hoping and trusting that, as the practicability of its successful establishment has now been fully demonstrated, and a most valuable property created for the proprietors, the friends of education, including the shareholders still in arrears, will come forward to supply the requisite funds for the completion of the buildings, and for paying off the debt of the institution.

As an inducement to take shares in the Australian College, as well as to raise the character of the institution, by holding out encouragement to the parents or guardians of pupils to avail themselves of all the advantages which the institution affords, the College Council are happy to inform the public that they have been enabled, at the suggestion of several of the shareholders, to offer a bonus to the shareholders, in the shape of a reduced rate of education, in conformity to the following resolution passed at their last meeting, on the 20th current:—

Resolved,—That to shareholders having an interest of £50 in the institution, who have paid up their shares, the highest rate of education shall in future be £8 per annum, instead of £12 as formerly; each shareholder having a right to present one pupil to be educated at this reduced rate for every two shares of £25 each he may hold in the institution.

The

\* This advance by the shareholders on account of the College Buildings is exclusive of £369 4s. 8d. borrowed from the original capital of the institution, towards the payment of salaries for the year 1832.—See abstract at the end of the Report.

The public are aware that the valuable allotment of ground on which the Australian College Buildings have been erected, together with the vacant triangular allotment in front of them, was originally the property of the Scots Church; but that a written guarantee was given by the Trustees of that Church, binding and obliging themselves to execute a transference of it to the Council of the Australian College on behalf of the shareholders, as soon as an Act of Council should be obtained to enable them to do so. Such an Act should also include a Charter of Incorporation for the institution, such as is granted to the Colonial Banks and other Companies of a similar kind; and it is proposed that the requisite arrangements for obtaining such an Act shall be made as speedily as possible.

Sydney, June 29, 1836.

### ABSTRACT.

#### 1. CAPITAL.

Proposed Capital of the Australian College—one half to be advanced £ s. d.  
by the Government, and the other by the public in 140 shares of  
£25 each .. .. . 7,000 0 0

#### 2. EXPENDITURE.

On buildings .. .. . 5,251 11 7½  
In salaries (for the year 1832) .. .. . 369 4 8  
For passage money, apparatus, &c., exclusive of library .. .. . 836 11 4  

---

£6,457 7 7½

#### 3. ADVANCES.

By Government .. .. . £3,500 0 0  
By thirty-seven shares of £25 each, paid up .. .. . 925 0 0  
By three ditto, £20 paid .. .. . 60 0 0  
By twenty-eight ditto, £10 paid .. .. . 280 0 0  
By seven ditto, £5 paid .. .. . 35 0 0  

---

4,800 0 0  
Balance due Dr. Lang, exclusive of library .. .. . £1,657 7 7½

The institution is now able to pay all salaries and other current expenses from its ordinary revenue, and to afford a bounty of 8 per cent. to the shareholders, in a reduced rate of education.

(To Evidence given by Dr. Lang, 13 April, 1864.)

#### F.

Sydney, 24 March, 1832.

The Council of the Australian College.

To the Rev. Dr. Lang.

|   | £    | s. | d. |
|---|------|----|----|
| For the passage of the Rev. H. Carmichael, A.M., and his sister to this Colony, at the rate of £60 each .. .. .                       | 120  | 0  | 0  |
| Do. Rev. J. Anderson and Miss A. .. .. .  | 120  | 0  | 0  |
| Do. Rev. W. Pinkerton and Mrs. P. .. .. .   | 120  | 0  | 0  |
| To amount of philosophical apparatus purchased from Dr. Ure, exclusive of the expense of packages and freight .. .. .                 | 139  | 3  | 0  |
| To amount of books purchased for the College in London, as per catalogues exhibited to the Council, accompanied with invoices .. .. . | 231  | 18 | 7½ |
|   | £731 | 1  | 7½ |
| Received of the above .. .. .   | 300  | 0  | 0  |
|   | £431 | 1  | 7½ |

#### G.

(Paper ordered by the Committee to be appended, 26 May, 1865.)

AN Act to enable the Trustees of the Scots Church in Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales to grant a mortgage to Government on the buildings now erecting on their allotment for the amount of a loan advanced by Government to enable the said Trustees to erect the said Church and also for the amount of a further loan advanced by Government in aid of the establishment of the Australian College. [13th October, 1832.]

Preamble. WHEREAS by a certain deed of grant duly executed and bearing date the tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six His Excellency Lieutenant General Ralph Darling then Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the said Colony did under and by virtue and in pursuance of the power and authority in him vested give and grant unto the Reverend John Dunmore Lang Doctor in Divinity John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay Esquires Trustees for the Congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and to their successors in office for ever a certain piece or parcel of land containing two roods and thirty-nine perches lying and situate in the parish of Saint Philip in the county of Cumberland bounded on the north-east by Underwood's allotment bearing east thirty-six degrees and a half south one chain and eighty links on the south-east by a line bearing south thirty-three degrees and a half west three chains and fifty-seven links to the barrack wall by that wall to the street one chain on the south-west by the street bearing north-west by Charlotte-place bearing

bearing north thirty-one degrees and thirty minutes west one chain and forty-three links and on the north-west by Charlotte-place bearing north thirty-six degrees and a half east three chains and sixty-four links but declaring that the ground thereby conveyed was granted for the purpose of erecting a Scots Church in which the ordinances of religion should be dispensed by a regularly ordained minister of the Church of Scotland and such other buildings therewith connected as the Trustees might think fit to erect And whereas the Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony by an order or warrant of His Excellency Sir Thomas Brisbane then Governor of the said Colony in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five on the part of the Government of the said Colony lent and advanced to the said John Dunmore Lang Doctor in Divinity John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay as Trustees as aforesaid the sum of two thousand four hundred dollars for the purpose of enabling the said Trustees to erect a Church upon the said parcel of land above mentioned upon condition of the repayment thereof by the said Trustees to the Government And whereas an Academical Institution or College has lately been established for the education of youth and the said Trustees of the Scots Church have agreed and consented that the necessary buildings for the purpose of carrying on the said institution should be erected upon a part of the said parcel of land hereinbefore mentioned And whereas upon application being made to him for that purpose the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to authorize the Governor of the said Colony of New South Wales to advance a loan of three thousand five hundred pounds to the promoters of the above undertaking from the Colonial Treasury towards enabling them to complete the same upon condition that the said Institution or College together with all the buildings thereunto belonging or appertaining should be erected or built upon the ground belonging to the said Scots Church and that the promoters of the undertaking should previously expend a similar amount in the erection of the above buildings and that the above buildings when erected should stand as a security to the Government of the said Colony for the repayment of the sums advanced by the said Government for the purpose aforesaid And whereas the Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony by the order or warrant of His Excellency Colonel Patrick Lindesay then acting Governor of the said Colony in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one paid to the said Trustees in pursuance of the said arrangement entered into with the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies as aforesaid the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds And whereas a sum of money exceeding the said sum of one thousand five hundred pounds has already been expended in erecting the buildings for the said Institution or College on the said parcel of land hereinbefore mentioned And whereas it would be beneficial to the public and to the advancement and promotion of knowledge within the said Colony if the said John Dunmore Lang Doctor in Divinity John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay and the other promoters of the said Institution were enabled to carry the agreement hereinbefore mentioned into effect and for that purpose that the said Trustees of the Scots Church should be empowered to grant a mortgage of the said land and premises aforesaid to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the said Colony for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony but the same cannot be effected without the aid and authority of an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales by and with the advice of the Legislative Council That from and after the passing of this Act it shall and may be lawful for the said John Dunmore Lang John Piper Thomas M'Vitie and David Ramsay Trustees as aforesaid of the said congregation of Scots Presbyterians in Sydney and their successors to transfer or mortgage the said parcel of land hereinbefore mentioned together with the buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of the Internal Revenue of the said Colony and to his successors in office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government thereof for securing the repayment of the said sums of two thousand four hundred dollars and one thousand five hundred pounds so advanced to the said Trustees as aforesaid and of the further sum of two thousand pounds when advanced to the said Trustees or their successors under the agreement as aforesaid and by writing under the hands and seals of any three or more of the said Trustees or their successors to assign the said parcel of land aforesaid together with the buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected thereon to the Collector of the Internal Revenue of the said Colony or to his successor or successors in his said office for the time being for and on behalf of the Government of the said Colony as a security for the repayment of the said principal sums of money so advanced to the said Trustees as aforesaid and for any such further sum or sums of money as shall be advanced to the said Trustees by the said Government of the said Colony as aforesaid.

2. Provided always and be it further enacted That nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed to affect or apply to any right title or interest of His Majesty his Heirs or Successors or of any body corporate or politic or of any other person or persons excepting such as are mentioned herein or of those claiming by or under him or them.

3. And be it further enacted That this Ordinance shall not commence or take effect until the same shall have received the Royal approbation and the notification of such approbation shall have been made by His Excellency the Governor in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

Authorizing the Trustees of the Scots Church Estate to mortgage the same to Government.

Act not to affect the rights of His Majesty or of others not mentioned herein. Commencement of Act.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE  
INSURANCE COMPANY'S BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

AND

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
21 *March*, 1865.

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[*Price*, 6*d.*]

77—A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 11. TUESDAY, 14 MARCH, 1865.

8. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill ("*Formal Motion*") :—  
Mr. Cowper moved, pursuant to notice, That the Bill to give effect in this Colony to the alteration of the name of "The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company," and to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the said Company, and for other purposes in relation thereto, be referred to a Select Committee. That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz. :—Mr. Alexander, Mr. Brown, Mr. Burdekin, Mr. Cunneen, Mr. Hart, Mr. Osborne, Mr. Samuel, Mr. Tighe, Mr. White, and the Mover.  
Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 14. TUESDAY, 21 MARCH, 1865.

2. Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill :—Mr. Cowper, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee to whom this Bill was referred on 14th March instant.  
Ordered to be printed.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendments .. .. .                  | 4     |
| Name of Witness .. .. .                         | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 5     |

1865.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE  
COMPANY'S BILL.

---

REPORT.

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the "*Bill to give effect in this Colony to the alteration of the name of 'The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company,' and to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the said Company, and for other purposes in relation thereto,*" beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Solicitor for the Bill,\* (whose evidence will be found appended hereto); and that the Preamble, as amended,† having been proved to the satisfaction of your Committee, they considered the several clauses and Schedule of the Bill, when it was deemed expedient to make the amendments shewn in the accompanying Schedule.‡

*Vide page 4.*

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as amended by them, with the Title also amended by the omission of certain irrelevant words at the end thereof.

CHARLES COWPER,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 16 March, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

THURSDAY, 16 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Cowper, | Mr. Burdekin,  
Mr. Cunneen.

Mr. Cowper called to the Chair.

Printed copies of the Bill *referred*—on the Table.

Original Petition for leave to introduce "The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Bill," together with the *Order* of the House referring the same—before the Committee.

Present for the Promoters :—W. Barker, Esq., *Solicitor for the Bill*.

William Barker, Esq., *Solicitor*, examined.

Copy of Deed of Settlement, and Supplemental Deed of Settlement, and each of the Imperial Acts referred to in the Preamble—*produced*.

Room cleared.

Preamble considered, and *verbally* amended. (*Vide* Schedule of Amendments.)

Motion made (*Chairman*), and *Question*,—That this Preamble, as amended, stand part of the Bill,—*agreed to*.

Parties called in and informed.

Clause 1 read, *verbally* amended, and agreed to. (*Vide* Schedule of Amendments.)

Clauses 2 to 11 read; and agreed to without amendment.

Clause 12 read, *verbally* amended, and agreed to. (*Vide* Schedule of Amendments.)

Clause 13 read, amended, and agreed to. (*Vide* Schedule of Amendments.)

Schedule read, and agreed to without amendment.

Motion then made, and *Question*,—That the Title of the Bill be amended by the omission of the following words at the end thereof, viz.—"and for other purposes in relation thereto,"—*agreed to*.

Chairman requested to report the Bill, with amendments, to the House.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENTS.

Page 1, Title, at the end. *Omit* "and for other purposes in relation thereto."  
 Page 2, Preamble, line 14. *Omit* "of Council"  
 " " line 19. *Omit* "of Council"  
 " " line 33. *Omit* "of Council"  
 " clause 1, line 38. *Omit* "of Council"  
 Page 6, clause 12, line 17. *Omit* "vested," *insert* "recited"  
 " clause 13, lines 31, 32. *Omit* "one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five";  
*insert* "1865."

WITNESS.

Barker, William, Esq. . . . . PAGE.  
 .. .. . 5



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE  
INSURANCE COMPANY'S BILL.

THURSDAY, 16 MARCH, 1865.

Present:—

MR. BURDEKIN, | MR. COWPER,  
MR. CUNNEEN.

THE HONORABLE CHARLES COWPER, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

William Barker, Esq., appeared as Solicitor on behalf of the promoters of the Bill.

William Barker, Esq., examined:—

1. *By the Chairman:* You appear as Solicitor for the Bill? I do.
2. The first allegation in the preamble is—"Whereas in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six a Company or Association was established in England by the name of 'The Liverpool Fire and Life Insurance Company,' for the purposes of making and effecting insurances on houses warehouses and buildings shipping in port goods wares merchandise farming stock utensils and property of all descriptions against loss or damage by fire insurances on lives and survivorships the sale and purchase of annuities reversions and contingent interests and the endowment of children and generally to carry on the business usually called or known as fire and life insurance and all matters connected therewith"—is that the fact? It is the fact. I produce a copy of the deed of settlement of the Company, which shews that it was established in 1836, as mentioned in the preamble, and that upon its establishment the deed of settlement was made, dated 21st May, 1836.
3. "And whereas upon the establishment of the said Company or Association a deed of settlement was made dated the twenty-first day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six"? I produce that. (*The witness produced the same.*)
4. "And whereas by an Act of the Imperial Parliament passed in the eleventh year of the reign of her present Majesty intituled 'An Act to change the name of the Liverpool Fire and Life Insurance Company and for other purposes relating thereto' the name of the said Company was changed to 'The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company'?" I produce a copy of the Imperial Act referred to in the preamble. (*The witness produced the same.*)
5. "And whereas a supplemental deed of settlement was made by the said Company dated the twenty-eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one"? I also produce that. (*The witness produced the same.*)

W. Barker,  
Esq.

16 Mar., 1865.

- W. Barker, Esq.  
16 Mar., 1865.
6. "And whereas by virtue of the powers in that behalf given by the said supplementary deed of settlement to the Board of Directors for the time being of the said Company a Local Board of Directors of the said Company was in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three duly appointed in the city of Sydney in this Colony for carrying on and managing in this Colony the business of the said Company and all matters connected therewith and for other purposes in connection with the affairs of the said Company"—that is true? That is the fact. The Company was established as mentioned in the preamble, and from that time to the present, the business of the Company has been carried on here by a Local Board of Directors.
7. "And whereas by virtue of powers duly delegated to them for that purpose by the Board of Directors of the said Company the said Local Board of Directors has from time to time appointed Trustees for the Company in this Colony duly qualified in accordance with the said deeds of settlement and all lands tenements and hereditaments situate in this Colony belonging to the said Company as absolute owners or as mortgagees or otherwise and all moneys belonging to and invested for the said Company in this Colony and all securities for or relating thereto have from time to time been duly vested in such Trustees for the time being"? That is the fact.
8. "And whereas in order to prevent the complication and expense occasioned to the Company by the necessity of from time to time on the occasion of appointing new Trustees for the Company of transferring the trust moneys securities and property of the Company to such new Trustees an Act of Council was passed in the twentieth year of the reign of Her present Majesty intituled '*An Act to vest the trust moneys securities and property of the Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company in this Colony in the Local Trustees of the said Company for the time being*'"? I produce a copy of that Act. (*The witness produced the same.*)
9. "And whereas an Act of Council was passed in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of Her present Majesty intituled, '*An Act to enable the Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company to sue and be sued in the name of such Company*'"? I produce a copy of the Act. (*The witness produced the same.*)
10. "And whereas by an Act of the Imperial Parliament passed in the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth years of the reign of Her present Majesty intituled '*An Act to confirm an agreement for the amalgamation of the Globe Insurance Company with the Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company and to alter the name of the last-mentioned Company and for other purposes*' the name and style of the said Company was changed into and became '*The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company*'"? That is the fact. I produce a copy of the Imperial Act for the purpose of confirming the agreement as mentioned in the preamble. (*The witness produced the same.*)
11. As I understand the position of the Company, it is this—that they come to ask for two things, first to change the name of the Company —? No, pardon me, the name has been changed by the Imperial Act; it is to give effect to that alteration in this country.
12. To give effect in this country to the alteration of name, and then to repeal the existing laws and embody them in one Act? Yes, for the sake of convenience.
13. There is nothing new in this Bill—nothing but what is contained in preceding Acts? Nothing but verbal alterations; substantially this Bill contains nothing but what is contained in the 20th Victoria, passed 23rd February, 1857, and the 26th Victoria, passed 22nd August, 1862.

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

LICENSES TO SAWYERS, SPLITTERS, AND  
QUARRYMEN.

(PETITION RELATIVE TO.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 23 March, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Sawyers, Splitters, Quarrymen, &c., of  
Muswellbrook,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH:—

That we labour under an injustice in being compelled to take Licenses for the twelve months, whereas we may only require them for one, two, or three months respectively.

We humbly submit to your Honorable House, that the law may be amended to enable us to take out Licenses for one, two, or three months, as we may require.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

[Here follow 44 Signatures.]

---



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MANNING RIVER DISTRICT.

(PETITION FROM, PRAYING TO BE CONSTITUTED A SEPARATE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 5 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Landowners, Leaseholders, and Residents of the Manning River District, most respectfully

SHEWETH :—

The desirability of this District being constituted an Electorate, separate from the Hastings and Macleay Districts, whose interests are not in any way identified with ours, but on the contrary, are directly opposed, especially in matters connected with improvement and expenditure of money for our benefit.

That the "Electoral Roll" for the Hastings shews the following numbers, viz. :—Manning River, 895; Macleay, 592; Port Macquarie, 330. These numbers prove that the electors in the Macleay and Port Macquarie divisions of the Hastings Electorate exceed those of the Manning River by twenty-seven only; thus giving an undue power and interest to the Port Macquarie and Macleay electors, to our prejudice. That the population (nearly 4,000 souls), the property, the increasing trade, and the fact of its being one of the largest agricultural districts in the Colony,—having four townships, namely, Wingham, Tinonee, Tarree, and Cundle,—are sufficient, we humbly submit, to justify your Honorable House in supporting the privilege we now solicit of being enabled to send a Representative to the Legislative Assembly for this District.

Your Petitioners beg further to call the attention of your Honorable House to the fact that the "Hastings Electorate" is of unusual extent according to the size of other Electorates in this Colony, having a sea-board of nearly 200 miles, viz.—from Cape Hawk on the south to the Solitary Islands on the north, and embracing three Police Districts, viz.—Manning River, Port Macquarie, and Macleay.

Your Petitioners, therefore, respectfully beg that a Bill may be introduced during the present sitting of Parliament, to carry the project into effect; and your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

[Here follow 592 Signatures.]



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(PETITION—GOVERNMENT BOATMEN.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 6 April, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Members of the Legislative Assembly, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned Boatmen in the employ of the Government,—

SHEWETH :—

That many of your Petitioners have been in the employ of the Government for many years, with the lowest possible salary, and unable to provide for the future.

The Government of Victoria, by a Superannuation Act, have provided for all the Civil Servants without distinction. We trust your Honorable House will take our case into your serious consideration, and place your Petitioners on the Superannuation Act.

And your Petitioners will ever pray.

[*Here follow 26 Signatures.*]

---





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## SUPERANNUATION ACT AMENDMENT BILL.

(PETITION—PERSONS EMPLOYED IN CIVIL SERVICE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 19 April, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Persons employed in the Civil Service of the Colony,—

HUMBLY SHEWETH :—

And firstly, with respect to the "Superannuation Act of 1864":—

1. That after full inquiry, and such calculation as the nature of the case admits of, your Petitioners have reason to apprehend that the "Superannuation Fund" created by that Act may prove inadequate to provide the retiring and other allowances promised by it.
2. That this suggested inadequacy of the fund arises (or will arise) from the extent of the immediate and proximate claims to superannuation of old Officers of the Government, which claims had accrued at the time of the passing of the Act.
3. That, according to the regulations of the Government in force prior to the passing of the Act, all such claims would have been satisfied out of the public funds, without any deduction whatever from salaries.
4. That it is not equitable that a Superannuation Fund, to be sustained by deductions from salaries, should be burdened with claims or portions of claims which accrued before the passing of the Act, under a wholly different system.
5. That according to calculations made by competent actuaries, the £10,000 granted in aid of the Superannuation Fund, and which sum it is believed was intended to cover the claims to superannuation accruing before the passing of the Act, falls short of the present value of those claims.
6. That there should be any question as to the adequacy of a fund to which Civil Officers now contribute so largely, and from which they trust to derive support in old age, is in every way to be deprecated.
7. That, having regard to the essential relief which the Public Finances (formerly wholly chargeable with superannuation allowances) now derive, and will continue to derive, from the very heavy deduction from salaries, it is only fair and reasonable that the deficiency, if there should hereafter be any deficiency in the Superannuation Fund, should be met out of Public Revenues.
8. That with this view, all sums accruing from deductions from salaries under the Act 27 Victoriae, No. 11, should be credited to the Consolidated Revenue, and all allowances promised by the Act should be chargeable on and payable from the Consolidated Revenue, without any limitation whatsoever.
9. That, on abolition of office, the holder ought to receive a like pension or retiring allowance as officers retiring on the grounds of infirmity of mind or body, irrespectively of any further compensation that may be recommended by the Governor, as by the Act provided.

And secondly, with regard to the Bill now before your Honorable House, proposed to be intituled the "Superannuation Act of 1865," your Petitioners further humbly represent that this measure is not acceptable to those Civil Servants whose interests are proposed to be affected by it, for the following reasons :—

1. Because it makes no provision for the widows and children of deceased officers (an advantage conferred by the existing law), and thus casts upon the country and Parliament, the necessity of dealing individually, and perhaps arbitrarily, with claims which cannot well be ignored.

2. Because the amount of superannuation allowance is calculated on the basis of the average salary of the recipient during the whole term of service, thus reproducing and fastening upon him all the disadvantages of want of opportunity, neglect, or it may be, injustice, incident to the earlier period of his career; whilst a sufficient guarantee against abuse in this regard would be afforded by adhering to the practice of the Imperial Government, which is to calculate superannuation allowances on the average salary received during the last three years of the officer's service.

3. Because the power proposed to be conferred on the Government, by the 8th clause, arbitrarily to increase or diminish allowances from the Superannuation Fund, would be in violation of the rights of all contributors to that fund.

4. Because this Bill, in common with the existing law, affords no guarantee that the several allowances promised by it will be paid in case of any failure of the Superannuation Fund.

Your Petitioners therefore humbly pray that, for the foregoing reasons, the Bill now before your Honorable House may not pass into law, but that the existing law may receive such other consideration in the premises as to your Honorable House may seem meet.

*[Here follow 473 Signatures.]*

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(PETITION—MESSENGERS, CIVIL SERVICE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 17 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned Messengers in the Civil Service of this Colony,—

SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners, through a defect in the Civil Service Superannuation Act of 1864, are not allowed to participate in the benefits of said Act.

That many of your Petitioners, being old servants under the Government of this Colony, would have been entitled to pensions under the Imperial Statute, but are now deprived of all compensation, so that they are actually in a worse position than they were previous to the passing of the said Act—a hardship which they feel assured the Legislature had no intention of inflicting on them.

That your Petitioners entered the Public Service under the belief that they would be pensioned in their old age, and have, therefore, trusted to this source as a provision for the future; and being for the most part heads of large families, unable from their small wages now to lay by a sufficiency for their declining years, will, when the time arrives at which they must retire from active life, be left wholly destitute, if they are not allowed to participate in the advantages of the said Superannuation Act.

Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Honorable House will take the foregoing premises into your consideration, and adopt such measures as may insure justice to your Petitioners.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

[Here follow 40 Signatures.]



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(PETITION—STAMPERS, &c., POST OFFICE.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 30 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the Stampers, Sorters, and Letter Carriers, employed at the General Post Office, Sydney,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioners' names were appended to the Petition presented to your Honorable House in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, from the whole of the permanent members of the Civil Service, praying that provision should be made by Act of Parliament for superannuating its members.

That the result of that Petition was the "Civil Service Superannuation Act of 1864."

That your Petitioners fully expected to be brought under its operation, as they do not appear to belong to the class excluded by the Act—their appointments resting with the Honorable the Colonial Treasurer.

That your Petitioners have, in some instances, been many years in the service of the Government, and have always expected to be provided for in their old age by superannuation.

That your Petitioners now find themselves shut out from participating in the benefits of the said Act.

That your Petitioners would consider it a great boon to be brought under the operation of the said Act.

Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray, that your Honorable House, will take the matter of the above Petition into your serious consideration, and cause such steps to be taken, as to place your Petitioners under the operation of the said Superannuation Act of 1864.

And your Petitioners, will ever pray, &c., &c.

*Dated this      day of                      A.D., 1865.*

[Here follow 26 Signatures.]

1915

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

**IMPOUNDING BILL.**

(PETITION—SINGLETON.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 28 April, 1865.*


---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned, the President, Vice-President, Officers, and Committee of Management of the Singleton and Patrick's Plains Benevolent Society,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners perceive with considerable regret that, in a Bill now before your Honorable House, called the Impounding Act of 1865, no provision is made for the payment of the proceeds of unclaimed pound cattle to the Charitable Institutions of the Colony.

That your Petitioners would most respectfully represent to your Honorable House the incalculable injury that the withdrawal of this source of revenue would inflict on the beneficence of this Institution.

Your Petitioners, therefore, pray that your Honorable House will pass a clause, by which the proceeds arising from the sale of unclaimed pound cattle may still be guaranteed to the Charitable Institutions of the Colony.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

[Here follow 13 Signatures.]

---





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

RANDWICK COOGEE AND OTHER ROADS  
INVESTMENT BILL.

(PETITION RESPECTING.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 2 May, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Francis Todhunter, of Narramine, near Dubbo, in the  
Colony of New South Wales, Grazier,—

SHEWETH :—

That Petitioner has been informed, and believes, that a Bill is before your Honorable House, to abolish the Old Botany Randwick and Coogee Road Trust, and to transfer the powers and duties thereof to the Municipalities of Randwick and Waverley, which Bill Petitioner understands is to be read a second time on Friday next.

That Petitioner has security, by way of mortgage, from the Commissioners of the said Trust, to the extent of £2,000 upon the tolls to be collected by them on the roads under their charge, for the term authorized by the Act of Parliament in that behalf.

Petitioner, therefore, humbly prays that your Honorable House will not allow the said Bill to be read a second time, without provision be made therein for the payment of the said Mortgage, or that your Honorable House will grant Petitioner such relief in the premises as it shall deem advisable.

And Petitioner will ever pray.

*Dated this 26th day of April, A. D. 1865.*

FRANCIS TODHUNTER.

(By his Attorney, J. W. HEIR.)

---



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

# FISHERIES BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

AND

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

---

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,

3 *May*, 1865.

---

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1865.

[*Price*, 9d.]

164—A

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 17. FRIDAY, 24 MARCH, 1865.

10. Fisheries Bill, on motion of Mr. Driver, read a second time (after Debate.)  
Whereupon, Mr. Driver moved, "That" the Speaker do now leave the Chair, and the House resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the consideration of this Bill in detail.  
Mr. Cowper moved, That the Question be amended by omitting all the words thereof after the word "That" with a view to inserting in their place the words,—  
"this Bill be referred to a Select Committee for consideration and report, with power to send for persons and papers."  
" (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz.:—Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Darvall, Mr. Driver, Mr. Egan, Mr. Josephson, Mr. Lord, Mr. Martin, Mr. Oatley, Mr. Robertson, and the Mover."  
Question,—That the words proposed to be omitted stand part of the Question,—put and negatived.  
Question,—That the words proposed to be inserted in the place of the words omitted be there inserted,—put and passed.  
Whereupon, Question,—  
(1.) That this Bill be referred to a Select Committee for consideration and report, with power to send for persons and papers.  
(2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz.:—Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Darvall, Mr. Driver, Mr. Egan, Mr. Josephson, Mr. Lord, Mr. Martin, Mr. Oatley, Mr. Robertson, and the Mover,—put and passed.

VOTES, No. 36, WEDNESDAY, 3 MAY, 1865.

9. Fisheries Bill:—Mr. Driver, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee, for whose consideration and report this Bill was referred on 24 March last.  
Ordered to be printed.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings.. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                 | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .           | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendments .. .. .                 | 5     |
| Expenses of Witnesses .. .. .                  | 5     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                      | 5     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                    | 7     |

1865.

---

**FISHERIES BILL.**

---

**REPORT.**

---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, for whose consideration and report was referred, on the 24th of March last, the "*Bill to protect the Fisheries of New South Wales*"—"with power to send for persons and papers,"—beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Bill submitted to them, and have made certain amendments\* ; and they now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as so amended.

RD. DRIVER, JUN.,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 28 April, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

TUESDAY, 28 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Driver, | Mr. Buchanan,  
Mr. Oatley.

Printed copies of the "Fisheries Bill" before the Committee.  
Committee deliberated.

Ordered,—That Mr. Major Lee, Mr. P. Richardson, Mr. W. Chamberlain, Mr. M. Solomon, and Mr. J. Puckeridge, be summoned as witnesses for Friday next.

[Adjourned to Friday next, at *Eleven o'clock.*]

FRIDAY, 31 MARCH, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

None.

In the absence of a quorum, the meeting called for this day lapsed.  
*Witnesses in attendance*,—Mr. M. Solomon and Mr. J. Puckeridge.

FRIDAY, 7 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Driver in the Chair.

Mr. Oatley, | Mr. Buchanan,  
Mr. Egan.

Committee met pursuant to summons.

Mr. Peter Richardson called in and examined.

Two specimens of fishing-net *produced* by witness.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. Major Lee called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. Michael Solomon called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Mr. William Chamberlain called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

Committee deliberated.

Re-assembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

FRIDAY, 28 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Driver in the Chair.

Mr. Egan, | Mr. Buchanan.

Committee met pursuant to summons, and  
Deliberated.

Motion made (*Mr. Buchanan*), and *Question*,—That the witnesses examined receive  
ten shillings each for attendance upon this Committee,—*agreed to.*

Bill considered.

Preamble postponed.

Clause 1 read, amended, and agreed to (*vide Schedule of Amendments.*)

Clause 2, read, amended, and agreed to (*vide Schedule.*)

Clause 3, read, amended, and agreed to (*vide Schedule.*)

Clauses 4, 5, and 6, read and agreed to without amendment.

New clause brought up by Chairman and read as follows :—

"Nothing in this Act contained shall prevent the use of a net used solely for  
"prawn fishing provided the same shall not exceed eight fathoms in length."

*Question*,—

Question,—That the clause, as read, stand clause 6 of the Bill,—*agreed to.*  
 Preamble read and agreed to.  
 Chairman submitted Draft Report.  
 The same read and agreed to.  
 Chairman requested to report the Bill, as amended, to the House.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENTS.

- Page 1, clause 1, line 11. *Omit " May" insert " April."*  
 " " " *Omit " thirtieth" insert " thirty-first."*  
 " " " *Omit " September" insert " August."*  
 " " line 13. *Omit " October" insert " September."*  
 " " " *Omit " thirtieth" insert " thirty-first."*  
 " " " *Omit " April" insert " March."*  
 Page 1, clause 2, line 17. *Omit " ten" insert " thirty."*  
 " line 19. *Omit " half" insert " quarter."*  
 " line 20. *Omit " ten" insert " thirty."*  
 Page 2, clause 3, line 6. *Omit " enter into and search any house shop or other premises in the said"; insert " examine any net when in use or in any boat ready for use in the said"*  
 " clause 3, lines 8 and 9. *Omit " on whose premises"; insert " using or about to use"*  
 " after clause 5, *add the following new clause, to stand clause 6 :—" Nothing in this Act contained shall prevent the use of a net used solely for prawn fishing provided the same shall not exceed eight fathoms in length."*

EXPENSES OF WITNESSES.

| Name of Witness.          | Profession or Condition. | Whence Summoned.  | Number of days under Examination. | Expenses allowed for Attendance. | Total Expenses allowed to Witness. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Peter Richardson .....    | Waterman* ..             | Double Bay .....  | 1                                 | 0 10 0                           | 0 10 0                             |
| Major Lee .....           | Do. ....                 | Vaucluse .....    | 1                                 | 0 10 0                           | 0 10 0                             |
| Michael Solomon .....     | Do. ....                 | Watson's Bay .... | 1                                 | 0 10 0                           | 0 10 0                             |
| William Chamberlain ..... | Do. ....                 | Double Bay .....  | 1                                 | 0 10 0                           | 0 10 0                             |
|                           |                          |                   |                                   |                                  | 2 0 0                              |

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Chamberlain, Mr. William .. .. . | PAGE. |
| Lee, Mr. Major .. .. .           | 10    |
| Richardson, Mr. Peter .. .. .    | 8     |
| Solomon, Mr. Michael .. .. .     | 7     |
|                                  | 9     |





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

FISHERIES BILL.

FRIDAY, 7 APRIL, 1865.

Present:—

MR. BUCHANAN, | MR. DRIVER,  
MR. OATLEY.

RICHARD DRIVER, JUN., ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

Mr. Peter Richardson called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman*: You have been engaged for many years as a fisherman in this harbour? Yes, for the last eight and twenty years. Mr. Peter Richardson.
2. In net fishing? Yes, working with a line and net. 7 April, 1865.
3. You have devoted your attention principally to net fishing, have you not? Yes.
4. Has your attention been directed to the Bill now referred to this Select Committee? Yes.
5. In your opinion, is such a Bill necessary for the protection of the fishery here? I think it is.
6. Does your knowledge of the harbour and of fishing-places near the harbour, enable you to state whether fish have decreased within the last few years or not? Yes, they have.
7. Very considerably? Yes.
8. To what do you attribute that decrease? The small mesh that has been worked.
9. What do you consider a small mesh? They have been in the habit of working a three-quarter-inch mesh up the Lane Cove and Parramatta River.
10. Do I understand you that many persons have been employed in using this small mesh? Yes, I can count twelve or fourteen who have been using it winter and summer—from sixty to seventy fathoms of three-quarter mesh.
11. What effect has the use of this small mesh upon the small fish? Why, I myself, when I used it, have caught ten or twelve bushels of small guard fish, mullet, or bream, that were not saleable, and that I have left dead on the beach; in fact, the heat of the water would kill them when we got them into the shoal, and it was no use chucking them in.
12. If a larger mesh were used would these fish escape? Yes, certainly they would.
13. And afterwards become valuable fish for the market? Yes, next winter they would be a saleable fish.
14. Have you seen any quantity of fish destroyed in the way you have mentioned? Yes, I have—a large quantity; and I have destroyed a deal myself when I have been prawning up the river.
15. You have read the first paragraph of the Bill, dividing the year into summer and winter months? Yes.
16. Do you consider that a fair proposal for the fishermen themselves? Yes, I think so.
17. That is, that the winter months should comprise the period from the 1st May to the 30th September—would you desire any alteration in that? Yes, I think four months would be long enough for the small mesh.
18. From the 1st May to the 31st August? Yes, from the 1st May to the 31st August the sea guard fish come in to spawn.

- Mr. Peter Richardson.  
7 April, 1865.
19. What, in your opinion, would be a fair length for a hauling net? We never worked more than ninety fathoms.
20. Would not that be a fair length—that is, thirty in the bunt, and thirty on each wing? Yes.
21. *By Mr. Oatley*: What difference would it make whether you had ninety or a hundred fathoms; that is, supposing you had thirty fathoms in the bunt, of what importance would it be whether the wings were thirty or fifty fathoms each? None at all, but ninety fathoms is long enough for a man to work.
22. It is the bunt that is the chief thing? Yes.
23. *By the Chairman*: What would be a fair sized mesh for the bunt in the winter months? An inch and a quarter mesh, not to be less than one inch when wet. Here (*producing a portion of net*) is the inch and quarter when dry, and this will take a full grown guard fish. Here (*producing a smaller specimen*) is what the upper river fishermen use.
24. You think it should be an inch and a quarter when dry? Yes, because we buy our twine at different shops, and some fills up more than other, so that there might be two or three fathoms of the net smaller than the rest.
25. Would an inch and a quarter be large enough for any purpose in the winter months? Yes, but it takes up a deal when it gets wet.
26. For the wings, when wet, what would you say—in the winter months? Two inches.
27. In the summer months what would be a fair sized mesh for the bunt? Two inches when wet.
28. For the wings? Two and a half.
29. Can you give the Committee any information with respect to stalling? Yes, I can—that ought to be done away with above all things.
30. Why? It has destroyed a great many fish. I have myself killed a hundred and fifty or two hundred bushels, and have taken away only six or seven and twenty, and have left the rest on the flat.
31. Does it not frequently happen, in cases of stalling, that a larger quantity of fish is destroyed than is actually brought to market? Yes; I have been out to Botany myself several times, and have seen such a thing as a hundred bushels left dead—small black fish, bream, and tarwhine.
32. You think the practice of stalling tends in a great measure to the destruction of fish? It certainly does.
33. Have you, in the course of your experience, visited Lake Macquarie? No, I never was there; Chamberlain has been there.
34. Broken Bay? Yes, I have been there repeatedly.
35. Have you seen the parties of fishermen at Broken Bay? There are only the Sydney fishermen.
36. Are there no Chinamen? They have no boats or nets—they buy their fish from the Sydney fishermen.
37. The fish in Broken Bay and in this harbour have greatly diminished? Yes.
38. And you attribute that principally to the use of the small mesh? Yes.
39. Do you desire to make any further statement with respect to this Bill? No.

---

Mr. Major Lee called in and examined:—

- Mr. Major Lee.  
7 April, 1865.
40. *By the Chairman*: You are a fisherman? Yes.
41. How long have you been engaged in fishing? About five and thirty years.
42. In this harbour? About thirty years in this harbour, or better.
43. Has your attention been directed to the Bill now before Parliament, with reference to the protection of our fisheries? Yes.
44. Has the supply of fish fallen off within the last few years? It has a deal—a deal through that net you have got in your hand (*referring to the small mesh handed in by Mr. Richardson*).
45. Do you think the small mesh used by fishermen has anything to do with it? It has up the river.
46. What do you think would be a fair sized mesh for use in the winter months? About an inch and a quarter, or an inch when wet.
47. An inch and a quarter would be quite sufficient for all purposes? For all purposes; my mesh is almost two inches.
48. Would an inch and a quarter mesh be sufficient for all purposes of fishing in the winter months? In the winter months, for guard fish.
49. If sufficient for guard fish, would it not catch anything else? Yes, it would big fish. What fish we catch in the harbour with the small mesh is of no use; we only catch hardy-heads, and such like. A good deal are destroyed by stalling—by running the nets across the heads of bays; I have destroyed a great quantity through that myself—I will speak the truth.
50. Fish that would otherwise become marketable fish? Yes; young bream, black-fish, whiting, and all sorts that would become good fish. You leave the net, it goes dry, and then all these fish die.
51. What is the size of that mesh when wet (*referring to the specimen produced by Mr. Richardson*)? You could not shove a tobacco pipe through it.
52. It is the use of such a net as this that destroys the fish? Yes, it would kill everything—all the small fish that is not fit for use.

53. What would be a fair sized mesh in the summer months? Two and three inch mesh for any sort.
54. Two inches in the bunt when wet? Yes.
55. Would that be sufficient for all purposes? Yes, for all purposes.
56. Do you think the fishermen themselves would object to the size you have named? No, they could not.
57. Either for the winter or for the summer months? They could not, unless they spoke against their consciences. That net is fit only to catch little bits of things.
58. *By Mr. Oatley*: For catching guard-fish, what length in the bunt do you think the net ought to be in the winter months? Twenty-five or thirty fathoms; but I have caught as many guard fish as I ever did in my life with a bunt of four or five fathoms—that was with guard fish stuff.
59. I am speaking about the bunt where the mesh is inch and a quarter, and you say you think twenty-five fathoms is sufficient? Yes, because that serves to catch big fish as well.
60. It makes no difference what length the wings are? No, it does not—the longer the better.
61. *By the Chairman*: Would ninety fathoms be a fair length? Yes; our net is about a hundred fathoms.
62. *By Mr. Oatley*: The bunt is the chief thing—if the bunt be confined to twenty-five fathoms, it will be a matter of indifference whether the wings are thirty or fifty fathoms? No, the bunt is the matter.
63. *By the Chairman*: Have you any suggestions to offer to the Committee about stalling—you say it is very injurious? Yes, it is; it kills all sorts of fish—they are destroyed in heaps and heaps.
64. *By Mr. Oatley*: Your opinion is that it ought not to be allowed? It did not ought to. I wish you would put a license on the fishermen; it would be £300 a year to the Government. There is a lot that fish who, if they cannot fish, frighten them away.
65. You think every person who works a net ought to be compelled to take out a license? Yes.

Mr. Major  
Lee.

7 April, 1865

Mr. Michael Solomon called in and examined:—

66. *By the Chairman*: You are a fisherman? Yes.
67. How long have you been engaged in fishing? About twenty years.
68. Both netting and line? Yes—principally netting.
69. We have been told that the fish have fallen off in quantity within the last few years? Yes, that is quite true; it is in regard of the small mesh that has been worked for catching them.
70. In that way you account for the falling off? Yes.
71. Do you require a smaller mesh in winter than in summer? Yes.
72. That is for the purpose of enabling you to catch guard fish? Yes.
73. You depend principally upon guard fish for your supply in the winter months? Yes.
74. And for that reason you think the mesh should be somewhat smaller in winter than in summer? Yes.
75. During what months? May, June, July, and August, are the months when they are generally in.
76. Four months of the year? Yes; there are a great many about this month, but they are very small.
77. *By Mr. Oatley*: You would have the season commence the 1st of May, and end the 31st August? Yes.
78. *By the Chairman*: What would be a fair sized mesh for the winter months? About an inch mesh.
79. Do you mean an inch when dry? No, an inch when wet.
80. Would not an inch and a quarter when wet be a fair size? Yes,\* for the sea guard fish, but it would let a good many of the river guard fish go by.
81. Would not the use of an inch mesh destroy a large quantity of fish? Not so many as that (*referring to the specimen produced by Mr. Richardson*).
82. *By Mr. Oatley*: Do you not think it would be fair to have a mesh of an inch and a quarter when wet? Yes, but it would let go a good saleable fish.
83. *By the Chairman*: What would be a fair length for the bunt—how many fathoms? Thirty fathoms, that would be quite plenty of an inch and a quarter mesh.
84. During the summer months what would be a fair sized mesh for the bunt when wet? Two inches.
85. *By Mr. Oatley*: What size for the wings in the winter months? About two inches.
86. And in the summer months? From two to two and a half inches.
87. *By the Chairman*: Have you seen stalling carried on to any extent? Yes, I have.
88. Has that the effect of destroying the fish? Yes, nearly as much as the small meshes.
89. Have you not occasionally seen large quantities of valuable fish destroyed by stalling? Yes, and I have helped to do it myself.
90. You think it ought never to be allowed? I think it ought not.
91. Will you state, as shortly as you can, how stalling has been carried on? I have seen them shoot from 250 to 300 fathoms of net across the head of a bay about half a mile wide

Mr. Michael  
Solomon.

7 April, 1865.

\* Revised:—Inch mesh for sea guard fish, and inch and quarter for river guard fish.

- Mr. Michael Solomon.  
7 April, 1865.
- wide and a mile in length, and then draw it up to the flats with twenty or thirty bushels of fish; they have then picked out three or four bushels of the best fish, such as bream and whiting, and left the rest to die.
92. Have you not seen fish taken in this manner kept confined by the net for two or three days, and taken out and brought to market as required? Yes, I have known them to be kept for a week.
93. Would those fish be as good as if they were just caught? No, they would be soft and flabby as if they had been parboiled. I have had my net across Little Sugar Loaf in Middle Harbour for five days.
94. Have you seen fish in any quantity brought for sale in a state not fit for food? Yes, in winter time, bad fish from Broken Bay, caught early in the morning or too late for the dealers, taken back and brought the next day.
95. Those fish have afterwards been sold, and consumed by the inhabitants of Sydney? Yes. Sometimes twenty or thirty bushels have been brought up from Wollongong, which have been caught the previous night; these have been brought in by the steamer, and have not been fit for food.
96. Do you not think some provision should be made to stop the sale of such fish? Yes, there ought to be.
97. Do you think the establishment of a fish market would prevent it? I think it would be a very good thing—it would be the means of the inhabitants of Sydney getting fresh fish.
98. With reference to the small mesh, have you seen a net of this description used (*referring to the specimen produced by Mr. Richardson*)? Yes, and worked it myself all the winter.
99. Do you not think it very improper? Yes, it kills a great quantity of little whiting, bream, tarwhine, and so on, not fit for market. Other fishermen are doing it the year right through.

Mr. William Chamberlain called in and examined:—

- Mr. William Chamberlain.  
7 April, 1865.
100. *By the Chairman*: You are a fisherman? Yes.
101. And have been so some years? Yes, the last eighteen years.
102. Working principally with a net? Yes.
103. Have you observed any decrease in the supply of fish the last few years? Yes, a great decrease.
104. To what do you attribute that decrease? To stalling, and the small mesh.
105. Do you think any difference should be made in the size of the mesh used in winter and in summer months? Yes.
106. You require a smaller mesh during the winter months? Yes, for guard fish.
107. You depend during the winter months principally upon guard fish for your supply? Yes.
108. What would be a fair sized mesh for the bunt of a net in the winter months? Not less than one inch.
109. When wet? Yes.
110. *By Mr. Oatley*: Do you not think an inch and a quarter quite small enough? Some twine takes up more than other.
111. If you had inch mesh it would kill very small fish? Inch and a quarter kills only fair sized guard fish; only some twine takes up more of the mesh than other, and it would not be fair to condemn a man for a fathom of net.
112. *By the Chairman*: What length of bunt would you require? About thirty fathoms.
113. Would a two inch mesh be a fair size for the wings in the winter? Yes.
114. Two inch mesh in the bunt when wet, and two and a half or three inches in the wings? Yes.
115. Have you seen large quantities of fish destroyed by stalling? Yes, and I have helped to do it myself.
116. You think that should be put a stop to? Yes, because we are obliged to kill all that are caught; those that are not taken to market are left till the tide leaves them, and they die on the flats.
117. Fish that have been stalled are kept sometimes two days before they are brought into market? Yes, in the winter time.
118. The net is shot round them? Yes, in certain places where the tide does not leave them altogether.
119. They are brought into market? Yes.
120. Have you seen fish taken in this way brought into market in a condition unfit for food? Yes, frequently.
121. And by stalling you think larger quantities of fish are destroyed than are actually brought into market for sale? Yes.
122. In the majority of cases? In the majority of cases.
123. Do you think the establishment of a fish market necessary? Yes, I think it would be of great service—it is what is required very much.
124. Do you think the supply would be more regular if a fish market were established? Yes; for many who go into the different bays and fish, now sell their fish in the neighbourhood of those bays, but if there were a market they would bring them to town.
125. The fishermen who catch the fish are compelled to depend upon the dealers and hawkers to purchase them? Yes.
126. *By Mr. Oatley*: Were you fishing during the time the Fishing Company had a market here? Yes.

127. That failed, did it not? Yes.
128. To what do you attribute that? To their outlay—the wages they were paying. course they got people that were not qualified for fishing—they were all strangers.
129. *By the Chairman*: You have fished at Lake Macquarie and Broken Bay? Yes.
130. With a net in both places? Yes.
131. Are many parties fishing in Lake Macquarie now? Four or five parties of Chinamen.
132. Are they in the habit of using this small net? Yes.
133. They do a great deal of stalling? No; they work 300 or 400 fathoms of net, and they kill a great quantity of fish of which they make no use, for they do not use small fish.
134. They carry on stalling to a large extent? I have seen no stalling there, but only hauling with large nets and small meshes.
135. Do they not generally put three or four nets together? Each party has three or four boats, and they join together and work a very large sized net.
136. They destroy large quantities of fish? Yes.
137. Fish that are not brought to market, but left to die and rot upon the beach? Yes.

Mr. William  
Of Chamberlain.  
7 April, 1865.



1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

## STAMP DUTIES.

(PETITION—MAITLAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY.)

---

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 4 May, 1865.*

---

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The Petition of the undersigned Members of the Maitland Building and Investment Society,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That your Petitioners have observed with regret that, in the measure for imposing Stamp Duties now under the consideration of your Honorable House, provision has not been made to exempt therefrom conveyances and mortgages of Building Societies.

That while your Petitioners recognize the wisdom of the Government, in proposing to resort to direct in preference to indirect taxation, to obtain additional revenue, they would respectfully suggest that, as Building Societies foster habits of care and industry, and materially aid the formation of a numerous and thrifty class of freeholders, sound policy would dictate the expediency of exempting them from taxes which may tend to check their extension and usefulness.

That notwithstanding the much greater necessity for revenue which exists in Great Britain and Ireland, Building Societies are there freed from taxes of this character.

Your Petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that your Honorable House will take the premises into its favorable consideration, and grant such relief as may seem to it just and proper under the circumstances.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

[Here follow 76 Signatures.]

---





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

STAMP DUTIES.  
(PETITION—HUNTER BUILDING AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 9 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned,—

SHREWETH:—

That your Petitioners are members of the "Hunter Building and Investment Society," held at Morpeth.

That this society was promoted for the purpose of enabling its members to purchase their dwellings by small monthly payments to the society.

That in each individual case, the borrower is compelled to have two conveyances at one and the same time, viz.—one from the seller, and the other (the mortgage) to the society.

That your Petitioners view with serious apprehension, the great increase of expenses which must take place if the proposed Stamp Duties come into operation, by imposing a double tax upon every purchase made by the borrowing members of this society.

That in the United Kingdom, the Legislature, having in view the great social advantages of such societies as the one in which your Petitioners are members, by teaching its members thrifty habits, and enabling each member to obtain his own freehold dwelling, have totally exempted every member of a Land and Building Society registered under the Friendly Societies' Act, from the payment of all Stamp Duties in the conveyance of property.

That your Petitioners are unlike the wealthy classes, who purchase property simply as an investment for their surplus funds.

That your Petitioners, therefore, hope your Honorable House will give the working classes, members of Building Societies, the same advantages which the members of kindred institutions in the United Kingdom enjoy, by introducing a clause exempting the members of such societies from the operation of the proposed Stamp Duties.

And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c., &c., &c.

*Morpeth,*

*1st May, 1865.*

[Here follow 33 Signatures.]



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## STAMP DUTIES.

(PETITION—NEWCASTLE INVESTMENT AND BUILDING SOCIETY.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 9 June, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of the undersigned,—

SHEWETH:—

That your Petitioners are members of the Newcastle Investment and Building Society, held at Newcastle.

That this Society was established for the purpose of enabling its members to purchase their dwellings by small monthly payments to the Society.

That your Petitioners view with serious apprehension the great increase of expenses which must ensue if the proposed Stamp Duties come into operation, by imposing an additional tax upon every purchase made by the borrowing members of this Society.

That in the United Kingdom, the Legislature, having in view the social advantages of such Societies, have totally exempted Building Societies, registered under the Friendly Societies Act, from the payment of all Stamp Duties in the conveyance of property.

That your Petitioners, therefore, hope your Honorable House will give the members of Building Societies in this Colony, similar advantages to those which have been granted to members of kindred institutions in the United Kingdom, by inserting a clause exempting the members of such Societies from the operation of the proposed Stamp Duties.

And your Petitioners, as in duty-bound, will ever pray, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.

*Newcastle, May 23rd, 1865.**[Here follow 54 Signatures.]*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS 311

1970

PHYSICS 311 LABORATORY

LABORATORY

PHYSICS 311

PHYSICS 311

PHYSICS 311

PHYSICS 311

1865.

---

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

AUSTRALIAN PAPER COMPANY'S BILL ;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

AND

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,

4 May, 1865.

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

---

1865.

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 26. TUESDAY, 11 APRIL, 1865.

10. Australian Paper Company ("Formal" Motion) :—Mr. Cowper moved, pursuant to Notice :—
- (1.) That the Bill to incorporate the Proprietors of a certain Company called "The Australian Paper Company," and for other purposes therein mentioned, be referred to a Select Committee for consideration and report.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz. :—Mr. Brown, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Egan, Mr. Josephson, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Samuel, Mr. Sutherland, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 37. THURSDAY, 4 MAY, 1865.

6. Australian Paper Company's Bill :—Mr. Cowper, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose consideration and report the Bill was referred on 11th April last.
- Ordered to be printed.
- \* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings.. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                 | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .           | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendment .. .. .                  | 4     |
| Witness.. .. .                                 | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                    | 5     |

1865.

---

**AUSTRALIAN PAPER COMPANY.**


---



---

**REPORT.**


---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, for whose consideration and report was referred, on the 11th instant, the “*Bill to incorporate the Proprietors of a certain Company called ‘The Australian Paper Company,’ and for other purposes therein mentioned*”—beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Secretary to the Company,\* R. Ronald, Esq. (whose evidence is appended hereto) and that, the Preamble having been proved to the satisfaction of your Committee, they proceeded to consider the enacting part of the Bill, in which it was deemed expedient to make the amendment shewn in the accompanying Schedule.†

† Vide Page 4.

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill as amended by them.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 28 April, 1865.*

**CHARLES COWPER,**  
Chairman.

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

THURSDAY, 20 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cowper, Mr. Lucas,
Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Kemp,
Mr. Caldwell.

Mr. Cowper called to the Chair.

Printed copies of the Bill referred, and original Petition for leave to introduce the same—before the Committee.

Present—Mr. W. Deane, Solicitor for the Bill,
Mr. R. Ronald, Secretary to the Australian Paper Company.

Mr. Rowan Ronald, Secretary to the Company, examined.

Original Deed of Settlement referred to in the Preamble produced, and a copy of the same handed in for the use of the Committee.

Room cleared.

Committee proceeded to consider the Preamble of the Bill,—

And, during its consideration, it being deemed requisite to take further evidence thereon,—

Parties recalled.

Mr. R. Ronald further examined.

Room cleared.

Committee deliberated.
Further consideration of the Preamble postponed.

Re-assembling of the Committee to be arranged by Chairman.

[Adjourned.]

FRIDAY, 28 APRIL, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT:—

Mr. Cowper in the Chair,
Mr. Deane, Mr. Kemp,
Mr. Sutherland.

Committee met pursuant to summons.

Present—Mr. W. Deane, Solicitor for the Bill.

Committee proceeded further to consider Preamble of the Bill;—

Whereupon—Room cleared.

Preamble further considered.

Motion made (Chairman), and Question,—That this Preamble stand part of the Bill,—agreed to.

Parties called in, and informed.

Clause 1, 2, 3, and 4 read and agreed to without amendment.

Motion made (Mr. Sutherland), and Question,—That the clause be amended by adding at the end thereof the following words:—

but it shall not be lawful for any person or persons in whose name or names any share or shares shall stand in the Books of the Corporation to transfer the same until the expiration of two years from the establishment of the said Company.—agreed to.

Clause 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 read and agreed to without amendment.

Chairman to report Bill as amended to the House.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENTS

Page 2, clause 4, at the end thereof add, but it shall not be lawful for any person or persons in whose name or names any share or shares shall stand in the Books of the Corporation to transfer the same until the expiration of two years from the establishment of the said Company.

Witnesses

Rowan Ronald, Esq.

WITNESSES

Rowan Ronald, Esq.

Rowan Ronald, Esq.

Rowan Ronald, Esq.

Rowan Ronald, Esq.

R. Ronald, Esq.
20 April 1865



LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

AUSTRALIAN PAPER COMPANY'S BILL.

THURSDAY, 20 APRIL, 1865.

Present:—

- Mr. CALDWELL, Mr. KEMP, Mr. COWPER, Mr. LUCAS, Mr. SUTHERLAND.

THE HON. CHARLES COWPER, Esq., IN THE CHAIR.

William Deane, Esq., appeared as Solicitor for the Promoters of the Bill.

Rowan Ronald, Esq., examined by Mr. Deane:—

- 1. Has a Joint Stock Company, called the Australian Paper Company, been lately established at Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales? It has.
2. Are you the Secretary to that Company? I am.
3. Has it been established under and subject to the rules regulations and provisions contained in a certain indenture or deed of settlement bearing date the first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four purporting to be a deed of settlement of the said Company? It has.
4. Do you produce that deed of settlement? I do. (The witness produced the same.)
5. And whereas by the said indenture or deed of settlement the several parties thereto have respectively and mutually covenanted and agreed to be and continue (until dissolved under the provisions in that behalf therein contained) as a Joint Stock Company or partnership under the name style and title of 'The Australian Paper Company' for the purpose of carrying on the business of making and manufacturing paper of every description or kind in the Australasian Colonies and also such other Colonies or countries as may be determined upon as in the said deed of settlement is provided and also of purchasing and importing the necessary materials for the making and manufacturing of the same and also of selling disposing of and exporting such paper when so made and manufactured and to hire build or purchase suitable premises and to erect the necessary machinery for the carrying on of all such operations and works and from time to time to hire and employ all necessary agents clerks officers workmen servants and apprentices—Is that the object of the Company? It is.
6. And whereas it was by the said indenture or deed of settlement further agreed that the capital of the Company should consist of twenty-five thousand pounds to be contributed in five thousand shares of five pounds each and of such further sum not exceeding the sum of twenty-five thousand pounds as a majority of the shareholders for the time being shall at a general meeting called for that purpose determine to be raised by the creation and allotment or sale of new shares of the like amount as therein provided—Is that another provision of the deed of settlement? It is.

R. Ronald, Esq.

30 April, 1865.

- R. Ronald, Esq.  
30 April, 1865.
7. "And whereas by the said indenture or deed of settlement provision has been made for the payment of dividends and for the disposal and application of the profits and also for the due management of the affairs of the said Company"—Is that provided for? Yes.
  8. How much capital has been paid up? Five calls have been made of 5s. each; the money has been called for merely as required.
  9. How many shareholders are there? 135 shareholders, representing 3,200 shares. We have not sold any more shares, and do not wish, though the whole were applied for, and more.
  10. *By Mr. Lucas*: How much has been paid up? All that has been required. There have been five calls of 5s. each.
  11. 25 per cent. has been paid up on the capital subscribed? Yes.
  12. Do you find the calls pretty regularly paid? Yes.
  13. Have the Company taken any steps for carrying on the objects proposed? Yes; we have purchased premises at Collingwood, and have paid for them, and have sent to England for machinery, which we expect immediately.
  14. *By Mr. Caldwell*: £4,000 has been paid up? Yes.
  15. Why did you not sell the rest of the shares? We had no occasion for more.
  16. *By Mr. Lucas*: Would it not be better to sell the rest of the shares and to make fewer calls? No, we have no wish to do so.
  17. Have you any objection to tell your reason for not selling out? We anticipate that it will be more beneficial to the Company to sell the shares by-and-by.
  18. Did you not in your prospectus invite the public to apply for 5,000 shares? Yes, and we could not refuse any others who might like to apply.
  19. Did you not say that you had more applicants for shares than you had shares to dispose of? Yes.
  20. Why did you not sell? Because the Directors thought a number of the applicants were men who could not pay up.
  21. Did you allot shares to them, and require them to pay? Yes.
  22. To the amount of 1,800—did they refuse to comply? Yes, I dare say they did.
  23. Can you not speak positively? I cannot without reference.
  24. Why were not the other 1,800 shares taken up? Perhaps it was thought that the names of several of the applicants were not very advantageous names for our Company, and others did not pay the money.
  25. Who had the allotting of shares? A Committee, previously to the election of Directors.
  26. Who were the Committee? Mr. Burnell, Mr. Edward Hunt, Capt. Moodie, Mr. Spcer, and Mr. Rundle; I think these were present at the allotment of the shares.
  27. You mean to say that you did allot the 5,000? We allotted the 5,000.
  28. There were some names that were thought to be very objectionable? Yes.
  29. Nevertheless they were prepared to pay the calls? No; they were called upon by circular, and they neglected to pay, and we had no wish to go to them again, as we had sufficient funds for all purposes, and we intended to sell these shares by-and-by.
  30. To sell them at a premium? To sell them at a premium, for the benefit of the Company. We do not refuse applications—we submit them to the Directors.
  31. And perhaps the Directors make some excuse that the applicants are objectionable, or that the money may not be paid up? That has not taken place yet; we had applications only last month, and shares were allotted.
  32. *By Mr. Kemp*: Who are the Directors? Mr. Burnell, Mr. Church, Mr. Eldred, Mr. Edward Hunt, and Mr. R. Peel Raymond.
  33. What remuneration do they get? £250 a year.
  34. Among the lot? Yes.
  35. *By Mr. Lucas*: Is that in the deed of settlement? Yes, it is.
  36. Was this deed of settlement passed at a general meeting of the shareholders? Yes; published fourteen days in the papers.
  37. Have any of the original shareholders sold out? Not one.
  38. Have you any objection to have a clause inserted in the Act, to prevent the original shareholders selling out within a period of one or of two years? I should think no objection at all.
  39. Would there be any difficulty in allotting the remaining 1,800 shares? I do not think we could allot them at all at present.
  40. Nevertheless, you say you had applications for the whole? Yes, we had; but they did not pay up their deposit, and there was a limited time—they had only fourteen days to do it in.
  41. Do you not think it would be better to extend the term over fourteen days? I quite believe if any of the old applicants were to apply now, the Directors would allot them, but I think they would charge interest.
  42. *By the Chairman*: You have the power of dealing with them in any way—of allotting them and charging interest? Yes; and I think there is no objection to allot shares.
  43. *By Mr. Lucas*: You think the Company has no objection to insert a clause to prevent original shareholders selling their shares within twelve months or two years? There is a clause now that no one can sell shares without the approval of the Directors. I cannot speak of the mind of the Directors, but I do not think —
  44. You being the Secretary, can communicate with the Directors, and give us the information? Yes.
  45. *By the Chairman*: You said you had paid for the buildings? Yes, £2,350; that has been paid in cash.
  46. Those are the premises now occupied for the Company? Yes.
  47. And you have made arrangements for carrying on operations immediately the machinery arrives? Yes.

48. When do you expect it? Within three months. It has been ordered, and £8,000 has been remitted on the personal responsibility of the Directors. Until we got an Act we could not do otherwise, but when we get an Act we can act as a corporation. The purchase was made in the name of trustees. R. Ronald, Esq. 30 April, 1865.
49. *By Mr. Kemp*: You say several shares were allotted that were not taken up? Yes, a good many.
50. When you applied to those who had not paid up, did they assign any reason? Some said, "We will see how you get on, and if you get on, we will then take up the shares." Others gave no reason, but they did not pay.
51. *By Mr. Lucas*: The Directors are entitled to receive £250 a year? Yes, but there is an agreement or a minute that they shall take nothing the first year.
52. There is a minute to that effect? Yes, I believe there is; but at all events, there is a decided agreement.
53. *By Mr. Kemp*: But any new Directors might object to that? The present Directors are elected for twelve months.



1865.

—  
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

## REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

## PARRAMATTA MARKET BILL;

TOGETHER WITH THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE,

AND

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

---

ORDERED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY TO BE PRINTED,  
9 *May*, 1865.

---

SYDNEY: THOMAS RICHARDS, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

—  
1865.[*Price*, 6*d.*]

185—

1865.

EXTRACTS FROM THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

VOTES, No. 35. TUESDAY, 2 MAY, 1865.

6. Parramatta Market Bill (*"Formal" Motion*):—Mr. Farnell moved, pursuant to notice,—
- (1.) That the Bill to transfer the Parramatta Market to the Council of the Municipality of Parramatta, be referred to a Select Committee for consideration and report.
- (2.) That such Committee consist of the following Members, viz.:—Mr. Driver, Mr. Neale, Mr. Tighe, Mr. Lee, Mr. Rodd, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Tunks, Mr. Pemell, and the Mover.
- Question put and passed.

VOTES, No. 39. TUESDAY, 9 MAY, 1865.

4. Parramatta Market Bill:—Mr. Farnell, as Chairman, brought up the Report from, and laid upon the Table the Minutes of Proceedings of, and of Evidence taken before, the Select Committee for whose consideration and report this Bill was referred, on 2nd May instant.
- Ordered to be printed.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings .. .. . | 2     |
| Report .. .. .                                  | 3     |
| Proceedings of the Committee .. .. .            | 4     |
| Schedule of Amendment .. .. .                   | 4     |
| List of Witnesses .. .. .                       | 4     |
| Minutes of Evidence .. .. .                     | 5     |

1865.

---

**PARRAMATTA MARKET BILL.**


---

**REPORT.**


---

THE SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Assembly, for whose consideration and report was referred, on the 2nd instant, the “*Bill to transfer the Parramatta Market to the Council of the Municipality of Parramatta,*”—beg leave to report to your Honourable House,—

That they have examined the Acting Principal Under Secretary,\* and the Mayor of Parramatta,† (whose respective evidence will be found appended hereto), and that the Preamble having been proved by the evidence of those gentlemen, your Committee proceeded to consider the enacting part of the Bill, in which they deemed it necessary to make a *verbal* Amendment.‡

\* W. Vallack, Esq.  
† J. Byrnes, Esq., M.P.

‡ *Vide* Schedule of Amendment.

And your Committee now beg to lay before your Honourable House the Bill, as amended by them.

JAMES S. FARNELL,  
Chairman.

*Legislative Assembly Chamber,  
Sydney, 9th May, 1865.*

---

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE.

---

WEDNESDAY, 3 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

|              |           |                 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Mr. Farnell, |           | Mr. Neale,      |
| Mr. Tunks,   |           | Mr. Sutherland, |
|              | Mr. Rodd. |                 |

Mr. Farnell called to the Chair.

Committee deliberated as to their course of proceedings.

*Ordered* :—

1. That the Acting Principal Under Secretary be summoned for Friday next, to produce all documents and correspondence in reference to the Parramatta Market.
2. That the Mayor of Parramatta be informed of the day and hour of the next meeting of the Committee.

[Adjourned to Friday next, at 11 o'clock.]

---

FRIDAY, 5 MAY, 1865.

MEMBERS PRESENT :—

Mr. Farnell in the Chair.

|            |             |                 |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Mr. Neale, |             | Mr. Tighe,      |
| Mr. Rodd,  |             | Mr. Sutherland, |
|            | Mr. Pemell. |                 |

Printed copies of the Bill *referred*, and original Petition for leave to introduce the same,—on the Table.

Present for the Promoters:—J. Byrnes, Esq., M.P., *Mayor of Parramatta*.

William Vallack, Esq., *Acting Principal Under Secretary*, called in and examined.

Witness withdrew.

James Byrnes, Esq., M.P., *Mayor of Parramatta*, examined.

Witness withdrew, and the room cleared.

Committee considered the Preamble of the Bill.

Motion made (*Chairman*), and *Question*,—That this Preamble stand part of the Bill,—*agreed to*.

Clause 1 read and *verbally* amended. (*Vide Schedule of Amendment*.)

Further amendment proposed (*Mr. Tighe*),—That all the words after the word “hereby,” in line 16, be omitted, with the view of inserting in their place the following words:—“transferred to and vested in the Council of the Municipality of Parramatta” in “trust for and subject to the several purposes and provisions of the Municipalities Act of 1858 and the Mayor or Chairman of such Council may sue according to law for any moneys due on account of such market.”

Committee deliberated.

Amendment by leave withdrawn.

Clause as *verbally* amended *agreed to*.

Clause 2 read and *agreed to* without amendment.

Motion made (*Mr. Neale*), and *Question*,—That the Chairman report the Bill, as amended, to the House,—*agreed to*.

---

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

Page 1, clause 1, line 11. After the word “held” omit “or”; insert “and”

---

LIST OF WITNESSES.

|                                   | PAGE. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Byrnes, James, Esq., M.P. . . . . | 6     |
| Vallack, William, Esq. . . . .    | 5     |

---



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.  
NEW SOUTH WALES.

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE

THE SELECT COMMITTEE

ON THE

PARRAMATTA MARKET BILL.

FRIDAY, 5 MAY, 1865.

Present:—

|              |  |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| MR. FARNELL, |  | MR. RODD,       |
| MR. NEALE,   |  | MR. PEMELL,     |
| MR. TIGHE,   |  | MR. SUTHERLAND. |

JAMES S. FARNELL, ESQ., IN THE CHAIR.

William Vallack, Esq., called in and examined:—

1. *By the Chairman:* You are acting as Principal Under Secretary to the Government?  
Yes.
2. Do you produce any documents from the office of the Colonial Secretary, relating to the Parramatta Market? I have them here.
3. Will you be kind enough to explain the nature of those documents? The market was established by a notice dated 1st January, 1841, under the Act of Council 3rd Victoria, No. 19, and the number of Commissioners was fixed at five. Another notice, dated 25th January, 1841, fixed the 23rd February as the day for the election of Commissioners, and appointed Scrutineers. Commissioners were, I believe, duly elected, and the market was continued until 1862. At that time a report was received from the Secretary to the Commissioners, stating that, on the day of election, in 1862, no householders or occupiers had voted in accordance with the 10th section of the Act already alluded to, no notice having been posted, and in consequence no Commissioners were appointed; and inquiring what was to be done. The Attorney General of the time gave his opinion to this effect:—  
“It seems to me that, under the circumstances herein stated, the powers of the Commissioners expired at the end of the three years from their election; and as no elections have taken place under the powers and within the period mentioned in the Act, the whole matter must lapse in law, there being no such lawful functionaries as ‘Commissioners *pro. tem.*’ as suggested.” It was suggested that the last Commissioners should continue in office, but the Attorney General advised, as above, that they could not do so; and from that time there have been no Commissioners. There is a further opinion of the Attorney General of the time, in which he says,—“I gather from all these papers that the Commissioners under 3rd Victoria, No. 19, are *de facto* and *de jure* defunct, and that no restoration of any such body can take place without the actual consent of the Governor and Executive Council, and under the proceedings mentioned in that Act.”
4. Has there been any application from the Mayor of Parramatta on the subject? No application from the Mayor of Parramatta; but in this letter of the Secretary to the Commissioners, it is stated that the Municipal Council of Parramatta had taken steps to have the market, if possible, placed under the management of the Corporation.
5. Has there been any application from the Chairman of the Municipality of Parramatta, asking the Government to bring in a Bill, or take steps to transfer the market to them?  
No.

W. Vallack,  
Esq.

5 May, 1865.

## MINUTES OF EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE SELECT COMMITTEE

- W. Vallack, Esq.  
5 May, 1865.
6. Are the Municipal Council of Parramatta in a position to collect any dues from the market at present? No.
7. Under the circumstances, do you consider it expedient to transfer the Parramatta Market to the Municipal Council? There is nothing in the papers to shew any objection to it. I do not know anything about it myself, except from the papers.
8. Are you aware whether there is any objection on the part of the Government to transfer the market? I should imagine not. It is a case something similar to that of the Bathurst Market, which was transferred by Act to the Corporation.

James Byrnes, Esq., M.P., examined:—

- J. Byrnes, Esq., M.P.  
5 May, 1865.
9. *By the Chairman*: You are Mayor of the Municipal Council of Parramatta? I am.
10. You are, on behalf of the Council, the promoter of this Bill? I am.
11. Will you have the kindness to state to the Committee in what position the Parramatta Market now is? Perhaps I had better inform the Committee that, in the first instance, I was requested, by a resolution of the Parramatta Municipal Council, to take steps in order to have the market at Parramatta placed under their control, according to the intention of the 72nd clause of the Municipalities Act, which says that the Council of any Municipality may make by-laws for (amongst other things) "the regulation of markets, market dues, fairs, and sales."
12. Does that clause give the Council power to deal with the Parramatta Market in its present position? Not as it has stood heretofore. According to the Market Act, the market was placed under the control and management of trustees elected by certain householders in the town of Parramatta—
13. *By Mr. Tighe*: The general Market Act? The general Market Act—and it remained so for several years. I think in 1862, by some irregularity in reference to the elections, the whole affair lapsed. Prior to this, the market dues were let to a person named John Haslam, who continued to exact dues under the Market Act for some time after it had been discovered that there were no longer trustees to deal with the question; and although he discontinued taking dues, he has continued from that time to the present in possession of the market-place and buildings, and a large weighing machine. From the weighing machine he derives a revenue by weighing cart-loads or dray-loads of hay, straw, and other produce; and neither the Municipal Council of Parramatta, nor any other body corporate, nor any individual, has any power, under existing regulations, to call him to account.
14. *By the Chairman*: Then he pays no rent, although he holds possession of the property? He enjoys the residence, a large market-house, and the use of this weighing machine and the property generally, without paying rent or toll to any person; and he is at this time in possession of a balance of rent due to the old Commissioners, which there is no means of obtaining from him unless this Bill passes. As this property and revenue belong to the town, the Municipal Council consider it desirable that I should apply to Parliament for a Bill, which Bill is now before the Committee.
15. Do you know what amount of revenue would be likely to be derivable from the Parramatta Market? I do not.
16. Do you know what was the amount of rent agreed to be paid by this person that is in possession of the market? If my memory serves me, it was £100 a year.
17. Did I understand you to state the time he has had possession of this market? No, I do not know the time. The old Commissioners are scattered; one of them is in Maitland, and another dead, and one or two are in Parramatta, but I have not had any particular communication with them. They can take no steps in the matter, and the Municipal Council thought the shortest way to deal with the thing was, to apply to Parliament. The old state of things could only be revived by an appeal to Parliament; and as all these establishments are properly placed under the control of the municipal institutions under the present Municipalities Act, we thought it more desirable it should go into the proper channel than into other hands.
18. Do I understand you to say that, under the present Municipalities Act, the Municipal Council have no power to deal with this market? Certainly not, because the Market Act (under which this market was established) provides that it shall be managed by Commissioners, elected by the inhabitants of the town.
19. Are you aware that a Bill was introduced into Parliament by Mr. Cowper, for the purpose of amending the present Municipalities Act? Yes.
20. Was there not a provision in that Bill which would have secured to the Municipality what the Bill now before the Committee is intended to do? No, I am not aware of it. At all events, that Bill is not now before the House. I may point out to the Committee that, during last session, there was a similar Bill to this passed, for the specific purpose of placing the market of Bathurst in the hands of the Municipal Council there, the same sort of thing having occurred in that district as occurred in Parramatta.
21. Then you are not aware that, by the provisions of a Bill introduced by Mr. Cowper into the Assembly, it was intended to cure a defect in the present Municipalities, by empowering the Executive Council to authorize Municipal Councils to take upon themselves the charge of markets established in their respective districts? I am not aware that it would affect this case, inasmuch as this market was established by an Act of Parliament, and that Act would have to be repealed before the new Municipalities Act could take effect. At present, for all purposes connected with the establishment of markets in municipal towns, the present Act would answer all purposes required.

22. That is, if the Corporation itself established a market? Yes.
23. But where a market has been already established under another Act, the Municipalities have no power to deal with it? None whatever.
24. Do you believe it would be to the advantage of the inhabitants of the town of Parramatta to transfer this market to the Municipality? It would be an advantage to the whole district. Produce being brought into the town, persons would have some place where they would be protected by law, to take their produce to for sale. At present there is no place.
25. Then, if I rightly understand you, it is not only the loss of revenue which could be derived from this market, but also an inconvenience to the inhabitants both of the town and district of Parramatta? Precisely so. I would draw your attention to the 82nd clause of the Municipalities Act, which is as follows:—"Nothing herein shall authorize the interference by any Council with any public road railway bridge ferry cemetery *market* wharf aqueduct public place or building whatsoever not formed constructed or erected by such Council which may be excepted from the jurisdiction of such Council by any proclamation made or to be made by the Governor with the advice aforesaid or respecting which provision shall have been or shall be made by any Act of Council or of Parliament." So that the Municipal Council are precluded from dealing with this except under special legislation.
26. *By Mr. Tighe*: I suppose the Municipal Council of Parramatta seek for no other power or authority over this market than to use it as such? No, certainly not.
27. Has it occurred to you that this Bill proposes to make an absolute unconditional gift of it to the Council—not to be held in trust, as is usual in all similar cases, but simply to make an absolute gift of it? To the Council as a corporate body. It will be held in trust.
28. Do you think this Bill will provide sufficiently for that? It is the intention; they can only hold it as a body corporate.
29. It seems to me that, as this Bill is worded, it makes an absolute gift of it, whereby the Council could by their own resolution divert it to any purpose they pleased, or even sell it or mortgage it? They can mortgage any property placed in their hands for municipal purposes—the rates, or any property they have in their hands, whether it be market dues, or rates arising from assessment of the town, or water rates, or sewerage rates.
30. Can they mortgage the land? Not the freehold—it will be held in trust for the benefit of the town.
31. That is the intention? Yes. They can only deal with it under the Act of Parliament, and the mode is laid down by the Municipalities Act.
32. Have you read the Bathurst Market Bill? I think I have.
33. You do not seek or desire any power except what is given to the Bathurst Municipality? Nothing further, except the recovery of the dues that are held.
34. In that Act they merely transfer the property in trust to the Council, subject to the several purposes and provisions of the Municipalities Act of 1858? I am quite satisfied that that should be done in this case; the Corporation only desire to hold it as a body, and for corporate purposes.

J. Byrnes,  
Esq., M.P.

5 May, 1865.



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## EXCHANGE OF LAND, SCOTS CHURCH, LEGALIZING BILL.

(PETITION—DR. FULLERTON.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 25 May, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled.  
The Petition of the undersigned,—

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

1. That Petitioner has heard, that a Bill to legalize the exchange of a portion of the allotment of the Scots' Church, Sydney, has been introduced in your Honorable House, and the proposed exchange appears to Petitioner to be an unjust alienation of trust property.

2. The said allotment was granted for the use of the Presbyterians of Sydney, in all future time, and it is not competent for any of the present occupants to solicit the alienation of any portion of the said grant. It is not private, but trust property.

3. The said allotment is part of the trust property, which was, by a recent Act of the Colonial Parliament, invested in the proposed General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, and ought not at present to be interfered with.

4. The exchange proposed is impracticable. Dr. John Dunmore Lang is the sole surviving trustee of the allotment of the Scots' Church, and he is also proprietor of the land to be given in exchange for part of that allotment. The passing of the proposed Bill would enable him to appropriate the trust property; but it cannot give him power to convey land to himself.

5. On the portion of the Scots' Church allotment which it is proposed to alienate, there is the greater part of two valuable houses, built in part with the money of the shareholders of what was once called the Australian College; while the triangular bit of land, which it is said would be given in exchange, has no buildings on it, is opposite to a lane, and of very little value.

6. The passing of the proposed Bill will give a legal sanction to Dr. Lang's breach of trust, in alienating the Church Grant for the opening of Jamison-street, and will give great encouragement to other trustees to alienate, for their own benefit, the grants held in trust by them.

Your Petitioner prays that your Honorable House will be pleased to take the premises into your serious consideration, and withhold your sanction from the proposed Bill.

JAMES FULLERTON, L.L.D.,  
Minister.

*Sydney, 19th May, 1865.*



1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

## INDIGENOUS PRODUCTIONS.

(PETITION—E. W. RUDDER.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 1 June, 1865.*

To the Honorable the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, in Parliament assembled,  
MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONORABLE HOUSE:—

Whereas this Colony abounds in indigenous vegetable productions of great value, both as articles of export and for domestic consumption, as well as for providing new sources of industry—now so much required to increase its prosperity; and whereas these productions are now rapidly disappearing, and will soon be entirely lost to the public, unless immediate steps be taken to secure their preservation: your Petitioner prays your Honorable House, that blocks of land may be set apart throughout the Colony, and dedicated to the preservation of all kinds of indigenous production growing thereupon, till their properties have been investigated; and that such blocks of land may be in various parts of the districts in which they may be selected, so as to secure differences in the altitudes and quality of the soil of the country on which they may be situated, thereby securing the preservation of the greatest possible variety in the productions of the said districts.

Your Petitioner further prays that such blocks of land may be vested in trustees to be appointed in each district, who shall be charged with the preservation of such land and the productions growing thereupon, and cause paths and roads to be made throughout them for the convenience of the public, which shall have free access thereto at all reasonable hours during the day. The ignorance of the public in general as to the value of the productions herein alluded to, and the increase of free selection, and other purchases of land for the purposes of agriculture, involving, as it does, the rapid extermination of all indigenous productions growing upon the rich alluvial lands of the Colony, to make way for the plough.

Your Petitioner prays that no unavoidable delay may take place before the blocks of land alluded to are selected and surveyed. Whereas it is (as your Petitioner believes) highly desirable that the nature and value of such natural productions should be investigated without delay, and made known before greater extermination takes place.

Your Petitioner prays that he may receive the recommendation of your Honorable House to be appointed to conduct such investigation within the district of the Macleay River, (at the public cost) and that such investigations should not only include experimental inquiry into the properties of such as are supposed to be of value for domestic use, home manufacture, and foreign trade, but also as to their productiveness under cultivation.

Your Petitioner prays that such investigations may be made with the sanction of your Honorable House, and that their results may be made known from time to time for the benefit of the public, under the supervision of Her Majesty's Government.

Your Petitioner has forwarded to Sydney specimens of dyes and fibre procured by him from indigenous productions, growing on one small free selection on the Macleay River, (during a visit of ten days) which said specimens are now in the custody of the Honorable William Forster, Esquire, a member of your Honorable House.

Your Petitioner therefore prays that these suggestions, or such other of a like nature as your Honorable House, in its wisdom, may deem most desirable, may be speedily adopted, and such alterations made in the present Land Law as shall enable the Honorable the Minister for Lands to carry them into effect (should the present not be found adequate thereto,) ere greater destruction takes place of valuable productions, and their total loss to the Colony be effected.

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c.

E. W. RUDDER,

*East Kempsey, 25th May, 1865.*





1865.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

**DR. LEICHHARDT.**

(CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING PROPOSED EXPEDITION IN SEARCH OF.)

*Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be Printed, 20 June, 1865.***SCHEDULE.**

| NO.  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| 1. Dr. F. Mueller to Colonial Secretary, 22 April, 1865, respecting proposed Expedition in search of Dr. Leichhardt, with Enclosures .. .. . | 2     |
| 2. President of Ladies' Committee to Colonial Secretary, 22 May, 1865 .. .. .  | 14    |
| 3. Ditto to ditto, 31 May, 1865 .. .. .  | 14    |
| 4. Telegram from Ladies' Committee, 2 June, 1865 .. .. .   | 15    |

## DR. LEICHHARDT.

No. 1.

DR. F. MUELLER to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Melbourne Botanic Garden,  
22/5/65.*

SIR,

I am honored by the ladies of the Leichhardt's Search Committee with the request of transmitting to you the bye-following letter of their dignified president. I carry out this request with so much greater pleasure, as I have witnessed your generous disposition in rewarding the distinguished services of the venerable Rev. W. B. Clarke; and as I am convinced that it was through your feeling sympathy and powerful decision that the last search for poor Leichhardt, by A. C. Gregory, was instituted. This consciousness, however, should lead me, perhaps least of all, to implore your assistance on behalf of the noble ladies who mean to clear up Leichhardt's fate, and to step before you; for New South Wales has twice expended gubernatorial fund in prosecuting the search for the great scientific traveller; and your Government, moreover, has with magnanimity granted to the poor mother of the missing explorer, an annuity which placed her beyond bodily want in the evening of her age. Nevertheless, I venture to call, on behalf of my lost countryman and scientific colleague—on behalf of the man to whom I am united by the bond of Australian exploration, on you, as the head of the Government of the country from whence he set out, not to allow the toilsome efforts of the Melbourne ladies unaided. Their expedition is likely to reveal the fate of the party, since new traces are found of their movement. The command will be intrusted to a thoroughly *safe* and efficient man, who, moreover, will understand the high duties devolving on him, and will appreciate the certainty that the whole intellectual world will follow with deep interest his movements. But beyond the claims of humanity, I can advance for the ladies' enterprise that of great practical importance and utility. To a clear-seeing statesman like yourself, it will be but too apparent that, with exploration, settlement will be advanced, and with the spread of settled habitations, the commerce of centres of populations and metropolitan localities especially. The thousands which, in cold and starvation, were carried off during the last severe winter in your own native country, might all have lived had they been brought to our shores for employment in newly inhabited settlements. The party to be fitted out by the ladies will, moreover, traverse from the Darling northward, and thereby even throw additional light on the interior of the territory over which you and your Government rule. We all feel that Queensland—in which almost every mountain system and conflux of rivers speaks of Leichhardt—would bear the main share of the expenditure of this noble philanthropic work; and indeed, support of it has been offered to the ladies. But several thousand pounds will be needed to equip and maintain a party for two years; and as the calls on the revenue of that young Colony must be multifarious, the aid of the other Australian Governments is invoked by the fair apostles of Leichhardt's cause. South Australia, with its usual generosity, has pledged itself to the support of this expedition already. If you allow me to add to the advocacy of this appeal of the ladies, it would be—that whatever you and your honored colleagues may be pleased to do, may be done *immediately*, in order that the services of Mr. McIntyre, who is designated for the command of the Ladies' Expedition, may not be lost, nor the season most advantageous for bringing the dromedaries to the Leichhardt River. The expedition will be strictly one of search, and Mr. McIntyre has, even beyond his assurance, offered guarantees to that effect. The ladies are actively engaged in obtaining private contributions, and will continue to solicit for such as long as the enterprise lasts. They have laid their case before Her Majesty and several other crowned ladies of Europe, before many ladies of wealth and rank abroad, before many unions of science. But all the accumulating aid thus derived for such a cosmopolitan enterprise will never be superabundant; in the same degree as the means increase, the efficiency of the search must also be augmented; and it is quite possible that the search, should Leichhardt not have fallen near the Flinders River, will require to be extended over several years. If so, however, it will then carry out the great object for which poor Leichhardt risked, and probably lost his life—to map the main features of the great western portion of the *interior* of the continent—an object which stands yet undone as one of the highest problems of modern geography before us. If Britain sends out its navigators again to traverse the North Pole, assuredly Australia should be stimulated to have the geographical map of its great, rich, and hospitable territory completed; and it will reflect credit of the most luminous and lasting kind on all those who will engage in the accomplishment of this great object, so great, so good, so recommendable to our young nation.

Allow me, Honorable Sir, to remain, with the assurance of my profound veneration,—

Your  
FRED. MUELLER.

[Enclosures

[Enclosures in No. 1.]

LADIES' COMMITTEE to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Melbourne, 8 March, 1865.*

SIR,

The recent discovery by Mr. McIntyre of new and important traces of Leichhardt in Northern Australia, having revived public interest in his sad fate, his countryman, Dr. Mueller, was induced to deliver a lecture in this city, on the 9th ultimo, with the object of initiating measures for a renewed search for that distinguished and intrepid explorer.

It was resolved, at that meeting, to form a representative committee of sixteen ladies, two from each religious denomination, to undertake the task of collecting the necessary funds. To this call we have responded, and we earnestly beg that you will kindly aid us in our effort.

We particularly solicit your attention to the accompanying address by Dr. Mueller, in which he most feelingly and eloquently sets forth the importance of the object, and the probability of still finding further traces of Leichhardt. It is estimated that a sum of not less than £3,000 will be required, to fit out a suitable party and maintain it in the field for a period of two years. The proposed enterprise is one which we feel assured will engage the sympathy, not only of all the Australian Colonies, but of the whole civilized world; and it is not our intention to limit our efforts to Victoria alone—Queensland, we think, owes most to the lamented Leichhardt, and we confidently trust that she will shew her solicitude for Australia's honor, and redeem her debt to her great explorer, by contributing a large share of the amount required. It will be our endeavour to enlist the sympathy of the ladies of England, and to secure the co-operation of the leading scientific societies throughout the world.

Remembering the deep debt of gratitude we owe to this illustrious hero, we venture to make this appeal to you, feeling assured that you will not refuse us your kind and liberal aid.

We have the honor to be,

Yours faithfully,—

MARIE BUNAY.

JANE CUTTS.

REBECCA NORDT.

S. HARKER.

E. TIERNEY.

ELVINA RINTEL.

MARY ANN G. FRASER.

E. F. BROMBY.

MARGARET F. THOMAS.

MARGARET HETHERINGTON.

MARY E. WILKIE.

JANE W. EMBLING.

ELIZABETH TESTAR.

SARAH HORWITZ.

The favour of an early answer is respectfully requested, addressed to Mrs. Cutts, Hon. Treasurer, 119, William-street, or to any lady of Committee.

## THE FATE OF DR. LEICHHARDT.

DR. MUELLER gave a lecture on Thursday, 9th instant, at St. George's Hall, to a very large and enthusiastic assembly, on Leichhardt's fate. Mr. Bonwick was invited to take the chair. On the platform, behind the lecturer, were arranged several large maps of Australia, indicating the route which Leichhardt took in his last journey, and the point where all traces of him have been lost. Over the central map was a portrait of the missing traveller. Surrounding the portrait and each of the maps were festoons of evergreens. The lecturer, who was received with applause, spoke as follows:—

By the return of an able explorer from the Gulf of Carpentaria, information has lately been obtained, replete with the profoundest interest, of Leichhardt's fate. Mr. McIntyre, to whom I here allude, has widely extended our knowledge of the movements of that long missing traveller, and has completely disproved the multifarious, and it was thought confirmative, statements of Leichhardt's fall under the hands of the savages near Cooper's Creek. Renewed hopes have thus arisen of our gaining final and conclusive evidence of the fate of the forlorn explorer, and perhaps we may even cherish the thought of being still able, to rescue some of the brave little band from a long and dreadful exile in a distant wilderness. Hence it needs no explanation why, even after the lapse of seventeen years since Leichhardt set out on his enterprise of courage and of peril, an appeal to the sympathy of Australia should be made on his behalf; but I feel it incumbent on me to vindicate the position I ventured to assume in stepping forward to plead Leichhardt's cause. Perhaps I have no other claims to undertake this task than being impelled by dictates of humanity common to us all, and much I could wish that the appeal to you had come from one whose weight of authority and whose eloquence would exercise an influence more powerful than my own. But some space of time has elapsed since Dr. Wilkie and myself drew public attention to the important bearings of Mr. McIntyre's researches on Leichhardt's fate, without any champion appearing for the lost explorers; and on consulting with my honorable friend, we felt that our call should not be suffered to die away, and resolved that it should be renewed in the present demonstration. By nationality, moreover, I am called upon to shew to Leichhardt pre-eminently my sympathy. By studies of the nature of Australia, and by travels through wide tracts of this continent, I followed a plan of life which, though not parallel to his own, has taught me to enter into the depth of his enthusiastic feelings for research, to appreciate the severity of his noble self-imposed labour, to admire the boldness and recognize the fiery impulse which prompted him to enter the field of geographic conquest, on which his expansive talent has been displayed with so much glory. Travels, moreover, through tropical Australia, have left impressed on my imagination pictures of those regions which Leichhardt intended to traverse; they have enabled me to conceive the chances

chances of his successes, and to contemplate his probable adversities. And, further, my compassion for Leichhardt, publicly manifested, dates not from any recent day. As early as 1851 I urged, in journals of South Australia, a search for him from the Albert River southward, which, could it have been carried out over an extensive area, might—as now patent—long since have afforded us a clue to Leichhardt's destiny; nor have I ever since missed an opportunity of pressing on universal attention how, in honor, Australia is bound to unveil his fate. These, I feel it right to say, are the claims on which I rest for addressing this assembly. The object, then, for which I solicit your indulgence at this hour is twofold: to shew how far we are entitled still to nourish a hope, however faint, of Leichhardt or any of his followers numbering yet among the living; and secondly, to devise such means as may appear the most effectual for a renewed effort to bring release to him and his followers, or to obtain conclusive evidence of their death. Unquestionably you will ask why, when probably many years ago the poor explorers found a lonely grave in a distant solitude, your aid should now be invoked for their search; and why so long a period was allowed to pass away without expeditions on a comprehensive system being organized, to carry, if possible, relief to our desert wanderers, when clearly, with every passing year, their rescue would become more hopeless. I would reply that successive expeditions, from year to year, held out fair prospects of obtaining tidings of the lost party. Indeed, when, in 1854, the first vague rumour of the destruction of Leichhardt's expedition by savage hordes, near the Barcoo, reached the settlements, Mr. Gideon Lang, one of our fellow citizens, at once set out most gallantly to test the truth of that narrative. The Government of New South Wales soon afterwards, with creditable promptitude, also despatched a party under Mr. Hely's command, to the supposed place of the disaster; but, though the information gained by Mr. Gideon Lang and by Mr. Hovendon Hely was conflicting on many points, and afforded no direct testimony, it tended much to satisfy the colonists that Leichhardt's party must, during the early part of their journey, have fallen victims to the hostility of the natives. Again, in 1855 and 1856, the researches of an expedition despatched by the British Home Government, for geographical discoveries through North Australia—an enterprise in which I shared—held out some hope of securing further intelligence of Leichhardt's movements; and Gregory and his companions would have regarded it the most triumphant of all the achievements that could have crowned their exertions, had it fallen to their lot to shed full light on the causes of Leichhardt's prolonged disappearance. Vain hope; it was not realised! The early ecstasy of our gold epoch having passed away, the Government of New South Wales, not unmindful of the claims of its most undaunted explorer, called, in 1857, Augustus Gregory into the field, to trace anew Leichhardt's steps; but though that distinguished traveller solved during his mission again some problems of highest importance to geography, and traced the unhappy travellers to the Barcoo, he did not solve the mystery of Leichhardt's fate. Then followed the startling movements of that indomitable and persevering traveller, John Macdougall Stuart, intersecting all the latitudinal parallels of Australia, from shore to shore; and, almost simultaneously, that eventful and ever sadly memorable exploit of Burke and Wills, involving the heroic death of its leaders, and succeeded by a series of expeditions, which rendered the names of M'Kinlay, Landsborough, Walker, and Howitt, in Australian geography, illustrious. It is, however, not surprising that, in all these latter travels, the lines of Leichhardt's operations, if they really extended far westward, were not recognized, Walker observing alone a Leichhardtian camp near the junction of the Alice River and Barcoo, and gaining circumstantial, but, seemingly no positive, evidence of Leichhardt's course to the Patrick River, and perhaps further northerly. Unless, indeed, the southern explorer, in crossing Leichhardt's lines, struck accidentally one of his camp localities, they would unconsciously intersect his obliterated tracks, or pass within the shortest distances of his halting-places. How easily, without any direct guidance, the marks of travellers are missed, is singularly shewn in the circumstance of neither Gregory observing the lowest L mark of Leichhardt's on the Barcoo, subsequently noticed in Walker's expedition, nor Landsborough the marked trees lately proved by Mr. M'Intyre to be in existence on the Flinders River, opposite to a spot passed by Landsborough. The glorious years, however, during which, in rapid succession, one great geographic enterprise was followed in Australia by another, seem to have passed away. Private exertions, often limited in resources, and restricted to lines of action more commercial than scientific, have been of late the only exponents of that lofty spirit of inquiry which unveiled enough of the smiling features of Australia to let us long for beholding them in their whole grandeur and virgin beauty. Yet we have reason to be grateful for the vast amount of knowledge continually accumulating from squatting pioneers, which gradually, and surely too, will render known to us the unexplored tracts of the interior. Nevertheless, we cannot but be conscious that the stream of pastoral settlement is much more likely to extend through those regions of fertility in nearer proximity to the coast, whence commerce will be facilitated, than through that far inland country which, on his gradually southern path, Leichhardt intended to traverse. Indeed, many decades are likely to elapse before the lonely spot on which Leichhardt, in his intended far westerly advance, probably perished, will be within the reach of settled occupancy. And at the very moment when, by Mr. M'Intyre's striking discoveries our knowledge of Leichhardt's progress has passed into a new, and we may with safety affirm, more hopeful phase—when we leave his traces, in a fine grassy country, abounding in game—when the unreliability of the traditional accounts of the natives in reference to his fate, has been so plainly demonstrated—and when a feeling for what is right and good moves us onward to immediate measures on Leichhardt's behalf—at this moment we are glancing round in vain for any independent travelling party to follow up the vestiges of the once so justly exalted, and now so unjustly forgotten man. Allow me at this instant to revert to Mr. M'Intyre's records. That traveller, who at once, by his masterly advance into the far northern interior, has earned a lasting fame, felt surprise at seeing in 22° S. and about 1° westward of M'Kinlay's track, the faint traces of horses or cattle on a spot not known to have been traversed by any explorer. Pursuing his course along a new S.W. tributary of the Flinders River, Mr. M'Intyre was still more astonished on finding two horses, grown aged, in undisturbed liberty, while for hundreds of miles around none are known to have been abandoned by any returned traveller. Yet, to the mere fact of these two horses being found at this isolated spot, perhaps no great importance would be attached, had not subsequently the momentous discovery of two Leichhardtian trees, on the eastern main branch of the Flinders River, rendered it sufficiently evident that these animals must have belonged to Leichhardt's expedition. Under any circumstances, the fact of Leichhardt having reached a position on the waters of the Flinders River so far north as 20° S. has been distinctly proved; and thus we see his traces 350 miles from the supposed locality at which the death scene was said to have occurred. Reflection leads us here at once to a series of questions. Did the natives invent their story of the massacre, on which we placed so much reliance, merely to deter future travellers from penetrating into their territory? For what purpose was the singular account of a terrific hailstorm originated and diffused, or can really any credence be attached to the strange tale? Did possibly disasters befall Leichhardt's expedition at or beyond the waters of the Flinders River? And did the loss of the leader compel his associates to adopt the line of their advance as that of their retreat—whereas Leichhardt himself, more likely, in a case of extreme emergency, would have preferred to fall back on the waters of the Burdekin River, to any retrogressive movement—in order to connect the new with his former exploration. And under such anticipations, is it still imaginable that the extraordinary account of Leichhardt's destruction, widely circulated amongst the native tribes on the Barcoo and its affluents, is more than a mere fable? Did the two horses stray away and could not be recovered? Did they gradually wander back from a distant locality? Or are they some of the remnants of the troop dispersed after the travellers were slain in the vicinity? Let us take a more cheering view. From signs, still evident, of these two creatures having severely suffered in carrying their burdens, Mr. M'Intyre deems it not improbable that they were abandoned; although such a fact is not readily reconciled to Leichhardt's caution and prudence, especially when the whole number of horses

horses in his possession did not exceed seven, though he had certainly, besides, twenty mules and half a hundred oxen available at the commencement of his journey. If anything was wanting to invalidate the account of the natives, it would be the recent incredible version of Leichhardt's annihilation at Bunderabulla: one so completely in discordance with the narrative on which, as carrying with it much corroboration, we hitherto too much depended. And further, it may, as proving how cautiously intelligence from the natives should be received, be well for us to recall to our mind the rumour of Leichhardt's destruction, set afloat by the natives before he suddenly and triumphantly re-appeared at Port Jackson, amidst the unbounded enthusiasm of the people, from his glorious journey to Port Essington. The question has frequently been asked—Can Leichhardt or any of his party be alive? Who will venture to answer it by conjecture alone? May not very many circumstances, as much beyond our imagination as beyond his control and foresight, have banished the hapless men into a remote isolation, out of which by extraneous aid alone they could be extricated? May not the loss of their animals of burden, be it through poisonous herbs, through want of water, or some other calamity, have prevented Leichhardt and his companions from either advancing or retreating from a secluded desert position?—the deadly *gastrolobium*, as we now know, existing along the line of his intended route. May not that simple-minded hospitality have been extended to them, to which the sole survivor of Burke's party owed his life? Would King have seen again friendly abodes of civilization, had he been left uncared for? And may not men inured to hardships and privations, such as the missing explorers had endured, have sustained their joyless life up to this day, hoping against hope; when near the very spot from which our proud metropolis has arisen, one of our race, for more than thirty years—for nearly twice the time of Leichhardt's absence—led a nomadic life with the sons of the wilderness? Has not a wrecked mariner but lately been rescued on the eastern coast from an exile of as long duration as Leichhardt's parting from the settlement? Further, you may inquire what were the chances of success for Leichhardt's gigantic enterprise—what was the plan of his movements, and what his measures to combat the overwhelming difficulties in his path? He contemplated nothing less than crossing the Australian continent in its widest extent from east to west, confiding either on the sources of the northern rivers, or trusting to the corresponding southern watercourses rising in the dividing ranges and table lands of the north, until some propitious, though perhaps widely separated waters, would lead him to the settlements of the south-western coasts. This grand scheme, not yet again conceived, could he have brought it to realization, would have elucidated the main features of the whole interior yet obscured. Furthermore, it would have carried into the wide darkness of the great western inland of Australia the torch of geographical inquiry, and would have solved one of the greatest problems for geographical science unanswered still up to this day. Port Essington, then the only stronghold of civilization in North Australia, was relinquished; and therewith, the only place of refuge on that enormous line of coast from Wide Bay to near Swan River. Sturt, whose name amongst us will be ever held in veneration, and subsequently the youthful, noble-minded, Kennedy, who lost his life a martyr to Australian exploration, had returned from positions near central Australia, forbidding—as it seemed—Leichhardt's march on a direct course from east to west. The rivers, which facilitate traversing the northern parts of West Australia, since traced by Francis Gregory, were undiscovered. Neither Stuart, nor Burke and Wills, nor any of the subsequent explorers, had unfolded the many lovely portions of central Australia which now welcome travellers. Wide tracts to the south and west were proved, from Eyre's, Gray's, Sturt's, and Gregory's researches, to be unconquerable, waterless, and dreary lands. Can you withhold your admiration from that intrepid courage, and that grand self-denial, which prompted Leichhardt to take the field under auspices so deterring? Not less does the sagacity with which he designed his plan of operation enlist our recognition. Careful not to plunge with his heavy slow-travelling party—peculiarly fitted as it was—into the dreaded arid wastes of the south, we find him bending his skilful course, through well-watered pasture country, to the Flinders River, cleverly taking advantage of Sir Thomas Mitchell's discoveries on the Barcoo. We see him, equally circumspect and fearless, advancing so far northerly as would render his passage westward one of apparent safety. And here we lose sight of him. Hence a broad but little interrupted belt of fertile country stretches, within some distance from the coast, towards the north-western regions of Australia, interspersed with splendid basaltic plains of absolute magnificence—the rich herbage almost identical with that of the Darling Downs. Through those lands of exquisite fertility Leichhardt would push forward with no more difficulty than the squatters who now eagerly occupy them. With a decreasing herd he would approach gradually the capricious and scanty waters of the interior of West Australia, more fortunate, perhaps, if leaning to the coast; unlucky, probably, if trusting to the treacherous inland country of mostly rainless tracts, devoid of mountains, and often barricaded by impervious and rigid scrubs; a country which we are warned to approach, whence not a single important river guides us to the ocean, in coast lines more extensive than those of any other streamless shore. Still, the evidently inhospitable nature of the far interior of S.W. Australia would, I think, not absolutely preclude Leichhardt's advance in that direction. Geological diversity changes the scenes of a country often as suddenly as unexpectedly. On this, the nature of a country—which never can be prejudged—almost entirely depends. And his experience, aided by the unerring judgment of his natives, may have enabled him to advance from one position to another, let the country have been ever so unfavourable. For, be it understood, an absolute desert, widely untraversable, exists nowhere in Australia. But to the luckless traveller in his first unguided pilgrimage, it is not always reserved to discover the hidden isolated waterpools on which his progress, and it may be, his life depends; and when an endless network of exploring lines once shall have interlacingly expanded over the entire continent—when water shall have been stored and rendered permanent, where it is lodged now in excremental cavities—and when uninterrupted paths will lead throughout the vast interior from place to place of homeliness and settlement—but little may be thought of those whose searching eyes first glanced in hope and fear across these solitudes of deathlike stillness—be thought of those who, in sublime devotion, sacrificed for the welfare of future generations, their talent, strength, and life, on the altar of philanthropy and science. How Providence led the trustful wanderers, a future, and if it is my hearers' earnest wish, perhaps an early day will disclose. Who will conjecture the obstacles which frustrated the accomplishment of Leichhardt's enterprise? Was he destined to sink already in the early part of his luminous career; and do the horses, which grew aged on the pastures of the Flinders River, indicate that Leichhardt's party fell by the hands of the savages in the vicinity? But, if so, will it be impossible even now to discover the spot of horror? Are the scattered remnants of half a hundred horned cattle, of many mules and horses, likely ever to remain unfound? Can the torrent of these periodical deluges, as sudden as terrific, of which we witness the vestiges in all interior depressions, have swept away all remains of the travellers and their animals, and buried them in the subsiding *debris*, there for ever to be concealed from human gaze? Will not even then a friendly native guide us to the last "L"—the grave mark of Leichhardt—the historic landmark which must for ever be sacred to Australia? Or did vicissitudes, to us unknown, sooner deprive the explorers of their noble animals, without which, proud and dominating man, left to himself, is helpless, aidless, as all those surely felt who braved the dangers of a distant wilderness; and did they then prefer to seek a gradual return to the eastern stations, or an advance towards the western Colony, rather than bear the monotony of sharing in the savage life—to them a living death; and did they thus succumb in the endeavour to regain settled homes? Or is it possible that all sunk by scorbutic disease, though that scourge never yet destroyed a whole party mainly relying on fresh animal food for sustenance? Or did they famish in despair, worn out by fatigue, unable to advance, cut off from all retreat? Or did the most terrible of all fates await them—did they, when buoyant, perhaps, with the hope of soon gaining the goal of their destination—did they then see their venturesome progress terminating by the most awful of all deaths—the death by thirst? All is surmise! When Leichhardt, undaunted

undaunted by the calamities of a previous attempt to penetrate through the interior, re-organized his party, and, resisting the solicitous persuasions of many a friend, uttered the ever memorable words of the hero, "I do or die," well may he have felt some sad forebodings of seeing the cheerful abodes of settlements no more. But never could the thought have flashed across his mind, that the inhabitants of Australia would allow these seventeen long years to pass, leaving him in helplessness, or ignored in death. He did not demand aid in distress; but that it would be withheld, he ever would have deemed an impossibility. And exhilarating in his anxiety and trials, or consoling in his dying moments, must have been his consciousness that his contemporaries in this great land would never rest in strenuous efforts until his end was known. It was not insatiable craving for ambition which carried him forth on his self-imposed task—not the proud desire to crown his brow with the laurel wreath of immortality; it was the deep conviction of his superior mind that he would open the path for peaceful settlements of millions upon millions of his race—that he would unfold to an astonished world the unbounded treasures of a country almost as spacious as Europe, destined in future centuries to be in history as eventful as those in which human *cultus* so long flourished, the great southern empire stretching through a winterless, a happy, healthful zone—that mighty empire in which—sad as it is to contemplate—the nomadic hunters fade away, to leave it in the undisputed sole possession of the British nation—one of the most radiant jewels in the British diadem. Leichhardt, in his prophetic foresight, saw dawning the rosy morning of this youthful land. Foreseeing its great future, he felt incited to shed the light of science on its bright face. These were the visions which drew him forth again from friends, from home, and from well-earned glory and repose. To elevate his moral greatness, it was embellished by piety and a rare modesty. Some of the last lines which we have from his hands are written to his sister, and touchingly expressive of his noble sentiments. With emotion he acknowledges the tribute paid to his merits by the great unions fostering geographical research, which bestowed on him the highest of their awards; but, he adds, humbly, "if these tokens of kindness and of favour, which I shall ever prize, were to arouse in me a proud spirit, and to instil in me the vain desire of serving personal vanity and glory, and no longer science solely and my fellow men, I should forfeit that grace of Heaven in my coming mission which led me formerly through all my perils." So stands Leichhardt before us, great as a man. Uniting in himself the most varied acquirements, and a range of knowledge of unusual extent, he stands before us also pre-eminent as an explorer—will ever here be missed, can never be replaced. And now shall such a man be allowed to be buried in oblivion? It would be an eternal stigma in the history of Australia. A generous supporter of the original Victorian expedition, the Rev. Jos. Docker, of Wangaratta, gracefully suggests that, to the tender benevolence of the ladies of our adopted land, the calls for the work before us should be assigned. We all are conscious of the sterling worth, of the benignity, characteristic of the ladies of this country. We all have witnessed how, through their untiring exertions, our religious and charitable institutions have arisen, and, as a blessing to the community, have been sustained; and how, by innumerable acts of cheering benevolence towards those suffering in adversity, the ladies have here well maintained that grace and dignity which elevates mankind, and carries an ever fascinating charm into our sociality. Yet, while I feel convinced that the gentle and imploring persuasiveness of the fair among us would inspire throughout these lands a profound feeling of our duties towards those on whose behalf we are assembled, I cannot suppress reluctance in burdening the ladies with any task, even for a purpose so philanthropic, which, if devolving exclusively on a few, could not be otherwise than most onerous. On reflecting, it, however, occurred to me that what to a few would prove a duty of grave difficulty, might be accomplished yet, by united efforts. And thus I venture, for the consideration of this meeting, to sketch out a plan by which the co-operation of every kind-hearted lady of Australia may be secured. The Church, the all-embracing great fortress on which social harmony as well as benevolent organization mainly rests, would also, in this instance, most effectually concentrate the efforts which by humanity we are called to evoke and sustain. Might not the ladies of each of the religious sections of the community be summoned to send delegates to a central committee, on which the duty of collecting the needful funds for the intended enterprise would devolve? These, the worthiest representatives of the high-mindedness, the active benignity, the beaming intelligence, and the dignity which grace the ladies throughout this land, would exercise an influence infinitely more powerful and sublime than any other we can bring to bear; and the appeal, sent forth from those thus nobly associated, could not fail to command the profoundest respect, and to find an echo in every heart not closed to humanity. With that devotedness to those in distress which is one of the brightest symbols of religion, the leading divines of the various denominations hitherto asked have given the assurance of their cordial support to the ladies' pious work; and it is but a just homage to Her Majesty's representative amongst us, if I bear testimony to the vivid interest evinced also by the Governor in our movement, which will be fostered by his auspices. It remains for you, then, to stamp the measure here suggested, by public recognition, with authority, should it enjoy your approbation. Not merely would, by a well-organized union such as sketched out, a feeling of compassion for Leichhardt be diffused through every church community in this land, but also a spirit of emulation of the noblest kind, and well worthy of the cause, be inspired, and find, by imitation of the example set by the ladies of Victoria, its reflex in the sister Colonies. In South Australia I learnt to appreciate the generosity of its people, evinced above all so strongly in exploration enterprises. In New South Wales Leichhardt counts yet very many friends of great personal attachment, ever ready to uphold his cause. Tasmania, and also West Australia, as members of the great Australian community, will, we may rest assured, bear their quota. And (let me repeat some words which hitherto have sounded away without response) here we must contend that on the rising colonial community occupying the vast extent of magnificent land which poor Leichhardt, under so many privations, discovered, so lucidly described, and so faithfully mapped, and which yields now millions annually to a highly prosperous population—that more particularly on that Colony devolves the duty of initiating (or, we should now say, of sharing in) the final step for disclosing Leichhardt's fate. Moreover, the country to be traversed for instituting at least the earlier inquiries lying within the precincts of Queensland—a country no more deeply indebted to any man than to Ludwig Leichhardt—Queensland, which never yet redeemed its debt towards its greatest explorer, will be aroused to the stern responsibilities and immense obligations it owes to him, and will, I trust, never be forgetful that Leichhardt's vestiges are lost in its territory. Assuredly, if any one in these great Colonies who to Australia is indebted for a prosperous independence would bear the smallest mite, to shew his gratitude to this country, by aiding in our search for one of its worthiest adopted sons and one of its greatest benefactors, how soon would not the needful very few thousand pounds be gathered, and how soon might not the ladies then send forward to the champion of our progress the champion for his relief? The wish is far from me to impose on the ladies who may engage in this work of humanity a more arduous task than that of seizing any opportunity, in the circles of social enjoyments and in friendly intercourse, to plead Leichhardt's cause, or to incite those around them to an active willingness of aiding in our task. Can it be otherwise than that the touching appeals of our fair friends would tell more powerfully and more extensively on their sterner protectors than any other call? The gifts for Leichhardt's rescue should not accumulate from a stepping far around: they should be offered by spontaneous impulses, with graceful readiness, from a deep persuasion of our duty: they should be the free gifts for an object in which our national honor is concerned. That they should be accepted otherwise would be unworthy of Leichhardt's memory. And I hold an opinion of the great-mindedness of the Australian colonists far too high for an instant to give way to doubts that the ladies, in stirring the fire of energetic sympathy, would fail to succeed. And what a triumph and reward, if it be reserved to the "Ladies' Expedition for Leichhardt's search," to bring my poor countryman back into our midst—if his words of thanks towards them were once resounding in our halls! Perhaps I may be forgiven for offering my opinion how a search for Leichhardt should be instituted, and to point out  
how

how widely different will be its scope compared to that of ordinary geographical researches. The party should be strong enough to repel any attacks of united native tribes who may collect around it—a danger to which a searching caravan, often—in seeking opportunities for interrogation, compelled to desist from movements of celerity—will be so much more exposed than exploration travellers on their more rapid course. Indeed, it ought to have a sufficiency of members to enable it to divide in cases of urgency. It should comprise several aborigines not unaccustomed to the agility of hunting life, to whose keen eyes, generally, so much more will be apparent than to the physically much less trained people of our race. It should commence its searches from that point on the Flinders River where Leichhardt's marks were found—a point within two months' easy travelling distance from Mount Murchison, whence, by steam navigation extending across one-third of the continent, transits can be effected with facility. It should never cease its inquiries, never relinquish its search on any likely spot, until, beyond all doubt, the existence of any of Leichhardt's marks within the hunting territory of the occupying tribe, had been ascertained. It should, with patient perseverance, continue its systematic, well-ruled, well-meditated efforts in following the tracts of Leichhardt from L to L, from camp to camp, until his last position shall have been reached. The advantage, now well recognized, it should enjoy, of commanding the auxiliary use of dromedaries, in reconnoitring those tracts which, in ordinary seasons, are impassable for horses. It should be mindful to avoid the scrubby ridges overgrown with *gastrolobium*—a bane not known to Leichhardt, from which explorers now, by caution, may escape. It should not contain too large a train of beasts of burden, that it may move with swiftness across such regions where a very scanty supply of water will only suffice for a limited period. It should be led by a man who disdains material advantages, who is actuated by a deep appreciation of the duties devolving on him as a sacred trust, whose tried knowledge, zeal, sagacity, and foresight should be fairly blended. It should, during the next cool season, pass, if possible, to the tropics, to take advantage of the northern summer rains. Should prompt measures be adopted, the services of Mr. McIntyre might be secured. This traveller entertains a persuasion, in which I fully share, that Leichhardt's fate can be discovered, and is inspired with an enthusiasm for bearing the standard of geographic science still further through this continent. With calm judgment, he combines trained knowledge, travelling experience, an earnest will, and an unflinching perseverance; and, above all, he is willing to sacrifice private interest in the good cause. I am commissioned by Mr. McIntyre to state, that whosoever in Leichhardt's search will take the field, may unhesitatingly command from him every information calculated to secure success. But he it distinctly understood that, in their arrangements for advancing Leichhardt's cause, the ladies should be unfettered; that whenever the first object of their exertions—to collect the means for Leichhardt's search—shall have been accomplished, it shall devolve on the ladies solely to select the gentlemen who may then be entrusted with the duty of tendering advice, or relieving, perhaps, the ladies in their administrative functions to organize the search. Perhaps some may contend that a mission such as urged would either be unsuccessful or be doomed to the same destruction which befel those whom we wish to serve. If desponding views like these, unworthy of any great cause, had deterred the daring navigators from pursuing again, and intrepidly again, the north-west passage—if the British nation had not set us a grand example how to redeem our debt to our fellowmen—history would still be silent of Franklin's task, accomplished by his death, and the resting-places of the crews of the "Erebus" and "Terror" would not be hallowed spots to us. If the greatness of his soul, his moral power, and his genius, had not upheld Columbus in the hour of need—if high ideal had not carried him westward, ever west—if his iron will, his unbending spirit, had not vanquished the timidity of those around him, and raised their sunken hopes—when would the western Atlantic passage, which brought another world in close relation with us, and doubled the dominions of civilization—when would that glorious passage have been a historic fact? And shall the Australian western passage less magnanimously be carried out? Of this we may rest assured: that infinitely greater hopes may be upheld to bring our travellers back from their western course than ever could have incited those who set out searching for Franklin's tracks, who never shrunk from the danger of the Polar sea, though well aware that on its ever-frozen shores Franklin and his comrades could no longer live—that nothing would be found there but their icy death-beds. And in the same degree as Leichhardt's search involves far less dangers than those surrounding the lost explorer when he set out, so also increases commensurately our responsibility. What at the time of Leichhardt's start was impeded with difficulties well-nigh insurmountable—what to those who formerly have followed Leichhardt's track proved unattainable—has now become a task of much more ease, and comparatively one of safety. Why, far less dangerous? Since Leichhardt's loss, the distances from point to point of exploration have decreased vastly. The dromedaries, now rendered available, still wander over stretches of waterless and grassless country, which Leichhardt's animals, perhaps, could never cross; and the revolving rifle, as a defensive weapon, has established a still greater superiority of the white man over his savage antagonist. The settlements now stretching to the south-east shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria, and those isolated at the Glenelg River and at Nicol Bay, and even of Northern Arnheim's Land, are harbours of refuge to which no former traveller could direct his course. Discouragingly, we hear it constantly repeated, "Leichhardt must be dead." Why so? We have no right to leave, with easy minds, or in apathy, the perhaps living man to his misery, or trust to mere accident for solving the enigma of his fate. In absence of all tangible evidence of his fate, it is not less wrong to maintain that Leichhardt must be dead than to assert that he must be living. We have no right to shelve this unsolved question by mere assumption. We have no right thus to evade exertions which still may save him from destruction. And, even if all exertions should prove futile—even if we altogether failed to draw the veil from Leichhardt's fate—one noble object will be gained: we will have displayed that chivalrous spirit for all that is elevated, the worthy inheritance of remotest times—that (we may say) romantic spirit of the middle ages which at no period of the world's existence should be suffered to pass away—that spirit to which we owe so many a great and noble deed. The ancestral generation of Australia will prove itself to have comprehended the calls of its time, to have recognized its debts—will stand faultless towards the unfortunate explorers before other nations—stand blameless towards Leichhardt before a future age. And with that persuasion will be mingled the lofty feeling of having advanced simultaneously with our work of humanity, the revelation of the nature of this great continent—on that extensive island on which as many millions as thousands now are destined to dwell; in having borne our honest share in disclosing the wonders of our almost boundless territory, and having opened new fields for the free youthful vigour and genius of Australia. Let imagination carry us onward with our philanthropic emissaries. A friendly shower of rain has aided them across a country in which death reigns. No animal enlivens the sad region of desolation, no friendly brook meanders through the steppe, no refreshing verdure clothes the level plain on which the eye rests in cheerfulness. Still manfully on they struggle, hopeful to find water—that element of life; on they strive to a lonely group of trees for shade from the burning sunbeams, for shelter against the sirocco's scorching wind. And see! while the red glare of the sun imparts a fiery hue to the surrounding landscape, on their approach some strange objects attract their searching eye. An L is recognized! and hark! what more do they perceive? The bleaching bones of the lost explorers on the desert sand, the scattered relics of their faithful animals, nature's wild graveyard, that no eye unweeping can behold, here, where they sank, no parents, brothers, sisters, near them to cheer their dying hour. But Leichhardt's labours are not lost. An arrow mark, cut by the feeble hand of a dying man, points to the spot in which the records of their progress, their successes, their sufferings, trials, and agonies are buried—the last documents of bygone greatness. One grave is formed to unite all in death, who, in hope, in struggle, in despair, remained conjoined in life. And from the boulders of the desert a monumental tomb, rudely constructed, is raised, from which the ladies' banner waves to indicate the spot, which no wanderer can approach without awe and veneration—the spot concealing the remains of those who left their footprints on the sand of time. O! let us turn to a brighter picture.

Imagine

Imagine before you the bold traveller, bent on his noble mission of relief, advancing, alike undaunted by peril and privation, through arid wastes almost waterless, depending on his faithful camels from tribe to tribe to follow Leichhardt's vestiges. With sinking hope he views the failing strength of his devotedly attached companions. Mark, in mirage, from the desert sea an oasis surrounded by the waving sand emerges now, as if an island from the ocean. A line of trees in view revives the hope of water being found. Parched, they hurry to the promising spot. Hope, courage are restored. The sinking vigour of the camel is renewed. Instinctively the swiftness of the ship of the desert is accelerated; so they approach a spring from a rocky crag. But, lo! what is descried?—a rudely-constructed dwelling, surrounded by the free and playful children of the soil, laughing in merriment. But hark! who rushes forward now? With sunburnt, haggard, emaciated frames, those whom we long thought numbering with the dead. All are electrified! Leichhardt lives! Speechless, overpowered by emotion, the liberator and the liberated sink into each others' arms!

At the close of the lecture, several gentlemen addressed the meeting. A committee of management was appointed, consisting of Drs. Wilkie, Crooke, Eades, Embling, Bleasdale, Mueller, Messrs. Summers, Bonwick, and Kyte; and the proceedings of the evening were brought to a close by votes of thanks to the lecturer and chairman.

#### WHITE MEN'S GRAVES IN THE INTERIOR.

[Read before the Royal Society, 10th October, 1864.]

IN accordance with instructions received from the Exploration Committee, we have the honor to submit to the Royal Society the results of our inquiry into the evidence brought forward by Mr. W. G. Conn and Mr. W. Giles, at the meeting on 29th August last, in reference to the supposed graves of white men found in longitude (approx.) 142 deg. 35 min. E., latitude (approx.) 28 deg. 45 min. S.

From the tracing of Mr. Conn's route, hereto annexed, from the detailed account contained in the published letters of these gentlemen appended,\* and from their explicit, verbal, and written statements, which the Committee received, it is perfectly clear that the graves can in no way whatever be identified with those of any traveller known to have perished in or near the locality indicated: the burial places of Dr. Becker and some of his unfortunate companions at Bulla (a locality, moreover, also visited by Messrs. Conn and Giles), being the nearest to the spot where the graves of the supposed white men have been found.

We, however, cannot withhold our impression that the evidence of these graves really containing the relics of white men is solely based on the assertions of natives, who did not even themselves witness either the death or the burial of the supposed travellers. The young natives who led Messrs. Conn and Giles to these burial places, may have received a misconstrued intelligence through the aborigines of other tribes on the subject, not having seen the parties of whites said to have succumbed in this locality under the hands of the savages; and notwithstanding the emphatic denial by the black boys, that these graves were those of aborigines, we are inclined to regard them as such, these graves corresponding sufficiently, except perhaps in size, to ordinary native tombs, recorded by Mr. Augustus Gregory as seen in his expedition along Cooper's Creek.† Moreover, no signs of the employment of an axe or other European implement on the wood covering the graves, nor any other vestige giving a clue of Europeans having visited the locality, were observed.

Did not Messrs. Conn and Giles describe these graves as several years old, at the time they passed the spot in 1861, we would have been induced to consider the place as possibly covering the remains of natives who were wounded when repelled by Mr. Wright, Dr. Beckler, and Mr. Hodgkinson, in their attack on the camp at the Bulla—an encounter which took place a few months before Messrs. Conn and Giles went to the Unutra Creek; and the account of this conflict might have been misconceived by the natives.

Nevertheless, we recommend not only a close investigation of the spot indicated by Messrs. Conn and Giles, and the disinterment of the bones for scientific inspection, but more particularly that this inquiry should be connected with an interrogation of the natives occupying the surrounding country, in order to secure the fullest possible information on the origin of these burials.

Reflecting on the possibility that the graves noticed by Messrs. Conn and Giles might prove the burial places of white men, we are at once led to contemplate from whence and under what circumstances could the supposed travellers have reached that lonely spot, since no party, as far as we are aware, is missing in that direction.

According to Messrs. Conn and Giles' surmise, which is shared by Mr. John Neilson, these graves might perhaps be the last resting places of some members of Dr. Leichhardt's exploring party; and hence we deemed it incumbent on us to weigh the whole evidence hitherto extant of the fate of that great explorer, in order to ascertain, in the first instance, how far it bears on the facts immediately before us.

In thus far extending our scope of action, we have, moreover, been impelled by a deeply-felt persuasion that it is a holy duty of all Australia to leave nothing undone which might shed light on the destiny of one who stands second to none, and above most of the explorers of this country—a man who unfolded first to the astonished world the treasures and resources of a vast extent of this great continent, the richest dependency of the British Crown.

The first tidings of the recorded awful termination of Dr. Leichhardt's enterprise were obtained in 1850, by Mr. W. Ogilby, P.M., at Surat, and Mr. Gideon Lang, now of this city, through a blackfellow at Surat.

This latter had met a wild native, according to whose account a party of white men and two aborigines, corresponding exactly to the number of Leichhardt's party, had been massacred by the wild blacks, beyond the Maranoa. To accomplish their design, they had watched the party from the very moment of their arrival in the country of these tribes, had sent messengers ahead to arouse the neighbouring hordes of natives, had gradually closed upon them without Leichhardt and his companions having been seemingly aware of the impending danger, had finally and unobservedly surrounded them in large numbers, and in the dawn of morning, when the travellers were asleep, crept stealthily on the camp in the bend of a creek, threw a volley of spears on the previously ascertained positions of the sleepers, and killed all except one, who, resting a slight distance apart, had sprung up, fired one shot, and killed a native, but was then immediately speared. The oxen, horses, and mules, it is said, were then killed, the latter not without a desperate struggle to break their hobbles; but the native related, that two of the bullocks succeeded in breaking their hobbles, and that these were the only animals which escaped the slaughter. The savages perpetrating this destruction were beyond the intercourse of white men, and when plundering the camp left the tobacco and flour, then unknown to them, scattered on the ground, but displayed a particular eagerness to possess themselves of the bright red blankets, known to have been provided by Leichhardt for his party.

After hearing of this catastrophe, Mr. Lang at once resolved to set out from Mount Abundance, in long. 148 deg. 40 min. E., and lat. 26 deg. 50 min. S., where Dr. Leichhardt finally quitted the settlements, in order to test the truth of these tidings.

Mr.

\* Vide Mr. Conn's letter to the *Argus* of January 20th, 1862, and to Dr. Mueller on September 5th, 1864, and Mr. Giles, letter to the *Argus*, in August, 1864.

† Vide appended extract of A. Gregory's report, published in the papers of the Legislative Council of New South Wales 1858, p. 677.



Mr. Lang took with him the man Walker, who afterwards was engaged for Mr. Hovendon Hely's party, and was accompanied by two stock-keepers and two blackfellows, the stockmen availing themselves of this opportunity to search for cattle. Mr. Lang, unable to pick up Leichhardt's then obliterated track at Mount Abundance, struck across to Sir Thomas Mitchell's Dépôt Camp at the Maranoa, found on that river Mitchell's as well as Kennedy's tracks, but no traces of Leichhardt, and examined the Maranoa for seventy miles on both sides, without obtaining any further clue beyond some information from the natives, which corroborated circumstantially the first accounts received, and placed the death-scene further to the westward. The two stockmen then determined to return, and Mr. Lang was reluctantly obliged to relinquish his search, being, like Walker, greatly reduced in strength by extreme hardships undergone immediately before they set out on this journey, although they calculated to be able to reach the place of Leichhardt's supposed fall in ten days from the Maranoa.

Their provisions also at the time were exhausted. If the same high-minded energy evinced spontaneously on this occasion by Mr. Gideon Lang, had inspired others to imitate his example, the fate of one of the most glorious explorers of Australia would doubtless long since have been ascertained.

Mr. Lang, who verbally narrated these recorded facts to Dr. Mueller, felt at the time, and is still satisfied, that Leichhardt and his companions perished under the circumstances related by the natives. And when it is remembered that Leichhardt started with seven horses, twenty mules, and fifty oxen, as animals of burden, the travelling pace of which would necessitate his stages to be so short as to permit the swift natives to collect around him—that long subsequently, Mr. Walker found the natives on the Patrick River in possession of axes—that Mr. Isaacs, a former companion of Leichhardt, and many others, were informed of that unfortunate traveller's intention to bend his course to the Alice—and when, moreover, we consider the atrocious disposition of the natives of the whole district about Mount Abundance, and west of it, where many Europeans were killed by them, and even many stations were abandoned at the time as untenable—we must admit that Mr. Lang was fully justified in arriving at the conclusions he drew from the information originally and soon afterwards obtained by him from the natives.

The fact of the blacks pointing rather to the west than north-west as the locality in which the encounter took place, does not, in our opinion, much invalidate the evidence, because the hunting ground of their western neighbours would likely extend through several degrees of latitude, and they would only perhaps be generally aware of the travellers being destroyed in the territory of the western tribes.

The Government of New South Wales having obtained, through Mr. Lang and through other sources, this information of the probable fate of Dr. Leichhardt, promptly despatched a party, under the command of Mr. Hovendon Hely, to investigate more closely these sad circumstances. This inquiry was instituted by Mr. Hely undoubtedly with a deep appreciation of the duty devolving on him at the occasion; and although the results derived from his journey materially strengthened the evidence obtained through Mr. Lang, Mr. Hely failed to ascertain with absolute certainty the fate of the missing explorers; and it is only to be regretted that this gentleman's researches were not followed up immediately after his return, before the vestiges of the lost party faded away.

Mr. Hely reported, under date 22nd July, 1852, from Surat, the results of his mission.\*

The evidence thus gained left, unfortunately, hardly any doubt that the poor explorers had all lost their lives by a brutal and treacherous attack of the natives; although a series of circumstances, which are best learnt from Mr. Hely's report, prevented that gentleman from reaching the locality where the death-scene took place, and although he found the accounts of the blacks as regards the precise spot of the catastrophe to be greatly at variance. It is easily understood why the natives, whilst without hesitation they generally admitted the destruction of the party, and brought to bear an undeniable amount of corroborative and circumstantial evidence on the facts, were naturally reluctant to lead the friends of the fallen men to a place where the contemplation of the spot of horror, and of the relics of the unfortunate victims, might so easily arouse in the white men feelings of the most intense indignation and of fervent vengeance. Hence Mr. Hely was readily enabled to find two of Dr. Leichhardt's camps at the sources of the Warrego and the Nive, bearing as marks XVA in the lower portion of a capital L, but was constantly deceived by the blacks in their statements about the spot of the massacre. Had the guides acted otherwise, they would indeed have exposed themselves, and this without protection, to the retaliation of those tribes whom they had, may it be with ever so much justice, accused; thus the natives, ever eager to gain rewards from the travelling party, conducted it to Sir Thomas Mitchell's dépôt, and other spots, and finally vanished secretly. The inscription on each of the two Leichhardtian camps found by Mr. Hely has never yet been satisfactorily deciphered; and although, by the subsequent discovery of two other trees during Gregory's and Walker's expedition, indicating camps of Leichhardt about 80 and 87 miles further to the north-west, the interpretation of these marks became of less importance; and although no interpretation is likely to shed any light on his fate, there is still attached a melancholy interest to these, as some of the very last signs we have of his movements. We wish, however, to observe, that the Rev. W. B. Clarke, the venerable and ever active geologist of New South Wales, has sought to elucidate these figures as indicative of Kennedy's camp, in a letter (published in the *Sydney Morning Herald* of August, 1853), in which he, with the warmth of personal friendship for Leichhardt, cherishes the hope that evidences so contradictory as those hitherto obtained, leave still ample room for the opinion of Leichhardt's not having ended his luminous career under the circumstances related by the natives.

We have appended to this report a valuable memorandum from Mr. Giles,† in which he demonstrates from experience, how part of the inscription of one of the trees might have become obliterated by the overgrowth of bark. Otherwise, it is difficult to understand why two camps of Leichhardt should bear precisely analogous distinctive marks, unless we suppose that the Roman letters were intended for the day of a month (April), and that evidently an error had been committed in fixing the date of one of the camps. Mr. Giles deserves much credit for the vivid interest he evinced throughout the inquiry, and we share the hopes of his experienced fellow-traveller, Mr. Conn, of seeing Mr. Giles' services secured for any future enterprise to be organized to find vestiges of Leichhardt, and simultaneously to examine the graves at Unutra.

Mr. Gideon Lang entertains the opinion that, whilst the numerals indicate the number of the camp, the A, as a convenient letter, was added to distinguish the place from others Leichhardt might be encamped at in any retrograde direction and possible return journey.

Most important seems to us the assertion of one of the fugitive guides to another of his race, that Mr. Hely had still to cross four creeks; next, a large plain of three days' travelling distance; and then again three creeks, before he would arrive at the spot where the disaster occurred.

The discovery of the extensive natural distribution of gold through South-east Australia at about this period absorbed universal attention, and diverted the thoughts of all colonists so much from other subjects as to render it not surprising when we find that for several years no further direct efforts were made to fully solve the mystery which involved Leichhardt's fate; the more so, since in 1855 and 1856 the expedition sent for geographical discoveries by the Home Government through tropical Australia was in the field; for it was thought that fortunate events might bring its movements in contact with the traces of the last explorers. No further tidings, however, having been obtained, the Government of New South Wales, in 1858, entrusted the command of a special search expedition to

Mr.

\* *Vide* papers of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

† *Vide* letter to Dr. Mueller, dated 3rd October, 1864.

† Leichhardt left Mount Abundance early in April, 1848.

Mr. A. C. Gregory, with a hope that the well-known skill and experience of that tried explorer would dispel the mystery. But although this expedition solved some most interesting problems in the geography of Australia, it left that of Leichhardt's fate unsolved; still, Mr. Gregory discovered, not distant from the junction of the Alice River with Cooper's Creek, a marked tree indicating a Leichhardtian camp, in lat.  $24^{\circ} 35' S.$ , and long.  $146^{\circ} 6' E.$ , the huge but simple L being evidently intended as a conspicuous lasting mark by the unfortunate traveller, to signify the spot where he intended to leave the line of Cooper's Creek, the letter measuring fully eighteen inches in length.\*

From the discovery of this L—the only one which at the time extended our knowledge of Leichhardt's movements—the inference has been drawn that the accounts given by the natives of the destruction of Leichhardt beyond the Maranoa were unreliable or truthless.

It would have been a source of deep gratification to the committee, if, in endeavouring to penetrate this chaos of conflicting evidence, they could give their concurrence to this inference.

But on reflecting how vague all information in this sad event of Leichhardt's death has proved throughout, as far as the indication of the spot is concerned, we think that the discrepancies of some of the statements may be reconciled by the vagueness characteristic of the ideas of the savages on distances, numbers, and time; hence we had arrived at the conclusion, that the various accounts given to Mr. Hely by the natives, as far as they admitted generally the annihilation of Leichhardt's party, were thereby not invalidated; and we even conceived that the locality referred to by those natives on whose statement Mr. Hely could place most dependence, is still quite within the reach of the spot where Mr. Gregory discovered the huge L. In this conclusion the committee has subsequently been strengthened by the testimony kindly proffered by Mr. Gideon Lang, who, after a lengthened conversation with several natives in 1851, calculated the distance of the spot where the tragical occurrence took place still to be ten of his days' journey from the head of the Maranoa.

We are not surprised at Mr. Gregory having found no further indications of Leichhardt's presence on the spot; that gentleman visited the locality ten years after the last explorers, and found the banks of Cooper's Creek for nearly a mile on either side bearing the vestiges of one of those tremendous inundations, the torrent of which would probably carry away any relics of a river-camp, or bury them in the subsiding *débris*.

No additional disclosures concerning Leichhardt were obtained until the year 1861, when the services of Mr. Frederick Walker were secured by the Exploration Committee of this Society, to conduct one of the expeditions in search of Mr. Burke and his companions.

On his way to the Gulf of Carpentaria, diverging to Cooper's Creek, he found, seven miles below the Leichhardtian camp discovered by Gregory, another tree bearing a smaller L, testifying Leichhardt's presence.†

We fully acquiesce in the sagacious explanation of Mr. Walker, who points to the probability of Leichhardt having been compelled to retrace his steps to the river and descend along it until he could skirt the scrubs, which, to a party so peculiarly fitted out as his in regard to animals of burden, would prove still more impervious than to any other expedition since in the field in that direction. If the vestiges of tracks noticed by Mr. Walker on the Patrick River, about sixty miles north of Leichhardt's last known positions, can in future be connected with any camps in the vicinity, we would have proof of considerable weight that the universal accounts given by the natives of the destruction of the party further south could not be true, unless we admit the great improbability of Leichhardt's having fallen back on Cooper's Creek for water, after an unsuccessful attempt to penetrate northward, or his having retraced his steps for any other reason unknown.

The supposed tracks of Leichhardt indicated still further north on Mr. Walker's chart, and recorded in his journal, lead seemingly to the tree marked L by Mr. Landsborough (in lat.  $22^{\circ} 45' S.$ , near the Thompson River),‡ a point reached by that traveller anterior to his most creditable Carpentaria expedition.

On the other hand, this would give no clue to the statement of a native woman, who was understood by Mr. Walker to have seen white men W.S.W. of the Barkly River, Burke and Wills' track being distant about two hundred and eighty miles in that direction.

This closes our inquiry into the more or less tangible evidence of Leichhardt's fate—an inquiry which necessarily was surrounded with difficulties, and which will continue unsatisfactory as long as it mainly rests on the fluctuating traditions of the natives and on positive testimony so faint.

In furnishing our report, we have not quoted verbally all the statements bearing on the subject, but appended quotations from various documents. We found it hopeless to bring to bear on Leichhardt's fate, the statements recorded by Mr. M'Kinlay during his skilful and daring expedition,§ which informs us of human remains interred at Lake Massacre, and not yet fully identified with those of Gray's of Burke's expedition. We are of course equally unable to bring within the reach of our investigation the record of the famous J. Macdougall Stuart, of having crossed what appeared horse tracks before he reached Tennant's Creek, near Macdougall Range, in latitude (approx.)  $19^{\circ} 30' S.$ , and long.  $134^{\circ} 25' E.$ , or the vague tradition of Western Australia natives, according to which, white travellers coming from the east had perished on a lake in the inland wastes of that Colony.

But as long as all such accounts re-awaken our thoughts of the missing travellers, we are earnestly and ever anew reminded that we have not fulfilled the dictates of humanity and of gratitude to one of the early pioneers of Australian discovery, whose name will ever be identified with the history of this country.

The spot where, in his philanthropic endeavour to expand our knowledge and to widen the area peacefully conquered for civilisation, Leichhardt is said to have sunk, is almost now within the reach of settlement; and what to those who formerly went on his path proved unattainable, is a task now portrayed readily to be accomplished. We would therefore recommend that the localities on Cooper's Creek which bear the last indisputable marks of Leichhardt's movements should again be examined, and that a party sufficiently strong to resist any attempted attacks should scrupulously, through reliable interpreters, interrogate the natives, to set the question finally at rest whether Leichhardt and his brave little band met their death on the spot originally recorded; and if this should be affirmed, to secure such relics of the perished travellers as will place the fact of their annihilation beyond doubt. The forbearing and judicious manner in which Mr. Hovendon Hely acted towards the natives must have inspired them with confidence that his followers will deal with them in the same clement spirit; and whilst now more than sixteen years have elapsed since the probable destruction of Leichhardt's party, it is likely that the perpetrators of the murderous deed will now display no greater reluctance to reveal the features of the sad tragedy than the natives of the Bogan, when questioned, to narrate the circumstances under which Richard Cunningham lost his life.

If this recommended inquiry verifies our just fears, one duty alone remains to be performed—to mark by a monument the spot which must be holy to all of us and all future generations, and which would ever remain a historic landmark. If, however, and let us cherish the hope, the destruction of the poor explorers on that spot can be disproved, we ought not to rest until, by successive and systematic inquiry amongst the native tribes, we learn what became of the lost men, should it involve a sacrifice ever so great; for whenever Leichhardt's fall beyond the Maranoa should be disproved, the assumption that he and his faithful followers number with the dead could likewise no longer be vindicated on any tangible ground, and we could no longer dispute the possibility of any of the unhappy men still having lingered

\* *Vide* appended extracts of Gregory's Journal, printed by order of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

† *Vide* extracts from his Journal appended.

‡ *Vide* Landsborough's Journal, p. 90.

§ *Vide* his Journal, p. 10.

lingered on from one tedious year to the other for relief, and to have lingered in vain. The improbability of such a fact is great indeed; but its absolute impossibility, from evidence hitherto extant, cannot be demonstrated, and future ages will then pass on Leichhardt's Australian contemporaries their judgment. Those on whom the burden of exploration has fallen heaviest amongst us have earned almost throughout but poor rewards for their self-sacrificing labours. But let it not be said of us, in addition, that we have been unconscious of our duties towards humanity.

And here we must contend, that on the rising colonial community occupying the vast extent of magnificent land which poor Leichhardt under so many privations discovered, so lucidly described, and so faithfully mapped, and which now yields millions annually, to a highly prosperous population), more particularly devolves the duty of initiating the final steps for disclosing Leichhardt's fate; moreover, the country to be traversed, for instituting at least the earlier of these inquiries, lies within the precincts of Queensland—a Colony deeply indebted to Dr. Leichhardt.

By patient perseverance the fate of Leichhardt can now be ascertained, if the inquiry is supported by the resources which this great country can well afford to devote for an object so noble.

Future generations ought to have no cause or opportunity to cast on the present citizens of Australia, the reproach of having been unconscious of the claims of Ludwig Leichhardt—a man who has never yet been replaced amongst us—a man of imperishable greatness.

DAVID E. WILKIE, M.D., M.L.O.  
FRED. MUELLER, M.D., F.R.S.

Melbourne, 10 October, 1864.

EXTRACT FROM "THE BENDIGO EVENING NEWS."

WHATEVER faults the people of Victoria, or her Government and Legislature, may be guilty of, parsimoniousness is certainly not one that can be laid to their charge; they are, as a rule, rather disposed to be over-lavish than otherwise. How many thousands were expended upon our magnificent exploring expeditions we are afraid to say; but not satisfied with all this outlay, we have thought fit to bestow such expensive honors upon the remains and memory of the unfortunate Burke and Wills, as England only renders occasionally to her greatest warriors; nay more, to the devoted King, for being fortunate enough to survive his companions, we have granted such a handsome annuity as will enable him to live at ease for the remainder of his probably long life.

We have been led to make the above remarks in consequence of an appeal which has been lately made to the people of Australia, by Dr. Mueller, to come forward with the funds necessary for prosecuting a minute search for Leichhardt and his party, who have now been missing for about seventeen years, and some of whom, several think, it is very probable are still alive. We quite agree with Dr. Mueller as to the likelihood of some of the members of the expedition being yet rescued, if a thorough search is made; but even if we are only successful in finding their bones, there will be a melancholy satisfaction in that.

Two years ago, James Morrill, after being for seventeen years amongst the blacks, came among us again like one reclaimed from the dead, and who shall say that such a result may not be obtained with regard to Leichhardt's party by the proposed search. The same cause which detained Morrill on the tract of country north of the Burdekin, where he was found, would keep Leichhardt's party, if reduced in members and without ammunition, as they in all probability would be after being out two years. Morrill was, in 1846, wrecked in a vessel which had a few weeks before left Sydney, and he, of course, knew that if he could keep travelling southwards he must come upon settled country sooner or later; but he dared not cross the Burdekin, he was safe where he was, and amongst friends; the moment he crossed that river he would enter the territory of hostile tribes, where his friends could not accompany him, and where had he gone alone he would most likely have encountered enemies. So he lived on, suffering much from exposure and want of clothing, but always fed and kindly treated, till hope must almost have died out within him. But at length the country of his friendly blacks was invaded by the white man, and an old gin who had discovered the camp of a shepherd was his guide to the tent of his countryman. Who can say that a search for Leichhardt's party is hopeless, with this story of Morrill's deliverance so fresh in our memory? We will almost go so far as to say that if any of the party are alive, they *must* be confined as Morrill was; and if so, nothing but the encroachment of civilization upon the territory of the black, or a visit of a special expedition, can ever release them.

If what we have now laid before our readers is not sufficient to warm their hearts and open their purses to aid in this work of charity, we would recommend them to read the eloquent lecture delivered by Dr. Mueller on the subject, and we feel sure that there are none in this part of Victoria who will not be moved by it to contribute their mite to the fund being raised. The ladies have taken the matter in hand, and there is little doubt of its success, as a voluntary work performed by the men and women of Australia; but should these subscriptions fall short of the sum required (and we look upon the sum named by the Doctor as not nearly sufficient), we are certain that an appeal would not be made in vain to the Legislature of any one of these Colonies. £3,000 is the sum proposed, the residue of which, after equipping and provisioning a strong party for two or three years, would leave little for remuneration of such perilous work as this will be. The object is a noble one, and we commend it heartily to the public-spirited citizens of Sandhurst, trusting that the appeal made will not be without its beneficial results, when the Mayor, to whom subscriptions are to be sent, shall be making his returns to the Ladies' Leichhardt Search Committee in Melbourne.

[May 17, 1865.]

GIDEON S. LANG, Esq., to DR. MUELLER.

*Per favour of the "Argus."*

IS IT PROBABLE THAT LEICHHARDT OR ANY OF HIS PARTY STILL SURVIVE?

*St. Kilda, 20 April.*

MY DEAR SIR,

As the Committee of Ladies have expressed a strong desire that I, as an old explorer and frontier squatter, with considerable experience of wild natives, should give my opinion as to the fate of Leichhardt, I feel it a duty to comply.

The account of the destruction of Leichhardt and his party, given in 1849 and 1850, by the wild blacks beyond the Maranoa, was so clear and circumstantial, that I was firmly convinced of its truth. So firm, indeed, was my conviction, that your very able lecture, even with the full knowledge I had of your experience as a traveller, produced very little effect; and I still regard your proposed expedition as a mere ebullition of benevolence, purely sentimental, and likely to lead to a waste of brave men's lives in a hopeless search after dead men's bones. Since, however, I have been induced carefully to reconsider the whole case, it has presented a very different view; and it now appears to me not only possible, but very probable, that Leichhardt, or some of his party, may still survive.

My reasons for coming to this conclusion I shall state, in detail, under three heads:—

Was Leichhardt and party cut off, as reported to and by the blacks on the Maranoa, in 1849 and 1850?

The blacks, in the minute account they gave of their following up of Leichhardt's party, the arrangements between the tribes on the route, the accumulation of their numbers, and their final attack and destruction of the whole expedition—man and beast—except two bullocks, at a waterhole between 200 and 300 miles north and west of the head of the Maranoa, was so exactly in accordance with the known facts, as well as the habits of Leichhardt, that it amounted to the strongest circumstantial evidence, and, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, was almost universally received as positive proof.

There was, however, another hypothesis advanced by Mr. Isaacs, of Gowrey, a squatter on the Darling Downs, a companion of Leichhardt in one of his expeditions, who, on my return, expressed to me his disbelief of the blacks' account. His view was this:—That the blacks are inveterate gossips and boasters, and talk over the most trifling details of their proceedings—even their day's hunting. That the attack had no doubt been intended, arrangements made among the tribes, the party watched as related, and every detail of the attack provided for; that it had been talked over incessantly, every man and tribe boasting what they would do, and as it passed from tribe to tribe, the intention would come to be stated as a fact; that quite as circumstantial accounts had come in of the destruction of a former expedition of Leichhardt's, as well as private squatters' expeditions, without any attack having been actually made, and that this last report was not proof; that out of such a number, some of the cattle must have escaped, and if so near, must have come in to the settlements. This I knew was quite in accordance with the habits of the blacks; but in face of actual evidence from various directions and tribes, as circumstantial as blacks could give, it was at that time a mere unsupported supposition; now, however, the lapse of fifteen years has placed Mr. Isaacs' hypothesis on a very different footing:—1st. It has been ascertained that the language of the tribes, far beyond the locality of the reported massacre, is almost identical with that of the Maranoa tribes; 2nd. That the squatters have for years had sheep stations far beyond the Maranoa, with the blacks, then wild, in their employ; 3rd. That frontier squatters in search of sheep runs, with blacks speaking this wide-spread dialect, have, according to their wont, explored for hundreds of miles around and beyond the locality of the alleged massacre; that when blacks have once been allowed to "come in" and live with the whites, all past offences are condoned, so that the very people who committed the murder would have told all about it; and lastly, that the locality of such a massacre, marked as it would be by the bones of seventy bullocks and horses, would be known to all the blacks for a great distance around. From this I argue, that if the Maranoa blacks were, in 1849 and 1850, in such direct communication with the tribes who committed the murder, as to give an account so circumstantial as they gave me, and afterwards Mr. Hely, the place and every circumstance must inevitably have been communicated to squatters years ago; and therefore, as no such information has ever been given, the only conclusion that can be drawn is that Leichhardt's party was not cut off, as reported by the blacks in 1849, nor anywhere within reach of the present white settlements.

Second—In what direction is he likely to have gone, and to be still, if alive?

He has been traced by marked trees along Cooper's Creek, to the junction of the Alice; from that he crossed over to the Flinders, and followed it down to the camp and marked tree found by M'Intyre, about 20° S. lat., 142° E. long. As there were no settlements on the north and west coasts where he could get assistance, there was no inducement to go round nearly 3,000 miles, when he could cross the continent in half the distance, and gain the object of his ambition—a solution of the question of our interior geography. It was his declared intention to go no further north than to find a practicable route round the north of Sturt's Desert. It is now known that a large tributary of the Flinders, the Cloncurry, flows from the west upon or very near this parallel; also we have good reason to believe, from the accounts of the different explorers since, that the country to the westward is practicable; and there is every probability that he carried out his intention,

intention, made his westing in about the twentieth parallel, and then struck south-west for Swan River, probably when in about 30° E. longitude. In this case all the exploring parties must have crossed his track without observing any of his camps; but, as they did so at right angles, the chances were against their seeing any marked trees, and it forms no proof that he had not passed. It appears most probable that the party either perished or are in captivity in that great ocean of unexplored country between that point and Western Australia.

Third—What are the chances of any of the party still surviving?

We have all rested content under the conviction that, as none of them have ever appeared, the whole party must have perished together, by one of several ways:—1st—By thirst, as Captain Sturt's party so nearly did, through his only water-hole drying up, when hemmed in by everything drying up before and behind him. This is not at all likely with Leichhardt. There is a very simple method, which I have seen repeatedly, and Leichhardt must have known, whereby the blacks in that droughty country draw off into a tank the last water in a drying-up hole, leaving the sediment and scum. What would keep the seventy cattle a fortnight would sustain the human party a year, and we may be certain Leichhardt would save the water in the last extremity, even at the sacrifice of his cattle. 2nd—By thirst also, through not finding water where expected on their route; but this is simply impossible. Unless when following a watercourse, Leichhardt would, and in fact did ascertain that there was water ahead before moving such a party. If they did move, and were disappointed, they would at once fall back on the last water. 3rd—That they may all have died, like Burke and Wills, of sheer starvation; but that is not at all probable. Leichhardt, in one of his last letters, remarked that, whatever might befall him, he would never die of starvation in the bush; and with his experience of the means of subsistence and health in daily use by the natives, he was quite justified in saying so. Unless cut off by sudden attack, of which, since the report of the Maranoa blacks is disposed of, there is not even a rumour, the only danger was that pointed out by M'Kinlay, that he was caught in such a flood as that of the Darling last year, when the country was covered for thirty to forty miles on either side, without a sign of rain on the plains. The flood, however, must have been very sudden indeed, and in the night, if he could neither reach a sandhill, build a platform in a tree, as I have known done, or cut bark canoes. They may possibly have lost their cattle and outfit in this way, but very improbably their lives. The only title of grounds for the supposition of such a disaster is in the two graves upon Unutra Creek, in lat. 28° S. and 140° E. long., pointed out to Mr. Conn and his party in 1861, as those of two white men of a party coming from the north, killed by the blacks. I attach no weight to these graves, for this reason among others—that the natives there, are in immediate communication with the tribes of the Paroo and Warrego, and it would have been heard of long ago; but as the locality lies on the outward track of a searching party, it would be well to ascertain whether they are white men's graves, and whether they had any connection with Leichhardt. Taking every risk and contingency into account, it appears to me extremely improbable that the entire party should perish; and as they were all young men, it is not only possible, but probable, that some of the party still survive, and are living with some native tribe.

To this, several objections have been urged; the first being, that if alive they must have appeared somewhere; but to this I decidedly demur. First, Leichhardt may have died, leaving no survivor able to guide them back, or with influence to induce them to face the return journey; or Leichhardt may have been left with a very few men and without horses, which may have perished of thirst, as before described, or from starvation, as we know cattle, horses, and sheep to have done when hemmed in by floods upon small sandhills on the plains. With horses they might certainly return, as once in the saddle they are as in a castle, if they only keep a sharp look-out not to be cut off in scrubs or bends of rivers, and keep clear of black camps at night; but for a small party on foot, loaded with arms and ammunition, collecting their food from day to day, and liable to be run down and attacked by every tribe whose country they pass through, I think it almost impossible, and that they must have joined some tribe. Once adopted, their escape would be extremely difficult, but upon this point I cannot do better than quote Mr. Lockhart Morton:—

“If he or any of his party is alive, it is doubtless under the protection of some tribe of blacks. If, as a last resource, from loss or death of animals, the party joined a tribe of blacks, it would be almost impossible for any of them ever to escape. The tribe they had joined would not willingly let them go, and all attempts to pass through the territory of other tribes would be extremely hazardous. Anyone who knows the ferocious habits and customs of Australian savages must be aware of this. In the account given by Morrell of his escape from the tribe he had been with for seventeen years, near the mouths of the Burdekin, we have proof of the difficulty he experienced in getting away, even to communicate with white men located within a few miles of him.”

It will naturally be said, if the blacks are so ferocious they must all be murdered; but though all wild blacks will, if they can safely, kill all strangers, white or black, crossing their country, a man or a small party may, with ordinary prudence and tact, succeed in being adopted into a tribe, and be as safe as wild blacks ever are. They might join a tribe when too few to be formidable but too strong for an attack without preparation to be safe, stay, keeping a very sharp look-out until the natives got accustomed to them, giving them fishhooks, tomahawks, and all they could spare, providing their own food, and giving no trouble; or join, like Bourke's party, so weak as not to excite apprehension, and without blankets, tomahawks, &c., to excite cupidity. King was kindly treated; Morrell lived with natives seventeen years; Buckley, in Port Phillip, thirty years;

years; a deserter in Moreton Bay, fourteen years; a runaway prisoner there, eleven years; Kangaroo Jack, on the Upper Murray, about the same; and there is no reason whatever why Leichhardt's party, or some of them, may not have done the same.

To conclude:—1st. The party was not cut off, as reported in 1849, but got safely about 1,000 miles upon their journey, and how much further we know not; 2nd. It is extremely improbable that the whole party perished; 3rd. That the party may have lost their horses, and been so reduced in numbers, strength, and outfit, that they could not return through strange, and therefore hostile, tribes; and adopted their only resource—joined a tribe of natives, from whom they could not escape. The probability therefore is, that some of them survive, who, after waiting year after year, with vain hope and sickening heart for the relief that never came, have sunk into despair, and drag on a wretched existence, without a hope of ever again seeing friends or home.

It is deeply to be regretted that the question was not raised years ago; but now, since you have brought it forward, and it has been so nobly taken up by the ladies of every denomination, I hope that all with a spark of generosity will contribute; and that all the Colonies will regard it as a duty to assist in releasing from an otherwise hopeless captivity, any who may still survive of Leichhardt's party.

Yours very sincerely,

GIDEON S. LANG.

---

No. 2.

PRESIDENT OF LADIES' COMMITTEE to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Melbourne, May 22nd.*

SIR,

I trust you will excuse me if I trespass upon your valuable time in behalf of an object which is now exciting great interest in this Colony, and for which we are anxious to secure the support both of the Governments and inhabitants of all the Colonies of this country. This object is an expedition we propose to send out in search of the long lost explorer, Dr. Leichhardt. You are doubtless aware that the recent discoveries of Mr. M'Intyre have proved the account of the massacre of the distinguished traveller and his companions to be altogether false; and a strong desire has been awakened to discover their fate, and to rescue them if possible from a fearful exile. In the effort we are making to procure the funds needed for the object in view, we have been warmly supported by the Press of this and the neighbouring Colonies; and a steadily increasing interest in the cause gives us a cheering assurance of ultimate success. Convinced as we are, that in this philanthropic enterprise Victoria should not stand alone, we look anxiously to the sister Colonies for sympathy and assistance; and as the demands upon private benevolence are numerous and urgent, we trust that the Governments of the different Colonies will aid us by a grant from the public funds.

It is needless for me to dwell upon the claims of Dr. Leichhardt upon our gratitude. In New South Wales he was well known; and the years that have elapsed since he bid farewell to his friends there, have not I trust obliterated his name from their memories. Let me entreat you, sir, in behalf of our Committee, to use the influence of your high position to obtain for our enterprise the assistance it needs; and may we not hope that you will, as opportunity may offer, be the advocate of our cause in public and in private.

I have, &c.,

ELIZA F. BROMBY.

---

No. 3.

PRESIDENT OF LADIES' COMMITTEE to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Melbourne, May 31.*

SIR,

In compliance with the request of the Ladies' Leichhardt Search Committee, the Honorable the Chief Secretary of Victoria has promised a grant in aid of the expedition they propose to send in search of Dr. Leichhardt, on condition that the Governments of the neighbouring Colonies will also contribute to the fund. It therefore becomes my duty to bring the subject once more before your notice, and to express a hope that our Committee may look for the co-operation of the Government of New South Wales in their philanthropic enterprise. We are most anxious to avail ourselves of the offer made by Mr. M'Intyre to conduct our expedition; that gentleman has already penetrated further into the country where Leichhardt disappeared than any other traveller, and it is admitted by competent judges that he possesses the qualifications that would justify our Committee in entrusting to him the conducting of the proposed expedition. Mr. M'Intyre's services will, however, be lost to us unless we can immediately avail ourselves of his offer.

The

The season for traversing the district through which the party must travel will also have passed if they do not set out in a few weeks from the settled part of the country. We trust, therefore, that your Government will not hesitate in coming forward to support an undertaking by which Australia will in some measure discharge the debt of gratitude she owes to her lamented and too long neglected explorer.

I have, &c.,

ELIZA F. BROMBY,

President of the Leichhardt  
Search Committee.

---

No. 4.

TELEGRAM from PRESIDENT OF LADIES' COMMITTEE to COLONIAL SECRETARY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Melbourne, 2 June, 1865.

SOUTH Australian Government announces its decision to recommend to Parliament, unconditionally, a vote for the Leichhardt search. Letter is sent to you by steamer.

*[Handwritten signature]*